This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 9015 00396 211 8
University of Michigan – BUHR

1837
ARTES VERITAS SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

TÓD

EAXNA.

ONICUM

ORUM OPERIBUS

ONICIS

TICA

ERUS,

PROFESSORE IN GYMN. TU-
LATIS LITERARUM SODALI-
SOCIETATUM HISTOR. BA-
TURICENSIS ANTIQUAR. TURI-
ET MEININGENSIS SODALIS.

TURICI

lo

s

U-
.I-
A-
II-
IS.

820.3
E85

BIBLIOTHEK

DER

GESAMMTEN DEUTSCHEN

NATIONAL-LITERATUR

VON DER ÆLTESTEN BIS AUF DIE NEUERE ZEIT.

XXIX. BAND:

VORDA VEALHSTÔD

ENGLA AND SEAXNA.

LEXICON ANGLOSAXONICUM

CUM

SYNOPSI GRAMMATICA

EDIDIT

LUDOV. ETTMÜLLERUS.

QUEDLINBURG UND LEIPZIG.

DRUCK UND VERLAG VON GOTTFR. BASSE.

MDCCCLI.

Ettmüller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig

VORDA VEALHSTÔD
ENGLA AND SEAXNA.

57093

LEXICON ANGLOSAXONICUM

EX

POËTARUM SCRIPTORUMQUE PROSAICORUM OPERIBUS

NEC NON

LEXICIS ANGLOSAXONICIS

COLLECTUM,

CUM

SYNOPSI GRAMMATICA

EDIDIT

LUDOVICUS ETTMÜLLERUS,

PHIL. DR. LL. AA. MAG. LITERARUM GERMANICARUM PROFESSOR IN GYMN. TURIC., ACADEMIAE ARCHAEOLOG. BELGICAE ET SOCIETATIS LITERARUM GORLICIENSIS SOCIUS EPISTOLARUM COMMERCIO JUNCTUS, SOCIETATUM HISTOR. BABENBERGENSIS ET HERBIPOLITANAE SOCIUS HONOR. SOCIETT. ANTIQUAR. TURICENSIS, MOGUNTINAE, NORINBERGENSIS, DRESDENSIS ET MEININGENSIS SODALIS.

QUEDLINBURGII ET LIPSIAE.

TYPIS ET EXPENSIS GODOFREDI BASSII.

LONDINI: WILLIAMS ET NORGATE.

MDCCCLI.

1851

Praefatio.

Lexicon Anglosaxonicum jam diu linguarum Germanicarum studiosis desideratum est. Quae ediderunt Somnerus [1]*, Bensonius* [2] *et Lye* [3]*, in Germania, quod sciam, rarissime inveniuntur lexica, nec rationi literarum nostrorum temporum satisfaciunt, et, quod novissimum est, Bosworthi dictionarium Anglosaxonicum* [4] *priora nullo modo superat. Quum autem intelligerem, necesse esse, ut singula verba, quae in libro meo, poetarum et scriptorum prosaicorum specimina exhibente, explicarem, universam potius vocum Anglosaxonicarum copiam, quotquot indagare poteram, complecti et recipere decrevi, sperans librum meum fore utiliorem.*

De ratione, quam in elaborando opere secutus sum, pauca mihi dicenda sunt.

Voces singulas, quatenus fieri potuit, sub verbis fortioris quae dicitur conjugationis protuli, e. gr. staljan *sub* stëlan, bætan *sub* bitan, bâsnjan *sub* bidan, bend *sub* bindan, beág *sub* beógan, flêde *sub* flôvan, flugol *sub* fleógan, gråpjan *sub* gripan, fêran *sub* faran, *cet., qui nimirum ordo, etiamsi difficultatem aliquam habeat atque in nonnullis incertus sit, omnibus aliis rationibus sive regulis longe praeferendus mihi videtur. Omnes tamen simplices voces alphabetico quoque ordine collocatae sunt, sed explicatione carentes.*

Voces compositas quod attinet, eas, quae cum particulis et separabilibus et inseparabilibus sunt compositae, sub altera vocis parte, e. gr. ätlicgan *sub* licgan, åfêdan *sub* fêdan, âgenirnan *sub* irnan, ëdstaðeljan *sub* staðeljan, forgrindan *sub* grindan, bebeódan *sub* beódan, andsvarjan *sub* svarjan, ymbegang *sub* gang, fyrvit *sub* vit, geneah *sub* neah, understandan *sub* standan, foreseon *sub* seon, ofstingan *sub* stingan, onblåvan *sub* blåvan, orceápunga *sub* ceápunga, orþanc *sub* þanc, ôðsacan *sub* sacan, tôfêran *sub* fêran, tôfeallan *sub* feallan, undeádlîc *sub* deádlic, viðceósan *sub* ceósan, viðermôd *sub* môd, þurhfaran *sub* faran, *posui, reliquas tamen, quae cum substantivo, adjectivo, adverbio, cet. compositae sunt, sub priori vocis parte inserui, ita ut* sveordgesving *sub* sveord, bliðeheort *sub* bliðe, sâmcvic *sub* sâm, ânmôdlice *sub* ân, tvifeald *sub* tvi *collocatae sint. Attamen prioris etiam generis voces sub particula allatae sunt, sed sine explicatione addita.*

---

1) *Oxoniae*, 1659. *fol.* 2) *Oxoniae*, 1701. 8. 3) *Londini*, 1772. *fol.* 4) *Londini*, 1838. 8.

In singulis me forsitan errasse, nimia certe audacia certos fines transiisse, ingenue fateor; quos errores, si non ubique Fortuna audacem adjuvaverit, ut lector benevolus mihi ignoscat, iterum iterumque rogo.

In explicandis vocabulis latina lingua usus sum, brevitatis partim gratia, partim ut extra Germaniam quoque linguarum studiosis liber noster utilis sit atque commodus.

Ex aliis dialectis Germanicis voces congruentes frequentissime adieci, sed iis tantummodo in locis, ubi lux quaedam nova inde effulgere videbatur.

Sigla, quae in opere sunt adhibita, quaeque maximam partem Bosworthius quoque in suo dictionario exhibet, haec sunt:

Älfr. cân. Älfrici († 1005 p. Chr.) leges canon. eccles. apud Wilk. p. 153.
Älfr. ep. Älfrici epistolae, Wilk. p. 161.
Älfr. gr. (gl.) Älfrici grammatica et glossarium, in fine dictionarii Somneri.
Bêd. Bêdae Venerabilis historia eccl. Anglor. ed. Wheloc. Cambr. 1644.
Bêd. Sm Bêdae hist. eccl. ed. Smith, Cambr. 1722.
Belg. Belgice, i. e. Flamingice.
Ben. Bensonii vocabularium Anglosax. Oxon. 1701.
Beóv. Beóvulf, ed. Kemble, Lond. 1833—37.
Boëth. Boëthius de consolatione philosophiae, ed. Cardale, Lond. 1829.
Boëth. F. Metra Boëthii, ed. Fox, Lond. 1835.
Boëth. Rawl. Boëth. de consol. philos. ed. Rawlinson, Oxon. 1698.
Bor. Borealis lingua, seu Scandinavica vetus.
Bosw. Bosworthii Dictionarium Anglosaxonicum.
Brit. Britannice.
Cædm. Cædmonis paraphrasis, ed. Thorpe, Lond. 1832.
Caled. Caledonice.
Cant. Moys. Canticum Moysis, in fine Heptateuchi, ed. Thwaites.
Celt. Celtice.
Cod. Exon. Codex Exoniensis, ed. Torpe, Lond. 1842.
Coll. Mon. (Monast.) Colloquium monachicum, in Thorpii Analectis Anglosax.
Cot. Glossarii Älfrici exemplar Cottonianum, Bibl. Cott. Jul. A. 2.
C. R. Ben. Cantabrigiensis Regula Benedicti, Bibl. C. C. C. Cant. S. 6. *p.* 263.
Dan. Danice.
Deut. Deuteronomium.
Dew. Dewesianum Vocabularium, Bibl. Cott. Tit. A. 15, 16.
Dial. Greg. Gregorii Magni Dialogi, interprete Alfrêdo rege.
Exod. Exodus.
Franc. Francice.
Francogall. Francogallice.
Fris. Frisice.
Gael. vide Caled.
Gen. Genesis.
graec graece.
Greg. dial. vide Dial. Greg.
Grim. gr. Grim. myth. Grimmii grammatica et mythologia Theodisca.
Gûðl. vit. Gûðlâci vita, Bibl. Cot. Vesp. D. 21.

Hem. vel Hem. chart. Hemingi chartularium eccles. Vigornensis, ed. Thom. Hearne, Oxon. 1723.

Herb. L. Apuleji Madaurensis herbarium, Saxonice redditum. Bibl. Bodl. Hatt. 100. *Jun.* 58. *Bibl. Cott. Vitellius C.* 3. *fol.* 19. *Wanlegi Catalog. p.* 73 — 76. 176 — 180.

Hexaëm. Hexaëmeron Homilia Saxonica de dei opere sex diebus exacto. Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 23. *Bibl. C. C. C. Cant. S.* 6. *p.* 16. *S.* 17. *p.* 1. *Bibl. Cott. Otto. B.* 10. *fol.* 8. *Wanleji Catalog. p.* 36, 40, 47.

Hick. Diss. epist. Hickesii dissertatio epistolaris.

Hick. Thes. Hickesii Thesaurus, Lond. 1705.

Hom. Greg. Homilia in natale Gregorii Magni Pont. Rom.

Hymn. Hymnarium in Bibl. Cot. Jul. A. 6.

Judith, carminis epici fragmentum, in Thorpii Analectis Anglosax et in libro meo.

Joh. Evangelium St. Johannis. Literae adscriptae C, H. R. exemplar Cantabrig. Hattonian. et Ruswortlianum indicant.

Jos. Liber Josuae.

Jud. Libri Judicum.

L. Aenh. Concilium Aenhamense, apud Wilkins pag. 119.

L. Ælfr. pol. Leges Ælfrédi civiles, Wilk. p. 34.

L. Ælfr. Mos. Leges Moysaici Ælfrédi, Wilk. p. 28.

L. Ælfr. Gûðr. Leges Ælfrédi et Gûðruni regum, Wilk. p. 47.

L. Æðelb. Lex Æðelberhti, Wilk. p. 1.

L. Æðelr. Lex Æðelrédi, Wilk. p. 102.

L. Æðelr. Anl. Leges Æðelrédi cum Anlâfo rege promulgatae, Wilk. p. 104.

L. Æðelst. Leges Æðelstâni, Wilk. p. 54.

L. Can. Eccl. et L. Ælfr. can. Liber canonum Ecclesiasticorum p. 153.

L. Can. Eádg. Canones editi sub Eádgâro, Wilk. p. 82.

L. Can. Eádg. Conf. Canones editi sub Eádgâro de confessione, Wilk. p. 87.

L. Can. Eádg. poen. Canones sub Eádg. editi, — de imponenda poenitentia, Wilk. p. 89.

L. Cnût. eccl. Leges Canuti ecclesiasticae, Wilk. p. 126.

L. Cnût. pol. Leges Canuti civiles, Wilk. p. 133.

L. Const. Liber Constitutionum, Wilk. p. 147.

L. Const. Æðelr. L. Constitutionum Æðelrédi, Wilk. p. 106.

L. Eádg. pol. Leges Eádg. civiles, Wilk. p. 76.

L. Eádg. sup. Legum Eádgari supplementum, Wilk. p. 79.

L. Eádm. Leges Eádmundi, Wilk. p. 72.

L. Eádv. Leges Eádveardi, Wilk. p. 48.

L. Eádv. Gûðr. Foedus Eádveardi et Gûðrûni regum, Wilk. p. 51.

L. Hloth. Leges Hlotharii et Eádrici, Wilk. p. 7.

L. In. Leges Inae, Wilk. p. 14.

L. Lond. Judicia Civitatis Londoniae, Wilk. p. 65.

L. Val. Senatusconsultum de Monticolis Valliae, Wilk. p. 135.

L. Viht. Leges Vihtraedi, Wilk. p. 10.

L. M. (Lib. Med.) Liber Medicinalis, cf. Wanleji Catal. 176—80.

Luc. Evangelium Lucae, cf. Joh.

Lup. Lupi Sermo, ap. Hickes. Thes. II, p. 99.

Lye, Dictionar. Anglosax. a Lye conscripto et a Manningo editum.

Mann. cf. Lye.

Marc. Evangelium Marci. vide Joh.
Martyr. Martyrologium. vide Menol.
Math. Evangelium Matthaei, cf. Joh.
Med. ex Quadr. Medicina ex Quadrupedibus, Wanleji Catal. p. 75.
Menol. Menologium s. Calendarium poeticum, ap. Hickes. Thes. I, p. 203.
— *ed. Fox, Lond.* 1830.
Mon. Angl. Monasticon Anglicanum.
Mone, A. B. C. Glossaria Anglosax. ed. a Mone in Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur und Sprache, p. 314, 329, 442.
Nat. St. Greg. Homilia in natale St. Gregorii, ed. Elstob.
Nath. Nathanis Judaei legatio ad Tiberium Caesarem, Bibl. publ. Cantabr., Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 74.
Nic. (Nicod.) Evangelium Nicodemi, in fine Heptateuchi, ed. Thwaites.
Noel. Noeli vocabularium, in Bibl. Bodl.
Num. Numeri.
Oros. Orosii historia, edidit Barrington, Lond. 1773.
Past. Gregorii M. liber de cura pastorali. Bibl. Bodl. Hatton. 88. *Jun.* 53, 2. *Bibl. publ. Cant. C. C. C. S, I. Coll. Trin. Cant. Cott. Otho B.* 2.
Pecc. med. Peccatorum Medicina, Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3. *fol.* 93.
Prooem. R. Conc. Prooemium Regularis Concordiae Anglicae nationis Monachorum Sanctimonialiumque. Edidit in notis suis ad Eádmêri historiam Novorum Joh. Seldenus. (Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3. *fol.* 1.)
Prov. Glossae in Proverbia Salomonis, Bibl. Cott. Vesp. D. 6.
Psalm. Psalmi. Edidit Spelman, Lond. 1640.
Psalm. T. Psalterii exemplar in Bibl. Coll. S. Trin. Cant.
Psalm. Th. Psalmi. Edidit Thorpe, Lond. 1835.
Psalm. V. Psalterium Vossianum, Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 27.
Reub. Reubenii Glossarium, i. e. Älfrici glossarium inter membranas Reubenii repertum, Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 71, 1.
R. Ben. Regulae Benedictinae exemplar.
R. Conc. vide Prooem R. Conc.
Sans. lingua Sanscrita.
Scint. Scintillarius, sive Liber Scintillarum i. e. sententiarum ex S. Scriptura et Patrum libris a Béda Venerabili collectarum, Bibl. D. Jac. Westm. quas Junius excerpsit extant in Bibl. Bodl. Jun. 40.
Scot. Scottice.
Slav. Slavice.
Sol. (Solil.) Soliloquia Augustini selecta et Saxonice reddita ab Älfrédo rege, Bibl. Cott. Vitell. A. 15. *fol.* 1.
Som. Dictionarium Anglosaxonicum Somneri.
Somn. Somniorum diversitas, Bibl. Cott. Tib. A. 3.
Svec. Svecice.
Th. An. Thorpii Analecta Anglosaxonica, Lond. 1834.
Th. Apol. Thorpii Apollonius, Lond. 1834.
Thw. Thwaites, Heptateuchi editor.
Wanl. Cat. Wanleji Catalogus MSS. Anglosaxonicorum.

Asteriscus ante vocem positus indicat, vocem in dialecto Anglosaxonica non occurrere, sed aut in aliis dialectis inveniri, aut ex etymologiae lege positam esse; e. gr. *ÍSAN, *LEÓFAN, *LÍTAN, *cet.*

His, quae dicenda erant, dictis, praefationem finire possem. Sed quum extra Germaniam linguae Anglosaxonicae studiosis Jac. Grimmii grammatica theodisca minus promta, veruntamen desiderata ne dicam necessaria esse videatur, quod scilicet optimum studii fundamentum est, prima grammaticae Anglosaxonicae rudimenta hic cum studiosa juventute communicare decrevi, Grimmii regulas normasque secuturus, et quae addenda esse videantur additurus.

Caput primum.

De vocalibus.

§ 1. *Vocales sejunguntur in puras* a, i, u, *extenuatas* ä, ë, o, *fractas* ëa, ëo (io), ie, *longas sive graves* â, æ (ê), î, ô, û, *immutatas* e (*ex* a), y (*ex* u), ê (*ex* ô, *unde etiam interdum* œ *scribitur*), ŷ (*ex* û) *et diphthongos* eá, ëó (ió), ié.

Annotatio. Extenuatio vocalium efficitur vocali a *in syllaba altera sequente, immutatio vocali* i *in syllaba altera locum habente, fractio autem ex consonantibus dependet subsequentibus.*

§ 2. *Breves sunt* a, e, ea (ie); i, ë, ëo (io, ie); u, o *et* y; *ceterae omnes producuntur.*

§ 3. *De vocali* a.

Vocalis a *ponitur:*

1) *in monosyllabis ante* m *et* n, *e. gr.* fram *a*, gram *dirus*, tam *mansuetus*, sam *sive;* hran *balaena*, svan *olor*, van *defectus;* clamm *vinculum*, vamm *macula*, svamm *natavi*, hvamm *angulus;* ann *faveo*, cann *novi*, vann *ater;* camb *crista*, lamb *agnus*, camp *pugna;* brang *attuli*, sang *cecini*, vang *campus*, þanc *cogitatio*, and *et*, hand *manus*, brant *aestuans*, stant *hebetavi.*

2) *in polysyllabis ante* m *et* n, *e. gr.* hama *tegmen*, lama *claudus*, nama *nomen*, bana *occisor*, fana *vexillum;* same *similiter*, gamen *gaudium*, hamor *malleus*, gamol *vetus*, samod *unà*, mane *memor*, spanjan *allicere*, manig *multus*, hvanon *unde*, þanon *inde;* hvammas *anguli*, rammum *arietibus*, vammes *maculae*, bannan *mandare;* manna *virorum*, panne *patina*, vanna *ater*, gamban *tributum*, hangan *pendere.*

Annotatio. His in vocibus etiam o *pro* a *interdum ponitur, e. gr.* grom, hron, clomm, hvomm, bona, fona, gomen, gomol, monig, þonan, hvommas, monna, gombon, *cet.*

3) *in polysyllabis ante consonantem simplicem, quam* a, u, o *sequitur, e. gr.* atol *dirus*, sadol *ephippium*, hafoc *accipiter*, nacud *nudus*, dagas *dies*, stafum *baculis*, caru *cura*, lagu *aequor*, smalu *parva*, gladu *laeta*, galan *canere*, faran *ire*, farad *eunt*, macóde *feci.*

4) *in polysyllabis ante consonantem simplicem, quam* e *sequitur, quae scilicet vocalis* e *non ex* i *orta est; e. gr.* care *curam*, fare *eo*, glade *laeti*, nafe *modiolum*, hanena *gallorum*, lamena *claudorum*, hafen *sublatus*, grafen *fossus*, hrade *cito.*

5) *in praesente et infinitivo verborum sequioris conjugationis II, quorum flexiones* -ige, -jan *ex* u, ôn, àn *ortae sunt, e. gr.* macige *facio*, macjan *facere*, starige *video*, starjan *videre*, andsvarige *respondeo*, andsvarjan *respondere.*

6) *voces singulae, quae* a *contra regulam habere videntur, sunt:* ac *sed*, þrag *occasio*, singal *continuus*, trag *signis;* ac *tamen* in codd. MSS.

saepe circumflexu signatur, ita ut forsitan recte âc *scribi debeat* (*cf. theod.* ôh). þrag *pro* þragu *stare videtur et* gal, trag (*nisi* tràg *i. e.* træg *jure scribitur*) *adjectiva declinationis III* (galus, tragus) *olim fuisse verisimile est. Praeterita* arn *cucurri,* barn *arsi, literam* a *conservant quia pro* rann, brann *scripta sunt,* carcern *carcer,* marmstân *marmor, et* martyr *voces originis peregrinae sunt.*

§ 4. *De vocali* ä.

ä *invenitur:*

1) *in monosyllabis, in consonantem simplicem desinentibus, exceptis* m *et* n, *e. gr.* hväl *balaena,* väl *strages,* smäl *tenuis,* häl *celavi,* stäl *furatus sum,* bär *tuli,* bär *nudus,* vär *cautus,* gräf *fovea,* scräf *antrum,* däg *dies,* läg *jacui,* bäc *dorsum,* bräc *fregi,* vräc *ultus sum,* bäd *rogavi,* gläd *laetus,* säd *satur,* träd *calcavi,* ät *ad,* fät *vas,* hvät *asper,* sät *sedi,* bäd *balneum,* cväd *dixi,* städ *litus,* gräs *gramen,* läs *legi,* väs *fui.*

2) *in vocibus, quarum syllaba altera* e *habet, e. gr. genitivi et dativi:* hväles, hväle, stäfe, däges, däge, *et voces derivatae:* fäle *proprius,* häle *vir,* hrägel *vestis,* nägel *clavis,* sägel *sol,* äđele *nobilis,* fäder *pater,* fäger *pulcher,* häleđ *heros,* hräfen *corvus,* äcer *ager,* fäđem *cubitus.*

Annotatio. Participia praeteriti conjugationis fortioris interdum ä *pro* a, *quod melius est, habent, e. gr.* gräfen (*pro* grafen), häfen (*pro* hafen), slägen (*pro* slagen).

3) *ante consonantem duplicem, praesertim si prior muta est, e. gr.* räft *ars,* räftas *artes,* gäst *hospes,* gästum *hospitibus,* äsp *populus tremula,* äsc *hasta,* äscum *hastis,* äfter *postea,* nädre *vipera,* vätra *aquarum,* äppel *malum,* vrättum *operibus pretiosis,* nässas *promontoria,* häbbe *habeo, quae vox ultima interdum etiam* habbe *scribitur.*

4) *ante* r *cum consonante subsequenti* ä *minime scribitur, nisi litera* r *transposita sit, e. gr.* ärn (= rann) *domus,* härn (= hran) *unda,* bärnan (*melius:* bernan = brannjan, brennjan), gärs (= gräs) *gramen,* bärst (= bräst) *ruptus est,* þärsc (= þräsc) *trituravit.*

Annotatio. älf, härfest, färbu *pro* elf, herfest, färevu *scribuntur. cf.* bärnan *pro* bernan *supra.*

§ 5. *De vocali* e.

e *immutatio est literae* a, *si in syllaba altera olim* i *sequebatur, quae tamen vocalis ubique fere aut in* ē *extenuata est aut cum consonante praecedente coaluit, e. gr.* hel (hell, *goth.* hali) *tartarus,* ben (benn, *goth.* bani) *vulnus,* den (denn = dani) *cubile,* fen (fenn, *goth.* fani) *palus,* hen (henn = hani) *gallina,* men (menn = manni) *homines,* neb (nebb = nabi) *facies,* veb (vebb = vabi) *tela,* bed (bedd, *goth.* badi) *lectus,* net (nett, *goth.* nati) *rete,* bet (*goth.* batis) *melius,* leng (*goth.* laggis) *diutius,* eft *iterum,* benc *scamnum,* bend (= bandi) *vinculum,* selē (= sali) *aula,* berē (= bari) *hordeum,* ferē (= fari) *navigium,* merē *mare,* berjan *nudare,* derjan *nocere,* herjan (*goth.* hasjan) *laudare,* fremedē (= framadi) *peregrinus,* menē (= mani) *monile,* menigēo (= managio) *multitudo,* sefa (= safja) *animus,* egē (= agis) *timor,* hetē (*goth.* hatis) *odium,* metē (= mati) *cibus,* cvellan (= cvaljan) *trucidare,* ellen (= aljan) *robur,* merran (*goth.* marzjan) *impedire,* fremman (= framjan) *perficere,* nebba (= nabja) *rostratus,* vebba (= vabja) *textor,* þengēl *princes,* drencan (= drancjan) *potum praebere, cet.*

Annotatio 1. esolas *pro* esĕlas *asini*, *et* denu *vallis pro* deni, denju (*cf.* þivi = þiuja) *stare videtur.*

Annot. 2. *In nonnullis dialectis* e *pro* ă *et* ea *interdum scribitur*, *e. gr.* drep (= drăp), fec (= făc), hrefn (= hrăfn), fregn (= frăgn), gest (= găst), edre (= ădre), scel (= sceal), gef (= geaf), beget (= begeat), gefeh (= gefeah), fex (= feax), vex (= veax).

§ 6. *De vocali fracta* ea.

ea *pro* a *scribitur:*

1) *in monosyllabis in* ll, rr, lv, rv, lh, rh *desinentibus*, *quorum* ll, rr, lh, rh *non nunquam in* l *et* r *transeunt et quorum* lv, rv *in* lu *et* ru *mutantur. Exempla sunt:* deal (deall) *superbus*, eal (eall) *omnis*, heal (heall) *aula*, steal (steall) *stabulum*, dear (= dearr, *goth.* dars) *audet*, fear (= fearr) *taurus*, vear (= vearr, vearh) *callus*, bealu (= bealv) *malum*, ealu (= ealv) *cerevisia*, fealu (= fealv) *flavus*, bearu (= bearv) *lucus*, gearu (= gearv) *paratus*, searu (= searv) *apparatus*, eal (ealh) *templum*, befeal (befealh) *commendavit*, veal (vealh) *gallicus*, *peregrinus*, *servus*, ear (earh, earv) *sagitta*, mear (mearh) *equus*, tear (tearh, *goth.* tagr) *lacrima.*

Annotatio 1. *Si voces singulae, in quibus aut* l *aut* r *simplex esse debet, cum* ea *scribuntur, e. gr.* vearoð *pro* varoð *multum, scriptio laudari non potest.* ea *in voce* feala *alius tamen naturae est, quippe cujus* ea *pro* eo *fracta vocalis est ex* i *orta. juxta* feala *etiam* feola, fēla *inveniuntur.*

Annotatio 2. *In compositione discrimen esse videtur inter* eal *et* ăl, *ita ut* eal *theodisco* al, ăl *theodisco* ala *respondeat, e gr.* ălbeorht, ălgrēne, ălmihtig, ealvihta, ealvealda. *Saepissime tamen commixtio vocum cum* ăl *et* eal *compositarum cernitur, quo fit, ut* ealgrēne, ealmihtig, ălvihta, ălvealda *in codd. MSS. invenias.*

2) *ante consonantem geminam, e. gr.* beallnc *testiculus*, dealle *superbi*, feallan *cadere*, gealla *bilis*, veallan *fervere*, vearras *nodi*, fearras *tauri. cf. quae sub* 1) *dicta sunt.*

3) *ante literam* l *et* r, *quam alia consonans sequitur, e. gr.* cvealm *nex*, healm *culmus*, svearm *examen*, bearm *gremium*, bearn *filius*, earn *aquila*, dealf *fodit*, sealfe *unguentum*, gealp *gloriatus est*, healp *adjuvit*, cearf *fidit*, earfoð *labor*, hearpe *harpa*, vearp *jecit*, ealgjan *tueri*, scealc *servus*, bealh *iratus est*, svealh *glutiit*, mearc *signum*, spearca *scintilla*, hearh *fanum*, vearh *lupus*, *exul*, beald *audax*, vealdan *imperare*, healt *claudus*, svealt *mortuus est*, heals *collum*, beard *barba*, geard *aula*, sveart *niger*, teart *asper*, bears *nom. piscis.*

Annotatio. Ante l *et consonantem subsequentem optimis in libris MSS. etiam* a *pro* ea *legitur, e. gr.* halm, half, halp, alh, aldor, baldor, haldan, salt, halt, hals, *rel.*

4) *ante mutas interdum, praesertim ante* h (ht, hs, x), f, d, t, ð, st, *e. gr.* gefeah *gavisus est*, beneah *eget*, seah *vidit*, eahta *octo*, hleahtor *risus*, leahtor *crimen*, eax *securis*, eaxel *humerus*, geaf *dedit*, eafora *proles*, heaf *aequor*, eatol *dirus*, ongeat *intellexit*, beado *bellum*, geador *unà*, heaðo *bellum*, sceaða *latro*, ceaster *urbs.*

Annotatio. Interdum ea *pro* eo *scribitur, e. gr.* eart *pro* eort *es*, feala *pro* feola *multum*, teala *pro* teola *bene*, bearht *pro* beorht *lucidus*, eador *pro* eodor *septum*, eafor *pro* eofor *aper*, þearl *pro*

þeorl, þeorhel *validus. vox* þearl *tamen etiam cum theodisca voce* drall *aequiparari potest. cf. quae de* eo *infra proferuntur.*

§ 7. *De vocali* i.

Vocalis i *triplicis naturae est, nempe consentit cum vocalibus gothicis* i, a *et* u.

a) i = *goth.* i *invenitur:*

1) *ante* m *et* n, *e. gr.* brimmare, dim (dimm) *obscurus*, him *ei*, grim (grimm) *saevus*, mimor *memor*, niman *capere*, gin (ginn) *rictus*, hine *eum*, hrine *tactus*, scinon *luxerunt*, vine *amicus*, in (inn) *mansio*, onginnan *incipere*, linnan *cessare*, scinna *spectrum*, timber *materies*, limpan *succedere*, bringan *afferre*, springan *salire*, svincan *laborare*, rinc *vir*, sinc *thesaurus*, bindan *ligare*, grindan *molere*, stintan *hebetare*, minsjan *minuere*, svinsjan *modulari.*

2) *ante* l, *e. gr.* bil (bill) *securis*, til *aptus*, tiljan *colere*, spillan *corrumpere*, villa *voluntas*, gilp *gloriatio*, filhan *commendare*, cild *infans*, hild *bellona.*

3) *ante* r, *e. gr.* firën *crimen*, hire *illius*, svira *collum*, irre *iratus*, irnan (= rinnan) *currere*, hirde *custos*, first (= frist) *dilatio.*

4) *ante mutas, e. gr.* ribb *costa*, sibb *pax*, tiber *victima*, bifjan *tremere*, clif *scopulus*, gifan *dare*, gripon *rapuerunt*, genip *nebula*, gift *donum*, svift *celer*, hnigon *inclinaverunt*, sigë *victoria*, frignan *interrogare*, þignen *ancilla*, cvic *vivus*, ficol *fraudulentus*, blicon *fulserunt*, micel *magnus*, nicor *daemon fluviatilis*, bicce *canicula*, þicce *densus*, licgan *jacere*, þicgan *accipere*, cniht *puer*, viht *res*, bidon *exspectaverunt*, cvide *dictum*, idës *femina*, biton *momorderunt*, biter *amarus*, git *adhuc*, hnitol *petulcus*, friðu *pax*, hliðʒ *operculum*, rison *surrexerunt*, biddan *rogare*, gidda *cantor*, sittan *sedere*, missjan *errare*, disc *discus*, list *ars*, mist *nebula*, mistel *viscus.*

b) i (*pro* ea, ä, e) = *goth.* a, *e. gr.* scire *portio*, scirjan *partiri*, vilhen *peregrina*, *serva*, vilhisc *peregrinus*, scippan *creare*, -scipe *status*, miht *potestas*, niht *nox*, sliht *caedes*, ondbiht *minister*, gist *hospes*, sigel *sol. singulae voces parimodo etiam vocalem aut* ea *aut* ä *aut* e *exhibent.*

c) i (*pro* y) = *goth.* u, *e. gr.* cime (cyme) *adventus*, cin (cyn) *genus*, sin (syn) *peccatum*, rine (ryne) *cursus*, hige (hyge) *animus*, lige (lyge) *mendacium*, bicgan (bycgan) *emere*, dihtig (dyhtig) *valens*, drihten (dryhten) *dominus*, brittjan (bryttjan) *dispensare*, *cet. Hae et aliae voces maximam quidem partem scribarum incuria vocalem* i *accepisse videntur, tamen in una alterave vicissitudinem vocalium* i *et* y (u) *agnoscas necesse est. Sic etiam in dialecto Germanica* truhtin *et* trëhtin *dominus, alternant.*

§ 8. *De vocali* ë. *Vocalis* ë *invenitur:*

1) *in vocum fine et ante liquidas* l *et* r, *e. gr.* bë *per*, gë *vos*, hë *ille*, më *mihi;* fëla *multum*, hëlan *celare*, tëla *apte*, vël *bene*, vëla *opes*, þëlu *tabulatus*, snëll *celer*, spëll *narratio*, fëll *cutis*, svëllan *tumere*, hëlm *galea*, dëlfan *fodere*, gëld *pecunia*, fëld *campus*, sëldan *raro*, mëltan *liquefieri*, svëltan *mori;* svër *collum*, tëran *lacerare*, vër *vir*, vëre *capitis aestimatio*, bërnan *urere*, fërhð *animus*, þërscan *triturare*, bërstan *rumpi.*

2) *ante mutas, e. gr.* ëfen *aequalis*, gëf *an*, nëfa *nepos*, stëfn *vox*, svëfan *dormire*, vëfan *texere*, brëgo *princeps*, lëger *lectus*, gelëgen *posi-*

tus, þēgen *minister*, brēcan *frangere*, frēc *audax*, sprēcan *loqui*, gēhđo *mens*, cvēden *dictus*, mēdo *mulsum*, ētan *edere*, mētan *metiri*, mētod *creator*, cvēđan *dicere*, vēder *aries*, lēsan *legere*, genēsan *sanari*.

§ 9. *De vocali fracta* ēo (io) = *goth.* ij' ai. *Vocalem* ēo *ex* ēa *ortum esse Gothorum* ai *et Scandinaviorum* ia *demonstrant. Ex* ai ia *transpositione oriebatur quod postea in* ēo *transiit. Invenitur* ēo:

1) *ante liquidam* l, *e. gr.* feola *multum*, teola *bene*, teoljan *exercere*, veola *opes*, geolo *flavus*, seolf, seolfa *ipse*, seolfor *argentum*, eolug (eolh) *mare?* eolhsand *electrum*, eōlet *labor*, heolca *grando*, meoloc *lac*, seoloc *sericum*, veoloc *cochlea*.

2) *ante liquidam* r, *e. gr.* heor *cardo*, sveor *columna*, sveor *socer*, veorold *mundus*, eorre *iratus*, steorra *stella*, eorl *vir nobilis*, beorma *fermentum*, beorn *vir*, georn *cupidus*, eorp *fuscus*, veorpan *jacere*, ceorfan *secare*, deorc *obscurus*, feorh *vita*, beorg *mons*, meord *merces*, heorot *cervus*, eorđe *terra*.

3) *ante liquidas* m *et* n *simpliciter positas*, *e. gr.* eom *sum*, breomu *maria*, meomor *memor*, geonjan *oscitare*, heonu *ecce*, heonane *hinc*.

4) *ante mutas*, *e. gr.* eofor *aper*, geofa *dator*, geofon *mare*, breogo *rex*, eoh *equus*, feoh *pecus*, geohđu *mens*, *cura*, meohx (meox) *fimus*, eode *ivit*, eodor *septum*, freođu *pax*, eoton *gigas*, meotod *creator*, veota *sapiens*, veosan *esse*.

Annotatio 1. *Ex vocibus in paragraphis* 7 — 9 *congestis apparet*, i *vocalem primitivam esse, quae tamen et quidem primum in* ēo, *deinde in* ē *transiit. Quaedam voces et* i *et* eo *et* ē *habent, aliae aut* i *et* ēo, *aut* ēo *et* ē *tantummodo exhibent, nonnullae denique aut* i *aut* ēo *aut* ē *constantissime conservant, omnem commutationem procul fugientes.*

Annotatio 2. *Voces quaedam* ēo *exhibent, quibus re vera* ea (= a) *convenirent, e. gr.* meovle *virgo, goth.* mavilô, reord *sermo, goth.* randa, *theod.* rarta, feorm *coena*, ceorl *rusticus, theod.* charal, geòmer *moestus, theod.* jamar, amar *moestitia*.

Annotatio 3. *Quibusdam in vocibus* eo *cum goth.* u *theod.* u, o *congruit, e. gr.* heolster *sanum, tabies*, heöllrig *cruentatus*, eofol *malus*, beorne *thorax, quibus tamen vocibus melius* eò *conceditur*.

§ 10. *De vocali* ie.

Rarissime tantum ie *legitur eaque facile caret dialectus vestsaxonica. Scribitur interdum pro* ēo *in* hiera *eorum*, fier *ulterius*, fiersna *calx, calcaneum; pro* i *in* hiene *eum*, gield *renumeratio*, gielp *arrogantia*, ongietan *intelligere*, vietan *scire*, siex *sex*, gesiehđ *visio*, giet *adhuc; pro* ä, ea, e *denique in* giest *hospes*, stiepe *gressu*, dierne *clam*, fieder *pater*, gien *iterum*.

§ 11. *De vocali* u.

Vocalis u *duplicem naturam habet, convenit enim cum gothicis vocalibus* u *et* i.

a) u = *goth.* u *invenitur:*

1) *praesertim ante liquidas* m *et* n, *e. gr.* fruma *principium*, guma *homo*, numen *captus*, sumor *aestas*, svummon *natarunt*, cumbol *signum bellicum*, gelumpon *acciderunt;* bune *poculum*, sunor *grex*, sunu *filius*, gemunan *meminisse*, vunjan *habitare*, dunnjan *obscurari*, lunnon *cessarunt*, sunne *sol*, unnan *favere*, hungor *fames*, hungre confestim, druncon *biberunt, unc nobis duobus*, bunden *ligatus*, fundjan *tentare*, cet.

2) *Etiam ante liquidas* l *et* r *vocalis* u *conservatur*, *e. gr.* ful (full) *poculum*, ful (full) *plenus*, vul (vull) *lana*, svullon *tumuerunt*, sculon *debuerunt*, culufre (culfre) *columba*, dulfon *foderunt*, vulf *lupus*, gulpon *gloriati sunt*, hulpon *adjuverunt*, bulgon *irati sunt*, guldon *rependerunt*, sculdor *humerus*, vuldor *gloria*, multon *liquefacti sunt*, svulton *mortui sunt*; curon *elegerunt*, druron *ceciderunt*, duru *porta*, hruron *lapsi sunt*, vurm *vermis*, burne *fons*, murnjan *lugere*, curfon *secuerunt*, turf *cespes*, vurpon *jecerunt*, burgon *celaverunt*, gesvurcon *defecerunt*, þurh *per*, vurdon *facti sunt*, curs *maledictio*, burston *rupti sunt*, þurst *sitis*.

3) *ante mutas*, *e. gr.* clufon *fiderunt*, scufon *truserunt*, ufan *supra*, ufera *superior*, hup *coxa*, up *sursum*, cuppa *poculum*, drugon *egerunt*, dugud *valor*, fugol *avis*, tugon *duxerunt*, brucon *usi sunt*, smucon *fumum ediderunt*, bucca *hircus*, budon *mandaverunt*, studu *postis*, guton *fuderunt*, hluton *sortiti sunt*, drusjan *labi*, hruse *terra*, husc *contumelia*, dust *pulvis*.

b) u = *goth.* i *ex antecedente* v *dependet*, v *scilicet vocalem sequentem sibi assimilavit*, *e. gr.* vucu (= vicu) *hebdomas*, vudu (= vidu) *lignum*, vutân, uton (= vitân) *eamus*, vuht, uht (= viht) *res*, fulluht (= fulviht) *baptismus* (*plena consecratio*), cuman (= cviman) *venire*, cuc (= cvic) *vivus*, hulic (= hvilic) *qualis*, hugu (= hvigu) *aliquatenus*, tuva (= tviva) *bis*, betuh, betux (= betvih, betvix) *inter*, sulc (= svilc) *talis*, sustor (= sveostor) *soror*, svura (svira) *collum*, suhtriga (= svihtriga = svistriga? *cf.* leahtor *et* lastar) *fratruelis*, þus (= þvis) *sic*, þvurh (= þveorh) *perversus*.

§ 12. *De vocali* y.

Vocalis y *primum cum gothica vocali* u *consentit*, *sequente scilicet in altera sillaba* i *vel* ë, *e. gr.* mylën *mola*, þylë *orator*, byrë *filius*, byrël *pincerna*, fyr (= furi) *prius*, cyrice *ecclesia*, byrig *urbe*, hryrë *occasus*, cymë *adventus*, cymlic *commodus*, trymjan *firmare*, þrymm (= þrymë) *majestas*, brynë *incendium*, cynn (= cynë) *genus*, dynjan *sonare*, hlynn (= hlynë) *strepitus*, mynë *memoria*, þrymma (= þrymëa) *majestatum*, hlynnan (= hlynjan) *strepere*, vynne (= vynje) *gaudii*, vylfën *lupinus*, gyldën *aureus*, scyld (= scyldë) *debitum*, byrne (= brunja) *lorica*, gnyrne *querimonia*, hvyrft (= hvyrftë) *reditus*, vyrd (= vyrdë) *fatum*, myrđra *homicida*, þyrs *gigas*, hyrst (= hrusti) *apparatus*, symbel *convivium*, ymbë *circa*, þyncëan *videri*, gemyndig *memor*, gemyntan *statuere*, gesynto *prosperitas*, lyfësne *philtrum*, yfël *malum*, yfëra *superior*, hygë *animus*, lygë *mendacium*, cycëne *culina*, bydel *praeco*, bydën *dolium*, hlyt (= hlytë) *sors*, lytël *parvus*, yppan *aperire*, bycgan *emere*, hrycg *dorsum*, þryccan *premere*, brytta *dispensator*, snyttro *sapientia*, hryđđa *molussus*, cnyssan *premere*, lyft *aër*, gehygd *animus*, dryht *comitatus*, hyht *spes*, tyht *disciplina*, cyst *delectus*, lystan *cupere*.

Annot. Iis exemplis apparet, *vocalem* y *conservari in vocibus*, *etiamsi* i *assimiletur aut prorsus abjiciatur*.

Vocalis y *deinde interdum pro vocali* i *ponitur*, *sed maximam partem scribarum tantummodo incuria*, *e. gr.* gyfen, gyfu, scyld, scyppend, fyren *pro* gifen, gifu, scild, scippend, firen. *In vocibus* yrre *iratus*, yrnan *currere*, vyrsa *pejor*, *cet. pronuntiationem fluctuantem agnoscere debemus*, *in quibus scilicet etiam* eo *pro* i *scribitur*. *Si non nun-*

quam mycël *pro* micël *magnus, et* litël (*vel* litël) *pro* lytël *parvus, in codicibus legitur, vox prior voce anglicâ* muckle *et adv.* much, *altera voce gothicâ* leitils, *bor.* litill (*vel* litill) *defenditur.*

Vocalis y *denique pro vocali* e *saepissime scribitur iis in vocibus, quibus* ea *pro* a *Saxones concesserunt, cf.* fyll *casus, juxta* feallan *cadere;* vyll *fons, juxta* veallan; byldo *audacia, juxta* beald; yldo *senectus, juxta* eald; ylfet *olor, theod* albiz; myre *equa, juxta* mearh *equus;* snyrjan *festinare, bor.* snarr *celer. Interdum in his vocibus etiam* i *scribebant, e. gr.* ilde *homines, pro* ylde, *i. e.* elde, ildo *pro* yldo *senectus; minori jure defendi potest* lysve *falsi,* lysves hvät *injusti quid, quae enim vox cum voce gothica* lasivs *fallax, cohaeret.*

De vocalibus productis.

§ 13. *Septem sunt vocales productae, scilicet* å, æ, ê, î, ô, û, ŷ; *cum gothicis consentiunt* ô *et passim* ê, *cum theodiscis* î *et* û.

§ 14. *De vocali* å.

Vocalis å *cum gothica diphthongo* ái *congruit, ex qua haud dubie contractione orta est, et ante quamcunque consonantem simplicem stare potest, quo ab brevi vocali a sejungitur, e. gr.* å *semper,* bå *ambo,* två *duo,* åv *aevum,* blåvan *spirare,* cnåvan *intelligere,* såvol *anima,* snåv *nix,* spåv *spuit;* gedål *separatio,* gål *libidinosus,* hålettan *salutare,* hålga *sanctus,* hålsjan *obsecrare;* år *remus,* år *nuntius,* år *aes,* åre *honor,* årjan *parcere,* bår *aper,* går *telum,* låre *doctrina,* þåra *eorum;* båm *ambobus,* fåm *spuma,* håma *cicada,* þåm *iis;* ån *unus,* bån *os,* dvån *evanuit,* gån *hiavit,* hån *cos mollis,* cvånjan *lugere;* cåf *alacris,* dråf *grex,* dråf *pepulit,* hlåf *panis;* gråp *rapuit,* råp *funis,* svåpan *verrere;* ågan *habere,* ågen *proprius,* dåg *massa;* åc *quercus,* blåc *splenduit,* fåcen *dolus,* spåca *radius rotae,* tåcor *levis;* åh *habet,* fåh *inimicus,* hnåh *inclinavit;* åd *rogus,* ådl *morbus inflammatorius,* båd *exspectavit,* gåd *cuspis,* spådl *sputum,* tåde *bufo;* åte *avena,* båt *momordit,* blåt *lividus,* gåt *hircus,* håtan *vocare;* åð *jusjurandum,* låð *invisus,* måðm *donum,* våðu *iter;* båsnjan *exspectare,* fråsjan *tentare,* hås *raucus,* vråsen *catena;* åttor *venenum,* låtteův *dux;* åhte *habui,* gåst *spiritus,* låst *vestigium.*

Annot. In quibusdam vocibus å *non cum goth.* ái *consentit sed cum* ê *aut* a. *e. gr* å (= ar) *ex,* svå *sic,* þå *tum;* nåmon *ceperunt,* såvon *viderunt,* lågon *jacuerunt*

§ 15. *De vocali* æ.

æ *primum congruit cum goth.* ái, *e. gr.* sæ *mare;* hlæv *tumulus,* hræv *cadaver;* dæl *pars,* dælan *partire,* hæl *omen,* hælan *sanare,* sælan *vincire;* ær *prius;* ærest *primus,* læran *docere;* fæmig *spumosus,* fæmne *femina;* clæne *purus,* læne *macilentus,* mænan *queri;* hlæfdige *domina;* ræpan *vinctre;* fæcene *dolosus,* læcan *ludere;* bædan *compellere,* brædo *latitudo,* lædan *ducere;* bætan *frenare,* hæto *calor;* hæðen *ethnicus;* hæse *mandatum,* ræs *impetus,* ræsan *ruere,* getæse *dexter;* ættren *venenosus;* flæsc *caro;* hæst *ardens,* læstan *praestare.*

Annot. Immutationis speciem æ *his in vocibus habere videtur, cf.* bråd *et* brædo, fåm *et* fæmig, hål *et* hælo; *sed cur dicebatur* sæ (= *goth.* sáivs) *pro* såv, *cum tamen* snåv (= *goth.* snáiva) *pronuntiaretur? juxta* gedål *invenitur semper* dæl; sål *tamen et* sæl *alternant.*

e *tenuis consentit cum Gothorum* e = *theod.* a : *e. gr.* lêwan *prodere.* ei *angustus.* sêl *regnum.* wrêkan *perferre.* êl *aetas:* sêr *ferretum.* mêre *clarus.* mêrid *laterum:* rêdan *reliquere* gêfan *dederunt;* slêp *somnus.* wêpen *arma;* êage *oculus.* êar *aurum.* êgan *jacuerunt;* brêtan *fregerunt.* êpne *lingua:* êst *fides.* êst *fructus.* cwêdan *dixerunt:* êten *edentat.* êra *aurula:* êlm *laetus.* êres *proprius.*

Annot. *Ante* m *et* n e = *goth.* i *saepius invenitur. cf.* nîmes, êrmnd. *Faces pueros numeros singularis* e *tenent, etiam in pluralis* e *conservant. e. gr.* êed : êeda. rêd : rêdum. sêrest : sêrsta; *id quod etiam de* e = *goth.* a *dici debet.*

§ 14. *De vocali* é.

Quadruplicem habet usum vocalis é.

Congruit primum cum goth. ê *ante* m *et* n. *e. gr.* bême *celebris,* brêman *celebrare.* bremel *vepres.* cwêman *placere.* gecwême *acceptus.* cwên *regina.* wên *spes.* forlên *perditus:* mêce *gladius:* lîfrêd. lêagrêd, genêdan *audere,* gesêcan *probare.* fêla *pastor.* sêête *mens.* êst *favor;* gê *auseres. Ultimae sex voces vocalem productam acceperunt ejecta consonanti* n *unde igitur pro* gesanljan. gesanljan. sandja. sanfti, ansti, gansi.

Congruit deinde é *cum goth.* o, *si in syllaba altera* i *antiquitus sequebatur, e. gr.* célé *algor,* félan *tangere.* rêl *calx;* féran *proficisci,* hrêran *excitare;* déman *judicare,* hrêman *clamare:* bên *preces.* bêna *supplex,* cênê *audax;* gesêfe *convenient.* drêfan *vexare.* frêrjan *consolari;* wêpan *plorare;* égor *aequor.* gefégê *aptus.* svêg *similis;* sêcan *quaerere,* récan *curare,* frécnê *asper;* fêdan *alere,* fêdê *aestuans,* glêd *ardor,* spêd *successus;* bêtan *emendare,* gemêtan *congredi.* svêtê *dulcis;* êdel *patria,* hrêl *ferocitas.* hrêlêr *animus:* vêde *sacris.* smêde *mollis.*

Porro interdum é *cum goth.* au *consentit. e. gr.* besêman *circumfundere* (stâmjan), hênan *humiliare* (haunjan), scêne *formosus* (skâuns), hêran *audire* (hausjan), dêpan *immergere* (daupjan). bêgas (baugôs), êc *etiam,* rêc *fumus,* nêd *necessitas.* êê *facilitas.*

Denique pro eô (= *theod.* ia, iu, ie) *in verbis reduplicativis, e. gr.* fêng *cepit,* hêng *pependit,* slêp *dormivit.* lêc *lusit.* rêd *consulvit,* ondrêd *timuit, cet. praeter has formas huc etiam pertinent:* cên *fax* (*theod.* chien), mêd *merces* (*theod.* mieta). hrêf *leprosus* (*theod.* hriop), Vêland (Wiolant).

Annot. *Vocem* êcê *aeternus. ex* ajuki *contractam esse censeo, cf. goth.* in ajukduþ *sic* rêr *aiôna:* ajuki *autem ad vocem* âiva, *aiôv, pertinet.*

§ 17. *De vocali* i.

Vocalis i *congruit primum cum Gothorum* ei, *e. gr.* hvil *tempus,* mil *miliare,* iren *ferrum,* Îre *Hibernus,* scir *clarus.* vir *opus fabrile,* grima *horror,* hrim *pruina,* lim *gluten,* tima *tempus.* dvinan *perire,* ginan *hiscere,* hrinan *tangere,* scinan *lucere,* hiv *familia,* spivan *spuere,* calf *culter,* drifan *pellere,* gifor *vehemens,* belifan *manere,* gripan *rapere,* alipan *labi,* hnigan *inclinare,* migan *mingere,* sigan *cadere,* blican *splendere,* lic *corpus,* svican *fallere,* bidan *expectare.* glidan *labi,* tid *tempus,* flitan *contendere,* hnitan *cornu petere,* blide *laetus,* cid *germen,* lid *potus,* lidan *ire,* midan *latere,* slid *atrox,* is *glacies,* ârisan *surgere,* vis *sapiens,* liht *levis.*

Consentit porro i *cum goth.* i, *ejectâ consonanti* m, *aut* n, *e. gr.* fif *quinque* (fimf) fifel (*bor.* fimbul), hriđer (*theod.* hrindir), liđē (*theod.* lindi), siđ (*goth.* sinþs), sviđ (*goth.* svinþs).

Annot. i *singulis in vocibus pro* ŷ *scribitur, e. gr.* hig *foenum* (*goth.* havi), lig *flamma* (*theod.* louc), hih *altus* (*goth.* háuhs); hiđ *portus*, hiđ *est, erit*, tir *gloria, etiam et forsitan rectius* hŷđ, bŷđ, tŷr *scribuntur.*

§ 18. *De vocali* ô.

Triplicem habet vocalis ô *consuetudinem, consentit enim:*

1) *cum* ô *Gothorum, e. gr.* hô *calcaneus*, scô *calceus*, tô *ad*, vô *error*, côl *frigidus*, gôl *cantavit*, ôl *aluit;* flôr *atrium*, fôr *ivit*, môr *palus;* blôma *flos*, dôm *judicium*, vôma *sonitus*, dôn *facere*, spôn *pellexit*, blôvan *florere*, grôvan *virere;* frôfor *solatium*, grôf *fodit*, hrôf *tectum;* hrôp *colus*, scôp *poeta;* bôg *armus*, brôga *terror*, ôga *terror*, svôgan *sonare;* hlôh *risit*, genôh *satis;* bôc *fagus*, bôc *liber*, fôca *panis cinericeus*, vôcor *fructus;* flôd *fluctus*, blôd *sanguis*, fôda *alimentum*, fôdor *pabulum;* blôtan *immolare*, bôt *emendatio*, fôt *pes;* brôđor *frater*, hlôđ *praeda, praedonum turma;* cnôsl *propago*, blôsma *flos*, bôsm *sinus;* vôx *crevit;* sôhte *quaesivit.*

2) *cum* ê *Gothorum ante* n, *e. gr.* mêna *luna*, fên *capere*, hên *pendere.*

3) *cum* a *Gothorum, sequentibus* nđ, ns, nf, *e. gr.* ôđer *alius* (anþar), sôđ *verus* (sanþs), tôđ *dens* (*theod.* zand, *goth.* tunþus), ôs (*goth.* ans) *deus*, gôs (*theod.* kans) *anser*, hôs (*theod.* hansa) *agmen;* sôfte *suaviter* (*theod.* sanfto).

Annot. Mirum in modum ô *pro* i *legitur in vocibus* Brôsinga mene (*bor.* Brisinga men) *et* herevôsa (= herevisa) *exercitus dux; quod si his in vocibus* o *scriberetur, facilius intelligi possent, cf.* vosan (= veosan) *pro* visan *esse;* rose (= reose) *pro* rise *gigas;* volde *pro* vilde, vuce *pro* vice, vudu *pro* vidu *cet.*

§ 19. *De vocali* û.

Varium usum vocalis û *habet. Consentit primum cum Gothorum* iu, *e. gr.* clûfan *findere* (*goth.* kliuban), scûfan *trudere* (*goth.* skiuban), slûpan *solvi* (*goth.* sliupan), bûgan *flectere* (*goth.* biugan), sûgan *sugere* (*goth.* siugan), lûtan *inclinare* (*goth.* liutan); *deinde congruit cum Gothorum* u, *e. gr.* þûma *pollex*, brûn *fuscus*, bûne *poculum*, dûn *collis*, rûn *mysterium*, tûn *sepes*, scûr *imber*, þûsend *mille*, hûs *domus*, lûs *pediculus. Ex assimilatione oritur in* bû *ambo*, tû *duo* (= bâ, tvâ). *Ex syllabis* uns, unđ *denique ejectâ literâ* n *oritur* ûs ûđ *in his vocibus:* fûs *promptus*, ûs *nobis*, hûsl *sacrificium*, cûđ *notus*, ûđe *favit*, cûđe *novit*, gûđ *pugna*, hûđ *praeda*, mûđ *os*, sûđ *auster.*

§ 20. *De vocali* ŷ.

1) *Vocalis* ŷ *ex* û *oritur subsequente* i, *e. gr.* gefŷlan (*pro* gefŷljan) *polluere* (*theod.* fûljan), rŷman *locum dare* (*theod.* rûmjan), gerŷnē *mysterium*, brŷd *sponsa*, hŷd *cutis*, scrŷdan *vestire*, ŷtemest *extremus*, gemŷđ *ostium fluvii*, ŷđ *unda;* fŷsan *festinare*, mŷs *mures* (*theod.* mûsi).

2) *oritur* ŷ *ex condensatione diphthongi* ēó (= *goth.* iu), *e. gr.* dŷran *carum habere*, fŷr *ignis*, tŷr *gloria*, strŷnan *gignere*, nŷvlic *novus*, Tŷv *Mars*, bŷt *offert*, cŷst *eligit*, þŷstre *obscurus*, crŷpđ *repit*, bŷhđ *flectit*, rŷcđ *fumum edit. Semper tamen et in his vocibus vocalis* i *in alterâ syllabâ, quamvis oppressa sit,* ŷ *provocasse videtur, ita ut vox* fŷr

pro fùri, tyr *pro* tivir, cŷst *pro* clusiđ *posita sit. Vox* Tŷv *autem pro* Tiuv = Tiv *accipi debet, ita ut litera* v *duplicata videatur.*

3) *immutatione videtur* ŷ *orta ex* eá (= *goth.* áu), *quacum vocali* ŷ *semper* è *alternare potest, e. gr.* gehŷran *audire* (*goth.* háusjan), bŷme *tuba* (*cf. theod.* boum), drŷman *jubilare* (*cf.* dreám), flŷma *profugus* (*cf.* fleám), gŷman *custodire* (*theod.* goumjan), gehŷnan *humiliare* (*goth.* háunjan), scynē *pulcher* (*goth.* skáuns), gelŷfan *credere* (*goth.* galáubjan), hlŷp *cursus,* nŷdan *cogere,* lŷsan *solvere.*

4) ŷ *denique passim pro* i *scribitur, e. gr.* bŷ *apud;* hŷ *illi,* hrŷđer *armentum.*

De diphthongis.

§ 21. *Duas tantummodo diphthongos lingua Anglosaxonica vulgaris* (*i. e. Vestsaxonica*) *habet, scil.* eá *et* ēó (ió), *ceterae, quae passim in quibusdam libris apparent, scil.* ei, eu, ié, oe *et* oi *dialectis tribuendae sunt, et praesertim Anglorum.*

§ 22. *De diphthongo* eá.

Diphthongus eá, *paucis vocabulis exceptis, ubique cum Gothorum* áu *consentit, ex* oá *pro* áo *orta.*

Difficultatem aliquam habet in fine vocum et ante v. *In codicibus pariter* feá *paucus,* freá *dominus, scribitur, atque* gefeá *gaudium,* veá *miseries, quamquam* gefeá. veá (*vel* gefêa, vêa?) *pro* gefëha, vêva, væva, vâva, *accipi debent, sicut voces theod.* gifēho, vêwo *demonstrant.* eá *fluvius, ex* aha ahva (= *aqua*) *originem habet et cum altera vocis forma theod.* ouwa *congruit.* þreá (*poena*) *eadem vox est quae theod.* drô *minae, et* fleá (*pulex*) *vocem theod.* flô, flôh *juxta se habet.* ceá (*cornix*) *in lingua Batavorum* kauwe, *mhd.* kâ *scribitur, adjectiva* heá (*altus*), neá (*vicinus*) *cum goth.* háuhs, nêhv, *theod.* hôch, nâch *consentiunt. Vox* feáve *pauci* (*goth.* favái) *pro* feáhe *posita videtur, ut ex theod. voce* fôhê, faohê *cognoscitur, cf. etiam* eávan, eávjan = *goth.* áugjan. *Praeterita* ceáv, hreáv (*a* ceóvan, hreóvan) *normalia sunt, in lingua theod.* chou, hrou *sonant; gothicae formae desunt, sed Gothi forsitan dixerunt* kaggv *et* hráu. *Adj.* gleáv *prudens, theod.* klâo, klao *sonat, sed gothice* glaggvus. *Subst.* deáv *ros,* þeáv *mos, cum theod. vocabulis* tou *et* dou *consentiunt, sed in lingua Scandinavica prior vox* dōgg (= dōggv), *altera* þeyr *sonat, unde goth.* daggvus *et* þáus *vel* þavis *divinari potest.* streáv (*vel* streav?) *stramen, cum* streóv (*vel* streov) *alternat, sicut* eav *et* eov *ovis* (*goth.* avis?) *et* meavle, meovle (*goth.* mavilô) *puella.* beáv *oestrus, nihil habet simile in ceteris dialectis, sed* heávan *caedere, in theod. lingua sonat* houwan, *in boreali vero* hōggva (*goth.* haggvan? *juxta* havi *foenum* = *anglosax.* hêg, hig *i. e.* hêi), sceávjan *aspicere, theod,* scouwôn, *sed goth.* skavjan *pronuntiabatur, et* eávjan, ŷvan, *goth.* áugjan. *Quaeritur itaque, utrum omnes hae voces* eáv *aut* eav *habere debeant, an aliis* eáv *aliis* eav *concedi possit?*

Ante ceteras consonantes eá *nihil habet difficultatis. Ante* l *nunquam apparet, ante* r *non nisi in* eáre *auris, goth.* áusô, *et fortasse* Eárendel *jubar, cf. tamen bor.* Örvendil, *sed etiam theod.* Orendil, *et lith.* auszra *aurora* *). *Ante* m *et* n *saepissime invenitur, e. gr.* eám *avun-*

---

*) *Earendel etiam et melius* Earvendel, Earhvendil *explicari potest,*

culus, beám *trabs*, dreám *jubilum*, fleám *fuga*, gleám *splendor;* beán *faba*, eánjan (= eáhnjan, eácnjan?) *parturire*, heán *humilis*, leán *merces*. *Ante mutas:* cleáf *fidit*, deáf *surdus;* ceáp *pecus*, creáp *repsit*, hleápan *currere;* beágas *annuli*, eáge *oculus;* beácen *signum*, breác *usus est*, leác *clausit;* fleáh *fugit*, teáh *duxit*, þeáh *tamen;* beád *jussit*, eád *opes*, eáden *genitus*, eádig *opulentus;* beátan *tundere*, bleát *pauper*, geát *fudit;* bleáð *timidus*, deáð *mors*, seáð *puteus;* hreás *cecidit*, leás *solutus*, veás *fortuito*, eástan *ab oriente*.

Annot. 1. eá *cum* eó *interdum confunditur*, *invenitur enim* eóstre *et* eástre, neád *et* neód *necessitas* (*vox sejungenda a* neód, *studium*, *delectatio*, *saxonice* niud), sceóne *et* sceáne *pulcher*, *cet.*

Annot. 2. *A diphthongo* eá (= *goth.* áu) *sejungi debet* eà (= *goth.* ái *et* ê), *e. gr.* sceàn *splenduit*, *a* scinan; sceàdan = *goth.* skáidan, sceáð *vagina;* þeáh *pro* þeàh, þàh; geàfon *goth.* gêbum, *cet.* *Praeteritis praesertim*, *quorum persona* 1 *et* 3 *sing.* ea *habet*, *e. gr.* geaf *dedi*, seah *vidi*, begeat *inveni*, *in* 2 *sing. et in plur.* eá *vel potius* eà *concedi debet*, *e. gr.* begeàte *invenisti*, begeàton *invenerunt*, forgeàton *obliviscebantur* (*theod.* fargâzun), geàfon *dederunt* (*theod.* gâbun), seàhon *viderunt* (*theod.* sâhun), *cet.* *Subjunctivi praeteritum consequenter* eà *quoque habet.* *Utrum verba contracta* slean (= sleahan), þvean (= þveahan) *vocalem brevem conservent an productam accipiant*, *difficile est dijudicatu; defendi potest* slean, þvean, sleàn, þveàn, slêan, þvêan.

§ 23. *De diphthongo* eó (ió).

Diphthongus eó (ió) *ex* iu *orta est.* *in vocum fine et ante* v *haec diphthongus*, *non secus atque diphthongus* eá *sub iisdem conditionibus*, *difficilis videtur dijudicatu; cf.* beó *apis* (*theod.* bia), beó *sum*, *ero* (*theod.* bim), bleó *color* (= bliv, *cf. goth.* bliggvan); fleó (= fleóhe) *fugio*, freó *liber* (*theod.* fri), geó *unquam* (= *goth.* ju), gleó *gaudium* (= gliv), hleó *umbraculum* (= hleov), seó (*vel* seó?) *illa* (*goth.* só), teó (= teóhe) *duco*, treó (= triv) *arbor*, þeó (= þeóh) *femur*, *cet.*

Utrum ante v eó *aut* eo *scribi debeat*, *nec ne*, *quaeri potest; pro* eov *forma secundaria* iv, *pro* eóv *forma interdum obvia* ův *pugnare videtur*, *nec non transmutatio formulae* iw *in* iuw, *quae in lingua theodisca frequens est.* *Huc pertinent:* ceóvan *mandere*, eóv *vobis*, hleóv *umbraculum*, hreóv (hreóh) *trux*, *saevus*, hrcóvan *poenitere*, neóv *novus*, sneóvan (*goth.* snivan) *ire*, *cet.*

Ante ceteras consonantes eó *parum habet incertitudinis*, *e. gr.* ceól *celox*, geóla (*goth.* jiuleis) *nom. mensis*, hveól (= hveóvol, hveóhl) *rota*, neól (= neovol) *pronus;* beór *cerevisia*, deór *animal*, deór *carus*, dreór *sanguis*, eóred *legio*, freórig *frigidus;* leóma *lux*, reóma *lorum*, sneóme *cito;* beón *esse*, sceónë (*pro* sceánë, *goth.* skáuns) *pulcher*, seón (*goth.* saihvan) *videre*, streón *robur*, streónan *acquirere*, teóna *damnum;* deófol *diabolus*, heófan *plorare*, leóf *gratus*, reófan *rumpere*, þeóf *fur;* creópan *repere*, deóp *profundus*, heóp *rosa canina;* fleógan *volare*, leógan *mentiri;* geóc *auxilium*, geócor *fortis*, reócan *fumare;* beód *mensa*, beódan *offerre*, hreód *arundo*, leód *populus*, þeód *gens;* beót *minae*, fleótan *fluere*, geótan *fundere*, greót *arena*, hleótan *sortiri*,

---

i. e. sagittae jaculator; cum forma Earvendel *septentrionalis vocis forma* örvendil *congruit.*

sveót *turba*, vreótan *strepere*, hleóðor *sonitus*, leóð *carmen*, seóðan *coquere;* ceósan *eligere*, forleósan *perdere*, hreósan *cadere;* leóht *lux;* beóst *colostrum*, breóst *pectus*, þeóstre *tenebrosus.*

Diphthongus eó *denique ex reduplicatione orta est in* bleóv *flavit*, cneóv *novit*, creóv *crocitavit*, fleóv *fluxit*, greóv *viruit*, heóv *cecidit*, meóv *messuit*, reóv *remigavit*, seóv *sevit*, speóv *successit;* hleóp *cucurrit*, sveóp *verrit*, veóp *clamavit;* sceód *divisit*; beót *tutudit*, bleót *sacrificavit;* feóll *cecidit*, veóll *fervuit*, leólc *saliit*, veólc *revolvit*, feóld *plicavit*, heóld *tenuit*, veóld *imperavit;* reórd *consuluit*, ondreórd *timuit*, leórt *sivit;* speónn *junxit*, geóng *ivit*, *a verbis* blâvan, cnâvan, crâvan, flôvan, grôvan, heâvan, mâvan, rôvan, sâvan, spôvan, hleâpan, svâpan, vôpan, scâdan (sceâdan), beâtan, blôtan, feallan, veallan, lâcan, vealcan, fealdan, healdan, vealdan, rædan, ondrædan, lætan, spannan, gangan. *Viam qua praeterita reduplicata transierint in monosyllaba, demonstrant* leólc (= leolâc), reórd (= reoræd), ondreórd (= ondreodræd *vel* deodræd), leórt (*pro* leólt = leolæt).

Annot. 1. *Cum diphthongo* eó *et triphthongus* eô *et vocalis* eò (= *goth.* u) *confundi videntur; legitur scilicet* veóx *a* veaxan *pro* veôx, vôx; sceó *pro* sceô, scô; sceóp *pro* sceôp, scôp *a* scapan; sceóc *a* sceacan *pro* sceôc, scôc; heólster *pro* heòlster (= holster, hulster), heólfrig *pro* heòlfrig, *cet.*

Annot. 2. *Pro* eó *scriptores quidam praebent* ig (= ij), i *et* ŷ. *Cum* eó *in* ŷ *contrahatur et* ŷ *cum* i *saepissime confundatur, scriptio* i *pro* eó *non miranda est. Sic pro* heó (*ea, eam, eos*) hig, hi; *pro* seó (*sim, sit*) sig, sige; *pro* freó (*ingenua*) frî, frig, frŷ; *pro* gleó (*gaudium*) glig *passim legitur; cf. goth.* sijái = seó *sit;* freis, frijái (*ingenuus, ingenui*) = freó; *sax.* frilic = freólic. *Non secus praepositio* bi, be *et substantivum* hiv (*goth.* heiv) *familia, in* big, hig, hige *transeunt, et Gothorum* niun (*novem*), niunda (*nonus*), *in lingua anglosax.* nigon, nigôða *sonant.*

§ 24. *De diphthongo* ié.

Diphthongus ie *in vulgari scriptura omitti potest, etiamsi passim et pro* eá *et pro* eó *inveniatur.*

a) *pro* eá *occurrit in* iévde (= eávde) *ostendit*, geiéved (= geeâved) *ostensus;* giémeleás (= geámeleás) *negligens;* sciône (= sceâne, sceóne) *pulcher;* niéd (= neád) *necessitas;* hiécen (= beâcen); hiérde (= hŷrde *i. e.* heárde) *obediveris;* iécte (= ècte *i. e.* eácte) *auxit;* hiéhðo (= heâhðo) *altitudo, cet.*

b) *pro* eó *invenitur in* striénan (= streónan) *gignere;* fiénd (= feónd); fliét (= fleót); friénd (= freónd); hiéreborg (= heóreborg) *usura;* hiérman (= heórman) *emtitius, subditus, servus, cet.*

c) *Aliam habet originem diphthongus* ié *in* giéna *et* sviég. *Vox* giéna *scilicet, pro qua saepius* geana, gegna *invenitur, ex* gagana, gegena *oritur,* sviég *autem pro* svêg (= svôgi) *posita est.*

Caput secundum.

De semivocalibus j *et* v.

§ 1. *Semivocales* j *et* v *nominantur, quia utriusque, et vocalis et consonantis, vim ac naturam certis sub conditionibus habere possunt. Quarum naturam specialem ex eo ipso cognosces, quod in versibus alliterativis cum vocibus interdum associantur, quae aut ab vocali aut a*

consonanti incipiunt. Exempla quaedam rem illustrabunt. Beóv. 5857 *leguntur versus:* "ābreát brimvisa[n] brýda heorde gomela[n] jómeovlan golde berofene", *quo in versu* gomelan jómeovlan *et* golde *alliterationis vinculo voces conjunctae sunt, quarum prima et tertia a consonante incipiunt, secunda autem semivocalem* j *in capite habet. Non aliter versus, qui in Codice Exoniensi pag.* 284, *lin.* 26 *legitur, judicari debet, scilicet:* gongan júdædum, gëòmor hveorfeď, *et ille apud Cädmonem pag.* 276, *lin.* 10*:* gôda bedæled júdædum fāh.

Versus, in quibus semivocalis j *cum vocalibus alliteratione juncta est, rariores sunt; legitur tamen apud Cädmonem pag.* 271, *lin.* 17*:* jú ilte ic geveald ealles vuldres, *et ibidem pag.* 274, *lin.* 8*:* þonne ve jú on heofonum hāfdon ærôr; *in utroque tamen versu juxta alliterationem vocalium, scil.* j : ā : ea, j : æ, *etiam alliteratio consonantium invenitur, scil.* v : v, h : h. *Semivocalis* v *rarissime in poematibus anglosaxonicis cum vocalibus alliteratione jungitur, uti Beóv.* 5981*:* Eofore and Vulfe mid. ofermōdum sealde, *quo in versu* eo, v *et* eo *associantur; in Septentrionalium poesi ea tamen conjunctio minus rara est.*

§ 2. *De semivocali* j. *Quae cum ita sint, sicuti supra diximus, nemo admirabitur, si in vocibus singulis pro* j *aut* g *aut* gë *aut* igë *scriptum inveniat, e. gr.* nergan = nerjan; hergas, herigëas = herjas; gëòng = jung; gëògôď = jugunt; sceavigëan = sceavjan. *Si pro* j *scribitur* g, *quod post consonantem* r *interdum occurrit, semivocalis condensatur; si* gë *ponitur, semivocalis et condensatur et in vocalem unà mutatur* (g = j, ë = j); *si denique* igë *scriptum invenitur, semivocalis ter posita apparet* (i = j, g = j, ë = j).

§ 3. *Semivocalis* j *in vocum capite raro tantum legitur, e. gr.* jà imo, jú (jeó) *unquam*, jët *adhuc*, joc *jugum*, jung *juvenis*, jugôď *juventus; usitatius hoc loco* gë *vel* g *scribitur, e. gr.* gëâ = jà, gëó = jú, gët = jet, gëòc = joc, gëòng gëògôď = jung jugôď. *Sunt etiam voces, quae nunquam* j *habent, scilicet* gë *vos*, gese *imo*, git *vos duo*, gist *fermentum*, gif *si*, gicel *stiria*, gëàr *annus*, gëòleca *vitellus ovi*, gëòla (*bor.* júli), gëòmor (= jamar) *moestus*, gëònung *oscitatio, cet.*

§ 4. *Mediis in vocibus* j *praesertim conspicitur in infinitivis conjugationis sequioris, e. gr.* herjan, nerjan, ferjan, trymjan, starjan, lufjan, geþafjan, fālsjan, ehtjan, ealgjan; *sed in prima pers. praes. ind. conjugationis secundae* j *in* ig *mutatur, e gr.* starige, fālsige, lufige, ealgige; *et jamjam in infinitivis quoque, pro* j *aut* ë, *aut* g, *aut* igë *invenitur, e. gr.* þencëan, þyncëan, hergan, lufigëan, eardigëan *pro* þencjan, þyncjan, herjan, lufjan, eardjan, *unde caveas necesse est, ne haec verba cum iis confundas, quae ex adjectivis in* ig *desinentibus orta sunt, uti* vèrigëan (*ex* vèrig) *fatigare*, hâligëan (*ex* hâlig) *consecrare* (*sed* hâligëan = hâljan, hælan *sanescere, sanare*), hefigëan (*ex* hefig) *contristare, cet. In praeterito tamen haec verba sejunguntur, dum priora* lufôde, starâde, eardôde, herede *habent, altera syllabam derivativam* ig *conservant, et praet.* vèrigôde, hâligôde, hefigôde *formant. In substantivis et adjectivis declinationis I b litera* j *interdum aut integra aut in* ë, g, igë *permutata conservatur, e. gr.* herjas, hergas, herigëas, hergë, herges (*ab* herë *exercitus*), mëcëas (*ab* mëcë *gladius*), svengëas (*a* svengë *verber*), lëgëas (*a* lëgë *flamma*), Denigëa (= Denja *a* Denë *Dani*) vinja baldor (*Beóv.* 5130, i vinë *amicus*), hasvëan (*ab* hasvë *lividus, asper*) *cet.*

§ 5. *In vocum fine aut* ë *aut* g *semper invenitur* scriptum, e. gr. ëg

(*theod.* ei *ovum*), drig, dryg (*aridus*), herë *exercitus*, hirdö *custos*, big (= bi *apud*), frig, hig, glig, sig (= fri, hi, gliv, si).

§ 6. *Pro* g = j *denique etiam* v *interdum conspicitur, unde formulae* ió, ëó *oriuntur; sic* frëó, hëó, glëó, sëó *pro* frig (fri), hig (hi), *alia* (gliv), si (sig) *non nunquam occurrunt.*

§ 7. *De semivocali* v. *De semivocali* v *pauca tantum afferenda sunt. In vocum capite semper conservatur, nunquam, uti in septentrionali lingua, certis sub conditionibus, abjicitur; vox* uton *pro* vuton, vitan *eamus, sola excipienda est. In compositione tamen interdum evanescit, e. gr.* åuht, nåuht = åvuht, åviht (*theod.* êo wiht) nåvuht, nåviht (*theod.* ni êo wiht).

Quae in libris temporis serioris occurrunt voces, scil. vnreide = vrêgde, vuå = hvå, vuolde = volde, vurättan = vrättan, vuråd = vråd, *cet. regulam tollere nequeunt, ex qua* v *simplex scribi debet, neque, ut in theodisca lingua, per* uu (= vv) *exprimi debet.*

§ 8. *Mediis in vocibus* v *ubique conservatur, imo interdum dupliciter ponitur, scil. in formulis* eáv, eóv (*nisi* eav, eov *scribere malis*), *quae cum gothicis* av, iv *congruunt. Quum enim formulae gothicae* áu, iu, *quae mediis in vocibus in* av, iv *transeunt, in lingua anglosaxonica* eá, eó *scribantur, voces cum* eáv, eóv *semivocalem duplicem continere manifestum est. Formulae, quae occurrunt, sunt:*

1) av, äv *et* eáv (*vel* eav), *e. gr.* tavjan *parare*, slave *pigri*, clava *ungulae*, þavjan *regelari*, ealtäve *integer*, eáva *oves*, deávas *rores*, þeávas *mores*, hreáve *crudi*, feáve *pauci*, hneávum *parcis*, gleávum *prudentibus* — *pro* ava, davas, þavas, hrave, fave, hnavum, glavum.

2) iv *et* eóv (*vel* eov), *e. gr.* nives (*novi*), nivol (*pronus*), trivë (*fidus*), triven (*ligneus*); neóvum (*novis*), hleóves (*refugii*), ceóvan (*mandere*), hreóvan (*poenitere*), þriva (*ter*), tviva (*bis*).

3) ëv *in* gesëven.

4) ov *in* stova (*loci*).

5) åv, æv (= *goth.* áiv), *e. gr.* såvel *anima*, våva *malum*, þråven *tortus*, cnåvan *noscere*, såvan *serere*, håvjan *spectare*, hæven *limpidus, coeruleus.*

6) æv (= *goth.* êv), lævjan *prodere.*

7) iv (= *goth.* eiv), *e. gr.* spivan *spuere*, hîvan *familiares*, snivan *ningere, cet.*

8) ôv (= *goth.* ôv) blôvan *florere*, grôvan *virescere*, flôvan *fluere*, spôvan *succedere.*

9) ûv *in* trûvjan *confidere*, sûvjan (= svigjan) *silere.*

§ 9. *In vocum fine* v *raro abjicitur, e. gr.* þreá, hleó (*refugium*), treó (*lignum*); *semper fere scribitur, e. gr.* beáv (*oestrum*), eáv (*ovis*), hneáv (*parcus*), spåv (*spuit*), såv (*colavit*), hlåv (*tumulus*), cråv (*cornix*), þeóv (*servus*), lådteóv (*dux*), hiv (*forma, species*), *cet.*

§ 10. *In syllabis derivativis vocalis, quae semivocalem* v *praecedit, semper fere eliditur, e. gr.* beadves (*pugnae*), fealves (*fulvi*), salvig (*luridus*), meolves (*farinae*), arvunga (*gratis*), bearves (*nemoris*), hyrvjan (*blasphemare*), hasve (*coccinei*), ræsva (*princeps*), læsve (*pascus*), *cet.*

§ 11. *Semivocalis* v *interdum cum* g *alternat, quod in vocibus* græg, grægcs *canus* (*theod.* grâo, gråwes), clæg *lutum*, hvåg *serum lactis*, cåg *clavis*, hveógol *rota*, þriga = þriva (*ter*), *manifeste apparet; imo in* cvic, cuc (*vivus*) c *ex* v *ortum videtur, si gothicam vocis formam* (qvius,

gen. qvivis) *respicere velis. Vice versa* v *ex* g *ortum habet in* eávjan = *goth.* áugjan (*monstrare*), sûvjan = svigjan (*silere*).

Caput tertium.

De consonantibus.

§ 1. *Lingua Anglorum Saxonumque, quod consonantes attineat, cum Gothorum lingua maximam partem congruit, neque immutationi consonantium, quae in theodiscam cadit, subfecta est.*

§ 2. *De liquidis* l, m, n, r. *De simplicibus liquidis nihil afferendum est, nisi quod jam supra in capite de vocalibus enarrabatur, consonante* l *et* r *scilicet vocales imminui, consonante* m *et* n *vero vocalem puram conservari.*

Quod porro liquidam n *attineat, memoria tenendum est, quod ante* f, s *et* ð *semper ejicitur unde vocalis productio efficitur, e. gr.* fif (*theod.* fünf) *quinque;* sôfe (*theod.* sanfto) *leniter;* sêftë (*theod.* senfti) *lenis;* gôs (*theod.* gans) *anser;* fûs (*theod.* funs) *promtus, celer;* fŷsan *properare;* hûsl (*goth.* hunsl) *victima;* êst (*theod.* anst) *gratia;* svið (*goth.* svinþs) *fortis;* gûð *pugna;* mûð (*goth.* munþs) *os;* tôð (*theod.* zand, *goth.* tunþus) *dens;* ôðer (*goth.* anþar) *alter;* cûðe (*goth.* kunþa) *novi. Praesens denique indicativi personas pluralis in* -að *vel* -að *format pro* -am, -að, -and. *Etiam* ms *non suffertur, cf.* ôsle (= *theod.* amsalâ) *merula. Si* canst *novisti, et non* côst *ubique legitur, exceptionem de regula agnoscas necesse est, sed verbis* clænsjan, bênsjan, svinsjan, minsjan, pinsjan *cet. regula non turbatur, quippe quae pro* bênisjan, clænisjan, svingsjan, minnisjan *sunt posita;* pinsjan *denique* (= *pensare*) *ex lingua latina susceptum est, et idem de substantivo* tins, tënse (= *census*) *judicari debet.*

Liquida r *aut primitiva aut secundaria est primitivam eam nominamus, cui in lingua gothica* r *respondet, secundariam, cui Gothorum* s *et* z *aequiparari debet. Praesertim in gen. et dat. sing. gen. fem. et in gen. plur. adjectivorum haec secundaria quam dicimus liquida cognoscitur, porro in plur. praeteritorum conjugationis fortioris, e. gr.* væron (*a* vësan), curon (*a* ceósan), hruron (*a* hreósan), frurôn (*a* freósan) *cet. Aliae voces hanc liquidam habentes sunt:* âr (*aes*), gâr (*gaesum*), mûr (*goth.* máis), eáre (*goth.* áusô), hŷran (*goth.* háusjan), hara (*theod.* haso), deór (*goth.* dius), îren (*goth.* eisarn), nerjan (*goth.* nasjan), herjan (*goth.* hasjan), verjan (*goth.* vasjan) *cet.*

In vocum fine haec liquida interdum absciditur, cf. vë (*goth.* veis), ge (*goth.* jus), þë (*goth.* þus), më (*goth.* mis), *et particula* â (= *goth.* us, *theod.* ar, ir, ur). *Etiam pro* mâr *non raro* mâ (*theod.* mêr *et* mê) *legitur.*

Secundaria liquida r *si interdum abjicitur, primaria interdum locum suum mutat, scilicet si* nn, ss, sc *et* st *cum antecedente vocali liquidam sequitur, e. gr.* irnan (= *goth.* rinnan), hirnan (= *goth.* brinnan), burna (= *goth.* brunnô), hors (*theod.* hross), fërsc (*theod.* frisc), þerscan (*theod.* driscan), bërstan (*theod.* brëstan), forst (*theod.* frost), hyrstan (*theod.* hrustjan), hŷrstan (*theod.* hrôstjan). *Sed etiam* gärs *pro* grâs *interdum legitur, etiamsi huic voci simplex* s *jure adscribatur.*

Aliae consonantes hanc transpositionem liquidae r *non nisi in singulis vocibus provocant, e. gr.* bird (*juxta* brid); *forma* (= *primus*) cirpsjan (= crispên) *cet. Posteriori tempore et plures voces hanc transpoci-*

tionem passae sunt. De liquidarum geminatione observandum est, quod in vocum fine non geminata sed simplex liquida maximam partem ponitur, e. gr. heal (*gen.* healle) *aula*, clam (*gen.* clammes) *vinculum*, cyn (cynnes) *genus*, cer (*gen.* cerres) *versio. Media quoque in voce liquida semel tantum ponitur, si consonans alia adjungitur, e. gr.* dealne (*pro* dealline), feornes (= feorrenes); cnealde (*a* cnyllan) cvealde (*a* cvellan), dimlic (*pro* dimmlic), snelra (*pro* snellra), spilst (*a* spillan) *cet.* — *Geminatio in vocibus derivatis assimilatione oritur, ut in* fremman (= fremjan), sellan (= seljan), cvellan (= cveljan), tellan (*pro* teljan), *quae spuria dici potest, sicut etiam ea geminatio, quae per syncopen orta est ut in* ânne, mînne, þînne, grênne, brûnne, værra, sârra, geþværra, *cet. Quum ante consonantem duplicem nulla nisi brevis vocalis locum habere possit, hae vocum formae spuriae esse debent. Quomodo autem liquidae geminatae vocales* a *et* i *mutare soleant, supra sub vocalibus* ea *et* eo *dictum est.*

De liquidis cum alia liquida aut muta conjunctis jam pauca tantum dicenda sunt, cum repetere nolim quae supra in capite de vocalibus de hujus vinculi vi et natura proferebantur; sed commissurae mn, ln, ls, ms, ns, rn *et* rs *collustrationem aliquam postulant. Liquidarum* mn *conjunctio in vocibus* fæmne, hrûmn, semninga, stêmn, samnjan, semnendlice *cet. occurrit, non ubique tamen uno eodemque modo orta. Voces* semninga (*etiam* samnunga *passim legitur*), samnjan *et* semnendlice *ab voce* saman (*simul, conjunctim*) *derivari debent,* hrâmn *et* stêmn *pro* hräfn, stêfn (*theod.* hraban, *goth.* stibna) *positae sunt;* fæmne *denique saxonica voce* fâhmia. fêhmia (*etiam* fadmja *legitur*) *lucem aliquam accipit.*

Commissura ln *cernitur in* vyln (= vealhin) *et* myln (= mylen); ls *vero conspicitur in* fälsjan (*a* fäle), gælsa (*a* gâl), hælsjan (*ab* hâl), Vâlsing (= Valasung *nom. propr.*), Cynegils (= Cynegisel). *Associatae literae* ms *et* ns *occurrunt in* hramse *vel* hramsa (*allium ursinum*), brimsa *tabanus*, grimsjan (*saevire*), þrimsa (*tremissis*); clænsjan (*theod.* kleinisôn), bênsjan *supplicare,* svinsjan (*pro* svingsjan?), minsjan, pinsjan, tensê (*census*). *Junctura literarum* rn *et* rs *invenitur in* ärn (*juxta* räsn? *goth.* razn) härn (*aestus, bor.* hrônn, *fluctus, unda*); styrnê (= styrinê?), stiórn (*gubernaculum*); mærsjan (*celebrare*), dŷrsjan (*aestimare*) *a* mærê, dŷrê. *Vox* cursjan (*devovere*) *obscurae originis est, de qua quid dicam non liquet. Gothica junctura* zd *ubique* rd *legitur, e. gr.* breôrd *summitas,* ord *cuspis,* hord *thesaurus,* reord (= reard) *loquela,* peord *verna.*

§ 3. *De labialibus* p, b, f. *Labiales semper fere gothicae linguae normam ac legem sequuntur, unde pauca tantum dicenda sunt.*

p *in vocum capite maximam partem peregrinam vocabulorum indicat originem, paucissimae tantum voces a* p *incipientes germanicis pertinent linguis. Voces a* p *incipientes sunt:* pâd *χιτών,* pâda *vestitus,* pada *milvus,* päll *pallium,* petig *callidus,* pal *palus,* palant *palatium,* pan *pannus,* pâd *callis,* pênung *proscisio,* pêr *pila, agger,* pearruc *septum ferarium,* pîc *acicula,* piljan *pilo pinsere,* pîn *poena,* pîda *medulla arborum,* plettê *alapa,* plêga *ludus,* pleó (pleoh) *periculum,* pliht *periculum,* pluccjan *vellere,* prätt *astus,* prettig *astutus,* pranga *cavernamen, pars navis,* pŷndan *includere, cet.* *Mediis in vocibus et in vocum fine frequentissime legitur, ita ut exempla dare supervacuum censeam.*

b *in vocum capite frequentissima litera, eo tamen rarior apparet mediis in vocabulis et in vocum fine, ubi semper fere aspirata* f *ejus locum*

tenet. Excipiendae utique sunt juncturae bb *et* mb, *quarum prior in vocum fine simplificatur, et voces* tiber *sacrificium,* fürbu *color, et* abal *robur, quarum prima tamen in dativo* tifre *sonat, alterae autem cum theodiscis vocibus* farava *et* aval *congruunt. Imo ita invaluit evitatio literae* b *mediis in vocabulis, ut vox* vihbed, vigbed, vibed *in* veofed *mutaretur. Juncturae* bb *et* mb *exempla sunt:* Bebba, *nom. propr.* Cnobhere (*et* Cneofere) *nom. propr. a* Cnobba, crabba *cancer,* ebban (ebbëan) *recedere,* gabban *deridere,* habban *habere,* libban *vivere,* lobbe *aranea,* nebb *os,* vebb *tela,* vibba *vermis;* camb *pecten,* lamb *agnus,* vamb *uterus,* dumb *mutus,* gombon *tributum,* brembel *rubus,* timber *lignum,* umbor *miser,* ymbe *circa,* symbel *convivium, cet.*

f *in vocum capite cum Gothorum* f *congruit et exemplis non opus est; mediis tamen in vocibus Gothorum aut* f *aut* b *ei aequiparanda est, cf.* drifan, seofon, yfel, ufor, vulf *cum Gothicis vocibus* dreiban, sibun, ubils, ufar vulfs.

Annot. Quaeri potest, Anglosaxones utrum duas aspiratas labiales habuerint, necne, quum duas linguales aspiratas possederint, scil. þ *et* ð, *Saxonesque re vera duas labiales habuerint,* f *nimirum et* bh, *et Theodisci quoque geminam aspiratam labialem procrearint, scil.* f *et* v. *Vestigia saltem aspiratae* v (= bh) *in scriptis Anglosaxonicis passim, etsi rarissime, conspiciuntur, e. gr.* havela = hafela, navela = nafela, æyre = æfre, æven = æfen, älesa (*cf.* äfesne) *fructus,* êvestlice = êfestlice, *cet. Sed quum, ut aspirata* v *cum semivocali* v *hoc modo confunderetur, necesse esset, illa ubique melius per literam* f *exprimitur, cui forsitan sonus duplex concedi potest, durior, si in vocum capite, lenior, si mediis in vocabulis inque eorum fine locum habet (cf.* þ *et* ð).

De geminatis labialibus hic sileo, nam quod bb *attineat, jam supra dixi quae dicenda erant, de* pp *et* ff *autem nihil proferri potest, nisi quod satis rare occurrunt. Legitur* pp *in* cnäppas *cacumina,* lippa *labium,* Koppa *nom. propr.,* scippend *creator,* hoppjan *saltare,* luppe *pulex,* äppel *pomum, cet.* ff *non invenitur, nisi in vocabulis peregrinae originis inque quibusdam nominibus propriis, e. gr.* offerjan = offerre, Offa, Vuffa, Yffë, Stuffa *cet.*

Quod denique labialium juncturas attinet, pl *et* pr *non frequenter comparent in vocum capite, nunquam in medio aut in fine. Exempla sunt* plegol *lascivus,* pleglic *scenicus,* pleón *periculis objicere,* plättan *ferire;* preón *fibula,* pricca *punctum,* pritigëan *pipare,* prûtjan *superbire,* prŷtë (prŷt) *superbia, cet.* bl, br, fl, fr *frequentissimae sunt juncturae in vocum capite occurrentes, uti etiam* ft *in medio et in fine* (pt *nusquam legitur*). ps *pro* sp *interdum scriptum est, e. gr.* väps, äpse, häpse, hrëpsung, vlips, cops, clrpsjan, *quae voces juxta* väsp, äspe, häspe, vlisp, cosp *conspiciuntur;* hrëspung *tamen nunquam legi, at* crisp *Bëd.* 5, 2 *exstat.*

§ 4. *De linguali* t, d, þ, ð (z). *Linguales quoque Anglosaxonicae cum Gothicis maximam partem consentiunt, praesertim si voces a lingualibus incipiunt; mediis tamen in vocibus aliam partim legem sequitur Anglus Saxoque atque Gothus.*

De linguali t, *quae neque cum* d, *neque cum* þ, ð *unquam confunditur, nihil hic affero, nisi quod in tertia persona sing. praes. indic. verba, quorum radix in* d, t, s, nd, nt *desinit,* t *flexionis* ëð *loco ponitur, et ita quidem, ut altera lingualis ejiciatur, e. gr.* brit (= brideð), lit (=

iteď), slit (= sliteď), lŷst (= lŷseď), bint (= bindeď), svilt (= svilteď); *formae tamen regulares etiam occurrunt, praesertim in carminibus.*

Si interdum sint *pro* sind (*sunt*), *et* lûtteov *pro* lûdteov *scribitur, scribae laudari minime possunt. Aliter se habet vox* gesynto *sanitas, a* gesund *oriunda, quippe quae pro* gesyndjo (*cf.* manigëo *a* manig) *posita esse videtur.*

De linguali d *plura annotanda sunt. In vocum capite a* t *et* þ *ubique sejungitur, ita ut voces* deáv *et* þeáv, dol *et* tol, dûn *et* tûn *satis inter se distent. Etiam mediis in vocibus inque earum fine linguales secundum legem secernuntur, vocesque* gât *caper, et* gâd *desiderium,* âd *rogus et* âď *juramentum nunquam confunduntur.*

Nihilominus tamen perturbatio aliqua regulae ac normae subrepsit, quae nunc paucis illustranda est. Anglosaxonica scilicet junctura ld *Gothorum* ld *et* lþ *complectitur, unde fit, ut Gothorum* balþs, halþs, vilþs, alþs, gulþ, vulþus, hulþs *pariter atque* kalds, staldan, haldan, gild, milds *cet. cum Anglosaxonicis* beald, heald, vild, eald, gold, vuldor, hold, ceald, stealdan, healdan, gëld, mildë *cet. congruant. Juncturam* lþ *Anglosaxones prorsus ignorant.*

Deinde d *pro* ď *in plurali praeteriti verborum in* ď *et* rď *desinentium occurrit, ita ut a verbis* cvëďan, sniďan, miďan, seóďan, veorďan *cet. praeteriti pluralis* cvædon, snidon, midon, sudon, vurdon, *et consequenter participium praeteriti* cvëden, sniden, miden, soden, vorden *formetur. Gothi ubique aspiratam conservarunt, sed Saxones cum Anglosaxonibus congruunt, et Alamanni Baioariique similem vicissitudinem inter* d *et* t *habent, cf.* quëdan *et* quâtumês, snidan *et* snitumês, midan *et* mitumês, siodan *et* sutumês, wërdan *et* wurtumês.

De aspiratis þ *et* ď. *Gothicae linguae norma ac regula ab Anglosaxonibus eo perturbata est, ut pro simplici Gothorum aspirata* þ *duobus uterentur signis, scil.* þ *et* ď (= th *et* dh), *quorum alterum in vocum capite, alterum mediis in vocibus inque earum fine poneretur. Maximam partem etiam libri scripti hanc regulam tuentur, tamen non semper sibi constant, nam interdum voces a* ď *incipiunt, inque medio et fine* þ *exhibent. Nos, Grimmio et Raskio praecedentibus, in vocum capite* þ, *mediis in vocibus inque earum fine* ď *ponimus.*

De aspirata in vocum capite nihil afferendum censeo, cum nunquam cum t *aut* d *confundatur; mediis tamen in vocibus libri non solum sero tempore scripti pro aspirata* ď *interdum mediam* d *exhibent. exempla supra sub* d *data sunt. Alia sunt* mägden *juxta* mägeď, hrädlic *juxta* hraďe, lida *juxta* liďa (*mens Junius*), *cet. Singulae tamen voces hac alternatione bene sejunguntur, e. gr.* deád *mortuus, et* deáď *mors, quae in Gothorum lingua non nisi flexionis varietate secerni possunt* (dáuþs *et* þáuþus).

De litera z. *Litera* z *libri typis expressi carere possunt, in manuscriptis interdum sed rare pro* ď *invenitur posita, e. gr.* bäzere (*et* bädzere) *pro* bäďere *baptista.*

De geminis lingualibus tt, dd, ďď. *Mediis in vocibus geminatae linguales inveniuntur, in vocum fine tamen maximam partem simplificantur. Ortae sunt plerumque geminatae ex* tj, dj, ďj, *e. gr.* mettas *pro* metëas, metjas, sittan *pro* sitjan, hvettan *pro* hvetjan; metten (*parca*) *pro* metjen; âttor (*juxta* âtor *pro* âdjor? *cf.* idan, âd), *et omnia derivata verba in — ettan pro* etjan, *e. gr.* bilcettan, blicettan, onettan, orettan, ceah-

hettan, *cet. quae frequentissime quoque simplici* t *scribuntur. Non tamen ubique* tt *ex* tj *ortum habet, e. gr.* bitter *amarus*, snottor *prudens*, hluttor *clarus*, Scottas *Scoti*, tt *tantummodo propter vocalem brevem acceperunt. Non eodem sed simili modo* tt *oritur in praeteritis verborum quorundam conjugationis primae sequioris, scil.* sette *posuit*, hvette *acuit*, nette *occurrit*, orette, ceahhette, *pro* setēde, hvetēde, mētēde, oretēde, ceahhetēde *et* hâtte *vocatur* (*minime vocabatur*) *ex* hâtada *originem habet. — Exempla geminatae meddiae sunt:* midda *pro* midja *medius*, þridda *pro* þridja *tertius*, veddes *pro* vedjes *pignoris*, beddum *pro* bedjum *lectis*, âhreddan *pro* âhredjan *salvare*, giddjan *pro* gidějan *queri*, invidda *pro* invidja *dolosus*, *cet. sed* tuddor *ex* tvidjor *videtur traxisse originem. In praeteritis conjugationis primae sequioris* dd *oritur pariter atque* tt, *e. gr.* fēdde *a* fēdan, vēdde *a* vēdan, genēdde *a* genēdan, lædde *a* lædan *cet. pro* fēdēde, vēdēde, genēdēde lædēde. — ðð *oritur primum ex* ðj *in* niððas, niððum *pro* niðjas, niðjum (*cf. goth.* niþjis), viððe *pro* viðje *lorum*, peððan *pro* peðjan *callem facere; in* mâddum *tamen pro* mâdum (*goth.* mâiþms δῶρον) *geminata lingualis vituperanda est. Assimilatione oritur* ðð *ex* ðd *in* cŷðde *a* cŷðan, *et* genēðde *a* genēðan *pro* cŷðde, genēdde, *et ex* fð *in* oðde *aut* (*sax.* eftho, *cf. tamen etiam goth.* áiþþáu). siððan *pro* sið þan *frequentissime etiam legitur.*

Quod denique genuinas lingualium juncturas attineat, lexicon videndum est, spuriae sunt ts, ds *et* ðs, *e. gr.* gitsjan *concupiscere*, unrôtsjan *contristari*, brŷtsan *fragmenta*, metsjan *cibare*, blêtsjan *consecrare*, mildsjan *misereri*, bliðsjan *laetari, ex quibus* blêtsjan *et* bliðsjan *in* blêssjan *et* blissjan *transeunt.*

§ 3. *De gutturalibus* c, g, h (x). *Quod tenuem* c *attinet, nihil hic affero, nisi quod usque ad seculum decimum primum semper et ubique ut Graecorum* k *pronuntiata est. id ex alliterationis lege apparet, quae consonantes diversum sonum habentes jungi vetat. Tamen inde a seculo undecimo pro* c, *si* e, ē, i, y, ea, eo, *sequebantur*, ch *subrepsit, cui primum sonus* kh, *qui postea in* tsh, tsch *transiit, concedi debet. Voces, quae sonum purum servarunt nunc* k *acceperunt, e. gr.* king *rex. Exemplis a Lye in dictionario congestis, scil.* chiéke, chêce *mala*, chidan *increpare*, chinne *mentum*, chorl (= ceorl) *rusticus, ex Thorpii Analectis haec addo:* drihliche (= drihtlice) *pag.* 154; riche (= rice) 154; chestre (= ceastre) 154; muchel (= micel) 155; mochela (*juxta* mucla) 162; whulchere (= hvylce heora) 156; ich (= ic) 157; swilch (= svylc) 159; warchen (*al.* wrecche = vrēcen) 160; manschipe, wordschepe (= manscipe, veordscipe) 162; ræcche, recche (= rêce) 163, 164; þunched (= þynced) 166; child (= cild) 164; quecchen — cuchene (= cveccan — cycene) 167; bisecchen (= sêcan) 173; benche (= bence) 174; säche (= sege) 175. *Commemoratione etiam digna mihi videtur forma* milcea, *i. e.* mildsa, *quae p.* 171 *legi potest.*

Media genuina g *a* g = j *separari debet, quamvis in pronuntiatione unum eundemque sonum habuerint. De* g = j *jam supra egi, hic de genuina media* g *disputandum est. Mediis in vocibus* g *evanescit, si vocalis brevis praecedit et syllaba* -en *sequitur* *); *sic* vägen, þēgen, rēgen, regnjan, frignan (frägn, frugnon), þignen, segnjan *in* vän, þēn, rēn, ren-

*) *Etiam sequente* -el g *evanescit, cf.* snäl *pro* snägel *limax.*

jan, frinan (fran, frunon), þinen, senjan, *aut si vocalis producenda sit, in* væn, þên, rên, frînan, rînan, þînen, sênjan *mutantur. Scriptores alii* g *transponunt, unde formae* þeng (*Bêd. Sm.* 513, 17), fringan? (fräng, frungon), reng (*Bêd.* 4, 13) *oriuntur; attamen* väng, rengan, þingen *et* sengan *nunquam legi.*

In vocum fine g *in* h *transit, tamen vocalis longa aut diphthongus praesertim* â, ô, eá, *aut liquida* l *aut* r *praecedat necesse est, e. gr.* hnâh *a* hnigan, sâh *a* sîgan; leáh *a* leógan, fleáh *a* fleógan; þvôh, *plur.* þvôgon *a* þvean, slôh, *plur.* slôgon *a* slean; beáh, *plur.* beágas, genôh, *plur.* genôge; fealh (fealge) *occa,* beorh (beorges) *mons,* burh (byrig) *urbs. Rarius haec permutatio literae* g *in* h *post vocalem brevem conspicitur, tamen non omnia desunt exempla, uti* þrah *pro* þrag *tempus,* hohfull *sollicitus ab* hoga.

De litera h *non nulla commemoranda sunt. In vocum capite* h *non solum ante vocales sed etiam ante semivocalem* v *et consonantes* l, n, r *conspicitur, unde literam spirantem aspiratae quoque naturam habere apparet. Quibus tamen in vocibus* h *spirans sit, quibusve aspirata, id grammatica comparativa tantummodo docere potest. Brevi potest dici, literam* h *aspiratae naturam habere, ubicunque cum ea Graecorum* k *congruat. Inter linguas Theodiscas Francica sola spirantem* h *ab aspirata* ch *distinxisse videtur, omnes aliae, etiam gothica, aspiratâ carent* *). *Franci enim Graecorum* κρ, *aspirata* chr, *Graecorum* ῥ *vero spirante* hr *exprimebant, dum ceterae nationes* hr *tantum pro utraque junctura exhibuerunt; quae debilitatio aspiratae linguis ipsis damnosa erat; Theodisci enim in temporum decursu juncturas* hl, hn, hr, hw *in* l, n, r, w *mutarunt.*

Mediis in vocibus inque earum fine h *interdum evanescit, e. gr.* þisel *pro* þihsel *temo,* feo *pro* feoh *pecus, pecunia,* bleo *pro* bleoh *color,* eá *pro* eah = *aqua,* slean *pro* sleahan, þvean *pro* þveahan, seon *pro* seohan, andettan *pro* andhætjan *fateri.*

Ante t *tenuis* c *et media* g *in* h *transeunt, cf.* vehte *a* veccan, rôhte *a* rêcan, sôhte *a* sêcan; meahte, mihte *a* magan, flyht *juxta* fleógan, siht *juxta* sigan *cet.*

Geminatae gutturales sunt cc, cg (= gg) *et* hh. cc *et* cg *frequentissime ex* cj, gj *ortae sunt, e gr.* hnecca (= hnecja) *cervix,* reccan (= recjan) *exponere,* streccan (= strecjan) *extendere;* secgan (= segjan) *dicere,* vecgan (= vegjan) *agitare,* lecgan (= legjan) *ponere,* bycgan (= bygjan) *emere,* hycgan (= hygjan) *moliri;* ecg *acies,* secg *vir,* vecg *cuneus,* slecg *malleus,* vicga *platta, cet. Tamen geminatio* cc *non ubique hac ratione explicari debet, nam in vocibus, quarum vocalis non immutata est, geminatam* c *ex* cj *ortam non esse, manifestum est. Exempla sunt* sacc *saccus,* hracca *occiput,* vicce *venefica,* pluccjan *vellere,* scucca *daemon,* väcce *vigiliae,* väccer *alacris,* hvächce *arca, cet.* **).

Geminata h *paucis tantum in vocibus conspicitur, sunt praesertim:* ceahhetan *cachinnari,* geneahhe *sufficienter,* hlihhan *ridere et* têohhjan

---

*) *De theod. aspirata* ch, *quae mediis tantum in vocibus inque earum fine ponitur, hoc loco non loquitur.*

**) læccan *non* läccan *scribi debet; praet. habet* læhte *non* leahte. *cf. fris.* lêk *damnum,* lâkja *arguere, bor.* læcka *deprimere, theod.* leichên *flectere, sed etiam* lâhjan, lâwjan *prodere.*

statuere. Cum geneahhe *Gothorum* genah *sufficit, cum* hlihhan *Gothorum* hlahan *congruit, unde sequitur,* h *geminatam esse, ut antecedentis vocalis correptio eo indicetur.*

Juncturae gutturarum sunt in vocum capite cl, cn, cr, cv; gl, gn, gr; hl, hn, hr, hv; *mediis in vocibus inque earum fine* x (= hs) *et* ht, *ex quibus hoc loco tantummodo* cv, gn, hv, x *et* ht *considerandae sunt.*

cv *scilicet duabus in vocibus permutationem quandam patitur; e* cviman (cvam; cvêmon, cvâmon; cvumen) *oritur* cuman (com, cômon, cûmen), *et ex* cvic cuc. *formae* cume (= cvime), cymst, cymđ (= cvimst, cvimd) *ampla explicatione porro non egent.*

gn *perpaucis vocibus datur, e. gr.* gnagan, gnorn, gneáđenes, gnêđen, gnîdan, *immo quaeri potest, utrum* gn *genuina sit junctura necne?* gnagan *enim et* gneádenes gnêden *ex* genagan *et* gehneádenes gehnêđen (*cf.* nagls *et* hneáv) *possunt habere originem, et pro* gnorn *etiam* grorn *invenitur; immo Gothica lingua* gaürn *praebet et Saxonica* gorn, grorn *et* gnorn; *vox* gnorn *igitur juncturam* gn *non minus in dubium revocat. Sed vox* gnîdan (*fricare, comminuere*) *pro junctura* gn *pugnare videtur, cum Theodisca quoque lingua* gnîtan *et Anglosaxonica vocem compositam* gegnîdan *exhibeat. Praeterire tamen nolo, in theodisca lingua voces* knisti *contritio,* knistjan *conterere, et in Anglosaxonica* cnidan (*necare, R. Math.* 21, 35) *legi, unde nova dubitatio exoritur. Gothicae linguae lexicon nullam vocem a* gn *incipientem exhibet, et Scandinavicae voces, quae a* gn *incipiunt, cum fere omnes etiam sine litera* g *scriptae conspiciantur, nodum nequeunt expedire. Sunt autem:* gnadda, gnaga (*juxta* naga), gnaka, gnapa (*juxta* napa), gnata, gnauda, gneip (*juxta* neip *et* greip), gnist (*juxta* nista), gneist (*theod.* gneista, ganeheista, ganastra, gnaistra, gaenester, gnanisto *et verbum* gneistan *juxta* gnaneisten), gnudda (*juxta* nudda), gnŷa (*juxta* nŷa), gnæda, gnæfa (*juxta* næfr), *cet.*

De junctura hv, *si vocalis sequitur, nihil affero, nisi quod* v *cum subsequente vocali interdum in* u (û) *mutatur. Sic exoriuntur* hû *ex* hvê, hvŷ, hugu *ex* hvego, hûlic *ex* hvŷlic; *etiam in* huru *saltem* hv *latere videtur, cum Suec. voce* huru, *quomodo, quippe quae ex* hversû (*theod.* hvarasun) *ortum habet, vox Anglosaxonica confundi non debet. Sunt denique duae voces, quae post* hv *non vocalem sed liquidam* r *habent, scilicet* hvrâdel *fibula, et* hvreopon (*Cædm.* 188, 1). *Quod priorem attinet,* vrâdel *scribendum, vocemque cum vocabulis* vradu *fulcimentum,* vređjan *suffulcire, ab eadem radice derivandam esse censeo. Caedmonis versum corruptum puto et pro:* "on hvæl hvreopon herefugolas, hilde grædige" *legendum:* on hveól hreópon (*vel:* hvurfon, *cum* f *et* p *confundi possint*) herefugolas *cet.; nulla enim dialectus* hvr *in vocum capite exhibet.*

x *mediis in vocibus inque earum fine pro* hs, cs, sc *et* gs = sg *scribitur. Pro* hs *ponitur in* eaxl *humerus,* feax *coma,* leax *salmo,* veaxan *crescere,* seax *culter,* mix *stercus,* lox *lynx,* oxa *bos, et* lixan, *i. e.* lŷxan, lŷhsjan, *cf. bor.* lŷsa *pro* lŷhsa, *et theod.* liehsen *lucidus; pro* cs *scribitur* x *in* eax = aces *securis,* rixjan (*juxta* ricsjan) *regnare,* neorxenavang = ne eorxena vang, *i. e.* ne eorcsena, ricsena vang, *goth.* ni riqizeina vaggs, *campus lucidus? — Pro* sc x *est in* âxjan (*theod.* ciscôn), fix (*theod.* fisc), tux (= tusc), ryxa (*ruscus*); *pro* sg *denique in* axe *cinis, theod.* asga.

ht *voces habent, quarum radix in* h, c *aut* g *desinit, si* t *immediate*

adjungitur, *e. gr.* hleahtor *risus*, *a* hleahan, geniht *abundantia*, *a* geneah *sufficit*, tihtljan *accusare a* tihan; ambiht (= and-bahts) *a* bäc, rôhte *a* rêcan, sôhte *a* secan; meahte *a* magan, âhte *ab* âgan, *cet. pro* st *in* leahter, *theod.* lastar, *scribitur.*

§ 6. *De sibilante* s. *De sibilante* s *in vocum capite obvia nihil dicendum est, mediis in vocabulis aut servatur aut in* r *transit. Conspicitur* s *adhuc in* basu *coccinum*, nasu *nasus*, vâs *coenum*, hlisa *vel* hlysa (*cf. bor.* hlera *auscultare*) *fama*, hrisel *radius textorius*, hrusa (*cf. bor.* hraustr, hriôstr *firmus*, *fortis*) *terra*, hâsel *corylus*, blæse *fax*, flŷs *vellus*, *cet. In* r *transiit* s *in* hara *lepus*, hŷran *audire* (*goth.* háusjan), âr *aes*, gâr *hasta*, væron *fuerunt*, *a* vêsan, nerjan, verjan (*goth.* nasjan, vasjan), *cet.*

In quibusdam vocibus s *ex* t, d, đ *orta est*, *e. gr.* viss *certus a* vitan, bâsnjan *a* bidan, bysen *a* beódan, vrâsen *a* vriđan, blôsma (*pro* blôstma) *a* blôvan, fêsjan *fugare*, *a* fêđa, glisnjan *a* glitan, gnisan *a* gnidan *cet.*

De geminata s. S *geminata conspicitur in* assa *asinus*, hissë *juvenis*, missjan *errare* (*a* midan?), cossas *oscula; aliam originem habet* ss *in* blissjan, lissjan, blêssjan, *quippe quae voces ex* blidsjan, lidsjan, blêdsjan *vel* blêtsjan (*cf.* blôtan) *ortae sunt. In* þisse, lässa ss *ex* sr *oritur* (þisere, läsra), *et in* visse *ex* vitde, *a* vitan.

De juncturis sc, scr, sl, sm, sn, sp, spr, st, str, sv *in vocum capite nihil proferendum est; mediis in vocibus inque earum fine* sc, sp, st *tantum occurrunt*, (sl, sn, sv *pro* s-l, s-n, s-v *positae sunt*) *de quibus* sc *et* sp *ut jam dictum est, passim in* cs *et* ps *mutantur*, *e. gr.* hucs *pro* husc, cops *pro* cosp, hnexjan *pro* hnescjan, vlips *pro* vlisp, *cet.*

Caput quartum.

De nominum substantivorum declinatione.

§ 1. *Duplex substantiva declinandi modus in Anglosaxonica lingua, sicuti in ceteris Germaniae dialectis, conspicitur, quorum unus* p o t i o r *seu* f o r t i o r, *alter* s e q u i o r *nuncupatur.*

§ 2. *Potior nominum substantivorum declinatio ea appellatur, cujus casuum flexiones themati vocum adjunguntur ita, ut nulla alia ad flexionem pertinens syllaba intercedat. Nominis thema eam nominamus vocis formam, qua nomen ex radice efficitur, idque simplex, si derivationis syllabis caret. Omnia haec nominum themata antiquitus in vocalem desierant, quae quidem vocalis postea saepe abscisa est, ita ut thema nominum monosyllaborum ipsa cum radice congruat, polysyllaba autem nomina nihil nisi radicalem et derivationis syllabas habeant.*

Annotatio. Nomina, quae thematis vocalem conservarunt atque hac ex causa polysyllaba sunt, simplicibus adnumerari debent.

§ 3 *Sequior declinatio ea nomina continet, quorum thema antiquitus in* -an, -ôn *desierat, quae quidem terminatio in temporum decursu casuum flexiones, genitivis et dativis pluralis exceptis, abolevit, atque ipsa ita immutata est, ut in nominativo singularis omnium trium generum, neque minus in accusativo singularis generis neutrius, liquida* n *opprimeretur, vocalisque* ô *in* a (*vel* â?) *abiret, quae denique in nominativo singularis feminini generis et in nominativo, accusativoque generis neutrius, pariter atque in genitivo pluralis omnium generum, in* c

transiit. Dativi pluralis casus flexionem servarunt, deleta tamen thematis syllaba an, ôn.

§ 4 Nomina substantiva maximam partem unius tantum, aut potioris aut sequioris, declinationis sunt; adjectiva plerumque unam alteramque sequi possunt secundum syntaxeos regulas. Pronomina hanc alternationem non agnoscunt, atque, nisi adjectiva sint, peculiares habent flexiones.

§ 5. De potiori substantivorum declinatione.

Ternae sunt potiores substantivorum declinationes; priscis enim temporibus nominum themata in a *in* i *et in* u *desinentia triplicem declinandi normam postulabant. Sed in Gothorum tantummodo lingua hae tres nominum declinationes lucide sejunguntur, in Anglosaxonico sermone flexiones olim diversae jamjam commistae sunt et partim aequales redditae. Nam voces quaedam partim genuinam suam declinationem cum alia commutaverunt, aliae thematis vocalem ante vocalem terminationis plane, etiam in plurali, oppressisse videntur. Quae cum ita sint, nihil mihi facere licet, nisi declinationes, ut nunc sunt, in medio ponere, addito tamen sub textu Gothicae declinationis paradigmate. Optime me facturum puto, si nominum substantivorum declinationes quae dicuntur potiores, respectu generis grammatici habito, nunc profero, itaque primum de masculinis, deinde de vocibus neutrius generis, denique de femininis agam.*

§ 6. De masculinorum declinatione potiori.

Masculina triplicem sequuntur declinationem, sunt enim quorum thema antiquitus in -a, *in* -i *et in* -u *desiit.*

§ 7. Prima masculinorum declinatio voces continet, quarum thema olim in -a *aut* -ja *desiit, e. gr.* stôla *nunc* stôl, daga *nunc* däg, harja *nunc* herē. *Tria ergo substantiva declinare libet.*

		Singularis.	
Nom.	*a)* stôl	*b)* däg	*c)* herē
Gen.	stôl-es	däg-ęs	herj-es
Dat.	stôl-e	däg-e	herj-e
Acc.	stôl	däg	herē
Instr.	stôl-ê	däg-ê	herj-ê
		Pluralis.	
Nom.	stôl-as	dag-as	herj-as
Gen.	stôl-a	dag-a	herj-a
Dat.	stôl-um	dag-um	herj-um
Acc.	stôl-as	dag-as	herj-as *)

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom.* dag-s, *gen.* dag-is, *dat.* dag-a, *acc.* dag, *voc.* dag. *Plur. nom.* dag-ôs, *gen.* dag-ê, *dat.* daga-m, *acc.* daga-ns. — *Sing. nom.* harj-is (*pro* hari-s), *gen.* harj-is, *dat.* harj-a, *acc.* hari. *Plur. nom.* harj-ôs, *gen.* harj-ê, *dat.* harja-m, *acc.* harja-ns. *Duas voces proferre sufficit, quia vocalis radicalis in lingua Gothica nullam subit immutationem. Vocis thema in plurali melius servatum esse quam in singulari, manifestum est; integrum conspicitur in dat. plur.* daga-m *et acc. plur.* daga-ns (*pro* daga-nas? *sed cf.* 2. *dual. in conjugatione*) *et fortasse in dat. sing., qui tum flexione careret, in nom. plur. autem et gen. plur. thematis vocalis cum vocali terminationis coaluit,* dag-ôs *scilicet ex* daga-as (a + a = ô) *et* dag-ê *ex* daga-ê (*vel* daga-a : a + a = ê?) *ortum habent. In singulari* dag-s, dag-is, dag-a, dag (*pro* daga-s,

Annotat. 1. *Vocalem terminationum pluralis correptam, imo in* ë *debilitatam vides. Gen. plur.* leóda, fôta *cum Gothica forma consentit, sed etiam Saxonicam terminationem in usu fuisse, Beóvulfi v.* 3259 *confirmatur, ubi* hit on æht gehvearf Denigëa (= Denja) freán, *et v.* 3339 *ubi* deáđcvealm Denigëa *legitur. Dativi pluralis terminatio ex declinatione III irrepsit.*

Annotat. 2. leód (*sing.*) *significat vir, dux* (*Beóv.* 679, 3304), leódë (*plur.*) *homines; imo etiam* leód (*gen.* leódë) *g. f. nationem, provinciam, significat.*

§ 10. *Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:* byrë *filii* (*Beóv.* 2377, 4031), Denë *Dani*, Englë *Angli*, Cartainë *Carthaginiensis*, Carendrë *Carenthani*, Rômânë *Romani cet.* Hûnë (*juxta* Hûnas) *Hunni*, burhvarë *cives*, ceastervarë *cives*, Cantvarë *Cantii*, Rômvare *Romani cet.*, *quae nomina in plurali tantum leguntur, excepto* byrë. *Composita cum* -varë *nom. et acc. plur. etiam in* -as *formant, e. gr.* Cantvaras, burhvaras *cet.* byras *legetur Cædm.* 75.

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: tôđ *dens*, mann *homo*, fôt *pes, e quibus* tun]us *dens, et* fôtus *pes in Gothorum lingua ad declinationem III pertinent. Vox Saxonica* fôt *pluralem* fôti *habet* (tôđ *in libris non obvia*) *atque ad II pertinet, uti theodisca vocabula* fuoz, fuozi; zand, zendi.

§ 11. *Tertiae quoque declinationis perpauca sunt vocabula, et quae sunt, maximam partem aut in compositione tantum leguntur, aut nihil nisi nom. et acc. sing. habent. Etiam quae in ceteris casibus obvia sunt vocabula, inter se plerumque discrepant, unde regulam et normam in lingua Anglosaxonica valde conturbatam esse, intelligi potest. Duo tamen paradigmata ponere, et vocum quarundam discrepantiam notare lubet. Sunt autem haec:*

	Singularis.	
Nom.	*a)* sunu	*b)* vudu
Gen.	sun-a	vud-a (vud-es)
Dat.	sun-a	vud-a
Acc.	sunu	vudu
	Pluralis.	
Nom.	sun-a	vud-as
Gen.	sun-a (-ena)	vud-a (-ena)
Dat.	sunu-m	vudu-m
Acc.	sun-a *)	vud-as

Annot. 1. *Gen. et dat. sing. aliquatenus offendunt; quia secundum Gothicum paradigma aut* suneás, suneá, *aut, si in voce Gothica* aú *scribi deberet,* sunos, suno *scribendum esset. In plurali dativus solus normalis*

---

baúr-ê, *dat.* baúri-m, *acc.* bauri-ns. *Vestphalosaxonicum: sing. nom.* scild, *gen.* scild-es, *dat.* scild-a, *acc.* scild, *instr.* scild-ù; *plur.* scild-i (= scildi-i), *gen.* scild-jô, *dat.* scild-jun (*pro* scild-im), *acc.* scild-i.

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: sing. nom.* sunu-s, *gen.* sun-áus, *dat.* sun-áu, *acc.* sunu, *voc.* sun-áu; *plur. nom.* sun-jus, *gen.* sun-ivê, *dat.* sunu-m, *acc.* sunu-ns. *Theodisca substantiva pluralem secundum declinationem II formant et in singulari a Gothica ratione recedunt; declinatur enim sing. nom.* sunu, *gen.* sun-es, *dat.* sun-ju, *acc.* sunu; *plur. nom.* sun-i, *gen.* sun-êô, *dat.* sun-im, *acc.* sun-i.

Annot. 4. heofon *in declinationem sequiorem abit, et tunc est gen. fem.* (þære heofenan).

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: däg *dies*, hväl *balaena*, mäg (*plur.* magas) *filius*, päd *semita*, stäf *baculus cet.*

Secundum paradigma c) flectuntur: a) berë *hordeum*, brynë *incendium*, cêsë *caseus*, cvide *dictum*, elë *oleum*, egë *timor*, endë *finis*, esnë *servus*, hälë (*pro* helë *vel* hælë?) *vir*, herë *exercitus*, hygë *animus*, hryrë *ruina*, gryre *horror*, hvætë *triticum*, læcë *medicus*, lygë *flamma*, aldorlegë *exitium*, mêcë *ensis*, menë *monile*, merë *lacus*, metë *cibus*, rynë *cursus*, selë *aula*, sigë *victoria*, vinë *amicus* (vinja bealdor, *Beóv.* 5130), vlitë *nitor*, bylë *orator*. *b) derivata in* -erë *et composita cum* -scipë, *e. gr.* fiscerë *piscator*, hunterë *venator*, folgerë *sectator*, bäcerë *pistor cet.* sinscipë *conjugium*, feóndscipë *inimicitia*, hogascipë *prudentia*, hivscipë *familia cet.*

Annot. Voces quaedam literam derivationis j (j), *praesertim si* r *antecedat, in* g, *imo in* -igë (= i + i + i) *mutant, e. gr.* herges, herigëas = herjes, herjas; *longe plures tamen voces in singulari* ë (= i) *abjiciunt, et in plurali quoque apud recentiores scriptores* as *pro* ëas, um *pro* ëum *accipiunt, e. gr.* ent (*pro* entë) *gigas*, êst (*pro* êstë) *favor*, hyse (*plur.* hyssas *pro* hysjas) *juvenis*, mecg (*pro* megë) *filius*, rêc (*pro* rêcë) *fumus*, secg (*pro* segi) *vir*, svêg (*pro* svêgë) *sonus*, stêm (*pro* stêmë) *vapor*, vyrm (*pro* vyrmë *juxta* vurm, vorm) *vermis*, sveng (*pro* svengë) *verber*, þrymm (*pro* þrymë) *sonitus cet. Quaedam hujus ordinis vocabula ex declinatione secunda in primam abiisse videntur eo, quod* j *ex plurali in singularem irrepsit. sic* byrë, byras *filius*, metë, metas *cibus*, selë, selas *aula*, vyrmë, vyrmas *vermis*, sveng, svengas *verber*, *pro* bur (bor), byri, mat, meti, sal, seli, vurm, vyrmi, svang, svengi *stare videtur.*

§ 9. *Secundae declinationis masculina fere omnia jam in primam transierunt, quippe quae aut secundum paradigma a), uti* scild, scildas *scutum*, ræd, rædas *consilium*, *aut secundum paradigma c) declinantur, ut* byrë, byras, metë, metas, *qui eo facilior erat transitus, cum harum vocum singularis jam in Gothica lingua secundum declinationem primam (paradigma a) flecteretur. Perpauca tantum masculina huc jam pertinent, ea scilicet, quae in nom. et acc. plur.* ë *aut habent aut habuerunt. Duo igitur hujus declinationis paradigmata in medio ponere lubet, scil.*

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* leód	*b)* fôt
Gen.	leód-es	fôt-es
Dat.	leód-e	fêt (= fêt-ë)
Acc.	leód	fôt
Instr.	leód-ê	fôt-ê

Pluralis.

Nom.	leód-ë	fêt (*pro* fêt-ë)
Gen.	leód-a	fôt-a
Dat.	leód-um	fôt-um
Acc.	leód-ë *)	fêt (*pro* fêt-ë)

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: sing. nom.* baúr-s, *gen.* baúr-is, *dat.* baúr-a, *acc.* baúr, *voc.* baúr; *plur. nom.* baúr-eis (= baúri-ís), gen.

***

Annotat. 1. *Vocalem terminationum pluralis correptam, imo in* ē *debilitatam vides. Gen. plur.* leóda, fôta *cum Gothica forma consentit, sed etiam Saxonicam terminationem in usu fuisse, Beóvulfi v.* 3359 *confirmatur, ubi* hit on æht gehvearf Denigēa (= Denja) freán, *et v.* 3339 *ubi* deáđcvealm Denigēa *legitur. Dativi pluralis terminatio ea declinatione III irrepsit.*

Annotat. 2. leód (*sing.*) *significat vir, dux* (*Beóv.* 679, 3304), leódē (*plur.*) *homines; imo etiam* leód (*gen.* leódē) *g. f. nationem, provinciam, significat.*

§ 10. *Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:* byrē *filii* (*Beóv.* 2377, 4031), Denē *Dani*, Englē *Angli*, Cartainē *Carthaginiensis*, Carendrē *Carenthani*, Rômânē *Romani cet.* Hûnē (*juxta* Hûnas) *Hunni*, burhvarē *cives*, ceastervarē *cives*, Cantvarē *Cantii*, Rômvare *Romani cet.*, *quae nomina in plurali tantum leguntur, excepto* byrē. *Composita cum* -varē *nom. et acc. plur. etiam in* -as *formant, e. gr.* Cantvaras, burhvaras *cet.* byras *legetur Cædm.* 75.

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: tôđ *dens*, mann *homo*, fôt *pes, e quibus* tunþus *dens, et* fôtus *pes in Gothorum lingua ad declinationem III pertinent. Vox Saxonica* fôt *pluralem* fôti *habet* (tôđ *in libris non obvia*) *atque ad II pertinet, uti theodisca vocabula* fuox, fuozi; zand, zendi.

§ 11. *Tertiae quoque declinationis perpauca sunt vocabula, et quae sunt, maximam partem aut in compositione tantum leguntur, aut nihil nisi nom. et acc. sing. habent. Etiam quae in ceteris casibus obvia sunt vocabula, inter se plerumque discrepant, unde regulam et normam in lingua Anglosaxonica valde conturbatam esse, intelligi potest. Duo tamen paradigmata ponere, et vocum quarundam discrepantiam notare lubet. Sunt autem haec:*

	Singularis.	
Nom.	*a)* sunu	*b)* vudu
Gen.	sun-a	vud-a (vud-es)
Dat.	sun-a	vud-a
Acc.	sunu	vudu
	Pluralis.	
Nom.	sun-a	vud-as
Gen.	sun-ā (-ena)	vud-a (-ena)
Dat.	sunu-m	vudu-m
Acc.	sun-a *)	vud-as

Annot. 1. *Gen. et dat. sing. aliquatenus offendunt; quia secundum Gothicum paradigma aut* suneás, suneá, *aut, si in voce Gothica* aú *scribi deberet,* sunos, suno *scribendum esset. In plurali dativus solus normalis*

---

baúr-ê, *dat.* baúri-m, *acc.* bauri-ns. *Vestphalosaxonicum: sing. nom.* scild, *gen.* scild-es, *dat.* scild-a, *acc.* scild, *instr.* scild-û; *plur.* scild-i (= scildi-i), *gen.* scild-jô, *dat.* scild-jun (*pro* scild-im), *acc.* scild-i.

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: sing. nom.* sunu-s, *gen.* sun-áus, *dat.* sun-áu, *acc.* sunu, *voc.* sun-áu; *plur. nom.* sun-jus, *gen.* sun-ivê, *dat.* sunu-m, *acc.* sunu-ns. *Theodisca substantiva pluralem secundum declinationem II formant et in singulari a Gothica ratione recedunt; declinatur enim sing. nom.* sunu, *gen.* sun-es, *dat.* sun-ju, *acc.* sunu; *plur. nom.* sun-i, *gen.* sun-ëô, *dat.* sun-im, *acc.* sun-i.

gestreón (*plur.* gestreónu) *thesaurus*, gestrod (*plur.* gestrodu) *proscriptio*, gesvæp (*plur.* gesvæpu) *sordes, cet.*

Declinantur denique secundum paradigma c):

1) innë *domus*, rîcë *regnum*, vitë *supplicium*, yrfë *haereditas, cet.*

2) *diminutiva in* -inclë, *e. gr.* lidinclë *articulus*, ràpinclë *funiculus*, hùsinclë *domuncula, cet.*

3) *composita cum* ge- *e. gr.* gemærë *limes*, gelætë *exitus*, getimbrë *aedificium*, gefylcë (*plur.* gefylcëo) *turma*, gerinë (gerigenë, geregenë) *ornamentum*, gelyndë *spondylus*, gerŷnë *mysterium, cet.*

Annotat. Nonnulla substantiva vocalem -ë *aut abjecerunt aut assimilarunt, quo factum est, ut secundum paradigma a) declinarentur, e. gr.* denn (*pro* denë) *cubile*, cynn (*pro* cynë) *genus*, bedd (*pro* bedë) *lectus*, flett (*pro* fletë) *coenaculum*, nett (*pro* netë) *rete*, ribb (*pro* ribbë *vel* rifë) *costa;* orl (*pro* orelë) *orarium;* gefylc, gerën, gelæt, *cet.*

§ 14. *De declinatione vocum, quarum thema in* -u *exit.*

Declinatio haec cum masculinorum tertia antiquitus congruebat, sed cum in lingua Anglosaxonica vocalis u, *sit abjecta, unica vox, quae huc pertinet, secundum primae declinationis normam declinatur. Est autem.*

Singularis.

Nom. feoh (*pro* fihu, feohu) *pecus.*
Gen. feós (*pro* feohes).
Dat. feó (*pro* feohe).
Acc. feoh (*pro* fihu, feohu). *)

Pluralis deest.

§ 15. *De substantivorum generis femininorum declinatione.*

Uti masculinorum, sic etiam femininorum themata aut in -a (-ja), *aut in* -i, *aut in* -u *antiquitus exierunt, quae thematum vocales ita, ut cognosci possint, in Gothorum lingua adhuc apparent, in Anglosaxonica tamen aut debilitatae et immutatae, aut prorsus abjectae sunt.*

§ 16. *De declinatione femininorum prima, quae themata in* -a *et* -ja *continet.*

Triplex ponere libet paradigma, scilicet:

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* gif-u	*b)* den-u	*c)* cŷddë
Gen.	gif-e	den-e	cŷdd-e
Dat.	gif-e	den-e	cŷdd-e
Acc.	gif-u (-e)	den-e (*vel* denë?)	cŷddë (*vel* cŷdd-e?)

Pluralis.

Nom.	gif-a	den-a	cŷdd-a
Gen.	gif-a (-ena)	den-a (-ena)	cŷdd-a (-ena)
Dat.	gif-um	den-um	cŷdd-um
Acc.	gif-a	den-a	cŷdd-a. **)

---

*) *In Gothorum lingua* faihu *declinatur: Sing. nom.* faihu, *gen.* faihàus, *dat.* faihau, *acc.* faihu. *Pluralis deest.*

**) *Gothica paradigmata sunt: a) Sing. nom.* gib-a, *gen.* gib-òs, *dat.* gib-ái, *acc.* gib-a; *plur. nom.* gib-òs, *gen.* gib-ô, *dat.* gib-ôm, *acc.* gib-òs. *b) Sing. nom.* vrakj-a, *gen.* vrakj-òs, *dat.* vrakj-ái, acc. vrakj-a; *plur. nom.* vrakj-*òs*, *gen.* vrakj-ô, *dat.* vrak-ôm (pro vrakj-ôm), acc.

Annot. 1. denu *pro* denju (*i. e.* danju) *ponitur, sed in voce* cÿddë *vocalis* i *bis contenta esse videtur,* dd *scilicet ex* dj *oriebatur et* ë *ex* i *extenuebatur, nam si* e *vocalis terminationis esset, non* cÿdde *sed* cÿddu *in nom. sing. legeretur. ne vox* cÿdde *voci theodiscae* kundida *aequalis accipiatur, vox* viddë *vetat.*

Annot. 2. *Voces, quae productam vocalem habent, flexionem* -u *abjiciunt, e. gr.* âr *honor,* folm *palma,* lâr *doctrina,* spræc *lingua, cet.*

Annot. 3. *Quantitatem vocalium flexionum non signo; singularis numeri vocales haud dubie breves sunt, vocales pluralis productas is judicabit* (*scil.* gif-â, gifû (gifenâ), gifum, gifâ), *qui paradigma Vestphalosaxonicum pensi habebit, quod nimirum est: sing. nom.* gëba, *gen.* gëbâ, *dat.* gëbû, *acc.* gëba; *plur. nom.* gëbâ, *gen.* gëbônô, *dat.* gebun, *acc.* gebâ. *Dat. plur. ad declinationem tertiam pertinet sicut in masculinis.*

Annot. 4. *Genitivus pluralis plerumque terminationem* -ena *accipit, quae ex declinatione sequiori quae dicitur depromta est, inque accusativo sing. terminatio* -u *raro tantum invenitur, vulgo* -e *ponitur.*

§ 17. *Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:*

1) *voces simplices:* cearu *cura,* daru *damnum,* faru *iter,* fârbu (*pro* fârevu) *color,* gifu *gratia,* hearmscearu *supplicium,* lufu *amor,* lađu *invitatio,* nafu *modiolus rotae,* notu *usus,* racu *narratio,* sacu *causa,* sagu *dictum;* sceamu *pudor,* scôlu *schola,* snôru *nurus,* spitu *veru,* stigu *scala,* studu *columna,* svadu *vestigium,* -varu *complexus incolarum* (burhvaru, ceastervaru), vracu *ultio,* vrađu *fulcrum,* vucu *hebdomas,* þrag (*pro* þragu) *tempus, cet.*

2) *derivatae in* -l, -ël, -sl, *e gr.* âdl *morbus,* sâvel *anima.*

— *in* -n, -ën, *e. gr.* stëfn *vox,* byrdën *onus,* mennën *ancilla.*

— *in* -r, -er, -or, *e. gr.* ceaster *urbs,* lifer *hepas,* frôfor *solatium.*

— *in* -s, *e. gr.* box (= bohs) *pyxis,* cefës *pellex,* hâges *furia.*

— *in* -niss, -ness, -nyss, *e. gr.* neovolniss *abyssus,* fâstness *firmitas,* fâgnyss *varietas,* langnyss *longitudo.*

— *in* -ung, -ing, *e. gr.* þreávung *afflictio,* letting *impeditio.*

— *in* -d, *e. gr.* strengđu *austeritas,* yrmđo *paupertas,* hælđ *sanitas.*

— *in* av, *e. gr.* beadu (beadve) *bellum,* sceadu (sceadve) *umbra, cet.*

Annot. 1. *Voces derivatae in nom. sing. terminatione carent, quae autem in* đ *exeunt, interdum flexionem* -u *vel* -o *conservarunt, in libris recentioribus tamen hac flexione etiam carent. In gen. plur.* -a, *non* -ena *accipiunt.*

Annot. 2. *Voces in* -ën *exeuntes liquidam geminatam passim accipiunt in ceteris casibus, e. gr.* ræden, rædenne, *cet.*

Annot. 3. *Voces in* -ung *dativum singularis interdum in* -a, *et nominativum accusativumque pluralis interdum in* -as *exhibent, e. gr.* of þreáunga þinre, *Psalm.* 17, 18. 103, 8. of þreáunga andvlitan þînes, *Ps.* 79, 17. smeáungas yfle *cogitationes pravae.*

---

vrakj-ôs. c) *Sing. nom.* kunþi (*pro* kunþja), *gen.* kunþj-ôs, *dat.* kunþj-ál, *acc.* kunþi (*pro* kunþja); *plur. nom.* kunþj-ôs, *gen.* kunþj-ô, *dat.* kunþj-ôm, *acc.* kunþj-ôs. *Vocalis* ô *ubique ex* a + a *orta esse videtur; vocalis thematis cum vocali flexionis coaluit.*

Secundum paradigma b) declinatur: denu *vallis*, fremu (= fremju, framju) *lucrum: et permultae aliae voces, quae j assimilarunt et* u *abjecerunt, e. gr.* benn (*pro* benju) *vulnus*, scell (*pro* scelju) *testa, tegula*, synn (*pro* synju) *peccatum*, sibb (*pro* sifju) *pax*, secc (*pro* secju) *lis proelium*, hydd (*pro* hydju) *modus*, gerd (*pro* gerdju) *virga*, vynn (*pro* vynju) *voluptas*, vrecc (*pro* vrecju) *persecutio*, hell (*pro* helju) *tartarus*, ŷd (*pro* ŷdju) *unda, cet.*

Secundum paradigma c) declinantur: cŷddë *notitia*, viddë *loramentum*.

§ 18. *Declinatio femininorum secunda, quae themata in* -i *continet, duo paradigmata habet, quorum prius, quod terminationes jamjam attineat, cum paradigmate a) primae declinationis congruit, si nominativum singularis excipias. Genitivus quoque pluralis semper* -a, *nunquam* -ena *habet. Paradigma alterum tamen flexiones hujus declinationis normales ubique conservavit, exceptis genitivo singularis et genitivo dativoque pluralis. Sunt autem haec paradigmata.*

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* dæd	*b)* bôc
Gen.	dæd-e	bôc-e
Dat.	dæd-e	bêc (*pro* bêcë)
Acc.	dæd-e	bôc

Pluralis.

Nom.	dæd-a	bêc (*pro* bêcë)
Gen.	dæd-a	bôc-a
Dat.	dæd-um	bôc-um
Acc.	dæd-a *)	bêc (*pro* bêc-ë)

Annot. 1. *Flexiones paradigmatis a) e prima declinatione in secundam irrepsisse, eo manifestum est, quod nunquam vocalis radicalis immutetur. voces, quarum vocalis radicalis immutatur, etiam in nom. et acc. sing. vocalem immutatam habent, e. gr.* glêd, bên (*pro* glôd, bôn).

Annot. 2. *Quod paradigma b) attinet, genitivus sing. cum gothico, non cum Vestphalo-saxonico paradigmate congruit, dativus autem terminationem suam* ë (= i) *abjecit, sed vocalis radicalis immutata remansit. Genitivus pluralis e declinationis primae paradigmate, uti Gothica forma, depromta est, ex norma* bêcja *esse debet. Dativus pluralis in utroque paradigmate ex declinatione III irrepsit.*

§ 19. *Secundum paradigma a) declinantur:*

1) *monosyllabu, e. gr.* âc *quercus*, æht *possessio*, blêd *flos*, brŷd *sponsa*, cvearn *mola*, dæd *factum*, dûn *mons*, êst *favor*, fŷst *pugnus*, flyht *fuga*, gât *capra*, hŷd *corium*, lyft *aër*, meaht (miht) *vis*, mund *tutela*, neád *necessitas*, neaht (niht) *nox*, neód *studium*, ôht *timor*, pliht *periculum*, scir *portio*, scift *divisio*, væd *vestis*, viht *creatura*.

2) *Derivata in* -oc, *e. gr.* meoloc (*gen.* meolece) *lac*.

— *in* -n, -en, *e. gr.* bysn *exemplum*, vrâsen *catena*.

---

*) *Paradigma Gothicum est: Sing. nom.* dêd-s, *gen.* dêd-âis, *dat.* dêd-âi, *acc.* dêd; *plur. nom.* dêd-eis, *gen.* dêd-ê, *dat.* dêd-im, *acc.* dêd-ins. *Hac in declinatione dativum singularis et genitivum pluralis cum primae declinationis paradigmate consentire lucide apparet. Melius declinatio Vestphalo-saxonica thematis vocalem conservavit, est enim: Sing. nom.* dâd, *gen.* dâd-i, *dat.* dâd-i, *acc.* dâd; *plur. nom.* dâd-i, *gen.* dâd-jô, *dat.* dâd-jun, *acc.* dâd-i.

Derivata in -es, *e. gr.* ides *femina.*

— *in* -ð, -eð, -ôð, -uð, *e. gr.* mägð *virgo*, mægð *gens*, *natio*, earfôð (*etiam gen. neutr.*) *labor*, geôguð *juventus*, duguð *virtus*, *cet.*

3) *Composita cum* ge-, *e. gr.* gesceaft *creatura*, genyht *abundantia*, gecynd (*etiam gen. neutr.*) *natura*, *cet.*

Annot. niht *et* viht *in nom. et acc. plur.* niht, viht *habent.*

Secundum paradigma b) declinantur: bôc *liber*, brôc *femoralia*, burh (*dat.* byrig, *plur. nom. et acc.* byrig) *arx*, *urbs*, cû (*dat.* cŷ) *vacca*, lûs (*pl.* lŷs) *pediculus*, mûs (*plur.* mŷs) *mus*, turf (*pl.* tyrf) *cespes.*

§ 20. *De declinatione femininorum tertia.*

Complectitur haec declinatio themata in -u; *sunt autem:*

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* duru	*b)* hand
Gen.	dur-e	hand-e
Dat.	dur-a (-e)	hand-a (-e)
Acc.	duru (-e)	hand

Pluraris.

Nom.	dur-a	hand-a
Gen.	dur-a	hand-a
Dat.	duru-m	handu-m
Acc.	dur-a	hand-a. *)

Annot. Si genitivus singularis dur-a *esset, hoc paradigma cum masculinorum paradigmate a) congrueret. Dativus singularis interdum in libris recentioribus in* -e *terminat, e. gr.* lætan tô hande, *Chron. Sax.* 852.

§ 21. *De declinatione substantivorum sequiore. Jam supra* (§ 3) *sequiorem nominum substantivorum declinationem casuum terminationes, exceptis genitivo et dativo pluralis, perdidisse memoravimus, quo factum est, ut quae vocum thema constituit syllaba, terminationis vim ac naturam jam habere videretur. Vocalis thematis masculinorum antiquitus* a, *femininorum* ô *fuit, neutra in nominativo et accusativo singularis nec non in nominativo et accusativo pluralis cum femininis, in genitivo et dativo singularis vero et in dativo pluralis cum masculinis congruebant. Sed nunc, cum feminina etiam pro* ô a *acceperint, masculinorum et femininorum declinatio una eademque est, si nominativum singularis excipias, qui quod feminina attinet, terminationem* e *habet; neutra femininorum terminationes habent, excepto accusativo singularis, qui cum nominativo congruit.*

§ 22. *Sunt masculinorum themata cum* -an *et* -jan, *nulla cum* -in *et* -un; *sed cum jam syllaba thematis in lingua Anglo-saxonica terminationis vim ac naturam habeat, optime me facturum esse censeo, si hac sub assumtione paradigmata in medio ponam. Sunt autem:*

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* gum-a	*b)* vrec-ëa
Gen.	gum-an	vrec-ëan
Dat.	gum-an	vrec-ëan
Acc.	gum-an	vrec-ëan

*) *Paradigma Gothicum cum eo masculinorum prorsus congruit; est autem sing. nom.* handu-s, *gen.* hand-áus, *dat.* hand-áu, *acc.* handu; *plur. nom.* hand-jus, *gen.* hand-ívê, *dat.* handu-m, *acc.* handu-ns.

Pluralis.

Nom.	*a)* gum-au	*b)* vrec-ëan
Gen.	gum-ena	vrecc-ena (= vrecjena)
Dat.	gum-um (-on, -an)	vrec-ëum
Acc.	gum-an *)	vrec-ëan

Annot. 1. *Voces in* ëa (= ja) *exeuntes vocalem priorem saepissime aut assimilant, si syllaba radicalis brevis est, aut ejiciunt, si producitur, e. gr.* vrecca *exul*, hnecca *cervix*, fryccëa *praeco*, hryďďa *molossus*, gemecca *conjux*, mičga *urina*, vebba *textor*, vibba *vermis;* bëna *supplex*, cempa *pugil*, clÿďa *plasma*, cÿpa *negotiator*, dëma *judex; interdum etiam vocalis* ë *et assimilatur et denuo ponitur, e. gr.* gemeccëa = gemecja, vreccëa = vrecja, j *pro* ë *raro invenitur, ut in* gesvirja *sororis filius.*

Annot. 2. *Voces in vocalem desinentes contractionem patiuntur, sic* freá (*goth.* fráuja) *dominus*, gefeá *gaudium*, veá *malum*, tveó *dubium declinantur gen* freán, gefeán, veán, tveón, *gen. plur.* freáena, gefeáena, veána, tveóna, *dat. plur.* freáum, gefeáum, veáum, tveóum.

§ 23. *Huc pertinent omnia masculina in* -a *desinentia, et quidem*

1) *simplicia:* bana *occisor*, bröga *terror*, fana *vexillum*, flota *nauta*, hunta *venator*, leóma *jubar*, mëlda *delator*, nëfa *nepos*, sëfa *animus*, våva *dolor*, viga *bellator;* flëma (= flómja) *profugus*, dëma (= dómja) *judex*, hryďďa (= hruďja) *molossus, cet.*

2) *Derivata cum* -el, -ol, *e. gr.* heafela *galea*, nafela *umbelico.*

— *cum* -em, *e. gr.* smeďema *similago.*

— *cum* -er, -or, *e. gr.* eafora *proles.*

— *cum* -es, *e. gr.* egesa *terror.*

— *cum* -v, *e. gr.* ræsva *dux.*

§ 24. *De femininorum declinatione sequiori.*

Quum ut supra dictum est (§ 21) *neutra in quibusdam casibus cum femininis, in aliis vero cum masculinis congruant, feminina neutris hac in declinatione anteponenda sunt.*

Duae sunt declinationes hic proferendae, quarum altera aut singularem tantummodo habet, sed consonantem terminationis (-n) *abjecit, aut pluralem, si habet, secundum primam declinationem femininorum potiorem* (*paradigma a*) *et b*) *format.*

Primae declinationis duplex paradigma ponam, scil. thematum in a (= ó) *et in* -ja (= jó).

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* tung-e (*vel* -ë?)	*b)* sercë (*vel* serc'-ë?)
Gen.	tung-an (*vel* -ân?)	serc-ëan (*vel* -ëân?)
Dat.	tung-an (-ân?)	serc-ëan (-ëân?)
Acc.	tung-an (-ân?)	serc-ëan (-ëân?)

Pluralis.

Nom.	tung-an (-ân?)	serc-ëan (-ëân?)

*) *Gothorum declinatio substantivorum sequior casuum flexiones melius conservavit, sed non omnium casuum, nam e. gr. Sing. nom.* guma, *gen.* gumin-s, *dat.* gumin, *acc.* guman; *plur. nom.* guman-s, *dat.* gum'-am, *acc.* guman-s, *sicut e genitivo pluralis* guman-ê *concludi potest, pro sing. nom.* guman-s, *gen.* gumin-is, *dat.* gumin-a, *acc.* guman-an; *plur. nom.* guman-as, *dat.* guman-am, *acc.* guman-as *locum habent. Rem ita se habere, lingua latina docet, cf. homo, homin-is, homin-i, homin-em, cet.*

Gen.	tung-ena (-enâ?)	serc'-ena (*pro* sercj-cna)
Dat.	tung'-um	serc-ëum
Acc.	tung-an (-ân?) *)	serc-ëan (-ëân?)

Annot. 1. *Voces permultae ut* tunge *declinantur, pauciores sicut* sercë *lorica, quippe quae* ë *plerumque aut assimilant aut ejiciunt.*

Annot. 2. *Voces in vocalem radicalem desinentes, vocalem* a (*et passim* e) *flexionis ejiciunt e. gr.* tâ *digitus pedis, gen.* tân; *gen. plur.* tâena, tâna, *dat. plur.* tâum; seó *pupilla, gen.* seón, *gen. plur.* seóna, *dat.* seóum.

Annot. 3. *Interdum etiam nom. sing. flexionem* a (â?) *habere videtur. invenio:* calva *canities, alopecia, Cot.* 12. clûsa *carcer, Oros.* 5, 7. crësta *crista,* glugga *campana,* fôda *pabulum, Scint.* 12. panna *patina, R.* 26. piga *puellula, Som. cet.*

§ 25. *Huc pertinent*

1) *simplicia, e. gr.* clate *blitum,* clife *agrimonia,* clucge *campana,* clufe *spica,* cote *casa,* sceave *scena;* cyricë *ecclesia.*

2) *derivata in* -el, -en, -er, -s, -ig, -ev, -uv, *e. gr.* cudele *sepia,* cugele *cuculla,* crusene *mastruga,* cylene *culina,* fæmne *femina,* culufre *columba,* nädre *anguis;* hlæfdige *domina,* dracontse *dracontium,* svaleve *hirundo,* viduve (vudûve) *vidua, cet.*

§ 26. *De secunda femininorum declinatione sequiori.*

Irregularitatem quandam habet haec declinatio, quippe quae, ut jam § 24 *dictum est, consonantem* -n *in casibus singularis obliquis opprimit, pluralem autem secundum declinationem primam femininorum potiorem format. Complectitur substantiva ex adjectivis derivata.*

Paradigmata sunt:

Singularis.

Nom.	*a)* bræd-o	*b)* menigë-o
Gen.	bræd-o	menigë-o
Dat.	bræd-o	menigë-o
Acc.	bræd-o	menigë-o **)

Annot. 1. *Libri recentiori tempore scripti nominativum in* -u *et gen. dat. et acc. in* -e *formant. Voces quarum syllaba radicalis producitur, nominativi flexionem abjiciunt, ut* bræd (*gen.* brœde), hæl (*gen.* hæle), yld (*gen.* ylde), hyld (*gen.* hylde).

Annot. 2. hælo *habet in gen. plur.* hælena, *dat. plur.* hælum; yldo *et* snytro, *gen. plur.* ylda, snytra, *dat. plur.* yldum, snytrum; þeóstro *gen. plur.* þeóstra, *dat.* þeóstrum.

Annot. 3. *Pro* -ëo *in libris recentioribus* -o *legitur, e. gr.* strengo, lengo, menego.

---

*) *Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom.* tugg-ô, *gen.* tugg-ôns, *dat.* tugg-ôn, *acc.* tugg-ôn; *plur. nom.* tung-ôns, *gen.* tung-ônê, *dat.* tugg'-ôm, *acc.* tugg-ôns, *quae formae positae videntur pro: Sing. nom.* tuggôn-a, *gen.* tuggon-ôs, *dat.* tuggôn-ái, *acc.* tuggôn-a; *plur. nom.* tuggôn-ôs, *gen.* tuggôn-ê, *dat.* tuggôn-ôm, *acc.* tuggôn-ôs; *cf. lat. ratio, rationis, cet.*

**) *Gothicum paradigma est: Sing. nom.* manag-ei, *gen.* manag-eins, *dat.* manag-ein, *acc.* manag-ein; *plur. nom.* manag-eins, *gen.* manag-einô, *dat.* manag-eim, *acc.* manag-eins. *Theodiscum paradigma est: Sing. nom.* manaki (*et* manakin), *gen.* manakîn (*et* manaki), *dat.* manakin (*et* manaki); *plur. nom.* manakin (*et* manaki), *gen.* manakinô, *dat.* manakim, *acc.* manakin (*et* manaki).

10) æ *lex, gen. fem. in singulari flexionibus caret, pluralis non legitur. alia vocis forma est* æv, *gen.* æve.

11) beó *apis, gen. fem. in singulari non flectitur; pluralem esse nom. acc.* beon (*gen.* beona, *dat.* beóum, beóm?) *Lye affirmavit.*

12) freó *mulier, gen. fem. non nisi in nom. et acc. invenitur.*

13) *Genitivum pluralis et masculina quaedam et feminina secundum declinationem sequiorem formant, e. gr.* sunena *filiorum,* dagena *dierum,* geofena *gratiarum cet.; sed gen. et dat. sing. etiam voces* duru *porta,* lufu *amor* (duran, lufan) *secundum declinationem sequiorem formant, nisi potius* lufe, lufan, dure, duran *juxta* lufu, lufe, duru, dure *statui debet. Parimodo gen. dat.* þære heofenan *coeli, coelo, melius ad femininum* heofone *quam ad masc.* heofon *referri videtur.*

Caput quintum.

De nominum adjectivorum declinatione.

§ 1. *Adjectiva plerumque, paucis exceptis, secundum et potiorem et sequiorem declinationem declinari possunt; utra tamen declinandi ratio adhiberi debeat, syntaxis docet. Simul ex utriusque declinationis usu, quoad adjectiva praesertim, syllabam* -an, -ôn, *quae declinationem sequiorem constituit, pronominis demonstrativi vim ac naturam habere, apparet. Itaque si, uti mos est, cum adjectivis declinationis sequioris articulus demonstrativus conjungitur, demonstratio revera bis ponitur.*

§ 2. *Adjectivorum declinatio potior ab eadem declinatione substantivorum differt. Themata Anglosaxonica enimvero in* -a, -ja *tantummodo reperiuntur, nulla in* -i *aut* -u *), *unde unus adjectiva potiora declinandi modus in lingua Anglosaxonica conspicitur. Ut vocalium terminantium natura cognosci possit, bina huc declinata ponam adjectiva.*

	Masc.	*Fem.*	*Neutr.*	*Masc.*	*Fem.*	*Neutr.*
			Singularis.			
Nom.	beald	beald (-u)	beald	gläd	glad-u	gläd
Gen.	beald-es	beald-re	beald-es	glad-es	gläd-re	glad-es
Dat.	beald-um	beald-re	beald-um	glad-um	gläd-re	glad-um
Acc.	beald-ne	beald-e	beald	gläd-ne	glad-e	gläd
Instr.	beald-ê	—	beald-ê	glad-ê	—	glad-ê
			Pluralis.			
Nom.	beald-e	beald-e	beald-u	glad-e	glad-e	glad-u
Gen.	beald-ra	beald ra	beald-ra	gläd-ra	gläd-ra	gläd-ra
Dat.	beald-um	beald-um	beald-um	glad-um	glad-um	glad-um
Acc.	beald-e	beald-e	beald-u	glad-e	glad-e	glad-u **)

*) *Gothica lingua themata in* -a, -ja *et* -u *habet.*

**) *Comparationis causa paradigma Gothicum et Vestphalosaxonicum communicare constitui.*

Gothicum.	*Saxonicum.*
Sing.	*Sing.*
Nom. balþs balþa balþata (balþ)	glad glad (gladu?) glad (gladat)
Gen. balþis balþáizôs balþis	gladas (es) gladârô (êrô) gladas (-es)
Dat. balþamma balþái balþamma	gladumu gladârô (êrô) gladumu
Acc. balþana balþa balþata (balþ)	gladana glada glad (gladat)
Plur.	*Plur.*
Nom. balþái balþôs balþa	gladâ (-ê) gladâ (-ê) gladu
Gen. *balþáizê* balþáizô balþáizê	gladârô (êrô) gladârô gladârô

Annot. 1. *Flexionum quantitatem signare non audeo; quae quondam vocales productae fuerint, quae breves, Gothicum paradigma infra scriptum docebit.*

Annot. 2. *Adjectivum* glād, *cujus declinatio si cum substantivi* dāg *vel* fāt *declinatione comparatur, vocalem terminationum* e *in adjectivis ubique ex vocali* a *ortam esse demonstrat, idque paradigmate Vestphalo-saxonico confirmatur. Imo interdum in flexionibus* a *pro usitata* e *legitur, e. gr. Cædm.* 130, 29: mēda sindon micla þina (*pro* micle þine).

Annot. 3. *Dativi singularis et pluralis* bealdum, gladum *uti substantivorum ex tertia declinatione sumti sunt, simul adjectivum gothicum* hardus *cet. in dat. sing. non* hardvamma *sed* hardumma, *dat plur.* hardum *non* hardváim, *et acc. sing. masc. potius* harduna *quam* hardvana *antiquitus habuisse demonstrant.*

§ 3. *Ut* beald *audax, declinantur:*

1) *Simplicia, e. gr.* beorht *lucidus*, blâc *pallidus*, blanc *albus*, blind *coecus*, ceald *frigidus*, côl *frigidulus*, crumb *curvus*, cûð *notus*, cûsc *castus*, cvic *vivus*, deáf *surdus*, deóp *profundus*, dvæs *hebes*, fâh *versicolor*, feax *crinitus*, feá (feav) *paucus*, forht *pavidus*, grimm *saevus*, rôt *hilaris*, rûm *spaciosus*, sâr *gravis*, snëll *velox*, þearl *vehemens*, vann *ater*, vlanc *superbus cet. Geminata consonans* ll, mm, nn *simplex redditur, si terminatio a consonanti incipit.*

2) *Derivata in* -ol, -el, -en, -or, -er, *e. gr.* hnitol *petulcus*, micel *magnus*, ágen *proprius*, stænen *lapideus*, snotor *prudens*, biter *amarus cet.*

3) *Derivata in* -ig, -iht, -isc, *e. gr.* eádig *dives*, sârig *tristis*, stæniht *lapidosus*, sandiht *arenosus*, cildisc *puerilis*, Denisc *Danicus cet.*

4) *Derivata in* -v, *e. gr.* fealo *fulvus*, geolo *flavus*, mearo *lener*, *cet. quae* -v *conservant, si terminatio a vocali incipit* (*e. gr.* fealves, geolvum, mearvum), *si tamen a consonanti incipit terminatio*, v *aut ejicitur, aut in* o *mutatur* (*e. gr.* geolore, feálora, mearone, geolre, fealra).

5) *Multa composita cum* -cund, -fâst, -feald, -feax, -full, -fûs, -georn, -heard, -heort, -leás, -môd, -rôf, -sum, -veard, *cet.*

6) *Plura cum praefixo* ge, *e. gr.* gemët *aptus*, geviss *certus*, *cet.*

7) *Adjectiva* dri (drȳ) *aridus*, *et* fri *liber*, *gutturalem* g (*pro* j) *inserunt*, *e. gr.* drȳges, frigum, drȳgra, frigne, *cet.*

Ut glād *hilaris, declinantur:*

bār *nudus*, brād *citus*, hvät *acer*, lät *tardus*, smāl *gracilis*, spär *parcus*, vār *cautus*, vlāc *tepidus*, *cet.*

§ 4. *Adjectiva in* -ë (*seu themata in* -ja) *ut* blidë *laetus*, cënë *audax*, gedêfë *aptus*, dȳrë *carus*, fægë *moribundus*, fælë *) *proprius*, *carus*, hænë *macer*, lænë *fragilis*, hȳrë *mitis*, gemænë *communis*, mildë *mitis*, middë (= midja) *medius*, sêfte *placidus*, þiccë (= þicja) *crassus*, þristë *audax*, *cet. in nom. sing. trium generum et in acc. sing. gen. neutr. vo-*

Dat.	balþáim balþáim balþáim	gladun gladun gladun
Acc.	balþans balþôs balþa	gladà (-ë) gladà (-ë) gladu

Annot. *Pro* balþái (*dat. sing. fem.*) balþáizái, *aut pro* balþáizôs (*gen.*) balþôs *exspectares.*

*) fālë *scribi debere, ut Grimmius ad Andream pag.* 143 *affirmat, nunc vix credo, cur enim nunquam* felë *legitur? congruit* fælë *cum theod.* fee feili *venalis, magis quam cum boreali* falr *venalis; etiam voces bonae* feili *pudor,* feila *pudere, conferendae videntur.*

calem -ë *tantummodo conservarunt, in ceteris casibus ut* beald *declinantur, e. gr.* ècum *pro* ècëum, hŷru *pro* hŷrju *habent, tamen ut in substantivis sic etiam in adjectivis conservatae vocalis* ë *vestigia libri antiquiores exhibent.*

§ 5. *De declinatione adjectivorum sequiore.*

Quum haec adjectivorum declinatio cum eadem substantivorum declinatione prorsus congruat, nihil amplius de ea hoc loco dicendum est. blinda, blinde, blinde *et* hvata, hvate, hvate *prorsus ut* guma, tunge *et* eáge *declinantur.*

Adjectiva in -ë *desinentia* (*themata in* -ja) *hanc vocalem in libris antiquioribus passim conservant, e. gr.* ècëan, middëan (= midjan), drŷgëan, *cet. tamen* ècan, middan, drŷgan *usitatiores formae sunt.*

§ 6. *De comparativi et superlativi declinatione.*

Comparativus in -ir (-ër) *et* ôr, *et superlativus in* -ist (-ëst) *et* -ôst *formatur. Comparativi declinatio cum declinatione substantivorum sequiore congruit, e. gr.* furdra, furdre, furdre *prior, prius;* hêhra (heáhra), hêhre, hêhre *altior, altius;* hefigera, hefigere, hefigere *gravior, gravius;* lengra, lengre, lengre *longior, longius, cet., ex quibus simul apparet vocibus, vocalem* ë *et* ô *ante* r *semper fere ejici. Superlativus secundum utramque declinationem, tam potiorem quam sequiorem flecti potest, vocalemque* ë *et* ô *ante* st *conservat, e. gr.* fyrmest, fyrmesta; grimmôst, grimmôsta; hâligôst, hâligôsta, *cet.*

Caput sextum.

De numeralium declinatione.

§ 1. *Cardinalia potiorem aut substantivorum aut adjectivorum declinationem sequuntur. Sed singula cardinalia afferre ratum habeo.*

Ân, ân, ân (*goth.* áins, áina, áinata) *unus,* -a, -um, *adjectivi flexiones habet normales, plurali tamen caret. Porro notandum est, sequioris declinationis terminationes et pluralis huic concedi voci, si significationem solus,* -a, -um *habet; potioris autem declinationis flexionibus gaudet cardinale* ân *si pronominis quidam, aliquis, notionem habet.*

Tvegen (= *theod.* zwênê = bini *i. e.* duini), tvâ, tvâ (*goth.* tvái, tvôs, tva) *duo, duae, duo. Normales formae essent m.* tvâ, *f.* tvô, *n.* tva (*vel* twu), *sed eae, quas supra attuli, solae reperiuntur. Genitivus habet* tvega *et* tvegra, *dat.* tvâm, *acc.* tvegen, tvâ, tvâ *).

þri, þrëô, þrëó (*goth.* þreis, þrijôs? þrija?) *tres, tria, gen.* þrira (þreora), *dat.* þrim, *acc.* þri, þrëô, þrëó. *Nom. acc. fem. gen. ab iisdem casibus gen. neutr. accentu sejungi potest, id quod theodiscis vocis formis,* drî, driô, driu *optime defenditur.*

feóver (*goth.* fidvôr) *quatuor, gen.* feóvera, *dat.* feóverum (*goth.* fidvôrim), *acc.* feóver.

fif *et* six (*goth.* fimf *et* saihs) *quinque et sex, declinata non reperiuntur.*

seofon (*goth.* sibun) *septem, gen.* seofena.

eahta *et* nigon (*goth.* ahtáu *et* niun) *octo et novem, non declinantur.*

tŷn tên (*goth.* taihun) *decem; nom.* tŷnë, *gen.* tŷna, *dat.* tŷnum, *acc.* tŷnë.

---

*) *Grimmius fallitur, in loco Cædmonis* 136, 5: "þâs sîe âlmihtig drihtna drihten dêma mid unc tvih" *vocem* tvih *pro accusativo accipiens; construi debet* midtvih unc; midtvih *praepositio est, inter significans, cf.* be sæm tveonum = betveonum sæm *inter maria.*

ndlĕfen (endleofon, endlufon, *goth.* áinlif? *sax.* ênleven, êleven) *undecim. Bosw. nom. aut acc.* ændlefenĕ *protulit sed sine loco.*

tvelf (*goth.* tvalif) *duodecim, declinatur* tvelfĕ, tvelfa, tvelfum, tvelfĕ.

þreótỳne, feóvertỳne, fiftỳne, sixtỳne, seofontỳne, eahtatỳne, nigontỳne *non declinantur.*

XX – CXX *cum* tig (*goth.* tigus) *decas, componuntur, quorum etiam quaedam declinantur, e. gr.* tvêntig, *gen.* tvêntigra, *dat.* tô tvêntigum dagum; þritig (þrittig), *gen. sing.* þritiges (*Beóv.*), *gen. plur.* þritiga (tvâ ths þrittiga, *Jos.* 31, 22), *dat.* þritigum (þrittigum: þridda eác þrittigum, *Bĕd. Sm.* 476, 17). feóvertig, fiftig, sixtig, seofontig, eahtatig, nigontig, teóntig (= zehanzuc), ênlufontig, tvelftig *non declinantur. Sed pro* teóntig *usitatius est* hund, *n. centum* *), *quod et solum ponitur et inde a* LXX *usque ad* CXX *cum cardinalibus* seofontig — tvelftig *componitur, e. gr.* gif man häfd hund sceâpa, and him losad ân of þâm, hû ne forlæt þâ nigon and hundnigontig on þâm muntum? *Math.* 18, 12. ân hund vintra, tvâ hund, þreó hund, feóver hund, *cet.* — hundseofontig LXX, hundeahtatig LXXX, hundnigontig XC, hundteóntig C, hundênleofentig CX, hundtvelftig CXX. *Quibus in formulis* hund *re vera pleonastice praefixum esse manifestum est.*

þûsend *mille, gen. neutr. est* (*genit.* þûscndes) *non gen. fem., sicut goth.* tox þusundi, *et bor.* þûsund. *Nom. acc.* þûsend, þûsendo, þûsenda, *non* þûsendu *habet, e. gr.* tvâ þûsendo, *Marc.* 5, 13. tỳn þûsend punda, *Math.* 18, 24. tvâ þûsenda, *Jos.* 7, 3. tvâ and tvêntig þûsenda, *Num.* 3, 29. þûsend geâr, *Ps.* 89, 4. *Sed* þûsenda *etiam tamquam gen. plur. sumi potest.*

§ 2. *De ordinalibus.*

Ordinalia sequiorem omnes sequuntur declinandi modum, excepto ordinali ôðer, *secundus, quod secundum potiorem adjectivorum declinationem declinatur.*

Vocem primus, a. um, *Anglosaxones quintuplici modo reddere possunt, scil. per voces* fruma, forma, fyrsta, fyrmesta *et* æresta, *quae omnes superlativi sunt; usitatiores tamen sunt voces* forma *et* æresta.

De ordinali ôðer *jam agebatur; cetera ordinalia sunt* þridda *m.*, þridde *f. n.*, feórða, -e *quartus*, fifta, -e *quintus*, sixta *sextus*, seofôda *septimus*, eahtôda *octavus*, nigôða *nonus*, teogeða (teóda) *decimus*, ĕndlifta *undecimus*, tvelfta *duodecimus*, þreótteóda *decimus tertius*, feóverteóda *decimus quartus*, fifteóda *decimus quintus*, sixteóda *decimus sextus*, seofonteóda *decimus septimus*, eahtateóda *decimus octavus*, nigonteóda *decimus nonus*, tvêntugôda *vigesimus*, þrittigôda *tricesimus*, feóvertigôda *quadragesimus*, sixtigôda *sexagesimus*, seofontigôda *septuagesimus*, eahtatigôda *octogesimus*, nigontigôda *nonagesimus*, teóntigôda *centesimus. Inde a* seofontigôda *usque ad* teóntigôda hund *praefigitur. Cetera desiderantur; num millesimus* þûsendôsta *an* þûsendôda *reddi debuerit, dicere non possum.*

§ 3. *De ceteris numeralibus.*

Distributiva nulla supersunt. ἀμφότεροι *ambo, voce* begen, bâ, bâ (bu) *redditur, cujus gen.* begĕa, begra, *dat.* bâm, *acc.* begen, bâ, bâ (bu). bâ *et* bâm *cum* tvâ *et* tvâm *conjunguntur, unde* bâtvâ, butu *et* bâmtvâm *oriuntur.*

---

*) *Sejungendum a* hundrid, hundred, *n. centuria.*

De numeralibus cum -feald, -lic *compositis nihil afferendum est, cum adjectiva sint, quorum modo etiam declinantur.*

Caput septimum.

De nominibus propriis hominum, gentium, populorum et urbium.

§ 1. *Nomina hominum propria secundum aut potiorem aut sequiorem substantivorum declinationem declinantur.*

§ 2. *Primae masculinorum declinationis potioris paradigma a) sequuntur* Vulf, Beóvulf, Iofor, Maccus, Þeódric, Älfrêd, Hrôðgâr, Vulfstân, Ceólmund, Geát, Alevih, Billing, Eádgils, Finn, Helm, Heoden, Hnäf, Hringveald, Ingenþeov, Unvên, Sigebeorht, Älfnôð, Godrinc, Beornheáh, Ecgläf, Vulfmær, Mearchealf, Nidhad, Sæferð, Vêland *cet.*

Secundum ejusdem declinationis paradigma b) flectuntur Inë, Yffë, Heddë, Þylë, Hlidë, Cäserë *cet., et omnia cum* -herë *et* -vinë *nomina composita, ut:* Älfvinë, Eádvinë, Ôsvinë, Vyrmherë, Vulfherë, Sigeherë, Sceafherë, Rædherë, Gûðherë, Gîslherë *cet. Ad tertiam declinationem pertinet* Leófsunu (*Thorp. Anal. ed.* 2. *p.* 138).

Sequiorem masculinorum declinationem sequuntur Ätla, Beadeca, Bëcca, Breoca, Eáha, Ebba, Elsa, Fitela, Fridla, Gifica, Hagena, Heorrenda (= rendja), Hâma, Heðca, Hvala, Meáca, Offa, Penda, Sceafa, Seafola (Sæfola?), Secca, Sifeca, Sibba, Vada, Vala, Vitta, Vudga *cet.*

§ 3. *Ad primam femininorum potiorem declinationem paucissima pertinent nomina propria in* -u *terminantia, e. gr.* Begu.

Secundum alteram femininorum declinationem flectuntur Hild, Hygd, Ellen, Þrûð, Älflæd, Engelburh, Þrûðsvið *et plurima alia. Accusativum mox in* -e, *mox cum nominativo congruentem exhibent.*

Sequiorem femininorum declinationem sequuntur Ève, Marîe (*gen.* Évan, Marian).

Annot. In versionibus nomina virorum feminarumque propria saepissime latinam quoque declinationem sequuntur, e. gr. Augustinus, Paulinus, Johannes, Jacobus, Andreas, *cet. Acc.* Augustinum, Johannem, Andream. *Dativus et Genitivus tamen etiam Anglosaxonicam terminationem habet,* Augustines, Paulines, Jacobes, Jacobe, Pauline, *cet.*

§ 4. *Nomina gentium et populorum propria in plurali tantum occurrunt. Secundum primam potiorem masculinorum declinationem declinantur omnia in* -as *desinentia, e. gr.* Hûnas, Þyringas, Gifðas (Gepidae), Svæfas, Beormas, Iótas, Bægeras, *cet. Secundam masculinorum declinationem* (*paradigma a*) *sequuntur omnia in* -ë *terminantia, e. gr.* Basternë, Afdrëdë, Apdrëdë (Obotriti), Denë, Viltë (Velatabi), Surpë (Sorabi), Sermendë (Sarmatae) *cet., omniaque cum* -varë *composita, e. gr.* Bægðvarë, Rômvarë, Hätvarë, *cet., quae tamen interdum etiam in* -as *flectuntur. Paradigma b) conspicitur in* Nordmenn (Nordmen).

Ad sequiorem masculinorum declinationem pertinent Scaxan, Francan, Frisan, Gotan, Heaðobeardan, Langbeardan, Dalamensan, Burgendan (*et* Burgendas), Svcón (= Svcóan), Vinedan (*et* Vinedas), *cet.*

§ 5. *Terrarum nomina, nisi peculiaria sint ut* Ongel, Breotonë *cet., aut dativo vel etiam accusativo nominum populorum cum praepositionibus* ät, in, on, of, innan, mid, við *cet., aut compositis ut* Francland, Fris-

land, Cvēnland *cet.*, *aut denique genitivo nominum populorum cum substantivo* land, ricē, ēðel, *cet. conjuncto exprimuntur; e. gr.* on Norðanhymbrum and on Eástenglum, *Chron. Sax.* 894; on Eástengle, *Chron. Sax.* 865; innan Eástseaxe (= Eástseaxan), *ibid.* 894; ge of Eástenglum ge of Norðhymbrum, *ibid.* 894; of Seaxum, þät is of þam lande þät man hâteð Eástseaxan, *Bêd.* 1, 15. við Vestseaxum, *Bêd.* 2, 9. mid Frisum mid Francum (Vîdsið); on Francland, on Norðhymbra land, *Chron. Sax.* 895. Getena ēðel (Vidsið), Francna rice, *cet.* *Pari modo pagorum seu provinciarum nomina exprimuntur, e. gr.* on Defena scire, Eoforvicinga scire, bûtan Hamtûnscire, on Defenum, of Norðvealum, *cet.* *Locorum nomina, nisi accusativi sint, cum praepositionibus ponuntur, e. gr.* ät Prûutes flôðan, *Chron. Sax.* 755; on Merantûne, *ibid.*; on Andred, *ibid.*; tô Lundenbyrig, *ibid.* 872; ät Turcesêge, *ibid.* 873; from Hreôpedûne, *ibid.* 875; intô Verlâm, *ibid.* 876; ôð Exanceaster, *ibid.* 877; tô Bunnan, *ibid.* 893; við Eaxanceastres, *ibid.* 894 *cet.*

Caput octavum.

De pronominum declinatione.

§ 1. *Pronominum declinatio a substantivorum et adjectivorum declinatione partim recedit, partim cum ea congruit. Prorsus diversum tamen declinandi modum sequuntur pronomina* ic *et* þu (*pronomen reflexivum* sin, sē, sēc *deest*).

§ 2. *Pronomina* ic *et* þu *ita declinantur:*

Singularis.

Nom.	ic (*goth.* ik)	þu (*goth.* þu)
Gen.	min (*goth.* meina)	þin (*goth.* þeina)
Dat.	mē (*goth.* mis)	þē (*goth.* þus)
Acc.	mēc, mē (*goth.* mik)	þēc, þē (*goth.* þuk)

Dualis.

Nom.	wit (*goth.* vit)	git (*goth.* jut? jit?)
Gen.	uncer (*goth.* ugkara)	incer (*goth.* igqvara)
Dat.	unc (*goth.* ugkis)	inc (*goth.* igqvis)
Acc.	uncit, unc (*goth.* ugkis)	incit, inc (*goth.* igqvis)

Pluralis.

Nom.	wē (*goth.* veis)	gē (*goth.* jus)
Gen.	ûser, ûre (*goth.* unsara)	eóver (*goth.* izvara)
Dat.	ûs (*goth.* unsis, uns)	eóv (*goth.* izvis)
Acc.	ûsic, ûs (*goth.* unsis, uns)	eóvic, eóv (*goth.* izvis)

Annot. *Dualis casus* incer, inc, incit, *et pluralis* eóver, eóv, eóvic *pro* incver, incv, incvit, eorver, eorv, eorvic *stare, pronominis gothici formae docent.*

Annot. 2. *Ut* ēc, mēc *et* ûsic, þēc *et* eóvic, *quod terminationem attinet, congruunt, ita etiam* vit, uncit, git *et* incit *consentiunt.*

§ 3. *Pronomina possessiva septem sunt, scil.* min, uncer, ûser (ûre); þin, incer, eóver; sin, *et ut adjectiva declinantur, e. gr. Masc. sing.* min, mines, minum, minne, minê; *plur.* mine, minra, minum, mine. *Fem. sing.* min, minre, minre, mine; *plur.* mine, minra, minum, mine. *Neutr. sing.* min, mines, minum, min, minê; *plur.* mînu (mine), minra, minum, minu (mine). *Eodem prorsus modo* þîn *et* sin *declinantur. Ad declinationem pronominum* uncer, incer *et* eóver *notandum est, quia normaliter*

flectuntur, *e. gr. sing. gen.* unceres, inceres, eóveres; uncerre, incerre, eóverre; unceres, inceres, eóveres, *cet. Pronomen* ûser *tamen et assimilationem et contractionem patitur. Formae igitur hujus pronominis hae sunt.*

Singularis.

	Masc.	*Fem.*	*Neutr.*
Nom.	ûser (ûre)	ûser (ûre)	ûser (ûre)
Gen.	ûseres (ûsses, ûres)	ûserre (ûsse, ûrre)	ûseres (ûsses, ûres)
Dat.	ûserum (ûssum, ûrum)	ûserre (ûsse, ûrre)	ûserum (ûssum, ûrum)
Acc.	ûserne (ûrne)	ûsere (ûsse, ûre)	ûser (ûre)
Instr.	ûserê (ûssê, ûrê)	— — —	ûserê (ûssê, ûrê)

Pluralis.

Nom.	ûsere (ûsse, ûre)	ûsere (ûsse, ûre)	ûser (ûre)
Gen.	ûserra (ûssa, ûrra)	ûserra (ûssa, ûrra)	ûserra (ûssa, ûrra)
Dat.	ûserum (ûssum, ûrum)	ûserum (ûssum, ûrum)	ûserum (ûssum, ûrum)
Acc.	ûsere (ûsse, ûre)	ûsere (ûsse, ûre)	ûser (ûre)

Annot. ss *ubique aut pro* s'r *aut pro* s'rr *ponitur*, r *autem pro* r'r (= s'r) *et* rr *pro* r'rr (= s'rr) *locum habet.*

§ 4. *Pronomen tertiae personae, quod re vera demonstrativum est, tria habet genera. Est autem ejus paradigma:*

Singularis.

	Masc.	*Neutr.*	*Fem.*
Nom.	he	hit	heó
Gen.	his	his	hire (heore)
Dat.	him (heom)	him (heom)	hire (heore)
Acc.	hine	hit	hit (hig, hi)
Instr.	hŷ (heó)	hŷ (heó)	—

Pluralis.

Nom.	hie (hig. hi)	heó	hie (hig, hi)
Gen.	hira (heora)	hira (heora)	hira (heora)
Dat.	him (heom)	him (heom)	him (heom)
Acc.	hie (hig, hi)	heó	hie (hig, hi) *)

Annot. 1. *Spirans* h *hoc in pronomine aut anorganica est, uti Gothicum et theodiscum pronomen* is, ir *docet, aut pronomen demonstrativum* he, hit, heó (= *hic, hoc, haec*) *in lingua Anglosaxonica pronominis tertiae personae* (*is, ea, id*) *notionem accepit. In lingua Vestphalo-saxonica nominativus sing. gen. masc.* h *praefigit, nec tamen in reliquis casibus id accidit.*

Annot. 2. *Instrumentalis* hŷ, heó *non occurrit nisi in demonstrativo pronominis sensu, e. gr.* heódäg (= heó dägê) *hodie* = *hoc die, Cædm.* 41, 23; *sed in voce* igdäges, idäges, *hodie, quam Somnerus attulit, aut casus instrumentalis non amplius accipitur, quia cum genitivo* däges *conjunctus est, aut* idäges, igdäges *pro* his däges, *hujus diei, scribitur. Ceterum genitivum interdum pro instrumentali positum esse, locus Beóv. v.* 5577 he hine eft ongan väteres veorpan (= väterê veorpan) *demonstrat.*

---

*) *Gothicum pronomen ita declinatur. Masc. sing. nom.* is, *gen.* is, *dat.* imma, *acc.* ina; *plur. nom.* eis, *gen.* izê, *dat.* im, *acc.* ins. *Neutr. sing. nom.* ita, *gen.* is, *dat.* imma, *acc.* ita; *plur. nom.* ija, *gen.* izê, *dat.* im, *acc.* ija. *Fem. sing. nom.* si, *gen.* izôs, *dat.* izâi, *acc.* ija; *plur. nom.* ijôs, *gen.* izô, *dat.* im, *acc.* ijôs.

§ 5. *Praeter hoc, de quo egimus, pronomen duo pronomina demonstrativa in lingua Anglosaxonica reperiuntur, scil.* se (þē), seó (þeó), þät, *et* þēs, þeós, þis; *tertium* gēon *in particulis tantum superest, in* gēond, gēonre *illuc.* Se, seó, þät *hoc modo declinatur:*

Singularis.

Masc.	*Neutr.*	*Fem.*
Nom. se (þē)	þät	seó (þeó)
Gen. þäs	þäs	þære
Dat. þäm (þäm)	þam (þäm)	þære (þá)
Acc. þone (þäne)	þät	þá (þa?)
Instr. þý (þé)	þý (þé)	—

Pluralis.

Nom. þá	þa (þá?)	þá (*pro* þó)
Gen. þára (þæra)	þára (þæra)	þára (þæra)
Dat. þám (þæm)	þám (þæm)	þám (þæm)
Acc. þá	þa (þá?)	þá (*pro* þó) *)

Annot. þē, þeó *non in vulgari lingua, sed in dialectis quibusdam provincialibus occurrunt, sunt tamen re vera normales hujus pronominis formae. Dativi masc. et neutr.* þäm *adversus regulam sunt, nisi dat. sing. masc. neutr. gen.* þäm *et* þæm *Borealium more concedere malis, qui dat. sing. cum dat. plur. congruentem* (þeim) *exhibent. Dativus sing. fem. gen.* þá, *qui cum gothico dativo* þái *congruit, non frequenter legitur; invenitur tamen Psalm.* 135, 11: on þá sæ reádre; *Bēd.* II, 9: ge mid þá mærsunge heofonlicra gerýna, ge mid his dāghvamlicre láre; *ibid.:* mid þá fæmnan; *ibid.* II, 11: mid þá godcundan árfästnisse; *sed ibid.* II, 13: þät ve þære fylgēán; IV, 24: tó þære abbudissan; *ibid.:* hú nēh þære tide wære, *et sic frequentissime. Acc. sing. masc.* þäne *laudari non potest, ante* n *enim* ä *non scribitur. Accus. singul. fem.* þá *cum goth.* þó *consentit;* þa *secundum regulam esset. Plur. nom. masc.* þá *cum goth.* þái *congruit, sicut nom. et acc. neut. gen.* þa *cum goth.* þa. *Si* þá *scribi debeat, theodisca forma* dei *in comparationem vocari potest. nom. acc. fem.* þá *pro* þó *poni, Gothorum* þôs *docet. Acc. plur. masc.* þôs *normalis esset forma, cf.* ôs, gôs *pro goth.* ans, gans.

§ 6. *Pronomen demonstrativum alterum ita declinatur:*

Singularis.

Masc.	*Neutr.*	*Fem.*
Nom. þēs	þis	þeós
Gen. þises	þises	þisse (= þisere)
Dat. þisum	þisum	þisse (= þisere)
Acc. þisne	þis	þás (*vel* þas?)
Instr. þeós	þeós	—

Pluralis.

Nom. þás	þás	þás
Gen. þissa	þissa	þissa (= þisera)

*) *Gothicum pronomen declinatur: Masc. sing. nom.* sa, *gen.* þis, *dat.* þamma, *acc.* þana; *plur. nom.* þái, *gen.* þizê, *dat.* þáim, *acc.* þans. *Neutr. sing. nom.* þata (þat), *gen.* þis, *dat.* þamma, *acc.* þata (þat), *instr.* þê; *plur. nom.* þô, *gen.* þizê, *dat.* þáim, *acc.* þô. *Fem. sing.* nom. sô, gen. þizôs, *dat.* þizái, *acc.* þô; *plur. nom.* þôs, *gen.* þizô, dat. þáim, acc. þôs.

Dat. [illegible]	þisum	þisum
Acc. þás	þás	þás *)

[illegible] 1 *Vocabulis in libris* þissum *et* þisses *legitur, quae vocis formae [illegible] non possunt; tolerabiles sunt, si etiam* þissera *scribitur.*

[illegible] 2 *In nom. et acc. pluralis neutrum etiam pro masculino et feminino [illegible] videtur;* þás *enim cum theod. forma* deisu *(pro usitatiore [illegible]) consentit.*

§ 7 *De pronominibus interrogativis.*

Tria sunt pronomina interrogativa, scil. hva *quis,* hväder *uter, et* hvylc, hvyle *qualis, quorum prius mancum est, reliqua ad adjectivorum modum declinantur. Pronomen* hva *et genere feminino et plurali omnium generum caret; declinatur autem:*

Singularis.

Masc.	*Neutr.*
Nom. hva	hvät
Gen. hväs	hväs
Dat. hvam (hväm)	hvam (hväm)
Acc. hvone (hvänе)	hvät
Instr. hvŷ (hvê)	hvŷ (hvê) **)

Pronomen hväder *declinatur:*

Singularis.

Masc.	*Neutr.*	*Fem.*
Nom. hväder	hväder	hväderu (hväder)
Gen. hvädereas	hvädereas	hväderre
Dat. hväderum	hväderum	hväderre
Acc. hvädernе	hväder	hväderе
	Pluralis.	
Nom. hvädere	hväderu	hväderе
Gen. hväderra	hväderra	hväderra
Dat. hväderum	hväderum	hväderum
Acc. hvädere	hväderu	hväderе ***)

Pronomen hvylc, hvyle *quod declinationem attinet, cum adjectivis prorsus consentit, quo fit, ut hoc loco praetermitti possit. Correlativum est* þylc, þyle *talis.*

---

*) *Gothica lingua hoc pronomine caret; Vestphalosaxonicum ita declinatur: Masc. sing. nom.* þēse, *gen.* þēses, *dat.* þēsumu, *acc.* þēsan; *plur. nom.* þēsê, *gen.* þēsârô, *dat.* þēson, *acc.* þesê. *Neutr. sing. nom.* þit, *gen.* þeses, *dat.* þēsumu, *acc.* þit; *plur. nom.* þius, *gen.* þēsârô, *dat.* þeson, *acc.* þius. *Fem. sing. nom.* þius, *gen.* þēsârô, *dat.* þēsâru, *acc.* þēsa; *plur. nom.* þēsâ, *gen.* þēsâro, *dat.* þēson, *acc.* þēsâ.

**) *Gothicum interrogativum primum talimodo declinatur: Masc. sing. nom.* hvas, *gen.* hvis, *dat.* (hvamma), *acc.* hvana, *instr.* hvê; *plur. nom.* (hvâi), *gen.* (hvizê), *dat.* (hvâim), *acc.* hvans. *Neutr. sing. nom.* hva, *gen.* hvis, *dat.* (hvamma), *acc.* hva, *instr.* hvê; *plur. nom.* (hvô), *gen.* (hvizê), *dat.* (hvâim), *acc.* (hvô). *Fem. sing. nom.* hvô, *gen.* (hvizôs), *dat.* (hvizâi), *acc.* hvô; *plur. nom.* (hvôs), *gen.* (hvizô), *dat.* (hvâim), *acc.* (hvôs). *Sed qui in uncinis stant casus non occurrunt, ex analogia positi sunt.*

***) *Gothicum paradigma est: Masc. sing.* hvaþar, hvaþaris, hvaþaramma, hvaþarana; *plur.* hvaþarai, hvaþaraizê, hvaþaraim, hvaþarans. *Neutr.* hvaþar, hvaþaris, hvaþaramma, hvaþar; *plur.* hvaþara, hvaþaraizô, hvaþaraim, hvaþara. *Fem. sing.* hvaþara, hvaþaraizôs, hvaþarâi, hvaþara; *plur.* hvaþarôs, hvaþaraizô, hvaþaraim, hv

§ 8. *De pronomine relativo.*

Pronomen relativum deest. Relationem exprimit tamen particula þe, *quae cum pronomine demonstrativo* se, seó, þät *conjungitur, e. gr. nom.* se þe, *qui*, seó þe, *quae*, þät þe (þätte), *quod*, *gen.* þäs þe, þære þe, þäs þe, *cet. sed particula* þe *etiam sola relationi sufficit. Mirum in modum quoque interdum construitur, ita ut* þe *pronomini personali antecedat, imo alia voce a pronomine personali sejungatur, e. gr.* se þe hine, *ille quem, Beów.* 877. þe þis his beácen väs, *cujus hoc signum erat, Elen.* 162. *Sed haec et similia non huc sed ad syntaxin pertinent.*

§ 9. *De pronominibus indefinitis.*

Indefinita pronomina sunt aut simplicia, aut derivata, aut denique composita. Quod casuum terminationes attinet, nihil fere afferendum est, sufficit igitur singula afferre.

1) *simplicia:* ân (*num. card.*) *quidam;* ôder (*num. ord.*) *alter;* sum (*gen.* sumes, sumre, *cet.*) *quidam, aliquis;* sëlf (silf, sylf) *et* sylfa (selfa) *ipse;* man (*impersonaliter*); viht, *aliquid,*

2) *derivata:* ænig *ullus,* maneg *quidam.*

3) *Composita a) cum suffixis:* hvûgu (hvêgu, hûgu = hvê *quomodo et* ju *quondam*) *e. gr.* hväthvêgu *aliquid, aliquantum*, hväthvêgununga, hvät-hvêgnunges, *aliquantisper*, hväshûgu, *alicujus;* hvylchûgu, *aliquis, aliquid*, hvylcehûgu, *aliquos;* ælcnehûgu, *qualemcunque;* hit sume, *aliquid. b) cum praefixis:* ânra gehvylc, *unus quisque;* sva hva svâ, *quicunque*, sva hvät svâ, *quodcunque*, sva hväs sva, *cujuscunque, cet.;* sva hvŷlc svâ, *qualiscunque, cet.;* sva hväder svâ, *utercunque, cet. Ex particula demonstrativa* sva *et adjectivo* lic *oritur etiam* svylc, svelc *talis, sicut ex instrumentali* þŷ *et adjectivo* lic þŷlic, þylc, *talis. Pronomen* ŷlc, *idem, quod non nisi secundum declinationem sequiorem flectitur, et ubique cum pronomine demonstrativo* se seó þät *conjungitur (scil.* se ŷlca, seó ŷlce, þät ylce), *ex instrumentali* ŷ *et adjectivo* lic *oriundum esse videtur.*

Particula ge *cum pronominibus* hvâ, hväder *et* hvylc *composita efficit pronomina* gehva *quisque*, gehväder *uterque*, gehvylc *quilibet, quisque. parimodo oriuntur adverbia pronominalia* gehvär (gehvær) *ubique*, gehvanon *undique, cet.*

Cum particula â, *unquam, componuntur* âviht, âuht *aliquid*, âhvylc *aliquis*, *et adverbia pronominalia* âhvänne *aliquando*, âhvar *alicubi*, âhvonan *alicunde*, âhvider *aliquo.*

Cum particulis â *et* ge *componuntur* ælc (= âgelic) *omnis, unusquisque*, æghvylc (= âgehvylc) *unusquisque*, æghvâ (= âgehvâ) *quisque*, æghvär *ubique*, æghvanon *ubicunque;* æghväder (= âgehväder) *uterque*, æghvylc (= âgehvŷlic) *unusquisque, qualiscunque.*

Adjectivum alis (*gen.* aljis) *alius, in lingua Anglosaxonica cum pronominibus et particulis pronominalibus conjunctionem* init, *e. gr.* elleshvâ *aliquis*, elleshvät *aliquid*, elleshvær *alibi*, elleshväder *aliorsum*, elleshvergen *aliorsum.*

Adverbium þus, *ita, cum* lic *componitur, e. gr.* þuslic *talis, et cum* geräd: þusgeräd *talis, hujus modi.*

Particula negativa në *cum* ân *et* ænig *conjungitur, unde* nân *et* nænig *nullus, oriuntur. Cum* nâ (= në â) *componuntur*, nâviht, nâuht, nâht *nihil*, nâhväder, nâvder, *neuter*, nâhvar, *nusquam*, nâhvonan, *nunquam.*

Cum noh (*goth.* nih) *neque, conjungitur* nohväder (= nohhväder) neu-

tiquam, et cum nât (= ne vât *nescio*) nâthvylc. *Denique substantivum* dæl *pars, cum genitivo construitur, aliquid exprimens, e. gr.* earfôda dæl, *laborum aliquid,* oferhygda dæl, *superbiarum aliquid,* dryhtsibbe dæl, *pacis, amicitiae, aliquid.*

Additamentum. A declinationibus recedere non possum, antequam declinationis illius paradigma dedero, quae quidem omnem linguarum germanicarum historiam excedit, sed respectu praesertim declinationis gothici substantivi, adjectivi et pronominis habito redactum est. Sufficit themata masculinorum femininorumque in -a, -i *et* -u, *neutrorumque in* -a *et in* -u *in medio ponere, et ea quidem sub conditione, ut nominum pronominumque declinatio a principio una eademque fuerit.*

Themata in -a.

		Masc.	*Fem.*	*Neutr.*
Sing.	*nom.*	daga-s	giba-s (*vel* gib-ô?)	vorda-ta
	gen.	dag'-is	gib-áiz-ôs	vord'-is
	dat.	daga-mma	gib-áiz-ái	vorda-mma
	acc.	daga-na	gib'-a	vorda-ta
	instr.	dag'-ê	—	vord'-ê
Plur.	*nom.*	dag-ô-s (=a+as)	gib-ô-s (=a+as)	vord'-a
	gen.	dag-áiz-ê	gib-áiz-ô	vord-áiz-ê
	dat.	daga-ms	gib-ái-ms	vorda-ms
	acc.	daga-ns	gib-ôs (= a + ans)	vord'-a

Themata in -i.

		Masc.	*Fem.*
Sing.	*nom.*	scildi-s	dêdi-s
	gen.	scild-eis (= i + is)	dêd-eiz-ôs
	dat.	scildi-mma	dêd-eiz-ái
	acc.	scildi-na	dêdi
	instr.	scild'-ê	—
Plur.	*nom.*	scild-eis (= i + is)	dêd-eis
	gen.	scild-eiz-ê	dêd-eiz-ô
	dat.	scildi-ms	dêdi-ms (*vel* dêd-eims?)
	acc.	scildi-ns	dêdi-ns

Themata in -u.

		Masc.	*Fem.*	*Neutr.*
Sing.	*nom.*	sunu-s	handu-s	faihu (faihu-ta?)
	gen.	sun-áus (*vel* sunu-is?)	hand-juzôs?	faihu-is (*vel* faih-áus)
	dat.	sunu-mma	hand-juzái?	faihu-mma
	acc.	sunu-na	handu	faihu (faihu-ta?)
Plur.	*nom.*	sun-jus	hand-jus	faih-iv-a?
	gen.	sun-iv-ê (*vel* sun-juz-ê?)	hand-iv-ê	faih-iv-ê? (faih-juzê?)
	dat.	sunu-ms	handu-ms	faihu-ms?
	acc.	sunu-ns	handu-ns	faih-iv-a?

Caput nonum.

De conjugatione.

§ 1. Conjugatio genus, modum, tempus numerum et personam ut exprimat necesse est.

§ 2. Quod genus attinet, medium omnino deest, passivum circumscribitur. Sed quaeri potest, an nulla passivi vestigia supersint?

E. gr. Math. 4, 24. *C. legitur:* "gêtade mærsung his, *ejus fama diffunditur.*" *Saepissime etiam* hâtte (*vocor, vocatur*), hâtton (*vocantur*) *legitur, sed hae formae quum cum Gothorum* hâitada (*vocor, vocatur*), hâitanda (*vocantur*), *praesertim quod pluralem attineat, ad literam non congruant, difficile est dijudicatu, utrum melius tanquam formae praesentis passivi an praeteriti activi sequioris conjugationis agnoscantur. Nam praesentis notio in* hâtte, hâtton *ubique apparet, non praeteriti, quamvis formula vocatus est a formula vocatur, quod sensum attinet, non longe recedat. Sed quum* hâtan, hêt, hêton, hâten *in communi usu vocare, imperare significet, sequioris conjugationis praeteritum* hâtte, hâtton (*vocatus est, vocati sunt*) *praesentis passivi notionem* (*vocatur vocantur*) *accepisse, verisimile est. Nunquam* hâte *vocor,* hâtte *vocatus sum inveni, sed ubique* hâtte *vocor,* hâten eom *vocatus sum* hâten vâs *vocatus eram.*

§ 3. *Ad passivum formandum participium praeteriti activi cum verbis auxiliaribus* vesan *et* veorđan *adhibetur, e. gr.* hig sint of gode âcennede, *Joh.* 1, 13. eallu þing væron gevorhte þurh hine, *Joh.* 1, 3. hi vurdon âfyrhte (*territi sunt*), *Gen.* 20, 8. gif þeóh gebrocen veorđeđ, *L. Âđelb.* 64. gif eaxl gelämed veorđeđ, *ibid.* 39. vearđ gehefigôd (*aggravatus erat*), *Exod.* 8, 32. veorđađ bereâfôde ælcre âre, *Boeth.* 29, 2. *Annot. factus est exprimitur a) formulâ* hafađ gevorden, *Beóv.* 4047. *b) formulâ* vearđ gevorden, *Beóv.* 2468. *Math.* 8, 26. þær vearđ gevorden micel smiltnes, *Marc.* 4, 39. *c) factus erat formulâ* vâs gevorden, *e. gr.* smyltnes âvorden vâs (*serum diei factum erat*) *Joh* 6, 16.

§ 2. *Modi sunt quatuor, scil. indicativus, conjunctivus, imperativus et infinitivus. Indicativus propriam vocalem non habet, in conjunctivo cum vocali temporali coaluit vocalis modalis. Imperativus indicativum sequitur, in singulari aut nullam aut conjugationis vocalem* (ĕ, â) *exhibet, in plurali aut simplicem vocalem praesentis indicativi* (a), *aut vocalem praesentis indicativi, cui vocalis primae conjugationis* (i) *praecedit. Infinitivo denique consonans* n *datur, cui praeponitur vocalis* a, *quae imo etiam in conjugatione sequiore secunda et tertia vocalium* ô *et* â *locum obtinet. In Theodisca enim lingua infinitivi terminantur syllabis* an, jan, ôn (*pro* ôan) *et* ên (*pro* êan), *in Gothica lingua syllabis* an, jan, ôn (= ôan) *et* an (= âian), *quibus pro terminationibus in lingua Anglosaxonica tantummodo terminationes* an *et* jan (ëan, igëan) *remanserunt.*

§ 5. *Tempora adhuc duo residua sunt, praesens scilicet et praeteritum; variae praeteriti temporis modificationes, scil. perfectum et plusquamperfectum aut illo praeterito exprimuntur, aut verbi auxiliaris ope formantur; futurum vero aut praesente, aut infinitivo cum verbo auxiliari exprimitur. Verbum substantivum tantummodo peculiari futuri temporis formatione gaudere videtur. Praesenti indicativi vocalis* a, *praesenti conjunctivi vocalis* â, *praeterito indicativi vocalis* u (*sed in plurali tantum*), *et praeterito conjunctivi vocalis* i *concedebantur; sed* â *raro tantum et* i *nunquam in lingua Anglosaxonica adhuc reperitur, ubique enim in* ë *extenuata est, sicut* â *plerumque in* e.

§ 6. *Numerus duplex adhuc est, singularis et pluralis, dualis enim jam prorsus abolevit. Signum numeri singularis nullum est, pluralis antiquitus habuit consonantem* s, *quae nunc tamen ubique oppressa est.*

§ 7. *Personae ternae sunt, prima scilicet, secunda et tertia. Prima habuit antiquitus in singulari et plurali consonantem* m *pro termina-*

tione, quae tamem jam ubique evanuit; secundae singularis personae praesentium et praeteriti conjunctivi consonans s antiquitus concedebatur, quae tamen in praesente indicativi in st abiit, et in praesente praeteritoque conjunctivi prorsus abolevit. Secunda singularis praeteriti indicativi persona habuit antiquitus in conjugatione potiore consonantem t, quae tamen in quibusdam tantummodo verbis auxiliaribus praeterito-praesentibus servata est, in ceteris omnibus aut vocalis ë aut conjunctura st ejus locum tenet. Secundae pluralis personae quondam consonans ð dabatur, quae nunc tamen in praesenti indicativi tantum extat. Tertiae personae singularis praesentis indicativi conceditur consonans ð, eademque antiquitus fortasse tertiae personae singularis praeteriti indicativi concedebatur, ceterae personae tertiae in â (*sing. praes. conj.*) *in* i (*sing. praes. conj.*), *in* and (*plur. praes. ind.*), *in* un (*plur. praet. ind.*) *et in* na (*plur. praes. praet. conj.*) *exierunt. Nunc in dialectu Anglo-saxonica tertiae personae pluralis in* að, un, ân (en) *et* ên (in) *desinent.*

§ 8. *Reduplicatio, quae antiquitus praeteritis omnium verborum potioris saltem conjugationis haud dubie concessa erat, nunc jam in quibusdam tantummodo verbis superest, sed in his quoque immutata est; e. gr.* leólc *pro* leolâc, hêht *pro* hêhât.

§ 9. *Longe tamen majoris momenti res est, quod in omnibus Germanicis dialectis duplex conjugandi modus secerni debeat, parimodo atque declinandi, is nimirum qui potior nuncupatur et qui praeteritum immutatione vocalis radicalis aut simplici aut duplici signat (participium praeteriti aut praesentis aut pluralis praeteriti vocalem radicalem habet), atque ille qui sequior nominatur, et praeterita suffixo quodam* (-da, -di) *formata exhibet. Sed pro* -da, -de, *et pro* -di, -dë *jam legitur.*

§ 10. *Quae cum ita sint, illius primariae etsi nunc nusquam exstantis conjugationis potioris paradigma hic cum lectoribus communicare libet, ut unus quisque, qui in temporum decursu evenerit recessum a primario ac normali conjugationis statu dijudicare possit. Si, ubi de declinatione egimus, antiquissimum jam obsoletum declinandi modum nunc usitato postposuimus, hoc loco illum conjugandi modum huic praemittere decrevimus; idque est primariae jam obsoletae conjugationis potioris paradigma ex analogia constructum:*

	Indicativus.	*Conjunctivus.*
Praes. sing.	1. bind-am	bind-âim
	2. bind-is	bind-âis
	3. bind-ið	bind-âi
plur.	1. bind-amas	bind-âimas
	2. bind-aðas	bind-âiðas
	3. bind-and	bind-âina
Praet. sing.	1. biband-a(m)	bibund-im
	2. bibanst	bibund-îs
	3. biband-a	bibund-i
plur.	1. bibund-umas	bibund-imas
	2. bibund-uðas	bibund-iðas
	3. bibund-un	bibund-ina
	Imparativus.	*Infinitivus.*
sing.	2. bind	bind-an
plur.	2. bind-aða	
Part. praes.	bind-ands	*Part. praet.* bund-uns (*vel* bibund-uns).

Sed jam neque Gothica neque theodisca conjugatio talem terminationum normalitatem exhibet; sunt enim Gothicae flexiones. Ind. praes. sing. 1 bind-a, 2 bind-is, 3 bind-iþ; *dual.* 1 bind-ôs (= bind-avas) 2 bind-ats; *plur.* 1 bind-am, 2 bind-iþ, 3 bind-and; *praet. sing.* 1 band, 2 banst, 3 band; *dual.* 1 bundu (= bund-uva?), 2 bund-uts; *plur.* 1 bund-um, 2 bund-uþ, 3 bund-un. *Conj. praes. sing.* 1 bind-áu, 2 bind-áis, 3 bind-ái; *dual.* 1 bind-áiva, 2 bind-áits; *plur.* 1 bind-áima, 2 bind-áiþ, 3 bind-áina. *Praet sing.* 1 bund-jáu, 2 bund-eis, 3 bund-i; *dual.* 1 bund-eiva, 2 bund-eits; *plur.* 1 bund-eima, 2 bund-eiþ, 3 bund-eina. *Imperat. sing.* 2 bind; *dual.* 2 bind-ats; *plur.* 1 bind-am, 2 bind-iþ. *Inf.* bind-an. *Part. praes.* bindands; *part. praet.* bund-ans.

Theodiscae flexiones sunt: Ind. praes. sing. 1 pint-u, 2 pint-is, 3 pint-it; *plur.* 1 pint-amês, 2 pint-at, 3 pint-ant. *Praet. sing.* 1 pant, 2 punt-i, 3 pant; *plur.* 1 punt-umês, 2 punt-ut, 3 punt-un. *Conj. praes. sing.* 1 pint-ê (pint-êm), 2 pint-ês, 3 pint-ê; *plur.* 1 pint-êmês, 2 pint-êt, 3 pint-ên. *Praet. sing.* 1 punt-i (punt-im), 2 punt-is, 3 punt-i; *plur.* 1 punt-imês, 2 punt-it, 3 punt-in. *Imp. sing.* 2 pint; *plur.* 2 pint-at. *Inf.* pint-an. *Part. praes.* pint-antêr; *praet.* punt-anêr.

§ 11. *Magis adhuc quam Gothicum et Theodiscum paradigma ab antiquo recedit Anglosaxonicum, quod nunc ita se habet:*

	Indicativus.	*Conjunctivus.*
Praes. sing. 1.	bind-e	bind-e
2.	bind-ëst (-is)	bind-e
3.	bind-ëð (bind-ið, bint)	bind-e
plur. 1.	bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
2.	bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
3.	bind-að	bind-ân (-en)
Praet. sing. 1.	band	bund-ë
2.	bund-ë	bund-ë
3.	band	bund-ë
plur. 1.	bund-un (-on)	bund-ën (-on)
2.	bund-un (-on)	bund-ën (-on)
3.	bund-un (-on)	bund-ën (-on)

Imper. sing. 2 bind, *plur.* 2 bind-að. *Inf.* bind-an
Part. praes. bind-ende. *Part. praet.* bund-en.

Annot. 1. *In pers.* 2 *et* 3 *sing. praes. ind.* -is *rarissime*, -ið *interdum legitur. frequentissima tamen est contracta forma* bint. *In tribus pluralis personis praet. ind. terminatio* -un, *quae ex tertia in primam et secundam irrepsit, in antiquioribus libris legitur, recentiores exhibent* -on. *Non aliter se habet terminatio* -ân *plur. praes. conj.;* -en *longe frequentius reperitur in libris. Quod denique terminationes pluralis praet. conj. attinet, una et altera* -ën *et* -on *aeque frequens est.*

Annot. 2. *Vocalis terminationum quantitatem, excepta terminatione* -ân *in praes. conj. signare non audeo; nam si in praesente indicat. terminatio secundae personae in primam et tertiam irrepsisset,* -að *vocalem brevem ut habeat, necesse est; si vero tertiae personae terminatio* -and *in* -ând *abiisset et illam primae* (-amas, -am) *fugasset, primae tertiaeque personae* -ând *esset magis congrua terminatio. Communi terminationi praesentis conjunctivi* -e, -en *vocalem productam concedere non audeo, sed terminatio* -ân, *quae cum Gothorum* -áina *et Theodisc.* -ên

prorsus consentit, procul dubio longam habet vocalem; in singulari tamen me terminationem -å *unquam legisse non recordor. Vocalis terminationum praeteriti conj. brevis est, nam si produci deberet, haud dubie* -i, -in, *non* -ë, -ën *legeretur.*

Annot. 3. *Persona* 2 *sing. praet. indicat. cum eadem Theodisci paradigmatis congruit, ab illa Gothici distat. Ut denique in plurali praeteriti indicativi terminatio tertiae personae in primam et secundam personam, ita etiam in easdem praesentis et praeteriti conjunctivi irrepsit.*

Annot. 4. *Cum terminationibus Anglosaxonicis conjugationis potioris Vestphalosaxonicae bene congruunt; sunt autem Ind. praes. sing.* 1 bindu, 2 bind-is, 3 bind-id; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bind-ad. *Praet. sing.* 1 band, 2 bund-i, 3 band; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bund-un. *Conj. praes. sing.* 1 bind-ê, 2 bind-ês, 3 bindê; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bind-ên (*etiam:* 1 bind-å, 2 bindâs, 3 bindâ; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bind-ân). *Praet. sing.* 1 bund-i, 2 bund-is, 3 bund-i; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bund-in. *Imper. sing.* 2 bind, *plur.* 2 bind-ad. *Inf.* bind-an; *part. praes.* bind-and; *part. praet.* bund-an.

§ 12. *Sed jam eo perventum est, ut cum lectoribus singulas verborum potiorum conjugationes communicem, id quod commodissime ea ratione fieri potest, ut per tabulam vocalis radicalis immutationem clariorem reddam.*

	Praes.	*Praet. sing.*	*Praet. plur.*	*Part. praet.*
Conj. I.	i (eo, ë)	a (ea)	u	u (o)
II.	i (eo, ë)	a (ä)	æ (å, ê)	u (o)
III.	i (eo, ë)	ä (ea)	æ (eå)	i, ë
(IV.	u	a	ô	u, o)
V.	a, ea (e)	ô	ô	a, ea (ä)
VI.	i	å	i	i
VII.	eó (ù)	eá	u	o

Ad primam pertinent verba, quorum radix duplici liquida aut liquida cum muta clauditur, e. gr.

svimme, svamm, svummun, svummen
spinne, spann, spunnun, spunnen
svëlle, sveall, svullon, svollen
birne, barn, burnon, burnen *pro* brinne, brann, brunnon, brunnen
irne, arn, urnon, urnen *pro* rinne, rann, runnon, runnen
meorne, mearn, murnon, mornen
rimpe, ramp, rumpon, rumpen
singe, sang, sungon, sungen
hëlpe, healp, hulpon, holpen
ceorfe, cearf, curfon, corfen.

Pertinent huc denique verba quaedam, quorum radix non liquidâ cum mutâ, sed duplici mutâ terminatur, aut liquidam post mutam exhibet, e. gr.

gefrigne, gefrägn, gefrugnon, gefrugnen
brëgde, brägd, brugdon, brogden
feohte, feaht, fuhton, fohten
bërste, bärst, burston, borsten *pro* brëste, bräst, bruston
þërsce, þärsc, þurscon, þorscen *pro* þrësce, þräsc, þruscon.

Annot. frëgnan *et* brëgdan *literam* g *nonnunquam ejiciunt, unde:* frine, fran, frunon, frunen *et* bröde, brād, brudon, broden *oriuntur, imo* frëgnan

liquidam n *interdum ante mutam ponit, et praet.* fräng, frungon *exhibet, et* brëdan *in conjugationem III passim abire videtur, pluralem praeteriti* brædon *et part. praet.* brëden *exhibens.*

Ad secundam conjugationem pertinent verba, quorum radix in simplicem liquidam desinit, e. gr.

cvime (cume),	cvam (com),	cvêmun (cvâmon, cômon),	cumen (*pro* cvumen)
nime (neome),	nam,	nêmun (nâmon),	numen
cvële,	cväl,	cvælon,	cvolen
hële,	häl,	hælon,	holen
bëre,	bär,	bæron,	boren.

Tertiam sequuntur conjugationem verba, quorum radicem muta simplex claudit, e. gr.

drëpe,	dräp,	dræpon,	drëpen
gife,	geaf,	geâfon,	gifen (gëfen)
svëfe,	sväf,	svæfon,	svëfen
ëte,	ät	æton,	ëten
ongite,	ongeat,	ongeâton,	ongiten (ongëten)
trëde,	träd,	trædon,	trëden
bidde (= bidje),	bäd,	bædon,	bëden
sitte (= sitje),	sät,	sæton,	sëten
cvëđe,	cväđ,	cvædon,	cvëden
vrëce,	vräc,	vræcon,	vrëcen,
licge (= ligje),	läg,	lægon,	lëgen
þicge (= þigje),	þah (þeah),	þægon,	þëgen
gefeo (= feohe),	gefeah,	gefægon,	gefëgen
seo (= seohve),	seah,	sâvon,	gesëven (gesëgen)
lëse,	läs,	læson,	lësen.

Annot. brëcan *part. praet. semper* brocen, *et* sprëcan *interdum* sprocen *secundum conj. II format.* Biddan, sittan, licgan *et* þicgan *praesentia secundum conjugationem sequiorem primam formant.*

Conjugatio IV jam non in usu est, cujus nimirum verba in conj. II, III et forsitan V et VII abierunt, e. gr. vule, väl, vôlun, volen; trude, träd, trôdun, troden; scude, scäd, scôdun, scoden; stuđe, stäđ, stôdun, stoden, *cet. Vocum derivatio tamen hanc etiam conjugationem ponere suasit.*

Ad conjugationem quintam pertinent:

gale,	gôl,	gôlon,	galen
spane,	spôn,	spônon,	spanen
stande,	stôd,	stôdon,	standen
fare,	fôr,	fôron,	faren
scape, sceppe (= scapje)	scôp,	scôpon,	scapen
sverige (= svarje),	svôr,	svôron,	svoren (*pro* svaren)
steppe (= stapje),	stôp,	stôpon,	stapen
hebbe (= hafje),	hôf,	hôfon,	hafen (häfen)
grafe,	grôf,	grôfon,	grafen (gräfen)
hlade,	hlôd,	hlôdon,	hladen (hläden)
vade,	vôd,	vôdon,	vaden
vace,	vôc,	vôcon,	vacen
sleahe,	slôh,	slôgon,	slagen (slägen)
þveahe,	þvôh,	þvôgon,	þvagen (þvägen)
veaxe,	vôx (veôx),	vôxon (veôxon),	veaxen.

Annot. *Praesentia* sceppe, steppe, hebbe, sverige *sequiorem conjugationem primam sequuntur;* scacan *et* scapan *interdum*, *et* veaxan *plerumque* ea *et* eó *pro* a *et* ó *accipiunt;* ea *pro* a, *sed non* eó *pro* ó *habent* sleahan (slean), þveahan (þvean); hleahan *autem praesens* hlihhe (*pro* hleahje?) *format, praeteritum est* hlóh, hlógon (*part. praet.* hleahen, hlägen?), *infin.* hlihhan.

Sextam conjugationem sequuntur verba, quorum vocalis radicalis in plurali praeteriti indicativi conspicitur, cui in praesentibus i, *in singulari praeteriti indicativi* a *praefigitur, unde* î (= i+i) *et* ái (= a+i, *pro qua* á *scribitur*) *oriuntur, e. gr.*

dvîne,	dvân,	dvinon,	dvinen
gripe,	gráp,	gripon,	gripen
drife,	dráf,	drifon,	drifen
spive,	spáv,	spivon,	spiven
flite,	flát,	fliton,	fliten
bide,	bád,	bidon,	biden
lîde,	lád,	lidon,	liden
arise,	árás,	árison,	árisen
blice,	blác,	blicon,	blicen
hnige,	hnáh,	hnigon,	hnigen
sihe,	sáh,	sigon,	sigen.

Annot. Onlihan *singularem praet. ind.* onláh *et* onleáh, *pluralem* onligon *format;* tihan (= *dicere*) *cum* teóhan (= *ducere*) *confunditur, habet enim infinitivum* teón, *praesens sing.* teó, týhst, týhd; *plur.* teóhad; *praeteritum sing.* teáh, *plur.* tugon, *part. praet.* togen *pro* tihan, tihe, tihst, tihd, tihad, táh, tigon, tigen. Vrihan *juxta formas normales* vráh, vrigon, vrigen, *etiam* vreáh, vrugon, vrogen *exhibet, unde quoque infinitivus* vreón (*i. e.* vreóhan) *et praesens* vreó, vrýhst, vrýhd, vreóhad, *cet. oriebantur.* þihan *denique praet. sing.* þáh *et* þeáh, *pluralem* þugon (*pro* þigon) *et infinitivum* þeón *exhibet, imo etiam* sihan *in* seón, seáh, sugon *transire videtur.*

Ad septimam denique conjugationem verba pertinent ea, quorum vocalis radicalis u *in plurali praeteriti indicativi conspicitur. In singulari praeteriti* a, *in praesentibus* i *praefigitur, unde diphthongi* eó (ió) *et* eá (= iu, áu) *oriuntur, e. gr.*

creópe,	creáp,	crupon,	cropen
deófe,	deáf,	dufon,	dofen
breóte,	breát,	bruton,	broten
beóde,	beád,	budon,	boden
seóde,	seád,	sudon,	soden
ceóse,	ceás,	curon,	coren
freóse,	freás,	fruron,	froren
smeóce,	smeác,	smucon,	smocen.

Annot. ù *pro* eó *in praesentibus et infinitivo praebent* lûcan (leác, *cet.*) *et* sûcan (seác *cet.*); *etiam* beógan *interdum* bûgan *scribitur.*

§ 13. *De verbis reduplicativis.*

Reduplicationem inviolatam nulla jam verba conservarunt, vestigia tamen magis minus pellucida hodie adhuc conspiciuntur in praeteritis verborum ondrædan, lácan, hátan, rædan *et* lætan, *habent enim praeterita* ondreórd, leólc, héht, reórd *et* leórt (*pro* leólt), *quae pro* ondreodræd (*vix on-deodræd*), leolác, hihát, reoræd, leolæt *scribuntur.* *Quae tamen formae*

simis tantum in libris obviae sunt, in ceteris enim formae on-
e, hêt, rêd *et* lêt *exhibentur. Apparet simul his formis, vocalem* *e reduplicativae in lingua Anglosaxonica* i (eo) *fuisse. In lingua* *sca quoque vocalis reduplicativa* i *erat; in Gothica tamen com-* *ni* (non ái, *ut pulo*).

14. *Omnia tamen verba reduplicativa recentioribus saltem in li-* *yllabam reduplicativam cum syllaba radicali jamjam coalitam ex-* *t, unde duo verborum reduplicatorum ordines orti sunt; inveniun-* *nim verba, quae in praeteritis diphthongum* eó *habent, deinde quae* *lem* è *exhibent.*

Diphthongum eó *grammatici concedunt verbis:*

a) fealle,	feóll,	feóllon,	feallen
vealle,	veóll,	veóllon,	vealien
healde,	heóld,	heóldon,	healden
vealde,	veóld,	veóldon,	vealden
vealce,	veálc,	veólcon,	vealcen
b) svâpe,	sveóp,	sveópon,	svâpen
scâde,	sceód,	sceódon,	scâden
c) hleâpe,	hleóp,	hleópon,	hleâpen
beâte,	beót,	beóton,	beâten
heâve,	heóv,	heóvon,	heâven
d) hrêpe (hrôpe),	hreóp,	hreópon,	hrôpen
vêpe,	veóp,	veópon,	vôpen
grôve,	greóv,	greóvon,	grôven
rôve,	reóv,	reóvon,	rôven
spôve,	speóv,	speóven,	spôven
hlôve,	hleóv,	hleóvon,	hlôven
onblôte,	onbleót,	onbleóton,	onblôten
e) blâve,	bleóv,	bleóvon,	blâven
oncnâve,	oncneóv,	oncneóvon,	oncnâven
crâve,	creóv,	creóvon,	crâven
sâve,	seóv,	seóvon,	sâven
mâve,	meóv,	meóvon,	mâven
þrâve,	þreóv,	þreóven,	þrâven.

Annot. Grimmius inter eo *et* eó *distinguit,* eó *concedens verbis* hleâpan, beâtan, heâvan, hrôpan, vêpan, grôvan, rôvan, spôvan, hlôvan, onblôtan, blâvan, crâvan, sâvan, mâvan *et* þrâvan.

2) *Vocalem* ê *habent in praeteritis:*

a) spanne,	spênn,	spênnon,	spannen
fange,	fêng,	fêngon,	fangen
hange,	hêng,	hêngon,	hangen
gange,	gêng,	gêngon,	gangen
b) hâte,	hêt,	hêton,	hâten
lâce,	lêc,	lêcon,	lâcen
c) slæpe,	slêp,	slêpon,	slæpen
græte,	grêt,	grêton,	græten
læte,	lêt,	lêton,	læten
ondræde,	ondrêd,	ondrêdon,	ondræden.

Annot. spannan *praeteritum etiam* speónn, speónnon *format, et* gangan *habet in praeterito semper fere* eode, eodon; *raro tamen*

etiam geóng, geóngon *et* gengde, gengdon, *a* gengan *i. e.* gangjan, *secundum conjugationem sequibrem legitur.*

§ 14 *De VII conjugationibus hoc demum commemorandum est*

1) *Quod vocales attinet radicales:*

a) *Verba, quae in infinitivo* ē *aut* eo *exhibent, in personis* 2 *et* 3 *singularis praesentis indicativi* i *accipiunt, e. gr.* ēte, itst, it (= hæd); stēle, stilst, stilð; steorfe, stirfst, stirfð; beorge, birgst, birgð. *Si nonnunquam* stylst, styldð; ýtst, ýt; styrfst, styrfð, *cet. legitur, laudanda non est scriptio.*

b) *Vocales radicales* a, ea, å, ô *et* eó *in iisdem personis in* e, e (y), æ, ê *et* ŷ *transeunt, e. gr.* male, melst, meld; bace, becst, becð; fealle, felst (fylst), feld (fyld); slea, slehst (slyhst), slehð (slyhð); hâte, hætst, hæted (hæt); blâve, blævst, blævð; grôve, grêvst, grêvð; blôte, blêtst, blêt (blêted); geóte, gŷtst, gŷt (= gŷted), fleóhe, flŷhst, flŷhð, *cet.*

c) *Vocalis terminationum* -ēst, -ēð *saepissime ejicitur (exempla sub a) et b) afferuntur); terminatio primae personae* -e (= a *vel* u) *nunquam abjicitur nisi in verbis in* h *desinentibus una cum hac spirante; itaque* bace, male, ēte, fleóge, bide, finde, singe; *sed* slea, seo, fleó, teó (*pro* sleahe, seohve, fleóhe, teóhe) *cet.*

d) *Praeteritum conjunctivi vocalem radicalem non immutat; legitur ubique* bôce, scute, sunge, geâfe, cvâme, *cet.*, *non autem* bêce, scyte, synge, gæfe, cvæme, *cet.*

2) *Quod consonantes attineat:*

a) *Si lingualis radicalis immediate a terminationibus* -st, -ð (*pro* -ēst, -ēð) *tangitur, Anglosaxones vario modo progressi sunt:* α) *post* t *servatur* -st, *sed* -ð *opprimitur, e. gr.* itst, hætst, lætst, *sed:* it, hæt, læt (*pro* itð, hætð, lætð). β) d *ante* -st *interdum ejicitur (e. gr.* rîst *pro* rîdst), *ante* ð *tamen ambae in* t *abeunt:* rît *pro* rîdð. γ) ð *ante* -st *et* -ð *opprimitur, e. gr.* cvîst, virst (*pro* cvîðst, virðst), cvîð, virð (*pro* cvîðð, virðð). δ) s *ante* -st *supprimitur, ante* ð *ambae in* -st *mutantur, e. gr.* cŷst = cŷsst *et* cŷsð. ε) st *ante* -st *ejicitur, e. gr.* birst *pro* birstst, -ð *autem opprimitur,* birst = birstð. ζ) nd *ante* -st *in* nt *abit, et* ndð *in* nt *mutatur, e. gr.* stentst, stent (*pro* standest, standeð).

b) *Geminata liquida in vocum fine saepissime simplificatur; parimodo simplex ponitur mediis in vocibus, si flexionis consonantes eam immediate tangunt, e. gr.* span *pro* spann, speón *pro* speónn, spinst, spinð *pro* spinnest, spinneð.

c) *Iisdem sub conditionibus media* g *in spirantem* h *transit, e. gr.* stige, stihst, stihð, stâh, stih; bûge, bŷhst, bŷhð, bêah, hûh. *Etiam* lg *et* rg *in* lh *et* rh *abeunt, non autem* ng, *e. gr.* bêlge, bilhst, bilhð, bealh, bêlh; beorge, birhst, birhð, bearh, beorh, *sed:* singe, singst, singð, sang, sing.

Ann. Verba licgan *et* þicgan *inter se discrepant;* licgan *plerumque in* 2 *et* 3 *sing. praes. ind. formas contractas* list, lîð, *in praeterito autem* läg, lægon *habet,* þicgan *contra in* 2 *et* 3 *sing. praes. ind.* þigest, þigeð, *in praet. autem* þah (þeah), þægon *accipit.*

d) *Spirans radicis mediis in vocibus in* g *transit, e. gr.* þvôh, þvôgon, þvâgen; slôh, slôgon, slagen, fleâh, flugon, flogen; gefeah, gefægon. *Verbum* seon (*ex* seohvan *contractum*) *sing. praet.* seah, *plur. praet.*

sâvon (*et interdum* sægon), *part. praet.* gesëven, gesëgen *format, itaque aut* h *aut* v *ejicitur. In infinitivo,* 1 *sing. praes. ind. et* 1 — 3 *sing. praes. conj.* h (*et* hv) *una cum vocali flexionis opprimitur, e. gr.* slean, þvean, lean, fleón, teón, seon, gefeon; slea, þvea, lea, fleó, teó, seo, gefeo = sleahan, þveahan, leahan, fleóhan, teóhan, seohvan, gefeohan; sleahe, þveahe, leahe, fleóhe, teóhe, seohve, gefeohe.

Annot. Grammatici quidam in his contractis formis eá *et* eó *assumunt, etiam in verbis, quibus vocalis brevis est.*

e) *Praeterita verborum in* d *terminantium aspiratam radicalem* d *media in voce in* d *mutant, e. gr.* lâd, lide, geliden; snâd, snide, sniden; verd, vurde, vorden, *cet.; eademque sub conditione* s *radicalis saepe in* r *transit, e. gr.* ceás, curon, cure, coren; väs, være, væron (*sed:* gevesen); freás, frure, fruron, froren, *sic etiam* hreás, hrure, hruron, hroren; forleás, forlure, forluron, forloren. *Verba* genësan *et* lesan *tamen* s *ubique conservant.*

f) *Verba* fangan, hangan *et* gangan *infinitivum plerumque formant* fôn, hôn *et* gân; *praes. ind.* hô, hêhst, hêhd, *plur.* hôd; fô, fêhst, fêhd, *plur.* fôd; gâ, gæst, gæd, *plur.* gâd; standan *format praesens* stande, stentst, stent (*juxta* standest, standed), *plur.* standad; *praet. ind.* stôd, stôde, stôd, *plur.* stôdon; *part.* standen.

g) *Sunt denique verba quaedam, quae infinitivum et praesentia secundum primam conjugationem sequiorem formant, scil.* biddan, sittan, licgan, þicgan, sverjan, hebban, steppan, sceppan (*juxta* stapan *et* scapan) *cet., qui infinitivi pro* bidjan, sitjan, ligjan, þigjan, hefjan, stepjan *et* scepjan *ponuntur.* Sverjan *interdum etiam formas secundae conjugationis sequioris accipit, cum juxta* sverige (= sverje), sverest, svered (sverd) *etiam* sverige, sverâst, sverâd *pronuntietur, unde imperativus etiam* sverë *et* sverâ *habet. Reliqua ad regulam conjugantur, e. gr.* bidde, bidest (bitst), bided (bitt); *plur.* biddad; sitte, sitest (sitst), sited (sitt), *plur.* sittad; licge, ligest (list), liged (lid), *plur.* licgad; sceppe, scepest (scepst), sceped, *plur.* sceppad; steppe, stepest, steped, *plur.* steppad. *Praeterita normalia sunt, scil.* bäd, bædon; sät, sæton; läg, lægon; þah (þeah), þægon; hôf, hôfon; stôp, stôpon; scôp, scôpon. *Nec minus part. praet. regularia sunt, nimirum* bëden, sëten, lëgen, þëgen, svoren (*pro* svaren), hafen, stapen, scapen. *Imperativi et participia praes. sequiorem sequuntur conjugandi normam.*

§ 15. *De conjugatione quae dicitur sequiori. Duae adhuc restant hujus ordinis conjugationes, quia Gothorum et Theodiscorum tertia in lingua Anglosaxonica in secundam abiit. Vestigia tamen quaedam tertiae conjugationis conservata sunt, quia verba quaedam ad hoc tempus in praeteritis* -âde, -âdon, -âden *pro usitatiore* -ôde, -ôdon, ôden *exhibent. Gothorum tres conjugationes sequiores separantur vocalibus* i, ô, ê, *cum quibus Theodiscae vocales* i, ô, ê *consentiunt, et quae semper inter radicem et terminationem locum habent. De prima conjugatione sequiori primum agemus.*

§ 16. *Sicut in* § 10, *ubi de potioris conjugationis flexionibus agebatur, Gothicum et Theodiscum conjugandi modum Anglosaxonico praeposuimus, ita etiam hoc loco id faciendum constituimus, quia conjugationes Anglosaxonicae hujus quoque ordinis longe a normali statu aberraverunt. Est autem paradigma Gothicum:*

Ind. praes. sing. nas-j-a, nas-j-is, nas-j-iþ; *dual.* nas-j-ôs, nas-j-âts; *plur.* nas-j-am, nas-j-iþ, nas-j-and. *praet. sing.* nas-i-da, nas-i-dês, nas-i-da; *dual.* nas-i-dêdu, nas-i-dêduts; *plur.* nas-i-dêdum, nas-i-dêduþ, nas-i-dêdun. *Conj. praes. sing.* nas-j-áu, nas-j-áis, nas-j-ái; *dual.* nas-j-áiva, nas-j-áits; *plur.* nas-j-áima, nas-j-áiþ, nas-j-áina. *praet. sing.* nas-i-dêdjáu, nas-i-dêdeis, nas-i-dêdi; *dual.* nas-i-dêdeiva, nas-i-dêdeits; *plur.* nas-i-dêdeima, nas-i-dêdeiþ, nas-i-dêdeina. *Imp. sing.* nas-ei; *dual.* nas-j-ats; *plur.* nas-j-am, nas-j-iþ. *Inf.* nas-j-an. *Part. praes.* nas-j-ands; *praet.* nas-iþs.

Annot. Hoc paradigma perlustranti manifestum erit, in formandis praeteritis verbum auxiliare vim habuisse. In singulari praet. ind. verbum auxiliare mancum quidem cernitur, si cum eo praeteritum verbi theodisci tuon, *scil. ind. sing.* teta, tâti, teta; *plur.* tâtumês, tâtut, tâtun; *conj. sing.* tâti, tâtis, tâti; *plur.* tâtimes, tâtit, tâtin *comparatur. In plurali autem (et duali) indicativi sicut in sing. dual. et plur. conj. verbum suffixum integrum conspicitur, qua re Gothicum paradigma a Theodisco separatur, quod verbum suffixum ubique mancum exhibet.*

Est autem paradigma Theodiscum:

Ind. praes. sing. ner-j-u, ner'-is, ner'-it; *plur.* ner-j-amês, ner-j-at, ner-j-ant. *praet. sing.* ner-i-ta, ner-i-tôs, ner-i-ta; *plur.* ner-i-tumês, ner-i-tut, ner-i-tun. *Conj. praes. sing.* ner-j-ê, ner-j-ês, ner-j-ê; *plur.* ner-j-êmes, ner-j-êt, ner-j-ên. *praet. sing.* ner-i-tî, ner-i-tis, ner-i-ti; *plur.* ner-i-timês, ner-i-tit, ner-i-tîn. *Imp. sing.* ner-i; *plur.* ner-j-at. *Inf.* ner-j-an. *Part. praes.* ner-j-antêr, *praet.* ner-i-têr.

§ 17. *Prima Anglosaxonum conjugatio sequior verba complectitur, quorum syllaba radicalis aut brevis est aut producta. Cum hac ipsa re discrimen aliquod constituatur, quod verborum brevium et productorum conjugationem attineat, duplex conjugationis primae paradigma in medio ponere necessarium mihi videtur.*

Indicativi praes.			*Conjunctivi praes.*		
sing. 1	ner-j-e	æl'-e	*sing.* 1	ner-j-e	æl'-e
2	ner'-êst	æl'-êst	2	ner-j-e	æl'-e
3	ner'-êđ	æl'-êđ	3	ner-j-e	æl'-e
plur. 1	ner-j-ađ	æl'-ađ	*plur.* 1	ner-j-ân (-en)	æl'-ân (-en)
2	ner-j-ađ	æl'-ađ	2	ner-j-ân (-en)	æl'-ân (-en)
3	ner-j-ađ	æl'-ađ	3	ner-j-ân (-en)	æl'-ân (-en)
praet.			*praet.*		
sing. 1	ner-ë-de	æl'-de	*sing.* 1	ner-ë-dë	æl'-dë
2	ner-ë-dest	æl'-dest	2	ner-ë-dë	æl'-dë
3	ner-ë-de	æl'-de	3	ner-ë-dë	æl'-dë
plur. 1	ner-ë-don	æl'-don	*plur.* 1	ner-ë-dën (-don)	æl'-dën (-don)
2	ner-ë-don	æl'-don	2	ner-ë-dën (-don)	æl'-dën (-don)
3	ner-ë-don	æl'-don	3	ner-ë-dën (-don)	æl'-dën (-don)

Imp. sing. ner-ë (ner'), æl'; *plur.* ner-j-ađ, æl'-ađ. *Inf.* ner-j-an, æl'-an. *Part. praes.* ner-j-ende, æl'-ende; *part. praet.* ner-ëd, æl-ëd *).

---

*) *Paradigma Vestphalosaxonicum hujus conjugationis cum Anglosaxonico quod terminationes attinet, bene congruit. Est autem hoc: Ind. praes. sing.* nerju, neris, nerid; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 nerjad. *praet. sing.* nerida, neridês, nerida; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 neridun. *Conj. praes. sing.* nerjâ, nerjâs, *nerjâ; plur. 1, 2, 3 nerjân. praet. sing.* neridi, neridis, neridi; *plur.* ne-

Annot. 1. *Nulla nisi brevisyllaba verba vocalem con-* -j) *conservant, ut:* heljan, helēde, helēd; speljan, spelēd, jan, gremēde, gremēd; temjan, temēde, temēd; þenjan, (-don) dynjan, dynēde, dynēd; derjan, derēde, derēd; smyrjan, sm (-don) rēd; onsvefjan, onsvefēde, onsvefēd, *cet.* *Longisyllaba co-* *vocalem ejiciunt, sed vocalis radicis immutata vocalem conjug-* *quamvis sit ejecta, indicant*, *e. gr.* ælan, ælde, ælēd; hælan, hælde, lēd; lædan, lædde, lædēd; dêman, dêmde, dêmēd; fêdan, fêdde, fêdēd; svêgan, svêgde, svêged; stŷran, stŷrde, stŷrēd; strŷnan, strŷnde, strŷned; styrman, styrmde, styrmēd; demman, demde, demmēd; bernan, bernde, berned; cŷđan, cŷđde, cŷđēd, *cet.* *Interdum tamen in infinitivo et plurali praes. ind. et conj., si in* -ân *exit, vocalem* ē *conservatam videmus, e. gr.* sêcēan *petere,* sêsēân *petamus;* þencēan *cogitare,* þencēađ *cogitant,* blæcēan *pallidum facere, cet.* *Parimodo verba illa, quae ex substantivis in* -ē *exeuntibus derivata sunt,* i *conservant, e. gr.* sibbjan, sibbēde, sibbēd; cægjan, cægēde, cægēd, *observare;* gemyndjan *constituere, cet.* *Nec minus derivata cum* -el, -m, -en, -r, *quae tamen plerumque in conj. II abierunt, vocalem* i *ante* -a *flexionis tuentur, ut.* egljan, drŷrmjan, drysnjan, timberjan, *cet.*

Annot. 2. *Quaedam brevisyllaba assimilatione vocalis* i *in longisyllaba mutantur, e. gr.* cvellan, dvellan, sellan, tellan, fremman, onsvebban, hvettan, lettan, steppan, sceppan, âhreddan, streccan, þeccan, lecgan, secgan, cnyssan, *cet. pro* cveljan, dveljan, seljan, teljan, fremjan, onsvefjan, hvetjan, letjan, stepjan, scepjan, âhredjan, strecjan, þecjan, legjan, segjan, cnysjan; *sed persona* 2 *et* 3 *sing. praes. indicat. et pers.* 2 *sing. imperativi brevitatem radicis demonstrant, e. gr.* cvelest, dveleđ, freme, onsvefest, hveteđ, letē, stepest, âhredeđ, strecē, þecest, legeđ, segeđ, cnyseđ. *Pluralis praes. ind. et totum praes. conj. geminatam consonantem exhibent, ut* cvellađ, dvellađ, fremmađ, onsvebbađ, hvette, lette, steppân, âhreddađ, strecce, þeccen, lecgađ, secge, cnyssađ.

Annot. 3. *In praeteritis et part. praet. quaedam verba longisyllaba pro* e *et* ê *accipiunt* ea *et* ô, *e. gr.* fellan: fealde, feald; stellan: stealde, steald; sêcan: sôhte, sôht; rêcan: rôhte, rôht. *Verba quoque, quae assimilatione longisyllaba evaserunt, in praeteritis et part. praet.* ea *accipiunt, uti* sellan: sealde, seald; tellan: tealde, teald; cvellan: cvealde, cveald; þeccan: þeahte, þeaht; veccan: veahte, veaht, *cet.; sed restitutio vocalis primitivae non nisi ante* ld *et* ht *conspicitur.*

Annot. 4. *Geminata radicis consonans ante suffixum* -de *simplex redditur, e. gr.* vemman, vemde; cennan cende, *cet.* *Sic quoque juncturae* -mn, -ld, -nd, -rd *ante suffixum* -de *consonante altera* (-n, -d) *privantur, ut* nemnan, nemde; scildan, scilde; sendan, sende; vendan, vende; âhyrdan, âhyrde *pro* nemnde, scildde, sendde, vendde, âhyrdde.

Annot. 5. *Verba quorum radix consonante* c *clauditur, in praeterito* ht *pro* cd *accipiunt, quae junctura* ht *maximam partem in participio praet. etiam cernitur, e. gr.* tæcan, tæhte, tæht; væcan, væhte, væht; pæcan, pæhto, pæht, *cet.* *Sic etiam antecedente consonante* p, t *et* x (= hs) *suffixum* -de *in* -te *transit, ut* dyppan, dypte; stêpan, stêpte; grêtan, grêtte; lixan, lixte; *post liquidas tamen et post mediam sim-*

---

ridin. *Imp. sing.* neri; *plur.* nerjad. *Inf.* nerjan. *Part. praes.* nerjand; *part. praet.* nerid. (*In praes. conj. pro* â *etiam* ê *legitur.*)

post f, đ *et* s, -de *servatur, e. gr.* hælan, hælde; dêman, *Ind. praes.* n, mænde; hŷran, hŷrde; svêgan, svêgde; bædan, bædde; *plur.* nas-j-am(e; væđan, væđde; ræsan, ræsde; lŷsan, lŷsde, *cet.* *Verba* -da; *dual.* n, j) *terminantes, tenuem* c *ejiciunt, e. gr.* lecgan, legde; sec- -dêdun. gde; hycgan, hygde; *pro* legde, segde *etiam* læde, sæde *in* nas-j-*est.*

Annot. 6. *Verba, quorum radix in* ht, lt, nt, rt, ft *et* st *exit, consonantem* t *ante suffixum* -te (*pro* -de) *abjiciunt, e. gr.* ehtan, ehte; lihtan, lihte; lŷhtan, lŷhte; plihtan, plihte; gestyltan, gestylte; myntan, mynte; hentan, hente; hyrtan, hyrte; häftan (*pro* heftan), häfte; hyrstan (= hrystan), hyrste; hŷrstan (= hrŷstan), hŷrste, *cet.*

Annot. 7. *Imperativi sing. terminatio* -ë *haud raro opprimitur, e. gr.* læd *pro* lædë; lŷs *pro* lŷsë; svêg *pro* svêgë, *cet.*

Annot. 8. *Quaedam verba brevisyllaba in praeteritis abusive* -ôde *pro* -ëde *exhibent, id quod minime laudari potest.*

§ 18. *De secunda conjugatione sequiori.*

Secunda Anglosaxonum conjugatio sequior illa omnia verba complectitur, quae Gothorum et Theodiscorum secunda et tertia continent. Normalis hujus conjugationis status non parum depravatus videtur, si cum ea Gothicum aut Theodiscum paradigma comparatur. Est autem Gothicum hujus conjugationis paradigma hocce: Ind. praes. sing. salb -ô', salb-ô-s, salb-ô-þ; *dual.* salb-ô-s (= salb-ô-vas), salb-ô-ts; *plur.* salb-ô-m, salb-ô-þ, salb-ô-nd. *praet. sing.* salb-ô-da, salb-ô-dês, salb-ô -da; *dual.* salb-ô-dêdu, salb-ô-dêduts; *plur.* salb-ô-dêdum, salb-ô-dêduþ, salb-ô-dêdun. *Conj. praes. sing.* salb-ô', salb-ô-'s, salb-ô'; *dual.* salb-ô' -va, salb-ô'-ts; *plur.* salb-ô'-ma, salb-ô'-þ, salb-ô'-na. *praet. sing.* salb-ô -dêdjáu, salb-ô-dêdeis, salb-ô-dêdi; *dual.* salb-ô-dêdeiva, salb-ô-dêdeits; *plur.* salb-ô-dêdeima, salb-ô-dêdeiþ, salb-ô-dêdeina. *Imp. sing.* salb-ô; *dual.* salb-ô'-ts; *plur.* salb-ô'-m, salb-ô'-þ. *Inf.* salb-ô'-n. *Part. praes.* salb-ô'-nds. *part. praet.* salb-ô-þs.

Paradigma theodiscum autem hoc est: Ind. praes. sing. salp-ô-m, salp-ô-s, salp-ô-t; *plur.* salp-ô-mês, salp-ô-t, salp-ô-nt. *praet. sing.* salp -ô-ta, salp-ô-tôs, salp-ô-ta; *plur.* salp-ô-tumes, salp-ô-tut, salp-ô-tun. *Conj. praes. sing.* salp-ô-ê(m), salp-ô-ês, salp-ô-ê; *plur.* salp-ô-êmês, salp -ô-êt, salp-ô-ên. *praet.* salp-ô-ti(m), salp-ô-tis, salp-ô-ti; *plur.* salp-ô -timês, salp-ô-tit, salp-ô-tin. *Imp. sing.* salp-ô; *plur.* salp-ô-t. *Inf.* salp -ô-n. *Part. praes.* salp-ô-ntêr, *part. praet.* salp-ô-têr.

Annot. Conjugatio tertia pro ô *in Gothorum lingua* ái, *in Theodisca* ê *habet. De vi, quam aut syllaba* ái *in terminationes personarum aut personarum terminationes in syllabam* ái *exerceant, hoc loco non disserendum est.*

§ 19. *Paradigma hujus conjugationis Anglosaxonicum ita conspicitur:*

	Indicativus.	*Conjunctivus.*
Praes. sing.	sealf-ig-e	sealf-ig-e
	sealf-ast	sealf-ig-e
	sealf-ađ	sealf-ig-e
plur.	sealf-jađ	sealf-j-ân (-en)
	sealf-jađ	sealf-j-ân (-en)
	sealf-jađ	sealf-j-ân (-en)
Praet. sing.	sealf-ô-de	sealf-ô-dë

	sealf-ô-dest	sealf-ô-dë
	sealf-ô-de	sealf-ô-dë
plur.	sealf-ô-dun (-don)	sealf-ô-dën (-don)
	sealf-ô-dun (-don)	sealf-ô-dën (-don)
	sealf-ô-dun (-don)	sealf-ô-dën (-don)

Imp. sing. sealf-a; *plur.* sealf-jad. *Inf.* sealf-jan.
Part. praes. sealf-ig-ende; *praet.* sealf-ô-d *).

Annot. 1. *Persona 1 sing. praes. ind. et omnes tres personae pluralis ejusdem temporis, nec non totum praesens conjunctivi et infinitivus cum iisdem conjugationis primae congruunt, cf.* nerige, nerjad, nerjàn, nerjan. *Vocalis temporis vocalem conjugationis ô loco cedere coegit, unde* a *pro* ô *in praesenti indicativi, in imperativo et infinitivo comparet;* j *ex prima conjugatione translata est. Ex tertia conjugatione, quacum* à *consentiret, haec vocalis vix, aut non nisi in 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. et imperativum, translata est, si tamen esset,* à *scribi deberet. Lingua Vestphalosaxonica habet infinitivos in* -ôjan *pro* -ôn.

Annot. 2. *In singulari praeteriti indicativi et conjunctivi interdum* â *pro* ô *legitur, quae vocalis cum Gothorum* ái *consentit. Tamen conjugatio II et III secundum vocalem* ô *et* â *in lingua Anglosaxonica secerni non potest, quia eadem verba mox* à *mox* ô *habent; in plurali* â *nunquam vel rarissime conspicitur. Si* e *interdum pro* ô *in plurali ind. et conj. comparet, vocalis* ô *debilitata est. Non nunquam etiam* a *pro* ô *in praeteritis invenitur, scriptio haud quaquam laudanda.*

Annot. 3. *Interdum in persona 2 sing. praes. ind.* ô *pro* a *legitur, e. gr.* talôst *pro* talast; *in tertia persona nunquam* ô *legi.*

Annot. 4. *Syllaba* -ig- *ex* -j *oritur sequente terminatione* -e.

Annot. 5. *Sunt denique verba quaedam, scil.* leofjan *vivere,* hogjan *cogitare,* folgjan *sequi,* secgan *dicere,* taljan *narrare et* habban *habere, quae formas primae et secundae conjugationis mutuo adhibent.* leofjan *vel* lifjan *ita conjugatur: Ind. praes. sing.* libbe (*et* lifige), leofast, leofad; *plur.* libbad; *praet.* leofôde *et* lifdê (*Bêd.* 2, 16). *Conj. praes.* libbe *et* lifige; *plur.* libben. *Imp.* leofa; *part. praes.* libbende *et* leofigende; *part. praet.* leofôd. — hogjan *vel* hycgan *habet ind. praes. sing.* hycge, hogast, hogad (*et* hygeâ *Boeth.* 30, 1); *praet.* hogôde *et* hygde; *conj. praes.* hycge *et* hygje (*Boeth.* 37, 2); *part. praes.* hycgende *et* hogjende; *part. praet.* gehogôd. — folgjan *vel* fylgan, fyligan; *indic. praesens format: sing.* fylige, fyligest, fyligd; *plur.* fyligad *et* folgjad; *praet.* fyligde *et* folgôde. — taljan *conjugatur: ind. praes. sing.* talige, talast, talad; *plur.* taljad. *Imp.* tala (*Bêd. Sm.* 513, 40); *secundum primam conjugationem autem habet ind. praes.* telle, telest, teled; *praet.* tealde. — secgan *pers. 2 et 3 sing. praes. ind. exhibet* segst *et* sagast, segd *et* sagad; *imper.* segë *et* saga. — habban *denique ex secunda conjugatione sumit:* hafast, hafad (*juxta* häfst, häfd); *imperat.* hafa; *reliqua tempora secundum primam conjugationem conjugantur.*

---

*) *Paradigma Vestphalosaxonicum hujus conjugationis est: Ind. praes. sing.* wardôn, wardôs, wardôd; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 wardôd. *praet. sing.* wardôda, wardôdôs, wardôda; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 wardôdun. *Conj. praes. sing.* wardô, wardôs, wardô; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 wardôn. *praet. sing.* wardôdi, wardôdis, wardôdi; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 wardôdin. *Imp.* wardô, wardôd. *Inf.* wardôn; *part. praes.* wardônd; *part. praet.* wardôd.

§ 20. *De verbis anomalis.*

Verba, de quibus § 19 annot. 5 egimus, quandam quidem anomaliam jam monstrarunt, tamen inter anomala non numerantur, quia neque diversas radices, neque diversum conjugationis genus habent. Anomala dicuntur vesan *esse*, cann *possum*, ann *faveo*, dear *audeo*, þearf *egeo*, geman *memini*, sceal *debeo*, mäg *possum*, mót *possum*, vât *scio*, âh *habeo*, vile (ville) *volo*, deáh *valeo; porro verba* dôn *facere*, gangan *ire*, bûan *parare, ornare, habitare*, gervan (gyrvan) *parare*, servan (syrvan) *moliri*, bycgan *emere*, vyrcëan *operari*, brengan *afferre*, þencëan (þencan) *cogitare*, þyncëan (þyncan) *videri et* fricgan *fando accipere*.

§ 21. *De verbo substantivo* vësan *esse.*

Quatuor sunt themata, ex duabus tamen radicibus (bhû *et* as) *oriunda, quae verbum substantivum formant. Ad radicem* as *pertinent tempora a vocali et a sibilante, ad radicem* bhû *illa a* b *et* v *incipientia. Ita autem conjugatur:*

Ind. praes. sing. eom, eart (*pro* eort) is; *plur.* sindon (sind), sindon (sind), sindon (sind).

Conj. praes. sing. 1—3 sie (sig, si, seó); *plur.* 1—3 sien (sin).

Ind. praet. sing. vâs, værë, vâs; *plur.* væron, væron, væron.

Conj. praet. sing. 1—3 værë; *plur.* 1—3 værën (væron).

Ind. fut. (*praes.*) *sing.* beom, beo (*vel* beóm, beó?); bist (býst?), bid (býd?); *plur.* 1—3 beod (beód?).

Conj. fut. (*praes.*) *sing.* 1—3 beo (beó?); *plur.* 1—3 beon (beón?).

Imp. sing. a) vës, *plur.* vësad; *b*) beo (beó), *plur.* beod (beód?).

Inf. a) vësan; *b*) beon (beón?). *Part. praes.* vësende; *part. praet.* gevësen.

Annot. Cum formis beon, beod, *cet. verbum* bûan *haud dubie cohaeret.*

§ 22. *De verbis auxiliaribus praeterito-praesentibus.*

Quae verba ab aliis eo secernuntur, quod praeteritum pro praesenti adhibent, unde praeterito-praesentia nominantur, novumque praeteritum ad normam conjugationis primae sequioris formant. Pleraque eorum ad modalitatem exprimendam usurpantur, quo fit, ut etiam verba modalia appellentur. Verba primitiva exceptis praeteritis abolita sunt; verbum vîtan *restat quidem sed cum alia significatione.*

§ 23. *Si conjugationum potiorum classes respiciantur, tali modo verba praeterito-praesentia dividi possunt. Primae classi adscribi debent:* cann, ann, dear (*pro* dearr *i. e.* dears) *et* þearf; *secundae* (*vel quartae*)*:* geman *et* sceal; *tertiae:* mäg; *quintae:* mót; *sextae:* vât, âh *et* vile (*quod a principio conjunctivi formas tantummodo habet*)*; septimae:* deáh. *Quorum praeteritorum infinitivi nunc aboliti quondam fuerunt:* cinnan, innan, deorsan, þeorfan, geminan (gemunan), sceolan (sculan), mëgan, matan, vîtan, igan, vilan, deógan.

§ 24. *Conjugantur nunc hoc modo:*

a) cann. *Ind. praes. sing.* 1) cann (can), 2) canst *et* cunne, 3) cann (can); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 cunnon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 cunnë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 cunnën (cunnon).

Ind praet. sing. cûðe, cûðest, cûðe; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 cûðon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 cûðë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 cûðën (cûðon).

Inf. cunnan. *Part. praet.* cûð, gecûð.

b) ann. *Ind. praes. sing.* ann, unne, ann; *plur.* unnon, unnon, unnon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1,2,3 unnë; *plur.* 1,2,3 unnën (unnon).

Ind. praet. sing. ûđe, ûđest, ûđe; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 ûđon.
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 ûđë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 ûđën.
Inf. unnan. *Part. praet.* geunnen.

not. *Sic etiam conjugantur* geann, *largor, dono, et* ofann, *invideo.*

) dearr. *Ind. praes. sing.* dear, dearst, dear; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 durron.
Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 durrë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 durrën.
Ind. praet. sing. dorste, dorstest, dorste; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dorston.
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 dorstë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dorstën.
Inf. durran.

) þearf. *Ind. praes. sing.* þearf, þearft (*et* þurfe), þearf; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þurfon.
Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 þurfë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þurfën (þyrfën, *Cædm.* 36, 26).
Ind. praet. sing. þorfte, þorftest, þorfte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þorfton.
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 þorftë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 þorftën.
Inf. þurfan.

geman. *Ind. praes. sing.* geman, gemanst, geman; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemunon.
Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 gemunë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemunën.
Ind. praet. sing. gemunde, gemundest, gemunde; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemundon.
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 gemundë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gemundën.
Imp. plur. gemunaď (*Ps.* 104, 3).
Inf. gemunan. *Part. praet.* gemunen (*Ps.* 82, 4).

) sceal. *Ind. praes.* sceal, scealt, sceal; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 sculon (sceolon).
Conj. praes. 1, 2, 3 scylë (sculë, *Boeth.* 40, 3); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 scylën (sculen).
Ind. praet. scolde (sceolde), scoldest (sceoldest), scolde (sceolde); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 scoldon (sceoldon).
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 scoldë (sceoldë); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 scoldën (sceoldën).
Inf. sculan.

g) mäg. *Ind. praes. sing.* mäg, meaht (miht), mäg; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 magon (*vel* mâgon?).
Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 magë, mägë (*vel* mâgë, mægë?); *plur.* magën, mägën (mâgën, mægën?).
Ind. praet. sing. meahte (mihte), meahtest (mihtest), meahte (mihte); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 meahton (mihton).
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 meahtë (mihtë); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 meahtën (mihtën).
Inf. magan.

not. *C. Math.* 9, 15 *legitur* mugon *pro* magon, *possumus.*

h) môt. *Ind. praes.* môt, môst, môt; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môton.
Conj. praes. 1, 2, 3 môtë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môtën.
Ind. praet. sing. môste, môstest, môste; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môston.
Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 môstë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 môstën.
Inf. môtan.

i) vât. *Ind. praes. sing.* vât, vast, vat; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 viton.
Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 vitë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 vitën (viton).
Ind. praet. sing. viste (visse), vistest (vissest), viste (visse); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 viston (visson).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 vistë (vissë); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 vistd (vissën).

Imp. sing. vitë (*Gen.* 15, 13); *plur.* vitad (*Math.* 34, 48).

Inf. vitan; *part. praes.* vitende; *part. praet.* viten, geviten.

k) âh. *Ind. praes. sing.* âh, âgë (*pro* igë), âh; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 âgo (*pro* igon).

Conj. praes. sing. 1. 2, 3 âgë (*pro* igë); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 âgë (*pro* igën).

Ind. praet. sing. âhte, âhtest, âhte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 âhton (*pr* ihte, ihtest, *cet.*).

Conj praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 âhtë (*pro* ihtë); *plur.* âhtën (*pr* ihtën).

Inf. âgan; *part. praes.* âgende; *part. praet.* âgen.

l) vilë. *Ind. praes. sing.* vilë (ville), vilt, vilë (ville); *plur.* 1, 2, villad.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 vilë (ville); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 villën (vil lân, *Boeth.* 34, 12).

Ind. praet. sing. volde, voldest, volde; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 voldon.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 voldë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 voldën (voldon)

Inf. villan.

Annot. nylle, nylt, nylle; *plur.* nyllad; *praet.* nolde (*Gen.* 8, 7), nolo, ce

m) deâh. *Ind. praes. sing.* deâh, dugë, deâh; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dugon.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 dugë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dugën (dugon).

Ind. praet. sing. dohte, dohtest, dohte; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dohton.

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 dohtë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dohtën (dohton)

Inf. dugan; *part. praes.* dugende.

Annotationes in verba praeterito-praesentia.

) *Admirationem aliquam provocant formae* canst *et* gemanst; *quia jun ctura* ns, nst *in lingua Anglosaxonica evitatur, nisi vocalis aut mut post* n *sit ejecta, e. gr.* svinsjan *pro* svingsjan, minsjan *pro* minnisja *cf. goth.* minniza *minor.*

2) *Praeterita* cûđe, cûđon; ûđe, ûđon *ex* cunde, cundon; unde, undon *or ta sunt; media in aspiratam abiit et* n *secundum regulam nunc eject est* (*jam Gothice* kunþa, munþa).

3) dear *pro* dearr, dears *scribitur, uti secunda praesentis ind.* dears-t *e praeterita* dors-te, dors-ton, *demonstrant; cf. graec.* θάῤῥειν, θάρσειν.

4) *Simplex* man, munon, *raro legitur, e. gr. L. Lund.* 8. *Pro plurai* munon *normalis forma esset* mênun (*vel* mônun?).

5) *In praes. conj. verbi* sceal *formae vocalem immutatem* (y) *habente usitatiores sunt. Pro* sculon, scælon (*vel* scôlun) *esset forma normali*

6) *Quod verbum* mäg *attineat, formae* mâgon, mægon *normales quidei sunt, sed Gothorum* magun (*non* mêgun) *pro* magon, mägen *pugna Theodisco more pro* magon *etiam* mugon *interdum legitur.*

7) *Formae* visse, visson *assimilatione ortae sunt.*

8) *Verbum* âh *maximam anomaliam in eo monstrat, quod ubique vocale productam* â *habet, nunquam* i, *quam vocalem regula conjugationis po tioris requirit. Cur autem in secunda praesentis indicativi non* âl *dicebatur?*

9) villan (*pro* viljan) *in lingua gotnica, quod tempus praesens attine nullas habet indicativi formas, in Anglosaxonica tamen* vilt *et* villa *usitatae sunt. Praeterita* o *pro* i *acceperunt, goth.* vilda, vildêdjâu.

§ 25. *Restant verba quaedam quae alio modo contra normam tempora formant, scil.* dôn, gangan, þencëan, þyncëan, brengan, bûan, gervan, servan, bycgan, vyrcëan *et* gefricgëan (= gefrigjan).

a) dôn *dare, ponere, facere ita conjugatur:*

Ind. praes. sing. dô, dêst, dêd; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dôd.

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 dô; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 dôn.

Ind. praet. sing. dide, didest, dide; *plur.* didon (*forsitan* dîdon, *pro* dëdon?).

Conj. praet. sing. 1, 2, 3 didë; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 didën (*pro* dëdë, dëdën?)

Imp. sing. dô? *plur.* dôd.

Inf. dôn. *Part. praet.* gedôn, gedën? (*cf.* fordën).

b) gangan.

Ind. praes. sing. gange (gâ), gæst, gæd; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gangad (gâd).

Conj. praes. sing. 1, 2, 3 gange (gâ?); *plur.* 1, 2, 3 gangen (gân?).

Ind. praet. aut geóng, geóngë, geóng; geóngon; *aut* gengde, gengdest, gengde; *plur.* gengdon, *aut denique ab alia stirpe:* eode, eodest, eode; *plur.* eodon *habet.*

Conj. praet. quod sciam tantummodo eodë, eodën *exhibet, tamen etiam fortasse* geóngë, geóngën *inveniri potest.* Gengde, gengdon *re vera ad* gencgan, gengan, *i. e.* gangjan *pertinent.*

Imp. sing. gang (gâ); *plur.* gâd.

Inf. gangan (gân). *Part. praes.* gangende; *part. praet.* gangen (gân).

c) *Verba* þencan, þyncan *et* brengan (*i. e.* brangjan) *liquidam radicalem in praeteritis ejiciunt habentque* þôhte, þôhtest, þôhte; *plur.* þôhton (*vel* þohte, þohton *vocali brevi?*); þûhte, þûhtest, þûhte; *plur.* þûhton (*vel* þuhte, *plur.* þuhton?); brôhte, brôhtest, brôhte; *plur.* brôhton (*vel* brohte, brohton?). *Gothi enim ubique vocalem brevem conservant. Praeterita conjunctivi, quod formationem attinet, cum indicativo congruunt, sunt enim* þôhtë, þôhtën; þûhtë, þûhtën; brôhtë, brôhtën. *Part. praet.* geþôht? geþûht; brôht, gebrôht. *Infinitivus* brengan, *Boeth.* 7, 3 *legitur, rarus tamen est. Praesentia usitato more a verbo* bringan *formantur, cujus praet.* brang, brungon, *part. praet.* brungen *tam rara sunt quam* brôhte, brôht *frequentissima.*

d) bûan, *habitare, conjugatur: Ind. praes. sing.* bue, bŷst, bŷd; *plur.* 1, 2, 3 bûad, *praet.* bûde, bûdon. *Part. praet.* gebûn.

e) gervan *et* servan (gyrvan, syrvan) *in praeteritis* v *ejiciunt, habent enim* gyrede (= gerede); gyredôst, *Ps.* 146, 8. gyrede; *plur.* gyredon, *cet., et* syrede, syredest, syrede; *plur.* syredon, *cet.* (*sed* syrvde *Exod.* 21, 13. *Math.* 6, 19.). *Part. praet.* gegyrved, gesyrved (gesyred). *Etiam infinitivi* gyrjan, syrjan *passim leguntur.*

f) bycgan *emere, format praeteritum* bohte; bohton; *part. praet.* geboht. *Parimodo habet.*

g) vyrcëan, vyrcan *in praet.* vorhte, vorhton, *in part. praet.* gevorht. *formae* vrohte, gevroht *transpositione liquidae* r *ortae sunt.*

h) fricgëan, gefricgëan (*juxta* frignan) *interrogare* (*Beóv.* 3965), *fando accipere* (*Beóv.* 3648), *in praesenti tantum occurrit et imperativo* (gefricgëad, *Beóv.*). *Part. praes.* fricgende, *Beóv.* 4207. *Part. praet.* gefrigen (*Cædm.* 177, 28) *et* gefrägen *i. e.* gefrëgen (*Beóv.* 2393).

i) ne ceara (*a* cearjan, cearôde, *curare*) *etiam impersonaliter usurpatur, acc. subj. regens, e. gr.* ne ceara incit, *nolite* (*Cædm.* 165, 16), *semper infinitivum secum habet, sicut* vutân, utân *i. e.* vitân (*eamus*).

Voces a vocali incipientes. AB. eaf. af. äf. ôf. êf.

(Numeri inclusi ad librum referuntur.)

A *(= goth.* A*).*

*ABAN (ôb, ôbon, aben) *pollere.* B *in* F *transit. cf.* ËFAN.

Äbbe, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 29.) *cf. theod.* Abbi, Abbo, Ebbo, Eppo, *et voc. goth.* aba, *vir, mas.*

Eafa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495. *cf. goth.* aba, *vir.*

Äfic (Efic?) -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1002, 1010. *nomen si* Æfic *scribi debeat, ad* ËFAN *pertinet.*

abal (afol), -es, *n. robur corporis.* þin abal and cräft, *Cædm.* 32, 9. eallum his afole, *omni mentis robore, L. Const. W. p.* 147, 6. *cf. sax.* abal, *bor.* afl (*plur.* ôfl)n.

äfnan, efnan (-de, -ed), *præstare, sufferre. Cod. Exon.* 102, 29. 152, 29. 327, 3. *ibidem* 83, 6 *legitur* äfdon, *quod, nisi pro* äfndon *scribae incuriâ scriptum sit, verbum* äfjan (-de, -ed) *requirit.*

geäfnan (-de, ed), *præstare, sufferre. Cod. Exon.* 84, 7. 87, 24. 168, 21.

afor, *adj. validus, atrox. Judith. v.* 257. *cf. goth.* abrs, *ἰσχυρός.*

aforjan, afrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *valere, validum reddere, efferre, exaltare. Bosw. s. l.*

geaforjan (-ôde, -ôd), *i. q.* aforjan. *Som.*

ofergeaforjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nimium se exaltare. Psalm.* 36, 37.

afora (eafora) -an, *m. proles* (204, 6.) *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 189. *Cædm.* 35, 5. 258, 7.

eafoð, -es, *m.? robur, vis.* eafoðes getvæfed, *Beóv.* 3524. *Andr.* 30. *Beóv.* 1194, 1913, 3432, 4692.

ôfer (ôbr, *Cot.* 180.) -es, *n. ripa, litus (terra exaltata, seu aquas reprimens?) Exod.* 7, 15. ôfer *ex* orfär *vel* onfär *contractum esse, parum credibile mihi videtur, etiamsi lingua theod.* uover *praebeat et* urfar, anfar. *Soli tamen Saxones* ôfer *dixisse videntur, quum alias theodisce* uobar, *non* uover, *invenires. Boreales vocem non præbent.*

ôfost (œfist, êfest) -e, *f. celeritas, festinatio.* ôfost is sêlast, *Beóv.* mid ôfeste, *festinanter, Gen.* 18, 7. *Marc.* 6, 25. ôfeste, *festinanter, Cædm.* 191, 32. ôfestum, *festinanter, Cædm.* 232, 9. ôfstum, *Cædm.* 161, 6. 29. 195, 26.

êfesta (œfesta) *adv. festinanter, Luc.* 19, 5.

ôfostlice (œfistlice, êfestlice) *adv. festinanter, Bêd.* 3, 14. *Off. Reg.* 17.

ôfestan, œfistan, êfestan (-ste, -sted) *festinare, Bêd.* 2, 2. *Luc.* 19, 6. *Psalm.* 106, 18.

ôfestung (êfestung), -e, *f. festinatio, Ben.*

abbad (abbod, abbud), -es, *m. abbas.* (30, 21.)

abbudisse, -an, *f. abbatissa.* (23, 1.)

abboddôm, -es, *m. abbatis dignitas, Bêd.* 5, 1. 25.
abbudhâd, -es, *m. status abbatis, Som.*
abbudrîce, -es, *n. abbatia. Bosw. s. l.*
ac (âc, ah, ôc), *conj. sed, at* (4, 5.) ac hvâdere, *veruntamen* (13, 15.) ôc *seu* oc, *Chron. Sax.* 656. *cf. goth.* ak, *sed; bor.* ak, *sed; sed etiam theod.* ôh, ouh, joh.
ACAN (ôc, ôcon, acen), 1) *agere, agitare.* 2) *agitari, dolere.* acad mîne eágan, *Älfr. Gram.* 36. *cf. bor.* aka (ôk, ôku, akinn), *agere, rehere. ndd.* aken, *dolere. holl.* akelig, *tristis, terribilis.*
äcer, -es, *m. ager, seges, Math.* 27, 8. *goth.* akrs. *theod.* achar.
äcerceorl, -es, *m. agricola. Bosw. s. l.*
äcermann, -es, *m. agricola. Bosw. s. l*
äcerspranca (-spranga), -an, *m. ilex. Älfr. gram. Som. p.* 13, 48.
äcern (äcirn), -es, *n. plur.* äcernu, *glans. Gen.* 43, 11. *cf. goth.* akran, *καρπός; theod.* akarn, *glans.*
acol, *adj. agitatus, perterritus, miser, turpis.* forht and acol, *Cædm.* 117, 18. aclum stefnum, *Cædm.* 215, 4. vurdon acle, *Andr.* 1339. *cf. theod.* achul (*Graff* 1. 130).
acolmôd, *adj. exterritus, pavidus, tristis, miser, Andr.* 1595.
acoljan, acljan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrore percellere, torpere* (268, 228). *theod.* achulôn.
geacljan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrore percellere, Andr.* 805. *Elen.* 57; 1129.
ece (*seu* êce? *sed vox et* ace *et* äce *scripta invenitur*) -es, *m. dolor. cf.* heáfodece. eal þät sâr and se äce onveg âlæded väs, *Bêd.* 5, 3. 4.
ehtan, ehtjan (ehte, ehted), 1) *persequi* (12, 19. 18, 30.) ne eht þu nânre vuhte, *Boeth.* 42. hi ehton vilddeór, *Coll. Mon.* 2) *infestare,* þonne hi eóv ehtad on þisse byrig, *Math.* 10, 23. *An non forsitan* êhtan *scribi debeat* (*vid.* œhtan, œhtniss, *sub* AGAN, *et* hœhtan, hœhtnis) *quaeri potest; sed vox saxon.* ahtjan, ehtjan, *mulctare, anglosaxonice quoque* ehtan, *non* êhtan *scribere suadet. Voces theod.* âht, *persecutio,* (auht, *Oberlin*); aahtunge (*Nôtkêr*) *persecutio;* æhtere, *persecutor;* æhtesal, *tribulatio, neque cum* ehtan, *neque cum* êhtan *conveniunt, sed* œhtan *requirunt. tamen* à *vocum theodiscarum ex* a *facilius quam ex* uo (= *anglos.* ê) *oriri potuisse, uemo est qui neget. Quare verbum* ehtan *sub* ACAN *afferri posse ratus sum; sed etiam ad* AGAN *pertinere potest.*
ehtend, -es, *m. persecutor, Oros.* 6, 9.
ehtere, -es, *m. persecutor.* (18, 33.)
ehting, -e, *f. persecutio. Oros.* 6, 23.
ehtniss (œhtniss, *Math.* 13, 21. *C. R.* eahtnis, *Math.* 5, 10.), -e, *f. persecutio.* (4, 19. 7, 5.)
Ôcta (Ôhta), -an, *m. nom. propr.* (5, 10.)
Ôhthere (Ôhtere), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 4756. *Chron. Sax.* 911.
acas (äx, eax), -e, *f. securis.* eallunga seó äx is tô þæra tryva (= treova) vurtrumum âsett, *Math.* 3, 10. seó eax is, *L. In.* 43. *cf. goth.* aqvizi, *f. bor.* öx, öxi, *f. theod.* ahhus, *f. græc.* ἀξίνη. *lat.* ascia.
acse (ahse, axe), *vide* asce.
Axanmynster, -es. *Monasterii quondam nunc urbis nomen, hodie Axminster.* (22, 7.)

Adam, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (5, 30. 39, 7.)
adela, adeliht, adulseád, *vide* ÉÞAN.
adese, -an, *f. ascia, Bêd.* 4, 3. *engl.* addice, adz.
af, afgod, afgodnes, afgrœfa, *vide sub* of.
afol, afor, afora, aforjan, *vide* ABAN.
after, *et composita, vide* of.
*AGAN (ôg, ôgon, agen), *acutum esse? terrere? timere?*
ag (äg? agu?), -es? *n.? nequitia, Psalm.* 72, 8. *cf. bor.* ag, *n. castigatio, vexatio.*
aglàc (äglàc), -es, *n. miseria, Cot.* 184. *Som.*
aglæcea (aglæca, äglæca), -an, *m. vexatus, miser, turpis, horrendus, Grimm.* aglæca *scribit, et recte quidem mea sententia, Andr.* 1132, 1313, *et alibi; Kemblius vero* æglæca (*cf. Vocab. ad Beóv.*), åg, æg *defendere equidem nequeo, bene tamen* ag, äg. *cf. etiam bor.* agi, *m. exercitatio, castigatio.*
agu, -e, *f. pica, Ben. cf. theod.* agalstera (= aggalstera?). *mhd.* egelster, eglester. *nhd.* elster.
ege (*vel* êge?), -es, *m. timor, horror* (13, 16. 24, 30.). on miclum ege vesan (14, 11.). mid unmætè egê (26, 11.). beó eóver ege, *Gen.* 9, 2. ege dryhtnes, *Psalm.* 18, 10. *plur. num stare videtur* 5, 25 þîne godes ege, *nisi subst. gen. fem. statuere malis, cf. goth.* agei, *f. theod.* egi, *f.* ege (on ege?) healdan, *corripere, Psalm.* 93, 10.
egefull, *adj. terribilis.* mihtig and egefull, *Deut.* 10, 17. *Boeth.* 18, 2.
egeleás, *adj. impavidus, Past.* 36, 1.
egen, -e, *f. timor, horror. Bosw. s. l.*
egeniss, -e, *f. timor, Psalm.* 88, 39.
egjan, egëan (-ede, -ed), 1) *excitare, terrere,* 2) *timere,* 3) *occare. cf. goth.* agjan, *πτύρειν.*
geegjan (-ede, -ed), *excitare. Bosw. s. l.*
onegjan (-ede, -ed), *timere, Cædm.* 259, 29. *Ps.* 138, 20. *goth.* inagjan, *ἐμβριμάσθαι.*
ecg (= egg), -e, *f. acies.* on sveordes ecge, *Luc.* 21, 24. sveorda ecgum (204, 4.). billa ecgum, *Cædm.* 260, 14. ecg grimetôde, *Cædm.* 203, 24.
Ecga, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 778.
ecgbana, -an, *m. qui ense interimit, Beóv.* 2524.
Ecgbeald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 686.
Ecgbyrht, -es, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Ecbert.
Ecgbyrhtes stân, *nom. vici.* (33, 20.)
ecgclif, -es, *n. rupes, Beóv.* 5781.
Ecgfríð (-ferð), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 794. 595.
ecghete, -es, *m. odium lethale, Beóv.* 3473.
Ecgláf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1025. *Beóv.* 993.
ecgplega, -an, *m. proelium. Judith.* 246.
ecgväl, -es, *m. proelium. Bosw. s. l.*
Ecgveald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.
Ecgvulf (Ecgulf), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 5.)
Ecgþeóv (-þeó), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 744. 1256.
ecgþrăc, -e, *f. fortitudo bellica, Beóv.* 1185.

ecgan, eggjan (-de, -ed), 1) *acuere*, 2) *excitare*, *Lye*. *cf.* egjan, ecged, *part. saepe in compositione legitur*, *e. gr.* heardecged, tvigecged, stylecged *cet.*

Ägel, -es, *nom. propr. cf. theod.* Agilo, Agelmund *invenitur in:*

Äglesburh, *Chron. Sax.* 571.

Äglesford, -es, *m. Chron. Sax.* 455.

Äglesþrep, *Chron. Sax.* 455.

Äglesvurð, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

Ägelbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 650.

Ägelric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1069.

Ägelvîg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1077.

Ägelvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1069.

egle, *adj.* ~~*acutus, acer,*~~ *acerbus*, *odiosus* (289, 29.), *R.* 8. *goth.* agls, ἀισχρός. *cf. sax.* aglêto. *theod.* agaleizi.

agljan (-ôde, -ôd), *dolere. praet.* aglâde *et part.* aglâd, *Bosw. sine loco affert.*

eglan, egljan, êlan (-ede, -ed), *dolere*, *vexare* (144, 185.). gif men innan vyrman egljân, *Herb.* 2, 10. *usitatius est verbum impers.* me egleð, me tædet, *L. Eádm. pol. praefac. cf. goth.* us-agljan, ὑπωπιάζειν.

egenu, -e, *f.? glomulus*, *Som.*

egesa, -an, *m. horror*, and beóð hungor and egsan of heofone, *Luc.* 21, 11. *Bêd.* 4, 12. *cf. goth.* agis, *n. theod.* agiso, egiso, *m.*

egesfull, *adj. horrendus.*

egesfullice, *adv. horrende.* (27, 10.)

egesfulness, -e, *f. timor*, *Psalm.* 88, 39.

egesgrîma, -an, *m. larva*, *masca. Som.*

egeslic, *adj. terribilis* (15, 18. 27, 2. 29, 13.). *theod.* egislih. *mhd.* eislîch.

egeslice, *adv. terribiliter. Æqu. Vern.* 43.

egesig (eisig), *adj. horrendus.* eisegan stefne, *Cædm.* 267, 9.

egesjan, egajan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrere*, *comminari*, *Jud.* 4, 17. 7, 22.

geegesjan (-ôde, -ôd), *terrere*, *comminari.*

egesung (egsung), -e, *f. comminatio*, *Jud.* 16.

egeð, -e, *f.* (*seu* egeðe, -an, *f.?*), *rastrum*, *occa*, *Som. mhd.* egede, *f.*

egeðere, -es, *m. occator*, *Som. cf. mhd.* egedære.

ôga, -an, *m. terror*, *Gen.* 9, 2. 15, 12. *cf. bor.* ôga, *f.* ôgu.

Ôga (Ôgga, Ôcga), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.

êgan (-de, -ed), *terrere. cf. goth.* ôgjan, φοβερίζειν.

onêgan (-de, -ed), *formidare*, *tabescere*, *Ps.* 138, 20. *C. T.*

ôht, -e, *f.? terror*, *Cædm.* 6, 5. 186, 9.

êhtan (œhtan, *Math.* 5, 12. *R.*), *persequi*, *vide* ehtan *sub* ACAN.

êhtniss (œhtnis, *Math.* 5, 10. *R. Math.* 13, 21. *C. R.*), *persecutio*, *vide* ehtnis *sub* ACAN.

ôhter, -es, *m.? opprobrium*, *Som.*

êgor, -es, *m. oceanus. bor.* Ægir, *nom. propr.* = *Neptunus.*

êgorhere, -es, *m. oceani exercitus*, *undae*, *Cædm.* 84, 23. 92, 31.

êgorstreám, -es, *m. oceanus. Boeth. Rawl. p.* 176. *Cædm.* 83, 4.

*AHSAN (ôhs, ôhson, ahsen), *jungere*, *coassare.*

eax, -e, *f. axis.* neáh þam norðende þære eaxe, *Boeth.* 39, 3. sió *eax velt ealles þäs* vænes, *Boeth.* 39, 8.

eaxl, -e, *f. scapula, humerus.* on his eaxla, *Luc.* 15, 5.
eaxlclâd, -es, *n. scapulare. Bosw. s. l.*
eaxelgestealla, -an, *m. contubernalis, consiliarius, Beów.* 2652.
ôxn, -e, *f. axilla, asella, subhircus.* under his ôxne, *Proverb.* 26.
ôxna fûla stanc, *Herb.* 153, 1.
ôhsta, -an, *m. asella, Cot.* 145.
ALAN (ôl, ôlon, alen) *cf. bor.* ala (ôl *cet.*), 1) *alere, olescere,* 2) *apparere, Luc.* 11, 44. *C. R.*, 3) *præbere?* stêpegongum weôld, svylce cordе ôl: âhte ic ealdorstôl, *honoribus gavisus sum, quas terra præbuit: habui domini sedem, seu: honoribus gavisus sum. Sicuti terra apparuit, tenui domini sedem* (221, 23.)?
ofalan (ôl, ôlon, alen), *disparere.* gomel sibbe ne ofôl, *senex consensu (pace) non destitutus fui?* (221, 24.)
ald (eald), *adj. aetate provectus, vetus, priscus* (16, 11. 40, 5.) *compar.* yldra (ildra) *m.* yldre (ildre) *f. n. superl.* yldest (ildest) ealde lâfe, *veterem reliquiam, i. e. a veteribus relictum, scil. gladium, Beów.* 5123.
ealda, -an, *m.* ealde, -an, *f. senex, Thorp. Anal.*
ealdâvered (*part.*) *aetate decrepitus, tritus, vetustus, R. Ben.* 5.
ealdacvên, -e, *f. matrona. Bosw. s. l.*
Aldberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 788.
ealddäg, -es, *m. tempus praeteritum.* on ealddagum, *in priscis temporibus. Béd.* 4, 27.
alddôm (ealddôm, ealdôm), -es *m. senectus* (8, 17.) *vetustas, Oros.* 2, 4. *Thorp. An.*
aldfäder (ealdfäder), *m. patriarcha, avus, Älfr. gl.* 3. *pater jam defunctus? Beów.* 743. ealdfäderas, *praedecessores, Gen.* 15, 15.
ealdealdfäder, *m. atavus, Bosw. s. l.*
Ealdfriđ, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (30, 14.)
ealdgesîđ, -es, *m. comes senex, Beów.* 1700.
ealdgestreôn, -es, *n. thesaurus vetus, Beów.* 2761.
ealdhâd, -es, *m. senectus, Som.*
Aldhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 709.
ealdhettend, -es, *m. hostis priscus, Thorp. Anal.*
ealdhlâford, -es, *m. dominus priscus, dominus jam mortuus? Bosw.*
ealdlic, *adj. senilis, Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.
ealdmetod, -es, *m. creator, Beów.* 1883.
ealdmôdor, *f. avia, R.* 91.
ealdmynster, -es, *n. vetus monasterium.*
ealdnyss, -e, *f. senectus, vetustas, Älfr. gram.* 5.
ealdriht, -es, *n. jus vetus. Bosw.*
Ealdseaxan (Ealdseaxe), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones veteres, ii nimirum, qui inter Albim et Visurgim adhuc degunt. Veteres appellati sunt, quia Saxones Britannici sese ab iis oriundos crediderunt. Sed Saxones, qui Britanniam petentes incolas subjugarunt, populi Saxonici ea pars erant, quae, patriâ ultra Eidoram relictâ, Galliae litus septentrionale navibus petiit, et postea ab hoc litore Saxonico a Vortigerno* (Vortigearn, *permagnus*) *accersita Britanniam occupavit. Cf. Schaumann, Geschichte des niedersächsischen Volkes* (*Göttin-*

gen 1839) *pag.* 25—30. *Bêd.* 5, 10. (41, 4. 14, 1. *quo loco gen.* Ealdseaxena, *scil. land, exspectes.*)
ealdspell, -es, *n. narratio prisca, fabula, Boeth.* 39, 4.
aldvîf (ealdvîf), -es, *n. matrona. Bosw. s. l.*
Aldvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.
ealdvita, -an, *m. antiquitatis gnarus; senator. Bosw.*
ealdvritere, -es, *m. historiographus, Som.*
Aldvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 727. 778.
ofereald, *adj. admodum senex, R. Ben.* 37.
aldjan, ealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere, Joh.* 21, 8. *cf. theod.* altôn.
forealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere. Bosw. s. l.*
onealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere, Psalm.* 31, 3.
aldung (ealdung), -e, *f. senectus* (8, 14.), *Oros.* 2, 4.
aldagjan = ealddagjan? (-ôde, -ôd), *senescere, Som.*
eldan, yldan, ildan (-lde, -ed), *differre, morari* (29, 14.), *theod.* altjan.
eldung (yldung, ildung), -e, *f. dilatio, mora.* (14, 19.)
yldas, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines. gen. quoque* älda, alda *scribitur.* älda bearn, älda cynn, *hominum filii, hominum genus. Beóv.* 153. 3321. 4229.
yldo (ildu, yld, eld), -o (e), *f.* 1) *aetas, seculum, aevum,* on þære forman ylde þisere vorulde, *Älfr. T. p.* 5. ælcere yldo and hâde gescräpe, *omni aetati et sexui conveniens* (19, 15.). 2) *senectus,* yldo ne derede, *Cædm.* 30, 23. on hire ylde, *in ejus senectute, Gen.* 21, 2. *Luc.* 1, 36. yldo bearn, *aetatis filii, Caedm.* 30, 9.
äfteryld, -e, *f. posteri, juventus.* ne magun þâ äfteryld blæda geberan. *Cod. Exon.* 132, 3
äldomann, -es, *m. pharisaeus, Marc.* 2, 24. *R.*
yldran (ildran), -ena, *m. plur. tant. parentes. Math.* 15, 2. yldran *re vera comparativus est ab* eald.
aldor (ealdor, aldr), -e, *f. vita, aevum.* aldre scyldig, *morte mulctandus, Cædm.* 244, 19.
aldor (aldur, ealdor), -es, *m.* 1) *vita, aevum,* þonne þu of lice aldor âsendest, *Cædm.* 168, 29. â tô aldre, *in aeternum, Caedm.* 303, 26. æfre tô aldre, *in aeternum.* tô aldre, in aldre, *semper.* nê on aldre, *nunquam, Cædm.* 26, 6. 2) *auctor,* alderas forlorene væron, *Bêd.* 2, 5. 3) *dominus* (*cf.* signore, *i. e. senior*) *Beóv.* 111. 689.
aldorapostol, -es, *m. apostolorum princeps, Bêd.* 3, 7.
aldorbana, -an, *m. homicida, Cædm.* 63, 17.
ealdorbealu, -eves, *m. noxa fatalis, Beóv.* 3315. *Cod. Ex.* 98, 31.
ealdorbiscop, -es, *m. summus episcopus.* (21, 15.)
ealdorbold, -es, *n. domus regia. Bêd.* 2, 9.
ealdorbotl, -es, *n. domus regia.* (17, 19.)
ealdorburh, -ge, *f. arx regia.* (12, 37.) *Bêd.* 1, 13, 26.
ealdorcearu, -e, *f. cura propter vitam, Beóv.*
aldordäg, -es, *m. dies vitae, Beóv.* 1429.
aldordêma, -an, *m. judex supremus, Cædm.* 70, 21. 149, 28.
aldordôm, -es, *m. principatus, imperium, Psalm.* 138, 16. *Bêd.* 4, 28. *Cædm.* 198, 3. 199, 8. ealdordômas, *fasces, R.* 6.

aldordugud, -e, *f. nobilitas principalis, ministri regii, Cædm.* 125, 19.
aldorfreá, -n, *m. princeps, Cædm.* 218, 29.
aldorgedàl, -es, *n. vitae divortium, Cædm.* 65, 25. (105, 445.)
ealdorgesceaft, -e, *f. vita, Cod. Ex.* 421, 24.
ealdorgevinn, -es, *n. labor, miseria humana, Cod. Ex.* 134, 10.
aldorleás (ealdorleás), *adj. domino privatus, Joh.* 14, 18.
aldorlege, -es, *m. fatum.* þät ge cûdon mîne (*l.* minne) aldorlege, *Cædm.* 224, 20.
aldorlic, *adj. principalis, Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.
aldorlicness, -e, *f. principalitas, auctoritas, Bêd.* 1, 27. *Resp.* 7.
aldormann (ealdormann), -es, *m. procerus, praepositus, judex, dux.* (18, 8. 24, 3. 35, 19. 21, 6.) aldormenn *ordine sequebantur* ädelingas *h. e. principes regii sanguinis, et praeibant ministerialibus* (þegnum).
oferealdormann, -es, *m. patriarcha, Bêd.* 4, 3.
aldorner, -e, *f.* (*etiam* nere, -es, *m.? cf.* angnere), *asylum, refugium.* ne mäg ic aldornere mîne svâ feor heonan gesècan, *Cædm.* 151, 22. 152, 13.
ealdorscipe, -es, *m. dominatio. Bosw.*
ealdorstôl, -es, *m domini sedes, sedes regia, thronus.* (221, 23.)
aldorvîsa, -an, *m. director principalis, Cædm.* 75, 9.
ealdorþegen, -es, *m. minister principalis, Cædm.* 268, 36.
älf (elf, ylf), -es, *m. genius, incubus.* Ylfa gescot (303, 2.), *theod.* Alp, *bor.* Älfr.
älfbeorht, *adj. lucidus, pulcher sicut Alfi, Cædm.*
älfcynn, -es, *n Alforum, ephialtum genus, Som.*
Älfeáh, -ges, *m. nom. propr.* (38, 6.)
Älfflêd (-flæd), -e, *f. nom propr. Chron. Sax.* 792.
Älfgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 961.
Älfgeát, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1017.
Älfgifu, -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1002, 1036
Älfhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1006.
Älfhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 975.
Älfhûn, -es, *m. nom propr. Chron. Sax* 1013.
Älfrêd (Älfræd), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (32, 1.)
Älfrîc, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (3, 1.)
älfscióne, *adj. pulcher sicut Alfi, Cædm.* 109, 23. 165, 11.
Älfsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1013.
älfsiden (-syden?), -ne, *f. incubus, Herb.* 3, 6.
älfsogoda, -an, *m Alforum succus, Castalidum impetus, Lib Med.* 3, 62. *Alfos aut deliquii animi auctores, aut poeseos largitores existimatos esse ab Anglosaxonibus hac voce discimus.* sogoda 1) *copia lactandi in nutricibus.* 2) *succus.* 3) *deliquium animi. vide* SÛCAN.
Älfstân, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1043.
alfvalda, -an, *m. Alforum imperator, deus, Beów.* 2628.
Älfveard, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 924.
Älfvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (138, 211.)
elfen, -e, *f. lamia. Bosw. s. l.*
elf, -es, *m.* (*seu* -e, *f.?*) *fluvius, cf. schwed.* elf, *m. bor.* elf, *f.*

inelfe (inilfe), -es, *n. viscera, Cot.* 166. *cf. tamen* ILAN.
ylfig, *adj. garrulus, Som*
elfetu (elfet, ylfeť), -e, *f. olor. Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. *theod.* alpiz. *cf. slav.* laba, *fluvius,* labod, *olor. sed fluvii et splendentes (apparentes) et nutritores sunt, et Slavi saepissime literas transponunt, ita ut* laba, labod *pro* alba, albod *stare possit.* Labam *vocant Slavi Albim fluvium.*
ealgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *defendere, tueri, R. Ben.* 64.
geealgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *defendere, tueri.* (204, 9.)
alh (ealh), -es, *m. asylum, templum, fanum, Math.* 27, 5. 51.
Ealhheard (Ealheard), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 897.
Ealhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax* 851.
Ealhhild (Ealhild), -e, *f. nom. propr.* (208, 5.)
Alhmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 780.
Alhrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 765.
Alhrîc, -es, *m nom. propr. Chron. Sax* 798.
Ealhstân, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 845.
Ealhsviď, -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 803.
alhstede (ealhstede), -es, *m. locus munitus, arx.* þät he Babilônje âbrecan volde, alhstede eorla, þær äďelingas under vealla hleó velan brytnedon, *Cædm.* 259, 11.
alhn, -es, *m. asylum, templum.* getimbrede tempel gode, alhn hâligne, *Cædm.* 202, 22. *Sed* alhn *forte mendose pro* alh *scriptum est.*
ellen (eljan, ellëan), -es, *n. vis animi, fortitudo. goth.* aljan. *theod.* eljan, ellan. *Boeth.* 27, 2. *Cædm.* 59, 32.
ellencamp, -es, *m. pugna fortis, Cot.* 4. *Lye.*
ellencampjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fortiter pugnare, Cot.* 4.
ellendæd, -e, *f. res fortiter gesta, Caedm.* 31, 13.
ellengäst (ellorgäst *scribitur Beóv. v.* 2697. 3223.), *vir robustus. nisi potius:*
ellengâst, -es, *m. genius robore praeditus, legi debet, cf tamen* ellôr *sub* el, ele.
ellenlæca, -an, *m. pugnator fortis. Bosw. s. l.*
ellenlîce, *adv. fortiter, potenter, Beóv.* 4232. *cf. theod.* elljanlicho.
ellenmærďo, -e, *f. fortitudinis gloria, Beóv.* 1649. 2941.
ellenrôf, *adj. fortitudine clarus, Caedm.* 107, 1. 110, 26.
ellenseóc (ellerseóc), *adj. vigore orbatus, Beóv.* 4503. 5570.
ellenspræc, -e, *f. sermo fortiter habitus.* (138, 211.)
ellenveorc, -es, *n. res fortiter gesta, Beóv.* 1315. 1909.
ellenvôdjan, ellenvêdan? (-vôdde, -vôded) *fortiter pugnare, Bosw.*
ellenvôdness, -e, *f. zelus, aemulatio.* (24, 37.) *Psalm.* 78, 5.
ellyn, -e, *f.? zelus, cf. bor.* eljun, *f. Psalm.* 118, 139, *var. lect.*
elnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *zelare.* þâ elnôde he hine, *Gen.* 48, 2.
geelnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *zelare, Bosw.*
elnung, -e, *f zelus, Psalm.* 118, 139.
Alle (*goth.* Aljis?), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 20.)
Aloc, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 547.
alor (alr), -e, *f. betula alnus, Älfr. gl* 17.
ät Alre, *nom. vici.* (33, 29.)
alrholt, -es, *n. alnetum, Bosw. s. l.*
Elesa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.

ealu (ealo), -eves, *n. cerevisia, Beów.* 1531. *Th. An. p.* 117. *bor.* ôl. *lit.* allu.
ealobenc, -e, *f. scamnum cerevisiam bibentibus paratum, Beów.* 2051. 5729.
ealoclyfa, -an, *m.* (clyfe, -an, *f.?*) *taberna, Bosw. s. l.*
ealofât, -es, *n. lacus, dolium, Som.*
ealugafol, -es, *m. tribulum pro cocta cerevisia, Lye.*
ealogâl, *adj. cerevisiâ ebrius, laetus, Cædm.* 145, 19.
ealogeveorc, -es, *n. cerevisiae coctio, Lye.*
ealohûs (ealhûs), -es, *n. taberna, Lye.*
ealoscôp, -es, *m. cerevisiarius, Som.*
ealovæg, -e, *f. patera, scyphus, Beów.* 956. 985.
ealovosa, -an, *m. ebrius, Cod. Ex.* 330, 10. *cf.* vasa, *satyr, faunus, sub* VASAN.
ealôð (ealâð), -es, *m.? cerevisia.* Vulfrêd scolde gifan twâ tunnan fulle hlûtres alôð(es) and tên myttan vâlsces alôð(es), *Chron. Sax.* 852.
ealôðtûn, -es, *m. taberna, Som.*
ealôðvyrt, -e, *f. cerevisia mustea, Som.*
ôl (ôlu?), -e, *f.? funis coreaceus. cf. bor.* ôl, *f.*
ôlþvong, -es, *m.* (*plur.* ôlþvongas) *corrigia, Cot.* 53.
Albion, *nomen Britanniae.* (9, 1.)
Alevih (Älvih, Ealovih?), -ges, *m. nom propr.* (209, 35.)
allmectig, *vide* älmeahtig.
***AMAN** (ôm, ômon, amen) *sonum edere, queri, laborare, pati, cf. sanscr.* am, *ire, colere, sonum edere, aegrotum esse. bor.* ama, *molestare;* ômun, *f. molestia;* emja *misere ejulare;* emjan, *f. ejulatus miserabilis dolore expressus. theod.* ama, *mater, strix.* amer, *dolor.* — *Forte etiam voces Anglosax.* geómor, geómrjan *cet.* (*rectius fortasse:* geomor, geomrjan = geamor, geamrjan) ~~*hav partimque*~~ *videntur; vox enim theodisca* jâmer *prius* jamer, *pro qua etiam* amer *invenitur, pronunciata est, et* geomor *ad* jamer *ita se habet, uti* geâr *annus, ad* ~~jâr; geóc~~, *jugum, ad* joch *cet.*
eme, -es, *m.? fraus, Som. cf. bor.* ami, *molestia.*
† **ambeaht** (embeht, ombiht, ymbeaht, anbeaht), -es, *n.* 1) *officium, plur.* ambihto, *mandata, jussa, Caedm.* 33, 10. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 163. 2) *minister, servus, Cædm.* 174, 17. *Luc.* 10, 14. *Vocem ex* ami (= eme) *labor, et* baht, *servitium* (*vide* BAGAN *cf.* Longobard. Marahpahis = Marahscalc) *compositam puto, non ex* and *vel* an *et* beaht. *cf. Ambactos Gallorum.*
ombiehthêra, -an, *m. minister, Cod. Exon.* 138, 4.
ambihthûs, -es, *n. officina, R. Concord.* 11.
ambehtmann, -es, *m. minister, L. eccl.* 12.
ambyhtscealc, -es, *m. minister, Cædm.* 112, 13.
ambyhtsceg, -es, *m. minister, Cædm.* 36, 35.
ambyhtsmið, -es, *m. minister, nuntius, L. Æthelb.* 7.
ombihtþegn, -es, *m. minister, Beów.* 1340.
amel, -es, *m. vas lustrale, amula, Cot.* 2.
emel, -es, *m. eruca, Psalm.* 77, 51. *cf. obd.* amele, *f. piscis.*
emele (emelle), *adj. insipidus, Cot.* 116. *cf. bor.* aml, *labor. male* ämelle *scribitur, seu* æmelle, *quum vox, ut equidem puto, minime ex* ä *et* melle *composita sit; vocem* melle *non nosco.*
emelness (ämylness), -e, *f. taedium, fastidium, Som.* Praef. R. Conc.

amora, -an, *m. scorellus (avis) Cot.* 160. *theod.* amero.

ôsle, -an, *f. merula, Cot.* 160. *theod.* amisala.

amyrjan, amerjan (-ede, -ed) *probare, examinare.* ôđer dæl sceal beón on fŷre amered, *Boeth.* 38, 4. *cf. theod.* amarlih, *melodus, consonus, obd.* ameren, *vehementer aliquid concupiscere. cf. tamen* merran, myrran.

amas, -es, *m. trabs, humerus, scapus textorius? Vox obscura, cui nihil nisi vocem goth.* ams (*vel* amsa) *humerus, aequiparare possum. Derivativa syllaba* -as *semper in* -es, -s *transiit quod sciam; haec igitur unica vox videtur, quae* -as *servavit.* nê mec ôhvonan sceal amas cnyssan, *neque me unquam liciatorium premere debet, Cod. Exon.* 417, 22 (298, 8). *Male igitur vocem* uma *ex Thorpii conjectura in textum recepisse mihi videor.*

emertung, -e, *f. prurigo, R.* 11.

emeta (emta), -an, *m. quies.* in nê emtan habbe, *Boeth.* 39, 4. be his emettan, *Boeth. praef. male* ämeta, ämta, ämetta, *aut* æmta, æmeta, æmetta *scribi videtur. cf. theod.* emaz, emizî, emazic, emazôn (*perpetuus, assiduitas, sedulus, exercere*) *cet. Ad verbum* MËTAN (mät, mæton, mëten) *has voces referre haesito, quia, quod sciam, nunquam theod.* âmaz, âmiz, âmazig = armaz, armiz, armazig *cet. invenitur. cf. etiam lit.* amzis, *aevum;* amzinas, *sempiternus.*

emethvil, -e, *f. otium, Älfr. gr.* 8.

emtjan, emtigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *otiosum esse, Psalm.* 45, 10.

emetig (emtig), *adj. vacuus.* hig sind emtige, *Exod.* 5, 8. seó eorđe väs emtig, *Gen* 1, 2. emtege vifmen, *innuptae mulieres, Past.* 21, 8.

ôm, -es, *m. rubigo.* þær ôm and mođđe hit fornimđ, *Math.* 6, 19. 20.

ômcynn, -es, *n. suppuratio, Som.*

ôma, -an, *m. rubigo, ignis sacer, Cot.* 107. ômena geberst, *ibid. Vox tamen bor.* âma, *erysipelis, alia ex radice orta videtur, nisi* ama *scribi debeat, qua cum forma vox anglosax.* oma *conveniret. Sed etiam Grimm, Gr. I. p.* 364. ôm, *non* om *scribit.*

ômig, *adj. rubiginosus, R. Ben.* 64.

ômiht, *adj. saniosus, purulentus, Som.*

ôman (-de, -ed?), *rubiginem contrahere, Scint.* 64.

Amôthingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Amothingi* (210, 86). *populus mihi incognitus, qui cum una cum Thuringis nominaretur, in Germania fortasse quaeri debet. Sed Lappenberg Amothingos illis Otingis aequiparat, quos Jornandes B. G.* 3 *in Scandinavia degere memorat: "Dehinc, ait, mixti Evagrae Otingis (al. Evagerae Othingis). hi omnes excisis rubibus quasi castellis inhabitant, ritu belluino". Attamen* Amôthingos *et* Ôtingos (Ôthingos) *eundem esse populum, parum credibile videtur;* Ôthingi *enim Borealium a Saxonibus et Theodiscis* Vôđingi, Wuodingi, Wuotingi *nominarentur.*

an, *praep. plerumque tamen* on *scribitur, quod videas. Voces cum* an *compositas sub simplicibus quaeras necesse est; sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *Verba.* an-bestingan. bîdan. bûgan. hebban. lûtan. nägljan. secgan. standan. vadan. vinnan. þracjan.

2) *Substantiva.* an-daga. dägfirst. dêfn. färeld. ginn. lâc. segednes. spell. sundnes. sŷn. tid. timber. veald. vealda. veardnes. vlæta.

3) *Adjectiva.* an-lic. sund. valdeg. veard.

ANAN (ôn, ônon, anen), *extendi, spirare, vivere, cupere. cf. goth.* usasan (ôn, *cet.*) *exspirare, mori; graec.* ἄνεμος. *lat. animus, animal cet.*
anung, -e, *f. zelus, studium, Joh.* 2, 17. *R.*
anda (onda), -an, *m. rancor, invidia.* nâfst þu nânne andan tô nânum þinge, *Boeth.* 33, 4. hi hine for andan sealdon, *Math.* 27, 18. for hvylcum lidrum andan, *L. Eâdg. poen.* 14. *cf. theod.* anado, *m. bor.* ônd, *f.*
andig, *adj. invidus, timidus, Scint.* 15. *theod.* andic.
andjan (-ôde, -ôd) *invidere.* ic andige on þe, *Ælfr. gr.* 41.
anôda (onôda), -an, *m. formido, Cot.* 86. *cf. theod.* anethe, *sollicitudine, cura, Graff I,* 267.
Anênas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi, Plin. Hist. Nat. IV,* 27. *insulam memorat Eningiae nomine vocatam, Scandinaviaeque magnitudine parem. cf.* Ingermannland. "Annionâ *quoque post Agilolfingos primi adferri possunt", L. Bajovar.* 2, 20.
Ôs, *m.* (-es? *dat.* Ês; *plur. nom. acc.* Ês. *gen.* Êsa, *dat.* Êsum), *Deus.* Êsa gescot, *Deorum jacula* (303, 21.) *goth.* Ans (*pl.* Anseis) *theod.* Ans (*pl.* Ensi) *bor.* Ås (*pl.* Æsir). *cf. quoque theod.* ans, *jugum.*
Ôsbeorn (-bearn), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron Sax.* 871.
Ôsbeorht (-bryht), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 867. *theod.* Ansberaht.
Ôscetel, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (32, 25.) *theod.* Anskezil.
Ôsfrid (-ferd), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 633. 911.
Ôsgot, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1044. *theod.* Ansgoz.
Ôslâc, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 568. 617.
Ôsláf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 610. (110, 634.) *theod.* Ansleib.
Ôsmôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 755. *bor.* Åsmôdr.
Ôsmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1099.
Ôsrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 705. 716.
Ôsric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (31, 21.) *theod.* Ansarih.
Ôstrŷd (-drŷd), -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 697. *theod.* Anstrûd.
Ôsveald, -es, *m nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 617. *theod.* Ansoald.
Ôsvih (-vi, -vio, -veo, -viu), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 641. 667. 1010.
Ôsvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 617.
Ôsvudu, -es (-a?), *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 617.
Ôsvulf (-ulf), -es, *m nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 757. *theod.* Ansulf.
Êsla, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495. *theod.* Ansilo.
Œsc (Êsc), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (10, 11.) *Fuit* Œsc (= Œsisc? *theod.* Ensisco?) *secundus Hengisti, Saxonum ducis, filius. Invenitur etiam* Äsc *nomen scriptum, quod cum nom. bor.* Askr *convenit.*
Œsing, -es, *m. nom. patronym.* Œscingas, Œsci *filii, successores, Cantii reges appellabantur.* (15, 20.)
Ent (= Ente), -es, *m. gigas.* (*forsitan flando evertens sicuti* Eoten *mordendo?*) (7, 32.) entas væron ofer eordan, *Gen.* 6, 4. Enta geveorc (213, 2.) *cf. theod.* Anz (*pl.* Enzi); *goth.* Ants (*plur.* Anteis, *Jornand.* Antes, *semidei*), *mhd.* Enzenberg, Enzemann *cet. cf. tamen etiam Procop. B. G.* 1, 27. Σκλαβηνοὶ καὶ Ἄνται, οἳ ὑπὲρ ποταμὸν

Ἴστρον οὐ μακρὰν τῆς ἐκείνη ὄχθης ἵδρυνται. Vinidarum natio populosa — quorum nomina licet nunc per varias familias et loca mutentur, principaliter tamen Sclaveni et Antes nominantur. Antes a Danastro extenduntur usque ad Danabrum Jorn. cap. 5.

entcynn, -es, *n. gigantum genus, Num.* 13, 33.

entisc, *adj. giganteus, Beóv.* 5954.

ancor (oncor), -es, *m. anchora.* þin ancor is git fäst, *Boeth.* 10. on ancre fäst. (*Beóv.* 94.)

ancormann, -es, *m. proreta, Älfr. gl.* 6.

oncyrrâp, -es, *m. anchorae restis, Cod. Exon.* 361, 4.

ancorstreng, -es, *m. funis anchorarius, Solil.* 4.

ancor, -es, *m. anachoreta.* slæfleás ancra scrûd, *Älfr. gl.* 3. *pag.* 86.

ancra, -an, *m. solitarius. Bosw. s. l. Thorp. An.*

ancerlic, *adj. anachoreticus, Som.*

ancerlif, -es, *n. vita anachoretica, Bêd.* 4, 28.

ancersetl, -es, *n. anachoresis, R.* 104. *Chron. Sax.* 1087.

ancorstov, -e, *f. anachoresis.* (26, 23.)

ancleov, -es, *m. talus, Älfr. gl.* 3. lytel ancleov, *R.* 74

ancmôd, ancsum, ancsumnes, *vide* ange.

and, *conj. cop.* 1) *et* (3, 2.) *etiam* (9, 23.) 2) *sed, autem* (12, 44.) and hvädere, *attamen, tamenvero* (19, 7.) 3) *ut, sicut,* gelîce — and, *pariter — atque.* (8, 4.)

and, *adv. praepos. in compositis tantum occurrens vocibus, latino re, contra, graec. ἀντὶ aequiparandum. Voces cum* and *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem*

1) *verba.* and-bidan. findan. fôn. gitan. reccan. sacan. sacjan. spurnan. standan. svarjan. veardjan. vendan. vyrdan.

2) *substant.* and-bîdung. bita. fang. fexe. git. gelôme. gitleást. fêgnes. fengend. leofen. lôma. mitta. saca. spurnes. svaru. sŷn. veorc. vlit. vyrd. veardnis. vendednis.

3) *adj.* fenge. feax. gitfull. gitlîc. gitleás. gitol. lang. sæte. vis. þvære.

andettan, andetëan (-tte, -ted) *confiteri.* (21, 17. 29, 15. andettëan, 9, 30.) gif he ville and cunne his dæda andettan, *L. Eádg.* 2. *ibid.* 5. *Math.* 11, 25. *verbum* andettan *ex* andhâtan, andhâtjan *ortum esse videtur. cf. theod.* antheizan, antheiz *cet. Sax.* andhêtan.

andetta, -an, *m. confessor, L. Älfr.* 26.

andetter, -es, *m. confessor, Bêd.* 1, 7.

andetting, -e, *f. confessio, Bosw. s. l.*

andetla, -an, *m. confessio, Bosw. s. l.*

andetnyss, -e, *f. confessio, L. lib. eccl.* 30. (27, 18.)

ang (ong), -es? *anguis. theod.* ung. *fris.* ong. *cf. Grimm Gram. I,* (3.) 416. Adnot.

angnägl, -es, *m.? paronychia, dolor ad ungulam, Mann. theod.* ungnagel. *fris.* ongneil.

angnere (ongnere), -es, *m.* (*plur.* ongneras, *Cot.* 109.) *anguis refugium i. e. hirquus. cf. bor.* ormr i auga.

angseta (ongseta), -an, *m. carbunculus, pustula, Cot.* 157.

angset, -es, *m.? carbunculus, ibid.*

ange, *adj. angustus, anxius. Som. goth.* aggvus. ange *forsitan ad* AGAN *pertinet, ut* blincan *ad* blîcan, sincan *ad* sigan; vindan *ad* vidan *cet.*

ange, adv. anxie, Oros. 2, 5.

angbreóst, -es, *n.? asthma, Som.*
angmôd (ancmôd), *adj. anxius, tristis, Som.*
angmôdness, -e, *f. tristitia, Som.*
angniss, -e, *f. aerumna*, on angnisse min, *Psalm.* 31, 4. gesvinc and angnys gemêttan me, *Psalm.* 118, 143.
angsum, *adj. angustus, Math.* 7, 14.
angsumlic, *adj. angustus, Bosw. s. l.*
angsumlice, *adv. anguste, Som.*
angsumness, -e, *f. aerumna, Gen.* 42, 21.
angsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *sollicitum esse*, 2) *vexare, Som.*
enge, *adj. angustus.* is þes enga stede ungelic sviđe þam ôđrum, *Cædm.* 23, 9. enge ânpađas, *Cædm.* 181, 8.
engu, -e, *f. angustia.* of enge ût æhta lædan, *Cædm.* 86, 23.
Angel (Ongol, Ongel), -es, *m.* 1) *angulus, nomen terrae quam Angli ante transitum in Britanniam coluerunt* (13, 24. 14. 2). Of Angle cômon Eástengle and Middelengle and Mearce (Myrce) and ealle Norđymbra, *Chron. Sax.* 449. 2) *hamus.* veorp þinne angel ût, *Math.* 17, 27.
Anglesêg, -e, *f.? Mona insula, hodie Anglesey, Chron. Sax.* 1098.
angeltvicca (-tvecca) -an, *m. lumbricus, Ælfr. gl.* 13.
Angelþeóv, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 626. 755. *cf.* Angenþeóv.
Engle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli. Invenitur quoque nom. acc. plur.* Englan. Vealas flugon þâ Englan, *Chron. Sax.* 473.
Angelcyning, -es, *m. Anglorum rex, Bosw. s. l.*
Angelcynn, -es, *n. Anglorum populus.* (34, 7.)
Angelþeód, -e, *f. Anglorum populus.* (13, 30. 14, 34.)
Englisc, *adj. Anglicanus.* (23, 6. 37, 31.) on Englisc, *in Anglorum lingua.* (13, 6.) *Math.* 27, 46. *Ælfr. praef. Gen.*
angen (ongen) *inc. gen. cf. bor.* angan, *n.* 1) *molestia;* 2) *serva, pedisequa.*
Angenvit, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 547.
Angenþeóv (Ongenþeó), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 4770. 4967. *cf. bor.* Angantŷr (= Anganþŷr). *theod.* Angandeo.
Anlâf (Unlâf), -es, *m. nom. propr. bor.* Ôleifr. (38, 6. 37, 44.)
ANN, *verb. anom. præteritopræsens.* (*Ind. præs. sing.* ann (an) unne, ann; *plur.* unnon. *Subj. praes. sing.* unne; *plur.* unnen. *Ind. praet. sing.* ûđe; *plur.* ûđon. *Subj. praet. sing.* ûđe; *plur.* ûđen (ûđon). *Part. praet.* geunnen. *Infin.* unnan). 1) *amare.* 2) *concedere, dare, largiri.* þâ nolde se cyning him his feores unnan (48, 24.) ærist ic an Eádvearde, mînum eldran suna, *Ælfr. regis test.* svâ him god ûđe, *Chron. Sax.* 1087.
geann (geûđe, geunnen), *i. q.* ann, *R. Ben. Interl.* 6. *Boeth.* 29, 2. *theod.* gan (gunde).
ofann (ofûđe, ofunnen), *non concedere, invidere. theod.* abann (abunde), *Bêd. W. p.* 239.
unne, -an, *f. licentia, venia.* mid unnan, *cum venia, Lex. Eádg. sup.* 8. be Eádrêdes cyninges unnan, *cum — consensu, Chron. Sax.* 979. viđ fullan unnan, *plena permissione, Heming. p.* 180. *Chron. Sax.* 1093 *legitur quoque* mid unne, *dativus, qui substantivum* unn, -e, *f. requirit.*
geunne, -an, *f. venia, consensus, L. Cnut. eccl.* 2.
êst (est), -es, *m.* 1) *favor, gratia, amor.* on godes êst, Lex. Eádg.

can. 49. þät hire ealdmetod êste være bearngebyrdo, *ei creatorem in edendo puero fuisse favori (fautorem) Beów.* 1884. êstum, *libenter, grate, Beów.* 2388. 2) *plur.* êstas, *epulae.* cyninga êstas, *regum epulae, Luc.* 7, 25. *goth.* ansts, *f. theod.* anst, *f. bor.* âst.

äfêst, -es, *m. invidia, Bêd.* 5, 23. *theod.* abanst.

äfêst, *adj.? contentiosus, invidus, Bêd.* 5, 23.

äfêsta, -an, *aemulator, Past.* 13.

äfêstjan (-ôde, -ôd?) *invidere, Cot.* 119.

êstelice, *adv. benigne, Psalm.* 50, 19.

êstig, *adj. benignus, goth.* ansteigs.

äfêstig, *adj. malignus, invidus.*

êstigness (êstiness) -e, *f. benignitas, Psalm.* 64, 12.

äfêstiness (äfêstness) -e, *f. malignitas, invidia, Som.*

êstfull, *adj. benignus.*

äfêstfull, *adj. invidiâ plenus, Thorp. Apoll.*

êstfullice, *devote, Dial.* 2, 16.

êstfullness, -e, *f. benignitas, devotio, Past.* 58, 1.

êstmete, -es, *m. ferculum praeoptatum, Bosw. s. l.*

ŷst (ûst) *procella* (156, 1.). *theod.* unst.

antecrist, -es, *m. diabolus.* (4, 47.)

Anvind, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (32, 25.) *bor.* Eyvindr?

apa, -an, *m. simia, Älfr. gl.* 3.

apostol, -es, *m. apostolus.* (2, 26. 22, 42.)

apostolic, *adj. apostolicus, Bêd.* 1, 26.

appel (äpl, äppel) -es, *m.* 1) *malum.* sum hire ät heortan läg, äppel unsælga, *Cædm.* 40, 10. (187, 392.) 2) *pupilla.* svâ svâ man dêd þone äpl on his eágan, *Boeth.* 39, 10.

äppelbære, *adj. pomifer.* appelbære treov, *Gen.* 1, 11.

äppelcyrnla, -an (*seu* -cyrnlu, -e, *f.?*) *m. malogranatum, Cot.* 128.

äppelhûs, -es, *n. malorum deponendorum locus. Bosw. s. l.*

appelleáf (äppelleáf) -es, *n. pomi folium, violae, Som.*

äppelscealu, -e, *f. pomi scheda, Bosw. s. l.*

äppelscreáda, -an, *m. pomi praesegmen, scheda, Bosw. s. l.*

äppeltreov (äppeltre, appeltreov, apulder, *R.* 45.) -es, *n. malus.*

ät Apuldre, *nomen vici. cf. theod.* Afoltern. (34, 21.)

äppeltûn (apuldretûn) -es, *m. pomorum hortus, Bosw. s. l.*

äppeljan, apljan (-ede, -ed) *in pomorum formam redigere, globosum reddere:* lig eall þigeđ eorđan æhtgestreón, äpplede gold gifre forgripeđ. *Phoen.* 506. "*aurum in pomorum formam redactum*" *torques ex aureis vel deauratis globis seu globulis factos describere mihi videtur; hujus enim generis torques, quorum tamen globi ex luto igne durato deauratoque facti essent, in "tumulis paganorum" jamjam saepissime detecti sunt. cf. bor.* apalgrŷti, *aspreta ubi lapides pomorum instar tegunt terram. cf. Thorp. Cod. Exon. p.* 508. — þät hi on beórsele beágas (= *torques*) þégon, äpplede gold, *Julian.* 688. þeáh he on medohealle mâđmas (*cymelia*) þége, äplede gold, *Elen.* 1216. *cf. bor.* eplóttr, *adj. pomelatus, scutulatus.*

Araxis, *nom. fluvii.* (8, 21.)

areve, -an, *f. sagitta, vide* earh

arc (earc) -e, *f. arca, navis* (40, 27.) *goth.* arka. *bor.* örc, *f.* (*qua cum*

vocis forma Anglosax. arcu (*gen.* arceve) *goth.* arcus, *conveniret*) *theod.* archa. fris. erke. irk.

earc (arc, erc), -es, *m. navis, Gen.* 6, 14. virc þe nu ænne arc, *Gen.* 8, 4.

arcebiscop, -es, *m. archiepiscopus, Bêd.* 1, 27.

arcebisceophâd, -es, *m. archiepiscopi dignitas, Bêd.* 4, 16.

arcestôl, -es, *m. archiepiscopalis sedes, Som.*

of Armoricano, *abl. lat. scil. populo.* (9, 35.) *Armoricani incolae sunt Britanniae minoris, seu Armorici, partis Galliae.*

*ASAN (ôs, ôson, asen) *nodare, onerare. cf.* ÊSAN, *et obd.* ôsen, *rexare. bor.* œsa, *excitare.*

asal (esol, eosol) -es, *m. asinus, Math.* 21, 2. *R. cf.* ὄνος, ὀνάριον *et lat. onus. goth.* asilus. *theod.* esil. *bor.* asni, *m.* asna, *f.* ess, *n jumentum.*

asald (assald) -es, *m. asinus, Bosw. s. l.*

assa, -an, *m. asinus.* gif þu gemêtte þines feóndes assan, *Exod.* 22, 4.

asse, -an, *f. asina, Thorp. Anal.*

assmyre, -an, *f. asina.* tventig assmyrena, *Gen.* 32, 15.

*äst, -es, *m. ramus. theod.* ast.

ästel, -es, *m. ramulus, stylus, index, Älfr. gr.* 8.

Êsa (= Êsja?), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 547. *cf. theod.* Ôsinwang, *nom. loci, Graff I.* 486. Usso (Uosjo?), *nom. propr. ib., sed etiam theod.* Anso, *nom. propr., quo cum si* Êsa *cohaereat, ad* Ôs *sub* ANAN *pertinet.*

êssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consumi, tabescere, Psalm.* 118, 139. *cf. theod.* ôsi, *vacuus.* üeselvar, *gilvus.*

ôst, -es, *m nodus, pomus Adami, Scint.* 27. *cf. bor.* ôstr, *m. pomus Adami.* ôst, *f. arteria aspera.*

ôstig, *adj. nodosus, R.* 15.

asce (axe) -an, *f. cinis, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Lev.* 1, 16. *goth.* azgô.

axbacen, *part. subcinericius, Dial.* 1, 11.

Asclépius, *nom. propr. Aesculapius.* (40, 17.)

Astriges, *nom. propr. Astraeus.* (39, 30.)

Atila (Attila, Ätla) -an, *m. nom. propr.* (12, 36. 208, 18.)

atol, atollic, *vide* ÊTAN.

avel (avel, æl, âl, eál) -e, *f. subula.* þirlige his eáre mid âle, *Luc.* 25, 10. *cf. theod.* âl. *holl.* êlse, *ab* AGAN? *cf.* eávjan *et* eáge.

*AÞAN (ôð, ôðon, aðen) *generare. cf.* ÊÞAN.

aðol, -es, *n. vel m. natura, indoles. cf. bor.* aðal, *n.* aðall, *m.*

aðolvare, -a, *m. plur. indolem habentes, homines?* cûð väs vide aldûan, þät êce nid äldum sceód svâ aðolvarum, *Cod. Exon.* 346, 6. *Thorpius* atol verum *suggessit, sed si locus correctura indigeret* êðelvarum *scribere mallem.*

äðel, *adj. generosus, nobilis.* (9, 20.) he väs on his móde äðelra þonne on voruldgebyrdum, *Bêd.* 3, 19. of þam äðelestan cynne.

unäðel, *adj ignobilis.* (19, 10.)

äðele, -o, *f. nobilitas, Cædm.* 83, 34. 199, 15. âðelu, *Cædm.* 108, 11.

äðeling, -es, *m.* 1) *filius viri nobilis* (20, 6.), 2) *frater regis* (31, 7.) *cf. Bêda* 2, 12. *Boeth.* 16, 2. *Cædm.* 65, 1. 70, 35.

at Äðelingesigge, *nom. vici (33, 17.) cf.* eá, ig.

Äðelbald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 860.
äðelboren, *part.* (*vide* bëran) *nobili genere natus, Bosw.*
äðelborenness, -e, *f. nobilitas, Cot.* 95.
Äðelburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr.* (16, 16.) *theod.* Adalburg.
Äðelbeorht (-byrht, -briht) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (14, 30.) *theod.* Ada beraht.
äðelcund, *adj. nobili gente ortus.*
äðelcundniss, -e, *f. nobilitas, Boeth.* 19.
Äðeldrŷð, -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 673. *theod.* Adaltrûd.
äðelduguð, -e, *f. proceres, Cod. Ex.* 62, 36.
Äðelflæd, -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 912.
Äðelfrið (-ferð) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (18, 30. 37, 30.)
Äðelgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 964.
Äðelheard, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.
Äðelhelm (Äðelm) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 33.)
Äðelhere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 30.)
Äðelhûn, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 750.
äðellic, *adj. nobilis, egregius, Bêd.* 2, 1. 5.
äðellice, *adv. egregie, nobiliter, Bosw. s. l.*
Äðelmêr (-mær), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1013.
Äðelmôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 961.
Äðelmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 800.
äðelnyss, -e, *f. nobilitas, Bêd.* 2, 20.
Äðelnôð, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (35, 34.) *theod.* Adalnand.
Äðelrêd (-ræd) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (34, 8. 35, 19. 38, 9.)
Äðelric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 588.
Äðelsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1018. 1061.
Äðelstân, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 836.
Äðelsvîð, -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 888.
Äðelveard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (38, 7.)
Äðelvald (-veald, -vold) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (30, 21.)
Äðelvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1018.
Äðelvulf (Aðulf) -es, *m. nom. propr.*
Äðelvulfing (Aðulfing) -es, *nom. patronym. Æthelvulfi filius.* (31, 37, 40.)
Äðe (*seu* Êðe?) -an, *f. nom. propr. cf. theod.* Ada *et* Ôda, Uoda.
Äðantûn (*vel* Êðantûn?) *nom. vici.* (33, 23.)
Ôðvulf (-ulf), es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 911.
êðel (œðel) -es, *n. praedium avitum, domicilium, patria.* (10, 18. 1[illegible] 34.) for êðle, *pro patria.* (13, 33.) nân vitêga nis andfenge on hi[illegible]
êðle, *Luc.* 4, 24. *Sax.* ôðil, uoðil; *theod.* uodil.
êðelboda, -an, *m. patriae nuncius, apostolus, Cod. Exon.* 162, 15.
êðelcyning, -es, *m. patriae rex, Cod. Exon.* 62, 6.
êðeldreám, -es, *praedii aviti gaudium, Cædm.* 97, 4.
êðeleard, -es, *m. patria, Cædm.* 116, 33.
êðelland, -es, *n. patria, Cædm.* 83, 14. 118, 20. 218, 15.
êðelleás, *adj. patriâ orbatus, Cædm.* 186, 15. 212, 3.
êðelmearc, -e, *f. praedii limes, Cædm.* 106, 9. 112, 22. 133, 8.
Êðelric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (139, 280) *theod.* Uodalrih.
êðelriht, -es, *n. jus patriae, Cædm.* 191, 8.
êðelseld, -es, n. domicilium avitum, Cædm. 113, 22.

ēðelsetl, -es, *n. domicilium avitum, Cædm.* 115, 30.
ēðelstaðol, -es, *m. domicilium avitum, Cædm.* 6, 25.
ēðelstäf, -es, *m. praedii sustentaculum.* nu ic eom orvêna, þät unc seo eðylstäf (*l.* se æðilstäf; stäf *semper gen. masc. est*) æfre veorðe, *Cædm.* 134, 11.
ēðelstôl, -es, *m. thronus, metropolis, Cædm.* 69, 2. 89, 23. 105, 4.
ēðelstov, -e, *f. metropolis, Cædm.* 64, 19. 164, 33.
ēðelturf, -e, *f. patria, Cædm.* 14, 26. 104, 14. 106, 20. 163, 33. 162, 6.
ēðelvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. terrae incolae.* cûð väs vide siddan, þät ēce nid äldum scôd svå adolvarum (*l.* êðelvarum): drugon væpna gevinn. *notum erat postea, quod odium sempiternum hominibus nocuit, terrae incolis: passi sunt armorum laborem, Cod. Exon.* 346, 6.
ēðelveard, -es, *m. praedii custos, Beów* 1226.
ēðelvynn, -e, *f. praedii aviti gaudium, Beów.* 4981.
ēðelþrymm, -es, *m. patriae gloria, Cædm.* 98, 23.

Ä (= *goth.* Ai.

Äbbe, *vide* ABAN.
äbban, *vide* ĒFAN.
äcer, äcern, äcerceorl, äcermann, äcerspranca, *vide* ACAN.
äced, äcedfät, *vide* eced.
ädre, *vide* ĒÞAN.
äf, äft, äftan, äfter, äftra, *vide sub* of.
äfnan, *vide* ABAN.
äfesen (äbesen) -e, *f.? pasnagium.* gif man nime äfesne (*al.* äbesne) on svinum, *L. In.* 49. *Vox* äfesen *ex* äf *et* esen, esne *composita videtur. cf.* äfveard, äfvyrdla, *et* esne *sub* ĒSAN.
Äfic, *vide* ABAN.
äg, -es, *n.* (*plur.* ägru, ägeru) *ovum.* gif he bît äg, *Luc.* 11, 12. of ägerum (268, 233.). ägru lecgan, *Som.* 121. *theod.* ei.
äglim, -es, *m. ovi viscum.*
Ägelbeorht, Ägelric, Ägelvig, Ägelvine, *vide* AGAN.
ähl (*vel* ahl?) -es, *m. vectis, plur.* ahlas, *Past.* 22, 1. *Radix* AHAN.
äher (ähher, ear) -es, *n. spica.* hig ongunnon pluccjan þå ear, *Math.* 12, 1. seofon ear, *Gen.* 41, 5. *Marc.* 4, 28. *Radix* AHAN. *cf goth.* ahs, ahana.
ähta, *Chron. Sax.* 1071, *vide* eahta.
ähtere, ähtung, *vide* eahtjan.
äl *particula, qua cum nomina et adverbia componuntur, particulae theodiscae* ala, *aequiparanda, et cum adj.* eall *ut puto cohaerens. Radix* ALAN *esse videtur. Voces quaedam et* äl *et* eal *habent.*
älbeorht, *adj. fulgentissimus, omnino fulgens, Cædm.* 257, 13.
älceald, *adj. perfrigidus, Bosw. s. l.*
älcräftig, *adj. omnes habens virtutes, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 174.
älfäle, *adj. percarus, Andr.* 77.
älfremed, *adj. alienus, Psalm.* 17, 47. älfremeda, -an, *m. alienigena, Luc.* 17, 18.
älgrêne, *adj. perviridis, Cædm.* 105, 10. 107, 11.
älgylden, *adj. omnino aureus, deauratus, Som.*
älleng (*etiam:* æleng) *adv. longissime.* tô ælenge, nimis diu, Boeth. 39, 4.

Älmær, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1011.
älmeaht (älmiht) -e, *f. omnipotentia, Bêd.* 3, 15. *cf.* ealmiht.
älmeahtig (älmihtig) *adj. omnipotens, Beóv.* 283. *Cædm.* 7, 34. *cf.* ealmihtig.
älmæst (*superlat.*) *omnium maximus, vide* ealmæst.
älrihte, *adv. penitus recte, R. Ben.* 72.
älsvâ, *adv. omnino ita, vide* ealsvâ.
älsimble (älsimle) *adv. semper, Bosw. s. l.*
ältäv (älteav) *adj. omnino bonus, sanus, Boeth.* 38, 5.
ältävlîce (älteavlîce) *omnino bene, Som.*
älvalda (alvalda) -an, *m. omnino imperans, vide* ealvalda
älviht, -e, *f. omnis creatura, Beóv.* 2999.
älan, äled, äling (*melius:* ælan, æled, æling), *vide* ÎLAN.
älcôr, *vide* elcôr.
älda, *vide* eald *sub* ALAN.
älf *et composita*, Älle, *vide* ALAN
ällyfta, *vide* endlyfta.
älmässe (-messe) -an, *f.* ἐλεημοσύνη. *Sax.* alumôsina. (29, 20.)
älmeshlâf, -es, *m. panis qui gratis pauperibus datur, Th. An.*
ämelle (*melius* ~~emelle~~, emele), ämelnyš (*mel.* ~~emelnis~~), *vide* AMAN.
ämethvil (*mel.* emethvil), ämetta (*mel.* emetta), *vide* AMAN.
ämettig (*mel.* emettig), ämtjan (*mel.* emtjan), *vide* AMAN.
ämtigëan (*mel.* emtigëan), *vide* AMAN.
äpl (äppel), äpljan (äppljan), *vide* appel.
äpsenyss, -e, *f. dedecus, Scint.* 56.
ärn (ern) -es, *n. domus.* bereď in tô his ärne, *L. In.* 57. *bor.* rannr, *m.*
ärnan, ärneveg, ärning, *vide* RINNAN.
ärnjan = earnjan, ärnung = earnung, *vide* ËSAN.
äsc *et composita*, äscen, äsp (äps), *vide* ËSAN.
ät, *praep. dat. reg.* 1) *ad, in, apud.* ät his hûse (3, 7.), ät handa (17, 24.), sittende ät tollsceamule, *Math.* 9, 9. ge ne cômon ät me, *Math.* 25, 43. ät feávum vordum, *paucis verbis, Bêd.* 3, 17. 2) *ab, de.* ät him, *ab eo* (6, 9. 17, 34.), ânimaď þät pund ät him, *Math.* 25, 28. leornjaď ät me, *Math.* 11, 29. ät his silfes mûďe, *ex ejus ipsius ore, Bêd.* 3, 27. *cf. goth.* at, *theod.* az. — *Voces cum* ät *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur.*
1) *verba.* ät-beón. bëran. bërstan. brëgdan (brëdan). cliďjan. dôn. eávjan (cóvjan, ŷvjan). êcan. faran. fâstan. feohtan. feolan (filhan). ferjan. fleón. flôvan. gebrengan. geniman. habban. hleápan. hräppan. hrînan. hŷdan. hvërfan. irnan. lædan. lætan. licgan. lûtjan. niman. sacan. settan. slidan. speornan (spurnan). sprincan. standan. stentan. steppan. sverjan. svimman. vëgan. venjan. vësan. vindan. vîtan. ŷcëan.
2) *substantiva.* ät-earnnes. eóvednes (ŷvednes, ŷvnes). êvung. hrîne. lætnes. springnes. spurnnes. spyrning. vësend. vist. ŷcennes (ŷcnes).
3) *adjectiva.* ät-brëdendlîc. eóvigendlîc.
4) *adverbia et particulae.* ät-eóvigendlîce. foran (fore). gädere. hvegu (hvega, hveg). hvon. hvonan. rihte. rihtôst. somne.
äďel *et composita*, Äďantûn, *vide* AÞAN.

E (= *goth.* A).

ebban, ebbe, vide ËFAN.

ecg, ecgan, Ecgbyrht, Ecgvulf, *vide* AGAN.
edisc, edischeaa, *vide* ÉPAN.
efes (= yfes), *vide* ufa.
efesjan, efsjan, afsjan (-ôde, -ôd) *tondere.* man ne môt hine efsjan, *Jud.* 13, 5. *Lev.* 19, 27. *cf.* efes, yfes *sub* ufa.
efsjend (efsigend) -es, *m. tonsor, Som.*
efsung (*etiam:* œfsung) -e, *f. tonsura, Bosw. s. l.*
ege, egjan, egeď, egle, *adj.*, egljan, eglan, *vide* AGAN.
egesa, egesfull, egsjan, egeslic, egsung, egďa, *vide* AGAN.
egl, -e, *f. festuca, carduus, acus.* ic âteó þâ egle of þînum eáge, *Luc.* 6, 41. 42. *cf. goth.* ahana, ἄχνα, ἄχυρον. *theod.* agana. *cf.* ear.
ehennis (= ehednis?) *modestia, Som. cf. goth.* aha, νοῦς, ahjan, νομίζειν, inahei, σωφρονισμός, ahma, πνευμα; *cf.* eahtjan, *sed etiam* egenis *sub* AGAN.
ehta, ehteoďa, *vide* eahta.
ehtan, ehtend, ehtere, ehting, ehtnes, *vide* ACAN *et* AGAN.
ehtjan, *vide* eahtjan.
el, ele, *adj.* (*pron.*) *quod tamen in compositis maximam partem invenitur. passim quoque* äl, äle, ell *scriptum, cum adj.* (*pron.*) *goth.* alis, *theod.* ali, eli = *lat.* alius, *grae.* ἄλλος *conveniens. Occurrit a) gen. sing. gen. neut.* elles (= eljes), *adverbii instar, aliter, significans.* nâ elles, *non aliter.* nâ hû elles, *nulla alia ratione, Boeth.* 32, 1. nôviht elles, *nullo modo aliter, Bêd.* 2, 14. elles hvergen, *aliorsum, Beów.* 1315. elles hvider, *aliorsum, Älfr. gr.* 38.
b) compar. elra, *alienus, peregrinus.* he ne mètte on elran men mundgripe mâran, *Beów.* 1498.
c) ellôr, *adv. comparat. alias, aliorsum, Judith.* 10. *Cædm.* 48, 9.
ellôrfûs, *adj. aliorsum ire paratus, Cædm.* 97, 7. *moribundus, Cod. Ex.* 165, 11.
ellôrgâst, -es, *m. hospes aliorsum pertinens, Beów.* 2697.
ellôrgâst, -es, *m. daemon aliorsum pertinens, Beów.* 1608.
ellerseóc, *adj. moribundus, Beów.* 4503. *sed forte* ellenseóc *legi debet.*
ellôrsiď, -es, *m. iter aliorsum, Beów.* 4897.
Voces cum ele, el *compositae sunt quae sequuntur.*
älfylce, -es, *n. populus peregrinus, Beów.* 4737.
elelende (ellende) *adj. peregrinus, exterus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158.
ellende, -es, *n. exilium.* in ellende, *Math.* 21, 33. *R.*
elelendisc, *adj. peregrinus.* elelendisca, -an, *m. advena, Psalm.* 17, 47. *L.*
ellic (elc, älc) *pron. alius.* elc, älc *cum* ælc (= âlic, *theod.* ôgalih) *unusquisque, confundi non debet.*
ellicôr (elcôr, elcur, älcôr) *adv. alias, aliter, Älfr. gr.* 38. *Bêd.* 2, 13.
elcra (älcra) *adv. aliter, Älfr. gr.* 38.
elcjan, älcjan (-ôde, -ôd) *differe, Älfr. gr.* 25.
elcung (älcung) -e, *f. dilatio, mora, Bosw. s. l.*
älcuman? *dubitare.* älcumende, *dubitans? Som.*
elreord, *adj. barbarus, linguam alienam loquens, Bêd.* 1, 13. (12, 32. 15, 33.)
elreordig, *adj. barbarus, linguam loquens alienam, Bêd.* 1, 13. v. l.

elreordigness, -e, *f. barbaries*, *Som.*
älþeód (elþeód) -e, *f. natio peregrina. exilium*, *Thorp. An.* on elþeóde, *in exilio*, *Boeth.* 27, 3.
elþeódelice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.
elþeódig (älþeódig) *adj. peregrinus.* on elþeódig folc, *Boeth.* 27, 3. älþeódigra manna gisthûs, *R.* 109.
elþeódiglice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.
elþeódigness, -e, *f. exilium.* on elþeódignesse, *Gen.* 12, 10. *peregrinatio*, *iter*, *Math.* 25, 14.
elþeódjan, älþeódigëan (-ôde, -ôd) *in exilio esse*, *iter facere*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elþeódung, -e, *f. exilium*, *Som.*
elþeódisc, *adj. peregrinus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elboga, *vide* elnboga.
elc, elcjan, elcôr, elcung, *vide sub* el, ele.
eld = yld, *vide* ALAN.
eld = æled, *vide* ÎLAN.
eldan, eldas, eldendlic, eldrafäder, eldran, eldung, *vide* ALAN.
ele (äle, äl) -es, *n. oleum.* hund sestra eles, *Luc.* 16, 6. *vox* ele *ex oleum orta esse*, *et uti oleum ad* alere *ita ad* ALAN *pertinere videtur.*
elê bracene, *cum oleo paratum*, *Lev.* 6, 21.
elebeám, -es, *m. olea*, *Gen.* 8, 11.
elebeámen, *adj. olivus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eleberige, -an, *f.* (*vel* -beri, -ges, *n.?*) *oliva.* þäť is elebergena, *Luc.* 22, 39. *Ps.* 51, 8.
elebytt, -e, *f. lenticula*, *Cot.* 121.
elefät, -es, *n. lenticula*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elesealfe, -an, *f. unguentum*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eletreov, -es, *n. olea*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eletvîg, -es, *m. oleae ramus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eleď, -es, *m. thesaurus?* vitân, þät se eleď ece bideď ealra þære mengu þe dryhtne þeóvjaď, *sciant illum thesaurum semper manere omnium multitudini qui domino serviunt*, *Cod. Exon.* 106, 8. *errare videtur Thorpius*, *qui vocem* eleď *pro* häleď, *vir*, *positam esse arbitratur;* eleď *nihil est nisi* æled, *flamma*, *ignis*, *quae vox aurum*, *thesaurum poetice significat. cf. bor.* Œgis eldr (*mel.* êldr), *Oceani flamma* = *aurum.*
elf = älf, elfen, ellëan = ellen, ellencamp, *vide* ALAN.
ellenlæca, ellenrôf, ellenvôdjan, ellenvôdnes, *vide* ALAN.
ellen (ellarn) -e, *f.?* (*seu* -es, *m.?*) *sambucus*, *Cot.* 165. *ndd.* ellorn.
ellend, elles, ellicôr, *vide* ele, el.
elm, -es, *m. ulmus*, *L. Eádg. can.* 16.
ellôr, ellôrfûs, ellôrgäst, ellôrgâst, ellôrsiď, *vide* ele, el.
eln (aln) -e, *f. ulna.* hvylc eóver mäg ŷcan âne elne tô his anlicnesse? *Luc.* 12, 25. *Math.* 6, 27.
elnboga (elboga) -an, *m. cubitus.* fäďm betvux elnbogan and handvrist, *R.* 72.
elnjan, elnung, *vide* ALAN.
elp (ylp, ilp) -es, *m. elephas*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 58. *Hexaëm.* 9, 5.
elpen (ylpen) *adj. elephantinus*, *Somn.* 95, 96.
elpenbân (ylpenbân) -es, *n. ebur*, *Psalm.* 44, 10.
elpenbænen, adj. eburneus, *Herb.* 131.

elpend (**ylpend**) -es, *m. elephas.* hû hi þâ elpendas besvican mihton, *Oros.* 4, 1. *goth.* ulbandus, *camelus. theod.* olbende, *f. camelus.*

elpendtôd, -es, *m. elephantis dens, ebur, Bosw. s. l.*

elreord, **elreordig**, elreordignes
elþeód, **elþeódig**, elþeódiglice
elþeódignes, **elþeódisc**, elþeódigëan
} *vide* ele, el.

embe = **ymbe**, *q. v.*

embeht, **embehtan**, embehtmann
embehtsum, embehtsumnes
eme, emel, emertung
emetig, emta, emtjan
} *vide* AMAN.

ende, -es, *m.* 1) *terminus, finis.* ac nis git se ende, *Math.* 24, 6. feóver endas þises middangeardes, *Oros.* 2, 1. 2) *species, Bêd.* 3, 14.

endebyrd (= endebryrd, -breord), -es, *m. successio, ordo. theod.* endiprurdi, *ordines extremi.*

endebyrdes, *adv. successive, Boëth. F. p.* 44, 41.

endebyrdan (-byrde, -byrded) *disponere, Psalm.* 49, 6. *theod.* endiprordjan.

geendebyrdan, *disponere, Luc.* 1, 1.

endebyrdlic, *adj. ordinalis, Ælfr. gr.*

endebyrdlice, *adv. successive, Bêd.* 3, 24.

endebyrdness (-byrness) -e, *f. ordo, Luc.* 1, 3, 8. *theod.* endiprurdnessi.

endedäg, -es, *m. dies supremus, Beóv.* 1268.

endeleán, -es, *n. diei novissimi praemium, Cædm.* 227, 15.

endeleás, *adj. aeternus, Boeth.* 36, 1.

endeleáslice, *adv. infinite, Som.*

endeleásness, -e, *f. aeternitas, Som.*

endemann, -es, *m. limitis incola, Som.*

endenêhst (-nêxt) *superl. fini proximus, ultimus* (6, 23.) *Dial.* 1, 12.

enderîm, -es, *m. numerus ultimus, Cædm.* 265, 24.

endesæta, -an, *m. limitis incola, Beóv.* 479.

endespræc, -e, *f. epilogus, Bosw. s. l.*

endestäf, -es, *m. conclusio, epilogus, destructio, mors, Cod. Exon.* 279, 8.

endemest (endemes) *adv. pariter, extremo. Aut substantivum* endeme, -es, *si* endemes, *praeferas, statuendum videtur, aut superlativus adjectivi deperditi* ende *ponendus; compositam esse vocem ex* ende *et* mæst *non credo. superlativus vocibus theodiscis:* entilôst, entrôst (*fris.* endelest), *defenditur, Boeth.* 41, 1.

endemestness, -e, *f. extremitas, R. Ben. interl.* 6.

endjan (-ôde, -ôd) *finire.*

geendjan, *finire* (7, 33. 24, 38.).

endung, -e, *f. finis, Math.* 13, 39.

geendung, -e, *f. finis, mors, Gen.* 6, 13.

endlif (endleof, endluf) *undecim, Som. dat.* endlifum (endleofon, endlefen) mid hira endlufon sunum, *Gen.* 32, 22. Titus ofslôh Judêa endlyfan-sidan hund þûsenda (*undecies centum millia*) *Chron. Sax.* 71. *cf. goth.* áinlif; *bor.* ellifu; *sax.* ellevan; *theod.* einlif; *fris.* elleva, endlova.

endlyfta (endlefta, ällyfa) *m.* -e, *f. n. undecimus.* (22, 39.) on þam endlyftan mônde, *Deut.* 1, 3.

elreordigness, -e, *f. barbaries*, *Som.*
älþeód (elþeód) -e, *f. natio peregrina. exilium*, *Thorp. An.* on elþeóde, *in exilio*, *Boeth.* 27, 3.
elþeódelice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.
elþeódig (älþeódig) *adj. peregrinus.* on elþeódig folc, *Boeth.* 27, 3. älþeódigra manna gisthûs, *R.* 109.
elþeódiglice, *adv. peregrine*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.
elþeódigness, -e, *f. exilium.* on elþeódignesse, *Gen.* 12, 10. *peregrinatio*, *iter*, *Math.* 25, 14.
elþeódjan, älþeódigëan (-ôde, -ôd) *in exilio esse*, *iter facere*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elþeódung, -e, *f. exilium*, *Som.*
elþeódisc, *adj. peregrinus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elboga, *vide* elnboga.
elc, elcjan, elcôr, elcung, *vide sub* el, ele.
eld = yld, *vide* ALAN.
eld = æled, *vide* ÎLAN.
eldan, eldas, eldendlic, eldrafäder, eldran, eldung, *vide* ALAN.
ele (äle, äl) -es, *n. oleum.* hund sestra eles, *Luc.* 16, 6. *vox* ele *ex oleum orta esse*, *et uti oleum ad* alere *ita ad* ALAN *pertinere videtur.*
elê bracene, *cum oleo paratum*, *Lev.* 6, 21.
elebeám, -es, *m. olea*, *Gen.* 8, 11.
elebeámen, *adj. olivus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eleberige, -an, *f.* (*vel* -beri, -ges, *n.?*) *oliva.* þät is elebergena, *Luc.* 22, 39. *Ps.* 51, 8.
elebytt, -e, *f. lenticula*, *Cot.* 121.
elefät, -es, *n. lenticula*, *Bosw. s. l.*
elesealfe, -an, *f. unguentum*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eletreov, -es, *n. olea*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eletvîg, -es, *m. oleae ramus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eleð, -es, *m. thesaurus?* vitân, þät se eleð ece bideð ealra þære mengu þe dryhtne þeóvjað, *sciant illum thesaurum semper manere omnium multitudini qui domino serviunt*, *Cod. Exon.* 106, 8. *errare videtur Thorpius*, *qui vocem* eleð *pro* häleð, *vir*, *positam esse arbitratur;* eleð *nihil est nisi* æled, *flamma*, *ignis*, *quae vox aurum*, *thesaurum poetice significat. cf. bor.* Ægis eldr (*mel.* êldr), *Oceani flamma* = *aurum.*
elf = älf, elfen, ellëan = ellen, ellencamp, *vide* ALAN.
ellenlæca, ellenrôf, ellenvôdjan, ellenvôdnes, *vide* ALAN.
ellen (ellarn) -e, *f.?* (*seu* -es, *m.?*) *sambucus*, *Cot.* 165. *ndd.* ellorn.
ellend, elles, ellicôr, *vide* ele, el.
elm, -es, *m. ulmus*, *L. Eádg. can.* 16.
ellôr, ellôrfûs, ellôrgäst, ellôrgâst, ellôrsið, *vide* ele, el.
eln (aln) -e, *f. ulna.* hvylc eóver mäg ŷcan âne elne tô his anlicnesse? *Luc.* 12, 25. *Math.* 6, 27.
elnboga (elboga) -an, *m. cubitus.* fäðm betvux elnbogan and handvrist, *R.* 72.
elnjan, elnung, *vide* ALAN.
elp (ylp, ilp) -es, *m. elephas*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 58. *Hexaëm.* 9, 5.
elpen (ylpen) *adj. elephantinus*, *Somn.* 95, 96.
elpenbân (ylpenbân) -es, *n. ebur*, *Psalm.* 44, 10.
elpenbænen, *adj. eburneus*, *Herb.* 131.

elpend (ylpend) -es, *m. elephas.* hû hi þâ elpendas besvican mihton, *Oros.* 4, 1. *goth.* ulbandus, *camelus. theod.* olbende, *f. camelus.*

elpendtôd, -es, *m. elephantis dens, ebur, Bosw. s. l.*

elreord, elreordig, elreordignes
elþeód, elþeódig, elþeódiglice
elþeódignes, elþeódisc, elþeódigëan } *vide* ele, el.

embe = ymbe, *q. v.*

embeht, embehtan, embehtmann
embehtsum, embehtsumnes
eme, emel, emertung
emetig, emta, emtjan } *vide* AMAN.

ende, -es, *m.* 1) *terminus, finis.* ac nis git se ende, *Math.* 24, 6. feóver endas þises middangeardes, *Oros.* 2, 1. 2) *species, Bêd.* 3, 14.

endebyrd (= endebryrd, -breord), -es, *m. successio, ordo. theod.* endiprurdi, *ordines extremi.*

endebyrdes, *adv. successive, Boëth. F. p.* 44, 41.

endebyrdan (-byrde, -byrded) *disponere, Psalm.* 49, 6. *theod.* endiprordjan.

geendebyrdan, *disponere, Luc.* 1, 1.

endebyrdlîc, *adj. ordinalis, Älfr. gr.*

endebyrdlice, *adv. successive, Bêd.* 3, 24.

endebyrdness (-byrness) -e, *f. ordo, Luc.* 1, 3, 8. *theod.* endiprurdnessi.

endedäg, -es, *m. dies supremus, Beów.* 1268.

endeleán, -es, *n. diei novissimi praemium, Cædm.* 227, 15.

endeleás, *adj. aeternus, Boeth.* 36, 1.

endeleáslice, *adv. infinite, Som.*

endeleásness, -e, *f. aeternitas, Som.*

endemann, -es, *m. limitis incola, Som.*

endenêhst (-nêxt) *superl. fini proximus, ultimus* (6, 23.) *Dial.* 1, 12.

enderîm, -es, *m. numerus ultimus, Cædm.* 265, 24.

endesæta, -an, *m. limitis incola, Beów.* 479.

endespræc, -e, *f. epilogus, Bosw. s. l.*

endestäf, -es, *m. conclusio, epilogus, destructio, mors, Cod. Exon.* 279, 8.

endemest (endemes) *adv. pariter, extremo. Aut substantivum* endeme, -es, *si* endemes, *praeferas, statuendum videtur, aut superlativus adjectivi deperditi* ende *ponendus; compositam esse vocem ex* ende *et* mæst *non credo. superlativus vocibus theodiscis:* entilôst, entrêst (*fris.* endelest), *defenditur, Boeth.* 41, 1.

endemestness, -e, *f. extremitas, R. Ben. interl.* 6.

endjan (-ôde, -ôd) *finire.*

geendjan, *finire* (7, 33. 24, 38.).

endung, -e, *f. finis, Math.* 13, 39.

geendung, -e, *f. finis, mors, Gen.* 6, 13.

endlif (endleof, endluf) *undecim, Som. dat.* endlifum (endleofon, endlefen) mid hira endlufon sunum, *Gen.* 32, 22. Titus ofslôh Judêa endlyfan-sidan hund þûsenda (*undecies centum millia*) *Chron. Sax.* 71. *cf. goth.* áinlif; *bor.* ellifu; *sax.* ellevan; *theod.* einlif; *fris.* elleva, endlova.

endlyfta (endlefta, ällyfa) *m.* -e, *f. n. undecimus.* (22, 39.) on þam endlyftan mônde, *Deut.* 1, 3.

Eava, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 755. *sed ad annum* 716 *idem nomen* Eapa *legitur.*
eavu, *vide* eovu.
eax, eaxl, *vide* AHSAN.
Eaxanceaster, *nom. urbis* (35, 4.), vid Eaxanceastres. (35, 5. 26.)

Ë (= *goth.* i).

ëd, *part. insepar., lat.* re *aequiparanda. goth.* id, *theod.* it, ite. *Voces cum* ëd *compositas sub simplicibus videas. Sunt autem:*
1) *verba.* ëd-cennan. cirran. cucjan. cviđan. gifan. grôvan. gyldan (geldan). læcan. leánjan. lesan. nivjan. rêcan (rôcan, ôrcan). stađeljan. vindan. vitan. þingjan.
2) *subst.* ëd-cenning. cer (cir, cyr). cvide. gift. grôvung. gëldend (gyldend). læcung. leán. leánung. lesung. nivung. rêcedroc. ryne. rôc. sceaft. stađelung. viell. vinde. vit.
3) *adj.* ëd-geóng. lesendlic. nive. stađelig. vitfull.
ëdor (eodor), edorbrecđ, edorbryce edorgeard, *vide* ËÞAN.
*ËFAN (ëf, æfon, ëfen) *ire, tendere. cf.* ABAN.
ifig, -es, *m. hedera, L. Med.* 3, 3. 10. *theod.* ebah, ebove *cet.*
ifigcropp, -es, *m. corymbus Bosw.*
ifigtearo, -ve, *f.? hederae stilla; sed* tear *alias gen. masc., L. Med.* 1, 58.
ëfen (ëmn) *adj.* 1) *expansus, planus.* 2) *aequus, Lev.* 19, 36. efnes, emnes, *adv. plane.* tô emnes, *plane, Beów.* efnum (emnum) *adv. plane, aeque* (7, 35.) on efn (on emn) *adv. e regione, contra Beów.* 5801. *Gen.* 16, 12. 21, 19. *cf. goth.* ibns; *theod.* ëban; *bor.* iafn.
ëfenâđel, *adj. aeque nobilis.*
ëfenbeorht, *adj. aeque lucidus, Boeth.* 179. *F.*
ëfenbiscop, -es, *m. coëpiscopus, Bosw. s. l.*
ëfenblissjan (-ôde, -ôd) *congratulari, Bosw. s. l.*
ëfenceastervaran -ena, *m. plur. tan. cives, Bosw. s. l.*
ëfencristen -es *m. conchristianus, Lye.*
ëfendŷre, *adj. aeque pretiosus.*
ëfencuman (com, cômon cumen) *convenire, Bosw. s. l.*
ëfenesne, -es, *m. conservus.*
ëfeneald, *adj. coaetaneus, Bosw.*
ëfenêce, *adj. coaeternus, Bosw.*
ëfenfeola, *adj. aeque multus.*
ëfengedælan (-de -ed) *aeque distribuere, Cædm.* 183, 22.
ëfengehađrigan (hađrôde -ôd) *coangustare, Luc.* 19, 43. *C. R.*
ëfengehnêvan (-de, -ed?) *consentire Luc.* 23, 5. *Lye.*
ëfengemâcëa -gemâcca) -an *m sodalis.*
ëfengespittan (-tte -ted) *conspuere Marc.* 14, 65. *C.*
ëfengeþeahtjan (-ôde, -ôd) *consentire, Math.* 18, 19. *C.*
ëfengeþoncjan (-ôde, -ôd) *gratias agere, Luc.* 15, 9. *R.*
ëfengeteám -es? *m. conspiratio Joh.* 9, 22. *C.*
ëfengrom *adj aeque malus Beów.* 4143.
ëfenhâd, -es, *m. aequa conditio.*
ëfenhäftling, -es, *m. captivus Mann.*
ëfenheáp, -es, *m. copia sodalis, Som.*

ēfenbereniss, -e, *f. collaudatio, Psalm.* 32, 1.
ēfenherjan (-ede, -ed) *collaudari, Som.*
ēfenhlyta, -an, *m. consors, Som.*
ēfenlæcan (læhte, læht) *imitari, Math.* 6, 8.
geēfenlæcan, *imitari.*
ēfenlæcestre, -an, *f. imitatrix, Som.*
ēfenlæcung, -e, *f. imitatio.*
ēfenlic, emnlic, emlīc (-gelīc) *adj. aequalis, Bēd.* 4, 17.
ēfenlice, *adv. aeque, Bēd.* 3, 23. (30, 9.)
ēfenlicness, -e, *f. aequalitas, Past.* 17, 9.
ēfenling, -es, *m. consors, Psalm.* 44, 9.
ēfenmære, *adj. aeque clarus, Bosw.*
ēfenmētan (-māt, mæton, meten) *aequiparare, Som.*
ēfennèhđ, -e, *f. convicinia, propinquitas.* on ælcere efennèhđe, *in omni convicinia, Chron. Sax.* (36, 8.) *Lib. MS.* efenehđe *praebet, quam vocem* Ing., *quo jure nescio, "vesperam"* (= æfenòđ?) *interpretatus, Gibson contra suo Marte "omnino junctim".*
ēfenniht, -e, *f. equinoctium.*
ēfenniss (efnis) -e, *f. aequalitas, Psalm.* 10, 8.
ēfenrice, -es, *n. regnum aequale, Bēd.* 5, 10.
ēfensār, -es, *n. dolor mutuus, Bosw.*
ēfensārig, *adj. aeque sollicitus, condolescens, Dial.* 2, 1.
ēfensārjan (-ôde, -ôd) *condolere, Bosw.*
ēfenspēdiglīc, *adj. consubstantialis, Som.*
ēfensvā, *adv. parimodo, pariter.*
ēfentôvistlīc, *adj. consubstantialis, Som.*
ēfenvæge, -an, *f. stater aequus, Som.*
ēfenvel, *adv. aeque bene, Lye.*
ēfenveorcan (-vorhte, vorht) *cooperari, Som.*
ēfenveorđ, *adj. aequivalens, Som.*
ēfenviht, -es, *n. pondus aequum, Som.*
ēfenvyrcung, -e, *f. cooperatio, Som.*
ēfenvyrhta, -an, *m. laboris socius, Som.*
ēfenvyrđe, *adv. condigne.*
ēfenvyrđe, *adj. condignus.* (30, 22.)
ēfenyrfeveard, -es, *m. cohaeres.*
ēfenþeóv, -es, *m. conservus.*
ēfenþeóva, -an, *m. conservus.*
ēfenþrôvung, -e, *f. compassio.*
ēfenþvære, *adj. concors.*
ēfenþrôvjan (-ôde, -ôd) *commiserari.*
ēfne (eofne, emne) *adv.* 1) *plane, aeque, Cædm.* 154, 11. 2) *en, ecce.* (4, 14. 23, 14.)
ēfenjan, emnjan (-de, -ed) *adaequare, Boeth.* 19.
geefnjan, geemnjan (-de, -ed) *adaequare.*
emnete (emnette) -an, *f.? planities, Oros.* 4, 8.
emnettan (-tte, -ted) *adaequare.*
ēbul, -es, *n. malum, Lye. cf.* yfel; *bor.* illr.
ēbalsjan, eofulsjan, efalsjan, efolsjan (-ôde, -ôd) *blasphemare. cf.* eofot, *Bosw. s. l.*
ēbalsung (eofolsung, efolsung) -e, *f. blasphemia, Bosw. s. l.*

eofot, -es, *n. delictum, culpa, L. Älfr.* 22. *fortassis* eofoc (*seu* eafoc) *scribi debet; in libris enim ags. c et t facillime confunduntur, pro voce* eofoc *gothicam vocem* ibuks, *adj. εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, pro* eafoc *vocem theod.* abuh, *adj. nequam, improbus; subst.* abuh, *scelus afferri potest. sed cf. bor.* öfund, *livor, invidia; mala intentio.*

ebba, -an, *m. aquarum recessus.* þäs ebban, *Boeth.* 21, 1. (*ed. Card. pag.* 114, *lin. ult.*) *fris.* ebba, *n. theod.* ebba, *f.*

ebbjan, äbbjan (-ôde, -ôd) *recedere.*

âebbjan (-ôde, -ôd) *exsiccare.* (37, 26.)

beebbjan (-ôde, -ôd) *aquâ privare.* scîpu — þe beebbôde værun. (37, 28.)

ebbung, -e, *f. sinus, R.* 67.

æfen, -es, *m. vespera.* (39, 24.) on æfenne (= æfene *aut fem.* æfen, -ne *statui debet?*) (24, 44.) *cf. theod.* âbant.

æfendreám, -es, *m. gaudium vespertinum, R.* 34.

æfengebed, -es, *n. preces vespert., R.* 34.

æfengereord, -e, *f. coena, Som. Bêd.* 3, 7.

æfengereordjan (-ôde, -ôd) *coenari, Som.*

æfengifl, -es, *n.? coena vesp. Past.* 1, 2.

æfenglôm, -es, *m. crepusculum, Cod. Exon.* 179, 21.

æfenglôma, -an, *m. crepusculum, Bêd.* 1, 1. *cf.* glêvan.

æfenglommung (glômung) -e, *f. crepusculum, Bêd.* 1, 1.

æfenhrepsung, -e, *f. vespera, Som.*

æfenlæcan (læhte, læht) *advesperascere, Luc.* 24, 29.

æfenleóht, -es, *n. lux vespertina, Beów.* 821.

æfenleód, -es, *n. cantus vespertinus, Cædm.* 188, 8.

æfenlîc, *adj. vespertinus, Psalm.* 140, 2.

æfenmete, -es, *m. coena vespertina, Cot.* 42.

æfenräst, -e, *f. quies vespertina, Beów.* 2504.

æfenrîma, -an, *m. crepusculum, Lye.*

æfensang, -es, *m. cantus vespertinus, Bosw.*

æfensceôp, -es, *m poeta ad vesperam canens, Cod. Exon.* 390, 21.

æfenscîma, -an, *m. splendor vespert. Cædm.* 147, 31.

æfenspræc, -e, *f. colloquium vespertinum, Beów.* 1311.

æfensteorra, -an, *m. Hesperus, Boeth.* 39, 13.

æfentid, -e, *f. tempus vespertinum, Dial.* 1, 10.

æfentîma, -an, *m. hora vespert. Marc.* 11, 11.

æfentungol, -es, *n. hesperus (stella) Som.*

æfenþênung, -e, *f. coena vespert. Lye.*

æfnung, -e, *f. vespera, Gen.* 8, 11. heó com þâ on æfnunge eft tô Nôê, *Gen.* 8, 11.

ëfes, *vide* yfes *sub* ufa.

ëfolsjan, *vide* ebalsjan.

ëfor, *vide* eofor.

ëhu, *vide* eoh (= eohu).

ëmn = efen, ëmnettan, ëmnette, ëmnjan, *vide* ëfen *sub* ËFAN.

*ËRAN (är, æron, oren) *ire, dirigere, assequi, uti, laedere.*

eorcnanstân (eorcanstân, *Cod. Exon.* 124, 6. eorclanstân, *Beów.* 2416.) -es, *m. topazion, Psalm.* 118, 127. *bor.* iarknasteinn. *cf. goth.* airknipa, *f. τὸ γνήσιον*, unairknas, *ἀνόσιος. theod.* erchan, *egregius,*

germanus, genuinus. eorclan, eorcnan *genitivus esse videtur substantivi* eorcne, -an, *f.*

Eorcenbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 640. 664.

Eorcengote, -an, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 640.

eorl (ërl) -es, *m. vir, vir nobilis.* (156, 12.) on eorles tûne, *L. Ædelb.* 13. *Chron. Sax.* 963. sax. erl, *puer, vir; bor.* jarl, *vir nobilis;* ërla, *continuo labori vacare;* erlingr, *laboriosus.*

eorlcund, *adj. nobili genere natus, L. Hlodh.* 1.

eorldôm, -es, *m. comitis munus.* Ælfgâr eorl fêng tô þam eorldôme, *Chron. Sax.* 1053.

eorllic, *adj. nobilis, Lye.*

eorlveorod, -es, *n. militum turma, Beów.* 5782.

Irling, -es, *m nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1046.

eorlisc, *adj. nobilis, Lye.*

eormen (yrmen), *adj. terrestris, universalis:* vās his rice ofer ealne yrmenne grund, *fuit ejus regnum super universam terram.* (163, 10.) *cf. theod.* irmensûl, *universalis columna* (*mundi fulcrum,* yggþrasils askr); irminged, *mundi deus; bor.* iörmungandr, *draco terram circumcludens;* iörmunrekr, *taurus permagnus.*

Eormenburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beów. I, p.* 246.

eormencynn, -es, *n. genus humanum, Beów.* 3909.

Eormengid (-grid?) -e, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beów. I, p.* 246.

eormengrund, -es, *m. terra, Beów.* 1711.

Eormenhild, -e, *f. nom. propr. Kemble ad Beów. I, p.* 246.

eormenlâf, -e, *f. divitiae permagnae morte relictae, Beów.* 4464.

Eormenlâf (Irmenlâf) -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 2646.

Eormenræd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl. Gl. ad Beów. I,* 246.

Eormenric, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* (208, 8.) *goth.* Airmanareiks.

eormenstrŷnd, -e, *f. progenies mundana, ethnica, gentilis.* þu eart svide bittres cynnes, eorre eormenstrŷnde, *ibid.* (*e Dial. inter Sat. et Sal.*).

eornjan (-ôde, -ôd) *murmurare, Bosw. s. l.*

eornfullice, *adv. studiose, Bosw. s. l.*

eornost, -es, *m. studium, pugna, Math.* 5, 18. 13, 17. eornostê, *adv. studiose, Th. An.*

eornestfull, *adj. studiosus.*

eornostlic, *adj. studiosus.*

eornostlice, *adv. studiose, sedulo, L. Cnut. eccl.* 15.

eornostlice, *conj. ergo, igitur, Math.* 10, 16.

eorre (yrre *i. e.* irre) *adj. iratus, Gen.* 4, 6. *Exod.* 16, 20. *goth.* airzis, *πλανώμενος. theod.* irre.

yrre, *adv. irate, Cædm.* 228, 8.

eorre (irre, ierre, yrre) -es, *m.? n.? ira, furor, indignatio.* godes yrre bär, *Beów.* 1416. godes yrre is ofer hig, *Num.* 16, 46. seó gesceádvisnes sceal vealdan þäs yrres, *Boeth.* 33, 4. cväd mid irre, *Luc.* 14, 21. *goth.* airzei, *f. πλάνη.*

yrringa (irrenga, irsinga, yrsenga) *adv. iracunde, Cædm.* 56, 27. *Boeth.* 31, 2.

eorsjan, irsjan, yrsjan (eorrjan, *Som.*) (-ôde, -ôd) *irasci, indignari,*

succensere, *Gen.* 18, 32. *Num.* 31, 14. yrsôdon viđ hine, *Gen.* 37, 11. *cf. goth.* airzjan, *πλανᾶν*. afaírzjan, *ἀστοχεῖν*.
geeorsjan, geyrsjan (-ôde, -ôd) *irritare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
eorsung (yrsung, irsung) -e, *f. ira*, *iracundia*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178.
eorđe, -an, *f. terra*. seó eorđe hit helt, *Boeth.* 33, 4. seó eorđe is ceald, *id. cf. goth.* airþa, *theod.* erda. *cf. quoque theod.* êrô, *f.? n.? Wessobr.* era, *f.* Eiris sâzun Idisi, sâzun erâ duoder, *olim sedebant Idisae, insidebant terrae sphaeram* (*globum*). *cf.* þôđor.
eorđäppel, -es, *m. cucumis*, *Num.* 11, 5.
eorđärn, -es, *n. spelunca*, *Cod. Exon.* 4, 18. 459, 22.
eorđbigengëa (eorđbigenga) -an, *m. terrae cultor*, *terrigena*, *Bêd.* 4, 3.
eorđbeofung, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Som.*
eorđbûend, -es, *m. terrae inhabitator*, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 14. *Cædm.* 14, 20.
eorđbyre, -es, *m.? tumulus*, *Lye.*
eorđceafer, -es, *m. taurus*, *R.* 24.
eorđcenned (-cend) *part. terrâ natus*, *Psalm.* 48, 2.
eorđcrypel, -es, *m.? cochlea*, *Math.* 11, 3. *R.*
eorđcynn, -es, *n. genus humanum*, *Cædm.* 201, 10.
eorđcyning, -es, *m. rex terrae*, *Cædm.* 235, 14. *Beów.* 2304.
eorđdraca, -an, *m. serpens*, *draco*, *Beów.* 5420.
eorđdyne, -es, *m. terrae motio*, *fragor*, *Chron. Sax.* 1060. *Som.*
eorđfäst, *adj. stabilis*, *Thorp. Anal.*
eorđfät, -es, *n. vas terrâ factum*, *Cod. Exon.* 397, 15.
eorđgealle, -an, *f. centauria major*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 8. *Mone*, *A.* 373.
eorđgemet, -es, *n. geometria*, *Cot.* 95.
eorđgräp, -es, *terrae sinus*, *tumulus*, *Cod. Exon.* 476, 12.
eorđhill (hele, hyl) -es, *m. tumulus*, *Exod.* 16, 14.
eorđhnut, -e, *f. nux*, *juglans*, *Som.*
eorđhrêrniss (-hrœrniss) -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Math.* 27, 54. *C.*
eorđhûs, -es, *n. spelunca*, *caverna*, *Thorp. An.*
eorđifig, -es, *m. hedera.*
eorđlic, *adj. terrestris*, *terrenus*, *Joh.* 3, 12.
eorđling, -es, *m. glebae adscriptus*, *servus.* *cf.* eard (yrđ).
eorđmađa, -an, *m. tamus*, *vermis*, *Som.*
eorđmistel, -e, *f. basilea*, *Som.*
eorđnafel, -es, *m.* 1) *terrae umbilicus*, *centrum.* 2) *plantae nomen*, *Som.*
eorđreced, -es, *n. caverna*, *Beów.* 5434.
eorđrest (-räst) -e, *f. sepulcrum*, *Cot.* 31.
eorđrîce, -es, *n. terrae regnum*, *i. e. terra.*
eorđscräf, -es, *n. caverna*, *Cædm.* 156, 27.
eorđsele, -es, *m. caverna*, *Beów.* 4815.
eorđsliht, -e, *f. caedes*, *Num.* 22, 4.
eorđstŷreniss, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Nicod.* 15.
eorđstŷrung, -e, *f. terrae motus*, *Nicod.* 15. *Som.*
eorđtilja (-tylja) -an, *m. agricola*, *Joh.* 15, 1. *etiam* eorđatilja (-âtilja?) *Gen.* 4, 2. *legitur.*
eorđtilđ (-tylđ) -e, *f. agricultura*, *Col. Mon.*

eordtyreve, -an, *n. asphaltus, Oros.* 2, 4.
eordvaras (-vare) -a, *m. plur. tant. terrae incolae, Oros.* 3, 5.
eordvästm, -es, *m. terrae fructus, Bêd.* 1, 14.
eordveall, -es, *m. agger e terra factus, Bêd.* 1, 5. 12.
eordvela, -an, *m. voluptas terrestris, Oros.* 1, 5.
eordveorc, -es, *n. opus rusticanum, Exod.* 1, 14.
eordvicga, -an, *m. blatta, vermis in terra degens, Ben. Lye.*
eordvîtegung, -e, *f. geomantia, Som.*
erjan (-ede, -ed) *arare.* mîne äceras ic erige, *Älfr. gr.* 15, 51. *Som.* he erede mid horsum, *Oros.* 1, 1.
erjung, -e, *f. aratio, R.* 1.
eard (yrd) -e, *f.* 1) *fundus arabilis,* 2) *seges, Bêd. Sm. p.* 606, 1. ripe yrd fortreddon, *Bêd. Sm.* 480, 35.
yrdland, -es, *n. fundus arabilis, Cot.* 16.
eardling (eordling, yrdling) -es, *m. agricola, servus. cf.* eordling *sub* eorde.
eard, -es, *m.* 1) *terra culta.* 2) *regio, patria,* he com tô his earde, *Math.* 13, 54. 57. *Boeth.* 33, 4. *cf. theod.* artland, *Sax.* ard, *habitatio.*
eardbiggend (= eardbygjend, = -bûend? *aut* = bigangend?) -es, *m. agricola, incola, Bosw.*
eardbegenga, -an, *m. patriae incola, Bosw.*
eardbegengness, -e, *f. habitatio, Bosw.*
eardfäst, *adj. stabilis, fixus, Cod. Exon.* 433, 1. *cf.* eordfäst.
eardlufe, -an, *m. amor patriae, Beów.* 1377.
eardstapa, -an, *m. homo, Cod. Exon.* 286, 25.
Eardvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 795. 806.
eardjan, eardigëan (-ôde, -ôd) *terram colere, habitare, Cædm.* 156, 9. *Gen.* 13, 12. *Sax.* ardôn (-ôda).
geeardjan (-ôde, -ôd) *cohabitare, inhabitare.*
oneardjan (-ôde, -ôd) *inhabitare, Math.* 23, 21.
eardung, -e, *f. habitatio, Psalm.* 18, 5. 75, 2.
eardunghûs, -es, *n. domus, Bêd.* 4, 28.
eardungstov, -e, *f. nabitandi locus, mansio, Bosw.*
eardigendlic, *adj. habitabilis, Bêd.* 4, 28.
erfe (yrfe, erbe, *Th. An.*) -es, *n.* 1) *praedium avitum, Cædm.* 52, 58. *Psalm.* 126, 4. 2) *peculium,* trode bedrifan gestolenes yrfes, *L. Val.* 1. on mannum and on yrfe, *Exod.* 8, 17. 3) *haereditas, Cædm.* 74, 7. *goth.* arbi; *theod.* arbi; *sax.* erbi; *fris.* erva; *bor.* arfi.
yrfebôc, *f. charta, testamentum, Som. Älfr. gl.* 58.
yrfecvealm (yrfcvalm) -es, *pecudum lues, Chron. Sax.* 986.
yrfefirst, -es, *m. haereditatis ineundae tempus, Ulp. R.* 13.
yrfgedâl, -es, *n. haereditatis divisio, Älfr. gl.* 57.
erfegevrit, -es, *n. donationis charta, Heming.*
yrfelâf, -e, *f. haereditas, arma, gladius, Cædm.* 203, 14.
earfland (yrfeland) -es, *n. terra haereditaria, Past.* 1, 2.
yrfenuma (earfednyma) -an, *m. haeres, Math.* 21, 38. *Gen.* 15, 3. *goth.* arbinumja.
yrfestôl, -es, *m. sedes haereditaria, mansio avita, Cædm.* 98, 13. *Cod. Exon.* 181, 14.

yrfeveard (erfeveard) -es, *m. haereditatis custos, haeres, Luc.* 20, 14. *Cædm.* 103, 33.

erfvyrdness (-veardness, -vyrðness) -e, *f. haereditas, Chron. Sax.* 694. *Psalm.* 2, 8. 60, 5. *Marc.* 12, 7.

yrfveardjan (-ôde, -ôd) *haereditare.* þät þu yrfveardige eorðan. *ut tu terram possideas, Psalm.* 36, 9. 11, 23. 31, 36.

geyrfveardjan, *i. q.* yrfveardjan.

yrfveardvritere, -es, *m. legatarius, Ælfr. gl.* 57.

earfôð (earfeð) -e, *f. labor, difficultas, molestia, Beów.* 1062. on miclan earfeðan (= miclâm earfeðam?) *Oros.* 3, 7. *Boeth.* 39, 4. *goth.* arbáids; *theod.* arabeit; *sax.* arbêd; *bor.* arvidi.

earfôð, earfeð, *adj. difficilis.* þu spenst me on þâ mæstan spræce and on þâ earfôðestan tô gesecganne, *Boeth.* 39, 4. *ed. Card. p.* 332, 5.

earfôðfêre, *adj. transitu difficilis, Lye.*

earfôðhâve, *adj. visu difficilis, Boeth.* 33, 4.

earfôðlære, *adj doctu difficilis, stultus, Bosw. s. l.*

earfôðlæte, *adj. emissu difficilis, Lye.*

earfôðlic, *adj. difficilis, Lye.*

earfôðlice, *adv. aegre, difficulter, Math.* 10, 23. 24.

earfôðlicness, -e, *f. difficultas, Dial.* 2, 35.

earfôðmecg, -es, *m. infortunatus, Cod. Exon.* 328, 3.

earfôðness, -e, *f. difficultas, Bosw. s. l.*

earfôðrecce, *adj. narratu difficilis, Lye.*

earfôðrime, *adj. numeratu difficilis, Boeth. praef.*

earfôðsælig, *adj. infelix, Cod. Exon.* 294, 1.

earfôðsið, -es, *m. iter difficile, molestum, Cædm.* 89, 5.

earfôðþrag, -e, *f. tempus molestum, Beów.* 564.

gearfôð, -e, *f.* þoljan manige gearfôðu (geearfôða?) *Boeth.* 31, 1.

earg (earh, arg) *adj.* 1) ~~*tenax, avarus.*~~ 2) *pavidus, miser, fugax, Oros.* 2, 2. 6, 36. *Ælfr. gr.* 69. *Boeth.* 26, 2.

earhlice, *adv. remisse, trepide, Gen.* 20, 4. *Jud.* 4, 18.

earhscipe, -es, *m. ignavia, Lye.*

earhe (erhe) *adv. trepide, segniter, Lye.*

yrgð (yrhð) -e, *f. segnities, pavor, Deut.* 28, 27. *taedium, L. Cnut. pol.* 21.

yrgðo, -o, *f. segnities, pavor, Bêd. Sm. p.* 483, 15.

eargjan (-ôde, -ôd) *torpescere, Oros.* 4, 13. *theod.* argên.

earm, *adj. colonus, aerumnosus, pauper, miser, Math.* 12, 42. 43. *Boeth.* 39, 2.; earmôst, *Boeth.* 38, 2.

earmheort, *adj.* 1) *aerumnosus, miser.* 2) *misericors, Dial.* 1, 2.

earmheortness, -e, *f. misericordia.*

earmlic, *adj. miser, Bêd.* 5, 13. *Chron. Sax.* 1086.

earmlîce, *adv. misere, Bêd.* 1, 12. earmlicôr, *Bêd.* 5, 14.

earmsceapen (*part.*) *miser, Beów.* 2702. *Cod. Exon.* 267, 20.

earming (erming) -es, *m. miser, mendicus.* sió ân frôfer erminga, *Boeth.* 34, 8.

ermingstræt (irming, yrmingstræt) -e, *f. via publica, nisi potius* eormenstræt, irmenstræt *legi debeat, Som.*

earming (erming) -e, *f. miseria, Ælfr. T.* 37, 2.

earmð (ermð, yrmð) -e, *f. miseria, Boeth.* 48, 2.

yrmðo, -o, *f. miseria, Béd. Sm. p.* 512, 36.
earmjan (-ôde, -ôd) *misereri, Chron. Sax.* 1086. *goth.* armaŋ (-áida); *theod.* armên (-êta).
yrman, earmjan (-de, -ed) *miserum facere, vexare.* he eorðcyningas yrmde, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 160. *Cod. Exon.* 66*a*.
earm, -es, *m. brachium, Psalm.* 88, 21. *theod.* aram. *cf. graec.* ἀρμός. *lat.* armus.
earmbeáh, -ges, *m. armilla, Bosw.*
earmboga, -an, *m. cubitus. cf.* elnboga.
earmscanca, -an, *m. os brachii, Bosw. s. l.*
earmstrang, *adj. brachio validus, Bosw. s. l.*
earmsvîd, *adj. brachio fortis, Bosw. s. l.*
earn, -es, *m. aquila, Math.* 24, 28. *Cod. Exon.* 307, 16. *cf. bor.* ern, *celer, velox, laboriosus, aquila;* örn, *aquila. theod.* aro. *goth.* ara. *graec.* ὄρνις.
earncynn, -es, *n. aquilarum genus, Lev.* 11, 13.
earngeat (earngât?) -e, *f. arpa, harpyia, Mone, A.* 2. *vultur, R.* 38.
Earnvulf (Earnulf), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 887.
ears (ärs, ars) -es, *m. podex, anus, R.* 64. *cf. sulcus* = *cunnus.*
earsende, -es, *m. nates, Mone, A.* 251.
earsgang, -es, *m. latrina, Lye.*
earsôd, *adj.* (*part.?*) *tergosus, R.* 77.
earsþyrl, -es, *n. foramen ani, anus, Bosw. s. l.*
arvunga, *adv. difficulter, frustra, gratis, Math.* 10, 8. *R. cf goth.* arvjô. *theod.* aravun, aravingun.
orf, -es, *n. pecus, Gen.* 12, 16. *cf.* yrfe, *et* veorf.
orfcvealm, -es, *m. pecudum lues, Lup.* 1, 7.
orfcynn, -es, *n. pecudum genus, Gen.* 6, 20.
orfgebitt, -es, *n. herbitum, R.* 60.
orfgild, -es, *n. pecudum raptorum renumeratio, Bosw. s. l.*

[1]ERDAN (ard, urdon, orden) *acutum esse, praecellere, eminere.*
ard, *inc., gen. auctoritas, dignitas.* Älfric arcebiscop fêrde tô Rôme âfter his arde, *Albericus Romam ivit, ut auctoritatem* (*dignitatem episcopalem, i. e. pallium, pedum cet.*) *acciperet, Chron. Sax.* 997. *cf. goth.* azd *in* Azdiggs, *procerus. Visumar, Astingorum e stirpe, quae inter eos eminet genusque indicat bellicosissimum, Jorn. p.* 97. *cf. p.* 102. *sed* ard *etiam* ârod (*potius* ârôd) *ab* ârjan, *honorare, esse posse, non nego.*
ord, -es, *m.* 1) *cuspis, acumen, acies.* ord on here, *acies ad proelium instructa, Älfr. gr.* 5. *Cædm.* 121, 3. deád svâ svâ bûtan orde, *mortuus quasi sine ferro, Past.* 40. 2) *initium, origo, auctoritas.* ord ârêmde, *Cædm.* 174, 10. ord âstealde (23, 36.) *Béd.* 4, 24. âðelinga ord, *Cædm.* 77, 20. ord and ende, *Caedm.* 225, 30.
ordbana, -an, *m. occisor, Caedm.* 67, 7.
ordfruma, -an, *m. creator, Caedm.* 2, 2. 225, 10. 266, 12. 288, 1.

ESAN (ës, æson, ësen) *ire, vigere, movere, adipisci.* S *in* R *transit. cf.* ASAN. *bor.* is, *n. motus, tumultus, turba.* ess, *n. jumentum.*
isen, -o, *f.? viscera, Cot.* 13, 73.
isend (iesend) -es, *m., plur.* iesendas, *exta, Cot.* 77, 177. *Som.*

äsc, -es, *m.* 1) *fraxinus, hasta, Beóv.* 3541. 2) *navis.* ongên þâ äscas, *Chron. Sax.* 897.
äscberend, -es, *m. hastifer, Caedm.* 123, 7.
äscbora, -an, *m. hastifer, Gr. Gr. II,* 448, 9.
Äscferð, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (139, 267.)
Äschere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 2647.
äschere, -es, *m. exercitus navalis, Thorp. An.*
äscholt, -es, *n. hasta, Beóv.* 657.
äscmann, -es, *m. pirata, Cot.* 155.
äscplega, -an, *m. proelium, Judith.* 217.
äscrôf, *adj. hasta clarus, Judith.* 337.
äscstede, -es, *m. proelii locus, Cod. Ex.* 314, 20.
äscstæde, *adj. hastâ confisus.* (248, 5.)
äscþrotu, -e, *f. panicum, Herb.* 4, 1.
äsctŷr, -es, *m. gloria bellica, Caedm.* 124, 27.
äscvig, -es, *m. proelium, Chron. Sax.* 922.
äscviga, -an, *hastatus, Beóv.* 4079.
Äscvine, -es, *m. nom. propr, Chron. Sax.* 674.
äscþräc, -es, *n. proelium, Caedm.* 130, 2.
äscen, *adj. fraxineus, Som.*
äscen, -e, *f.? lagena, Heming. p.* 393.
äsp (äps) -e, *f. populus tremula, Älfr. gl.* 17.
äspen, *adj. populeus, Som.*
esne (äsne) -es, *m. mercenarius, servus, vir.* Se esne hig hâmveard lædde, *Gen.* 24, 61. ûtân âgifan þam esne þät vif, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *goth.* asneis, *μισθωτός. sax.* asna, *f. servitium. fris.* esna, *f. merces. bor.* asnaz, *servire.*
esnelice, *adv. viriliter, Deut.* 31, 6,
arud (arod, ard) *adj. celer, velox, dexter, Judith.* 275. *cf. bor.* ôrdugr, *velox, et forsitan goth.* azêts, *facilis,* azêtaba, *ἠδέως.*
arudlice (ardlice) êfstaď nu ardlice, *Jos.* 2, 5.
arudscipe (arodscipe, ardscipe) -es, *m. dexteritas, Past.* 20.
earnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *mereri,* þät he earnaď, *Boeth.* 37, 2. *Math.* 21, 43. *cf. theod.* arnôn, *metere;* arnên, *mereri.*
geearnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *mereri.* hi mâgon geearnigan, *Boeth.* 13.
earnung, -e, *f. meritum, Psalm.* 102, 4. 24, 7.
geearnung, -e, *f. meritum, Boeth.* 39, 2.
ernď, -e, *f. messis, seges, Béda* 1, 2. *cf. goth.* asans, *f. θέρος, θερισμός. bor.* errin (= esrin?) *vegetus.* (ernď = asaniďa, arniďa, ernď.)
æs, -es, *n. cadaver, esca pabulum* (*quia nondum viget*) *Scint.* 28. æsê *vlonc, escâ fortis, Beóv.* æses brûcan (206, 63.) *Grimm* hvät æses *legere suadet.*

ËTAN (ät, æton, ëten) *edere. goth.* itan. *theod.* ëzan. þu itst vyrta, *Gen.* 3, 8. se þe it hlâf, *Joh.* 13, 18.
frëtan (frät, fræton, freten) *vorare. goth.* fraïtan; *theod.* frezan, *Deut.* 28, 38.
offrëtan (frät *cet.*) *devorare, Marc.* 12, 40. *C.*
ofëtan (-ät, æton, eten) *depascere, eruere, Bosw. s. l.*
oferëtan (ät *cet.*) *glutiri, lurcari, Bosw. s. l.*
nnderëtan (ät *cet.*) *subedere, subvertere, Boeth.* 12.

burhëtan (ät, *cet.*) *corrodere, Beów.* 6093.
ëtere, -es, *m. edax, Math.* 11, 19. *M.*
fretere, -es, *m. lurco, Som.*
frëtness (fretenness) -e, *f. voracitas, Som.*
frittan (-tte, -ted?) *depascere, Psalm.* 48, 14.
ëtol (eotol) *adj. edax, Älfr. gr.* 9. *Math.* 11, 19.
frëtol, *adj. edax, vorax, R.* 88.
oferëtol, *adj. vorax*, oferëtola, -an, *m. gluto, lurco, Past.* 43, 9.
ëtolness, -e, *f. edacitas, Som.*
oferëtolness, -e, *f. voracitas, Past.* 43, 9.
ëten (eoton, eoten) -es, *m.* (*edax*) *gigas, Beów.* 223. 836.
eotonisc, *adj. giganteus, Beów.* 3115.
atol (eatol) *adj. edax, turpis. bor.* ötul, *Caedm.* 188, 8. 190, 18. 207, 21. *Cod. Exon.* 78, 22. 109, 9. *Beów.* 4951.
atollic (atelic) *deformis, Béd.* 4, 32.
æt, -es, *m. cibus. theod.* åz, *R. Ben.* 43, 49. (145, 210.)
ætgifa (geofa, giefa) -an, *m. cibi largitor, Cod. Exon.* 332, 26. 339, 22.
ætsteall, -es, *m. refectorium, Cod. Exon.* 112, 27.
ætvela, -an, *m. cibi voluptas, nutrimentum, Cod. Ex.* 374, 8.
ætvist, -e, *f. nutrimentum, cibus, Hick. Thes. I,* 135, 14. *Caedm.* 73, 21. *cf. tamen* ätvist *sub* VÉSAN.
oferæt, -es, *m. epulae, Béd.* 4, 25. *cf. bor.* ofåt, *n.*
oferæte, -es, *m. lurco, R. Ben.* 4.
fræt, -es, *m. esca, pabulum. theod.* fråz.
frætlappa, -an, *m. rumen, R.* 99.
uhæt, -es, *m. luxuria, Deut.* 21, 20.

*ÉÞAN (äd, ëdon, ëden) *ire, tendere.* Þ *in* D *transit. cf.* AÞAN, *sed etiam* ÍÞAN, ÍDAN, *et theod.* ida, *vena, linea; bor.* idull *et* idull, *adj. continuus.*

eode (eodest, eode; *plur.* eodon. *subj.* eode, *plur.* eodon, eoden) *verbum defectivum, ivi, ivisti, ivit cet. Scriptores Anglosaxonici, ii praesertim qui oratione soluta usi sunt, nunquam verbi* gangan *praeteritum* gëng, gengde, *usurpasse videntur, pari modo ut Gothi, qui* iddja, iddjun *cet. dicere soliti, rarissime tantum* gaggida, gaggidun *dixerunt. Composita:* åeode, beeode, geeode *etc. sub* gangan *videas.*

Ídle, -an, *f. nom. fluvii, Bosw. s. l. Sed fortassis* Ídle *scribi debet, cf.* ÍÞAN.

eodor (edor, edor) -es, *m. sepes, domus* (282, 19.). gif friman edor geganged, *si liber domum vi intraverit, L. Äðelb.* 30. under edoras, *Caedm.* 112, 114. *theod.* etar.
edorbreca, -e, *f. domus violatio, Bosw.*
edorbryce, -es, *m. domus violatio, L. Älfr. pol.* 36.
edorgang, -es, *m. via septa? refugium, Cod. Exon.* 102, 21.
edorgeard, -es, *m. aula septa, domus* (= *caput, Andr.* 1182.).

ëdre (edre) *adv. confestim, Menol.* 259. *Beów.* 153. 706. 6206.

edul, -es, *n. urina, coenum, Bosw. theod.* adal.

edelíht, *adj. coenosus, Cot.* 48.

edelscéd, -es, *m. cloaca, Som.*

edisc, -es? *n. vivarium, foenum serotinum, Cot.* 207. *cf. theod.* atahaft, *continuus, Graff I,* 145.

ineddisc, *viscera, R.* 58. *cf.* inelfe. *sed etiam* innendisc, *ibidem legitur, utrum tamen bene, an male, nescio.*

edischenn, -e, *f. coturnix, Bosw. s. l.*

åd (æd?) *inc. gen. halitus. cf. bor.* æd (æd) *f. vena.*

oråd (ordd) *inc. gen. exhalatio, spiratio, Som.*

æddjan, êddjan (-ôde, -ôd) *spirare, halare. vituperanda, quae etiam legitur, forma* æddjan (*Joh.* 7, 8. *R.*) *videtur; cf. tamen nhd.* ôdem (= åthem).

onêddjan (-ôde, -ôd) *inspirare, Bosw. s. l.*

orêddjan, orddjan (-ôde, -ôd) *exspirara, exhalare, Ælfr. gr.* 19. *Jos.* 10, 40.

onorddjan (-ôde, -ôd) *adspirare, Ælfr. gr.*

êdung (êddgung) -e, *f. halitus, Bêd.* 5, 9.

onêddung, -e, *f. inspiratio, Bosw. s. l.*

orêddung (orddung) -e, *f. spiratio, inspiratio, Gen.* 2, 7. *Ps.* 17, 18.

onorddung, -e, *f. inspiratio, Psalm.* 17, 18. *L.*

ædum (æddm) -es, *m. vapor, spiritus, Past.* 47, 3. *sanscr.* åtman; *theod.* åtum; *sax.* åthom; *fris.* êthma (ådema, ômma, ôm) *cf. tamen etiam goth.* ahma; *vox* æddm *enim ex* ahaddum *quoque orta esse potest.*

æddmjan (-ôde, -ôd) *aestuare, exaestuare, Scint.* 30. *cf. sax.* åthomôn; *theod.* åtumôn; *fris.* êthmja (ômmja).

æder, -es, *m.? ager, Lye. sed cf.* edor.

ædre (æddre) -an, *f. vena, nervus, Psalm.* 7, 10. *Oros.* 3, 9. *theod.* ådara; *bor.* æd (æd) *f.*

æderseax (ædreseax) -es, *n. lancetta, Bosw. s. l.*

æderveggn, -an, *m. ateria, vena, Bosw. s. l.*

Eo (= *goth.* I).

code, codon, *vide* ÉÞAN.

eodor, *vide* ÉÞAN.

eodôrcan (= edrôcan, edrêcan) *vide* rôcan *sub* REÓCAN.

eofor (ëfor) -es, *m. aper, Boeth.* 38, 1. *theod.* ëbar. *invenitur etiam* eafor, *quae forma cum voce lat.* aper *magis convenit. Vox graec.* καπρος *et vox lat.* aper *utrum invicem conveniant nec ne, dijudicare non audeo.* καπρος = *lat.* caper, *anglos.* häfer *esse potest.*

eoforcumbul, -es, *n. apri signum, cassis apri Frohonis dei formâ insignita, Elen.* 76. 260.

eoforfearn, -es, *n. radiolus, Som. polypodium, Mone A.* 409.

eoferlic, -es, *n. apri simulacrum, Beów.* 604.

eoforspreót, -es, *m. hasta brevior, contus, Bosw.*

Eoforvic, -es, *n. Eboracum, Chron. Sax.* 189.

Eoforvicingas, *Eboracenses.*

eoforþring (eburþryng), -es, *m. aprorum grex. Orion. Gl. Jun.* 369, 371.

eoforþrote, -an, *f. colocasia? Mone A.* 438.

eoforen, *adj. aprinus, Som.*

eofne = ëfne, eofut, eofet, *vide* ËFAN.

eofulsjan, eofulsung, *vide* ëbalsjan *sub* ËFAN.

eoh (ëhu, ëh), -es, m.? equus. (288, 19.) on eós (= eohes) bôge (386, 3.).

Eomær (Eohmær?) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (17, 14.)

Eoric (Eohric?) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 11.)

eoh (*vel* eóh?), -e, *f. arbor quaedam, forsitan* = eov (eóv?), *ornus, taxus.* (288, 13.)

eolh, -es, *m. alces.* eolx (= eolhes) secg, *alcis carex* (288, 15.). *theod.* elah. *fortassis ab* ILAN.

eolh, -es, *n.? electrum.*

eolhsand, -es, *m. electrum, Cot.* 75. *cf.* ILAN.

eolene, -an, *f. origanum, Cot.* 108.

eolet, *vide* ÎLAN.

Eoppa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495. *cf.* EÓPAN.

eorcen, eorcnanstân, eorcnastân, *vide* ÉRAN.

eorl, eorlisc, eormengrund, Eormenrîc, eornest, eornjan, *vide* ÉRAN.

eorp (earp), *adj. fuscus, badius.* eorpan gesceafta, *nubes?* (291, 2.) *cf. bor.* iarpr, *fuscus, badius.*

eorp, -es, *m. lupus, hostis. cf. bor.* erpr, *lupus;* irpa 1) *equa colore fusca,* 2) *lupa,* 3) *gigas mulier.* iarpr, *equus.* iörp, *equa fusca.*

Eorpvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 632.

eorpveorud (-verod) -es, *n. legio hostilis, Caedm.* 190, 4. *Si non badius, fuscus, notio est primaria,* eorp *ad* ÉRAN *pertinere potest.*

eorre, eorrjan (eorsjan), eorringa, eorde *et composita, vide* ÉRAN.

eotem, eotonisc, *vide* ÉTAN.

Eotul (*male* Eatul) -e, *f. Italia.* (209, 70.) *Béd.* 2, 4.

Eotulvare, -a, *m. plur tant. Italici, Béd.* 2, 4.

eovu (eov, *melior forma* eavu, eav *esse videtur*) -e, *f. ovis femina, Gen.* 32, 14. *L. In.* 55. *theod.* awi, *goth.* avi?

eovód (eoved, eovd, eovd) -es, *n. grex, Psalm.* 77, 57. *goth.* avêþi, *n.* ποίμνη.

eovestre (evestre) -es, *n. ovile, Cot.* 7.

I (= *goth.* I).

ic, *pron. ego.* ic silf hit eom, *Luc.* 24, 39. *vide Gram.*

Idle, *vide* ÉÞAN *et* ÎDAN.

ifig, *vide* ÉFAN.

ig (icg, ieg), -e, *f. insula, Cod. Exon.* 380, 6. 11. *cf. angelsax.* eá, êg; *theod.* ouwa.

igbûend (icgbûend) -es, *m. qui insulam colit, in insula habitans, Älfr. Past. praef.*

igland, -es, *n. insula.* (260, 66.)

Igleá (icgleá, ecgleá, ïcgleá) -s? *m.? campus insularis, Chron. Sax.* 878. (33, 23.) leá (leáh) *theod.* lôh, *silva, esse videtur. insula hodie Mead appellatur.*

iggód (iggód, igód, igëód) -es, *m. insula, Chron. Sax.* 894. (34, 42.)

igil (igel, igl, il) -es, *m. erinaceus, Älfr. gr.* 13. *Psalm.* 109, 3. *L. R.* 24. *Past.* 35, 5. se lässa il, *erinaceus, Cot.* 116. se mâra il, *hystrix, Cot.* 116.

***ILAN** (ïl, ælon, olen) *labi, festinanter ire. cf.* ALAN, ÎLAN, *et sax.* iljan, *theod.* iljan, *festinare, porro fluviorum nomina* Illa, Illar, Ilm *cet.*

il, -es, *m. planta pedis.* (5, 22.) *R.* 78. *cf. fris.* ill, ile; *bor.* il; *ndd.* êlt; *baier.* illen.

æl, -es, *m. anguilla.* ælas and hacodas, *Thorp. An. p.* 106. *Béd.* 4, 13. *theod.* âl; *bor.* âll.

æleputa, -an, *m.* (*seu* ælepute, -an, *f.?*) mynas and ælepútan, *Th. An. p.* 106.

ildan, ildëan, ilding, *vide* ALAN.

imb = ymb, *q. v.*

Immine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 656.

impjan (-ôde, -ôd) *plantare, Lye.*

in, *praep. dativ. et acc. regens; in, ad, Béd.* 2, 3. *in compositione praep.* in *aut τοῦ in aut τοῦ intra habet notionem. Voces cum* in *compositae sub simplicibus quaeras, sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *verba.* in-âfaran. âsendan. bärnan. becuman. belædan. beornan. bëran. besleán. bevindan. blâvan. bringan. bryrdjan. cuman. dêpan. drencan. drîfan. eardjan. faran. findan. flôvan. fôn. gangan. gebringan. gebûgan. geclgëan. gedôn. geheldan. gelaðjan. gesettan. gevadan. geveaxan. ginnan. gitan. hrœran (hrêran). lagjan. laðjan. lædan. lifjan. lihtan. lixan. lôcjan. ræcan. ræsan. segljan. settan. sîdjan. somnjan. svâpan. svôgan. steppan. tihtan. timberjan. trahtnjan. trymjan. vâtjan. vunjan.

2) *substantiva.* inâdl. bärnis. borh. burh. bryrdnes. byrd. byrding. byrdling. byrdnes. cleof (clyf). cnapa. cniht. côfa. côðe. cundnes. drihtenvicg. dryhto. eddisc. elfe (ilfe). erfe. fär. färeld. flæscnes. fôster. gang. geat. gebyrdling. gefeoht. gehygd. gehygdnes. gehylde. genga. gevinn. gerece. gerife. gevitnes. gesvell. geþanc. geþoht. here. hîred. hîva. land. lendëa (lenda). orf. segel. siht. spinn. stice. svân. svôgennis. timbernes. tinga. trahtnung. trifelung. varc. vid. vit. vitrûn. vitfull. vonne. vunenes. vunung. þing.

3) *adjectiva.* incund. dryhten. heald. lendisc. lîc. mede (= medeme?). stondlic. veard. verdlîc. vidda. vit. vitfull.

4) *adverbia et praepositiones.* ininnan. lice. veardlice. stepe. tô. undor.

innan (innane, inne, inn) *adv.* 1) *intus, intra.* ge sint innan fulle reáflâces, *Math.* 23, 25, 27, 28. *Marc.* 7, 21. innane, *Math.* 7, 15. inne, inn, *Luc.* 11, 40. inne 2) *insuper, Beów.* 3729. 3732.

Voces cum adv. innan *compositae sunt:*

1) *verba.* innanteón. forteón. forhabbban.

2) *subst.* innanfortogennes.

3) *adj.* innancund. veard.

Voces cum inne, inn *compositae sunt:*

1) *verba.* innbevindan. faran.

2) *subst.* innelfe. enddisc (? eddisc). gehygd. here. hîva. ierfe. orf. veorud.

3) *adj. et adv.* inneveard. innheard. lendisc.

innan (innon) *praep. in* 1) *cum dat.* þâ he sät innan hûse, *Math.* 9, 10. 2) *cum acc.* innan þâ sæ, *Exod.* 14, 14. *Math.* 21, 21.

binnan (binnon) = be innan, *praep. dat. reg. in, intra.* (11, 18. 36, 38.)

inne (inn) -es, *n. domus, habitatio.* (19, 2.) *cubiculum, Béd.* 2, 12. *diversorium, Oros.* 1, 1. *Math.* 13, 36.

inna, -an, *m. venter, viscera, Luc.* 1, 15. *C.*

inner (innôr, *Lye*) *adj. compar. interior, Béd.* 4, 13. *superl.* innôst, *intimus, Lye.* innemest (innemyst) *intimus, Scint.* 4. *Älfr. gr. cf. goth. innuma.*

innira (inra) -an, *m. venter, viscera, Psalm.* 108, 17. *C.*
innjan (-ôde, -ôd) *ingredi.* he vêrodad siddan he innad, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *hospitari, Chron. Sax.* 1048.
innôd (innâd) -es, *m. intestinum, uterus, viscera.* (4, 35. 39, 18. 40, 2.) *Past.* 44, 1. *plur.* innôdas, *Psalm.* 108, 17. inneđas, *Cot.* 183. ealle þâs yfelas of þam innôde (*e corde*) cumad, *Marc.* 7, 23. eâdig is se innôd þe þe bär, *Luc.* 11, 27.
innôdtiderness, -e, *f. viscerum debilitas, Lib. Med.* 2, 23.
innung, -e, *f. mansio, actus manendi, Boeth.* 32, 2.
inc, incer, incit, *vide* þu.
inca, -an, *m. scrupulus, querela, Cod. Exon.* 11, 29. bûtan incan, *Béd.* 3, 6. hi nænige incan tô him viston, *Béd.* 4, 24. *Vox haec cum theod.* ancho, anchal *cohaerere mihi videtur; cf. quoque schwed.* ink, *m. tumor cystricus.*
incfull, *adj. querulus, scrupulosus.*
incfulljan (-ôde, -ôd) *scandalizare, Ben.*
ince (? ynce) -an, *f. uncia, Som.*
incer, *pron. poss. dual.* ὁ ὑμῶν; *goth.* iggqvar; *sax.* ink, inker; *theod.* incharèr; *bor.* yckar.
incgelâf, -e, *f. gladius, Beóv.* 3150. *Kemble* icgelâf *legere vult, sicuti Beóv.* 2208. icge gold *scriptum legitur. Voce* icge (icge = ỳcge *ab* cácan?) *vegetus, magnus cet. significari putat, sed annon etiam* incgegold *legi debeat, quaeri potest. Ad massam haereditariam* (bodel) *lex fris. numerat:* gold ende vêd, kû ende ey ende quikfia, inka ende anderke, *i. e. aurum et vestimenta, boves et oves et pecora, servos et instrumenta* (*rustica*)*; ex quo apparet* inka *servum haereditarium significare.* incgelâf, *igitur gladium, jure haereditario possessum,* incgegold, *aurum haereditarium significare videtur. cf.* yrfelâf, ealdelâf *cet.*
ingemann (incgemann), -es, *m. vir jure haereditario alicui obstrictus, vasallus:* væron ingemen (*l.* incgemen) ealle ät gädere, cyningas on cerđre, *fuerunt vasalli omnes praesentes, reges in exercitu, Cædm.* 189, 25. *Thorpii interpretationem:* "*were* in common *all together the kings in a body*" *nemo defendet, quia scilicet vocales* i *et* ea *alliteratione junctae sunt,* in *igitur praepositio, quippe quae ictum non habeat, esse non potest.* incge *adjectivum esse mihi videtur, cohaerens fortasse cum subst.* inn, *domus.*
Indëa (Indja) *f. nom propr. India. dat.* Indie, Indje. (7, 15).
Indëas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Indi, Oros.* 1, 2.
Indisc, *adj. Indicus, Oros.* 1, 1.
Ine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.
Ing, -es, *m. nom. propr. dei vel semidei* (288, 22.). *nomen* Ing *ex* Ingve (Ingvi) *ortum esse videtur, cf. Chron. Sax.* 547, *ubi Cod. Cant.* Ingve *praebet, et Grimm, Deutsche Mythol.* (*ed.* 2.) *pag.* 320.
Ingild (Ingeld = Inggild? *cf.* Athanagild) -es, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 48.) *Chron. Sax.* 718.
Ingvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.
Ingvär (*vel* Ingve, Ingväre), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 878. *bor.* Ingvar. *cf. theod.* Ingviomarus.
Ingvine, -a, *m. plur. tant.* Ingi *dei amici, heroes* (Dani), *Beóv.* 2638. *cf.* Ingævones, *Taciti.*
Intimphonia, *nom. regionis.* (40, 24.)

Ircingafeld, *nom. vici, Chron. Sax.* 918. *cf.* eorcne *sub* ĒRAN.
irming, irminga, irmingstræt, *vide* ĒRAN.
IRNAN (ärn, urnon, urnen), *vide* RINNAN.
irre, *Cot.* 135., irsjan, *Boeth.* 33, 4., irsung, *Boeth.* 33, 4., irdling = yrdling, *vide* ĒRAN.
Israēlas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Israelitae.* (24, 25.)
Idanceaster, *vide* ĒÞAN.

O (= *goth.* u; = *goth.* a).

ob = of.
ober, *vide* ofer.
obet = ofät.
oden, -e, *f. area.* on odene cylne macjan, *Som. cf.* eád, *verbum* EÓÞAN (eád, udon, oden) *forsitan statui potest.*
of (af, äf), *praep. cum dat. a, de, ex* (4, 35.). of cildhäde, *Marc.* 9, 21. of ansÿnè tò ansÿne, *Deut.* 34, 10. of mine handa, *Deut.* 32, 39. of þære tide, *ab illo tempore* (11, 13.). *cf. goth.* af, *theod.* ab, *graec.* ἀπὸ.

Voces cum of *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *verba.* of-äbeátan. äceápjan. äceorfan. ädón. ädrifan. ädrÿgan. äfesjan (efesjan). äheávjan. ähladan. äirnan. alan. älædan. älësan. älihtan. äniman. äpluccjan. äpullan. äsceacan. äscëran. äsellan. äscreádjan. äseódan. äsleán. äsnidan. äteón. äþveán. äveorpan. ävringan. äxjan (ähsjan. äcsjan). ärnan. beátan. bëgan. beón. blindan. brëcan. brëgdan (brëdan). ceorfan. cuman. cÿdan. delfan. dëman. dôn. drædan. drifan. druncnjan. earmjan. ëtan. færan. faran. ferjan. findan. feorrjan. fleógan. flôvan. frëtan. fyligëan. fyllan. gangan. gebÿgan. gedrincan. geniman. gevîtan. gifan. häbban. hearmjan. hënan. hungrjan. hladan. hnîtan. hreósan. hreóvan. hreóvsjan. hrêran. hvylvan. irnan. lætan. licgan. licjan. lystan. munan. myrdrjan. niman. ridan. sacan. sceacan. sceamjan. sceorfan. sceótan. scînan. scotjan. seón. settan. sigan. sittan. sleán. smorjan. snidan. spyrjan. stænan. steppan. standan. sticcjan. stigan. stingan. svëlgan. sverjan. svingan. svîdjan teón. torfjan (tyrfjan). trëdan. unnan. veorpan. vîtan. vringan. vundrjan. vyrtrumjan þencëan. þegjan. þenjan. þracjan. þringan. þrosmjan (þrysmjan). þryccan. þryscan. þÿstrjan. þyncan.
2) *subst.* ofärästa. cearf (cyrf). däl. dyru. hleahter. setennes. slegennes. spring. spyrenes. tyge. yrmd. þrycce.
3) *adj.* dimre. reád.
4) *adv.* ofdûne. ofhvan.

äf *habent voces:* äfveard. äfveardnes. äfvyrdla.

Derivatae sunt voces ab of:

eft (äft), *adv. iterum, denuo* (6, 18. 27, 31.). eft sidđan, *posthac* (5, 9.). *cf. theod.* avur, aber, *iterum. In compositione cum lat.* re, *retro, convenit. Sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* eftägifan (*retribuere*). änivjan. ävacjan. ävôan. betæcan. cerran. côljan. edvitan. gecigëan. gecirran. gelædan. fêran. gangan. gebëtan. gebycgan. gelangjan. gemyndjan. genivjan. hveorfan. nivjan. oncnâvan. onfôn. ongënbÿgan. rëdan. sceávjan. sellan. sittan. sîdjan. spryttan. tôgeótan. vendan.

2) *subst.* eftlêsing (*redemtio*). cyne. cynn. selenis. sid. spellung.

3) *adj.* eftgemundig. veard.

äftan 1) *praep.*, *Lup.* 8. 2) *adv. a tergo.*

äftanhvit, *adj. a tergo albus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938. (206, 63.); *sed Grimm*, *Andr. et Elene*, *pag. XXVI suggessit* (lêton) earn äftan hvät æses brûcan, *aquilam pone se escae aliquid edere* (*siverunt*).

bäftan (beäftan), *praepos. cum dat.* 1) *post* (31, 20.). 2) *sine* bäftan þam hlâforde, *Exod* 22, 14. *Math.* 16, 27.

häfta, -an, *m. tergum.* ic geseah þone bäftan, *Gen.* 16, 13.

äfter, *adv. postea* (23, 40.) svylce ær näs, äfter ne cymd, *Exod.* 11, 6.

äfter, *praepos. cum dat. post* (7, 8. 33, 1. 36, 36.). äfter þam, *postea* (7, 16.). äfter þan, äfter þon, *postea* (26, 18.). eft äfter þon, *postea* (30, 22.).

Voces cum äfter *compositae sunt:*

1) *verba.* cvëdan. folgjan. fyligan. gangan. hŷrigëan. ridan. singan. sprëcan. spyrjan.

2) *subst.* ealu. folgere. fyligend. fyliging. fylignis. gengëa (genga). geagnis. gengla. hæd. leán. ráp. ryne. sang. singere. spræc. veardnes.

3) *adj.* äfterboren. lic. veard.

äfter, *adj. posterus. nulla nisi declinationis sequioris signa habet, scil.* äftera, *m.* äftere, *f. n.* (15, 12. 17, 3.) *compar.* äfterra, *m.* äfterre, *f. n.* äfterran sídê, *denuo. iterum, secunda vice* (18, 38.). se äftera dæl þäs heáfdes, äftera däg, *Luc.* 13, 33. *superl.* äftemest, äftemôst, *Älfr. T. pag.* 31, 23.

ofen, -es, *m. fornax* (28, 35.). *goth.* aúhns. *theod.* ofan. *bor.* ôn.

ofenbacen, *part. in fornace pistus*, *Lev.* 2, 4.

ofenrace, -an, *f. ligo*, *rastrum*, *R.* 3, 31.

ofer, *praep. theod.* ubar, *vide* ufa.

oft, *adv. saepe* (31, 5.), *Psalm.* 128, 1. 2. *Math.* 5, 4. svâ oft svâ, *L. Ädel.* 3. *compar.* oftôr (34, 35.). *superl.* oftôst. *goth.* aúftô. *bor.* ôtt.

oftræd, *adj. frequens.* se oftræda, *Boeth.* 39, 13.

oftrædlic, *adj. frequens*, *Oros.* 3, 9.

oftrædlice, *adv. frequenter*, *Joh.* 18, 2.

ofde (40, 14.), *vide* odde.

ohthrip (ohtrip), *vide* uhte.

olfend, -es, *m. camelus* (3, 4. 4, 28.). *goth.* ulbandus, *m.* *theod.* olpenta, *f. graec.* ἔλεφας.

on (an, â, ô), *praepos.* a) *cum dat.* 1) *in* (3, 1. 5, 23.). 2) *cum.* on his velerum, *cum labiis suis* (4, 39.). on eallum þâm, þe, *cum iis omnibus, qui* (32, 21.). on þam däge (39, 5.). b) *cum acc.* 1) *in* (9, 25.). on þâ tid, *eo tempore* (21, 33.). on tvâ visan, *duplici modo* (5, 3.). on ôðre tid, *alio tempore* (39, 19.). on þone däg (99, 4.). on hvylcne däg, *quo die* (39, 3.). on veg, onveg, âveg, *adv. abhinc.* 2) *contra* (29, 5.). c) *cum adverbiis* up (upp) *et* ûte *saepissime coalescit:* uppon, uppan; ûtan, ûton, *vide* up *et* ût.

Voces cum on *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *Verba.* a) on = an, *theod.* ana. on-âblâvan. âfâstnjan. âgeótan. âheávjan. âhreósan. âlædan. ârîsan. âscacan (âsceacan). âsendan. âsettan. âs-

lidan. åsnæsan (åsnåsan). åveorpan. åvinnan. ælan. ätŷvan. bärnan. becuman. becvëđan. bedŷpan. befealdan. befeallan. behealdan. behleápan. behŷdan. belædan. beódan. beón. beprênan. besceávjan. besendan. besettan. besleán. bestëlan. bestäppan. bestingan. bidan. biddan. bismerjan. biten. blæstan. blåvan. blôtan. brëgdan (brëdan). brëcan. brosnjan. bryrdan. bûgan. bŷgan. byrjan. cennan. ceósan. cerran. cîgan. clîfjan. clŷpjan. cnåvan. cnyssjan. cuman. cunnan. cvëđan. dôn. drædan. drencan. druncnjan. ealdjan. eardjan. êgan (ægan). êđjan. fägnjan. fästnjan. faran. feallan. fealdan. feohtan. feormjan. forhtjan. galan. gangan. gebringan. gecvëđan. gedôn. gedûfjan. gefästnjan. gehreósan. gelædan. geldan. gemengan. geniman. geótan. geræcan. gereccan. gerŷman. geseón. gesettan. gesittan. gesleán. gespanan. gespannan. gevitan. geþeódan. ginnan. hagjan. hangjan. håtjan. healdan. heápjan. hebban. heldan. hergjan. herjan. hiscjan. hlînjan. hnîgan. hnyscëan. hôn. hohsnjan. hreósan. hrêran. hrînan. hveorfan. hvŷlan. hŷrigëan. irnan. lædan. lænan. lætan. lêgan (ligëan). leógan. liban. lôcjan. lûtan. lŷhtan (leóhtan). mælan. munan. niman. orđjan (oræđjan). ræsan. rettan. risan. sceacan. sceamjan. sceótan. scûnjan. scŷnan. sêcan. secgan. sendan. seón. settan. sican. sigan. sittan. slean. smeán. snæsan. spætan. sprëcan. springan. spurnan. spyrnan. stælan. stapan. standan. stellan. stîđjan. stŷrjan (stîrjan). svîfan. svimman. swôgan. tendan. teón. tîhtan. timbrjan. trûvjan. trymman. tŷan. tŷnan. veorpan. vîcjan. vinnan. vrëcan. vritan. vunjan. ŷvan. ŷđjan. þeón. þræstan. þringan. þvean.

b) on = and, ond, *theod.* ant. on-bärnan. beódan. bindan. cerran. findan. fôn. gëldan. gervjan (gyrvjan). gitan (gëtan). hâdjan. hebban. hupjan. hvŷlan. lænan. lŷsan. niman. sacan. sælan. secgan. sendan. settan. sigan. slæpan. svebban. svîfan. vacan. vacjan. vacnjan (vecnjan). vendan. veorpan. vreón (vrîhan). vrîđan.

2) *subst.* a) on = an. on-âl (æl). æled. âsendednys. bärning. bêgnes (bŷgnes). bên. besceávung. bid. bigenga. bismer. brosnung. bryrding. bryrdnes. byriging. byrignes. ceápung. cennes. cnåvennes. cnåvung. cunning. dôung. dræding. drinca. druncning. drysn (dersn, dêsn). êđung. färeld. feall. filt. flæscnes. forhogung. forvyrd. galend. gang. gebrëc. gegripnes. gelicnes. gesiht. gesihđ. ginn. ginnes (gynnes). hæra. heldednes. heáve. herung. hosp. hvearfednes. hŷrenes. lâr. leccung. lîcnes. lîhte. lŷhting. lŷhtnes. mêdla. merca. mercung. orđung. ræs. ryne. sacu. saga. sagu. sceacennes (sceacnes). sceónung. scife. scûnung. scyte. seón. setnes. sittung. säg. smeáung. spræc. spreca spyrnes. stäp. sting. sund. svôgenes. symbelnes. tendnis teóna. tîhting. timber. timbernes. tŷgnes. vald (veald). valhnes (vealhnes). veorpnes. vôhnes. vrîđung. vritung. vunung. yrmđ. þracu. þreáung. þvagennes.

b) on = and, ond. on-cunnis. fangennes. feng. fengnis. fônd. fundelnes. gæge. gët (git). gëtnes (gitennes). healdednes. hrôp. lêsnes (lŷsnes). lifen. mitta. secgung. sägednes. sande. sceónung (scûnung). vendednes. vlite. vrigenes.

3) *adjectiva.* on-ælđen. drædendlic. drŷslic (dêrslic). drŷsne. grŷslic. heald. hinder. lic. mang. sund. valh (vealh). vêst. vôh.

4) *particulae* (*adv. praep. cet.*). on-ân. bäc. efene (emne). foran. foreveard. gean (gegen, gên) grŷslice. in. innan. lâst. ofer. stäpe. sundran (sundron). ufan (ufon). uppan (uppon). veg. vôh.

5) ô = on. ôleccan (läccan, liccan). lecere (liccere). lecung (leccung). västm. veb (vef). vifhearpe.
6) on *interdum pro* un *scribitur* (*cf. theod.* ant) *e. gr.* onæht. feormnis. forht. gearo. gefremming. gescrepnis. open. riht. rihtnes. stillnis. tôveard. tydre. väterig. vealh. vemm. vindan. þæslic.
ond, *vide* and.
ongegen (ongean, ongén), *vide* gegen.
onga, Ongel, Ongelcynn, Ongelþeód, *vide* anga, Angel *cet.*
ongnere, ongseta, *vide* angnere, angseta.
ono (eonu, *Som.*), *conj. si*, *Béd.* 1, 27. ono hvät, *sed*, *autem*, *Béd.* 3, 24. ono nu, *si igitur*, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. ono gif, *at si*, *ibid. resp.* 9. *theod.* inu.
onveg (åveg), *vide* veg.
open *et ejus composita*, *vide* EÓPAN.
or, -es, *n.* (ôr *male videtur*, *quamvis semper fere* ôr, ór *scriptum sit*) 1) *initium*, *origo.* or vercëa þâs, *initium dolorum hi*, *Math.* 13, 8. *C.* gif þu his ærest ne meaht or åreccan, *Cædm.* 224, 8. on ore, *in initio*, *Cædm.* 152, 32. 198, 22. 2) *ingressus.* ne can ic Abeles or nê fôre, *Cædm.* 61, 3. *cf. theod.* ur.
ore, -an, *f. margo*, *culmen*, *Cod. Exon.* 473, 28.
or, *praep. dat. reg. theod.* ar, ur. *jam non nisi in compositione obvia, saepe tamquam particula privativa usurpata. Habent eam voces:*
1) *subst.* or-æd (åd, êd, ôd). ceásnes. dæl. lag (läg). leahtor. leást. lege. metnes (mætnis). môdnes. rest. sorh. sorhnes. treóvu. treóvu. treóvung. vênnys. vênung. vyrdu. þanc (þonc). þancscipe.
2) *adj.* or-bleáde (blêde). ceás dæle. feorme. geáte (gête). hær. hlyte. leahtre. mæte. môd. såvle. sorh. treóve. vearde. veht. vên. vîge. vyrdc. þanc.
3) *adv.* or-ceápes ceápunga. cỳpe. feorme. gylde. hlyte. leahtre. mæte. mætlice. rige. såvle. sceattinga. sorhlice. tudre (tydre) vîge. vîte.
4) *verba.* or-ædjan (êdjan, œdjan). gëllan. sorgjan. trûvjan.
Praeterea or *legitur his in verbis*, *quorum radicem monstrare non possum:*
oret, -es, *n.? pugna.*
oretmecg, -es, *m. pugil*, *heros*, *Beóv.* 660.
oretstov, -e, *f. proelii locus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
orrest, -e, *f. pugna.* hine on orreste ofercom, *Chron. Sax.* 1096. *contra vocem* rest, *quies*, *vox bor.* orrusta, *pugna*, *loquitur.*
orrestscipe, -es, *m. ignominia*, *Cot.* 105, 171.
oretta, -an, *m. pugil*, *pugnator*, *Kemble ad Beóv.*
orettan, orrettan (-tte, -ted), *turbare*, *impugnare*, *deturpare*, *Cot.* 65. 181. *cf.* andettan, onettan, *et bor.* etja, *excitare*, *sed etiam* hâtan, hâtjan, rêtan.
Orcadas, *nom. insularum* (10, 41.).
ord *et ejus composita*, *vide* ÉRDAN.
organ (organon), -es, *n. organum*, *Psalm.* 136, 2. *M. C.*
organonsvêg, -es, *m. organicantus*, *Cod. Exon.* 207, 4.
organjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cythara canere*, *Ælfr. gr.* 28.
orgel (orgel), *inc. gen. superbia*, *Som. ab* or *et* GËLLAN.
orgellice (orglice, orhlice, *Thorp. An.* 89), *superbe*, *Boeth.* 18, 4.
orgelnyss, -e, *f. superbia*, *elatio*, *Mone*, *B.* 1144.
orne, *adj. calidus? cf. bor. orna*, *calefacere*, *ab* ËRAN?

unorne, *adj. vetus? Thorp. Anal.*
ornlic, *adj. fortis? calidus?*
únornlic, *adj. vetus, tritus, Jos.* 9, 5.
orpedlice, *adv. palam, Som.*
otor (otyr, oter, ottyr), -es, *m. lutra, Cot.* 219. *R.* 194. *bor.* otr, *m.*
oxa (ohsa), -an, *m. bos, taurus* (3, 5.). *goth.* aúhsus, *theod.* ohso.
oððe (offe), *conj. aut* (7, 31.). oððe — oððe, *aut — aut* (12, 33 34, 26.). *goth.* aiþþau; *theod.* edo, odo, erdo; *bor.* eða; *sax.* eftha, eftho; *fris.* ieftha; *ndd.* ochte, eft.

U (= *goth.* ŭ).

*UBAN, UFAN (af, êfun, ufan), *tendi, ire. antiquior, ut videtur, forma verbi* ĔFAN. *cf.* trudan = tredan. *hic afferre lubet eas tantum voces, quae* u (o, y) *servarunt, ceterae sub* ĔFAN *et* ABAN *allatae sunt.*
ufa (ufan, ufane), *adv. supra, in superiore parte.* ufan and neoðone, *Cædm.* 19 . . . ge ufan ge neoðan, *Boeth.* 33, 4. ufan ofer ealle, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 184. âvefen on ufa, *Joh.* 19, 23. ufane and neoðane, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 117. *Sax.* obhan; *theod.* oba, obana; *fris.* ofa; *bor.* of; *goth.* uf (*sub*); *graec.* ὑπὸ; *sansc.* upa (u-pa) *ex particula loci* ŭ-pa, *verbum ortum habere videtur.*
ufan (ufane, ufenan), *adv. desuber* (4, 43. 39, 25.). sendan ufan, *Joh.* 10, 11. ufenan com, *Joh.* 3, 31. ufane gescrŷdde, *ex alto induti, Luc.* 24, 49. *Sax.* obhana; *theod.* obana, oban, obenan; *fris.* van ofa; *bor.* ofan. *Omnes hae formae ex* ufa *et* ana *ortae videntur.*
ufanheáfod, -es, *n. superior capitis pars.*
ufanveard (ufeveard), *adj. supernus* (12, 14. 28, 32.) *Gen.* 6, 16. *Sax.* obhanward.
bufan (= be ufan), *praep. cum dat. supra* (7, 41. 36, 24.).
ofer, *praep. dat. et acc. reg. super, ultra* (6, 3. 39, 12. 5, 45. 30, 26.). ofer þære sæs mûðan, *Marc.* 5, 1. ofer eall þät flôd and ofer burna and ofer môras, *Exod.* 8, 5. seó sæ, ofer þære eode Israêla fole (39, 15.). ofer þät, *post ea* (18, 5.). ofer eástron, *post pascha* (33, 19.). *cum adv.:* þær ofer (7, 25.). *goth.* ufar; *theod.* ubar; *bor.* yfer; *graec.* ὑπέρ; *lat.* super; *sanscr.* u-para.

Voces cum ofer *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* ofer-bebeódan. becuman. beón. bidan. bismrjan. brædan. brëcan. brëgdan. bringan. brycgëan. cerran. cidan. climman. cliopjan. cuman. cvëðan. dôn. drencan. drincan. drifan. dryttan. ëtan. fandjan. fangan (fôn). faran. feohtan. fêran. ferjan. findan. fleón. flitan. flôvan. freósan. fylgjan. fyllan. gægan. gangan (gân). geaforjan. gebringan. geótan. gestandan. gildan. gitan (gëtan). glencgan. gŷmjan. habban. healdan. hebban. hëlan. hergjan. hivjan. hlästan. hlaðan. hleápan. hlifjan. hlinjan. hlŷtrjan. hogjan. hreósan. hrêran. huljan. hycgan. hŷran. irnan. lætan. libban. licgan. lifan. lîðan. môðjan (môðigan). niman. rædan. reccan. ricsjan. ridan. rôvan. sâvan. sceadvjan. sceávjan. scinan. segeljan. sendan. seomjan. seón. settan. silfrjan. sittan. smeán. standan. stapan. steppan. stigan. strican. svimman. svîðjan. svîðrjan. teón. trëdan. trûvjan. vadan. vênan. veorpan. vinnan. vintrjan. vreón. ŷðjan. þeón. þryccan.

2) *subst.* ofer-æt. æte. bäcgeteóhung. biternis. brædels (brêdels). brâv (brôv, brûga). cerr. clif. cräft. cyme. drenc. drunc. drunce. dyru. eáca (*êca*). *ealdorman.* ëtola. fär. färeld. faru. feng. feoht. fêrnes. flëde.

flôvednes. fyll. gægednes. gedyre. gemet. geveorc. gevrit. gitolnes. heórnes (hŷrnis). hygd. hyge. hlŷpe. hoga. hrops. leórnes. lifa. mägen. mêdla. metto. micelnes. môd. môdgung. môdignes. neád. sælđ. sceatt. sceávigend. seám. seócnes. seven. sevennes. slæp. slege. slip. smeáung. spræc. spreca. sprecolnes. sviđung. sviđnes. täl. tid. togennes. veder. vênnys. vist. vrygels. ŷđ. þrungennes. þryccednes.

3) *adj.* ofer-biter. bliđ. cräftig. eald. ëtol. fæted (fætt). flêde. flôvendlîc. full. fyrr (feorr). geâre. geotol (gitol). gifre. hlûd. hydig. hŷre. idel. mæst. mæstlic. mæte. micel. môd. môdeg. prût. sælic. sæpisc. sævisc. seóc. sprecol. stigendlic. tæle. vlanc. vlenced. þearf.

4) *adv.* ofer-bäc. feorr. geara. hlûde. lice. rädlîce. sviđe.

ofere, *adv. desuper, Psalm.* 78, 27.

ofering, -e, *f. abundantia.* seó ofering þe vyrđ tô sâre, *Boeth.* 14, 1.

ufora (ufera), *m.*, -e, *f. n. adj. compar.* 1) *superior, altior.* on þam uferan dæle þäs heáfdes, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 614, 45. 2) *posterior.* on uferum dagum, *Jos.* 4, 6. *superl.* ufemest, yfemest, *Gen.* 40, 17.

uferjan (-ôde, -ôd), *differre.* min hlâford uferađ his cyme, *Math.* 24, 48. *theod.* obarôn.

Uffa (Offa), -an, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 44.) *Chron. Sax.* 709. 755. *cf. bor.* ubbi, *trux.* obba, *abominari, et nomen Ubiorum.*

Uffingas, -a, *m. plur. tant.* Uffae *vel* Offae *successores, Anglorum orientalium reges, Chron. Sax.* 578.

Yffe, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560.

Ufegeát (Uffegeát), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1006.

Ohthere, -es, *m. nom. propr. cf. goth.* Uftharis, Aúftharis, *Beóv.* 4756.

yfel (eofel, ëfel), *adj.* 1) *malus, improbus, Boeth.* 36, 7. 40, 2. 2) *infelix, miser.* yfel mann of yfelum goldhorde bringđ yfel ford, *Math.* 12, 35. yfelne västm dôn, *vilem fructum dare, Luc.* 6, 43. *compar.* virs, virsa, virse (vyrs, vyrsa, vyrse); *superl.* virrest, virst (vyrrest, vyrst). *goth.* ubils, vaírs, vaírsiza; *bor.* illr (= ifilr), *verr. cf.* ëbalsjan, eofolsjan *sub* ËFAN.

yfele, *adv. male, misere, perperam, improbe, sceleste.* min dohtor is yfele gedrêht, *Math.* 15, 22. bôc yfele gehvyrfan, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 648, 23.

yfelcund, *adj. malignus, Psalm.* 15, 5. *L.*

yfelcveđende, *part. maledicens, Psalm.* 36, 23.

yfeldæd, -e, *f. scelus, prava actio, Psalm.* 35, 20.

yfeldysig, *adj. stultus, Bosw. s. l.*

yfelhäbbende, *part. afflictus. Bosw. s. l.*

yfellic, *adj malus, Bosw. s. l.*

yfelness, -e, *f. improbitas, Gen.* 6, 5.

yfelsacan (-sôc *cet.*), *blasphemare. cf.* ëbalsjan *sub* ËFAN.

yfelsacung, -e, *f. blasphemia, Psalm.* 94, 23. *C.*

yfelvillan (volde *cet.*), *male velle, Boeth.* 36, 6.

yfelvillendniss, -e, *f. malevolentia, Psalm.* 52, 1.

yfelvilnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *malignare, Psalm.* 83, 3. *C.*

yfelvyrcëan (-vorhte, vorht), *malefacere, Boeth.* 38, 6.

yfelvyrda, -an, *m. maledicus, Bosw. s. l.*

yfel, -es, *n.* 1) *malum.* tâcn þäs mæstan yfles, *Boeth.* 38, 3. gildan gôd mid yfelê, *Gen.* 44, 4. 2) *nequitia, scelus.* þäs yfelan yfel,

Boeth. 37, 3. hvät yfles dide þes? *Math.* 27, 3. foreheald tô yfele, *proclivis ad nequitiam, Gen.* 8, 21.

yfeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *malo affligere, laedere.* ânne, *Boeth.* 38, 3. 7.

geyfeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *laedere, malo afficere, L. Älfr. pol.* 2. *Joh.* 11, 2. *Math.* 22, 5. *C.*

yfes (ŏfes, ĕfes), -e, *f. margo.* be svâ hväđere efese, *in quacunque parte* (34, 3.).

yfese, -an, *f. margo, Psalm.* 102, 8. *cf. goth.* ubizva, στόα; *theod.* opasa, *vestibulum, tectum; sax* ovese, *tecti margo; bor.* ups, *ima tecti pars. lat. med.* abasa, *infirma domus,* abaso, *infirmatorium.*

uht = viht, *vide* VÎHAN.

uhte, -an, *f.* 1) *diluculum.* þis vās on uhtan eall gevorden ær dägrêde, *Cædm.* 294, 2. *L. eccl.* 24. 2) *ortus, innitium.* ät sunnan uhtan and mässe uhtan, *Älfr. epist.* 1, 43. *goth.* uhtvô, ἔννυχον; *sax.* uhta; *bor.* ôtta, *trithorium quo sol percurrit regione mesetis; theod.* uhta, uohta.

uhtcearu, -e, *f. cura, aerumna nocturna, Cod. Exon.* 442, 4.

uhtfloga, -an, *m. diluculo volans, draco, Beóv.* 5517.

uhtgebed, -es, *n. preces antelucanae, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 62.

uhthlemm, -es, *m. strepitus antelucanus, Beóv.* 4010.

uhtlic, *adj antelucanus, matutinus.* fram þære tide þäs uhtlican lofsanges od hlûtterne däg, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 537, 2. tô þam uhtlîcum, *ad matutinum, Psalm.* 30, 6.

Uhtrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Ch. Sax.* 1016. *sed cf.* Ohthere *sub* Uffa.

ohtrip, -es, *n. messis, Luc.* 10, 2. *R.*

uhtsang, -es, *m. cantus monachorum ad tertiam a media nocte horam* (25, 17.). gehŷran on uhtan þone uhtsang, *L. eccl.* 24. *bor.* ôttusöngr.

uhtsceađa, -an, *m. hostis nocturnus, draco, Beóv.* 4536.

uhttid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum, Psalm.* 48, 15. *Cædm.* 191, 17.

uhtþênung, -e, *f. officium monachorum antelucanum, Bosw.*

uhten, *adj. antelucanus, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 75.

uhtern, *adj. antelucanus.*

uhternlîc, *adj. antelucanus, Hymn.*

ulmtreov, -es, *n. ulmus, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 64. *cf.* elmtreov.

uma, -an, *m.* 1) *scapus textorius, liciatorium. cf.* amas *sub* AMAN, *Cot.* 161. 2) *herba alvi compressionem sanans, Lib. Med.* 2, 56.

umbor, -es, *n.? recens natus, Beóv.* 92. 2317. *Cod. Exon.* 335, 9. *cf. engl.* imp, ympe, *et Thorpium ad Cod. Exon. p.* 521. *Voces bor.* ambl (= ambal) *n. labor assiduus;* ambr (= ambar) *stridor et querelae miserorum;* Embla (= Ambila) *sollicita (nomen primae mulieris);* imbra (ymbra) *jejunia cet. afferre si fas est, verbum* IMBAN (amb, umbon, umben) *statui forsitan potest derivatam ab* AMAN, *q. v.*

un, *particula privativa, quae vocibus praefigitur. Sunt voces:*

1) *subst.* un-âblinn. âlŷfednes. âlŷfendnes. æt. âr. ârodscipe. ârvurđnis. ädelnes. beldo. berendnes. blêtsung. brosnung. câfnis. câfscipe. ceást. clænnes. clænsung. côđe. cräft. cyst. cyste. dæd. deádlicnes (deáđlicnes). dôm. eáđnes (êdnes). edelîcnes. fästrædnes. forhäfdnes. freme. frid. fridflota. fridhere. fridland. fridmann. fridscip. gebrosnung. gecnyrdnes. gedäftnes. gedafenlicnes. gedêfednes. geendung. gehealdsumnes. gehendnes. gehŷrnis. gehŷrsumnys. gelârnes. gelærednes. geleáfa. geleáffullnes. geleáfsumnes. gelicnes. gelimp. gemaca. gemeltnes. gemengednes. gemet.

gemetfästnys. gerædnis. gerec. gesæld. gesceadvîsnes. gescrâpnes. gesibsumnes. gestâddignis. getælnes. getæsnes. getel. getemprung. getima. getrivdo. geveald. gevëder (gevider). gevisnes. geviss. gevitfästnys. gevitfulnis. gevitt. gevittignes. gevyrht. geþanc. geþeaht. geþvær. geþværnes. geþyld. gifu. gild. gleávnes. grid. grund. gŷmen. gŷming. hæld. hælu. hêla. helda. hêrsumnes (hŷsumnis). hîredvist. hlisa (hlysa). hoga. hyldo. hŷrgend. lâf. lagu. landâgend. lâr. leásnes. leodúvâcnys. libbe (lybbe). libbevyrhta. lond. lust. lŷfednes. mætnis (metnis). maga. mann. mâht. mihtignes. mildnes. miltsung. môd. nîding. nytenes. nytlicnes. oncŷdignes. ræd. ræden. rehtnis. riht. rihtdôm. rihthæmed. rihthæmere. rihtlast. rihtvîfung. rihtvilla. rihtvilnung. rihtvisnes. rihtvyrhta. rîm. rima. rûnes. sæht (sêht). sæld. sâr. scâdfullnes. scedignes. scearpnys. sceomfullnes (scomfullnes). scyldo. scyldignes. scŷtling. sibb. sidefullnys. sidu. sid. smêdnes. snotornes (snyternes). snytro. some. sôd. sôdfästnes. spêd. stâddignes. stâna. stadolfästnis. stillnes. strangnis. svica. sŷfernes. tâl. tid. tima. treóvu. treóvd (trivd). trumnes (trymnes). tveó. tydre. tŷgda (tŷda). værscipe. vástm. vástmbærnes. veder (vedder). vedru. vemming. vên. veód. veordnes. veordscipe. veodolnes. villa. vine. vinna. visdôm. visnes. vita. vîtnung. vlitegung. vlitignes. vrence. vrigednes vrigennes. vritere. vyrd. vurdnes (vyrdnes). ŷdelicnes. ŷdnes. þæslicnes. þancfullnes. þearf. þeáv. þolemôdnis. þværnis. þyldlicnes.

2) *adjectiva et participia.* un-âbeden. âbêgendlic (bŷgendlic). berendlic. âbêtt (âbêted). âbindendlic. âblinnendlîc. âbrëcendlic. âcenned. âcumendlic. âcvencedlîc. âdrugôd. âdrŷsnendlic. âdvâscendlîc. âtspornen. âfiled. âleohtendlic. âfunden. âfyllendlic. âgen. âgesecgendlîc. âgifen. âleáfed (âlŷfed). âlŷfedlîc. âlŷfendlic. âmëten. andgitfull. andhêfe. andvendlîc. andvis. angitol. âræfnendlic. âreccendlic. âreht. ârîmed. ârimedlîc. ârlic. âscirigendlic. âsecgende. âsecgendlic. âsêdd. âseděndlic. âsivôd. âsmeágendlic. âsolcenlic. âsporjendlic. âstidôd. âstŷrjendlic. âstŷrôd. âsvundenlic. âteallendlic. âtemed. âtemedlîc. âväscen. âvemmed. âvended. âvendedlic. âvendende. âvendendlîc. âvriten. âþreótende. âþroten. bald (beald). beboht. becrafôd. bëden. befâdmôd. befangenlîc. befliten. befohten. befôndlic. begân (begangen). behêfe. behelôd. beorht. bërende. bermed (bearmed). besacen. besceávôd. besenced. besenged. besmiten. beveddôd. bevelled. beþoht. birnende. biscopôd. blide. boht. brâd. brôc brocen. brŷce. bŷed. ceápôd. ceás. cenned. clæne. côd. crâftig. crafôd. cristen. cûd. cûdlic. cvacjende. cvëden. cvëděnde. cvisse. cvid. cyme. cynd. cyndelic. cynlic. cystig. dæled. deádlic (deádlic). deóp. deopþancol. deór. diligôd. drêfed. drifen. druncen. dryscende. dyrn. dyrstlic. earh. eád. eádelic. ëstfull. ëfen. ered. fâcen. fäger. fæge. fäle. fäst. fästende. fästræd. fâh. feax. feferig. feor (feorr, fyr). fêre. forbärned. forboden. forcûd. forebyrdig. foresceávôd. forgifen. forgitende. forgolden. forhäfed. forht. forhtmôd. formolten. forod. forodlic. forrotigendlic. forrotted. forsacen. forsviden. forvorht. freóndlic. fricgende. frôd. from. fulfremed. fulvorht. geage. geeahtendlîc. gearu. gebêted. gebleoh. geboht. geboren. gebrocen. gebrosnâd. gebunden. gebŷde. gebyrd. geclænsôd. gecoplic. gecoren. gecost. gecynd. gecyndelic. gecŷded. gedâftenlic. gedafenlic. gedêfe. gederid. gedrêht. gedrŷme. geendigendlic. geendendlic (geendlic). geendôd. geendôdlîc. gefæglic. gefærlic. gefeálic. gefêge. gefêle. gefeohlic. gefêre. gefêred. gefëděred. gefôg. gefôhlic. gefôtlic. gefræge. gefrätvôd. gefrêdelîc. gefremed. gefreód. *gefullôd, gefylled.* gefylledlic. gefynde. gefyndig.

gegearn. gegrêted. gehâlgôd. geheáfdôd. gehealdsum. gehende. gehêred (gehŷred). gehivôd. gehrêpôd. gehrinen. gehŷrsum. gehyrt. gelâcnôd. gelæred. geleâffull. geleáffullîc. geleáflic. geleáfsum. gelêfendlîc (gelŷfendlic). gelic. geliclîc. gelimplic. gelŷfed. gelygen. gemac. gemæt. gemætfäst (gemetfäst). gemætlic (gemetlic). gemenged. gemetgôd. gemidlôd. gemihtig. gemôd. gemynde. gemyndig. genêded. genge. geornfull. georvyrđed. geråd. geræd. gereordlic. gereordôd. gerim. geriped. gerisen. gerisendlic. gerisenlic. gesadelôd. gesælig gesåven. gesceâdlic. gesceâdvis. gesceapen. gescedded. gescedđig. gescräpe. gesevenlic. gesibb. gesibsum. gesilt. gesoden. gespêdig. gestäđđig. gestäđđelic. gestræden. gesvêge. gesvencedlîc. gesvicen. gesvicendlic. gesvuncen. gesŷnelic. getæl. getæse. getæslic. geteald. getemed. geteorôd. getinge (getynge). getogen. getreóve. getrŷvsôd. getŷded. gevæpned. gevemmed. gevendendlic. gevêned. gevêrigåd. geville. gevintrôd. geviss. gevislîc. gevitfäst. gevitfull. gevitlic. gevitnôd. gevittig. gevorht. gevriten. gevunelic. gevunôd. gevylde. geþæslic. geþeáve. geþeód. geþvær. geþyldig. gifre. gläd. gleáv. gôd. grêne. gyltig. hâl (hæl). hæmed. hâlgôd. hâlig. hâlvendlic. handvorht. hâr. heáh (hêh). hered. hióre (hŷre). hlis. hlisbær. hliseádig. hlisfull. hneáv. hold. hräđspræce. hrôr. hvearfjende. hygdig (hŷdig). hŷrsum. lâcnigendlic. læd. lædlic. lægen. læred. lät. leáffull. leás. leóf. lîchamlic. lifigende. lisp. liđe. lofôd lûd. lytel. meahtig. meahtiglîc. mæl. mæn. mære. mærlîc. mæte. manig. meágol (meáhl). medeme. medemlîc. menged. mennisclic. metlic (mætlic). midlôd. midome (medeme). mihtelic. mild. mildsigendlic. môdig. neáh (nêh). nêdig. nyt. nytlîc. nytveorđ. ofercumen. oferfêre. ofersviđed. ofersviđendlic. ofervinnende. ofervunnen. ofervunnenlic. orne. ornlic. pleólic. ric. riht. rihthæmende. rihtlic. rihtvis. rim. ripe. rôt. rôtlic. rûh. sadelôd. sæd (säged). sælig. samvræd. sâr. sârig. scädfull. scäđđig (sceđđig). scäđđende (sceadjende, sceđđende). sceamfäst. sceapen. scearp. sceadfull. scelleht. sceôd (scôd). scirped (scerped). scoren. scortende. scyldig. scynd. sealt. sevenlic. sidefull. slæpig. sleac. sleáv. slopen. slyped. smêđe. smôđ. snotor. sôđ. sôđfäst. sôđsagol. spêdig. spivol. spornende. sprëcende. stäđđig (steđđig). stađolfäst. still. strang. strenge. styrendlic. stŷrjende. sväslîc. sveótol. svêt. svîcjende. svicol. sŷfer. synnig. tæle. tælvyrđ. tæslic. tâl. tâllîc. tellendlic. temed. têmende. teorig. tid. tidlic. tilåd. tiogođåd. tôdæled. tôdæledlic. tôlŷsende. tôsceacen. tôslegen. tôsliten. tôtvæmed. treóve. treóvfäst. trum. trumlîc. trymig. tvegendlic. tvifeald. tvŷnigende. tŷd. tydrende. tŷmende. undergild. vär. vær. værlic. väscen. västmbære. väterig. vandjende. varnôd. vealt. veaxen. væded. vëderlîc. vemlic. vemmed. vên. vêned. vênlîc. veorđ. veordlic. vered. vêrig. vêrod. villende. vinsum. vis. vitende. vitnigendlic. vitnôd. vittig. vittol. viđmetendlîc. vlitig. vorht. vräc. vræne. vræst. vrëcen. vriten. vunden. vundôd. vunjendlic. vynsum. ŷđ. ŷđelic. þæslic. þancfull. þancveorđ. þearf. þeávfäst. þeávfull. þrist. þrogen. þrôvjendlic. þrŷsnende. þurhtogen. þvær. þvogen. þyldig.

3) *adv.* un-åblinnendlice. äđelice. ævfästlice. åfandes. ålyfedlîce. ârlice. åsolcenlice. åsvundenlice. torjendlice. âvendendlîce. åþrotenlice. besceávôdlice. bliđe. deogollice. deornunge. dyrne. eáđelice. endebyrdlîce. fägere. feorr. forcûdlice. foresceávôdlice. forhte. forhtlice. forvandigendlice. forvandôdlice. fracođlice. freóndlice. geara. geeáde. gebeorhlice. gedäftlice. gedafenlice. gedêfelice. gedrêhtlice. gefeálice. gefeohlice. gefôge. *gefræglice. frêdelice.* gefyrn. gelæredlice. geleáffullice. gemætelice. ge-

metes. gemetlice. georne. gereclice. gerisedlice. gerisenlice. gerŷdelice. gesæliglice. gesceâdlice. gesceâdvislice. gestäddiglice. gesvicendlice. getæslice. geteorjendlice. gevemmedlice. gevealdes. gevisses. gevitendlice. gevitnigendlice. gevittelice. geþeahtendlice. geþyldelice. gleávlice. heánlice. leáslice. mägdlice (mædlice). medomlice. murnlice. myndlice. myndlunga. nytlice. onvendendlice. pleólice. rædfästlice. rædlice. rihte. rihtlice. rûtlice. sceâdelice. scomlice. seldan. sidelice. sleaclice. snotorlice. sôfte. sviże. synnum. tællice. tælviordlice. tôlætendlice. treóvlice. tvegendlice (tveogendlice). tvilice. vâclice. værlice. vearnum. vëderlice. vemme. venunga. veordlice. vislice. vitnigendlice. ŷdelice. þeávfästlice. þegenlice.

1) *verba.* un-âreccan. ârjan. ârvurdjan. bindan. clænsjan. snyttan. geócjan (jucjan). gereccan. geþværjan. girjan (gearvjan). hâdjan. helan. insegeljan. lêsan. lûcan. mynegjan. reordjan. rihthæman. rôtjan (rêtan). rôtsjan. sælan. scrŷdan. scyldigan. settan. sibbjan. sôdjan. stilljan. strangjan. syngjan. tigëan. treóvsjan. trumjan. tŷnan. veordjan. vindan. vlitan. vlitegan. vreón. vrihan. vridan. vyrcan. ŷdjan. þværjan.

uncer, unc, uncit, *gen. dat. et acc. dual. pronominis ic, ego, vide* gramm.

uncer, *pronom. possess. dual.* νωΐτερος. svâ fyrr of uncrum vege, *Boeth.* 40, 5. uncre eágan, *Math.* 20, 33. sealde unc and uncrum bearnum, *Gen.* 31, 16.

under, *praepos. reg.* 1) *dat. sub, supter, inter.* ic eom man under anvealde gesett, and ic häbbe þegnas under me, *Math.* 8, 9. ofer rôderum up and under svâ same, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 185. under þam fictreove, *Joh.* 1, 48. 5. bât under beorge, *Beóv.* 420. under þam, *inter ea* (32, 33.). 2) *acc. sub, subtus.* under mine þecene, *Math.* 8, 18. *Lūc.* 7, 6.

Voces cum τῷ under *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem.*

1) *verba.* under-beginnan. beón. beran. brædan. bûgan. cerran. creópan. cuman. delfan. dôn. ëtan. fôn. fylgjan. gangan. gelecgan. gestandan. gitan. gripan. healdan. hebban. hlystan. hnigan. holjan. irnan. lecgan. licgan. hûtan. niman. plantan. sceótan. sêcan. settan. singan. sittan. smôgan. standan. stapplan. stingan. vendan. vredjan (vridjan). vritan. vyrtvaljan. ŷcan. þencëan. þeódan. þeóvan.

2) *subst.* under-burh. cyning. earm. fang. fangelnes (fangennes). feng. folgôd. fônd. geóca. gerêfa. geþeódend. geþeódnes. hlystung. holung. hvitel. lâdteof. scyte. syrce (serce). tôdâl. vedd. vrædel. vrëdung. þeódnes. þeóv.

3) *adj.* under-nidemest. þeódendlic.

4) *adv.* under-neodan.

undern, -es, *m. hora nona matutina* (*tertia Judaeorum*), *Lev.* 6, 20. fram æmorgene ôd undern, *Chron. Sax.* 538. *goth.* undaurns; *sax.* undorn; *theod.* untarn; *bor.* undorn. *cf.* orne.

underngereord, -es, *n. prandium, Oros.* 2, 5. *L. eccl.* 38.

underngifel, -es, *n.? prandium, Past.* 44, 3.

undernmæl, -e, *f.? tempus matutinum, Beóv.* 2855.

undernmete, -es, *m. prandium, Oros.* 2, 5. *Math.* 22, 4. *R.*

undernsang, -es, *m. cantus matutinus, Ælfr. ep.* 1, 31.

undernsvæsend, -es, *m. prandium, Bêd. Sm.* 528, 13.

undertid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum, Math.* 15, 25. 20, 3.

ungel, -es, *m.? adeps, sebum, arvina, Cant. Moys. Som. fris.* ongel, *m.*

Unlâf, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 45.) = Anlaf *q. v. cf.* ANN.

unnan, unne, *vide* ANN.
up, upp, uppan, uppe, uppon, *vide* EÓPAN.

y (= *goth.* u).

yfel *et ejus composita*, yfeljan, yfes, yfese, *vide* UBAN.
ylc (*pro* ŷlc), *pron. forma declin. sequioris;* ylca, *m.* ylce, *f. n. idem, eadem, idem* (8, 2. 24, 1. 15, 10.) *pronomen* ylc *ex* ŷ, *casu instrum. pronom.* is *et adj.* lic *compositum est. cf.* hvylc (*i. e.* hvŷ-lic) þylc (*i. e.* þŷ-lic) svylc (*i. e.* svŷ-lic).
yld, yldan, yldas, yldo, yldran, yldung, *vide* ALAN.
yfet, ylfig, *vide* ALAN.
ylp (= elp?), -es, *m. elephas, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58. *Hexaëm.* 9, 5. *cf.* elfend. *theod.* elf?
ylpen (elpen), *adj. elephantinus, Som.* 95. 96.
ylpenbân, -es, *n. ebur, Psalm.* 44, 10. *theod.* elfenbein.
ylpenbænen, *adj. eburneus, Herb.* 131.
ylpend, -es, *m. elephas, Oros.* 5, 7.
yltvrist, *inc. gen. aucupium, Cot.* 14. *Som.*
ymbe (ymb, embe, emb, imbe, imb, em), *praep. cum acc.* 1) *circa, circum* (32, 15.). micel menigu ymb hine sät, *Marc.* 3, 32. *postponitur:* licgad me ymbe, *Cædm.* 24, 1. þät þing, þät þis spell ymb is, *Boeth.* 34, 5. 2) *intra* (33, 22.). 3) *propter* (8, 35.). 4) *erga*, hig didon ymb hine, *Math.* 17, 12. 5) *post*, ymb lytel fäc, *Guthl. vit.* 17. ymbe tvelf mònad, *Gen.* 17, 21.

Voces cum ymbe, ymb *compositae:*

1) *verba.* ymb-âcsjan. bindan. bûgan. cäfjan. ceorfan. cerran. clyppan. bætan. faran. fleógan. fôn. frätvjan. gangan. gerênjan. gesettan. gyrdan. habban. hangan (hôn). healdan. heápjan. heávan. hegjan. hogjan. hringan. hvearfan. hveorfan. irnan. licgan. liďan. ridan. sceadevjan. sceávjan. scinan. scrŷdan. searvjan (syrvan, sierjan, sirjan). sellan. seón. settan. sittan. sniďan. spannan. sprēcan. standan. stŷrjan. svâpan. svifan. svincan. trymjan. tyrnan. värlan. veaxan. vendan. vicigëan (vicjan). vindan. vlâtjan. vyrcëan. þeahtjan. þencëan. þringan.
2) *subst.* ymb-begang. bŷgnes. cerr. cyme. färeld. gang. hoga. heávung. hvearft (hvyrft). hygdignis. hŷdu. lŷt. ryne. set. sètnung (sætnung). setting. snidennes. spræc. standennys. svâpe. trymming. vlâtung. þonc. þriódung.
3) *adj.* ymb-hèdig (hygdig). 4) *adv.* ymb-sceávigendlice. 5) *praep.* ymb-ûtan.

ymle, -an (*vel* ymel, -e), *f.* 1) *scheda, schedula, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. 2) *curculio, ibid.* 9, 3.
ymen (ymn), -es, *m. hymnus, Psalm.* 149, 14. 100, 4.
ymenboc, -bèc, *f. hymnorum liber, Bèd. Sm. p.* 648, 36.
ymensang, -es, *m. hymnus, Dial.* 2, 3, 4.
ymnere, -es, *m. hymnarium, Cod. Exon.* 1*b*, 17.
ynca, *vide* inca.
ynce, -es, *m. modus longitudinis, uncia.* vund ynces lang, *vulnus uncia longum, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. ofer ynce, *L. Äďelb.* 66. ät tvâm yncum, *pro duabus unciis, ib.*
yndse (yntse), -an, *f. uncia.* häfde âne yndsan goldes, *Oros.* 4, 10. fiftig *yntsena seolfres, Deut.* 22, 29.

ynelcác (enelcác, enneleác), -es, *m. unio, cepa, ascalonia, Cot.* 166.
yppan, yppe, ypping, ypplen, Ypvine, *vide* EÓPAN.
yrfe *et ejus composita*, yrgdo, yrhd, yrmjan, yrming, yrmdo, yrre, yrringa, yrsjan, yrscipe, yrsung, yrd, yrdling, *vide* ÉRAN.

Æ (= *goth.* ê ái).

æ *in compositis interdum pro* å *scribitur, e. gr.* æmôd, ægylt, æbiligan = åmôd, ågylt, åbiligan *cet. nonnunquam etiam* æ *ex* åf *ortum est. e. gr.* æhivnes, æhlỳp, ævyrdlëa; æ *porro ex* an *ortum est in* æleccung = anleccung, *ex* ân *autem in* ælpig = ânlỳpig. *Ceterum voces simplices videas.*
æ, *f. et ejus composita, vide* å, åva.
æber, *adj. apricus, manifestus.* se æbera þeóf, *L. Eádg.* 1, 7. *mhd.* æber, æber, *apricus. quia forma* æfer *quod sciam non legitur, sub verbo* ÉFAN *vocem afferre non ausus sum. cf. etiam* åbarjan *sub* BÉRAN.
ædre, æderseax, *vide* ÉÞAN.
æfen *et ejus composita*, æfnung, *vide* ÉFAN.
æfre, *vide* åv.
æghvå, æghvanon, æghvar (æghvär, æghvær), *vide* åv *et* hvå.
æghvåder, ægder, *vide* åv *et* hvåder.
æghvider, *vide* åv *et* hvider.
æghvylc, *vide* åv *et* hvylc.
Ægypta (Ègypta)land, *Ægyptus.* (24, 26.)
æht, æhteland, æhtemann, æhtesvân, *vide* ÂH.
æl, ælepute, *anguilla, vide* ILAN.
æl, *subula, vide* avul.
æl, *ignis,* ælan, æled, æling, *vide* ÎLAN.
ælc, *pron. quisque* (3, 6.), *ullus* (34, 41.), *unus quisque* (6, 6.). ælcê geårê, *unoquoque anno* (11, 40.). mæstra daga ælcê, *unoquoque singulorum paene dierum* (34, 22.). ælc = å-lic, *cf. theod.* êogilih.
ælætan, *vide* LÆTAN.
æleccung = anleccung, *vide* leccan.
ælpig = ânlỳpig, *vide* ân *et* leáp.
æmenne, *vide* mann *sub* MAN.
æmete (æmytte), -an, *f. formica, Ælfr. gl.* 14. *theod.* åmeiza. *vox* æmete *forsitam ex* å = ar *et* mete (= mæte) *a verbo* MÁITAN (*metere,* κόπτειν) *composita est, cf. mhd.* steinmeiże, *lapicida.*
æmethill (-hyll), -es, *m. formicetum, Past.* 28, 1.
æmåda, æmyrce, *vide* mûda, mearc.
æmyrje, -an, *f. cinis, Ben. cf. bor.* eimyrja.
æne, ænette, ænig, æninga, ænlép (-lỳp), *vide* ân *et* leáp.
ænlépnes, ænlic, ænlỳpig, *vide* ân, lîc *et* leáp.
ær, ærdäg, ærdæd, ærgôd, æring, ærlice, *vide* åv.
ærmæl, ærmorgen, ærne, æron, ærtîd, *vide* åv.
æs (*aes*), æragebiond, æren, ærend, ærendjan, *vide* ÎSAN.
æs (*esca*), *vide* ÉSAN.
æsce (*disquisitio*), *vide* ÎSAN.
æt, *vide* ÉTAN.
ættern, ætterjan, *vide* åttor *sub* ÎDAN.
æv, ævbreca, ævbryce, ævda, æve, ævfäst, *vide* åv.

ævfästen, ævfästnys, ævfull, ævlic, ævritere, *vide* âv.
ævisc, ævisceberend, ævisemôd, ævisenes, *vide* âv.
ævende, -es, *m.? n.? penis, Som.*
æverd (= äfverd), ævyrdlëa (= äfvyrdlëa), *vide* VEORÐAN.
ævul, *inc. gen. nassa, Ælfr. gl.* 77, *Lye.*
ævung, *vide* âv.
ædjan, ædm, ædmjan, *vide* ËÐAN.

Â (= *goth.* ái, *interdum* = *goth.* ê).

â = 1) an (on) *e. gr.* âdrædan = ondrædan, âgean = ongean. 2) = äf — (of) âvyrdla = äfvyrdla, âdûne = ofdûne.

â = ar, *particula inseparabilis, quae, quondam praepositio dativum regens, ab, ex, significans, verbis, nominibus et adverbiis praefigitur, quorum notionem varie modificat, respondens plerumque particulae Sax. et Theod.* ar, ur, ir, er. *Vocum cum particula* â *compositarum notionem sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem quae sequuntur:*

1) *verba.* âbacan. bannan. barjan. belgjan (beligan). bëlgan. beódan. beógan. bëran. berstan. beþeccan. bidan. biddan. bifjan. bilhðjan. bindan. bitan. biterjan. blâcjan. blæcan. blâvan. blendan. blîcan. blîcgan. blinnan. blŷsjan. borgjan. bracjan. brëcan. bredvjan. brëgdan. brêgëan. brêman. breótan. breóðan. brësdan. bryrdan. bryttan. bûgan. bûtan. byffan. bycgan. byrigëan. bysjan. bysgjan. cealdjan. ceápjan. cêlan. cennan. ceocjan. ceorfan. ceósan. cerran. cigan. cleopjan. cnîsan. cofran. côljan. costnjan. cräftan. crammjan. creópan. crimman. cucjan. cuman (cvîman). cunnjan. cvëccan. cvëlan. cvellan. cvencan. cvërran. cvëðan. cvîcjan. cvînan. cvîncan. cŷdan. dælan. dastrjan. deádjan. deáfjan. dëlfan. dêman. deorcjan. dihtan. dilgjan. dimmjan. dôn. dræfan. drêfan. drencan. dreógan. drîfan. drîncan. drûvjan. drŷgëan. drysnëan. dumbjan. dustrjan. dväscan. dveljan. dvînan. dŷdan. êdan. fägnjan. fägrjan. færan. fästan. fästnjan. fandjan. faran. feallan. feccan. fêdan. feohtan. feormjan. feorran. feorsjan. fërscëan. fêtjan. findan. firjan (fyrjan). fleógan. fleón. fleótan. flôvan. flŷgan. flŷman (flêman). fôn. forfeorsjan. forhtjan. frêfrjan. frîan. fûljan. fundjan. fŷlan. fyllan (fellan). fyrhtjan. fŷsan. galan. gearvjan. gelvjan. geolvjan. geómrjan. geótan. gëtan. gîfan. gîldan. gimman. ginnan. gîtan. gnîdan. grafan. greósan. grîsan. grôvan. gryndan. gyltan. habban. heardjan. heávjan. hebban. hefigan. heldan. herjan. hëran. hioloran. hiscjan. hladan. hlænajan. hlean. hleápan. hlîhhan. hlînjan. hlôvan. hlûtrjan. hnescjan. hnîpan. holjan. hôn. hreddan. hreofjan. hreósan. hrepan. hrêran. hrînan. hrŷsjan. hûðan. hvearfjan. hveorfan. hvëtan. hvettan. hvylfan. hycgan. hŷdan. hŷran. hyrdan. hŷrjan. hyrstan. hyrtan. ideljan. irnan. iðan. lâdjan. lædan. lænan. lætan. lecgan. lëfan. lênjan. leógan. leoðjan. lësan. lësan. lëvan. libban. licgan. lîhtan. limpan. linnan. loccan. lûcan. lûtan. lŷfan. lŷsan. lystan. mästan. manjan. mânsumjan. mearcjan. meldan. merjan. merran. mêrsjan. mëtan. mundjan. myrðran. nägljan. niman. niðrjan. nîvjan. nŷdan. pæcan. pinsjan. plantjan. pulljan. ræcan. rædan. ræfnan. ræman. ræran. ræsan. râfan. râsjan. reáfjan. reccëan. reóðjan. reósan. rëtan. rîht. rîman. rîsan. sælan. sâvan. sceacan. sceâdan. sceafan. scealjan. sceónjan. sceórtan (scortjan). sceótan. scerpan. sciman. scînan. scirjan. screádjan. screncan. screópan. scrëpan. scrincan. scrûdnjan. scûfan. scûnan. scyndan. scyrpan. seárjan. sëcan. secgan. sëlcan. sendan. seóðan. settan. sëðjan. slan. sigan. singan. slëccan. slæpan. sleacjan.

slavjan. slean. slîdan. slîtan. slûpan. smeán (smeágan). smiđjan. smôran. snåsan. spætan. spanan. speljan. spendan. spîvan. sprettan. sprîan. sprincan. sprindljan. springan. spryttan. spyligan. spyrjan. stælan. stænan. stärfjan. standan. stêlan. stellan. stemnjan. stencan. stêpan. stîfjan. stificjan. stîgan. stintan. stîđjan. stêrfan. streccan. strêgan. strîcan. stundjan. stuntan. styltan. stŷrjan. sûgan. sundrjan. sûrjan. svæfan. svâman. svânjan. svâpan. svearcjan. svearnjan. sveartjan. svefjan. svêlcan. svellan. svêltan. svencan. svîcan. svîfan. svînan. svindan. svîpan. sviđrjan. svôgan. svorettan. svûnan. svylegan. têfran. teljan. tellan. têmjan. tendan. teón. teorjan. têran. tihtan. tillan. timbrjan. torfjan. trêdan. trendljan. tŷnan. vacan. vâcjan. vacnjan. vægan. väljan. väscan. vanjan. vannjan. veargjan (virgjan). veallan. veaxan. veardjan. veccan. vecgan. vêdan. vêfan. vêgan. vênan. vendan. veódjan. veorpan. veorđan. veosan. verdan. verjan. vêrsjan. vêstan. vîdlan. vîldjan. villan. vîndan. vîndvjan. vînnan. visnjan. visteljan. vlætan. vôdjan. vôgan. vræstan. vrêcan. vrêgan. vreón. vređjan (vridjan). vrîgan. vringan. vrîtan. vrîđan. vunjan. vylljan. vyrcan. vyrđan. vyrtvaljan. vyrđjan. ŷtjan. þencëan. þenjan. þeódan. þeóstrjan. þîndan. þinnjan. þoljan. þracjan. þræstan. þrâvan. þreótan. þringan. þrîntan. þrôvjan. þrysmjan. þvean. þvêran. þylgjan. þŷvan.

2) *substantiva.* (å = an, = ar, = af.) å-bilhđ. blæcing. blæcnes. blann. blâvung. blunnes. blŷsgung (blŷsung). bræda. brec. brođennis. bryrdnes. bysgung. cennednes (cendnes, cennes). ceocung. cerrednes. cumendlicnes. cvelledines. cyrf. deáfung. fandung. feorfmung. fireda. flyg. flŷging. flŷung. fundennes. fyrhto. geóta (gléta, gŷta). gift. gotennes. hafennes. beardung. hefednes. hlŷpe. hyrding (herding). lætnes. libbend. lŷfednes. lŷsednes. lŷsend. mânsumung. ræda. rædnis. rærnes. rist. sceónung (scûnung). smeágung. solcennes. spring. sprungennes. spyrgung. stepnes. stîgend. stîgnes. stondnes. stŷrung. svâp. svearnung. svîndung. svundennes. syndrung. tendend. tending. teorung. tihting. vârgda. vebb. vehtnis. vendednes. vendelicnes. vending. veorpnis. veosung. vordnes (vyrdnes). vêstednes. vêstendnes. vêstnes. vilm. virignis (vyrigednis). vorpennis. vrigennys. vrîđde. vyrdla. þênung. þîndung. þoht. þreót. þrotennes. þundennys.

3) *adjectiva.* å-berendlic. bŷgendlic. cennedlic. corenlic. cumendlic. dreógendlic. fandelic. fandigendlic. felle. grislic. grisenlie. lætlic. libbe. lŷfedlic. lŷsendlic. ræd. ræfnjendlic. scære. sceónendlic (scûnendlic). scyrigendlic. secgendlic. slacigendlic. svind. teorigendlic. vendedlic. vendendlic. vendelic. vêst. vôh. vorpenlîc. vyrgedlîc. vyrgendlic. þrotsum.

4) *adverbia.* åbûtan (*praepos.*). dûne. felle. grafenlice. hildenlice. lŷfedlice. riht. scirigendlice. slacigendlice. sundron. sveótole. veg. vôh. þanon.

å, *vide* åv.

Åarôn, *nom. propr.* (40, 7.)

åc, *conj.*, *vide* ac.

åe, -e, *f. quercus*, *Ælfr. gr.* 8.

åcbeám, -es, *m. quercus.*

åccynn, -es, *n. ilex*, *Manu.*

åcdrinc, -es, *m. potus ex quercus glandibus factus*, *Som.*

Åcleáh, -es, *m.* 1) *quercetum*, *R.* 45. 2) *nom. rici*, *Chron. Sax.* 789. *cf.* leáh.

åcmistel, -e, *f. viscum*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 36.

åctreov, -es, *n. quercus.*

âcvern, -es, *n. scirra, Som.*
âcen (æcen), *adj. quernus, Cot.* 165.
âcajan = âscjan, *vide* ÎSAN.
âcumba (âcemba, æcemba), -an, *m. stupa, R.* 64. *cf.* CIMBAN. *engl.* oacum, oacam, oacham.
âd, âdl, âdlig, *vide* ÎDAN.
ÂH, *verbum anom. praeterito-praesens. Ind. praes. sing.* 1) âh, 2) âht (*vel* ige? âge?), 3) âh; *plur.* âgon. *Conj. praes. sing.* âge; *plur.* âgen. *Ind. praeter. sing.* âhte; *plur.* âhton. *Conj. praeter. sing.* âhte; *plur.* âhten. *Part. praes.* âgende, *praeter.* âgen, *habere, possidere* (4, 13.). sige âgan, *victoriâ potiri* (13, 4. 34, 4.). *Negandi particula ne cum verbo* âgan *saepissime coalescit, unde* nâh, nâgon, nâhte *cet. oriuntur.*
tôâh, *possideo, Caedm.* 274, 1.
ûtâh, *scrutatus sum.* læt âgan ût, hû fela, *Chron. Sax.* 1055. *aut* âgân = âgangan, *legi debet?*
âgen (âgan, âgon, âgun), *adj.* (*part. praet.*) *proprius.* sêcd his âgen vuldor, *Joh.* 7, 18. ic selle min âgan lif, *Joh.* 10, 15. âgenes þances, *libere.*
âgenfrige, -es, *m. qui sui juris est, Bosw. s. l.*
âgenlice, *adv. potenter, Som.*
âgennama, -an, *m. nomen proprium, Bosw. s. l.*
âgennyss, -e, *f. possessio, Lye.*
âgenslaga, -an, *m. suicida, Bosw. s. l.*
âgen, -es, *n. possessio, dominium, Bosw. s. l.*
âgend, -es, *m. possessor, L. In.* 53.
âgendfreá, -n, *m. possessor, dominus, L. In.* 53. *var. lect.*
âgendlice, *adv. proprie, Bêd.* 1, 1.
âgnjan, âhnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *possidere, acquirere.* hû miht þu þonne þe âgnjan heora gôd? *Boeth.* 14, 1. hi âhnôdon eordan, *Ps.* 44, 4. âhnjende, *Gen.* 14, 22.
geâgnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *possidere, acquirere.*
âgnjend (âhnjend), -es, *m. possessor, Gen.* 14, 22.
âgnigendlic, *adj. possessivus, Som.*
geâgnigendlic, *adj. possessivus, Som.*
âgennng (âgnung, âhnung), -e, *f. possessio, dominium, L. Ælfh.* 10.
âgnette, -an, *f. usura, Luc.* 19, 23. *C.*
æht, -e, *f. possessio, bonum, opes* (4, 11. 15, 8. 26, 18.). *goth.* áihts.
æhteland, -es, *n. possessionis terra, Bêd.* 4, 26.
æhtemann, -es, *m. colonus, servus, Ælfr. T. p.* 40, 20.
æhtesvân, -es, *m. fundi bubulcus, villicus, Mann.*
æhtig, *adj. dives, Cot.* 211.
âht = âviht, *vide* viht *sub* VÎHAN, *et* âva.
ân (*interdum* áin) *num. card.* 1) *unus* (4, 2. 7, 38.). he is ân god, *Marc.* 12, 29. áin vās in Ispanja, *Oros.* 4, 9. ân of þâm, *Math.* 10, 29. *Nom. et acc. sing. neutr. gen.* ân *cum articulo* þät *ita usurpatur, ut* þät ân *solum, tantum, verum, exprimat* (*cf. goth.* þat áin, τοῦτο μόνον, μόνον). þät ân is þät Lêden eallum gemæne, *latina verum lingua omnibus communis est* (9, 32.). nâ läs (nâlās, nealles) þät ân — ac, *non solum — sed etiam* (13, 8. 15, 17. 19, 33.). for ân, *solum, tantum, Math.* 5, 36. on ân, *continuo* (11, 42.) *Gen.* 7, 12. ymb ân beón, *consentire, Math.*

18, 19. *C.* ânes bleós, *unius (ejusdem) coloris;* ânes geâres, *ejusdem anni;* ânes hives, *ejusdem formae.* ânê siðê, *una vice.* ânan (ânon), *acc. sing. masc. adverbii instar, usurpatur, solum, unice, Caedm.* 197, 26. ânum (*dat. plur.*) *adv. solum, unice, Beóv.* 2156. 2) *solus, a, um.* ân god is gôd, *Math.* 19, 17. ge forlèton me ânne, and ic ne eom âna, *Joh.* 16, 32. *cf.* ânforlætan *sub* LÆTAN. âne (ân), *soli, ae, a* (9, 34. 34, 26.). þâm ânum, *iis solis* (30, 5.). 3) *aliquis, quidam* (*cf. sum* = *graec.* τις). þât ge âina (ânan? ânne?) gebrôðra häfdon, *vos fratrem aliquem habere* (*cur dixistis?*), *Gen.* 43, 6. ân man häfde tvegen suna, *Math.* 21, 8. Cynric ofslôh ænne Brittiscne cyning, *Chron. Sax.* 508. âne lytle hvile, *Boeth.* 7, 1. ânes hvät, *adv. quoque modo, omni modo.* for þam þe seld hvonne bŷð, þätte âuht manegum mannum ânes hvät licige, *Boeth.* 18, 3. *cf.* hvät *sub* hvâ. — ânra gehvâ, ânra gehvylc, *omnis quisque.* svelte ânra gehvylc for his âgenum gylte, *Deut.* 24, 6. *cf.* gehvâ, gehvylc *sub* hvâ, hvylc. 4) ân — ân, *unus — alter.* ân äfter ânum, *unus post alterum, Joh.* 8, 9. ænne and ænne, *unum et alterum, Herb.* 1, 20. ânne finger and ânne, *Oros.* 2, 3. — *Cum negandi particula ne* ân *coalescit, unde* nân, næn (= *non unus*) *oritur, Joh.* 4, 17. *Jos.* 10, 28. *Boeth.* 35, 6.

ancenned, *part. unogenitus, Joh.* 1, 8.

âneâge (-ège, ŷge, igge), *adj. luscus, Exod.* 21, 26.

âneged, *part. luscus, Exod.* 21, 26. *var. lect.*

ânecge, *adj. unam habens aciem,* ânecge sveord, *Älfr. gl. p.* 66.

ânecged, *part. unam habens aciem.*

ânfäh, *adj. unicolor, Som.*

ânfeald, *adj. simplex, sincerus, Älfr. gr.* 13, 23. *Past.* 42, 1. *Math.* 6, 22. be ânfealdum, *adv. simpliciter* (7, 4.).

ânfealdlice, *adv. simpliciter, R. Ben.* 52.

ânfealdness, -e, *f. simplicitas, sinceritas, Boeth.* 35, 5.

ânfloga, -an, *m. solivagus, daemonis draconis formâ induti volantis cognomen.*

ânforlætan (-lèt, lèton, læten), *derelinquere.* þu nu ânforlète, *Boeth.* 7, 3. ân (*pro* ânne, âne, ân, *acc. sing. m. f. n.* âne, ân, *acc. plur.*) *olim solute ponebatur; cf.* ân, *solus.*

ângengêa, -an, *m. solivagus, Beóv.* 328. 892.

ângild (geld, gyld), -es, *n. mulcta simplex, L. In.* 22.

ânhaga, -an, *m. solitarius* (265, 87.), *Beóv.* 4731, *Cod. Exon.* 162, 3. 222, 10. 288, 32.

ânhende, *adj. unimanus, Älfr. gl.* 9.

ânherna, -an, *m. unicornis, Psalm. Th.* 91, 9.

ânhygdig (-hŷdig), *adj. sincerus, constans, Beóv.* 5330.

ânhyrne, *adj. unicornis, R.* 18, *Som.*

ânhyrned, *part. unicornis, Älfr. gl.* 12. *etiam* ânhyrnend *legitur, e. gr.* svâ ânhyrnendes horn, *Psalm.* 92, 10. íram hornum ânhyrnendra, *Psalm.* 22, 20.

ânlætan (-lèt, lèton, læten), *derelinquere, Caedm.* 40, 24.

ânlaga, -an, *m. solitarius, Cot.* 198.

ânlegere, *adj. unicubus, R.* 8.

ânlêpe (ænlêpe), *adj. privatus, Bosw. s. l.* ânleâpum, *adv. singulatim, Joh.* 21, 25. *C. cf.* leâp *et* synderlŷp.

ânlêpig (-lŷpig, lîpig), *adj. privatus, singulus* (14, 23. 19, 25.). bi ânlŷpigum mannum, *Jos.* 7, 14.
ânlêpness (-lŷpnes), -e, *f. solitudo, Bêd.* 2, 12.
ânlic (ænlic), *adj.* 1) *unicus.* he is min ânlîca sunu, *Luc.* 9, 38. 2) *formosus.* he hæfde ân sviðe ænlic vîf, *Boeth.* 35, 6. ænlices hives, *praestanti formâ, Ælfr. T.* 33, 16.
ânlice (ænlîce), *adv. eleganter, Oros.* 2, 4.
ânmôd, *adj. unanimis, constans, Psalm.* 45, 14.
ânmôdlîc, *adj. unanimis, constans, Jos.* 9, 2.
ânmôdlice, *adv. unanimiter, Jos.* 11, 4.
ânmôdness, -e, *f. unanimitas, Som.*
ânpæð, -es, *m. semita angusta.* ânpaðas, *Caedm.* 181, 8. *Beov.* 2819.
ânræd, *adj. unanimis, constans, L. In.* 77. *Gen.* 41, 25.
ânrædlice, *adv. unanimiter, constanter, Psalm.* 83, 5. *L. Eâdg. can. poen.* 17.
ânrædness, -e, *f. constantia* (6, 16.), *Scint.* 7, 11.
ânreces, *adv. uno cursu, sine intermissione, Lye. cf.* ânstreces.
ânstandende (ânstônde), *part. solitarius, monachalis, Bosw.*
ânstapa, -an, *m. solitarius, Cod. Exon.* 356, 21.
ânsteled, *part. unicaulis, Som.*
ânstreca, -an, *m. pertinax, Past.* 42, 2.
ânstreces, *adv. pertinaciter, sine intermissione.* fôron on ânstreces dâges and nihtes, *Chron. Sax.* 894. eodon ânstreces, *Chron. Sax.* 1010. *cf.* strec.
ânsvêge, *adj. consonans, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 62.
ânvîg, -es, *m. certamen singulare, Oros.* 3, 9.
ânviga, -an, *m. qui solus cum solo pugnat.*
ânviglice, *adv. singulari certamine, Cot.* 186.
ânville (ânvill), *adj. pertinax, Ælfr. gl.* 28.
ânvillîce, *adv. pertinaciter, Boeth.* 20.
ânvillness, -e, *f. pertinacia, Past.* 32, 1.
ânvintre, *adj. hornus* (ὥρινος), *Exod.* 12, 5.
ânvite, -es, *n. mulcta simplex, L. Ælfr.* 26.
âne (æne), *adv. semel, Gen.* 18, 31.
ânâd (ânæd), -es, *n. desertum, Cod. Exon.* 122, 12. 123, 24. 471, 23. *theod.* einôti.
ânette, -an, *f. solitudo, Dial.* 2, 3.
ânness, -e, *f.* 1) *unitas, Bêd.* 2, 4. 2) *conventio, Chron. Sax.* 1014. 3) *solitudo, Gûðl. vit. cap.* 3.
ânunga (ânînga, æninga), *adv. singulatim, Judith. p.* 25, 9.
ânig (ænig), *adj. ullus* (7, 16. 16, 24.), *Marc.* 11, 16. ænigê rihtê, *quavis ratione* (30, 38.). ænige þinga, *ullo modo* (15, 40.) *fortassis* ænigê þingê *legendum est, sed* þinga, *gen. plur. etiam ab instrum. cas.* ænigê *regi potest.* — *Negandi particula ne cum voce* ænig *coalescit ita ut* nænig *efficiatur, Math.* 8, 9. nænigê þinga, *nequaquam, Bêd.* 2, 5. 3, 24. nænigê gemetê, *nullo modo, cf.* þing *et* gemet.
âr (*honor*) *et ejus composita*, âr (*nuntius*), *vide* ÎSAN.
âr (*remus*) *et ejus composita*, âr (*aes*), âscjan, *vide* ÎSAN.
âst, âstrihilthêt, âter, âttor *et ejus composita*; âterjan, *vide* ÎDAN.
âv, *subst. inc. gen. aevum, seculum; goth.* áivs, *m. bor.* æfi, *n. graec.* αἰών. *nihil superest nisi dat. singularis* âva (*qui masc. aut fem. decl.*

3. *indicat*), *et acc. sing.* å (*pro* åv), *uterque casus adverbii instar usurpatur*, *semper significans. cf. goth.* du áiva *εἰς τον αἰῶνα in secula seculorum;* ni áiv *vel* áiv ni, *nunquam; theod.* êwin, in êwin, *in seculum.* — seó þe freoðo sceal in lifdagum lengest veorðan åva tò aldre unsvicjendo, *Caedm.* 204, 24. hi mid vuldorcyninge vunjan môton åva tò aldre, *ibid.* 283, 31. å òð verolde ende, *Bēd.* 4, 19. å forð, *in dies, Cot.* 115. å *pleonastice ut videtur interdum ponitur, e. gr.* å of tide, *ab illo tempore* (18, 6.). å þē, å þý, *eo, apud comparat.* å þý mâ, *eo magis, Boeth.* 40, 2. å þý betera, *eo melior, Boeth.* 13. å þē deórvyrðran, *Boeth.* 14, 2. *his locis omnibus* å *omitti posset.*

å *cum negandi particula* ne *coalescit, quo* nâ, nò *oritur.* nâ, nò *nunquam.*

å *porrò cum pronominibus, adverbiis pronominalibus et cum substantivo* viht, *creatura, res coalescit, eorum notionem quodammodo reddens universalem, e. gr.* åhvylc (= å-hvylc), åhvonan, åhvonne, åhvär (åhver, åver), åhvergen, åhvider, åvyrn (= åhvergen?), åviht (åvuht, åuht, åht); æghvå (= å-ghvå), æghväder (ægder), æghvanon *cet., vide* hvå, hvylc, hvanon, hvonne, hväder, hvider, viht. *porro:* nâhväder (nôhväder), nâviht (nâuht, nâht) = ne-åhväder, ne-åviht *cet.*

ēce (ēci), *adj. sempiternus, aeternus* (6, 12. 25, 31.). *Vox* ēce (*cf. goth.* in ajukduþ, *i. e.* aju (= áiv) -k-duþ, *εἰς τον αἰῶνα*) *per suffixum* c (k) *ex themate* aju *formata esse mihi videtur, et ita quidem ut, aut* u *aut* j *abjiceretur. Abjecta litera* u áic *oritur, quod in* âc, *contrahi oportuit, ex quo* ēce *pro* æce *deinde formaretur; abjecta verum litera* j áuc *oritur, quod in* ôc *contrahi potuit* (*cf.* nôht = nâuht), *ex quo themate etiam* ēcë (= ēci) *oriretur.*

ēcelic, *adj. aeternus, Bosw. s. l.*

ēcelice, *adv. aeterne, Psalm.* 24, 9.

ēcnyss, -e, *f. aeternitas* (29, 24.), *Math.* 3, 29. *Boeth.* 42.

æfre (æfer), *adv. semper, Deut.* 31, 27. æfre *dativus esse videtur substantivi* æfer (*pro* æverī) *cf.* hâlor = hâl; pundur = pund.

næfre (næfor, nēfor), *adv. nunquam, Boeth.* 14, 2. næfre = ne æfre.

ær. *adv. compar. prius, antea* (5, 30. 7, 23.), *superl.* ærdst, ærist, ærest (19, 8. 25, 32.). ær beforan, *antea* (7, 13.). *cf. goth.* áir; *sax., theod.* êr; *bor.* âr; *fris.* êr.

ær, *praepos. dat. reg. ante* (6, 41. 18, 30. 29, 21.). ær þam flôde, *Math.* 24, 38. *substantivo etiam postponitur:* feóvertýne dagum ær, *ante dies quatuordecim* (24, 40.). ær þam, ær þonne, ær þon, *antea* (40, 21.). ær þam þe, ær þon þe, ær þe, *conjunct. priusquam, Boeth.* 41, 3.

ær, *conjunct. subjunct. reg.* = ær þe (11, 10. 33, 3. 35, 20.).

ærboren, *part. antea natus, Caedm.* 59, 33.

ærdæd, -e, *f. anteactus, Luc.* 23, 41.

ærdäg, -es, *m. tempus jam defluxum.* on ærdäge, mid ærdäge, on ærdagum, *olim, antiquitus, Caedm.* 153, 23. 155, 19. 190, 12.

ærgedôn, *part. antea factus, Bēd.* 1, 6. 12.

ærgenemned, *part. antea nominatus, Bosw. s. l.*

ærgôd, *adj. prae ceteris bonus, Beów.* 259.

ærlicôht, -es, *n. lux matutina, Bosw. s. l.*

ærlice, *adv. mane.*
ærmæl, -es, *n.? tempus matutinum.*
ærmergen (ærnemergen), -ne, *f.? diluculum.*
ærmorgen (ærnemorgen), -es, *m. diluculum.* se ærnemorgen þät is betvux þam dagræde and þære sunnan upgange, *Aequ. Vern.* 5.
æronfangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *antecapere, Som.*
ærtid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum.*
ærtôveard, *adv. paullo antea, Som.*
ærra (æra), *m.*, ærre, *f. n. adj. compar. prior, prius* (11, 30. 15, 20.) *acc.* æran, æron *adverbii instar usurpatur, e. gr.* ic æron nyste, *Nic.* 12. *superl.* ærest, -a, -e, *primus, a, um* (17, 18.).
ærôr (ærur), *adv. prius.*
æring, -e, *f. diluculum, Marc.* 1, 35. *C. R. Cod. Exon.* 252, 9.
ævisc, *adj.* (*temporalis*) *turpis, Chron. Sax.* 938. *cf. goth.* áivisc, ἐπαίσχυντος. *prima adjectivi notio nulla alia est quam secularis, temporalis; sed clerici cum temporalia sibi reservare studerent turpia ea nuncupabant.*
æviscf rinend, -es, *m. turpiter peccans, publicanus, Cot.* 204. *cf.* firinjan.
æviscmôd, *adj. turpiter cogitans, pudoris planus, Caedm.* 55, 18.
æviscness, -e, *f. turpitudo, dedecus, Psalm.* 35, 30. *propatulum.* on æviscnesse, *in propatulo, Cot.* 110, 202.
ævisc, -es, *n. vel* ævisco, -e, *f.? turpitudo, impudicitia, dedecus.* cvåð þät him tô micel ævisce være, þät *cet., Oros.* 4, 6.
æviscbërende, *part. impudicus, impudicitiam ferens, Som.*
ævung, on ævunge, *adv. palam, in propatulo, Som.*
æv, -e (*et* æ, *indeclin.*) *f.* 1) *lex* (9, 29. 40, 41.). 2) *fides, religio* (40, 5.). 3) *matrimonium, L. Eâdg.* 17. 4) *uxor, L. Eâdg.* 19. åv *et* æv *una eademque haud dubia vox est, sed* åv *declinationem aliam sequi videtur; ceterum notionem seculi, temporis infiniti, priorem equidem censeo.*
ævbryce, -es, *m. adulterium, L. Cnut.* 24.
ævbrëca (-brëcca, -brica, -bricca), -an, *m. adulter, L. Eâdg.* 18.
ævfäst (æfäst), *adj. pius, fidelis, religiosus* (23, 9.).
ævfästlice, *adv. pie, religiose* (26, 2.).
ævfästnyss, -e, *f. religio, religiositas* (16, 26. 21, 18.).
ævfästen, -es, *n. jejunium lege eccles. sancitum in adventu recurrens, Bosw. s. l.*
ævfull (æfull), *adj. religiosus, Bosw. s. l.*
ævlîc (ælic), *adj. legitimus, legalis, Bêd.* 1, 27.
ævritere, -es, *m. legum conditor, Prov.* 8.
æve, *adj. legitimus.* mid his ævum vîfe, *L. Ælfr.* 38. æve gebrôðru, *fratres germani, Bêd.* 1, 27. *dat. plur.* ævum *adverbii instar adhibitur.* mid his dehter ævum borenre, *cum filia sua legitimo matrimonio nata, L. Ælfr.* 23. *sed* ævum *dat. plur. substantivi* æv *etiam esse potest.*
ævda, -an, *m. fidejussor, L. Hlodh.* 2. æved *utrum simplex adjectivum sit,* an *compositum. dijudicare vix audeo; cf. theod.* ê-haft. *Contractae voces ndd.* êcht (= êhacht); *fris.* êft, âft (= êhaft, åhaft) *quoque videntur.* æved *ex* æv-häfed, ævhäft *oriri potuit.*
åð, -es, *m. jusjurandum, Math.* 5, 33. 14, 7. *goth.* áiþs. *sax.* êth.

theod. eit. âð *ex* âhð *originem habere potest; cf. goth.* áikan, *confiteri;* afáikan, *ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἀναθεματίζειν. cf. tamen etiam sanscr.* it, *ligare*

ÎÐAN (âð, iðon, iðen) *ligare.*

âðfultum, -es, *n. sacramentalis, L. Cnut.* 5.

âðgehât, -es, *n. sacramentum, R.* 13.

âðloga, -an, *m. perjurus, Cod. Exon.* 98, 10.

âðstâf, -es, *m. juramentum, Psalm.* 105, 8. *bor.* eiðstafr, *stylus juramenti.*

âðsvaru, -e, *f. juramentum, Jos.* 9, 18. âðsvare pytt, *juramenti fons, i. e. Berseba, Gen.* 46, 1.

âðsvara, -an, *m. qui jurat, Lye. bor.* eiðsvari.

âðsvarjan, âðsvearjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jurare, devotare, Cot.* 64.

âðsvâring (-sverung), -e, *f. juramentum, Psalm.* 105, 8. *Chron. Sax.* 1070.

âðsvird (-sveard, -sveord), -es, *n. juramentum, Psalm.* 105, 8. *Beów.* 4123. *theod.* eitsuart, eitsuert.

âðvedd, -es, *n. sacramentum, R.* 13.

âðvyrðe, *adj. dignus qui juret.* gif he âðvyrðe bŷð, *L. In.* 46.

âðum, -es, *m. gener, sororis ut et patris sororis maritus.* häfst þu suna oððe âðum, *Gen.* 19, 12. tô his tvâm âðumum, *Gen.* 19, 14. fôr tô þam cynge his âðume, *Chron. Sax.* 1091. *theod.* eidam.

âðexe, -an, *f. lacerta, Som.*

âðor = âvðor, âhvâðer, *vide* hvâðer.

Ê (= *goth.* ê, ô, áu).

êcan, *vide* eácan.

êce, êcenys, *vide* âv.

êgor, -es, *m.? dodrans, Cot.* 64, *Som.*

êgþyrl, êgsyn (êhsyn), *vide* eáge.

Êgypta land, *Aegyptus* (39, 16.).

êhtan, êhtend, êhtere, êhtniss, *vide* ACAN.

Ênoc, -es, *nom. propr.* (5, 30.).

Êve (*vel* Eve?), -an, *f. nom. propr.* (5, 30.).

êðan, *vide* eáð.

êðjan, *vide* ÊÞAN.

êðel *et ejus composita, vide* AÞAN.

êðelic, *vide* eáð.

Eá (= *goth.* áu).

eá, *gen.* eá *et interdum* eás (36, 32.), *dat.* eá, *Bêd.* 3, 24. *dat. plur.* eán (= eám), *Gen.* 2, 10. *acc. plur.* eá (7, 24.) *f. fluvius, aqua. cf.* eah. *goth.* ahva. *theod.* aha *et* ouwa.

eácersê, -an, *f. nasturtium aquaticum, Lib. Med.* 1, 38.

eádocce (*vel* -docca, *m.?*), -an, *f. aquarum ductus, Bosw. s. l.*

eáflôd, -es, *n. aquarum fluctus, Bosw. s. l.*

eágang, -es, *n. aquarum cursus, Lye.*

eáland (*cf.* êgland, igland), -es, *n. insula* (9, 1.) *Bêd.* 1, 3. *Boeth.* 38, 1.

eáspring, -es, *m. fons, Lye.*

eástreám (eahstreám), -es, *m. flumen, fluvius, Caedm.* 14, 9. 240, 11.

eávylm (-vylm), -es, *m. fons, Bosw. s. l.*

*EÁCAN (eóc, eócon, eácen), *augeri, increscere.* goth. áukan (áiáuk cet.).

eác (êc), *conj. etiam. theod.* auh, ouh. — eác svylce, *parimodo* (3, 13. 15, 5.). eác svylce, *cum subjunct. tamquam* (8, 5.). ge eác, *atque etiam* (16, 11.). eác, *tamquam praepos. dat. regens, numeralia card. cum numeralibus ordinal. conjungit,* þät sixte geâr eác feóvertigum, *annus quadragesimus sextus* (11, 1.). þŷ þriddan geârê eác tvêntigum, *anno vigesimo tertio* (12, 26.). feórđa eác feóvertigum, *quadragesimus.*

tôeác, *praepos. dat. regens insuper, Boeth.* 34, 6. *cf.* eáca.

eáca, -an, *m. incrementum, additamentum, Boeth.* 38, 3. tô eácan, *cum dat. insuper, praeter.* þät väs tô eácan ôđrum yflum, *Boeth.* 1. 26, 2. 10, 26. *Gen.* 42, 25. *cf.* tô eác.

ofereáca, -an, *m. abundantia, L. Lund.*

eácen, *part. praet. auctus, magnus, amplus, validus.* se väs moncynnes mägenes strengest, äđele and eácen, *Beóv.* 394. for þam älmihtig eácenne gâst on sefan sende, *Caedm.* 246, 27. bearn eácen godes, *Cod. Exon.* 13, 20. *gravidus.* þâ heó väs magotimbrê be Abrahame eácen vorden, *Caedm.* 135, 2. idesa eácne vurdon, eaforan brohton, *Caedm.* 157, 14. *plenus, satiatus.* næron ge svâ eácne ofer ealle men môdgeþances, *Caedm.* 224, 14. eácne fuglas under beorhhleóđum blôdig sittađ, þeódherga väl (välê?) þicce gefylled, *Caedm.* 130, 12.

eácnjan, eánjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concipere, eniti, parturire, Psalm.* 7, 15. *Exod.* 21, 22. eánjan, *Gen.* 33, 13.

geeácnjan, geeánjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concipere, Luc.* 1, 24. 31. *augere, Gen.* 17, 20. *Jud.* 4, 1. geeánjan, *Gen.* 33, 13. *var. lect.*

tôgeeácnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *adjicere, Math.* 6, 33.

eácnung, -e, *f. conceptio.*

geeácnung, -e, *f. conceptio, Gen.* 3, 16.

êcêan, êcan, ŷcan (-cte, -hte; -ed), *augere.* ge êcađ eóvre vädle, *Boeth.* 26, 6. *prolongare, Boeth.* 12. *Luc.* 12, 25. *Exod.* 9, 34.

ätêcêan, *adaugere, adjicere, Bêd.* 3, 27.

geêcêan, *augere, adjicere, Boeth.* 31, 1. *Caedm.* 69, 8.

tôätêcan, *adjicere, superaddere, Bêd. Sm.* 609, 33.

tôêcan, *adjicere, adjungere, Math.* 6, 27. *C.*

tôgeêcan, *addere, augere, Psalm.* 61, 6. 77, 20. *L.*

ŷcness, -e, *f. augmentum.*

tôätŷcness, -e, *f. augmentum, Bêd. Sm.* 553, 14.

ŷcendlic, *adj. augendus.*

tôgeŷcendlic, *adj. adjectivus, Ælfr. gr.*

ŷcestre, -an, *f. auctrix, Som.*

*EÁDAN (eód, eódon, eáden), *concedere, dare, generare. part.* eáden, *Metr. Boeth. Fox* 139, 18. *cf. sax.* ôdan, *genitus. bor.* audinn.

eádness (= eádenness?), -e, *f. felicitas, Hick. I,* 135, 8.

eád, -es, *m.? bonum, possessio, opes, Caedm.* 21, 79. *Oros.* 3, 11.

Eádbeald (Eádvald, *Chron. Sax.* 905.), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 15.) *Chron. Sax.* 616, 640.

Eádberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 738.

Eádburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 787.

Eádgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 956.

Eádgiđ, -e, *f. nom. propr. ibid.* 1075.

Eádhed, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 678.

Eádhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Eádmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 870. 941.
Eádnôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1016.
Eádric, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 1009.
Eádsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 1038.
Eádrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.* 946. 954.
Eádulf (**Eádvulf**), -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 4.)
Eádveard, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (37, 43.) *Chron. Sax.* 975.
Eádvîg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 955.
Eádvine, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (16, 5.)
eádig, *adj. beatus, dives* (5, 17.). *goth.* áudags. *sax.* ôdag.
eádiglic, *adj. beatus, Math.* 5, 3 — 11.
eádiglice, *adv. beate, Beóv.* 199.
eádigness, -e, *f. beatitudo* (22, 10.) *Boeth.* 40, 4.
eádigëan, **eádigan** (-de, -ed), *beare, Lye.*
ŷdisc (**ŷddisc**), -es, *n.? suppellex, propria bona, Gen.* 45, 20.
ége, -an, *n. oculus* (21, 34. 28, 11.), *oculorum acies* (3, 34.). *goth.* áugô.
eáganbryhtm (**bearhtm**), -es, *m. oculi micatio, momentum, Béd.* 2, 13.
eáganbrêg (-brêh), -e, *f. palpetra* (*supercilium?*), *Som.*
eágesprince, -es, *m. nutus oculi, Som.*
eáganspind, -es, *n. adeps oculorum, Bosw.*
eáganvêa, -n, *m. impetigo* (?), *R.* 73.
eágäppel, -es, *m. pupilla, Som.*
eágduru, -e, *f. fenestra, Jos.* 2, 15.
eágece, -es, *m. oculorum dolor, Som.*
eágfleá, *inc. gem. albugo, Som.*
eághyll, -es, *m. supercilium, Som.*
eáhmist, -es, *m. oculorum caligo, Som.*
eáhhring (**eághring**), -es, *m. pupilla, Hem., palpetra, Bosw.*
eágsealf, -e, *f. unguentum oculis utile, Som.*
eágsiónng (**sêung**), -e, *f. glaucoma, Som.*
eágvrăc (-veorc?), -es, *n.? oculorum dolor, Bosw.*
eágvyrt, -e, *f. ocularia, Lib. Med.* 3, 3.
eágþyrl, -es, *n. oculi foramen, i. e. fenestra* (28, 29.).
Huc quoque pertinent voces quarum g *in* v *transiit, e. gr.*
eávjan, **eóvjan**, **ŷvan** (-de, -ed), *monstrare, ostendere, Béd.* 4, 6. þine miltse ŷve ûs, *Cod. Exon.* 15, 32. ŷvde ic him, *Béd. Sm. p.* 572, 25. 604, 40. ic þe ŷvan ville brâde foldan, *Caedm.* 105, 11.
ätŷvan (-de, -ed), 1) *monstrare* (13, 26. 19, 9. 22, 34.). 2) *apparere* (18, 24. 20, 5. 27, 29.) manna lif tô medmiclum fäce ätŷved, *hominum vita parvum temporis spacium esse cernitur* (21, 36.). *goth.* atáugjan, ἐπιδείξαι, φαίνεσθαι.
ätŷvedness (-ŷvness), -e, *f. ostensio, manifestatio, Luc.* 1, 80.
geŷvan, **geeávjan** (-de, -ed), *demonstrare, Bosw.*
onŷvan, **anŷvan** (-de, -ed), *demonstrare, apparere, R. Ben.* 7, 11.
ôđêvan, **ôđŷvan**, **ôđeóvjan** (-de, -ed), *apparere, Psalm.* 78, 14. 49, 24. 62, 3. *monstrare, Boeth.* 22, 2. *cf. goth.* andáugjô, φανερῶς, andáugi, πρόσωπον.
ŷving, -e, *f. demonstratio, ostensio, Som.*
eávunga (**eóvunga**, **ôvunga**), *adv. palam, Psalm.* 49, 3.
eávesclice, *adv. palam, Béd.* 3, 19. *cf. tamen* æviscliсe *sub* áva.
eála (**eávlá**), *interj. eheu, o* (5, 48.). **eálá** ge näddran, **Math.** 23, 33.
eám, -es, *m. avunculus, Gen.* 28, 2. *Oros.* 2, 2. *theod.* ôheim. vocem goth.

aúhuma, *ὑπερέχων, afferre nŏn audeo, quae scilicet pro* ufuma *stare videtur.*

Eána, Eánbald, Eánberht, Eánflêd, Eánfrid, Eángisel, Eánmund, Eánvulf, *vide* EÓNAN.

eánjan (= eácnjan), *vide* EÁCAN; *sed vox* eánjan *etiam ex* eávjan (*avi* = *ovis*) *orta esse potest. cf. Grimm apud Haupt, Zeitschr.* 111, 146.

eáre, -an, *n. auris* (28, 8.). his eáre of ácearf, *Math.* 14, 47. vurdon his eáran geopenôde, *Marc.* 7, 33. *goth.* áusô; *bor.* eyra; *theod.* ôra; *fris.* âre.

eárclænsnend, -es, *m. digitus minimus, Bosw.*

eárcôdu, -e, *f. parotidis, R.* 11.

eárfinger, -es, *m. digitus minimus, Lye.*

eárgespreca, -an, *m. consiliarius intimus, Lye.*

eárhring, -es, *m. inauris, Exod.* 32, 2.

eárlappa (-läppa), -an, *m. pars auris infima, Som.*

eárlocc, -es, *m. antice, Lye.*

eárplätt, -es, *m. alapa, Bosw.*

eárpreón, -es, *m. inauris, R.* 65.

eárspinl, -e, *f.? inauris, Bosw.* spinl *pro* spindel (*theod.* spinnala, spindila), *fusus, tenticum, Ælfr. gr.* 8 *legitur.*

eárvicga, -an, *m. blatta forficalaris, Som.*

eárendel, -es, *m.? jubar.* eála eárendel, engla beorhtâst, ofer middangeard mannum sended, *Cod. Exon.* 7, 20. *de Maria canitur. theod.* Ôrendel, *nom. propr. cf. lith.* auszrinne, *jubar;* auszra, *aurora. sed etiam bor.* Örvandil, *et* areve, earh. *Ad eandem radicem quae sequuntur voces pertinent:*

eást, *adv.* (*acc. sing. ab* eást, -es, *m. oriens*) *orientem versus* (11, 4. 33, 42.). þät is þrittiges mila lang eást and vest, *Bêd.* 1, 3.

Eástangel, -es, *m. Anglia orientalis, Chron. Sax.*

Eástcentingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. habitatores regni Cantii orientales, Chron. Sax.* 1009.

eástdæl, -es, *m. pars australis* (7, 15.).

eástende, -es, *m. terminus australis* (34, 14.).

Eástengle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli orientales* (14, 2. 18, 16.).

eástfolc, -es, *n. populus orientalis, Som.*

Eástfrancan, -na, *m. plur. tant. Franci australes, Chron. Sax.*

eásthealf, -e, *f. latus australe* (35, 43.).

eástinne, *adv. in oriente? Bosw.*

eástland, -es, *n. terra orientalis, Gen.* 29, 1.

eástlang, *adv. orientem versus* (34, 14.). *cf.* vestlang, andlang.

eástmearc, -e, *f. limes australis.*

eástnord, *adv. a vulturno.*

eástrice, -es, *n. regnum* (*Francorum*) *australe* (34, 10.).

eástrihte, *adv. orientem versus* (10, 6.).

eástsæ, *f. mare australe* (12, 3. 14, 18.).

Eástseaxan (-seaxe), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones australes* (14, 1. 15, 26.).

eástsûd, *adv. ab euro, Som.*

eástveard, *adj. orientem versus, orientalis* (34, 13.) *Boeth.* 18, 1.

eástveg, -es, *m. via australis, Cædm.* 220, 11.

eástan, adv. ab oriente, Boeth. 39, 13. be eástan, *a parte australi* (35, 35.) *Gen.* 12, 8.

eástannorðan, *adv. a vulturno, Bosw.*
eástansûðan, *adv. ab euro, Bosw.*
eástansûðanvind, -es, *m. eurus, Bêd.* 4, 3.
eástanvind, -es, *m. subsolanus, Bosw.*
Eástre, -an, *f. Ostara dea.*
eástran (eástron, eástro), -ena, *f. plur. tant. paschatis festum* (17, 30.). on eástron, *ad pascha* (33, 16.).
eásterælen, -es, *m. dies ante festum pasch., Math.* 28, 1.
eásterdäg, -es, *m. dies paschatis* (17, 18. 22, 48.) *Bêd.* 5, 23.
eásterfästen, -e, *f. jejunium paschale.*
eásterlic, *adj. paschalis, Luc.* 2, 42.
eástermônáð, -es, *m. Aprilis, Bosw.*
eásterhûsl, -es, *n. sacrificium paschale.*
eástern, *adj. australis* (3, 6.) *Cædm.* 20, 27.
eávan, eávunga, eávesclîce, *vide* eáge.
eávlà, *vide* eála.
eád, *adj.* (1) *desertus, vastus*). 2) *facilis, promptus.* 3) *liberalis, mitis. comp.* eáðra, êðra, *m.* eáðre, êðre, *f. n. Marc.* 10, 25. *Luc.* 5, 23. *superl.* eáðôst. *cf. goth.* áuþs, ἔρημος; *sax.* ôði, *facilis*; *theod.* aodi, ôdi, *facilis, vacuus; bor.* audî, *vacuus; lat.* otium.
uneáð, *adj. difficilis, Bosw.*
eáðe, *adv. faciliter. compar.* eð *et* êðre. þät ic þŷ êð mäge gebringan, *ut eo facilius afferre possim, Boeth. Card. p.* 20. mon ne mäg þonne êð on him geniman, *nemo id facilius praesumere potest, quam — ibid. p.* 106. *superl.* eáðôst.
uneáðe, *adv. moleste, vix, Boeth.* 5, 3. *Gen.* 27, 30.
eáðbênê, *adj. qui precibus faciliter potest moveri.*
eáðfêre, *adj. itu facilis, Lye.*
eáðfynde (êðfynde), *adj. inventu facilis, Beów.* 275. *Caedm.* 120, 12.
eáðgete (ŷðgete), *adj. intellectu facilis, Lye.*
eáðhâve, *adj. visu facilis, Boeth.* 33, 4.
eáðhelde (êðhylde), *adj. tentu facilis, contentus, Lye.*
eáðlære, *adj. doctu facilis, Lye.*
eáðelic (êðelic, ŷðelic), *adj. facilis, Math.* 19, 26.
uneáðelic (unêðelic, -ŷðelic), *adj. difficilis, Math.* 19, 26. *Marc.* 10, 27.
eáðelice (êðelice, ŷðelice), *adv. faciliter. compar.* eáðelicôr, *Luc.* 18, 25. *superl.* eáðelicôst, *Boeth.* 41, 5. *Luc.* 22, 6.
uneáðelice (unêðelîce), *adv. difficulter* (37, 23.) *Chron. Sax.* 878. *Bêd. Sm. p.* 617, 17.
êðeliceness (ŷðeliceness), -e, *f. facilitas, Boeth.* 1. *var. lect.*
unŷðeliceness, -e, *f. difficultas, Bêd. Sm.* 580, 8.
eádmôd, *adj. mitis, blandus, devotus, humilis* (11, 23.). *Invenitur quoque vox* eádmôd *scripta, sicut sax.* ôðmôdi *et* ôdmôdi.
eádmôdlice, *adv. blande, devote* (24, 36.) *Psalm.* 130, 3. *Boeth.* 42.
eádmôdjan (-ôde, -ôdî), *adorare, obedire, Marc.* 4, 14. *R. sed* eádmêdan, *adorare, Exod.* 24, 1.
eádmêdan (eádmêdan, -de, -ed), *humiliare, Psalm.* 17, 29. 74, 7.
eádmêdness, -e, *f. humilitas, Psalm.* 9, 13. *Boeth.* 12.
eádmêtto, *f. humilitas, L. Ælfr. pol.* 1. *Boeth.* 12.
eádness (êðness), -e, *f. facilitas, Boeth.* 1.

uneáđness (unêđness), -e, *f. anxietas, Boeth.* 27, 2.
êđan, ŷđan (-de, -ed), *vastare.* þâ eác êđan gefrägn ealdfeónda cyn vinburh vera, *Cædm.* 219, 19.
âêđan (-de, -ed), *devastare, Cædm.* 77, 24.
eádjan, ŷđjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *facilem reddere.*
unŷđjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *molestare, vexare, Bosw. s. l.*

Eó (= *goth.* iu).

*EÓNAN (eán, unon, onen), *vigere, valere.*
Eána, -an, *m. nom. propr.*
Eánbald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 796.
Eánberht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl.* 1, 58. 103. 128.
Eánflêd (-flæd), -e, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. a.* 625.
Eánfriđ, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl.* 1, 106.
Eángisel, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl.* 1, 137.
Eánmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Kembl.* 1, 140.
Eánvulf (-ulf), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 845. *Kembl.* 2, 373.
Onila (= Unila?), -an, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 5859.
Unvên, -es, *m. nom. propr. Vids.* 114.
*EÓPAN (eáp, upon, open), *tolli? aperire?*
open (*part. praet.*), *apertus, manifestus.* ge geseóđ opene heofonas, *Joh.* 1, 51. 7, 4. open burh, *urbs patens, Prov.* 25. open þeófđ, *furtum manifestum, L. Cnut. pol.* 61. on openum, *manifeste.*
openärs, -es, *m. mespilum, R.* 46.
openlice, *adv. aperte, plane, Marc.* 8, 32. *Joh.* 7, 10.
unopen, *tectus, Lye.*
openjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aperire, Psalm.* 144, 17. 117, 19. 7, 16.
geopenjan, *aperire, Lye.*
up (upp, uppe), *adv. sursum, in altum; alto. goth.* iup; *theod.* ûf; *sax.* up (ûp?). *Interdum ab Anglosaxonibus* úp, úpp, *i. e.* ûp *scribitur. compar.* ufôr, *superl.* yfemest *a voce* ufa, *quam videas, sumitur. Voces cum adv.* up (upp, uppe) *compositas, quo ad notionem, sub simplicibus quaeras, sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* up-âberan. âbrecan. âbregdan. âdelfan. âdôn. âhebban. âhôn. âræman. âræran. âreccan. ârisan. âsettan. âsittan. âspringan. âspryttan. âstandan. âstigan. âteón. âveallan. âvegan. âvendan. âveorpan. âþenjan. âtberstan. beseón. bestëlan. cuman. faran. fêgëan. fleógan. forlætan. gangan. geberan. gebregdan. gefaran. gelædan. geteón. gevitan. hebban. irnan. lædan. lôcjan. oferstepban. ridan. rôcettan. sîđjan. sittan. springan. sprittan. sprŷttan. standan. stigan. teón. veallan. vëgan. veorpan. vyllan.
2) *substant.* up-âhäfednes. âhafennes. âstig. âstigennes. coming. cyme. ende. flêring. flôre. gang. god. hafennes. heofon. hûs. irn. land. legen. lyft. rice. ryne. rôdor. spring. sprungennes. stig. vare. veg.
3) *adjectiva.* up-cund. feax. heáh. landisc. lang. riht. veard.
4) *adverb.* up-rihte. veardes. lang.

uppan (uppon) = upan, upon, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. super:* uppan þam munte, *Exod.* 32, 1. uppan ânre dûne, *Gen.* 22, 2. *ab,* uppon him genumen häfde, *Chron. Sax.* 1106. 2) *cum acc. super:* uppon þisne stân, *Math.* 21, 44. uppon his heáfod, *Math.* 26, 7. *post:* uppan Eástron, *Joh.* 10, 11. *contra:* uppon his brôđor, *Chron Sax.* 1103.
upp, *adj. decl. seq.? supernus.* ofer uppan rôdore, *Boeth. Rawl. p.*

185. *sed* uppan *etiam adverbium esse potest, et* uppanrôdere (= uprôdere) *legendum.*

uplic, *adj. supernus.* hi âgon uplicne hâm, *Cædm.* 287, 5. se upplica vrecend, *Chron. Sax.* 978. mid þam (?) uplican mihte, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 478, 40. sprecan be þâm uplican dômum godes älmihtiges, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 640, 34.

yppe, *adj. manifestus.* gif hit veorðeð yppe, *L. In.* 21, 43.

ypp, -es? *n.? spectaculum, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68. gligmanna yppe, *ibid.*

uppjan (-ôde, -ôd), *assurgere, attolli, Past.* 38, 6.

yppan (-te, -ed), *aperire, pandere, prodere.* mid his silfes dædum ypte, *Bêd. Sm.* 604, 40. ypped, *manifestus, Cot.* 143.

ypping, -e, *f. manifestatio, detectio, expansum.* brûn yppinge, *atrum aquarum expansum? Cædm.* 209, 13.

yplen, -e, *f.? cacumen, arx, Som.*

eórod (eóred, iored), -es, *n. turma, legio, Luc.* 8, 30. *Cædm.* 187, 27. *sax.* eórid. *vox* eórod, eóred *forsitam ex* eoh, *equus, et* râd, *iter, equitatio, orta est. cf.* eóredmann.

eóredcyst, -e, *f. turma, copia, Cod. Exon.* 220, 25. 358, 27.

eóredgeatve, -an, *f.? apparatus bellicus, Beóv.* 5727. *annon* eóredgetave, -es, *n. rectius statueretur, cf. theod.* gizowi, *apparatus, dijudicare non audeo.*

eóredmann, -es, *m. eques, Lye, qui* eóredmen *et* râdhere *idem significare docet.*

eóredmecg, -es, *m. eques, Cod. Exon.* 404, 6.

eóster, eóstron, *vide* eástre.

Eótas (Iótas, Geótas, *i. e.* Jotas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Jutae, populus chersonesi Cymbricae, qui relicta patria unâ cum Saxonibus Anglisque Britanniam occupaverunt, Chron. Sax.* 449. (13, 43. 14, 4.)

Eótan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. i. q.* Eótas (108, 558.) *haec nominis forma cum voce* Eoten, -es, *m. gigas, confundi non debet, quamvis fortasse una pro altera sponte posita videatur. Gen. et Dat. Plur. enim* Eotena, Eotenum, *accentu neglecto, utrique voci communis sunt, neque nisi accentu sejungi possunt, scil.* Eót-ena, Eót-enum, *et* Eoten-a, Eoten-um *syllaba* en *vocis* Eoten *derivativa, quum eadem in voce* Eótan *ad declinationem pertineat.*

eóv, -e, *f. ornus, taxus, R.* 47. *sed forma* iv *vocem melius* eov *scribi docet.*

eóv, *interj. vae, heu, Psalm.* 119, 5.

eóv, -es, *m. gryps.* eóv, fiðerfôte fugel, *R.* 18.

eóv, eóved, eóvestre, eóvu, eóvð, *vide* eov, eoved, eovestre, eovu; *male enim hae voces literis* eó *scribuntur.*

eóver, *pronom. poss. vester* (65, 1. 67, 42.).

eóvernan (= êo vernan), *adv. una, usquequaque, Bosw. cf. theod.* êogaweri, iowergin.

eóvic, eóvih, *vide* þu.

eóvunga, *vide* eávunga *sub* eáge.

Î (= *goth.* ei; *theod.* î).

ÎDAN (âd, idon, iden) *rectius* ÎÞAN (âð, iðon, iðen) *forsitan statuitur* (*cf.* Idende, *nisi* = êðende, *depopulans, Cot.* 177.) *sed litera* Þ *jam*

diu in D *transgressa videtur, ligare, urere, lucere, splendere? cf. sanscr.* it, *ligare; etiam* åđ, *jusjurandum huc pertinere potest, q. v.*

åiđan (ååđ, åiđon, åiđen?), *eliminare, Cot.* 71, 76. *cf. tamen* êđan, ŷđan.

Îđamâr (*vel* Iđamâr?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 655.

idel, *adj.* (1) *splendidus?*). 2) *vanus inanis* (22, 23. 23, 13.). eorđe vās idel and emtig, *Gen.* 1, 2. idel gelp, *vana jactantia, Bêd.* 3, 17. idel gild, *idolatria, Deut.* 32, 21. on idel, *adv. frustra, Mare.* 7, 7. (4, 11.). 3) *iners,* hvŷ stande ge idele, *Math.* 20, 6. *cf. theod.* ital; *sax.* idal, idil.

idelgeorn, *adj. vani cupidus, Boeth.* 40, 4.

îdelhende, *adj. vanus, vacuus, Bosw.*

îdellice (idelice), *adv. inane, frustra, Som.*

îdelness (iđelness), -e, *f. vanitas, pigritia, ignavia.* tô hvon luftjađ ge idelnysse, *Psalm.* 4, 3. *superstitio, Bêd.* 2, 15. on idelnysse, *inane, Psalm.* 77, 37.

îdelsangere, -es, *m. histrio, R.* 61.

îdelveorđscipe, -es, *m. vana gloria, Bosw.*

îdelvuldor, -es, *m. vana gloria, Bosw.*

îdeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *exinanire, irritare, Cant. Moys. Psalm.* 74, 8. *T.*

âîdeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *profanare, Bêd.* 5, 3.

åd, -es, *m. congeries, strues, Bêd.* 3, 16. *rogus, Beóv.* 2222. 6270. *Cædm.* 173, 3. 175, 25. *theod.* eit, *flamma. obd.* eit, *n. focus, fornax, ignis.*

ådlêg, -es, *m. rogi flamma, Cod. Exon.* 213, 9.

ådlôma, -an, *m. instrumentum ad rogum ardentem erigendum.* hvilum brugdon eft åvyrgde værlogan earme ådlôman, *Cod. Ex.* 156, 33. *sed Thorpius* andlôman *legere vult.*

ådol (ådl), -e, *f. morbus (inflammatio?), Beóv.* 3469. 3692. hû manega ådla, *Boeth.* 31, 1. seó micle ådl, *leporsitas.* laman legeres ådl, *paralysis, Bêd.* 3, 9.

ådlig, *adj. morbidus, Bêd.* 3, 2.

ådljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aegrotare, Ælfr. gr.* 26.

åtor (åttor), -es, *n. venenum, R.* 12. ættre gemæled, *Cot.* 124. *theod.* eitar, eittar. — åtor, åttor *pro* åđ-t-or, åd-t-or *stare videtur, cf.* låtteov, lådteov = lådeov *ab* liđan, *sicut* låreov *ab* læran; *aut* låtteov = låd-toga? *cf.* eáge *et* eávjan.

åtorberende, *part. venenosus, Lye.*

åtorcoppa, -an, *m. aranea, Psalm.* 38, 15.

åtorcräft, -es, *m. ars venenandi, Lye.*

åtordrinc, -es, *m. potio venenata, Cot.* 24.

åtcrdrinca, -an, *m. potio venenata, Cot.* 24.

åttorlåđ, -e, *f. venenifuga, betonica, Cot.* 24.

åtorlic, *adj. venenosus, gorgoneus, Cot.* 98.

ætterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *venenare, Praef. R. Conc.*

geætterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *venenare, Bosw.*

ættern, *adj. venenosus, Luc* 3, 7. *Beóv.* 3233.

ætterness, -e, *f. venenositas, Som.*

åst, -es, *m. siccatorium, R.* 109. *holl.* êst, *m. siccatorium. obd.* eiste, *f. carcer.*

åstrihilthet, *vox obscura, quam interpretes vertunt: compensatio facta a domino mansionis, et quam Bosw. ex* åstre (*cf.* eiste,

carcer) *domus, mansio*, hold (!) *dominus* (?) *et* þeóvet (!) *compensatio* (?) *compositam praedicat. credat qui credere possit, L. Eádv. Con.* 30. *Mann.*

Iđa (Ida, Eoda), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

Iđanceaster (*sed etiam* Yđđanceaster *legitur*), -e, *f. nom. urbis, Som.*

Idle, -an, *f. nom. fluvii in agro Nottinghamensi* (20, 30.) *sed cf. quoque* Ēđan.

iđness (iđenness?), -e, *f. delectatio, Som.*

ides, -e, *f. virgo, femina* (*tamquam splendida?*), blâchleór ides, *Cædm.* 118, 24. idesa seó betste, *Cædm.* 36, 28. Helminga ides, *femina ex Helmingis oriunda, Beóv.* 1234. *sax.* idis; *theod.* itis.

g (*vel* ig?) = eá? *vide* ig, iggađ.

l = igil, igl, *q. v. Past.* 35, 5.

ÎLAN (âl, ilon, ilen), *urere.* îleđ, *Cod. Exon.* 488, 17. *fervere, festinare. cf.* ILAN *et mhd.* ilen; *bor.* ilr (ilr?) *calor.*

eolet, -es, *n. festinatio, iter, agitatio, Beóv.* 446.

âl (æl), *inc. gen. flamma, Bosw. s. l.*

onæl, *inc. gen. flamma, Bosw. s. l.*

âlfât (ôlfât) -es, *n. coculum, Cot.* 210.

âlgeveorc (aalgever, *Som.*), -es, *n. igniarium, Cot.* 107. 164.

ælan (-de, -ed), *incendere.* nê hi ne ælađ hira leóhtfât, *Math.* 5, 15. *coquere.* îtân ælan ûs hig on fŷre, *Gen.* 11, 3.

onælan (-de, -ed), *incendere* (196, 97.) *Luc.* 15, 8. *Psalm.* 96, 3.

æled -es, *n. ignis.* æled veccan, *Caedm.* 175, 26. *Caedm.* 232, 3. âlet *scribitur. cf. bor.* eldr (= êldr), *sax.* êld.

onæled (onælet), *incendium, Ps.* 143, 8. *L.*

æledleóma, -an, *m. flamma, Beóv.* 6444.

æledniss, -e, *f. incendium, Som.*

æling, -e, *f. conflagratio, Som.*

onælđen, *adj. fervens, Bêd.* 5, 6.

re, -es, *m. Hibernus, Som.*

Îraland (Îreland, Îrland), -es, *n. Hibernia, Oros.* 1, 1. *Chron. Sax.* 938.

ren, irenheard, irenhiorđ, irensmiđ, irensîd, *vide* ÎSAN.

ring, *vide* ÎSAN.

ÎSAN (âs, ison, isen), *moveri, splendere, lucere. cf.* Isana, Isara, Îsach, *fluminum nomina, et bor.* is, *n. motus, tumultus;* isja, *proruere.* S *in* R *transit.*

is, -es, *n. glacies. gen. plur.* isa (30, 34.). hvŷ þât is veorđe, *Boeth.* 39, 3.

isceald, *adj. perfrigidus, Cod. Exon.* 307, 5.

isgebind, -es, *n. glaciei vinculum, Beóv,* 2259.

isgicel, -es, *m. glaciei gutta. etiam* ises gicel, *R.* 16. *legitur.*

isig, *adj. glacialis, Boeth.* 36, 2. *Cod. Exon.* 307, 17.

isigfeđera, -an, *m. avis glacialibus alis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 307, 15.

isern (isen, iren), -es, *n. ferrum, Bêd.* 1, 1. eorđe svylce îsen, *Deut.* 28, 23. iren (9, 17. 4, 25.). isen þurhfôr sâvle his, *Psalm.* 104, 17. *theod.* îsar, isan, îsarn; *goth.* eisarn; *bor.* îsarn, iarn; *sax.* îsarn.

isernbend (isenbend, irenbend), -es, *m. vinculum ferreum, Cædm.* 24, 3. *Beóv.* 1542.

îrenbyrne, -an, *f. lorica, Beóv.* 5968.
îsernfeotor (-feter), -es, *n. vinculum ferreum, R.* 15.
îsengeóc, -es, *n. jugum ferreum, Deut.* 28, 48.
îserngræg (îsengræg), *adj. canus, Cot.* 84.
îrengelôma, -an, *m. utensilia ferrea, Bosw.*
îsengrîma, -an, *m. galea.*
îrenheard, -es, *n.? verbena, Som. obd.* eisenhart, *n.*
îrenheard, *adj. durus sicut ferrum, Beóv.* 2217.
îsenhelm, -es, *m. galea, R.* 51.
îsernhere, -ges, *m. exercitus armatus, Caedm.* 199, 33.
îsenhiorđ, -es, *m. caminus, focus, Cot.* 20.
îsenpanne, -an, *f. patina ferrea, Älfr. gl. R.* 76.
îsernsceru, -e, *f. forfex ferrea, Bosw.*
îsernscofl, -e, *f. pala ferrea, Bosw.*
Îrensid, -e, *f. latus ferreum. cognomen Haraldi regis Normannorum.*
îsensmiđ (îrensmiđ), -es, *m. faber ferreus, Gen.* 4, 22.
îsentang, -e, *f. forceps ferrea, Älfr. gl.*
îrenþreát, -es, *m. turma loricata, Beóv.* 658.

îsern (îren), *adj. ferreus.* volde cyning vall onsteallan îserne, *Cædm.* 231, 16. *ibid.* 248, 29.

Îring, -es, *m. nom. propr. goth.* Eisings, Eizings? *theod.* Îring. Îringes veg, *Iringi via, via coeli lactea. via secta? Som.*

âr (ær), -es, *n. aurichalcum, aes, Thorp. Anal.* grêne âr, *aurichalcum, Bosw. goth.* âis, âiz. *theod.* êr. *sanscr.* ayas, *ferrum. cf. quoque* ôra.
ârfät, -es, *n. aeramentum.* hâlgôde þät ârfät, *Lev.* 8, 11.
ârgeótere, -es, *m. aeramentarius, Oros.* 1, 20.
ærgescôd, *adj. fagina aerea praeditus, Beóv.* 5551.
ærgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus, Cædm.* 129, 22. *Beóv.* 3511. 4460.
ârgeveorc, -es, *n. aeramentum, Cot.* 79. *Beóv.* 3356.
ârsmiđ, -es, *m. faber aerarius, Col. Mon.*

æren, *adj. aereus, aheneus.* vyrc âne ærenan nâddran, *Num.* 21, 8. *sax.* êrin.
ærenbytt, -e, *f. lenticula, R.* 26. *Ben.*

âr, -e, *f. splendor, gloria, honor.* ne volde he ænige âre vitan, *Bêd.* 2, 20. þät he þâ geógôđe vile ârum healdan (111, 668.). he sundorlîf väs foreberende eallum þâm ârum, *Bêd.* 4, 11. *aestimatio,* nyton nâne âre, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *benignitas, opes,* him väs âra þearf, *Cædm.* 128, 12. ârna biddan, *Cædm.* 166, 20. hira âr is mæst, *Oros.* 1, 1. eallum tô âre ylda bearnum, *Jul. A.* 2. *usus,* tô gôdre âre, *Herb.* 2, 9. *potestas,* be ealre âre, *L. Cnut.* 46. (*cf.* 13, 41. 14, 25.). *theod. sax.* êra. *goth.* âiza, âisa?
ârcräftig, *adj. morigerus, obsequens, Cædm.* 250, 23.
ârfäst, *adj. honestus, clemens, pius.* väs he se mon ârfäst, *Bêd.* 3, 14.
ârfästlice, *adv. honeste, clementer, Som.*
ârfästness, -e, *f. honestas, clementia, pietas* (18, 15. 23, 3. 30, 6.) *Bêd.* 4, 31. *Jos.* 6, 17.
ârfull, *adj. honestus, pius, honorabilis, Psalm.* 102, 3. beó ârful fäder and mêder, *Vulfst.* Par. 7.

árfullice, *adv. honeste, pie.* Jósep hig oncneóv árfullice, *Gen.* 43, 27.

árgifa, -an, *m. opum, honoris largitor. Cod. Exon.* 294, 6.

árhvät, *adj. honoris cupidus, fortis, Chron. Sax.* 936.

árleás, *adj. inhonestus, impius, infidelis* (6, 10. 14, 21.) *Bêd.* 4, 17. *Psalm.* 9, 5.

árleáslice, *adv. inhoneste, Psalm.* 17, 23.

árleásness, -e, *f. inhonestas, turpitudo, iniquitas, Psalm.* 5, 12.

árleást, -e, *f. iniquitas, Lye.*

árlic, *adj. honestus, Bêd.* 3, 7. *Oros.* 2, 7.

árlice, *adv. honeste, Boeth.* 16, 2.

árstäf, -es, *m. honor, Cod. Exon.* 409, 5.

árveorđe (-vyrđ, -vurđ), *adj. venerabilis* (18, 17.) *Bêd.* 4, 18. 5, 1. *Boeth.* 39, 2.

árveorđe (-vyrđe, -vurđe), *adv. venerabiliter, Lye.*

árveorđjan (-vyrđjan, -vurđjan) (-óde, -ód), *honorare, Joh.* 5, 23. *Psalm.* 49, 23. *Deut.* 5, 16.

árveorđig, *adj. venerabilis, Lye.*

árveorđlic, *adj. venerabilis, Lye.*

árveorđlice, *adv. venerabiliter, Bêd.* 2, 20. *Gen.* 45, 4.

árveorđness, -e, *f. venerabilitas, Boeth.* 8. *Card.* 36, 18.

árveorđung, -e, *f. veneratio, Psalm.* 28, 2.

árþegen, -es, *m. minister honorarius.* cumena árþegen, *hospitum minister honorarius, Bêd.* 4, 31.

árjan (-óde, -ód *et* -ede, -ed), *honorare, venerari. cum acc. Boeth.* 32, 2. *Psalm.* 49, 24. *parcere, curare. cum dat.* he þearfum árôde, *Bêd.* 3, 9. árôdon heora life, *Jos.* 9, 29. *cum acc.* he árađ þâ gôdan, *Boeth.* 41, 2. *cf. goth.* áistan, *aestimare.*

geárjan (-óde, -ód) *i. q.* árjan, *Bosw.*

árôd (árôđ?), -es, *m.? honoris signum, Chron. Sax.* 997.

árôdscipe, -es, *m. dignitas, Past.* 20. *cf. tamen* arodscipe *sub* ĒRAN.

unárôdscipe, -es, *m. indignitas, Past.* 20.

árung (áring), -e, *f. honoratio, remissio, Som. Oros.* 5, 10.

ár, -e, *f. remus* (*aquas movens?*) (37, 11.). sume häfdon sixtig ára, *Chron. Sax.* 897. *bor.* ár. *schwed.* åra, *f. engl.* oar.

árbläd, -es, *n. palmula remi, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 77.

árgeblond (*etiam* æragebland), -es, *n. remorum mixtio, i. e. mare, Chron. Sax.* 938. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. *vox tamen quoque ab* ár, *aes derivari potest propter fuscum aquarum colorem.* eargeblond *quae vox etiam legitur, ab* ear = eher, *spica, oriunda videtur, q. v.*

árloc, -es, *n. columbare, Mone A.* 90.

árvidđe, -e, *f.? struppus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

ár, -es, *m.* (*remigator, nauta?*) *nuntius* (111, 260. 134, 26.) *Cædm.* 146, 18. 148, 14. *goth.* áirus; *sax.* êri; *bor.* åri.

ærende (ærynde), -es, *n.* (*et* ærend, -e, *f.?*) *nuntium* (17, 20.) *Cædm.* 161, 7. 210, 20. he sent on his ærende, *Boeth.* 39, 13. hig lägdon ærende, *Chron. Sax.* 1065. *sax.* ârundi; *theod.* ârunti; *bor.* eirendi (*non cum* ērendi, ōrendi (= ōrvendi) confundatur vox eirendi; *illae enim ad* ĒRAN *pertinere videntur*).

ærendbôc, *f. epistola, Cædm.* 261, 32.
ærendgâst, -es, *m. angelus, Cædm.* 138, 23.
ærendgevrit, -es, *n. literae* (12, 29.). þurh his ærendgevritu, *Bêd. praef.*
ærendraca (-vraca, -vreca), -an, *m. nuntium dicens, nuntius* (11, 22.). nis se ærendraca mærra, *Joh.* 13, 16.
ærendracu (-vracu), -e, *f. nuntium.*
ærendsecg, -es, *m. nuntius, Cædm.* 41, 17.
ærendsecga, -an, *m. nuntius, Bosw.*
ærendscip, -es, *n. scafa, Mone A.* 80.
ærendvrit, -es, *n. literae, epistola, Bosw.*
ærendjan (-ôde, -ôd *et* -ede, -ed), *nuntiare* (26, 26.) *Bêd.* 2, 12. *goth.* áirinôn.
geærendjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nuntiare, annuntiare, intercedere, Bosw.*
ærendra, -an, *m. nuntius, Cædm.* 147, 4.
ærendung, -e, *f. mandatum, C. R. Ben.* 38.
æsce, -an, *f. disquisitio, R. Ben. praef. Som.*
âscjan (âcsjan, âxjan, âhsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rogare, Bêd.* 4, 3. *Boeth.* 35, 1. *Math.* 22, 46. *theod.* eiscôn.
âscung (âcsung), -e, *f. interrogatio, Boeth.* 5, 3. mid âcsunga, *Boeth.* 35, 1.
geâcsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum acc. intelligere* (12, 11.).
îvjan, *Solil.* 2. *vide* eávjan *sub* eáge.
îv (eóv), -e, *f.? taxus, Ælfr. Gl. R.* 46. *Cot.* 165. *theod.* iba; *fris.* îf, *m.*
îđan, îđelnes, *vide sub* ÎDAN.

Ô (= *goth.* ô; *theod.* uo).

ô, *part. insepar. re significans, theod.* uo. *stare videtur in his vocibus:*
ôgengel, *obex, vide* GANGAN.
ôhylde, *reclivis, vide* HILÞAN. *theod.* uohalt. *sed etiam* onhylde *invenitur.*
ô, *praep. i. q.* on. *e. gr.* ô middan = on middan, *vide* on. *legitur in his vocibus.*
ôliccan, *adulari.* ôleccere, *adulator, vide* leccan.
ôvästm, *surculus, vide* västm.
ôvef (ôveb), *vide* VÊBAN.
ôvifhearpe, *tympanum cum subtegmine, Psalm.* 150, 4. *C.*
ôb (åb), *i. e.* ôveb, åveb = onveb, anveb, *vide* VÊBAN.
ôbr, *Cot.* 180. *i. e.* ôfer, *vide* ABAN.
ôc, *Chron. Sax.* 656. *i. q.* âc (*vel* ac) *q. v.*
ôfer, ôfest, ôfôst, ôfostlice, *vide* ABAN.
ôga, ôht, ôhter, *vide* AGAN.
ôhtrîp (-hrip) *mel.* ohtrîp? *messis, Luc.* 10, 2. *R. cf.* uhte.
ôl, *mhd.* uol, ôlþvong, *vide* ALAN.
ôm, ôma, ôman (ômjan?), ômig, ômiht, *vide* AMAN.
ôr, -es, *n.* (*Kemble gen. masc. posuit*) 1) *initium* (25, 31.) *Cædm.* 1, 11. ôr vercëo (= vercëa) þâs, *initium dolorum haec, Math.* 13, 18. *C.* gif þu his ærest ne meaht ôr âreccan, *Cædm.* 224, 9. on ôre, *Cædm.* 199, 22. 2) *ingressus.* ne can ic Abeles ôr nê fôre, *Cædm.* 61, 33. *Vox* ôr *melius forsitan* or *scribitur, scilicet si cum praepositione* or, *ex, coëaereat. cf. theod.* ur, *in* urheber, ursache, urtheil *cet.*

ôr (*vel* or?), -es, *m.* ôras, *phlegmata, Med. ex Quadr.* 8, 6.

ôr, -es, *n.*, ôra, -an, *m.?* ôre, -an, *f.?* 1) *metallum, metalli vena.* berende on vecga ôrum, *fertilis metallorum venis, Béd.* 1, 1. ôra teón (= tŷne), *minarum decem, Luc.* 19, 13. 16. *R.* 2) *moneta.* gild vite mid Englum and mid Denum lahslite, þät is tvelf ôran, *L. Eádv. et Gûðrûn.* 3, § 2. þolige þäs ceápes and XII. ôrena (*L. et W.* ôre) mid Denum and XXX. scill. mid Englum, *ibid.* 7. gilde XX. ôran, *L. Æðelrêd. II,* 14, 15. XII. ôran vedd, VI. ôran vedd, *ibid.* 26. gilde XX. ôr þam biscope, XII. ôr preóste, XII. ôr eallum gefêrum, Norðymbra preósta lagu, 2. Ora, *i. e. uncia, in re nummaria duplex reperitur: major scilicet, quae viginti denarios argenti continebat; minor quae sedecim. Minorum quindecim unam libram aequarunt, Som. Glos. cf. bor.* eyr (= auri) *n. graec.* αὖρον; *lat.* aurum; *theod.* ôrcalch (*aurichalcum*). *Schwed.* œre, *cf.* âr *sub* ÎSAN.

Ôs, **Ôsbeorn**, **Ôscitel**, **Ôsric**, **Ôsveald**, **Ôsvine**, *vide* ANAN.

ôsle, *vide* AMAN.

ôst, **ôstig**, *vide* ASAN.

ôstre, -an, *f. ostreum, Cód.* 146. 161.

ôstorscyll, -e, *f. concha ostrei, Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 16.

Ôstsæ, *Oros.* 1, 1. = Eástsæ.

ôviht, **ôht**, *vide* viht.

ôð 1) *praepos. a) cum acc. usque ad* (5, 22. 12, 3. 15, 2. 30, 29. 34, 17.) ôð þis, *usque adhuc* (15, 7. 21, 18. 22, 20.). ôð þisne däg, *Gen.* 32, 4. ôð þäs dagas, *Exod.* 9, 18. ôð helle, *ad infernum, Math.* 11, 23. ôð eorðan endas, *Deut.* 28, 64. *b) cum dat.* fram sûðdæle ôð norðdæle, *Gen.* 28, 14. ôð ânum, *usque ad unum, Psalm.* 13, 2. 52, 4. *c) cum gen.* ôð þäs, *usque adhuc.* 2) *conjunctio, donec* (5, 7.) ôð þe, *donec* (35, 7.) ôð þät (95, 10.) *cf. theod.* unzî daz. ôð *convenit partim cum voce goth.* and, *partim cum vocibus goth.* und *et* untê. *cf. theod.* unt *et* unzi; *sax.* untî; *fris.* unt, ont; *bor.* unz. *cf. quoque* ûð.

Voces cum particula ôð *compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* ôð-bërstan. bregdan. clîfjan. cvëlan. dôn. eávjan (ŷvan). fästan. faran. ferjan. feallan. fleón. gangan. grîpan. hebban. hrînan. hŷdan. irnan. lædan. rôvan. sacan. sceótan. seócan. spyrnan. standan. stillan. sverjan. vendan. vîtan. þingjan. þringan. þvean.

2) *subst.* ôðsvering.

ôðer, *adj. alius, alter* (3, 7.). seofon ôðre gâstas, *Math.* 12, 15. *secundus*, tô þam ôðrum, *secundo, Math.* 21, 30. on his ôðer crät, *in ejus secundo curru, Gen.* 41, 43. þâ ôðre, *caeteri, Math.* 27, 49. cŷðdon eallum ôðrum, *omnibus ceteris, Luc.* 24, 9. ôðer tvega, *alterum horum, Thorp. Anal.* 127. ôðer — ôðer, *unus — alter* (21, 33.). ôðrê sidê, *altera vice, iterum* (34, 35.). *goth.* anþar; *theod.* andar; *sax.* ôthar; *bor.* annarr.

ôðerhealf, *adj. unus et dimidius, Gen.* 8, 3.

ôðerhvile, *adv. interdum, Bosw.*

ôðerlice, *adv. aliter, comp.* ôðerlicôr, *R. Ben.* 54.

ŒE (= ê).

œhst, *Math.* 6, 25. *C. R.*, œfistan, *Luc.* 2, 16. *C.*, œfistlice, *Luc.* 19, 5. *C.*, *vide* êhst, ôfest *sub* ABAN.

Œsc = **Êsc**, **Œscing** = **Êscing**, *vide* ANAN.
œst = **êst**, *vide* ANN.
œðjan (= **æðjan**), *vide* ÊÞAN.
œðil (= **êðel**), *vide* AÞAN.

Û (= *goth.* iu, u; *theod.* û).

ûder (ûdr), -es, *n. uber pecudum, Prov.* 7. *cf. sanscr.* udara; *graec.* οὖθαρ; *finn.* utare; *celt.* uth; *theod.* ûtar; *bor.* iufr, iugr; *schwed.* jufwer, jûr.

ûle, -an, *f. strix, ulala.* ne ete-ge nê ûlan, *Lev.* 11, 16. *theod.* iuwela; *bor.* ûgla; *francogall.* hulotte, huette. *cf.* ὀλολύζειν, *ululare.*

ûr, -es, *m. urus, Lye. bor.* ûr, ûri; *theod.* ûr, οὖρος.

ûrig, *adj. madidus. cf. bor.* ûr, *ros, pluvia.*

ûrigfeðera, -an, *m. madidus pennas, aquilae et corvi cognomen, Elene* 29, 211. *Judith* 210. (145, 210.)

Ûscfreá, *vide* Vûscfreá.

ûser (usser), *contract.* ûre, *pron. poss. noster.* ûser lif, *Cædm.* 235, 8. scippend usser, *Cædm.* 45, 85. þâ eágan usses môdes, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 180. ussum folce, *Cædm.* 128, 20. nê in usse mägðe nê on ussum gemânan, *Béd. Sm. p.* 507, 27. ûser yldran, *parentes nostri, Cædm.* 134, 26. ussa leóda, *Béd. Sm. p.* 537, 3. ôð usse tide, *Béd. Sm.* 519, 37. fäder ûre, *pater noster, Math.* 6, 9. ûre yrfeveardnes, *nostra haereditas, Marc.* 12, 7. godes ûres, *dei nostri, Ps.* 19, 5. ûrum gode, *deo nostro, Deut.* 32, 3. ûrne dägh vamlîce (-licne?) hlâf, *panem nostrum quotidianum, Luc.* 11, 3. rest ealra ûrra gesvinca, *Boeth.* 34, 8., *vide Gram.*

ûsic, ûsih, *acc. plur. pron.* ic *q. v.*

ût (ûte), *adv. foras, extra* (21, 31.). *compar.* ûtôr; *superl.* ûtemôst, ûtemest. hèr is þin môdor ûte, *Marc.* 3, 32. inne and ûte, *Lup.* 4. vās ûte, *erat foras, Luc.* 1, 10. þe hit ûte sêcð, *Boeth.* 35, 1. hi slêpon ûte, *Boeth.* 15. þær ûte, *extrinsecus* (19, 13.). nê hi nân vuht magon nê ufôr nê ûtôr findan, *Boeth.* 34, 12. *cf. goth.* uta; *theod.* ûza, ûz.

ûte (ût), *praep. cum dat. extra.* ûte cyrican, *L. Const. W. p.* 112, 6. *theod.* ûz.

Voces cum ût, ûte *compositas sub simplicibus videas; sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* ût-âblâvan. âblêgnan. âbregdan. âcnyssan. âcuman. âdelfan. âdôn. âdrîfan. âdrŷgan. âfaran. âfleón. âflôvan. âflŷman. âfôn. âgangan. âgeótan. âholjan. âhräcëan. âlædan. âlætan. âleonjan (âlinjan). âlucan. âlŷsan. âlŷðjan. âmæran. ânŷdan. âpycan. âredjan. âsceófan (âscûfan). âsceótan. âsleán. âspivan. âstingan. âþŷdan. beran. blâvan. dræfan. dragan. ëtan. faran. fêran. ferjan. forlætan. gangan. gegangan. gevendan. gevitan. hleápan. irnan. lætan. lagjan. niman. ôðberstan. ôðfleón. ôðrôvan. ræcan. ræsan. ridan. rôcettan. sceótan. sendan. sión. siðjan. sleán. veorpan. viten.

2) *subst.* âcunda. cvealm. dræf. dræfere. fär. färeld. gang. gefeoht. healf. here. lag. laga. land. rine (ryne). scyte. scytling. setl. sið. syht. væpnedman. värce. veorpe. vicing.

3) *adj.* âcund. lende. lendisc. lic. veard (ûteveard).

4) *praep.* ûtof, *Joh.* 4, 30. *Math.* 7, 5.

ûtan (ûtane, ûtene), *adv. extra, extrinsecus.* ufan and ûtan, *supra et extra, Cædm.* 285, 23. ûtene, *C. R. Ben.* 19. *theod.* ûzana. *Legitur*

haec vox ûtan *et* utan; utan, *vocali brevi, antiquior vocis forma est. cf.* bûtan.

ùtan (ûton), *praep. dat.* ûtan hvylcere fare, *extra quamvis viam, L. Eádg. sup.* 16.

Voces compositae cum voce ùtan *sunt:*

1) *verba.* ûtanymbclyppan. ymbgàn. ymbhabban. ymbhverfan. ymbsætan. ymbsellan. ymbstandan.

2) *subst.* ûtan-cuma.

3) *adj. et part.* ûtancumen. cymene. rihtvis. vlitig. veard.

4) *adv. praep.* ûtanymb, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 179. *usitatius.* ymbûtan, *q. v.* bùtan (bûton, bûtun), *i. e.* be ùtan, *praep. dat. sine, praeter, absque.* bùtan leahtre, *Math.* 12, 5. bûton vifum and cildum, *Deut.* 20, 14. bûtun geóngum litlingum, *Gen.* 15, 8. *Lev.* 4, 21. bùtan æ, *absque lege.* bùtan vite, *sine poena.* bûtan gecarnungum, *sine meritis, gratis.*

bûtan (bûton), *conj. cum subj. nisi.* bûtan þät, *nisi.* bûtan þät hit si ûtâvorpen, *Math.* 5, 13. *Boeth.* 34, 10. — *Grimmius, propterea quod anglice* butan *juxta out diceretur,* utan, *vocali brevi, defendere studuit. Sed aut* ut, utan, uter, yte *cet. aut* ùt, ûtan, ŷte, *scribendum esse equidem puto. Cur enim produxerint Anglosaxones vocalem* u *in* ût, *brevem eam servantes in* utan? *formae vocum brevi vocali cum gothicis revera conveniunt, sed temporis cursu producta vocalis est.*

ùtlic, *adj. extraneus, exterus, Béd. Sm.* 603, 20.

ùter (ûtter), *adj. compar. exterior.* þät ùtere bàn, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40. on ùter mere, *Chron. Sax.* 897. for þære ûttran geornfullnisse, *pro exteriori industria, Béd. Sm.* 632, 8. þâ ûttran veorc, *ibid.* 494, 30. vurfad on þâ ûtteran þŷstro, *Math.* 22, 13. *Superl.* ùtemest, *extremus, Boeth.* 19. *Math.* 5, 23. *C.*

ùtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ejicere,* Nordh. preóst. lagu, 22.

geùtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ejicere, L. Const. W. p.* 108. § 4.

ŷte, *adj. exterus, posterus. compar.* ŷtra, *m.* ŷtre, *f. n. superl.* ŷtemest. on ŷtan, *scil.* healfe, *in extera parte, Chron. Sax.* 993. of helle þâ ŷteran, *ex inferno ulteriori, Psalm.* 85, 12. *Th.* ofslôh on þâ ŷtran, *percussit in posteriora, Psalm.* 77, 72. ic ville þisum ŷtemestum syllan, *Math.* 20, 14. on þâ ŷtemestan sæ, *in extremo mari, Psalm.* 138, 8. þâ ŷtemestan vord, *ultima verba, Béd. Sm.* 599, 12.

ŷtan (ŷtte, ŷted), *expellere, ejicere.* hèr man ŷtte Älfgàr eorl, *Chron. Sax.* 1058.

ŷting, -e, *f. via, iter.* on ŷtinge, *in itinere, R. Ben.* 55.

âŷttan, *expellere.* he þâ âŷtte Svegen, *Chron. Sax.* 1047.

ùtân, *i. e.* vitàn, *eamus, vide* vîtan.

ùd, *part. insepar. cf. goth.* und, unþa. *paucis tantum in vocibus obvia, scil.*

ùdgenge, *adj. transitorius, caducus, Béd. Sm.* 552, 20. *cf.* gangan.

ûdlic, *adj. mysticus, anagogicus, Som.*

ùdvita (-veota, *Ps.* 104, 20. 118, 100. *V.*), *sapiens, philosophus, historicus.* Epicurus se ûdvita, *Boeth.* 24, 3. ûdvita Plato, *ibid.* 33, 3. ûdvitan ealle secgad, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178. svâ svâ ûdvitena gevuna is, *ibid.* 34, 4. *cf.* vitan (VÅT) *scire.*

ûdvitjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *philosophari, Älfr. gr.* 25. *Som.*

ûdvitegung, -e, *f. philosophia, Som.*

ùdvitlic, *adj. philosophicus, Cot.* 8. 97. 181. 197.

Ŷ (= *goth.* iu, áu; *theod.* iu, ou).

ŷcëan (ŷcan), *vide* EÁCAN.

ŷce, -an, *f.* 1) *rana, Cot.* 176. 2) *botrax, rana marina, parruca, Cot.* 155. *Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 60. *theod.* unka.

ŷdäges (idäges), *adv. hodie. cf.* he *et* däg.

ŷdisc, *vide* eád.

ŷdel = Idel, *Exod.* 20, 7. *Ps.* 23, 4. *vide* ÎDAN.

ŷdel, -es, *n. otium, Mor. praec. Lye. vide* idel.

ŷdelnes = idelnes, *Ps.* 25, 4. 30, 7. 38, 8.

ŷre = ôre, *Bosw.*

Ŷric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 952. *bor.* Eirîkr (Eyrîkr?).

Ŷvare, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1070. ≐ Ivare?

ŷsiðes, *adv. ad tempus.* ŷsiðes sona, *statim, cito, L. Consl. § ult. cf.* sið *et* he.

ŷsel, -e, *f. favilla.* ge sindon dust and acsan and ŷsela, *vos estis pulvis et cineres et favilla (favillae), Gúðl. vit.* 4. þá ŷsla upflugon mid þam smŷce, *Gen.* 19, 28. *cf. bor.* eysa. *ndd.* œsel.

ŷsele, -an, *f. favilla.* on onlicnesse upástigendra ŷselena, *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 23. bearvas vurdon tô axan and tô ŷslan, *Cædm.* 154, 9.

ŷst, -es, *m. procella.* micel ŷst vindes, *turbo venti magnus, Marc.* 4, 37. *Luc.* 8, 23. he gesette ŷst his on lŷfte, *Ps.* 106, 29. *C.* áfter eallum þám ŷstum ûrra gesvinca, *Boeth.* 34, 8. *cf. theod.* unst. *bor.* ysja, *proruere.*

ŷstig, *adj. procellosus, Som. Si quis voces* ŷsel, ŷst *comparaverit cum goth. vocibus* ius, *sublevatus;* iusilô, *remissio, sublevatio;* áusô, *auris (sonum hauriens?); bor.* ausa (iós), *haurire, calceare;* ausa, eysa, *haustrum;* ausinn, *aspersus;* eyskra, *tumultuare;* ysja, *proruere; theod.* ûsilvar, *lividus;* ostrôd, *strepitus; anglosax.* eást, *oriens cet.: verbum deperditum* IUSAN (áus, usum, usans) *lucere, sonare, flare, fluctuare, non dificulter persuadebitur statuere.*

ŷtan, *vide* ût.

Ŷtas, *Bêd. Sm.* 584, 24. = Eótas.

ŷte, *adj.*, ŷting, *vide* ût.

ŷvan, ŷving, *vide* eáge.

ŷð, ŷðelic, ŷðre, *vide* eáð, eáðelic, eáðre.

ŷð, -e, *f. fluctus, unda.* ŷð upfäreð, *Cædm.* 195, 25. ŷðe þeahton, *Cædm.* 196, 8. eástreámŷða þec vurðjað, *Cædm.* 240, 11. ealle ŷða þine þu ingelædest, *Ps.* 87, 7. *theod.* undëa. *bor.* unn, *f.*

ŷðbord, -es, *m. navis, Cod. Exon.* 296, 27.

ŷðfaru, -e, *f. undarum iter, Cod. Exon.* 200, 22.

ŷðgeblond, -es, *n. mare, Beóv.* 2745.

ŷðgevinn, -es, *n. undarum strepitus, Beóv.* 4819.

ŷðhengest, -es, *m. caballus marinus, navis, Chron. Sax.* 1003.

ŷðlâdu, -e, *f. via marina, Beóv.* 1126.

ŷðlâf, -e, *f. ex undis superstes, Cædm.* 215, 18.

ŷðlida, -an, *m. navigator, Beóv.* 365.

ŷðmearh, -es, *m. caballus marinus, navis, Cod. Exon.* 54, 5. 363, 5.

ŷðmere, -es, *m. mare, Cod. Exon.* 204, 7.

ŷðþrymm, -es, *m. undarum vis, Beóv.* 3833.

oferŷð, -e, *f. fluctuatio, Psalm.* 54, 25.

ŷðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inundare, redundare, fluctuare, Gen.* 7, 6. *Prov.* 18. *Past.* 21, 1. *Ps.* 77, 23.
ŷðgung, -e, *f. fluctuatio, inundatio, Ps.* 54, 25. *C. T.*
onŷðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inundare, Scint.* 65.
ŷðan (ŷðde, ŷðed), *nare, fluere.* ŷðde eotena cyn, *navit gigantum genus* (100, 217.). þonne ic ŷðan sceal, *Cod. Exon.* 484, 13.

Voces a semivocalibus J *et* V *incipientes.*

J.

Voces Anglosaxonicae literam J *maximam partem in* Ge *mutaverunt, quae tamen mutatio non impedit, quominus voces istae cum aliis a vocali incipientibus alliteratione jungantur.*

jâ, *immo, Gen.* 27, 24. *vide* geâ.
Iacobus, *nom. propr.* (40, 9.)
iand, *illuc, Psalm.* 88. *L. vide* geond.
ára, *adv. olim, Math.* 11, 21. *R. vide* geâra.
eá, *olim, Bêd.* 1, 1. *vide* geó.
eóguð, *juventus, vide* geóguð.
ób (Jóf), -es, *m. Jupiter, Boeth.* 16, 2. 39, 4. *Oros.* 4, 1. 2.
ób, -es, *m. Hiob.* (3, 2.)
oc, *jugum, Psalm.* 2, 3. *vide* geóc.
joclet, -es, *n.? praediolum, Som.*
jocsticca, -an, *m. jugi clavus, R.* 3.
joctêma, -an, *m. bos, R.* 3. *cf.* teám.
Iótas, *plur. tant. Jutae, Chron. Sax.* 449. *vide* Eótas *et* Geótas.
iu, *olim, Bêd.* 1, 1. *vide* geó. *theod.* iu.
júmann, -es, *m. homo priscus, Beów.* 6099.
júmeovle (iómeovle), -an, *f. quae quondam virgo fuit, Beów.* 5857.
juc, -es, *n. jugum, Cot.* 110. 164. *vide* geóc.
jucboga, -an, *m. Orion, Bosw.*
jucjan (-ede, -ed), *jugare, Som. vide* geócjan.
Judêas, *plur. tant. Judaei, Joh.* 2, 20.
Judêisc, *adj. Judaicus, Joh.* 18, 25. *Math.* 19, 1.
jugôð (juguð), -e, *f. juventus, Gen.* 8, 21. *vide* geógôð.
jul, -es, *festum nativit. Christi, vide* geól.
Július, *nom. propr.* (10, 37.)
jung, *adj. juvenilis, Bêd.* 5, 1. *vide* geóng.
junglic, *adj. juvenilis, Älfr. T. p.* 33.
jungling, -es, *m. juvenis, Marc.* 14, 51. *Gen.* 4, 21. *Bêd.* 5, 19.
jurþymyl, -es, *m.? rubigo, Cot.* 218. (= ŷrþymel? *cf. bor.* eyrgiall, *squamae aeris;* dumba, *caligo.*)
Jútas, *Chron. Sax.* 449. *vide* Eótas *et* Geótas.

V.

Voces, quarum litera prima V *est, rarissime tantum cum aliis alliterationes jungantur, quae a vocali incipiunt, ut. e. gr. Beów.* 5981. | Eofore and | Vulfe mid. — | ofermâðum sealde *cet.*

Va.

VACAN (vôc, vôcon, vacen), *suscitari, expergiscere, nasci.* þu mâ vol-

dest vacan, *Bêd.* 4, 25. ær him sunu vôce, *Cædm.* 70, 25. of Câmes cneorisse vôc vermägđa fela, *Cædm.* 98, 29.

åvacan (åvôc *cet.*), *expergiscere, nasci.* åvôc of þam slæpe, *Gen.* 9, 24. 28, 5. of þam frumgårum två þeóda åvôcon, *Cædm.* 158, 11.

onvacan (onvôc *cet.*). ær he of slæpe onvôce, *Gûđl. vit.* þå onvôc vulfheort, *Cædm.* 223, 7.

vacjan, vacigan, vacigëan (vacôde, vacôd), *vigilare.* ne mihte-ge nu vacjan åne tid mid me, *Math.* 26, 40. vacjađ and gebiddađ eóv, *Math.* 26, 41. he volde vacigan, *Math.* 24, 23. vacigëađ, *Marc.* 13, 35. he vacôde, *Luc.* 12, 39.

åvacjan, *expergiscere, vigilare.* svylce of hefigum slæpe åvacôde, *Gen.* 25, 26.

onvacjan, *expergiscere, vigilare, Wanl. Cat. p.* 78.

vacol (vacul), *adj. vigil, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 72. *L. Const. W. p.* 148, 3.

þurhvacol, *adj. pervigil, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vacon, -e, *f. vigiliae, vigilantia, Luc.* 8. *R. Bêd. Sm. p.* 513, 41. þät ic hålvendum veacenum ätfeole (= ätfeolhe) *ut salutaribus vigiliis incumbam, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 3.

vacnjan, väcnjan (-ede, -ed), *vigilare, nasci.* of idese býđ eafora väcned, *Cædm.* 144, 20.

åvacnjan, *vigilare, excitari, ortum ducere.* he eft åvacenede, ~~*Bêd.* 5, 12.~~ eall heora gevinn åväcnedon fram Alexandres epistole, *Oros.* 3, 11.

onvacnjan, *vigilare, excitari, ortum ducere, Boeth.* 37, 1.

vacor (vaccor), *adj. vigilans, L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

vacorlice, *adv. vigilanter, Past.* 3, 6. 49, 5.

väcce, -an (-ëan), *f. vigiliae.* ymbe þå feorđan väccan, *Marc.* 6, 28. þurh väccan, *Gen.* 31, 40. väccëan, *vigliae, C. R. Ben.* 20.

veccëan, veccan (vehte, veahte; veht, veaht), *expergefacere, suscitare.* unræd veccan, *malum excitare, Cædm.* 3, 4. ongan æled veccan, *Cædm.* 175, 26.

åveccan, *expergefacere, suscitare.* hi åvehton hine, *Marc.* 4, 38. hatung åvecđ saca, *Scint. resuscitare, Joh.* 6, 40. *Joh.* 5, 21. *gignere,* he mäg bearn åveccan (åveccëan, *Math.* 3, 9.) *Luc.* 3, 8.

Vôc (*vel* Vôce?), -es, *m. nom. proprium.*

Vôcing, -es, *m. Voci filius.* Vôcingas, *agri Northamtonensis incolae, Chron. Sax.* 755.

vôcor, -e, *f. omne quod natum est, proles, soboles, fructus.* gemunde god ealle þå vôcre, *Cædm.* 85, 3. of þam heán hofe hivan læd þu and ealle þå vôcre, *Cædm.* 90, 4. vôcor eorđan tudres, *Cædm.* 79, 17.

vacsan, *vide* väscan.

VADAN (vôd, vôdon, vaden), *ire, vadere. Voces quaedam etiam* d *pro* đ *habent, e. gr.* vađol, vedelnes, vađuma *cet. cf.* VËDAN, *abs quo* vadan *deductum esse videtur, solutum esse primo significans. theod.* watan. on sæ vadan, *in mare abire.* vadan ofer vealdas, *Cædm.* 174, 30. vôd on vægstreám, *Cædm.* 197, 22.

anvadan, onvadan (anvôd *cet.*), *invadere, adgredi.* ôđ þät hie vlenco *anvôd, Cædm.* 217, 3. hie þäs vlenco onvôd, *Cædm.* 155, 27.

gevadan (gevôd *cet.*), *ire, vadere.* flôd blôd gevôd, *fluctum sanguis permeavit, intravit, vel: fluctus sanguine volvebatur, si* blôdè *legi debeat, Cædm.* 207, 6.

ingevadan (-vôd *cet.*), *intrare, penetrare, Th. An.*

ofervadan (ofervôd *cet.*), *transgredi, Oros.* 2, 4.

þurhvadan (þurhvôd *cet.*), *pervadere, pertransire.* vylm þurhvôdon, *Cædm.* 245, 16.

väd, -es, *n. mare, vadum, plur.* vadu. vadu veallendu, *undae fluctuantes, Beów.* 1156. 1086. vadu cunnedon, *Beów.* 1011. vado gevætton, *undae humectarunt, Andr.* 375. vädu sveďorôdon, *Andr.* 533.

vadung, -e, *f. incessio, Som.*

vadol (vaďol), -es, *m. luna erratica. ndd.* wadel, wâl.

vädla, *m.* vädle, *f. n. adj. vagabundus, mendicus, pauper. theod.* wadol. he vearď vädla, *Luc.* 15, 14. stov väteres vädla (vädle?), *Bêd. Sm.* 605, 18. gedôn tô vädlan, *pauperem facere, Boeth.* 13.

vädl, -e, *f. mendicatio, inopia.* seó mennisce vädl, *Boeth.* 26, 2. fleón þâ vädle, *Boeth.* 33, 2. hî ne magon eóvre vädle eóv fram âdôn, *Boeth.* 26, 2.

vädle, -an, *f. mendicatio, inopia.* sendan tô vädlan, *in perniciem mittere, Lev.* 26, 16. âsendan ælce vädlan, *immittere omnigenam inopiam, Deut.* 28, 48.

vädljan (-ôde, -ôd), *vagari, mendicare, indigere. theod.* wadalon. me sceamaď þät ic vädlige, *Luc.* 16, 3. hi vädljân, *mendicent, Psalm.* 108, 9. vädlôde, *Joh.* 9, 8. vädlôdon, *indigebant, Psalm.* 33, 10.

vädellic (vädlic), *adj. egenus, pauper, Lye.*

vädelness (veďelness), -e, *f. paupertas, Psalm.* 87, 9. *C. Bêd. Sm.* 490, 9. 581, 9.

vädelung, -e, *f. inopia, mendicatio, Psalm.* 106, 41.

veďel, -es, *m. fascia, Som. theod.* wadal, wedal.

vaďuma (vaďema), -an, *m. fluctus.* veóll vaďuman, *efferbuit fluctu, Andr.* 281. *Cædm.* 207, 24.

væď, *adj. molestus, Luc.* 11, 7. 18, 5. *C.*

vôd, *adj. furiosus, rapidus.* ne eom ic vôd, *Joh.* 8, 24. þâ he eft onhvearf vôdan gevittes, *Cædm.* 206.

vôdfrec, *adj. furibundus.* se vôdfreca vulf, *L. Const. W. p.* 149, 1. se vôdfreca verevulf, *i. e. diabolus, L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

vôdscinn, -e, *f.? insania, Lye.*

vôdscinig, *adj. insanus, Som.*

vôdseóc, *adj. insaniens, Som.*

vôdseócness, -e, *f. insania, Som.*

vôdþrag, -e, *f. rabies, Boeth.* 37, 1.

vôdness, -e, *f. insania, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72. *Psalm.* 68, 12. 78, 5. *T.*

Vôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Thuringorum regis cujusdam* (208, 30.) *cf. bor.* Ôďr, *nom. propr. dei cujusdam.*

Vôden, -es, *m. nom. propr. eum qui cuncta permeavit significans. summus* Vôden *Germanorum deus fuit. sax.* Wôdan. *theod.* Wuotan. *langobard.* Guodan. *fris.* Wêda. *bor.* Ôďinn. fram þam Vôdne âvôc eall ûre cynecynn and Sûďanhymbra eác, *Chron. Sax.* 449.

Vôdnesbeorh, -ges, *m. oppidi nomen, Chron. Sax.* 591. 715.
Vôdnesdäg, -es, *m. dies Mercurii.* þis godspell sceal on Vôdnesdäg on þære þriddan vucan ofer Pentecosten, *Bosw.*
Vôdening, -es, *m. Vodani filius,* Bäldäg, *Chron. Sax.* 547. 854.
vêd, -e, *f. vehementia, rabies.*
vêdbeorh, -ge, *f. helleborus, Som.*
vêdehund, -es, *m. canis furiosus, Bosw.*
gevêd, -e, *f. furor insanus, Bêd.* 2, 20.
vêdan, vôdjan, vœdjan, vœdan (vêdde, vêded; vôdde, vœdde; vôded, vœded), *insanire, infestare.* vêndon þät he vêdde, *Bêd. Sm.* 517, 11. gârsecg vêdde, *Cædm.* 208, 27. þâ ŷða vêddon, *Bêd. Sm.* 541, 39. vêdende hund, *Boeth.* 37, 1. þam vêdendan gitsere, *Boeth.* 7, 4. for vêdendre heortan þäs cyninges, *Bêd. Sm.* 524, 1.
âvêdan, âvœdan (-de, -ed), *insanire, infestare, in furorem agi,* âvêddon þâ nŷtena, *Oros.* 5, 10.
vêdendheort (vêdenheort), *adj. insanae mentis, furibundus, crudelis, Som.*
vêdendheortness (vêdenheortniss), -e, *f. insania, crudelitas, Bêd. Sm.* 507, 3. 524, 1. *Psalm.* 39, 6. *C.*
vafjan, vafol, vafung, vafungstede, vafungstov, *vide* VÊFAN.
vag (vah), -es, *m. paries, murus, Oros.* 5, 15. stndu þäs vages, *posta parietis, Bêd. Sm.* 534, 29. hûses vah, *Boeth.* 36, 7. vrât in vage, *Cædm.* 261, 8. binnan vagum, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. *goth.* vaddjus, *f. bor.* veggr, *m. Cædm. l. c.* vâge *praebet, litera a producta.*
vaghrägel, -es, *n. tapeta, velum, Marc.* 15, 38. *C. R.*
vagryft, -es, *n.? parietis velum, tapeta, Math.* 27, 51. *Marc.* 15, 38.
vagþearl, -es, *m.? paries, Psalm.* 61, 3. *L.*
vahmela, -an, *m. herba ad vomitionem promovendam, Lib. Med.* 2, 32.
vahþiling, -e, *f. tabulatorium, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 67.
vagjan, vagung, *vide* VÊGAN.
vala = vela, *Math.* 13, 22. *C.*
*VALAN (vôl, vôlon, valen), *volvi, volvere; tegere, sternere; eligere. cf. bor.* valinn (*part. praet.*) *electus.* vala, *f. astragalus, tessera = goth.* valus. *obd.* walen, *volvere, Schmeller II,* 432. *goth.* vulan (val *cet.*) *et anglosax.* vêllan.
väl, -es, *n. caedes, strages, cadaver, mors.* mîcel väl, *Bêd. Sm.* 567, 10. ofslean mid grimmê vâlê, *crudeli caede occidere, ibid.* 583, 26. on väl feallan, *caedi, mori, Cædm.* 123, 2. *ubi* feôllon *legi debet.* on väl feallan *non idem significare videtur atque* on väle feallan, *in proelio cadere.* on väle cringan, *occumbere in proelio, Chron. Sax.* 938. väl riman, *occisorum cadavera numerare, Oros.* 4, 1. väl fädmum sveóp, *mortem amplexibus verrebat (attulit), Cædm.* 208, 9. *cf. theod.* wal, walstat, walfeld.
välbedd, -es, *n. stragis lectus, tumulus, Cædm.* 62, 8. *cf.* biddan.
välbend, -es, *m. occisi vinculum, mors, Beóv.* 3860. *cf.* bindan.
välbenn, -e, *f. vulnus fatale,* veôllon välbenna, *vulnera aestuabant, Cædm.* 208, 30.
välceásiga, -an, *m.* välceásige, -an, *f. n. stragem eligens.* vonn välceásiga, *scil.* hräfn, *corvus, stragis elector, pugnavit, occupatus erat, Cædm.* 188, 6. cf. ceósan.

välclomm, -es, *m. mortis vinculum, Cædm.* 128, 17.
Välcyrige (-cyrje, -cyrre), -an, *f. Bellona, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 79. *cf.* ceósan.
väldeád, -es, *m. mors cruenta, Beóv.* 1384.
väldreór, -es, *m. stragis cruor, Cædm.* 67, 9. väldreóre (*dat.*) svealh, *Cædm.* 62, 19. *cf.* dreósan.
välfæhd, -e, *f. odium fatale, Beóv.* 4052.
välfàh (-fàg), *adj. mortis colorem gerens, cruentus, Beóv.* 2249.
välfeld, -es, *m. stragis campus, Chron. Sax.* 938.
välfùs, *adj. ad stragem velox, Beóv.* 4835.
välfyll, -e, *f. caedes, Cædm.* 92, 11. 154, 29. *cf.* feállan.
välfŷr, -es, *n. ignis fatalis, Beóv.* 2232.
välgàr, -es, *m. hasta, Cædm.* 120, 5.
välgàst, -es, *m. daemon stragis cupidus, Beóv.* 2661. *sed legi quoque potest.*
välgäst, -es, *m. hostis, ibid.*
välgifer, *adj. pugnae seu cadaveris cupidus, Judith.* 207. 296.
välgimm, -es, *m. stragis gemma, i. e. galea.* svylce beorht seomad vir ymb þone välgim, þe me valdend geaf, *pariter lucida corona galeam circumcludit, quam dominus mihi dedit, Cod. Exon.* 400, 20.
välgrædig, *adj. stragis cupidus.*
välgrimm, *adj. atrox.* välgrimme Vyrd, *fatum atrox, Cædm.* 61, 12. nid välgrim, *ira atrox, ibid.* 83, 23.
välgryre, -es, *m. stragis horror, Cædm.* 186, 11.
välhafoc, -es, *m. accipiter cadavera petens.*
välhere (-herige), -es, *m. exercitus, Cædm.* 119, 21.
välhlemm, -es, *m. stragis tumultus, barritus, Beóv.* 5934.
välhreóv (välreóv), *adj. atrox, crudelis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28, 66, 67. *Boeth.* 1. *Cædm.* 219, 11.
välhreóvlice, *adv. atrociter, Béd. Sm.* 339, 14.
välhreóvness, -e, *f. atrocitas, Boeth.* 29, 2. *Béd. Sm.* 482, 23.
välhvelp, -es, *m. lupus, stragis catulus.* ic me siddan ne þearf välhvelpes vig viht onsittan, *in posterum omnino non tineo impugnationem catuli stragis, Cod. Exon.* 397, 21.
välmist, -es, *m. mortis caligo, Cædm.* 206, 12.
välnett, -es, *stragis rete, ibid.* 190, 20.
välnid, -es, *m. ira fatalis, odium fatale, ibid.* 218, 28.
välpil, -es, *m. et* -e, *f. pilum lethale.* ávrecen välpilum, *pertusus sagittis mortiferis, Cod. Exon.* 171, 15.
välræs, -es, *m. impetus fatalis, Boeth.* 12. *Beóv.* 1641.
välreáf, -es, *n. spolium, Cot.* 130. 211. *Cod. Exon.* 216, 24.
välregn, -es, *m. stragis pluvia, cruor.*
välrest (-räst), -e, *f. tumulus, sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 164, 3. 184, 10. *Cædm.* 99, 8.
välsceaft, -es, *m. hasta, Beóv.* 791.
välscell, -e, *f. scutum, Judith* 313.
välsleaht (-sliht), -e, *f. homicidium, Cædm.* 198, 25.
välspere, -es, *n. hasta, Th. An.*
välstòl, -es, *m. stragis sedes, proelii locus, Chron. Sax.* 938. *var. lect.*

vâlstov. -e. *f. proelii locus, Chron. Sax.* 992. *Oros.* 3, 7. *Cædm.* 121. 4. 156, 23.

vâlstræl. -es. m. *sagitta.* âvreccen vâlstræla. *pertusus sagittis, Cod. Exon.* 179, 11.

vâlstreám. -es. m. *cruoris fluvius. Cædm.* 79. 30.

vâlsveng. -es. m. *ictus fatalis. ibid.* 60. 25.

vâlvulf. -es. m. *lupus cadavera petens. Th. An.*

vala. -a. m. *vîber. Som. goth.* valas; *fris.* walabera. *baculum gerens, peregrinus. cf.* vyrtvala.

vala. -an. m. *aper.* ymb þâs helmes hrôf heáfodbeorge vîrum bevunden valan (*l.* vala. *cel* vala on) ûtan beâld. þât *cel. circum cassiae cacumen filis alligatus aper* (*Prêhomis simulacrum*) *capitis custodiam praebuit. i. e. caput defendebat. Beów.* 2056. *cf.* svinlica, svîn *et* eofor, *et Taciti Germ. c.* 45.

Vala. -an. m. *nom. propr. cf. theod.* Walafrid.

vél. -es. m. *strages, lues. pestis.* hvelc is virsa vél? *Boeth.* 29, 2. on þâ tid þâs miclan vêles. *tempore magnae mortalitatis. Bêd. Sm.* 536, 15. vênst þu þât ic nyte þone vél þinre gedrêfednesse? *Boeth.* 5, 3. *cf. theod.* wuol. wôl. *strages. obd.* wuel. wâl. *Schm. IV,* 16.

vélbærness. -e. *f. pestilentia, Oros.* 2, 1.

vélberende. *part. pestiferus. Bêd. Sm.* 482, 8.

vélbryne. -es. m. *titio pestis, pestilentia, Oros.* 2, 5.

vóldág. -es. m. *stragis dies.* valo crungon. cvêmon vêldagas, *Cod. Exon.* 477, 18.

vél. -es. m.? *gurges* (284, 39.), *vortex, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 76. *angl.* weel.

vêlan (-de, -ed), 1) *involvere, ligare.* gevêled (gevyled, *var. lect.*), *copulatus, Lup.* 1, 15. *Ben. ex Scintillario Bêdae etiam* vilan, *copulare, connectere, affert, quam vocem* vêlan *scribendam esse putp.* 2) *cruciare, vexare.* þât hi his lichoman leng ne môston vîtum vælan (*l.* vêlan), *Cod. Exon.* 127. 34. væled (*l.* vêled), *vexatus, Math.* 15, 22. *R. cf. theod.* wuoljan, *fodere. holl.* voelen, *involvere* (de mast kreeg een krak en môst gewoeld werden), *lascivire. fris.* bên vêkande and wêlande, *Richth.* 1133.

âvêlan, *revolvere, vexare, R. Math.* 28. 2. âvæljan *scriptum est, quod tamen* âvoeljan, âvêljan *esse videtur, non* âveljan, âvaljan.

tôvêlan, *male:* tôvælan, *advolvere, Math.* 15, 46. *C.*

A verbo VALAN *porro videntur derivata:*

VEALCAN (veólc, veúlcon, vealcen), *volvere, revolvere, effervescere, Past.* 21, 3. *Dial.* 2, 20. veólc, *Gudl. vit.* 2. *theod.* walchan. *bor.* volka, velkja.

andvealcan (veólc *cet.*), *volvere, Th. An.* 94.

ongeanvealcan (veólc *cet.*), *contra volvere, contra moliri.* Godvine eorl and ealle þâ betstan menn on Vestseaxum lâgon ongean svâ hi lengest mihton; ac hi ne mihton nân þing ongeanvealcan, *Chron. Sax.* 1036.

vealc, -es, *m.? revolutio corporum coelestium, Bosw. s. l.*

gevealc (gevilc), -es, *n. volutatio, impetus.* ŷda gevealc, *Cædm.* 206, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 955. *Psalm.* 88, 10.

vealca (valca), -an, *m. velum, peplus, Gen.* 38, 14.

vealcere, -es, *m. fullo, Som.*

Valcelin, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1098

Valchelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. Gibs. p.* 180, 27.
Valchere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1080.

vealm (velm, vylm), -es, *m.* 1) *fervor, aestus, ignis.* vylm þäs väfres liges, *Cædm.* 231, 2. vylme gesealde, *igni dedit, Cædm.* 115, 26. ôð hit hleóve tô vylme, *donec ebulliat aestu, L. In.* 78. gedûfan in þone deópan välm (*l.* velm), *mergi in profundum ignem, Cædm.* 266, 31. 2) *ira, furor.* besvungen mid þam velme þære hâtheortnesse, *Boeth.* 37, 1. þurh velm, *per furorem, Béd. Sm.* 491, 30. mid miclum vylme onsŷred, *magno furore excitatus, Béd. Sm.* 477, 41.

vylmhât, *adj. calore ardens,* vylmhâtne lig, *Cædm.* 156, 5.

velman (-de, -ed), *aestuare.*

forvelman, forvylman (-de, -ed), *obruere, suffocare, Ben.*

velma (vylma, volma), -an, *m. vibex, planta pedis, Ben. cf.* fôtvelma.

VEALTAN (veólt, veólton, vealten), *volvere, volutare, torquere.* gevealten cneóvum, *provolutus genibus, Math.* 27, 14.

vealt, *adj. volubilis.*

unvealt, *adj. stabilis, firmus.* unvealtra, *firmior, Chron. Sax.* 897.

vealt, *inc. gen. nubes, Psalm.* 17, 13. *C. cf.* vealc.

vealt, -e, *f.? decipulum, laqueus, Som. vertebra, L. Äðelst.* 67.

veltan (velte, velted), *volvere, volutare, Som.*

âvyltan (vylte, vylted), *revolvere.* þät hig âvylton þone stân, *Gen.* 29, 3. âvylt, *Luc.* 24, 2.

tôâvyltan, *advolvere, Math.* 27, 60.

vealh (vealg), *adj. volubilis, rotundus; integer, sanus, Bosw. s. l.*

onvealh (onvalh, onvalg), *adj. sanus, Béd.* 3, 13. *cf.* onsund.

onvalhness, -e, *f. integritas, Béd.* 4, 19.

vealh (valg), -e, *f.? occa, Cot.* 143.

vealovjan, valovjan, vealvjan, valvjan, vylevan (-ôde, -ôd). 1) *volvi, volvere, volutare. goth.* valugjan; *theod.* walagôn, *Béd.* 533, 40. stân vealvjende of þam munte, *Boeth.* 6. 2) *exarescere,* þät hit hradôst veaxan mäg and latôst vealovigan, *Boeth. Card.* 232. *sed fortassis* fealovigan *legi debet. cf.* fealo, *sed etiam theod.* welken.

bevealvjan, bevylevan, *involvere, involvi.* svin bevealvjaď þæron, *Boeth.* 37, 4.

vald, valdan, valdend, *vide* VILÞAN.

Valh, *vide* Vealh.

valhafoc, valhfäreld, valhstod, *vide* Vealh.

vall, vallende, valþræd, *vide* VILLAN.

vamb (vomb), -e, *f.* 1) *uterus.* of vambe môder minre, *Psalm.* 21, 9. *C.* vâstm vambe, *Psalm.* 126, 4. *C.* 2) *venter.* gæď on þâ vambe, *cedit in ventrem, Math.* 15, 12, 17. his vambe gefyllan, *ejus ventrem implere, Luc.* 15, 16. seó ûtre vamb, seó inre vamb, *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 71.

vambâblâvung, -e, *f. ventris intumescentia, Bosw. s. l.*

vambâdl, -e, *f. ventris morbus, Bosw. s. l.*

vambvärc, -es, *n.? ventris dolor, Lye.*

vamm (vomm), -es, *m. macula, naevus, vitium, peccatum, crimen, horror,*

L. eccl. 30. vommas vyrcëan, *Cædm.* 217, 17. ver vomma leás, *Cædm.* 233, 29. gevundôd mid vommum, *Cædm.* 274, 20.

vomcvide, -es, *m. maledictum, Cædm.* 39, 7. 282, 6.

vomforht, -e, *f.? injustus pavor, Cot.* 8, 198. vomforht *potius adjectivum videtur, peccati timidus,* fyrhto *enim subst. pavor, timor, est,* forht, *adj. timidus.*

vomfull, *adj. mali plenus, malignus, Judith.*

vomnosu, -e, *f. naevos habens in naso, Som.*

vomscyldig, *adj. peccati reus, Cædm.* 58, 20.

vomvlite, *adj.? naevos in vultu habens, Bosw. s. l. cf.* vlitevamm.

vemman (vemde, vemmed), *corrumpere, foedare, Psalm.* 88, 31. *Bêd.* 4, 32.

gevemman, *corrumpere, Ps.* 118, 121. *Math.* 12, 5. *Bêd.* 2, 12. *Ps.* 13, 2.

vemmednyss, -e, *f. foedatio, foeditas, Ben.*

gevemmednyss, -e, *f. praevaricatio, Psalm.* 100, 3.

gevemming, -e, *f. corruptio, Nicod.* 10.

unvemme, *adj. purus, Exod.* 12, 5.

unvemlic, *adj. purus, Bosw. s. l.*

unvemme, *adv. pure, Bosw. s. l.*

unvemmed (*part. praet.*), *immaculatus, Lev.* 9, 2. 3. *Psalm.* 100, 1. 7.

unvemming, -e, *f. incorruptio, puritas, Rom.* 2, 7.

vana, vanabeám, *vide* VUNAN.

vancol, *vide* VÎCAN.

vand, vandjan, vandlung, vandôdlîce, *vide* VINDAN.

vandrjan, vandvyrpe, *vide* VINDAN.

vang (vong), -es, *m. planities, campus.* vangas blôstmum blôvaď, *Menol. F.* 178. grêne vangas, *Cædm.* 100, 1. *cf. goth.* vaggs, *παράδεισος.*

vange (venge), -es, *n. gena, maxilla.* gif hvâ þe slea on þin sviďre venge, *Math.* 5, 39. *theod.* wanga, *n. bor.* vangi, *m. ital.* guancia.

vangbeard, -es, *m. barba maxillaris, Lib. Med.* 12, 16.

vangtôď, -es, *m. dens molaris, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *Ps.* 43, 27. *L.*

vangere, -es, *m. cervical, Bêd. Sm.* 580, 16. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60. *theod.* wangari.

vanhäfelnes, vanhæleď, vanhafa, vanhafol, vanhafnes
vanhâl, vanhâlnys, vanhelp, vanhlytne, vanjan
vanjendlîc (vanigendlic), vaning (vanung)
vansjan, vanscrŷded, vansiď, vanspêdig
} *vide* van, vana *sub* VUNAN.

vann, vannjan, vanniht, *vide* VINNAN.

*VARAN (vôr, vôron, varen), *defendere, prohibere, arcere. theod.* piwaran (piuuor), *vetare, Schmeller IV,* 129. *cf.* VÊRAN.

vär, -es, *n. stagnum, mare, Andr.* 269. 535. on þam vere þæra fixa, *Luc.* 5, 9. (*Lib. Med.* 2, 24. *praebet* vear, *poculum, aquatilis, quae vox eadem atque* vär *esse videtur. cf. tamen etiam bor.* hver, *cacabus*). *bor.* ver, *n. stagnum piscosum;* var, *commotio aquae ex remis.*

värbæra, -an, *m. piscina, Mon. Angl. p.* 260, 7.

varig, *adj. squalosus, sordidus.* väsceď his varig hrägel, *Cod. Exon.* 339, 24. *cf. bor.* vorgugr, *sordidus. mhd.* warch, *squalor.*

var (vär?), *inc. gen. alga marina, Cot.* 11. veorpaď stâne and sondê, vare and vægê, *Cod. Exon.* 382, 8.

variht, *adj. algosus, Cot.* 11. *Lye.*

varôď, -es, *m. litus.* on þam varôďe, *Math.* 13, 2. be sæ varôďe,

Boeth. 32, 3. varâd, *Math.* 13, 2. *R.* verôd, *Boeth.* 15. vard, *Math.* 13, 48. *C.* vearôd, *Boeth.* 15, 1. veard, *Math.* 13, 2. *C. cf. theod.* warid, *insula. bor.* vôr (*gen.* varar), *labrum, locus naves appellendi.*

varôdfarôd, -es, *m.? litoris fluctuatio, Andr.* 197.

varôdgevinn, -es, *n. litoris strepitus, Andr.* 429.

vôr, vôrje? (vaur, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.), -jes, *n.?* 1) *clausura, stagnum.* 2) *alga marina?* is þäs hvâles hiv gelic hreofum stâne, svylce vôrje bi vädes ôfre, sandbeorgum ymbseald, særyrica mæst. *est balaenae forma similis calloso lapidi, etiam algae ad maris litus arenosis montitus circumdatae, arundinetorum marinorum maximo, Cod. Exon.* 360, 21. *cf. theod.* wuori, wuor, *clausura.* uuor, *cadapuppa* (*Schmeller IV,* 137.). *batav.* woer (*et* wier), *n. alga marina.*

vôrhana, -an, *m. phasianus, Som. batav.* woerhan, *Lye etiam* vaurhana *praebet.*

vôrhenn, -e, *f. phasiana, Som.*

vôrjan (-ôde, -ôd). 1) *fatigari, vagari.* ic vôrige, *vagabor, Gen.* 4, 14. vôrjende, *vagabundus, Prov.* 5. *Gen.* 4, 12. *Num.* 14, 13. 2) *disturbari.* vôrjad þâ vinsalo, *Cod. Exon.* 291, 6.

vêrig (vœrig), *adj. fatigatus, defessus, confectus.* arn ôd þät he vêrig becom tô ânum vîfmen, *Jud.* 4, 17. handa væron vêrige, *Exod.* 17, 12. frôfer ealra vêrigra môda, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *theod.* uuorag.

unvêrig, *adj. indefessus, Herb.* 1, 17.

vêrigferhd, *adj. animo defessus, Judith.* 291.

vêrigmôd, *adj. animo defessus, Beów.* 1681.

vêrigness, -e, *f. lassitudo,* hvät elles is tô sêcanne nimde vid vêrignesse reste? *Bêd. Sm.* 494, 17. 533, 39.

vêrigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *fatigare, conterere, L. Eâdg. poen.* 10. *Bêd. Sm.* 533, 31. 494, 15.

ungevêrigâd (*part.*), *indefessus, Bêd. Sm.* 568, 14.

ar, vard, vardjan, vare, varenjan, varjan (varigëan), varnung, varscipe, varu, *vide* VÊRAN.

VASAN (vôs, vôson, vasen), *pollere; vigere, humidum esse. cf. bor.* vasa, *animose progredi; theod.* wasjan, wasên, *pollere; obd.* wäselich, *fortis, protervus. cf.* VÊSAN.

väs (*vel* væs?), -es, *n. aqua, Lye. bor.* vos, *n. udor.*

vasa, -an, *m. satyr, faunus, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 56.

vase, -an, *f. coenum, limus. batav.* wase; *francogall.* gazon. *sed cf. etiam bor.* veisa, *quae vox cum ags.* väse *conveniret.*

västling, -es, *m. lodix, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *cf. theod.* weste.

varu, -e, *f. merx, L. const. Aenh.* 1. *bor.* vara, *f.*

verjan, verigëan (-ëde, -ed, *et male* -ôde, -ôd), *induere, vestes gerere.* reäf verige gehvâ svâ his hâde gebyrige; se preôst ne verige munucscrûd, nê lævedra manna, þê mâ þe se ver verad vîfmanna gyrlan, *L. Can. eccl.* 35. *Jud.* 7, 8. *Gen.* 28, 20. væpen verjan, *arma gerere, Bêd. Sm.* 517, 7. *L. Älfr. ep.* 50. hrägle hine mid tô verjanne, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 36. *cf. goth.* vasjan.

âverjan, *gerere, perferre.* âvered, *decrepitus, Bosw.*

beverjan, *vestimentis privare, Bosw. s. l.*

geverjan, *investire, induere, Älfr. gr.* 20.

vôs, -es, n. 1) *liquor, succus, Herb.* 90, 7. ofetes vôs, *R.* 32. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. 2) *decoctum, Herb.* 30, 3.
vôsig, *adj. succulentus, humidus, Herb.* 138, 1.
vêste (væste), *adj. incultus, desertus, Math.* 14, 16. *Luc.* 4, 42. eall þät on eallum þeódum vêstes liged, *Boeth.* 18, 1. *vacuus, Boeth.* 7, 4. *vox angl.* wast *et mhd.* wast (*iurta* wüeste) *e praesenti derivata est. cf. lat.* vastus.
vêstärn, -es, n. *domus deserta, Bosw.*
vêsten, -es, n. *desertum, solitudo.* andlang þäs vêstenes, *Jos.* 8, 16. tô þam vestene, *Gen.* 21, 14. þurh þät vêsten, *Exod.* 3, 18.
vêstensetl, -es, n. *eremitorium, Som.*
vêstensetla, -an, m. *eremita, Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.
vêstig (voestig. *Math.* 23, 38. *R.*), *adj. desertus, Marc.* 6, 25. *R.*
vêstan (vêste, vêsted), *vastare, Oros.* 1, 10.
âvêstan, *vastare, Jos.* 10, 31. *Oros.* 1, 10. 2, 2. 3, 9.
âvêstendness, -e, *f. vastatio, Som.*
vêstness, -e, *f. desolatio, Luc.* 21, 20.
âvêstniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Math.* 21, 20. *R.*
onvêst, *adj.* (*aut part.* = onvêsted?) *desertus, Psalm.* 68, 30.

VASCAN, VACSAN, VAXAN (vôsc, vôx; vêscon, vêxon; vascen, väscen), *lavare.* vaxàn hî hira reäf, *lavent illi sua vestimenta, Exod.* 19, 10. hira reäf vêxon, *Exod.* 19, 14. *Béd. Sm.* 610, 11. unväscen, *illotus, Math.* 15, 20. *H.*
âväscan, âvaxan (vôsc *cet.*), *elavare, Bosw.* unâväscen, *non lotus, R.* 114.
väsc, -e, *f. lotio, R. Conc.* 2.
geväsc, -es, n. *alluvio, R.* 100, 110.
väscärn, -es, n. *lavatorium, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 78.
väschûs, -es, n. *lavatorium, Som.*
väscere, -es, m. *lotor, Som.*
väsciug, -e, *f. lotio, Som.*

vatul (vatol, vatel, vatl), *vide* VÊDAN.

Vä (= *goth.* va).

väcce, *vide* VACAN.
väcg, *vide* VÊGAN.
vädl, vädla, vädljan, vädlic, vädelnes, vädlung, *vide* VADAN.
väfels, väfer, väfergang, väferlic, väfernes, väfercornis, väferstov, väfersyn, väflan, väflere, väflung, väft, väfd, *vide* VÊFAN.
vägel, vägen, vägnþixl, *vide* VÊGAN.
väl *et ejus composita, vide* VALAN.
välisc, *vide* vealh.
väk (veak), vältan (veltan), *vide* VALAN.
vän, vänere, vänvyrhta (*sed rectius* væn, vænere *cet.*), *vide* vägen *sub* VÊGAN.
väps, *vide* vesp.
vär, *vide* VARAN.
värboda, värborh, värlice, värfæhd, värlan, värleás, värlic, värlicnys, värloga, värlot, värsagol, värscipe, värvord, värter, *vide* VÊRAN.
väs, *vide* VASAN.
väsc, väscere, väscärn, väschûs, väsciug, vide VASCAN.
västling, vide VASAN.

västm, västmbære, västmbærnys, västmjan, *vide* VEAXAN.
väter *et ejus composita,* **väterjan, väterig, väterung,** *vide* VËTAN.
vätl, *vide* VËDAN.
vätling, -es, *m. mendicus;* **vätling** = **vädling** *esse videtur, vide* VADAN.
vätlingastræt, -e, *f. una ex quatuor viis totam Angliam a diversis plagis percurrentibus, tendens ab Euro in Zephyrum, Chron. Sax.* 1013.
väx, växbred, *vide* VEAXAN.

Ve (= *goth.* va).

vebb, vebbeám, vebgeröđe, vêbhöc, vebhûs, veblic, vebtava, vebba, vebbestre, *vide* VËFAN.
veccan, vecce, *vide* VACAN.
vecg, *vide* VEGAN.
vedd, vedbröđor, vedbryce, vedlâc, vedloga, veddjan, veddung, *vide* VËDAN.
vefels, vefjan, vefersyn, *vide* VËFAN.
velljan, *vellere, vide* VILLAN.
velm, *vide* VALAN.
vem, vemman, vemmednes, vemleás, *vide* vamm.
vend, vendan, vending (vendung), Vendlas, Vendelsæ, *vide* VINDAN.
venge, *vide* vang.
venjan, *vide* VINAN.
venn, -e, *f. verruca, struma, tumor, Lib. Med.* 1, 142.
vennbÿl, *inc. gen. carbunculus, Som.*
vennspring, -es, *m. naevus, Cot.* 138.
vennyrt, -e, *f. herba verrucaria, Lib. Med.* 1, 20, 58.
ver, verborh, verfæhđ, vergengëa, verhirde, *vide* VËRAN.
verdan, *vide* VEORPAN.
verg, vergëan, vergnes, vergcvædan (cvëđan?), *vide* VËRAN.
verjan, *vide* VASAN.
verjan, vergend, vern, vernan, *vide* VËRAN.
vesp (= väps), *vide* VËFAN.
veđel, *adj.* **veđel,** *subst.* **veđelnes,** *vide* VADAN.

Vea (= *goth.* va).

veacen (= vacon), *vide* VACAN.
veagjan (= vagjan), *Psalm.* 81, 6. *T. vide* VËGAN.
veaht (*part.*), *vide* **veccan** *sub* VACAN.
veaht, *adj. humidus, udus.* seó eorđe väs vätrum veaht, *Cædm.* 115, 19. *cf. bor.* vôtr (*i. e.* vôttr), *udus;* **vottak,** *mador. angl.* wet.
veal, *i. q.* **vealh.**
veal (= veall), *vide* VILLAN.
vealc, vealcan, vealcere, *vide* VALAN.
veald *et ejus composita,* **veald** (*adv.*), **vealdan, vealdend, vealdung,** *vide* VILPAN.
Vealh, -es, *m.* 1) *Gallus, Brito, Vallus, Chron. Sax.* 465. 473. 477. 485. *cet.* 2) *peregrinus, alienigenus.* 3) *servus, L. Ädel. Anl.* 7. *nom. plur. habet* 1) Vealhas, Vealas, Veallas; 2) Veale, *Chron. Sax.* 1094. 1095. 1097. *Britones seu Britanni ii, qui in Cambriam se receperunt a Saxonibus victi* Brytvealas, *qui vero in Cornubiam* Cornvealas *vocabantur;*

Norðvealas *denique aquilonares et* Vestvealas *occidentales Britanni appellabantur, Chron. Sax.* 828, 835.

vealhbaso, -e, *f. vermiculum, color rubens, Cot.* 199.

vealhhafoc, -es, *m. accipiter peregrinus, falco, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 66. *erodias, Psalm.* 103, 19.

vealhstod, -es, *m. interpres, Boeth. praef. Bêd. Sm.* 486, 23. *Cædm.* 211, 7.

vealhþeód, -e, *f. gens Vallica, Lex. Val. praef.*

vealhisc (veallisc, velisc, *Hem. p.* 101. välisc, välsc, *Chron. Sax.* 852, 1048. vilisc, *Lex. Val.* 6. *L. In.* 32, 54. vylisc, *ibid.*), *adj. Vallicus, Britannicus.*

viln (vyln), -e, *f.* 1) *mulier vallica,* 2) *serva.* heó is þin vyln, *Gen.* 16, 6. *Exod.* 20, 17. *Gen.* 20, 14. 21, 14.

veall *et ejus composita,* veallan, vealljan, *vide* VILLAN.

vealt, vealtan, vealtjan, vealvjan, *vide* VALAN.

vear (vearr), *vide* VEORRAN.

vear (vär), *vide* VARAN.

veard *et ejus composita, vide* VEORÞAN.

veard, veardjan, veardman, veardsetl, veardsteal, vearg (vearh), veargberend, vearhbræde, vearhröd, *vide* VËRAN.

vearm, vearmjan, vearmlic, *vide* VEORMAN.

vearn, vearnvistlic, *vide* VËRAN.

vearp, vearpfät, vearpstic, *vide* VEORPAN.

vearr, vearrhitnes, vearrig, vearriht, veart, vearten, *vide* VEORRAN.

vearð (varôð), *vide* VARAN.

VEAXAN (veóx, veóxon, veaxen) *rectius fortasse* veôx, veôx *scribitur, cf. theod.* wuohs, wuohsum *sed etiam batav.* wiess, wiessen. — *crescere, invalescere.* ic gedô þät þu vyxt, *ut crescas faciam, Gen.* 17, 6. seó vyrt veóx, *Math.* 23, 26. seó ädl dägbvamlice veóx, *morbus in dies invaluit, Bêd. Sm.* 609, 25. 627, 12. þä þornas veóxon, *Math.* 13, 7. *theod.* wahsan.

beveaxan (beveóx *cet.*), *fruticibus, arboribus, graminibus tegi.* burgtûnas brêrum beveaxne, *Cod. Exon.* 443, 17.

forveaxan (forveóx *cet.*), *intumescere, Bosw. s. l.*

geveaxan (geveóx *cet.*), *crescere, Gen.* 38, 11. *adolescere.* geveaxen, *adultus, Cot.* 182.

ymbveaxan (ymbveóx *cet.*), *circumcingere crescendo, Oros.* 3, 9.

unveaxen (*part.*), *immaturus, Chron. Sax.* 975. *Cædm.* 162.

veax (väx), -es, *n. cera, Psalm.* 96, 5. *Cod. Exon.* 22*b*, 3. *theod.* wahs. *cf. slaw.* wosk, woska = *lat. viscus?*

veaxbred, -es, *n. tabula cerea, tabula pugillaris, Luc.* 1, 63. stænene veaxbreda (= veaxbredu), *tabulae lapideae, Exod.* 31, 18.

veaxcandel, -es, *n. cereus, Cot.* 87.

veaxgesceot, -es, *n. pecunia in ceram vel cereos collata, Lye.*

veaxhläf, -es, *m. collyra, cerea, Lib. Med.* 1, 35.

veaxsealf, -e, *f. ceratum, Cot.* 209.

vexen, *adj. cereus, Som.*

veaxness, -e, *f. crementum.* þäs sæes flödes veaxnes, *Bêd. Sm.* 616, 16. (15, 17.)

vexing, -e, *f. incrementum, Somn.* 27, 79, 204.

västm, -es, m. 1) *omne quod crevit, fructus, proles.* bringan

gôdne västm, *Math.* 3, 10. ëtan västmas, *Lev.* 25, 22. nÿtena västm, *jumentorum proles, Deut.* 28, 4. 2) *usura.* of västme he âlÿsed sâvla, *ex usuris redimet animas, Psalm.* 71, 14. 3) *forma, statura.* stranglic on västme, *Ælfr. T. p.* 33. lytel on västmum, *Luc.* 19, 3. *Cædm.* 17, 5. 193, 8.

unvästm, -es, *m. sterilitas, Lup.* 7. *Math.* 13, 27. *C.*

västmbære, *adj. frugifer, foecundus, Exod.* 33, 3. *Boeth.* 23.

unvästmbære, *adj. sterilis, Psalm.* 112, 8. *V.*

västmbærniss, -e, *f. fertilitas, foecunditas, Béd. Sm. p.* 483, 15. 493, 8.

unvästmbærness, -e, *f. sterilitas, Psalm.* 34, 14. *V.*

västmberende (*part. praes.*), *frugifer.*

västmleás, *adj. fructu carens, inutilis, Math.* 13, 22. *R.*

västmscentt, -es, *m. usura, Psalm.* 54, 11. *C. Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58.

västmseten, -ne, *f. plantatio, Math.* 15, 13. *R.*

västmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fructificare, Marc.* 4, 28. *C. R.*

Vë (= *goth.* vi).

vëcce, -an, *f. elychnium, Cot.* 40.

vëece, *i. q.* vice, vuce, *vide* VÎCAN.

VËDAN (väd, vædon, vëden), *jungere.* D, Þ *et etiam* T *alternant. goth.* vidan (vaþ, vëdun, vidans).

vido (viđu), -a? -es? *m. vinculum. cf.* vudu.

vidobân (viđobân), -es, *n. os collare, L. Ælfelb.* 52. *Lib. Med.* 2, 17.

viđđe (*ex* vidiđa?), -e, *f.* 1) *corona vel circulus, quo mulierum crines tenentur, restis, redimiculum, Som.* 2) *circus, circulus, instrumentum quoddam rusticum, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 55. 3) *loramentum, tormentum, ibid.* 78.

viđ (vid, *Béd. Sm.* 499, 38.), *praepos.* 1) *cum gen.* a) *coram, apud.* âleát viđ þâs engles, *procubuit coram angelo, Num.* 22, 31. b) *erga, versus, pone.* viđ Eaxanceastres (35, 5.) viđ his uprynes, *versus ejus (solis) ortum, Boeth.* 25. 2) *cum dat.* a) *pone, juxta, prope.* viđ þam dômsetle ic sitte, *pone tribunal sedeo, Hick. Thes. I,* 67, 13. b) *pro.* sellan viđ dâges veorce, *dare pro diei opere, Math.* 20, 2. lîf viđ life, eâge viđ eâgan tôđ viđ têđ, *Exod.* 21, 23, 24, 25. c) *contra.* viđ þinum villan, *contra voluntatem tuam, Boeth.* 14, 2. 3) *cum acc.* a) *ad, juxta.* viđ þone munt, *ad montem, Num.* 20, 22. viđ þone mere, *juxta lacum, Luc.* 5, 1. 2. b) *cum* hagol viđ fÿr gemenged, *Exod.* 9, 24. — *Voces cum* viđ *compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:*

1) *verba.* viđ-bleovan. ceósan. compjan. cvëđan. feolhan. fcohtan. flitan. gangan. gevearnjan. habban. heardjan. hogjan. lædan. lecgan. licgan. mëtan. sacan. scûfan. scylfan. secgan. settan. spurnan. standan. steppan. styltan. teón. veorpan. vinnan. þingjan.

2) *subst.* viđ-corennes. cvedennes. cvedolnys. flita. gemetnes. mëtednes. mëtennes. mëtung. sacung. steal. vinde.

3) *adj.* viđ-mëtenlic. ræde. sacendlic.

4) *adv.* viđ-âftan. foran. geondan. hindan. innan. neođan (niđan). ufan. útan. þon.

viđer (viđor), *adv. compar. ex* viđ, *non nisi in compositis vocibus occurrens. contra, adversus. goth.* viþra, *theod.* widar. *Voces cum* viđer *compositae sunt:*

1) *verba.* viđer-brócjan. cvidan. hlinjan. lêcan (= læcan). mëtan. sacan. secgan. standan. veardjan.
2) *subst.* viđer-brëca (-breoca). bróca. bruca. cora. corennes. cvëđung. cvide. flita. leán. mál. mèdo. mòdnes. nâme. rædnes. riht. saca. sacu. sacung. sâc. spræc. steal. tihtle. trod. veardnes. vine. vinna.
3) *adj.* viđer-mòd. ræde. rædlic. stæge. tŷme. veard. veardlic.
4) *adv.* viđer-dùne. veardlice.

tòviđere, *adv. ex adverso, Cod. Exon.* 12, 14.

viđerjan (-òde, -ôd), *adversari, resistere, Deut.* 32, 15. *Psalm.* 3, 7. *Älfr. gr.* 25, 37.

viđerling, -es, *m. adversarius, inimicus, Exod.* 15, 7.

veotuma (= veoduma, viduma), -an, *m. dos, pecunia quam vir pro emta uxore ejus parentibus tradit, L. Älfr. eccl.* 13. *theod.* widamo, *dos.* vidamjan, *dotare. fris.* vetma. *batav.* wedem, wedemen. *mulier si quae ad secundas nuptias traditur,* wittemon *ejus a prioris mariti parentibus vindicetur, L. Burgund.* 86.

vudu (*i. e.* vidu), *gen.* vuda *et* vudes, *m.* 1) *lignum.* hêr is vudu and fŷr, *Gen.* 22, 7. beran pone vudu, *Gen.* 22, 6. 9. 2) *arbor.* ælc vudu vile veaxan, *Boeth.* 34, 10. sumes vuda eard bŷđ on dùnum, *ibid.* 3) *silva.* se vudu vagòde, *Boeth.* 35, 6. on feldum vudes, *Psalm.* 31, 6. eofor of vuda, *Psalm.* 79, 14. treovu vuda, *arbores silvarum, Psalm.* 49, 11. 95, 12. 4) *lucus.* forceorf hira vudas, *Exod.* 34, 13. *Num.* 13, 19.

vudunäppel, -es, *m. pomum sylvestre, Lib. Med.* 2, 12.

vudubeám, -es, *m. arbor sylvestris, Cædm.* 54, 22. 247, 18. 248, 21.

vudubearo, -ves, *m. arboreum, nemus, Cod. Exon.* 208, 7.

vudubend (-bind, *male* -vind?), -e, *f. terebinthus, hedera nigra, Marc.* 1, 16. *C. R. Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 64.

vudubill, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *falcastrum, Cot.* 84.

vudubrûn, -e, *f. buglossa, Bosw. s. l.*

vudubucca, -an, *m. caper agrestis, Som.*

vuducocc, -es, *m. gallinago, Cot.* 159. *R.* 38.

vuduculfre, -an, *f. palumbes, Älfr. gl. Som. voces latinae columba et colubra confundebantur.*

vududocce, -an, *f. lapathum sylvestre, Herb.* 36.

vuduelfen, -ne, *f. lamia, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vudufästen, -es, *n. sylvarum munimentum, Chron. Sax.* 894.

vudufeoh (*gen.* -feós), *n. lucar, locar, Lye.*

vudufin, *inc. gen. ligni strues, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

vudufugel, -es, *m. avis sylvestris, Boeth.* 25.

vudugât, -es, *m. caper sylvestris, Som.*

vuduheávere, -es, *m. ligni caesor, Deut.* 29, 11.

vuduhenn (vodhenn), -e, *f. coturnix, Cot.* 36.

vuduholt, -es, *n. nemus, Cod. Exon.* 200, 1.

vuduhunig, -es, *m. mel sylvestre, Math.* 3, 4.

vuduland, -es, *n. terra saltuosa, Älfræd. Test. in Hick. Diss. epist. p.* 80.

vudulesev (-lesu?), -ve, *f. sylvae depastura, ibid. p.* 80.

vudulic, *adj. sylvestris, Älfr. gr. Som.* 9, 18.

vudumær, -e, *f. nympha sylvestris, Echo, Cot.* 71.

vuduræden, -ne, *f. jus in sylvae depasturam, Bêd. Sm. p.* 771, 47.

vudurôfe, -an, *f. hastula regia, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 66. *Malache agrestris, Herb.* 53.
vudusnite, -an, *f. carduelis sylvestris, Som.*
vudutreó, -ves, *n. arbor sylvestris, Psalm.* 95, 12.
vuduvasa, -an, *m. faunus, satyr; sicarius, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 56.
vuduveaxe, -an, *f. genistella tinctoria, Lib. Med.* 1, 35. 3, 30.
vuduþistel, -e, *f. carduus sylvestris. Cot.* 209. *Helleborum veratrum, Herb.* 110.
vudjan (-ede, -ed), *ligna caedere.* Josuê bebeád, þät hi vudedon, *Jos.* 9, 27.
vudere, -es, *m. calceus ligneus; vox non nisi in plur.* vuderas, vuderjas, *invenitur, Älfr. gl. Som.* 65, 68.
Vida (Viđa), -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
vidd, -es, *n. juncturа?*
invidd (invit), -es, *n. fraus, astutia, Psalm.* 14, 3. *T. cf. goth.* invidan, *ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἀθετεῖν.*
invidd (invit), *adj. dolosus.* ealle veleras inviddan, *omnia labia, dolosa, Psalm.* 11, 3. vordum invitum, *verbis dolosis, Caedm.* 319, 22. *Chron. Sax.* 938. *cf.* invit *sub* VÎTAN, *videre.*
invitfull, *adj. dolosus, Caedm,* 45, 64.
vidl, -es, *n.? vel* -e, *f.? illuvies.* idese mid vidle besmitan, *virginem illuvie polluere, stuprare, Judith.* 59. vidlum gevemde, *Caedm.* 78, 16. *cf. theod.* widillo, *hermaphroditus. Explicatio prisca* "er heiȝet widello samo sô wibello, daȝ chit ther wiblido (*Graff I,* 654) *parum apta mihi videtur.*
vedd, -es, *n. pignus, foedus.* gif þu ved nime of þînum næhstan, *Exod.* 22, 26. ic þe sealde tô vedde, *Caedm.* 139, 13. þis bŷđ þät tâcen mines veddes, *Gen.* 9, 12, 13, 17. *goth.* vadi, *lat. med. aev.* vadium.
vedbrôđor, *m. qui eodem foedere cum alio astringitur, Chron. Sax.* 656.
vedbryce, -es, *m. foederis seu sponsionis violatio, L. Älfr. pol.* 1.
vedlâc, -es, *n. pignus foederis, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 58.
vedloga, -an, *m. foederis violator, fidem fallens, Lup.* 19.
undervedd, -es, *n. pignus, Gen.* 38, 17, 18, 20.
veddjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *pacisci, spondere.* him veddedon feoh tô sellanne, *Luc.* 22, 5. þät se slaga môt mid grîđ nŷr gân and self veres veddjan; þonne he þäs beveddâd häbbe, *cet. L. Eádm. II,* 2. veddige se brŷdguma eft þäs and hit âborgjân his frŷnd, *L. Eádm. de virg. despon.* 3. 2) *dare in matrimonium.* gif man mæden odđe vîf veddjan ville, *ibid.* 1.
beveddjan (-ôde, -ôd) *spondere, Exod.* 21, 9. *in matrimonium dare.* fôn magas tô and beveddjân heora magan tô vîfe þam þe hire gyrnde, *L. Eádm. de virg. despon.* 6.
unbeveddôd, *part. innupta, Deut.* 22, 29. *Exod.* 22, 16.
veddung, -e, *f. sponsio, pactio, matrimonium, Nicod.* 7.
beveddung, -e, *f. sponsio, matrimonium, L. Eádm. de virg. despon. tit.*
vatul (vatol, vätel, vätl), -es, *m. crates, tegula viminea.* þurh þâ vatelas, *Luc.* 5, 19. micelne âd gesamnôde on vatelum, *Bêd. Sm.* 542, 23. vätl, *fascia, Lib. Med.* 2, 22.
væd, -e, *f. vestis, vestimentum.* vist and væda, *Boeth.* 33, 2. viste ne

væde, *Caedm.* 222, 11. ofer væda mine hi sendon hlŷt, *Psalm.* 21, 17.
væda leás, *vestimentis carens, Caedm.* 256, 2.
vædbrêc (*gen.* vædbrôca), *f. plur. tant. femoralia, Gen.* 3, 7. *cf.* brôc.
gevæde, -es, *n. vestimenta, Bêd.* 1, 6.
gevædan (-de, -ed), *vestire.* gevæded, *Marc.* 1, 6. *R.* gevædôd (?) *instructus, Chron. Sax.* 992.

vëder, -es, *n. tempestas.* smilte veder, *serena coeli temperies, Math.* 16, 2. *Boeth.* 6. hreôh veder, *turbida coeli temperies, Math.* 16, 3. micle þŷ fägenra lides vederes, *multo eo laetior propter serenam tempestatem, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 166. vederes âbâd, *coelum serenum expectavit, Chron. Sax.* 1094. varenjan hine viđ þät veder, *se defendere contra tempestatem, Boeth.* 41, 3. holmegum vederum, *asperis tempestatibus, Caedm.* 185, 6. *bor.* vedr; *theod.* wetar; *slaw.* vitr; *gael.* athar; *cf. graec.* ἀιθὴρ, *ind.* vidara; *cf. etiam* vind, vinter.
vederfeste, *adj. tempestate detentus, Chron. Sax.* 1046.
vederrâp, -es, *m. rudens, Cot.* 177.
vedervolcen, -es, *n. nubes, Caedm.* 182, 13.
gevider, -es, *n. tempestas, Bêd.* 5, 9.
ungevëder, -es, *n. coeli intemperies, Chron. Sax.* 1041.
ofervëder, -es, *n. tempestas, Chron. Sax.* 794.
unvëder, -es, *n. coeli intemperies, Chron. Sax.* 1086. unveoder, *Luc.* 8, 24. *C.*
unvëderlic, *adj. tempestuosus, Lye.*
unvëderlice, *adv. tempestuose, turbide, Math.* 16, 3.
vëdrjan (-ede, -ed), *tempestatem sortiri vel serenam vel turbidam, Ben.*
vëderung, -e, *f. coeli intemperies, Chron. Sax.* 1085.
unviderung, -e, *f. coeli intemperies, Bosw. s. l.*

VËFAN (väf, væfon, vëfen), *texere, fabricare.* hrägel vëfađ, *vestimenta texunt, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 16. unræd vëfan, *fraudem texere, Caedm.* 3, 5. þynne gevefen, þicce gevefen, *R.* 63. — *theod.* wëban. *cf. graec.* ὑφάω. *cf.* VÎFAN.
âvëfan (âvät, *cet.*), *texere, Joh.* 19, 23.
bevëfan (beväf, *cet.*), *intexere, texendo tegere, Bosw. s. l.*
gevëfan (geväf, *cet.*), *texere, dare, constituere.* me þät Vyrd geväf, *Parca mihi id constituit.* (223, 70.)
vif (vëf), -es, *n.? subtegmen, textura.*
âvif (ôvif, ôvëf, âvëb), -es, *n.? subtegmen, R.* 112. *Cot.* 161. *vox* âvif, ôvëf, *ex* an (on) *et* vif *orta, in* âb, ôb *contrahitur, R.* 63, 112.
ôvifhearpe, -an, *f. tympanum, instrumentum musicum cum subtegmine, Psalm.* 150, 4. *C.*
gevife (gevif, gevëf), -es, *n. textura, fatum, Cot.* 88.
gevifsælig, *adv. fortunatus, Som.*
veofung, -e, *f. textura, Cot.* 172.
vibba, -an, *m. vermis.* se glisigenda vibba, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59.
Vibba, -an, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Wippo.
Vibbandûn, *nom. propr. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 568. *Gale praebet Vibbandonium, hodie Wimbledon.*
vifel (vibil), -es, *m. curculio granarius, Lin. scarabaeus, Cot.* 160. *cantharus, Cot.* 32. *theod.* wibil. *ndd.* wefel. *lith.* wabalas.

vēfl, -e, *f. cladica, claudica, Cot.* 34. vundene me ne beód vefla, *Cod. Exon.* 417, 15.

vēfla, -an, *m. panucla. Ben.*

vift (vēft), -es, *n.?* -e, *f.? deponile, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *textorium, subtegmen, Cot.* 61, 161.

vēfta, -an, *m. textorium, deponile, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vebb, -es, *n. tela, tapes, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *theod.* wabbi, weppi; *bor.* vefr.

vebbeám, -es, *m. jugum textorium, liciatorium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *insubula, ibid.*

vebgeređe (vebgerode), -es, *n. pl.* vebgeređru, *fura, R.* 111. *tara, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79. *tela, Som. arma textilia, Lye. cf.* gervan.

vebhôc, -es, *m. uncus textorius, pecten, apidiscus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vebhûs, -es, *n. textrina, Som.*

veblic, *adj. textorius, textilis, Bosw.*

vebsceaft, -es, *m. liciatorium, Mone A.* 299.

vebtava, -an, *m. linum, Lye. cf. goth.* taujan, *facere; ags.* teav (*vel* teáv?) *apparatus.*

vebba, -an, *m. textor, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vebbe, -an, *f. textrix, in compositione legitur, e. gr.* freođovebbe, *vide* freođo.

vebban, vefjan (vefede, vefed) 1) *texere, contexere, Bosw. s. l.* 2) *ire, vacillare. cf.* väfjan *sub* VÎFAN.

vebbere, -es, *m. textor, Som.*

vebbestre, -an, *f. textrix, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

väps, vesp (= väbes), -e, *f. vespa, Cot.* 160. *R.* 23. *theod.* wafsa.

vebung, -e, *f. scena, Som.*

väfels (vefels), -es, *m. tegmen, velamen, amiculum, Gen.* 39, 12, 15. on väfelse fiđera þinra, *sub tegmine alarum tuarum, Psalm.* 35, 8. *sed cf. etiam* vefan *sub* VÎFAN.

väfer, *adj. vagus, Beóv.* 2661. vylm þäs väfran liges, *Caedm.* 231, 2.

väfergang, -es, *m. araneae textura, Psalm.* 89, 9. *C.*

väferlic, *adj. theatralis, Som.*

väfermôd, *adj. inconstans, vacillans, astutus, fallax, Beóv.* 2294.

väferness, -e, *f. pompa, ludus, spectaculum, L. ecc.* 13.

väfereorness, -e, *f. pompa, ludus, spectaculum, L. ecc.* 13. *var. lect.*

väferstov, -e, *f. theatrum, Som.*

väfersỳn, -e, *f. spectaculum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. *Luc.* 23, 48. *Bêd. Sm.* 525, 38. 628, 8.

vift, -e, *f. stupor, admiratio.* þät he svylcere väfte ne vundrige, *Boeth.* 36, 1. *engl.* waft.

väfđ, -e, *f. spectaculum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

VĒGAN (väg, vægon, vēgen) *ferre.* he móste væpen vegan, *Bêd. Sm.* 517, 7. vegan svátig hleór, *faciem sudore maculatam gestare, Caedm.* 57, 27. þe on breóstum väg birnende lufan, *qui amorem ardentem in pectore habuit, Chron. Sax.* 975. ve cvædon, þät he vege silf þá fæhđe, *ut ipse ferat odium, diximus, L. Eádm. pol.* 1. þanc vegan, *gratias agere, Caedm.* 141, 20. *levare,* randas vægon, *scuta levarunt, Caedm.* 123, 23. *trutinare, Bosw. s. l. cf.* VÎGAN.

åvëgan (åväg, *cet.*), *efferre, trutinare.* Abraham þâ åväh feóver hund scillinga seolfres be fullon gevihte, *Gen.* 23, 16. *Hiob. Thw. p.* 167.
ätvëgan (ätväg, *cet.*), *auferre, Beóv.* 2397.
forvëgan (forväg, *cet.*), *prosternere, Thorp. Anal.*
gevëgan (geväg, *cet.*), *advehere, Bêd.* 3, 16. *movere, Beóv.* 4796.
tôvëgan (tôväg, *cet.*), *removere, dissipare.* beód volcen tôvegen, *Cod. Exon.* 210, 11.

vëg, -es, *m. via.* tô gehealdenne þone veg tô þam lîfes treove, *Gen.* 3, 24. veg sviđe rûm, *via valde spatiosa, Math.* 7, 13. godes vegas, *Deut.* 32, 4. ealne veg (*adv.*), *semper, Boeth.* 13, 15. 27, 4. 30, 1. 33, 4. veg (*acc.*), åveg, onveg (= on veg), *tanquam adv. usurpatur, abhinc significans, et saepissime cum verbis* gangan, gevitan, faran *et similibus conjunctum invenitur.*
vegbræde, -an, *f. cynoglossum, R.* 40. *cf.* brâd.
vegfäreld, -es, *n. iter, Som. cf.* faran.
vegfêrende (*part. a* fêran, *ire*), *iter faciens, Math.* 27, 39. *Marc.* 15, 21. *cf.* faran.
vegfôr, -e, *f. iter, provectio, Lye. cf.* faran.
vegegang, -es, *m. semita, L. Vith. W. p.* 12. § 12. *cf.* gangveg.
veggedâl, -es, *n. diverticulum, viarum separatio, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *cf.* dæl.
veggelæte, -es, *n. diverticulum, viarum exitus, ibid.* 76. *cf.* lætan.
veggesiđa, -an, *m. comes, Beóv.* 5703. *cf.* siđ.
vegelæten, -ne, *f.? trivium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *cf.* lætan.
vegleás, *adj. via carens, ibid.* 76. *cf.* leósan.
vegleást, -e, *f. deviatio, invium, Psalm.* 106, 40.
vegnëst, -es, *n. viaticum, Bêd. Sm.* 595, 27. 599, 2. *cf.* genêsan.
vegreáf, -es, *m. rapina, L. Äđelb.* 19, 88. *cf.* reáf.
vegtviflung, -e, *f. viarum divisio, diverticulum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
fordveg, -es, *m. abitus, iter, Bosw. s. l.*
vicg, -es, *n. equus* (*onera ferens?*), *Sal. et Sat.* 312. *Thorp. Anal.* 128. *Cod. Exon.* 395, 10. 404, 18. *cf. tamen* VÎHAN.
vicga, -an, *m.* (*vel* vicge, -an, *f.?*) *blatta, forficula, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *Cot.* 207.
viht, -es, *n. pondus, Som. cf. tamen* VÎGAN.
vihtfull, *adj. ponderosus, gravis. Chron. Sax.* 1000.
geviht, -es, *n. pondus, Gen.* 23, 16.

vagjân (-ôde, -ôd), *vacillare, labare.* se vudu vagôde, *Boeth.* 35, 6. his têd ne vagôdon, *Deut.* 34, 7. *theod.* wagôn.
vagung, -e, *f. vacillatio,* vagung tôđa, *dentium vacillatio, Herb.* 94, 2.
vecgan (vegede, veged), *movere, agitare, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 191. *Caedm.* 240, 19. *goth.* vagjan.
åvecgan (åvegede, *cet.*), *avertere, suscitare, Hiob. Thw. p.* 167, 13. môd bŷd åveged of his stede, *Boeth.* 12. hreód vindê åveged, *Math.* 11, 7.
vägel, -es, *n. gillo, vas quoddam, R.* 26. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *cf. obd.* wägelen, *volvi.*
vägen (vägn, væn), -es, *m. plaustrum, carpentum, Bêd. Sm.* 534, 9. on vænes eaxe; seó eax velt ealles þäs vænes, *Boeth.* 39, 8. vænas, *Gen.* 45, 19, 27. *theod.* wagan.

vænfär, -es, *n. iter in curru, Lye.*
vænvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius, Älfr. gl. Som.* 46.
vägenþihsel (-þixel), -e, *f. plaustri temo, Som.*
vænþol, -es, *m. aries, Cot.* 6.
vägnere (**vænere**), -es, *m. auriga, Cot.* 7. *R.* 61.
væg (**vêg**), -es, *m. motio aquarum, fluctus, oceanus.* vind vann viđ
væge, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. **vægas** burston, *Caedm.* 208, 15. *goth.*
vêgs, σεισμός; *plur.* **vêgôs**, κύματα; *theod.* **wâg**, *unda, mare.*
vægbold, -es, *n.* 1) *navis.* 2) *domus sub mari, Beów. Gl. Kemble.*
vægbora, -an, *m.* (*undas ferens*) *monstrum marinum, Beów.* 2879.
vægbord, -es, *m. navis, Caedm.* 81, 4.
vægdeór, -es, *n. animal marinum, Cod. Exon.* 61, 21.
vægdropa, -an, *m. lacryma, Cod. Exon.* 165, 17.
vægfär, -es, *n. iter marinum, Caedm.* 196, 27. *sed* **vægfaru** *etiam nom. sing. a subst.*
vægfaru, -e, *f. iter marinum, esse potest.*
vægfät, -es, *n. navis, Cod. Exon.* 384, 33.
vægflota, -an, *m. navis, Beów.* 3810.
vægheugest, -es, *m. equus marinus, navigium, Cod. Exon.* 181, 34.
vægholm, -es, *m. mare profundum, Beów.* 432.
vægliđende, *part. nauta, Caedm.* 84, 9. 86, 17.
vægråp, -es, *m. undarum annulus, glacies, Beów.* 3219.
vægstäđ, -es, *n. litus, Cod. Exon.* 404, 3.
vægstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Caedm.* 197, 22.
vægsveord, -es, *n. ensis marinus* (*Kemble*) *sed fortassis ensis gravis, cf.* **væg** *sub* VÎGAN, *Beów.* 2977.
vægþele, -es, *n. navis, Caedm.* 82, 6. 87, 9. 90, 16.
vægþreá, *f. periculum marinum, terror marinus, Caedm.* 90, 5.
vægþreát, -es, *m. undarum copia, inundatio, Caedm.* 81, 29.
væge, -an, *f. trutina, lanx, Psalm.* 61, 19. hâbbe ælc man riht vægan, *Deut.* 25, 15. âvegen on ânre vægan, *Hiob. Thw. p.* 167. habbađ emne vægan, *justas trutinas habete, Lev.* 19, 36. *theod.* **wâga**, *f.* **wâgi**, *f. stater.*
vægscalu, -e, *f. lanx, Cot.* 124.
vægetunge, -an, *f. trutinae examen, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.
væge (**vêgi**, *Som.*), -es, *n. poculum. sed cf.* **væg** *sub* VÎGAN.
vël *et ejus compos.*, **vëla** *et ejus compos.*, **vëleg**, **vëlegjan**, *vide* VÎLAN,
vëler (= **verel**), *vide* VËRAN.
vëloc, *vide* **veoluc**.
VËRAN (**vär**, **væron**, **voren**), *vigere, vivere; tutum esse; mitem esse?*
vir (= **vire**), -es, *n.* 1) *ramus, ramus myrti, Som.* 2) *filum, metalli filum, Beów.* 2055. 4821.
virgræfa, -an, *m. myrtetum, Cot.* 133.
virtreo, -ves, *n. myrtus, Cot.* 131. 165.
vër (**veor**, *Bêd. Sm.* 623, 41.), -es, *m.* 1) *vir.* se hâlga ver, *Caedm.* 173, 21. väldreór veres, *Caedm.* 67, 9. þrî veras, *Gen.* 18, 2. *Luc.* 9, 30. 2) *maritus.* þäs vifes ver, *Exod.* 21, 22. under veres anveald, *Gen.* 3, 16. *goth.* **vairs**; *bor.* **ver**.
verbeám, -es, *m. stirps hominum, Caedm.* 208, 20.
verhâd, -es, *m. virilitas, sexus virilis, Gen.* 1, 27. 17, 2.

vërgengëa (vergenga), -an, *m. socius, qui tutus ambulat.* vildra vërgenga, *Caedm.* 257, 25.

vërhlot, -es, *n. deceptio, fraus, Cot.* 92, 19.

vërlæcan (vërlæhte, vërlæht), *praemonere, Som.*

vërleás (*vel* værleás?), *adj. qui pactum non servat, infidus. Caedm.* 5, 5.

vërloga (*vel* værloga?), -an, *m. foedifragus, Lup.* 19. *Caedm.* 76, 32. 145, 22. 151, 4.

vërscipe, -es, *m. cautela, consideratio, Boeth.* 27, 2.

unvërscipe, -es, *m. inconsideratio, Serm. in ass. S. Joh.*

vërvord (*vel* værvord?), -es, *n. cautelae verbum, praemonitio, Bosw. s. l.*

varas, -a, vare, -a, varan, -ena, *plur. tant. masc. gen., nisi in compositis non occurrens. incolae (defensores).* eordvaras, *terrae incolae, Oros.* 3, 5. Rômvare, *Romani, Oros.* 1, 10. hellevaran, *inferni incolae, Boeth.* 35, 6. sigelvare, *Aethiopes, Caedm.* 182, 2. burhvare, *cives, Caedm.* 226, 30. *cf.* Chatuarii, Bajovarii, Ampsivarii, *cet.*

gevaran, -ena, *m. plur. tant. cives, Hom. Nat. Greg.*

varu, -e, *f. in compositis tantum legitur, civium complexum significans. e. gr.* burhvaru, *civitas, Math.* 21, 10. ceastervaru, *civitas, Math.* 8, 34.

varjan (-ôde, -ôd), *defendere, cavere, vitare. cum instr.* he bebeád þät ve unc vitê varjan sceolden, *Caedm.* 49, 33.

bevarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cavere, vitare, custodire, Caedm.* 35, 1. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

verjan, verigan (verede, vered), *defendere, arcere.* lif and land verjan, *L. Ädel. const. W. p.* 110. § 6. *L. Eádv.* 7. *L. Cnut. pol.* 21. veredon mid þý vealdè, *Älfr. T. p.* 13. *Caedm.* 52, 19. — *Male verbum hoc etiam* verôde, verôd *flectitur.*

åverjan (-ede, -ed), *defendere, Oros.* 3, 9.

beverjan (-ede, -ed), *restringere, prohibere, Thorp. Anal.*

geverjan (-ede, -ed), *defendere, protegere, Älfr. gr.* 28.

verung (vering), -e, *f. agger, pila, Som.*

beverung, -e, *f. tutamen, Scint.* 64.

bevereness, -e, *f. prohibitio, Bëd.* 1, 27.

verjend, -es, *m. defensor.*

beverigend, -es, *m. defensor, Bosw.*

unvered, *part. non protectus, Caedm.* 50, 21.

veard, -es, *m. custos, defensor.* heofonrîces veard, *deus, Caedm.* 104, 33. lifes veard, *vitae custos, Caedm.* 9, 20. gumena veard, *deus, Caedm.* 230, 22. mereflôdes veard, *oceani dominus, Caedm.* 209, 23. bânhûses veard, *osseae domus custos, i. e. animus, Caedm.* 211, 9.

veard, -e, *f. custodia, Lev.* 8, 35. *Jud.* 16.

veardmann, -es, *m. custos, Älfr. T. p.* 36, 15. 16.

veardsetl, -es, *n. specula, Cot.* 194.

veardsteall, -es, *m. specula, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68, 77.

foreveard, -e, *f. cautela, pactum.* on heora forevearde, *Chron. Sax.* 1091.

orvearde, *adv. sine custodia, Boeth.* 6248.

veardjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *custodire.* cum *gen.* þære cægëan veardjan,

clavem custodire, L. Cnut. pol. 74. *cum acc.* veardôde vîde rice, *amplum regnum protegit, Caedm.* 257, 29. 2) *inhabitare. cum acc.* þone vudu veardjan, *sylvam colere, Cod. Exon.* 203, 16. vêsten veardad, *in deserto habitat, Cod. Exon,* 208, 25. on eordan veardjan, *in terra, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 180.

åveardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tueri.* hi hi sylfe åveardedon, *Oros.* 5, 3.

beveardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tueri, custodire, Psalm.* 11, 8. 30, 7.

geveardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *intueri, videre,* þät he si geveardôd fram him, *R. Ben. interl.* 49.

vearh (vearg), -es, *m.* 1) *expulsus, exlex, exsul, Menol. F.* 572. 2) *rudis, rusticus, Thorp. Anal.* 3) *lupus, cf.* heoruvearg. 4) *furca.*

veargberend, -es, *m. furcam ferens, Som.*

vearhbræde, -an, *f. naevus serpens, impetigo, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71.

vearhrôd, -e, *f. furca, equuleus, Ælfr. gl.* 77.

vearhrôdberend, -es, *m. furcifer, Som.*

vyrgen, -ne, *f. lupa, vide gloss. ad Beów. sub* vearh.

virgjan, vergjan, virigan (virigde, vriged), *maledicere, execrari, Math.* 5, 11. *Psalm.* 108, 27. *V. Past.* 36, 7. *Marc.* 11, 21.

åvarigan, åvirigan, åvirgjan (åvirigde, *cet.*), *execrari, Oros.* 6, 36. *Math.* 27, 5. *Boeth.* 3.

åvirgendlic, *adj. detestabilis, Nathan.* 7.

åvirgedlic, *adj. malignus, Nicod.* 20.

ongeanvirgjan (-virigde, *cet.*), *reprobare, objurgare, R. Ben.* 4.

virigedness (virgednes, virignes, virginys), -e, *f. maledictio, Cot.* 33. *Gen.* 27, 13. *Deut.* 11, 26. 28. *Psalm.* 108, 16.

åvirgedness, -e, *f. malignitas, Deut.* 11, 29.

vyrgung, -e, *f. maledictio, Psalm.* 87, 19. *T. Psalm.* 108, 17. *L.*

verido (vergdo), -o, *f. maledictio, Caedm.* 105, 19. 217, 13.

varoht (voroht), -e, *f. abominatio, Math.* 13, 14. *C.*

virgcvidol, *adj. maledicus, Bêd. Sm.* 602, 11. 486, 1.

verigcvëdan (-cväd, cvædon, cveden?) *vel* verigcvædan (-cvædde, cvæded?), *maledicere, Som.*

verel (värel), *inc. gen. evitatio, fugatio. theod.* weril, fliogônô weril.

verlan, värlan (-de, -ed), *praeterire, Joh.* 9, 1. *C.*

bivärlan (-de, -ed), *praeterire, Joh.* 9, 1. *var. lect.*

ymbvärlan (-de, -ed), *circum ire, se convertere ad, Luc.* 7, 9, 44.

vearn (vern, vyrn), -e, *f. repugnantia, obstaculum, C. R. Ben.* 78.

unvearnum, *adv. sine repugnantia, Beów.* 1476.

vearnvistlic, *adj. difficilis, Som.*

vearnvistlice, *adv. difficulter, Cot.* 63.

varenjan, vearnjan, vearnigëan (varenôde, vearnôde, varenôd, vearnôd) 1) *cavere, vitare, Boeth.* 29, 3. *Luc.* 11, 35. *Exod.* 10, 28. vearnigëan fram, *cavere ab, Math.* 16, 6. 11, 12. *Marc.* 8, 15. 12, 38. 2) *monere,* vearnjan on ær, *praemonere, Gen.* 6, 6.

bevearnjan, *custodire, L. Cnut. eccl.* 28.

gevearnjan, *custodire, monere, Boeth.* 7, 2. *admonere, Bêd.* 1, 14. 2, 5.

unvearnôd, *part. non admonitus, imparatus, Nordh. preôst. lagu* 33.

vearnung, -e, *f. monitio, Gen.* 41, 32.

vernan, vyrnan (-de, -ed), *prohibere, denegare.* ânum ânes. gif he

him rihtes vyrnde, *L. Äðelst.* 3. *Oros.* 1, 7. þät þu him þines gôdes vyrne, *Deut.* 15, 7. gif þu þam frumgâran brŷde vyrnest, *Caedm.* 161, 4.

forvyrnan (-de, -ed), *prohibere, denegare, Boeth.* 21.

forvyrnednyss, -e, *f. denegatio, prohibitio, Bosw. s. l.*

vearter (värter), -es, *m. incola, Chron. Sax.* 506.

være (vær), *adj. benignus, mitis* (*cf.* alvære) þäs me þes boda sägde værum vordum, *Caedm.* 42, 31. *theod.* wâri. *cf.* var, vär.

gevære, *adj. cautus, Math.* 10, 17.

geværelæcan (-læhte, læht), *communefacere, Älfr. resp.* 44.

unvære, *adj. malignus, inimicus. cf. goth.* unvêrjan, ἀγανακτεῖν.

Voces værelic, unværelic; værelice, unværelice; værelicness *et aliae tam* ä *quam* æ *habere possunt. Adjectiva* vär, *cautus, intentus, et* være, *mitis, blandus, facile confundi potuerunt et propter notionis affinitatem et quia iis tantum casibus inter se distant, quibus flexiones* a *vel* u *sunt, e. gr.* vara *et* væra, varum *et* værum.

vær, -e, *f. pactum, foedus.* være fræton, *Caedm.* 187, 7. være heólde, *Caedm.* 204, 19. ic þâ være forð sôðe gelæste, *Caedm.* 130, 10. være gemyndig, *Caedm.* 143, 1. *theod.* wâri, gawâri, *probitas. cf.* waru.

vär. *Voces cum* vär *vel* vær *compositas, utraque enim vox intelligi potest, sub voce* vär *attuli, e. gr.* værboda, værfæhð, værfäst, vergenga, værlæcan, værleás, værloga, værhlot, værscipe, værvord, *cet. mox enim in libris manuscriptis acutum habent, ut* værleás, *Caedm.* 5, 5. *mox eo carent ut* værloga (*i. e.* värloga), *Caedm.* 76, 32. *sed* værloga, *Caedm.* 151, 4. 152, 33. værfäst, *i. e.* värfäst, *Caedm.* 109, 7. *sed* værfäst, *Caedm.* 156, 8. *Parimode etiam* varscipe, verfæhð, vergenga, *cet. leguntur, quae formae vocalem brevem defendere videntur.*

vorn, -es, *n. multitudo, copia.* misdæda vorn, *Boeth. Rawl.* 159. vorn gestrŷnde suna and dohtra, *Caedm.* 74, 11. onsende vorn verudes, *Caedm.* 220, 24. vornum and heápum, *turmis et caterris, Jud.* 23, 40. *cf.* verud.

vornmælum, *adv. catervatim, Som.*

vyrt (virt, *Gen.* 1, 12. vert, vart, *Bosw. s. l.*), -e, *f.* 1) *herba, olus.* seó vyrt veóx, *Math.* 13, 26. sumra vyrta, *Boeth.* 34, 10. ge þe teódjað ælce vyrte, *Luc.* 11, 42. 2) *radix*, vyrtum fäst, *Caedm.* 247, 19. *cf. theod.* wurzi. *Utrum vox altera* ort, *quae eandem habet notionem, eandemque habeat originem, abjectâ literâ* v, *dijudicare non audeo. cf. goth.* aúrtigards, *sed etiam voces anglosax.* veorf *et* orf, *pecus.*

vyrtbedd, -es, *n. pulvinus, Herb.* 7, 1.

vyrthox, -e, *f. aromatum theca, Lye.*

vyrtbræð, -es, *m. aroma.* vyrtbrædas, *Som. Lye.*

vyrtdrenc, -es, *m. potio herbis confecta, Cot.* 2.

vyrtforboren, *part. herbis incantatus, L. Med.* 1, 45. *cf. francogall.* enherbe.

vyrtgälstre, -an, *f. per herbas incantatrix, Obs. Lun.* 5.

vyrtgeard, -es, *m. hortus, Psalm.* 143, 16. *cf.* ortgeard.

vyrtgemang, -es, *n. herbarum collectio, aromata, Math.* 16, 1. *Luc.* 23, 56.

vyrtmete (vurtmete), -es, *m. cibus herbis confectus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.

vyrttruma (vyrtruma, vurttruma), -an, *m. radix, Math.* 11, 20. *Luc.* 3, 9. *stirps, origo*, hvät limpeď þās tō þe, of hvylcum vyrtruman ic âcenned si? *Bēd. Sm.* 477, 38. *cf.* truma.

vyrttrumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *radices figere.*

ofvyrttrumjan, *eradicare, Luc.* 17, 6. *C.*

vyrttùn, -es, *m. herbarum septum, hortus, Joh.* 18, 1. 19, 41. *Luc.* 13, 19.

vyrtvalu, -a, *m. radix.* þu vyrtvalôdes vyrtvala his, *Psalm.* 79, 10. *T.*

vyrtvele, -es, *m. radix, Psalm.* 51, 5. *C. T.*

vyrtvaljan, vyrtvalvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *radices figere, plantare.* þu vyrtvaleedest (*sic*) hig, *Psalm.* 43, 3.

âvyrtvaljan, *eradicare, Math.* 15, 13. 13, 29.

vyrtveard, -es, *m. hortulanus, Joh.* 20, 15.

VĒSAN (vās, væson, vēsen), *vivere? marcere, marcerare, Herb.* 2, 9. *cf. theod.* wēsan (*part.*) *marcidus. goth.* viṣôn, *vivere. cf. etiam* VĒSAN, *esse, existere;* VASAN, *pollere;* VÎSAN.

vēsend, -es, *m. bubalus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 59. *theod.* wisant, visunt; *bor.* visundr.

vēsendhorn, -es, *m. bubali cornu.* begen vesendhornas, *Vinflædae test. apud Hick. Thes. praef. p.* 22.

vēsing, -e, *f. confectio, Mone B.* 1846.

vise, -an, *f. pratum, plantarium, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 64. *Cot.* 132.

vēsle, -an, *f. mustela vulgaris, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 59.

gevēsjan (-ede, -ed), *macerare, Herb.* 115, 3.

visnjan, veosnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *arescere, Joh.* 15, 6. *C. R.*

âvisnjan, *arescere, Luc.* 8, 6. *C.*

forvisnjan, forvēsnjan, *arescere, Bosw. s. l.*

tôvisness (tôvesness), -e, *f. discrepantia, Bēd. Sm.* 581, 15.

veornjan (-ede, -ed), *marcescere, tabescere, Psalm.* 118, 158.

forveornjan (-ede, -ed), *tabescere, senescere, Dial.* 2, 15.

VĒSAN (vās, væron, vēsen), *esse, existere. verbum auxiliare* VĒSAN *in praesenti habet indicativi sing.* eom, eart (*pro* eort) is; *plur.* sind, sint, *vel* sindon; *subjunct. sing.* vese; *plur.* vesen, *vel* sie, si, sŷ, seó, sig; *plur.* sien, sin, sŷn. *in ind. praeter. sing.* vās, være, vās; *plur.* væron; *subj. sing.* være; *plur.* væren. *in futuro vel etiam praes.* beóm, bist, bŷst, bŷď; *plur.* beón. *subj.* beó; *plur.* beón, *quod videas. imp.* vēs, *plur.* vesaď (vese-ge) *part. praes.* vēsende; *part. praet.* gevēsen. Nellen ge vēsan svylce leáse liceteras, *Math.* 6, 16. ic eom genōg vel, *Boeth.* 23, 3. þu eart gesælig, *Boeth.* hū vundorlic þu eart, *Boeth.* 33, 4. hvät is þät? hig sint of gode âcennede, *Joh.* 1, 13. þät ge sŷn eóvres fäder bearn, *Math.* 5, 44. þät vēse, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 198. on fruman vās vord, *Joh.* 1, 1. ealle þing væron gevorhte þurh hine, *Joh.* 1, 3. ves ûs fäle freónd, *Caedm.* 165, 1. häl ves þu, *ave, salve, vale, Math.* 27, 29. *Marc.* 15, 18. vēsaď häle, *avete, valete, Cot.* 170. cniht vesende, *dum puer esset, Bēd. Sm.* 518, 6.

ätvēsan (-vās, -væron, -vēsen), *adesse, subsistere, Bēd.* 4, 5.

ätvēsende (ätveesende), *part. imminens, Cot.* 107.

forevēsan (-vās, *cet.*), *praeesse, Boeth.* 1, 34.

vësa, -an, *m. commissator.*
forevosa (= foreveosa), -an, *m. rector, princeps.*
forevost, -es, *m. princeps, forevostas, Marc.* 6, 21. *C.*
vësung, -e, *f. existentia.*
foreveosung, -e, *f. subsistentia, Cot.* 170.
*verjan (-ede, -ed; *vel potius:* -åde, -åd?), *durare, perdurare, praestare, debitum solvere. theod.* wërên.
forverjan, *senescere, Mann.*
forveredness, -e, *f. aetas decrepita, Bosw. s. l.*
vëre (vër), -es, *m. valor, capitis aestimatio, pretium, quo vita cujusque pro vario suo statu, ordine et conditione censebatur.* gilde þone ver bûtan vite, *solvat capitis aestimationem sine mulcta, L. Älfr. pol.* 32. veres veddjan, *pretium capitis spondere, L. Eádv. Guď.* 12. verê bêtan, *capitis pretium solvere, L. Älfr. pol.* 34. ver gildan, *ibidem* 26, 32, 38. mid verê bêtan, *ibidem* 2. *L. Eádv. Guď.* 3, 4. be vere bêtan, *ibidem* 23. *cf. Gr. RA.* 602. *Schmeller IV,* 130.
vërborh, -ges, *fidejussor, sponsor, L. Eádm. pol.* 7. *Eádv. Guď.* 12. *etiam* värborg *legitur. theod.* wërburge; *bat.* waarborg.
vërgëld (vergild), -es, *n. capitis aestimatio, L. In.* 33, 54. *L. Äďelb.* 32. *theod.* weragelt, wirigelt, *L. Longobard.* vidrigeld. *cf. bor.* manngiald; *ags.* leódgeld.
vergeldþeóf, -es, *m. fur, qui solvendâ capitis aestimatione redimi potest, L. In.* 72.
vertyhtle, -an, *f.* werae *non solutae accusatio, L. In.* 71.
verlåd (-lådu?), -e, *f. oblatio pretii? purgandi juramentum?* gelådige hine mid verlåde, *purget se purgationis juramento? L. Cnut. pol.* 36. *Annon* värlåď (*cf.* värlan) *rectius scribatur, scil. si vocis notio "purgationis juramentum" rata habeatur, nescio.*
vist, -e, *f. cibus, victus, Boeth.* 33, 2. *Luc.* 14, 12.
ätvist, -e, *f. substantia, Caedm.* 73, 21.
bivist, -e, *f. commeatus, Boeth.* 17. *L. Eádg. can.* 3.
edvist, -e, *f. substantia, Gen.* 7, 4. *cf.* ätvist.
edvistfull, *adj. substantiae plenus, Som.*
edvistlic, *adj. substantialis, Älfr. gr.*
gevist, -e, *f. epulae, Som.*
gevistan (-ste, -sted), *epulari, Luc.* 12, 19.
ofervist, -e, *f. crapula, Off. Episc.* 7.
vistfyll, -e, *f. plenitudo dapis, Beóv.* 1461.
vistfulljan (-ôde, -ôd), *epulari, laetari, Älfr. gr.* 25. *Luc.* 15, 23, 24.
gevistfulljan, *epulari, Luc.* 15, 23. *var. lect.*
gevistfullung, -e, *f. epulae, Som.*
vistfullîce, *adv. delicate, sumptuose, Cot.* 186.
vistfullness, -e, *f. deliciae, dapes, Bas. R.* 8.
vistgifend, -es, *m. cibi largitor, Som.*
vistlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *epulari, Bosw.*
gevistlæcan, *epulari, Luc.* 15, 24.
vëst (*acc. sing.*) *adv. occidentem versus, Caedm.* 18, 18. *Chron. Sax.* 918. *cf. hesperus, vespera.*
Vestcentingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. incolae Cantii occidentalis, Chron. Sax.* 999.

vestdæl, -es, *m. plaga occidentalis, Boeth.* 39, 13. *Gen.* 13, 14. *Deut.* 3, 27.
vesthealf, -e, *f. pars occidentalis, latus occidentale, Num.* 3, 23.
vestlang, *adv. occidentem versus, Chron. Sax.* 893. *cf.* eástlang, andlang *cet.*
vestmest, *adv. quam longissime occidentem versus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 170.
Vestmôringas, -a, *m. plur. tant. occidentalium montanorum terrae incolae, Chron. Sax.* 966. *cf.* môr.
vestnordvind, -es, *m. Circius, Som.*
vestrice, -es, *n. Neustria, Chron. Sax.* 885. *imperium Romanorum occidentale, Oros.* 1, 1.
vestrift, *adv. occidentem versus, Bêd. Sm.* 504, 26.
Vestseaxan (-seaxe), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones occidentales, Chron. Sax.* 449.
vestsûdvind, -es, *m. Africus, Som.*
Vestvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Walisii occidentales, Chron. Sax.*
vestveard, *adv. occidentem versus, Boeth.* 16, 4. 18, 1.
vestvind, -es, *m. Zephyrus, Bêd. Sm.* 639, 20.
vestan, *adv. ab occidente, Boeth.* 39, 13. be vestan *cum gen.* be vestan Sâferne, *Bêd. Sm.* 646, 21.
vestanhealf, -e, *f. plaga ab occidente.* on vestanhealfe þære cyrican, *Bêd. Sm.* 543, 29.
vestanvudu, -a, *m. sylva occidentalis, Chron. Sax.* 709.
vestern, *adj. occidentalis.* þurh þone smiltan sûdanvesternan vind, *Boeth.* 4.

*VËTAN (vät, væton, vëten), *madere.*
väter, -es, *n. aqua.* ân drinc väteres, *Math.* 10, 42. tôtvæman þâ vätru of þâm väterum, *Gen.* 1, 6. *cf. goth.* vatô, *n. bor.* vatn, *n. theod.* wazar, *n.*
väterâdl, -e, *f. hydrops, Bosw. s. l.*
väterædre, -an, *f. aquae ductus, Psalm.* 41, 9.
väterälf, -es, *m. genius aquae, Cot.* 142. *cf.* nicor.
väterberere, -es, *m. lixa, Bosw. s. l.*
väterbôh, -ges, *m. succulus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
väterbolla, -an, *m. hydropicus, Bosw s. l.*
väterbora, -an, *m. lixa, Bosw. s. l.*
väterbûc, -es, *m. lagena, Luc.* 22, 10.
väterbucca, -an, *m. aranea aquatica, tippula, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.
väterbyden, -ne, *f. dolium, Bosw. s. l.*
vätercrôc (-crôg), -es, *m. olla, lagena, Cot.* 176.
vätercrûse, -an, *f. urceus, hydria, Bosw. s. l.*
väterelfen, -ne, *f. genius aquae, najas.*
väteregesa, -an, *m. aquae horror, Beów.* 2520.
väterfâsten, -es, *n. aquarum munimentum, Chron. Sax.* 894.
väterfät, -es, *n. hydria, canalis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *Joh.* 4, 28.
väterflaxe (-flasce), -an, *f. lagena, amphora, Marc.* 14, 13.
väterflôd, -es, *m. inundatio, Oros.* 1, 6.
väterfull, *adj. hydropicus, Bosw. s. l.*
väterfyrhtniss, -e, *f. hydrophobia, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.

vätergeläd, -e, *f.?* (-es, *n.?*) *aquae ductus, Cot.* 1. *cf. theod.* geleite, *n.*

vätergeväsc, -ès, *n. aquarum alluvies, Älfr. gl. Som.* 79.

vätergyte, -es, *m. aquarius (signum), Æqu. vern.* 7.

väterhelm, -es, *m. aquae tegmen, Cod. Exon.* 338, 5.

väterleás, *adj. aqua carens, Gen.* 37, 24.

vätermele (*vel* mêle, *cf. bor.* mælir, *modius; mhd.* miol, *calix*), -es, *m. lagena, Älfr. gl.*

väternädre, -an, *f. serpens.*

väterordäl, -es, *n. aquae ordale, L. In.* 77.

väterpund, -es, *n. norma, libella aquatica, R.* 62.

väterpytt, -e, *f. cisterna, Gen.* 16, 14. *Exod.* 7, 19, 24.

vätersceät, -es, *m. linteolum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.

väterscipe, -es, *m. aquagium, Jud.* 15, 18. *Caedm.* 240, 19.

väterscyte, -es, *m. linteolum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *aquarius (signum), Æqu. vern.* 7.

väterseäd, -es, *m. cisterna, Gûdl. vit.* 4.

väterseóc, *adj. hydropicus, Luc.* 14, 2.

väterseócness, -e, *f. hydrops, Bosw. s. l.*

vätersôl (*vel* -sol?), -es, *n. piscina, Joh.* 5, 2. *H.*

väterspringvyll, -e, *f. scaturigo, fontis unda, Caedm.* 240, 13.

vätersteall, -es, *m. stagnum, palus, Gûdl. vit.* 4.

väterveg, -es, *m. trames, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

vätervryte, -an, *f. clepsydra, Cot.* 52.

vätervyrt, -e, *f. callitrichon (herba), Herb.* 48.

väterŷd, -e, *f. unda, Beóv.* 4480.

väterþeóte, -an, *f. cataractus, canalis, Gen.* 7, 11. 8, 2. *Psalm.* 41, 9. *L.*

väterþissa (-þisa), -an, *m. in aqua currens, navis, Cod. Exon.* 182, 1. *balaena,* 363, 7.

väterþruh, -e, *f. canalis, aquae ductus, Cot.* 31.

väterjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *adaquare,* hire heorde väterôde, *Gen.* 29, 10. orf väterjan, *Exod.* 2, 16. 2) *irrigare,* tô vätrjenne neorxnavang, *Gen.* 2, 10. væterjende ealre þære eordan brâdnisse, *Gen.* 2, 6. geväterjan, *irrigare, Past.* 18, 5.

väterig, *adj. aquosus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

unväterig, *adj. aridus, Psalm.* 106, 4.

väterisc, *adj. aquosus, Som.*

väterung, -e, *f. adaquatio, Som.*

væt, *adj. humidus, udus.* vætan hrägel âsettan, *udam vestem deponere, Bêd. Sm.* 631, 24.

væt, -es, *n.? udor, humor, L. Can. Eâdy.* 43. æt and væt, *victus et potus, R. Ben.* 43, 49. *cf. dan.* væde, vaadhed.

orvæte, *adj.? adv.? coenosus, aqua carens, Gûdl.* 4. *etiam* orveht *legitur.*

vætædre, -an, *f. vena, Som.*

væta, -an, *m. humor.* se væta, *Boeth.* 39, 3. drîft þone vætan, *Boeth. p.* 195. *theod.* wâţo, *m.*

væte, -an, *f. humor,* þâ vætan (*acc. sing.*), *Bêd. Sm.* 495, 26. *bor.* *vætn, f.*

vætan (**vætte, væted**), *humectare, irrigare, Psalm.* 6, 6. *Gâdl. vit.* 20. *theod.* **wâ¿an** (**wia¿**), *olere; bor.* **væta**, *humectare.*

—— **gevætan**, *humectare, irrigare, Past.* 43, 1.

vëder, -es, *m. vervex, aries, L. In.* 70. *Cot.* 21. *goth.* **viþrus**; *theod.* **widar**; *sax.* **withar.**

Veo (= *goth.* vi).

veobedd, *vide* VÎHAN.

veoca, -an, *m. ellychnium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 69. *cf.* **vëcca.**

veoce, *vide* **vice.**

veoce (*vel* **veóce?**) *inc. gen. papyrus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61.

veoduve, *vide* **viduve.**

veofud, *vide* VÎHAN.

veofung, *vide* VËFAN.

veola, **veolig**, *vide* **vela, velig.**

veoloc (**veolc, veolh, viloc, vëloc**), -es, *m.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *cochlea, murex, Bêd. Sm.* 473, 19.

veolhbasu, -ve, *f.? vermiculum, Cot.* 199.

veolhbasuhæven, *adj. vermiculatus, Som.*

veolucreád, *adj. coccineus, Cot.* 183. *Bêd. Sm.* 473, 19.

veolucscill, -e, *f. conchylium, Bêd. Sm.* 473, 17.

veoluctälg, -es, *m. tinctura coccinea, Cot.* 49.

veolucvurm, -es, *m. conchylium, murex, Cot.* 39. 129. 161.

veoler (= **vëler, vërel**), *vide* VËRAN.

Veonodas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vinedi, Venedi.*

Veonodland, -es, *n. Vinidorum terra, Oros.* 1, 1.

veor, veored (= **ver, verod**), *vide* VËRAN.

veorc *et ejus composita, vide* VËRAN.

veorf, -es, *n. pecus, R.* 20. *cf.* **hveorif** *et* **orf.**

veorfa (= **hveorfa**), *vide* HVEORFAN.

veorht (= **vorht**), *vide* **vyrcan** *sub* VËRAN.

[a]**VEORMAN** (**vearm, vurmon, vormen**), *calidum esse, generare? cf. theod.* **Wirambari**, *nom. propr. et anglosax.* VËRAN.

veormjan (-ôde, -ôd), *amare, Cot.* 86.

vearm, *adj. calidus, tepidus.* **on sumera hit bÿð vearm**, *Boeth.* 21; 33, 4. **vearmes mustes**, *Bêd.* 5, 2. *Lev.* 6, 21. *theod.* **waram.**

vearmlic, *adj. calidus.* **vearmlic volcna scûr**, *Cædm.* 238, 5.

vearmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *calere, calescere, Ælfr. gr.* 26, 2, 36.

gevearmjan, *calere, calescere, ibid.*

verman, **vyrman** (-de, -ed), *calefacere, Marc.* 14, 54. *Joh.* 18, 25.

verming, -e, *f. calefactio, Bêd. Sm.* 58, 34.

vurm (**vyrm**), -es, *m. vermis, serpens, Deut.* 32, 24. **vorm**, *Psalm.* 25, 5. **vyrm**, *Math.* 9, 44, 46, 48.

vyrmcynn, -es, *n. serpentum genus, Luc.* 11, 12.

vyrmfâh, *adj. versicolor, Beów.* 3394.

vyrmgalere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Cot.* 120. 129.

vyrmgealdere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Martyr. Jul.* 9.

vyrmhælsere, -es, *m. serpentum incantator, Bosw. s. l.*

vyrmhord, -es, *m. serpentis thesaurus, Beów.* 4439.

vyrmsele, -es, *m. serpentum aula, Judith. p.* 23, 13.

vyrmþrôvend, -es, *m. scorpio, Som.*

vurma, -an, *m.* 1) *murex.* is him þät heáfod vurman geblonden, *Cod. Exon.* 218, 14. 2) *dolor, aerumna.* Veland him be vurman vräces cunnâde, *Velandus sibi (apud se) exilii dolorem expertus est, Cod. Exon.* 377, 9. (211, 1.)

vurmaman, *inc. gen. lutum herba, unde color lutens, Som. Lye.*

vurmreád, *adj. coccineus.* vurmreádne þræd, *Gen.* 38, 28. vurmreádne basing, *chlamydem coccineam, Jos.* 7, 21.

vurms (vorms, vyrms, vyrs), -es, *m. pus, Oros.* 1, 7. þone vyrms, *Hiob* 166, 33. *Dial.* 2, 26. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 8, 13.

vyrmshräcing (vyrshräcing), -e, *f. phthisis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. *Ben. Lye.*

vyrsusspiung, -e, *f. tabis excreatio, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. usspiung *pro vulgari* urspiung, orspiung.

vurmsig (vyrmsig, *Cot.* 151.), *adj. purulentus, tabidus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.

vurmsihtig (vyrmihtig, *R.* 17.), *purulentus, tabidus, ibidem.*

gevurms, *adj.? purulentus, Cot.* 185.

gevurmsmed (gevyrsmed), *purulentus, Cot.* 185.

veornjan, *vide* VÉSAN, *marcescere.*

veorod, veorold, *vide* VÉRAN.

VEORPAN (vearp, vurpon, vorpen). *Infin. etiam* vurpan, vyrpan, vërpan *legitur. jacere, jactare, projicere.* 1) *acc. reg.* vurp (veorp) hig on eorðan, and he vearp, *Exod.* 4, 3. veorpaď hit hundum, *Exod.* 22, 31. ofer mine reáf hig vurpon hlot, *Math.* 27, 35. *tradere.* se þe hine âh sceal hine veorpan tô handa hlâforde and magum, *L. In.* 74. 2) *instrum (abl.) reg. jacere.* vearp välfŷre, *Beóv.* 5160. 3) *genit. reg.? jacere.* väteres hine veorpan ongann, *Beóv.* 5578. *sed locum propter accusat.* hine *addubito, et* väterê *legendum esse puto. defendi tamen posset* väteres him veorpan ongann. *sed cf. Grimmi Gram.* IV. 674. *exempla vero genitivi ablativi loco positi quae affert ad hunc locum defendendum mihi non sufficiunt; multum enim distat* beámas ofetes gehladene, *Cædm.* 30, 4. *et* gehlôdon him tô hûďe hordvearda gestreón feá (*i.* feó) and freós (*i. e.* freóas, frigas), *Cædm.* 220, 2—4. *pro genitivi exemplo afferri non potest, cum* gestreón, feó *et* freós *accusativi sint. verba* fulljan *et* satjan *genitivum regere, non nego, sed adjectivi* full *et* sat *hunc casum jamjam secum habent.*

âveorpan (âvearp *cet.*), *abjicere, pellere.* ne âveorp þu me, *Psalm.* 70, 10. ic âvurpe deóflu, *Math.* 12, 28. âvorpen vif, *repudiata, infida mulier, Past.* 47, 1. âvorpen man, *apostata, ibid.* âveorpan on, *Math.* 13, 15. fram, *Math.* 5, 29, 30. ût, *Math.* 13, 48. under, *Boeth.* 37, 4. âveg, *Som.*

beveorpan (bevearp *cet.*), *adjicere, Thorp. Anal.*

forveorpan (forvearp *cet.*), *rejicere, praecipitare, Som.*

framâveorpan (framâvearp *cet.*), *abjicere, repudiare, Ben.*

geveorpan (gevearp *cet.*), *jacere, Bêd.* 4, 13.

ofveorpan (ofvearp *cet.*), *dejicere, Älfr. T. p.* 14.

ofâveorpan (ofâvearp *cet.*), *dejicere, Past.* 54, 1.

oferveorpan (ofervearp *cet.*), *destruere, Bêd.* 3, 9. *L. Älfr. pol.* 11.

onveorpan (onvearp *cet.*), *objicere, Bêd.* 3, 16. *Marc.* 14, 60.

onâveorpan (on âvearp *cet.*), *injicere, Älfr. gr.*

ongeanveorpan (ongean vearp *cet.*), *rejicere, Scint.* 48.

onvegåveorpan (onveg åvearp *cet.*), *rejicere, Bêd.* 4, 17.
tôveorpan (tôvearp *cet.*), 1) *dejicere, avertere, Boeth.* 35, 4. *Gen.* 19, 25. *Cædm.* 270, 4. 2) *irritum facere,* se þe tôvyrpd ân of þisum, *Math.* 5, 19. 3) *dissipare, finire.* he vile ûre vitu tôveorpan, *Cædm.* 289, 5.
upveorpan (up vearp *cet.*), *sursum jacere, ejicere, Som.*
upåveorpan (up åvearp *cet.*), *sursum jacere, ejicere, Som.*
ûtveorpan (ût vearp *cet.*), *ejicere, L. eccl.* 9.
ûtåveorpan (ût åvearp *cet.*), *ejicere.*
vidveorpan (vidvearp *cet.*), *rejicere, Cod. Exon.* 1, 4.
veorpe (= vyrpe?), -es, *m. jactus.*
geveorp, -es, *n.? jactus, Som. Cod. Exon.* 201, 16.
ûtveorpe, -es, *m. ejectus, L. eccl.* 9.
veorpendlic, *quod jaci potest.*
åveorpendlic (åvorpenlic), *damnabilis, Past.* 52, 8.
vearp, -es, *m. stamen textorium, telum, Som.*
vearpfät, -es, *n. qualus textorius ad stamen continendum, Som.*
vearpstic, -es, *n. radius textorius, telum, Som.*
verpan, vyrpan (vyrpte, vyrped), *jacere.*
gevyrpan (gevyrpte *cet.*), *recuperare, Bêd.* 3, 13.
vyrpe (vyrp), -es, *m.* 1) *jactus, ictus.* veard hire mid ânum vyrpe ân ribb forod, *Oros.* 4, 6. 2) *fortunae mutatio,* hvädre him Alfvalda æfre ville äfter veâspelle vyrpê gefremman, *an ei Alforum dominus unquam velit post malum fortunae mutatione prodesse, Beów.* 2631. se mon ne þearf tô þisse vorulde vyrpe gehycgan, þät he ûs fägran gefeân bringe, *Cod. Exon.* 105, 5. *cf.* 336, 5.
åvyrpe (ævyrp = äfvyrp), -es, *m. abjectus, R. Ben.* 7.
vyrpniss, -e, *f. jactio.*
åvyrpness (åveorpness, avorpnes), *abjectio, repudium, Math.* 19, 7. *R.*
vyrpel, -es, *m. vinculum.* dêd he vyrplas on, fêded svâ on feterum fidrum dealne, *vincula imponit, nutrit ita in compedibus alis gaudentem, Cod. Exon.* 323, 19.
forvyrpniss, -e, *f. rejectio, Bosw. s. l.*
onveorpniss, -e, *f. injectio, Bêd.* 2, 7.
tôvyrpniss, -e, *f. dispersio, Joh.* 7, 35. *C. R.*
vorpenness, -e, *f. destructio, Som.*
åvorpennyss, -e, *f. abjectio, repudium, Past.* 21, 5.
tôvorpenniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Math.* 24, 15. *Marc.* 13, 14.
veord, veorde, *vide* VEORPAN.
*VEORRAN (vearr, vurron, vorren), *turbare, commovere. theod.* werran.
vêrre (vyrre), *inc. gen. bellum.* svide micel verre, *Chron. Sax.* 1140. *theod.* werra, *f. scandalum.*
veorr (veor), *adj. perversus, malus, Andr.* 1659. *comp.* vyrsa, *Math.* 6, 19. *Cædm.* 37, 24. *sup.* vyrsest (virrest, *Cædm.* 229, 10. virst), *Boeth.* 38, 4. *Math.* 12, 45.
virs (vyrs), *adv. pejus. sup.* vyrst. vyrs licôde, *Boeth.* 16, 1. hit þe vyrs ne mäg hreôvan, *Cædm.* 51, 12.
virslic, *adj. vilis, Cod. Exon.* 424, 32.

virsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pejor fieri.* siô vund virsjaď, *Past.* 21, 2. â hit virsôde, *Chron. Sax.* 1086.

åvërsjan, *deterius facere, Cart. Eâdv. reg. Lye.*

verre (vyrre), -es, *n. perturbatio, tumultus, seditio, bellum.* for þäs cynges verre, *Chron. Sax.* 1180. þurh þäs cynges verre, *ibid.* 1119.

vearr (vear, vearh), -es, *m.? callus, nodus, Cot.* 32. 33. *Med. Quadr.* 7, 2.

vearvund, *adj. in planta pedis saucius, L. Äďelb.* 62.

vearrig, *adj. callosus, nodosus, Som.*

vearriht, *adj. callosus, nodosus, Som.*

vearrihtness, -e, *f. callositas, Cot.* 44. *Som.*

veart, -e, *f. verruca, Som.* veartena heâp, *satyriasis, Ben.*

Vorr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 800.

vorfjan, voffjan (-ôde, -ôd), *delirare, Svith. vit. blasphemare, perverse loqui, Som.*

vorfung (voffung), -e, *f. deliramentum, Luc.* 24, 1. *insania, Dial.* 1, 9. *blasphemia, Luc.* 5, 21.

VEORÞAN (vearď, vurdon, vorden) 1) *fieri, evenire, esse.* bidon tô, hvon þis þing veorďan sceolde, *Béd. Sm.* 536, 31. is mäge veorďan of vätere, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. vearď druncen, *Gen.* 9, 21. vurdon deâde, *Exod.* 7, 21. ic ville veorďan, *Cædm.* 19, 15. veorďan to, *abire in, transformari in, mutari in,* is veorďeď tô vätere, *Boeth. Rawl.* 193. ævelm (eâvelm?) mäg veorďan tô eâ, *Boeth.* 34, 1. vearď tô näddran, *Exod.* 7, 10. þe vurďe tô sâre, *tibi cedat in dolorem, Exod.* 14, 1. ne vyrď hêr nân tô lâfe, *nullus hic relictus erit, Exod.* 10, 29. veorďan on, *incidere in,* veorďeď svîďe oft on vôn se sido, *Boeth.* 39, 9. 2) veorďan *cum part. praeteriti passivi loco usurpatur.* gif þeôh gebrocen veorďeď, *L. Äďelb.* 64. veorďaď bereâfôde ælcre âre, *Boeth.* 29, 2. vearď eâcen, *gravida facta est.* gif eaxl gelämed veorďeď, *L. Äďelb.* 39, 42, 43. vearď gehefigôd, *aggravatus erat, Exod.* 8, 32. väs genivôd gevorden, *Beów.* 2608. *scil. si hoc loco non debet legi* gevyrdum, *i. e. fatis.* heô väs eâcen vorden, *Cædm.* 135, 2. *goth.* vairþan. *theod.* werdan.

âveorďan (âvearď *cet.*), *evanescere, corrumpi.* gif þät sealt âvyrď, *Math.* 5, 13. þu âvordena, *o perverse, racha, Math.* 5, 22. âvordane, *ethnici, Lye.*

forveorďan (forvearď *cet.*), *perire, Gen.* 18, 24.

forvurď (forvyrď), -es, *m.? interitus, mors, Cot.* 104.

forveorďendlic, *adj. periturus, Som.*

forvordenlic, *adj. damnabilis, Som.*

forvordenness, -e, *f. corruptio, perditio, Bosw. s. l.*

geveorďan (gevearď *cet.*), *fieri, evenire.* hit gevyrď, *Math.* 18, 19. hit gevearď, *Cædm.* 306, 24. gif feaxfang geveorď, *L. Äďelb.* 34, 36. geveorďan tô, *mutari in.* gevirďeď tô duste, *Bas. R.* 3. þät þäs stânas tô hlâfe gevurdon, *Math.* 4, 3.

ofveorďan (ofvearď *cet.*), *abscidi.* gif fôt ofveorďeď, *L. Äďelb.* 68.

tôvyrd (tôvyrď?), -es, *m.? interitus, occasus, Béd. Sm.* 483, 36.

veard (*pro* veorď, veord; *cf.* eart = eort), *adj. vergens, versus. goth.* vairþ. *bor.* verďr. *theod.* wert. *Adjectivum* veard *non nisi in compositione legitur, et quidem semper postpositum. Sunt autem voces:*

äfveard, *adj. absens, Béd.* 3, 15.

äfveardness, -e, *f. absentia.*

äfterveard (äfteveard), *adj. posterus, R.* 95; 69.
äftervearde, *adv. post, pone.* þu gesihst me äftevearde, *Exod.* 33, 23. on äfteveard, *in posterum, Deut.* 28, 13.
äfterveardniss, -e, *f. posteritas, Cot.* 149.
andveard, *adj. praesens.* ôđ þisne andveardan däg, *Math.* 28, 15. on þŷs andveardan lifê, *Boeth.* 10.
andveardjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *praesens esse*, 2) *praesentare, Som.*
andveardlîce, *adv. praesentialiter.* þe hine andveardlice gesâvon, *Bêd.* 4, 17.
andveardness, -e, *f. praesentia, Bêd.* 4, 25.
anveard (onveard), *adj.* 1) *praesens, Bosw.* 2) *contrarius, R. Ben.* 65.
anveardness, -e, *f. praesentia, Bosw. s. l.*
foreveard (forđveard), *adj. primus.* foreveard niht, *prima nox, Bêd.* 2, 17. foreveard heâfod, *sinciput, Älfr. gl.* 1. on foreveardum, *principio, Bêd.* 5, 2.
hiderveard, *adv. huc, Chron. Sax.* 1085.
innanveard (inneveard, inveard), *adj. internus, Boeth.* 34, 10. mid inneveardum môde, *intima mente, Boeth.* 21, 1. he drâf his heorđe tô inneveardum þam vêstene, *Exod.* 3, 1.
inneveard, *adv. intus, Cædm.* 273, 15.
innevearde, -es, *n. viscera, Exod.* 12, 9.
inneveardlice, *adv. diligenter, Math.* 2, 7, 8. *C. intime, penitus, Bêd.* 1, 26. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 149.
inveardlic, *adj. internus, Med. ex Quadr.* 3, 1.
niđerveard (niođeveard, neođeveard), *infimus.* niđeveard fôt, *infimus pes. planta pedis, Cot.* 163.
niderveard, *adv. deorsum, Bosw.*
niđerveardes, *adv. deorsum, Math.* 8, 32. *R.*
tôveard, *adj. futurus.* tôveard yfel, *Bêd. Sm.* 514, 1. se tôvearda vinter, *Bêd.* 564, 39. þone storm tôveard forseah, *Bêd.* 542, 4. on tôveardre vorulde, *Marc.* 10, 30. bi þam ege þäs tôveardan dômes, *Bêd.* 598, 15.
tôveardes (*adv.*) *praep. c. dat. versus.* he eów ælcê dägê tôveardes onet, *Boeth.* 39, 1. tôveardes Ou, *Chr. Sax.* 1094.
tôveardlice, *adv. in futurum, Bêd. Sm.* 606, 21.
tôveardness, -e, *f. tempus futurum.* on tôveardnesse êcelice, *Bêd. Sm.* 561, 22.
ufanveard (ufeveard), *adj. supernus, Gen.* 6, 6. *Math.* 27, 51.
upveard, *adj. erectus, supinus, Boeth. Rawl.* 198, *Bêd. Sm.* 537, 25.
upveard, *adv. sursum, Bosw.*
upveardes, *adv. sursum, Oros.* 4, 5. *Boeth.* 34, 10.
ûtanveard (ûteveard, ûtveard), *adj. externus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *Chron. Sax.* 893.
ûtevearde, -es, *n. margo, R.* 29.
viđerveard, *adj. contrarius, adversus, perversus, rebellis, Marc.* 6, 48. *Math.* 12, 25. *Boeth.* 16, 3. 32, 2. 35, 4.
viđerveardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *adversari, Psalm.* 34, 22.
viđerveardlic, *adj. contrarius, adversus, Gen.* 31, 24.
viđerveardlice, *adv. perverse, hostiliter, Nic.* 21.

viðerveardness, -e, *f. arrogantia, inimicitia, Boeth.* 21. *Past.* 53, 6. *res adversae, Boeth.* 20. *Bêd. Sm.* 592, 17.

þiderveard, *adv. illorsum, istorsum, Gen.* 19, 24. *Jos.* 10, 7.

þiderveardes, *adv. istorsum, Boeth.* 39, 5.

veorð (vurð), *et* veorðe (vyrðe), *adj. dignus. cf. goth.* vairþs, ἱκανός, ἄξιος; gavairþi, *n.* εἰρήνη; gagavairþjan, καταλλάττειν. veorð, *Boeth.* 27, 1. 28. vyrðe, *Math.* 8, 8. 10, 11. *Gen.* 4, 13. *Boeth.* 38, 6. *compar.* veorðra, veorðre; vyrðra, vyrðre. *superl.* veorðôst, *Boeth.* 24, 2.

unveorð, *adj. indignus, vilis, Boeth.* 27, 1. 2. 33, 1. *Oros.* 2, 5. 4, 7.

veorðlic (vurðlic), *adj. honorabilis, Luc.* 3, 8. *Boeth.* 33, 4.

unveorðlic (unvurðlic), *adj. vilis, non honorandus, Oros.* 3, 9.

veorðlice, *adv. honorabiliter, Exod.* 10, 9.

unvyrðlice, *adv. indigne, Oros.* 6, 9. *Marc.* 10, 14.

veorðlicness, -e, *f. aestimatio, Bosw. s. l.*

veorðness, -e, *f. dignitas, Psalm.* 44, 10. *Bêd. Sm.* 539, 30.

unveorðness, -e, *f. indignitas, vilitas, Past.* 37, 2.

veorð (vyrð, vurð), -es, *n.* 1) *pretium, valor, Exod.* 21, 35. *Gen.* 24, 2. *Deut.* 14, 25. nânes vurðes onfôn, *nullum pretium accipere, Gen.* 23, 6. tô miclum veorðe, *Math.* 26, 9. tôdælan þät vurð, *Exod.* 21, 35. 2) *honor, dignitas.* tô vyrðe, *in honorum, L. Const. Æsh. praef.* on veorðe beôn, *in honore esse, Bêd. Sm.* 545, 6. *cf. lat.* virtus.

orveorð, -es, *n. ignominia, Psalm.* 82, 15. *C.*

veorðfull, *adj. honoris plenus, L. Eádg. can.* 58. *Deut.* 28, 58.

veorðfullice, *adv. honorabiliter, Boeth.* 17. *Oros.* 6, 30.

veorðgeorn, *adj. honoris cupidus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 162.

veorðleás, *adj. pretii expers, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

veorðmêtedness, -e, *f. adinventio, Psalm.* 76, 12.

veorðmynd (vyrðmynt), -es, *m.? dignitas.* bŷð þe vyrðmynt, *Luc.* 4, 10. benêman þäs vurðmyntes, *Num.* 24, 11. vurðmyndum spräc, *Cædm.* 194, 10.

veorðscipe, -es, *m. honor, Boeth.* 24, 4. *Joh.* 4, 44.

unveorðscipe, -es, *m. dedecus, Boeth.* 27, 2.

veorðjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *honorare, revereri.* ealle ve sculon ænne god veorðjan, *L. const. Äðel. W. p.* 110. 2) *observare.* dagas dryhtne veorðjan, *Lev.* 23, 2. 3) *ditare, donare.* goldê geveorðôd, *Cædm.* 215, 9. gâstê geveorðôd, *Cædm.* 69, 10. mid êcê rîcê veorðjan, *Boeth.* 41, 3. veorðôde his deórlingas mid miclum velum, *Boeth.* 28. vurðjan, *Exod.* 18, 20. vurðigëan, *Cædm.* 228, 24.

âveorðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *glorificare, Cant. Moys.*

geveorðjan, *honorare, Boeth.* 14, 13. mid vuldrê geveorðôde, *Cædm.* 183, 4.

unveorðjan, *dehonorare, Boeth.* 7, 2. *Past.* 37, 2.

veorðere, -es, *m. cultor, Joh.* 4, 23. *C.*

veorðung, -e, *f. honoratio, cultus, L. Älfr. pol.* 39. *Lev.* 22.

vurðungstov, -e, *f. adorationis locus, Lev.* 1, 1.

vorð (veorð?), -es, *m. praedium, vicus, platea, Älfr. gr. Som.* 8. *Math.* 5, 6. 12, 19. *C. atrium, Math.* 26, 69. *C. Marc.* 14, 54. *C.*

veorđig, -es, *m. praedium.* ceorles veorđig, *L. In.* 40. *platea, gradus, Beóv.* 3939. se veorđig, *Math.* 12, 19. *R.*

veorđige, -an, *f.* (*vel* veorđig, -e, *f.?*) *praedium vicus, platea.* lâm veorđigna, *Psalm.* 17, 44. *C.*

verdan, vyrdan (-de, -ed), *corrumpere, spoliare, Beóv.* 2673. *Boeth.* 16, 2. *Luc.* 18, 16. *R.* gif hvâ godes lage ođđe folces lage vyrde, *si quis dei vel populi legem corrumperet, Nordh. preóst lag.* 46. *L. Cnut. pol.* 14, 80. *theod.* wartjan.

âverdan, âvyrdan (-de, -ed), *laedere, Psalm.* 53, 5. *Beóv.* 2219. *theod.* arwartjan.

âverdniss (âvyrdniss), -e, *f. injuria, violatio, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 13, 27.

geverdan, gevyrdan, *nocere, injuriare, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 18, 26.

âfvyrdla (âvyrdla), -an, *m. damnum, detrimentum, L. In.* 40, 42.

gevyrdljan (-ôde, -ôd), *nocere, injuriare, Bêd.* 3, 16.

Vyrd, -e, *f. una Parcarum.* me þât Vyrd geväf, *mihi Parca id contexuit* (*constituit*) (222, 70.). 2) Vyrda, *Parcae,* Vyrda gesceaft, *Parcarum decreta, Cædm.* 224, 6. Vyrda gerŷnu, *Parcarum arcana, Cædm.* 225, 4. Vyrda geþingu, *consilia,* 250, 14. 3) vyrd, *fatum, fortuna, eventus, rerum ordo.* þiós vandrjende vyrd, þe ve vyrd hâtađ, *hic vagus rerum ordo, quem nos fatum vocamus, Boeth.* 39, 5. gif seó vyrd hveorfan môt, *Boeth.* 4. vinnan viđ þâ vyrd, *Boeth.* 20. hvât vênst þu be gôdan vyrde? *Boeth.* 40, 2. vyrde bidan, *Cædm.* 155, 10. vênan þære vyrde, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 168 = vênan be þære vyrde.

forvyrd, -e, *f. ruina, interitus, Thorp. Anal.* 139. *Cot.* 1.

gevyrd, -e, *f. fatum, conditio, Oros.* 1, 9.

unvyrd, -e, *f. infortunium, Boeth.* 22, 1.

vyrdgesælig, *adj. fortunatus, Mone B.* 99.

vyrdgesceap, -es, *n. fatum.* vyrdgesceapum, *forte, fortuito, Cot.* 82.

vyrdscipe, -es, *m. fatum.* vyrdscipas, *comitia? Ben.*

vyrdvritere, -es, *m. historicus, Wanl. Cat. p.* 17, 1.

vyrdness, -e, *f. ordo, Boeth.* 39, 5.

vord, -es, *n. effatum, verbum, sermo, mandatum.* þât vord (*verbum*) väs mid gode and god väs þât vord, *Joh.* 1, 1. êces lifes vord, *Joh.* 6, 68. vordes ođđe veorces, *verbo aut facto, L. Eádv. Gûđr.* 2. þâs vord væron geviđmærsôde, *Luc.* 1, 65. godes vord âvendan, *dei mandatum transgredi, Num.* 22, 18. vordum and dædum, *verbis et factis, Cædm.* 141, 25. 2) *verbum grammaticorum sensu:* dædlic vord, *activum;* þrôvendlic vord, *passivum;* âlecgende vord, *deponens, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 5, 19.

vordbeót, -es, *m.? n.? promissum, Cædm.* 167, 6.

vordcvide (-cvēde), -es, *m.* 1) *edictum, pactum, testamentum.* 2) *eloquium, facundia, sermo, Cædm.* 45, 22. 236, 26. 249, 28. 267, 8.

vordfäst, *adj. fidus, Abus.* 6.

vordfull, *adj. loquax, Bosw. s. l.*

vordgecvide, -es, *n. verbum, sermo, Bosw. s. l.*

vordgêdd (-gidd), -es, *m. cantus, carmen, Beóv.* 6338.

vordgemearc, -es, *n. promissum, Cædm.* 142, 2.

vordgleáv, *adj. verbis prudens, astutus, Cædm.* 242, 12.

vordhord, -es, *n. verborum thesaurus, cor, os* (208, 1.) *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 156.
vordlàc, -es, *n. loquela, Psalm.* 18, 3. *L.*
vordlàdu, -e, *f. loquela, sermocinatio.*
vordleán, -es, *m. cantilenae premium, Cod. Exon.* 489, 18.
vordloca, -an, *m. verborum clavis, ars logica, dialectica, Cot.* 66.
vordloga, -an, *m. fallax, mendax, Bosw. s. l.*
vordmêting (-miting, -mitting), -e, *f. verborum occursus, collatio rhetorica, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 76.
vordriht, -es, *n. jus verbis traditum, Beów.* 5259. *Cædm.* 177, 31.
vordsàvere, -es, *m. verborum seminator,* σπερματόλογος, *Psalm.* 15, 6.
vordsnotor, *adj. disertus, eloquens, Chron. Sax.* 1047.
vordsomnung (-samnung), -e, *f. verborum compositio, rhetorica, Bosw. s. l.*
vordvanere, -es, *m. qui verbis detrahit, maleloquens, calumniator, Cot.* 210.
vordvinsum (-vynsum), *adj. sermone jucundus, affabilis, R.* 116.
vordvis, *adj. verbis sapiens, Cot.* 198.
andvyrde, -es, *n. responsum, Oros.* 1, 10. *goth.* andvaúrd.
andvyrdan, ǽdvyrdan (-vyrde, -vyrded), *respondere, Gen.* 3, 2. 16, 6.
andvyrdung, -e, *f. consensus, conspiratio, Cot.* 46.
bivord (bivyrde), -es, *n. proverbium, Cot.* 157.
forevord (forvord), -es, *n. condicio, Chron. Sax.* 852. 1091.
geanvyrdan (-vyrde, -vyrded), *convincere, Chron. Sax.* 1055.
vordung, -e, *f. praeceptum, Som.*
vordljan, vurdljan (-ôde, -ôd), *sermocinari, Dial.* 2, 3.
vordlung, -e, *f. sermocinatio, verbositas, Bosw. s. l.*
veorðe, veorðfull, veorðgeorn, veorðjan, veorðig, veorðlic, veorðmynd (-mynt), veorðnes, veorðscipe, veorðung, *vide* VEORÞAN.
veorud *et composita,* veoruld *et composita, vide* VËRAN.
veosnjan, veosul, *vide* VËSAN, *marcescere.*
veota, veotjan, *vide* VÂT *sub* VÎTAN.
veoðobân, veoðobend, veotuma, *vide* VËDAN.

Vi (= *goth.* vi).

vibba, vifel, *vide* VËFAN.
vicce, viccecräft, viccjan, viccung, vice (*arbor*), *vide* VÎHAN.
vice (= vuce), viceljan, vicdäg, *vide* VÎCAN.
vicg, vicga, *vide* VËGAN *et* VÎHAN.
vicgung, vicnere, vicnjan, *vide* VÎHAN.
vidl, vidljan, vidobân, *vide* VËDAN.
viduve (vuduve), -an, *f. vidua, L. can. eccl.* 8.
vig (= vëg), *vide* VËGAN.
vigbedd, vigelere, vigelung, vigeljan, vigol, viggild (vihgild), Vihstan, *vide* VÎHAN.
viht, *pondus, vide* VËGAN.
viht, *creatura, vide* VÎHAN.
Viht, -e, *f. Vectis insula.* þät is seó mägð þe nu eardad on Viht, *Chron. Sax.* 449. hi gesealdon hiora tvâm nefum eall Vihte þät eáland, *ibid.* 534.

Vihtland, -es, *n. Vectis insula, Bosw.*
Vihtsæta, -an, *m. Vectis insulae incola, Bêd. Sm.* 483, 22.
Vihtvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vectis insulae incolae, Chron. Sax.* 449.
vilboda, **vilcuma**, **vilcumjan**, *vide* VILLAN, *velle.*
vild, **vilddeór** (**vildeór**), **vilddeóren**, **vilddeórlic**, *vide* VILÞAN.
vilfägen, **vilgifa**, **vilhrêmig**, **Vilhelm**, *vide* VILLAN, *velle.*
vilr, **vilige**, *vide* VÎLAN.
VILLAN, *verb. anom. Ind. praes. sing.* ville (vile), vilt (vilst), ville (vile); *plur.* villad. *Subj. praes. sing.* ville; *plur.* villân (villen). *Ind. praet. sing.* volde; *plur.* voldon. *Subj. praeter. sing.* volde; *plur.* volden. *part. praes.* villende. *velle.* se hæland cvæd: ic ville, beó geclænsód, *Math.* 8, 3. gif þu vilt, þu miht me geclænsjan, *Math.* 8, 2. svá svá þu vilt, *Boeth.* 33, 4. vilst þu, þät fŷr cume of heofone? *Luc.* 9, 54. gif he ville, *Math.* 27, 43. svá hvät svá þu ville, *quaecunque velis, Math.* 6, 22. sam he ville, sam he nylle, *Bêd.* 623, 4. ve villad, *volumus, Math.* 12, 38. ve villen, *velimus, Boeth.* 40, 7. sam ve villân sam ve nyllân, *Boeth.* 34, 12. þeáh hi villân, *Boeth.* 35, 4. he volde, *voluit, Boeth.* 39, 12. gif he volde, *si vellet, Boeth.* 16, 4. ve voldon, *voluimus, Nicod.* 21. — *Cum negandi particula* ne *verbum* VILLAN *saepissime coalescit, unde formae:* nylle (nëlle), nylt (nëlt), nylc (nylle, nëlle, nële), nyllad (nëllad); nylle (nëlle), nyllân (nellân); nolde, noldon; nolde, nolden, *oriuntur. Verbum goth.* VILJAN *nullas nisi subjunctivi formas habet. cf.* VÎLAN.
villende, *part. praes. volens, lubens, Cædm.* 35, 25.
unvillende, *nolens, Past.* 33, 1.
villendlice, *adv. libenter, Bêd. Sm.* 561, 2.
ville, -es, *m.? voluntas, animus, libido.* be ville, *sponte, Bosw. s. l.* his âgenes villes, *sua ipsius voluntate, L. Cnut. Eádg. sup. pn.* 38. be þinum âgenum ville, *Gen.* 31, 30.
villes, *adv. sponte, ultro, L. Eádv.* 8. *L. Äðelst. W. p.* 63. § 8.
unvilles, *adv. invite, aegre, Hexaëm.* 17. *L. Eádg. sup.* 17.
gevill, -es, *n. voluntas.* on yfelra manna gevill, *Boeth.* 4.
ungeville, *adj. (vel adv.?) quod contra voluntatem est.* þeáh hit him svíðe ungeville være, *Chron. Sax.* 1120.
Vilbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 656.
vilboda, -an, *m. nuntius gratus, Cod. Exon.* 176, 34.
vilcuma, -an, *m. qui gratus advenit, Bêd. Sm.* 577. *Cædm.* 303, 22.
vilcume, *interj. Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 80. *Math.* 25, 23. *C.*
vilcumjan (-ôde, -ôd) *advenientem salutare, salve dicere. cum acc.* gif ge þät ân dôd, þät ge eóvre gebrôðra vilcumjad, *Math.* 5, 47.
gevilcumjan (-ôde, -ôd) *salutare.* se cásere hig gevilcumôde, *L. Älfr. ep.* 23.
vildäg, -es, *m. dies exoptatus, Cod. Exon.* 29, 7.
vilfägen (**villfägen**), *adj. voti compos. Cot.* 192.
vilfæmne, -an, *f. femina devota, Gr. Gr. II,* 482.
Vilfrid (**Vilfërd**), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560.
vilgedryht, -e, *f. turma obsequens, Cod. Exon.* 222, 2.
vilgehlêða, -an, *m. socius obsequens, Cod. Exon.* 395, 9.
vilgeofu, -e, *f. gratia, donum acceptum, Bosw. s. l.*
vilgest, -es, *m. hospes acceptus, Cod. Exon.* 313, 28.
vilgifa, -an, *m. voti largitor, Cod. Exon.* 34, 4. 229, 34.

Vilgîs, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560.
Vilhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 928.
vilhrêmig, *adj. voti compos, Cot.* 50.
villgebrôðor, *m. plur. tant. fratres germani? grati? Cædm.* 59, 30.
vilgesið, -es, *m. comes gratus, Cædm.* 120, 21.
vilgestealla, -an, *m. socius gratus, Cædm.* 129, 20.
vilgesveostor, *f. plur. tant. sorores germanae? gratae? Cædm.* 157, 16.
vilgeþôfta, -an, *m. foederatus gratus, Cædm.* 122, 14.
villice, *adv. voluntarie, L. Const. W. p.* 149. § 3.
unvillîce, *adv. non voluntarie, Bosw.*
vilsele, -es, *m. domus devota, Gr. Gr. II,* 483. *Cod. Exon.* 212, 21.
vilsið, -es, *m. iter desideratum, Bêd. Sm.* 541, 36. *Cod. Exon.* 2, 18. 29.
vilsum, *adj. exoptatus, Psalm.* 67, 10. *devotus, Bêd. Sm.* 588, 2. 644, 4.
gevilsum, *adj. exoptatus, Psalm.* 105, 23.
unvilsum, *adj. non exoptatus, non devotus.*
vilsumlic, *adj. voluntarius, desideratus, devotus, Bêd. Sm.* 488, 18. 644, 4.
vilsumlice, *adv. sponte, Bêd. Sm.* 529, 44.
unvilsumlice, *adv. invite, Bêd. Sm.* 634, 20.
vilsumness, -e, *f. devotio, Bêd. Sm.* 478, 11. 533, 15. 642, 14.
vilvang, -es, *m. campus amoenus, Cod. Exon.* 203, 24.
villa, -an, *m. voluntas, desiderium, libido, Boeth.* 14, 2. *Math.* 6, 10. þurh þone villan, *Boeth.* 36, 7.
unvilla, -an, *m. repugnantia;* onvilla, *Cod. Exon.* 145, 25.; unvillan (*adv.*) *invite, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 13.; unvillum (*adv.*) *invite, aegre, Boeth.* 27, 2.
villjan (-ôde, -ôd) *cupere, Boeth.* 36, 5.
villung, -e, *f. desideratio, Bosw.*
viln, -e, *f.? bona voluntas, favor.* vilna gâd, *favorum defectus, Cædm.* 15, 21. vilna gevylces spêd, *Cædm.* 100, 6. vilna geniht, *Cædm.* 113, 21. *Beóv.* 1892. *non nego tamen,* vilna *etiam gen. plur. subst.* villa *esse posse, sed cf. bor.* vilnan, *f. favor, et quod sequitur verbum.*
vilnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *desiderare, cupere, tendere ad.* 1) *cum acc.* hvät he vilnjan sceal, *Boeth.* 40, 7. 2) *cum gen.* vilnjan þäs þe he näfð, *Boeth.* 36, 3. tô hvŷ vilnige ve ænigre ôðerre sage? *Math.* 26, 65. Sege me hvêlces endes ælc angin vilnige, *Boeth.* 5, 3. 3) *cum praep.* tô: vilnað tô eorðan, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 197. ælc môd vilnâð sôðes gôdes tô begetanne, *Boeth.* 24, 2. 4) *cum infin.* he vilnôde hine geseón, *Luc.* 23, 8.
gevilnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *desiderare, cupere, Math.* 5, 28.
vilnigendlic (vilnjendlic), *adj. desiderabilis, Som.*
gevilnigendlic, *adj. desiderabilis, Psalm.* 105, 23.
vilnung, -e, *f. desiderium, libido, Boeth.* 33, 4. 41, 3. *Luc.* 22, 15. *Marc.* 4, 19.
gevilnung, -e, *f. desideratio, appetitus, Luc.* 22, 15. *var. lect.*

VILLAN (veall, vullon, vollen) 1) *rotari, crispari.* 2) *rotundum facere, elevare.* 3) *pollui, polluere.* veorod åras vollen tearê, *cohors surrexit perfusa lacrymis, Beóv.* 6059. *cf. theod.* wëllan (wall *cet.*). *In hoc verbo* LL *pro* L *stare, voces goth.* vulan, *anglosax.* valan, *graec.* εἴλειν *docent.*

veolme, -an, *f.? electio? uterus?* siddan he (Crist) Marian mägda (mägde?) veolman mærre meovlan mundheals geceás, *Cod. Exon.* 28, 12.

veall (vall), -es, *m. agger, murus, paries.* þät väter stód svylce tvegen hège (= heáhe) veallas, *Exod.* 14, 22. ádún of þam vealle, *Psalm.* 17, 31. gevorhte he veall mid turfum and bredveall þær on ufan, *Chron. Sax.* 189. veallê belocene, *muro inclusi, Cædm.* 259, 24. 2) *intritum*, häfdon tyrvan for veallum, *Gen.* 3, 11.

veallclif, -es, *n. rupes, Beów.* 6258.

vealldor, -es, *n. in muro janua, Cod. Exon.* 21, 1.

veallfästen, -es, *n. agger, Cædm.* 64, 31. 195, 27. 208, 14.

veallgeat, -es, *n. in muro janua, Judith* 141.

vealgebrec, -es, *n. muri eversio, Oros.* 3, 9.

vealgeveorc, -es, *n. agger, murus, Älfr. gr.* 5.

veallîm, -es, *m. gluten, argilla, Som.*

vealmôra, -an, *m.* (*vel* -môre, -an, *f.?*) *daucus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

vealreäf, -es, *n. parietis vestimentum, tapeta, Bosw. s. l.*

vealstân, -es, *m. agger lapideus, murus* (213, 1.) *Cod. Exon.* 1, 2. 476, 1.

vealsteall, -es, *n.? locus muro cinctus, Cod. Exon.* 291, 26.

vealsteáp, *adj. altis muris cinctus, Cædm.* 108, 8. 145, 7.

vealstilling (-stylling), -e, *f. valli scansio? munimenti oppugnatio? potius munimentum? Hick. Dis. ep. p.* 109.

veallvyrhta, -an, *m. caementarius, R.* 9. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.

valvyrt, -e, *f. ebulus, sambucus humilis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 66.

valþræd, -es, *m. perpendiculum, Cot.* 180.

foreveall, -es, *m. agger, Cædm.* 196, 25.

valled, *part. muratus, Som.*

valle, -an, *f. amellus, Lye.*

VEALLAN (veóll, veóllon, veallen) 1) *ebullire, aestuare.* 2) *effervescere, furere.* þá ýda veóllon, *Béd. Sm.* 541, 39, 42. vyld of þám beorgum seó eá, *Oros.* 1, 1. veóllon välbenna, *vulnera aestuarunt, Cædm.* 208, 30. veallende fŷr, *Cædm.* 153, 22. flôr áttrê veól, *Cædm.* 284, 8. land veóll meolce and hunigê, *Num.* 16, 13. bryne þe vealled on helle, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 6. veól him on innan hyge, *Cædm.* 23, 4.

âveallan (âveóll, *cet.*) *ebullire, erumpere.* þá fruman âveallad streámes, *fontes fluminis erumpunt, Béd.* 4, 29. vylle âveólle, *unda ebulliret, Béd.* 5, 10.

beveallan (beveóll, *cet.*) *inundare, Bosw. s. l.*

forveallan (forveóll, *cet.*) *refrigescere, Som.*

oferveallan (oferveóll, *cet.*) *refervescere, Bosw.*

upâveallan (up âveóll, *cet.*) *ebullire, Älfr. gr. Som.* 30.

upveallan (up veóll, *cet.*) *ebullire, Béd. Sm.* 628, 25.

vell, vyll (veall, *Bosw. s. l.* vill, *Béd.* 649, 3.), -es, *m. fons, scaturigo, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. *Boeth.* 15. þær væron tvelf vyllas, *Exod.* 15, 27. se hælend sät ät þam vylle, *Joh.* 4, 6. hlûtterra vella väter hi runcon, *Bosw. s. l.*

vyllflód (villflód), -es, *n. fontium inundatio, Cædm.* 85, 10.

vyllgespring, -es, *m. scaturigo, Bosw.*

vällregen, -es, *m. imber, pluvia, Cædm.* 81, 24.

vyllspring (vellspring), -es, *m. scaturigo, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76. vyllspringas þære nivelnesse, *Gen.* 7, 11. 8, 2.

villveorðung, -e, *f. fontium cultus, L. Eádg. can.* 16

vella (vylla), -an, *m. fons, unda.* vella, *Joh.* 4, 6. *R.* mid þam vyllan âþvagen, *Béd. Sm.* 620, 33. tô þe becuman, þam vyllan ealles vis dômes, *ibid.* 649, 3.

vylle, -an, *f. fons, unda.* seó vylle and þät väter, *Béd. Sm.* 478, 29. mid þâ hâlvendan vyllan fulluhtbäðes, *Béd. Sm.* 552, 35.

vylleburne, -an, *f. rivus, Cædm.* 14, 1. 83, 1.

vyllecerse, -an, *f. nasturtium aquaticum, Cot.* 166. *Herb.* 39, 1. *theod.* kressa, *f. bat.* korst, *m.*

vyllestreám, -es, *m. rivulus, Cod. Exon.* 204, 30.

vyllic, *adj. fontanus, Cot.* 89; 180.

vellan, vyllan (velde, vylde; velled, vylled) *ebullire, fervere, Älfr. gl.* 26, 5.

bevellan (bevelde, *cet.*) *coquere.*

unbevelled, *part. incoctus, Lye.*

ofervyllan (ofervylde, *cet.*) *effervescere, Bosw. s. l.*

upvyllan (upvylde, *cet.*) *effervescere, ebullire, Béd. Sm.* 628, 25.

vull, -es, *n. lana.* væg vulles, *lanae pondus, L. Eádg. pol.* 8.

vull, -e, *f. lana.* se seld snâv svâ svâ vulle, *qui nivem dat sicut lanam, Psalm.* 147, 5.

vullbrôva, -an, *m. lanugo, Som.*

vulcamb, -es, *m. lanae pecten, Som.*

vullhnoppa, -an, *m. lanugo, villus, tomentum, Cot.* 122.

vullmod, -es, *m.? colus, Som.*

vultevestre (-teavestre), -an, *f. lanifica (homo media in luna videndus), obs. lun.* 10, 25.

vulvæga, -an, *m.* (*vel* -væge, -an, *f.?*) *campana, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

vyllen (vullen), *adj. laneus.* heó næfre linenum hrâglum brûcan volde ac vyllenum, *Béd. Sm.* 588, 6. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

volcen, -es, *n. nubes.* regnboga on þâm volcnum, *Gen.* 9, 13. gesiðð þâ volcnu, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *cf.* gevealc, gevilc *sub* VEALCAN.

volcenfaru, -e, *f. coelorum, nubium motus, Cædm.* 239, 31. *Cod. Exon.* 386, 33.

volcengehnâst, -es, *n. nubium conflictus, Cod. Exon.* 386, 12.

volcenreád (*sed etiam* veolcenreád, *cf.* veoluc), *adj. coccineus, Math.* 27, 28. *Herb.* 130, 2.

volcenvyrcend, -es, *m. centaurus, Cot.* 144.

villendlice, villes, villfägen, villgebrôðor, vilgesið, vilgestealla, vilgesveostor, villgeþôfta, villjan, villice, villsið, villsum, villung, villveorðung, *vide* VILLAN, *velle.*

viln, *ancilla, vide* vealh.

viln, *desiderium,* vilnjan, vilnjendlic, vilnung, *vide* VILLAN, *velle.*

viloc, vilocscell, *vide* veoloc.

Vilsætan (-sæte), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Viltunensis agri incolae, Chr. Sax.* 799; 878.

vilsc, *vide* vealh.

Viltûn, *nom. urbis, Carvillium. brit.* caer guiloü, *i. e. oppidum sa. Chron. Sax.* 871.

Viltûnscir, -e, f. Viltunensis ager, Chron. Sax. 870.

VILÞAN (veald, vuldon, voldên) *vigere.* đ *in* d *transit; Boreales more consueto* ld *in* ll *mutarunt.*

vild, *adj.* 1) *ferus, sylvestris, Cædm.* 257, 25. vild bâr, *aper sylvestris, Älfr. gl. Som.* 59. se vilda fugel, *Cædm.* 88, 5. 2) *potens, valens, Oros.* 4, 1. *Deut.* 28, 43. *goth.* vilþis; *bor.* villr.

vilddeór (vildeór), -es, *n. fera, bestia, Lev.* 26, 6. *Exod.* 22, 13. *Boeth.* 38, 2.

vilddeóren, *adj. ferus, Som.*

vilddeórlic, *adj. ferae similis, Bêd. Sm.* 533, 7.

vilddeórlice, *adv. bestialiter, Bêd. Sm.* 554, 25.

vildeórness, -e, *f. desertum, eremus. angl.* wilderness.

vildjan (-ôde, -ôd) *sylvescere.*

âvildjan (-ôde, -ôd) *sylvescere, Off. Epist.* 7. *Som.*

veald (vald), -es, *m. sylva, saltus, Cædm.* 52, 10. 174, 30.

vealdgengêa, -an, *m. qui per sylvas grassatur, latro, Älfr. T.* 35, 9. 36, 37.

vealdgenge, -es, *m.? latrocinium, Som.*

vealdmôra, -an, *m. daucus, Bosw. s. l. cf.* vealmôra *sub* VILLAN, *rotari.*

VEALDAN, VALDAN (veóld, veóldon, vealden) *domare, regere, imperare.* 1) *cum dat.* Ätla veóld Hûnum (208, 18.) Þeódric veóld Froncum (208, 24.) sveglsiđe veóld, *Cædm.* 184, 10. 2) *cum gen.* þu sædest, þät god veólde þises middangeardes, *Boeth.* 35, 2. god vylt (*regit*) þisse vorulde, *Boeth.* 5, 3. he lêt hine svâ micles vealdan, *Cædm.* 17, 2.

anvealdan, onvealdan (anveóld, *cet.*) *regere, gubernare, Bosw. s. l.*

gevealdan (geveóld, *cet.*) *regere, imperare.*

veald (vald), -es, *m. potestas. in compositis tantum legitur.*

unvealdes, *adv. invite, fortuito.* brec unvealdes, bête gevealdes, *Spel. Glos.*

Vealdhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

vealdlêđer, -es, *n. fraenum, regiminis lorum, Boeth.* 21; 36, 2.

andveald, -es, *m. potestas, Bosw. s. l.*

anveald (onveald), -es, *m. potestas.* anveald godes, *Psalm.* 61, 11. on his anvealde, *Gen.* 42, 6.

geveald, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *potestas, imperium, intentio.* gif mon ôđrum þâ geveald forslea, *Bosw. s. l.* he his geveald hafađ, *Cædm.* 40, 7. his gevealdes, *sponte sua, L. Älfr. eccl.* 13.

angeveald, -es, *m. potestas, Bosw. s. l.*

gevealdlêđer, -es, *n. fraenum, lorum, Psalm.* 31, 12. *Boeth.* 21.

gevealdes, *adv. sponte, L. Älfr. eccl.* 13. *Spel. glos.*

ungevealdes, *adv. invite, fortuito.* gif hvâ hvät ungevealdes gedêđ, *L. Cnut. pol.* 66. se þe hine ofslôge ungevealdes, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 13.

gevealdan, *m. plur. tant. pudenda, Herb.* 5, 5.

veald (*imperat.?*) *adv. forsitan,* veald hvät heom betide, *si quid forte iis accidat, Off. episc.* 3. veald þeâh, *forsan, Nic.* 19. *Want. Cat. p.* 15.

vealda, -an, *m. rector, gubernator.*

anvealda, -an, *m. gubernator, Boeth.* 21.

vealdend (valdend), -es, *m. imperator, Cædm.* 50, 25. 161, 22.

vealdeg, *adj. potens.*
anvealdeg, *adj. potens.* se sie anvealdegôst, *Boeth.* 36, 5.
vealdung, -e, *f. regimen, gubernatio, Chart. Eádv.*
vylde, *adj. potens, dominans, Psalm.* 18, 14.
ungevylde, *adj. non subjectus, Oros.* 3, 6. *Jud.* 16.
gevylde, -es, *n. potentia, dominatio, Jud.* 3, 15.
gevyldan, geveldan (gevylde, gevelde; gevylded, gevelded) *domare, potiri.* hine nân man gevyldan ne mihte, *Marc.* 5, 4. he gevelde þe, *Gen.* 3, 16. gevylde man hine, *L. Cnut. pol.* 23. *capere.* ic beó gevyld (= gevylded), *Jud.* 16, 7.
vylding, -e, *f. regimen, dominatio, Psalm.* 102, 22.
gevyldor, -es, *m. domator, rex, Som.*
vuldor (vulder), -es, *m. gloria, Joh.* 1, 14. 11, 40. *Psalm.* 18, 1. *goth.* vulþus, δόξα.
vuldorbeáh, -ges, *m. gloriae corona, Psalm.* 64, 12.
vuldorbeágjan (-ôde, -ôd) *coronare, Som.*
gevuldorbeágjan, *coronare, Psalm.* 8, 6. 102, 4.
vuldorblæd, -es, *m. gloriae premium.* (144, 156.)
vuldorcyning, -es, *m. rex gloriae, Cod. Exon.* 190, 29. *Cædm.* 83, 24.
vuldorfäder, *m. gloriae pater, Bêd. Sm.* 597, 21.
vuldorfäst, *adj. gloriosus, magnificus, Nicod.* 29. *Cædm.* 2, 30. 202, 18. 234, 3.
vuldorfästlice, *adv. gloriose, Chron. Sax.* 189.
vuldorfull, *adj. gloriosus, Nicod.* 28. *Psalm.* 86, 2.
vuldorfulljan (-ôde, -ôd) *glorificare, magnificare, Psalm.* 85, 8.
vuldorfullice, *adv. gloriose, Luc.* 13, 17.
vuldorgâst, -es, *m. gloriae spiritus, deus, paracletus, Cædm.* 176, 15.
vuldorgesteald, -es, *n. gloriae mansio, domus gloriosa, Cædm.* 4, 36. 215, 24. *Cod. Exon.* 408, 22.
vuldorhama, -an, *m. gloriae amictus, Cædm.* 237, 16. *Cod. Exon.* 189, 2. 196, 24.
vuldorlic, *adj. gloriosus, Psalm.* 8, 1. *orthodoxus* (?) *Cot.* 143.
vuldorlice, *adv. gloriose, Som.*
vuldornytting, -e, *f. commodum gloriosum, Cod. Exon.* 492, 22.
vuldorspêd, -e, *f. gloriae fructus, opes gloriosae, Cædm.* 6, 11.
vuldortorht, *adj. gloriâ illustris, gloriosus, Cædm.* 8, 5. 167, 21. 174, 7.
vuldorjan, vuldrjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *glorificare.* ic vuldrige naman þinne, *Psalm.* 85, 11. vuldrôde god, *Luc.* 5, 25. 2) *gloriari.* hî vuldrjaď on þe ealle, *Psalm.* 5, 14.
gevuldorjan, *gloriari, Psalm.* 48, 6. *Joh.* 7, 39. 14, 13.
vuldrung, -e, *f. gloriatio, Scint.* 63.
*VINAN (van, vênon, vunen) *amare, diligere, possidere. cf. graec.* ὀνάν, *lat.* venerari.
Vina, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 656.
vine, -es, *m.* (*nom. et acc. plur.* vine *et* vinas; *gen. plur.* vinja *et* vina; *dat. plur.* vinum) hêht him vine (*amicos*) ceósan, *Cædm.* 112, 8. vine uncûďe, *Cædm.* 110, 32. sécan vinas uncûďe, *Cædm.* 165, 18. vinja bealdor, *Beów.* 5130. *cf. bor.* vinr; *theod.* wine.

unvine, -es, *m. inimicus, Chron. Sax.* 1075.
viðervine, -es, *m. inimicus.*
vinedryhten, -es, *m. dominus amicus, Cod. Exon.* 288, 27.
Vinfriđ, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 656.
vineleás, *adj. amicis orbatus, Cædm.* 251, 25.
vinemæg, -es, *m. consanguineus.*
vinemagu, -a (*et* -es) *consanguineus.* vinemagum lâđ, *Cædm.* 62, 29. vinemaga lyt, freónda he hâfde, *Cædm.* 158, 31.
vinescipe, -es, *amicitia, sodalitium, Som.*
vinevincle, -an, *f.? cochlea.* vinevinclan, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60.
van (von), *adj. deficiens (repudiatus?) hoc adjectivum jamjam non nisi in compositione legitur. cf. goth.* vans. *Sed vocum quaedam, quae sequuntur, etiam cum adj.* vann (*cf.* VINNAN *compositae esse possunt; e. gr.* vanfota, *quod tacere nolui.*
vanabeám, -es, *m. Fusanum arbor, Cot.* 88, 165.
vandæd, -e, *f. malefactum, Boeth.* 3, 4.
vonford'heald, *adj. non proclivis, acclivis, Som.*
vanfôta, -an, *m. pelicanus, Mone A.* 66.
vanhæld, -e, *f. invalitudo, Scint.* 12.
vanhæven, *adj. lividus, Cot.* 50. *ubi tamen* vænhæva, *ut dicunt, legitur.*
vanhafa, -an, *m. inops, egenus, Bas. R.* 4.
vanhafol, *adj. inops, egenus, ibid.*
vanhafolness (-häfelness), -e, *f. inopia, Psalm.* 43, 27. *L.*
vanhafenness (-hafness), -e, *f. Psalm.* 33, 9.
vanhâl, *adj. invalidus, aeger, aegrotus, mancus, Math.* 18, 8. *Marc.* 9, 43. *Luc.* 14, 13, 21.
vanhâlnyss, -e, *f. invalitudo, imbecillitas, C. R. Ben.* 50.
vanhelp, -e, *f. auxilii inopia, Bosw. s. l.*
vanhlytne, *adv.? sine sorte, Cot.* 89. *Som.*
vanhŷd, -e, *f. cutis mala, deformis, Beóv.* 862.
vanhygd, -e, *f. incuria, dementia, Cædm.* 100, 33.
vanhygdig (-hŷdig), *adj. incautus, stultus, Cod. Exon.* 95, 13.
vansælig, *adj. infaustus, Cod. Exon.* 342, 24.
vonsceaft, -e, *f. miseria, Beóv.* 239.
vanscrŷded (-scrŷdd), *part. male vestitus, vestimentis destitutus, Som.*
vansiđ, -es, *m. infortunium, Thorp. Anal.*
vanspêd, -e, *f. opum defectus, inopia, Oros.* 3, 7.
vanspêdig, *adj. inops, Lev.* 25, 25.
vanvegende, *part. inopiam ferens, Bosw. s. l.*
vanvilla, -an, *m. mala voluntas, concupiscentia prava, Boeth.* 31, 1.
vanvillnung, -e, *f. mala concupiscentia, Boeth.* 16, 3.
vanvyrd, -e, *f. infortunium, Boeth.* 5, 1.
vana (-an?), *m.? desiderium, defectus. Haec vox anomaliam quandam in syntaxi habet, nihil enimvero praeter nominativum* vana *unquam me legisse puto, et ita quidem usurpatum, ut nunc substantivi, nunc adjectivi, nunc vel etiam praepositionis vim atque naturam habere videretur, e. gr.* hvät is me git vana? *quid mihi adhuc deficiens (quis mihi adhuc defectus) est, Math.* 19, 20. väs cóv ænig þing vana? *num fuit vobis ulla res deficiens, Luc.* 22, 35. gif þe æniges þinges vana hŷđ, *si tibi ullius rei defectus erit, Boeth.* 11, 1. 26, 1. 29, 1. he is þät fulle gôd, þät nânes villan vana ne hŷđ, *Boeth.* 34, 1. gif

nân vuht full nære, þonne være nân vuht vana, and gif nân vuht vana nære, þonne nære nân vuht full, *ibid.* ic fleáh veán, vana vilna gehvylces, hlæfdigan hete, *ego effugi malum, favorum omnium destituta, dominae odium, Cædm.* 137, 11. ceastrum ânes vana þritigum, *novem et viginti urbibus* (9, 20.). ânes vana tvêntig, *novem decim, Bêd. Sm.* 563, 15. 614, 21. *cf. bor.* van, *n. defectus;* vanr, *deficiens.*

vanjan, vonjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *minui, decrescere.* siddan hit vanjan onginð, *Boeth.* 34, 9. ne vexð ne vanað, *Boeth.* 42. þâ väteru vanedon, *aquae minuebantur, Gen.* 8, 5. 2) *minuere.* þu vanôdest hine, *Psalm.* 8, 6. vanige his veorðcipe, *L. Äðelr. const. W. p.* 108. nê ge vanjað (*al.* vanjân) of þam, *neque vos detrahite de eo, Deut.* 4, 2. 12, 32.

âvanjan (-ôde, -ôd) *minuere, Bosw. s. l.*

gevanjan, *minuere, abscidere, Gen.* 8, 1.

vanjendlic, *adj. diminutivus, Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 5.

vanung (vonung), -e, *f. diminutio, defectus, damnum, Bêd. Sm.* 506, 37. 530, 18. *Cot.* 69.

vansjan (-ôde, -ôd) *minuere.* svâ hvâ svâ ûre gife vansjað (*l.* vansað), vansje him se heofonlice jatevard (*i. e.* geatveard) on heofonrice, *Chron. Sax.* 656.

venjan, vennan (venede, vened) 1) *asuefacere, reconciliare, L. Eádg. W. p.* 80, 20. 2) *ablactare, R. Ben.* 7. *cf. bor.* venja, *asuefacere;* venja barn af briósti, *ablactare infantem.*

âvenjan, âvennan (âvenede, *cet.*) *ablactare, Bêd.* 1, 27.

ätvenjan, ätvennan (ätvenede, *cet.*) *segregare, L. Cnut. epilog.*

gevenjan, gevennan (gevenede, *cet.*) *illicere, Som.* gevened, *proclivis, Exod.* 32, 22.

missevenjan, misvennan (missevenede, *cet.*) *abuti, Bosw. s. l.*

tôvenjan (tôvenede) *asuefacere, L. Eádg. sup.* 10.

venre, *conj. nisi, Som. cf. mhd.* wan.

vên, -e (-ne), *f. spes, exspectatio, opinio.* him seó vên geleáh, *Cædm.* 4, 5. is vên þät hit sîe þý mâre, *Boeth.* 40, 3. ic þäs färes â on vênum sät, *in itineris exspectatione, semper sedi, Cædm.* 163, 18. viges on vênum, *Cædm.* 188, 30. vên is, *probabile est, Joh.* 8, 19. vênigëa (= vênja) *gen. plur. Beóv.* 3326.

gevên, -e, *f. spes, Bosw.*

orvên, *adj. spe destitutus, Cædm.* 191, 7. *Beóv.* 1997. *sequioris tantum declinationis formas vox habet.*

unvên, *adj. insperatus, Somn.* 318.

vênlic, *adj. exspectabilis, dilectus, Älfr. T. p.* 33, 16.

unvênlic, *adj. insperatus, desperatus, Oros.* 4, 9.

vênseóc, *adj. comitiali morbo laborans, Som.*

vênseócness, -e, *f. morbus comitialis, Som.*

vênsum, *adj. sperandus, speratus, jucundus, Prov.* 5.

vênsumlic, *adj. speratus, jucundus, Prov.* 5. *var. lect.*

vênness, -e, *f.* (= vênedness?), *spes.*

ofervênnyss, -e, *f. arrogantia, superbia, Bosw. s. l.*

orvênnyss, -e, *f. desperatio, Älfr. T. p.* 34, 26.

vêna, -an, *m. spes, exspectatio, opinio.* se leása vêna tiohhje, þät anveald sîe þät hêhste gôd, *Boeth.* 27, 3. se vêna nis þê sôðre, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 193. ætes on vênan, *Cædm.* 188, 9.

vênan (vênde, vened) *existimare, putare.* 1) *cum gen.* hväs mâg ic eilles

vênan? *Boeth.* 34, 9. 2) *cum acc.* hvät vênstu? *Marc.* 4, 41. *Boeth.* 16, 2. 3) *sine object.* hvam vêne ic þät hit beó gelic, *cuinam existimem quod id sit simile, Luc.* 13, 18, 20. ic volde vitan, hvädher þu vêndest, þät, *Boeth.* 34, 9. he vênde, þät, *Gen.* 38, 15. gevêned ic com, *aestimatus sum, Psalm.* 87, 4.

unvêned, *insperatus, Som.*

forvênan (forvênde, *cet.*) *nimium aestimare.* forvêned, *superbus, Bosw. s. l.*

gevênan (gevênde, *cet.*) *exspectare, aestimare, Psalm.* 30, 31. *T.* ungevêned, *insperatus, Bêd. Sm.* 480, 41.

ofervênan (ofervênde, *cet.*) *nimium sperare, praesumere, Cot.* 214.

tôvênan (tôvênde, *cet.*) *exspectare, Boeth.* 36, 5.

vênung, -e, *f. speratio, spes.*

orvênung, -e, *f. desperatio, Älfr. T. p.* 34, 26.

vênunga, *adv. forsan, vix, aegre, Luc.* 20, 13. *Bêd. Sm.* 587, 39.

unvênunga, *adv. improvise, Boeth.* 40, 6.

vuna, -an, *m. mos, consuetudo, Bêd. Sm.* 494, 11.

gevuna, -an, *m. mos, consuetudo, Luc.* 1, 9. 2, 27. *Oros.* 3, 3.

vunelic, *adj. consuetus, Bosw. s. l.*

gevunelic, *adj. consuetus, Jud.* 7, 8.

ungevunelic, *adj. insuetus, insolitus, Boeth.* 7, 2. 31, 1.

vunelice, *adv. consueto more, Bosw. s. l.*

gevunelice, *adv. rite, Älfr. T. p.* 17.

vunness (vunoness, vununess, vuneness), -e, *f. habitatio, mansio, Bêd. Sm.* 626, 13.

invuneness, -e, *f. perseverantia, instantia, Cot.* 112.

vunede, -es, *m. mansionis locus, Som.*

vunstov, -e, *f. mansionis locus, Som.*

vunjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *manere, consistere.* vunad on ècnisse, *manet in aeternum, Joh.* 8, 35. vunedon ôd þisne däg, *Math.* 11, 23. 2) *habitare, degere.* vuna mid unc, *Luc.* 24, 29. god vunad on him, *Num.* 16, 3. vunigëad on þam ylcan hûse, *Luc.* 10, 7.

âvunjan (-ôde, -ôd) *manere, Bosw. s. l.*

anvunjan, onvunjan, *instare, inhabitare, Psalm.* 26, 2.

gevunjan, *manere, consuescere, Marc.* 10, 1. *Cædm.* 284, 24.

ungevunôd, *part. inusitatus, inexpertus, Som.*

invunjan, *inhabitare, Bosw. s. l.*

þurhvunjan, *permanere, persistere, continuare, Boeth.* 2. *Math.* 10, 22. *Joh.* 8, 7.

vunung, -e, *f. habitatio, Psalm.* 68, 30. *conclave, Gen.* 6, 14.

vunungstov, -e, *f. habitationis locus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

invunung, -e, *f. habitatio, conclave, Bosw. s. l.*

onvunung, -e, *f. habitatio, Nicod.* 27.

þurhvunung, -e, *f. perseverantia, constantia, Scint.* 22.

vunigendlic, *adj. habitabilis.*

unvunigendlic, *adj. inhabitabilis, Aequ. vern.* 19.

þurhvunigendlice, *adv. constanter, perseveranter, Lye.*

vynn, -e, *f. gaudium, laetitia.* ic volde âgan me geveald vuldres and vynne, *Cædm.* 275, 21. neoman tô vynne, *Cædm.* 277, 3. vorulde vynnum, *Cædm.* 277, 27. *cf. goth.* unvunands, *part. tristis. theod.*

wunna (= wunja). *cf. tamen* VINNAN.

vynburh, -ge, *f. urbs laetitiae, urbs amoena, Cædm.* 219, 21. 255, 11. *Praebet tamen lib. manusc.* vinburh, *quod urbem notat ubi vinum distribuitur. cf.* vinsele, *sed etiam* vynland, *infra.*
vyncondel, -es, *m. lux gaudii, i. e. sol, Cod. Exon.* 174, 31.
vyndreám, -es, *m. jubilum, exultatio, Psalm.* 46, 5. 150, 5.
vynland, -es, *n. terra gaudii, terra amoena, Cod. Exon.* 203, 10.
vynleás, *adj. gaudii expers, injucundus, Cædm.* 57, 14.
vynlic, *adj. jucundus, suavis, Cædm.* 17, 5. 30, 14.
vynlust, -es, *m. voluptas, Med. ex Quadr.* 1, 8.
vynsum (vunsum, *male:* vinsum), *adj. jucundus, laetus, Cædm.* 237, 33. *Gen.* 2, 9. *Lev.* 1, 9. *Exod.* 29, 18. mîcle þê vynsumre, *Boeth.* 34. 5. veroda vynsumást, *Cædm.* 42, 8. se vynsumesta, *Béd. Sm.* 644, 3.
gevunsum, *adj. jucundus, amoenus, Boeth.* 31, 1.
unvynsum (unvinsum), *adj. injucundus, odiosus, Boeth.* 14, 1. 46, 1.
vynsumlic, *adj. jucundus, suavis, Som.*
vynsumlice, *adv. jucunde, suaviter, Boeth.* 24, 3.
vynsumness, -e, *f.* 1) *jucunditas, amoenitas, exultatio, Gen.* 2, 8, 10. 8, 21. 2) *devotio, Béd. Sm.* 553, 23. 609, 5.
unvynsumness, -e, *f. injucunditas, foeditas, R. Bas.* 8.
vynsumjan (-ôde, -ôd) *exultare, gaudere, Psalm.* 2, 11. *C. Math.* 5, 12. *C. Béd. Sm.* 582, 37.
vûsc, -es, *m. votum, optatio, Béd. Sm.* 638, 40. *theod.* wunsc; *bor.* Ôskr (*in* Ôsks meyjar).
Vûscfreá, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 560. *legitur etiam* Ûscfreá, *literâ* V *Borealium more abjectâ, cf.* Ôskr.
vŷscan (vŷscte, vŷsced) *optare, Gen.* 17, 18. *Deut.* 32, 29. *Oros.* 6, 3. *Num.* 14, 3. *theod.* wunscjan.
gevŷscan, *adoptare, optare, Boeth.* 38, 2. *Ben.*
vŷscendlice, *adv. optato, Som.*
gevŷscendlic, *adj. optativus, Älfr. gr.* 21.
vŷscere, -es, *m. optator, Som.*
vŷscing, -e, *f. optatio, Lye.*
gevŷscing, -e, *f. adoptatio, adoptio, R. Ben.* 2.
gevŷscednyss, -e, *f. adoptio, R. Ben. interl.* 2.
vincel, *m.* vineel, *n.* vincjan, vincle, *vide* VÎCAN.
vind, -es, *m. ventus.* bleóvun vindas, *flaverunt venti, Math.* 7, 25, 27. þâ vās micel ŷst vindes gevorden, *Math.* 4, 37. þâ gesvâc se vind, *Luc.* 8, 34. *Ind.* vâta. *cf.* vëder, *sed cf. etiam* VINDAN.
vindædre, -an, *f. arteria aspera, bronchus, trachea, R.* 72. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.
vindblond, -es, *m. venti commixtio, ventus, Beów.* 6287.
vindfon, -e, *f.? ventilabrum, Luc.* 3, 17. *C. cf. theod.* fano, *m.* = *lat. pannus.*
vindgefon, -e, *f.?* -es, *n.? ventilabrum, Luc.* 3, 17. *R.*
vindgereste, -es, *n. venti cubiculum, Beów.* 4908.
vindhladen, *part. vento turbidus. obs. in kal. Jan. cf.* hladan, *onerare.*
vindræs, -es, *m. venti impetus, procella, Marc.* 4, 37. *C.*
vindsele, -es, *m. aula ventosa, Cædm.* 284, 11. 288, 23.

vindsvingle, -an, *f. ventilabrum, pala, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.
vindig, *adj. ventosus, Luc.* 8, 23. *Cædm.* 237, 33.
vindu, -a, *m. ventus. goth.* vinþus? *haec vocis forma sequi videtur e vocibus:*
vindumær, -e, *f. nympha ventosa, Echo, Voss. Psalt. cf.* vudumær.
vinduscofle, -an, *f. pala ad ventilationem tritici, Math.* 3, 12. *R. Cot.* 172. *praebet* vindscobl (-e, *f.?*).
vindvig, *adj. ventosus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 65.
vindvjan (vindvede? vindôde? vindvôde?) *ventilare, Psalm.* 43, 7. *C. angl.* to winnow. *goth.* vinþjan. *lat.* vannare.
åvindvjan, *ventilare, Psalm.* 43, 7.
vindung (vinnung, *Luc.* 3, 17. *R.*), -e, *f. ventilatio, palea, Math.* 13, 25. *zizania, Luc.* 3, 17. *C.*

VINDAN (vand, vundon, vunden) 1) *gyrante cursu ferri, circumagi.* vindan on volcne, *gyrare in aëre, Cædm.* 27, 15. geâr tvelf gif he vint, *obs, Lun.* 4. 2) *revolvi, cum dat. reflex.* vand him up þonan, *Cædm.* 22, 7. vand him ymbûtan þone deáðes beám, *Cædm.* 31, 27. 3) *projici, prosilire, cum dat. reflex.* þät him þät heáfud vand forð on þâ flôre (143, 110.). 4) *plectere, torquere.* vundon cynehelm of þornum, *Math.* 27, 29. *Joh.* 19, 2. 5) *vereri, timere, loco cedere.* ne vand he for vorde, ac his viðerbreocum gesägde, *non propter verbum cessit, sed inimicis dixit, Cod. Exon.* 120, 1.

åvindan (åvand, *cet.*) *revolvi, volvere, intexere, torquere, Bosw. s. l.*
ätvindan (ätvand, *cet.*) *aufugere, Hrob. Thw. p.* 165. (4, 26.)
bevindan (bevand, *cet.*) *involvere.* Jôsep bevand hine mid clæne scytan, *Math.* 27, 59. *Luc.* 2, 7.
gevindan (gevand, *cet.*) *volvi, se revolvere.* se vind gevand, *Cædm.* 231, 22.
inbevindan (in bevand, *cet.*) *involvere, Bosw. s. l.*
ofåvindan (of åvand, *cet.*) *detrahere, evolare, Past.* 21, 7. *Boeth.* 37, 1.
ofvindan (of vand, *cet.*) *gyrante motu prosilire.* him vand þät heáfod of, *Oros.* 2, 5.
onvindan (onvand, *cet.*) *evolvere, solvere, Beów.* 3219. (= andvindan.)
ôðvindan (ôðvand, *cet.*) *aufugere, Chron. Sax.* 897.
unvindan (unvand, *cet.*) *retexere, Som.* unvunden, *part. retro glomeratus, R.* 3.
ymbvindan (ymbvand, *cet.*) *circumvolvere, circumcingere, Psalm.* 118, 61.

vindecräft, -es, *m. contexendi, plectendi ars, Som.*
vindeloec, -es, *m. plur. vindeloccas, torti capilli, circinni, Cot.* 34.
vindung, -e, *f. viminale quodvis, Som.*
viðvinde (-an, *f.?*) *convolvulus viticella, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.
gevind, -es, *n. circuitus, cochlea, R.* 49. 55.
vindel, -es, *m. contextum quodvis, corbis, sporta, arca, canistrum.* nam heó ânne bircenne vindel, *accepit illa scirpis factam arcam, Exod.* 2, 3. þâ heó geseah þone vindel on þâm rixum, *cum illa vidisset arcam in alga, Exod.* 2, 5, 6. þrî vindlas, *tria canistra, Gen.* 40, 16, 18.
vindelstân, -es, *m. lapis tortus, cochlea fossilis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

vindelstreów, -es, *n. calamus, ex quo spartae conficiuntur, Cot.* 41.
vindeltreov, -es, *n. oleaster, salix, ex cujus viminibus sportae contexuntur, Lye.*

vand, -es, *m.?* 1) *grumulus, a talpa ejectus, Lye.* 2) *talpa, Som.*
vandvyrpe (vondveorp), -es, *m. talpa, B.* 39. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59. *theod.* moltwerf, moltwurf.
gevand, *inc. gen. verecundia, Som.*

vandjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *vereri,* ic vandige, *vereor, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 27. *ex metu vel ex reverentia alicujus incurvatum esse. cum praep.* for *et dat.* ne vanda þu for rîcum, *Deut.* 16, 19. for hira feónda yrre ic ne vandôde, *Deut.* 32, 27. þu ne vandast for nânum menn, *Math.* 22, 16. *Luc.* 20, 21. 2) *cum gen. negligere.* sôðes ne vanda, *veritatem ne negligas, Exod.* 23, 2. *Deut.* 15, 10. 23, 21. vandigende ät ælcum veorce, *tardus in quocunque opere, Past.* 20.
forvandjan (-ôde, -ôd) *revereri, Thorp. Anal.*
forvandung, -e, *f. reverentia, Bosw. s. l.*

vandôdlice, *adv. tarde, Som.*

vandel, -es, *m. versio, mutatio.*

vandljan (-ôde, -ôd) *instabilis esse, mutari, mutare. theod.* wandalôn.
vandlung, -e, *f. instabilitas, mutabilitas, Boeth.* 7, 2.

vandorjan, vandrjan (-ôde, -ôd) *errare, vagari.* se vandraď ofer ôðrum steorran, *Boeth.* 36, 2. hî läs rêcëaď, hû sió vyrd vandrige, *Boeth.* 39, 6. 7.

vend, -es, *n. vicis.* þonne gerecce he, gif he mäge, ôðer tvega: oďďe þâra spella sum leás, oďďe ungelic þære spræce þe vit äfter spyrjaď, oďďe þridde vend (*i. e. tertiam vicem, tertio*) ongite and geléfe, þät vit on riht spyrjen, *Boeth.* 38, 2.
åvend, -es, *n. vicis.*
åvendgevrixlê (*instr.*) *adv. versâ vice, Som.*
åvendspræc, -e, *f. metaplasma, Som.*
edvend, -es, *n. vicis, evasio, Beów.* 4372.

vendan (vende, vended) 1) *vertere, convertere, mutare, transferre.* ~~vendon on~~ hi silfe, *convertebantur in se ipsos, Jud.* 16. ic volde þät vit unc vendon, *ut nosmet ipsos mutaremus, vellem, Boeth.* 34, 9. he vende hine lithvon fram him, *avertebat se aliquantum ab iis, Gen.* 42, 24. of Lêdene on Englisc vende, *Boeth. praef.* þu vendah ne miht, *interpretari non potes, Cædm.* 262, 21. 2) *ire, redire, venire.* vendan hider and þider, *ire huc et illuc, Deut.* 16, 19. vende he on scipe âgên. *ivit rursus in navem, Luc.* 8, 37. vendon fram Hierusalêm, *venerunt ab Hieros., Marc.* 3, 22. vendon tô Hierus., *redierunt ad Hierus, Luc.* 24, 33.
åvendan (åvende, åvended) *avertere, Gen.* 19, 26. up åvendan, *sursum vertere, Lye.*
unåvended, *inviolatus, L. Cnut. pol.* 78.
andvendan (andvende, *cet.*) *mutare, Som.*
bevendan (bevende, *cet.*) *convertere se, ire.* se hælend bevende hine, *Math.* 9, 22. *Marc.* 5, 30.
edvendan (edvende, *cet.*) *reverti, se revertere, effugere, Beów.* 557.
gevendan (gevende, *cet.*) 1) *se convertere, ire, redire.* 2) *transvertere, Cædm.* 27, 34. *Luc.* 1, 56. *Thorp. Anal.* ongean geven-

dan, *reverti*, *Math.* 7, 6. onveg gevendan, *abire*, *Bêd.* 3, 16. út gevendan, *egredi*, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

onvendan (onvende, *cet.*) *convertere*, *Boeth.* 7, 2. *pervertere*, *Bêd.* 4, 19. onveg onvendan, *divertere*, *Psalm.* 65, 19.

ôđvendan (ôđvende, *cet.*) *se avertere*, *abire*, *Cædm.* 26, 8.

tôvendan (tôvende, *cet.*) *advertere*, *subvertere*, *Gen.* 13, 10; 19, 21, 25. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 152.

undervendan (undervende, *cet.*) *subvertere*, *Scint.* 64.

ymbvendan (ymbvende, *cet.*) *se convertere*, *Joh.* 20, 14, *C.*

vendendlic (vendedlic, vendelic) *adj. mobilis.*

åvendendlic (åvendedlic, åvendelic) *adj. mobilis*, *Albin. resp.* 42. *Som.*

unåvendedlic, *adj. immutabilis*, *Boeth.* 35, 2. 38, 4. 39, 6.

unåvendendlice, *adv. immutabiliter*, *Boeth.* 41, 3.

åvendelicness, -e, *f. mutabilitas*, *Som.*

gevendendlic, *adj. amovendus.*

ungevendendlic, *adj. non amovendus*, *Med. ex Quadr.* 1, 4.

vendedness, -e, *f. mutatio.*

åvendedness, -e, *f. commutatio*, *Psalm.* 54, 22. 88, 50.

andvendedness, -e, *f. mutatio*, *Psalm.* 76, 10.

onvendedness, -e, *f. immutatio*, *Psalm.* 43, 14. *C.*

vendung (vending), -e, *f. versio*, *permutatio*, *Scint.* 11. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 157.

åvendung (åvending), -e, *f. mutatio*, *Scint.* 61.

Vendlas (Venlas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Vandali* (209, 59.). þät vās Vendla leód, *Vandalorum princeps fuit*, *Beów.* 694.

Vendelsæ, -s, *m. f. mare Vandalicum*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *Chron. Sax.* 885. *Boeth.* 38, 1.

vunden, *part. tortus.* (211, 129.)

vundenfeax, *adj. crispis capillis*, *Beów.* 2799.

vundenlocc, -es, *m. crispis capillis praeditus*, *Judith.* 22, 25.

vundenmæl, -es, *n. gladius torto capulo*, *Beów.* 3061.

vundenness, -e, *f. glomeratio.*

ofervundenness, -e, *f. experimentum*, *Mone B.* 609.

vund, *adj. vulneratus*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 159.

invund, *adj. intus vulneratus*, *Lib. Med.* 2, 9.

vund, -e, *f.* 1) *vulnus*, *ulcer.* vund viđ vunde, *vulnus pro vulnere*, *Exod.* 21, 25. gehæled fram þære vunde, *Bêd. Sm.* 512, 1. 2) *vulneratio.* on mine vunde, *ad meam vulnerationem*, *Gen.* 4, 23.

vundsvađu, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium*, *cicatrix*, *Psalm.* 37, 5. *C. V.*

vundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare*, *lacerare*, *Exod.* 21, 12. *Jos.* 11, 6.

ungehéredre leoma tôslitnysse vundåd, *inaudita membrorum discerptione laceratus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 479, 14. hî hine on heáide vundôdon, *Marc.* 12, 4.

unvundôd, *part. non vulneratus*, *Cædm.* 12, 10.

forvundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare*, *Luc.* 16, 20. *Chron. Sax.* 882.

gevundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vulnerare*, *Marc.* 12, 4.

þurhvundjan (-ôde, -ôd) *transfigere*, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 40.

vundel, -e, *f.?* (*vel* -es, *n.?*) *vulnus*, *ulcus. pl.* vundela, *Herb.* 176, 5.

vundor (vunder), -es, *n. quod inopinato evenit*, *miraculum*, *prodigium.* þeáh hit lässe vundor sie, *Boeth.* 39, 3. nis þät nân vundor, *Boeth.*

30, 2. vundrum (*dat. vel abl. plur.*) *adverbii instar usurpatur.*
vundrum scineď, *mirifice splendet, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 186.
vundorclofe, -an, *f.? camphora, Som.*
vundordeáď, -es, *m. mors mirabunda, Beóv.* 6070.
vundorfät, -es, *n. vas mirandum, Beóv.* 2317.
vundorfull, *adj. mirabilis, mirandus, Som.*
vundorfullice, *adv. mire, mirabiliter, Som.*
vundorlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *mirificare, Psalm.* 16, 8.
gevundorlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *mirificare, Psalm.* 16, 8. *v. lect.*
vundorlic, *adj. mirus, mirandus, Math.* 21, 42. *Marc.* 12, 11. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 176. *Oros.* 2, 4.
tôvunderlic, *adj. admirabilis, Psalm.* 41, 4.
vundorlice, *adv. mire, mirum in modum, Gen.* 20, 8. *Exod.* 11, 7.
vundormåďum, -es, *m. cimelium mirandum, Beóv.* 4341.
vundorsión, -e, *f. aspectus mirabilis, Beóv.* 1984.
vundorsmiď, -es, *m. qui miracula facit, mirabilium rerum artifex, Beóv.* 3360.
vundortorht, *adj. miraculis gloriosus, valde splendidus.*
vundrjan (-ôde, -ôd) *mirari, obstupescere.* ongann ic vundrigan, *Boeth.* 40, 1. ealle ge vundrigëaď, *Joh.* 7, 21. *cum gen.* (*impersonal.?*) ic våt, þät ælc þára vile þäs vundrjan, *Boeth.* 39, 9. vundrôde þät folc his låre, *Math.* 7, 28. — *etiam* vyndrjan *legitur, Boeth.* 32, 2.
ofvundrjan (-ôde, -ôd) *obstupescere, Gen.* 21, 6.
vundrung, -e, *f. miratio, stupor, Math.* 5, 42.
vindel, vindelocc, vindecräft, vindelstån, vindelstreáv, vindeltreov, *vide* VINDAN.
vine, vineleás. vinemæg, vinescipe, *vide* VINAN.
vinn, vinna, *vide* VINNAN.
VINNAN (vann, vunnon, vunnen) 1) *niti, laborare.* þu vinnan scealt, *Cædm.* 57, 23. vonn and vorhte, *Cædm.* 94, 7. he þý må mid handum vann and vorhte, *Bêd. Sm.* 567, 30. *Boeth.* 41, 4. 2) *laborare, premi.* hit eall vinď on þåm ýďum þisse vorulde, *Boeth.* 4. þære ylcan hefignesse ådle unåblinnendlice von, *eadem morbi molestia incessanter laboravit, Bêd. Sm.* 595, 18. 3) *pugnare, rebellare contra.* hine monige on vråďe vinnaď, *Cædm.* 138, 11. viď god vunnon, *Cædm.* 210, 13. þeód vinď ongean þeóde, *Math.* 24, 7. he vann viď heofenes valdend, *Cædm.* 20, 5. 4) *obtinere.* hvät sceal ic vinnan, *Cædm.* 18, 24. þu þäs cvealmes scealt vite vinnan, *Cædm.* 62, 14.
åvinnan (åvann, *cet.*) *laborare, Cot.* 211.
anvinnan, onvinnan (anvann, *cet.*) *impugnare, Oros.* 3, 7. *Caedm.* 138, 11.
gevinnan (gevann, *cet.*) *laborare, contendere, obtinere, Caedm.* 26, 6. 19, 34.
ofervinnan (ofervann, *cet.*) *superare, Deut.* 20, 10.
onåvinnan (onåvann, *cet.*) *impugnare, Psalm.* 34, 1. *L.* 119, 6.
ongeanvinnan (ongean vann, *cet.*) *repugnare, resistere, Thorp. Anal.*
viďvinnan (viďvann, *cet.*) *oppugnare, repugnare, Boeth.* 36, 6. 37, 1.
vinn, -es, *n. labor, bellum.* ongann vinn up åhebban, *Caedm.* 17, 14. gemæne vin onfengan, *laborem communem suscipere, Bêd. Sm.* 2, 2. 502, 9.

gevinn, -es, *n. labor, bellum, contentio; calamitas, Caedm.* 19, 23.
on gevinne, *Luc.* 22, 44.
gevindåg, -es, *m. laboris dies, Caedm.* 254, 24.
gevinstow, -e, *f. proelii locus, Bosw. s. l.*
ingevinn, -es, *n. bellum civile, Oros.* 2, 5.
vinfull, *adj. laboris plenus, Som.*
gevinfull, *adj. laboriosus, Bêd.* 2, 2.
vinfullic, *adj. laboriosus, Som.*
gevinfullic, *adj. laboriosus, Bêd.* 1, 12. 23.
gevinfullice, *adv. laboriore, Bêd.* 3, 14.
vintrendel (vintryndel), -es, *n.? scutum, ancile, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63.
vinna, -an, *m. bellator, Oros.* 2, 35. 6, 35.
gevinna, -an, *m. bellator, hostis, Bêd.* 1, 12.
unvinna, -an, *m. invincibilis, Som.*
viðervinna, -an, *m. hostis, rebellator, Math.* 5, 25. *Luc.* 18, 3.
vann (vonn), *adj.* (*labore confectus*) *pallidus, lividus, ater, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. þâ vonnan niht mône onlŷhteð, *Boeth. Rawl.* 165. on vanre niht, *Boeth.* 10, 8. âlegde bevundenne vonnum clâðum, *Cod. Exon.* 87, 12. gesveorc vonn and vêste, *Caedm.* 7, 22.
vonfâh, *adj. nigris capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 435, 11.
vonfeax, *adj. nigris capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 393, 30.
vonhæven, *adj. lividus, Cot.* 50.
vonhŷd, -e, *f. cutis pallida? Beów.* 862. *cf. tamen* van *sub* VINAN.
vonsceafta, -an, *m. morbus splenem afficiens, Lib. Med.* 2, 38.
vannihť, *adj. lividus, Cot.* 119.
vannjan (-ôde, -ôd) *pallescere, Som.*
âvannjan (-ôde, -ôd) *pallescere, Dial.* 1, 2.
vunnjan (-ôde, -ôd) *experire.*
ungevunnôd, *part. inexpertus, Som. cf. tamen* ungevunôd *sub* VINAN.
vinung (i. *e.* vindvung), *vide* vind, *ventus.*
vinpi, -es, *m.? n.? ricinum, anaboladium, R.* 28. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61.
vinstr, *adj. decl. sequior. sinister.* he hefde his vinstran hand ofer, *Gen.* 48, 14. âbrägd his svurd mid his vinstran handa, *Jud.* 3, 21. gesettan on vinsteran healfe, *Math.* 25, 33.
vinstre, -an, *f. scil.* hand, *sinistra manus.* him väs gelice gevylde his vinstre and his sviðre, *Jud.* 3, 15. *Math.* 6, 3.
vinter, -es, *m.* (*dat.* vintra; *nom. acc. plur.* vinter; *gen.* vintra; *dat.* vintrum) *goth.* vintrus; *theod.* vintar; *bor.* vetr. 1) *hiems.* vintres tîd, *Bêd. Sm.* 549, 26. on vintra, *in hieme, Math.* 4, 20. *Marc.* 13, 18. tô þam middan vintra, *Chron. Sax.* 1013. 2) *annus* (*per hiemes enim annos numerabant Anglosaxones*). se frumgâra fif and sixtig vintra hâfde, *Caedm.* 71, 13. tvelf vinter, *Marc.* 5, 25. ymb þritig vinter, *Boeth. Rawl.* 192.
vinterburne, -an, *f. torrens, Joh.* 18, 1. *C.*
vinterdåg, -es, *m. hiemis dies, Boeth.* 4.
vinterfylleð, *inc. gen. mensis Octobris. mensem quo hiemalia tempora incipiebant, inquit Bêda, appellabant* vinterfylleð, *composito novo nomine ab hieme et plenilunio, quia a plenilunio ejusdem mensis hiems sortiretur initium, Lye.*
vinterlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *appropinquare ad hiemem, Aequ. Vern.* 12. *Chron. Sax.* 1006.

vinterlic, *adj. hiemalis, Bēd. Sm.* 567, 42.
vinterseld, -es, *n. mansio hiemalis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.
vinterset, -es, *n. mansio (sedes) hiemalis, Oros.* 4, 8, 10. *Chron. Sax.* 866.
vintersteall, -es, *m.? unius anni pullus, L. Val.* 7. *cf. lat.* stallio.
vinterstund, -e, *f. anni spatium, hiemis spatium, Caedm.* 23, 35.
vintre, *adj. (non nisi cum numeralibus occurrit vox composita, e. g.* ânvintre, tvivintre, þrivintre, tvelfvintre, hundvintre, *unum, duos, tres, duodecim, centum annos natus).* Seth vās hundvintre and fif, þā h gestrŷnde Ênos, *Gen.* 5, 6. vās tvelfvintre, *Marc.* 5, 42. fram tvivintrum cilde and binnan þām, *ab infante duos annos nato et infra, Matth.* 2, 16.
vintrig, *adj. hiemalis, Boeth.* 5, 2. *Oros.* 1, 1.
viþjan, *vide* VÎPAN.
vir, virgrœfa, virtreov, virçëan (vyrcan), virgcvidol, virgjan, virgines (virignes), *vide* VËRAN.
visan (= vēsan) *esse, Bēd. Sm.* 496, 2.
vise, visnjan, *vide* VËSAN, *marcescere.*
visse, visson, viste, viston, *vide* VÂT.
vist, vistfull, vistfulljan, vistgifend, vistlæcan, *vide* VËSAN, *esse.*
Vistle (Visle, Viscle), -an, *Vistula fluvius, Oros.* 1, 1.
Vistlavudu (= Vistlanvudu), -a, *m. saltus ad Vistulam situs.* (210, 121.)
vistle, -an, *f. fistula, avena, Cot.* 88, 172.
vistljan (-ôde, -ôd) *sibilare, Som.*
vistlung, -e, *f. sibilatio, Som.*
vit, *nos ambo, vide* ic.
vit, vita, vitan, viten, vitendlice, vitig (vittig), vitigdôm, vitleás, vitol, vitolnes, vitta, vittiglice, vitvord, *vide* VÂT.
vituma, viđ *et ejus compos.*, viđer *et ejus compos.*, viđerjan, viđeđa, viđđe, *vide* VËDAN.

Vo *(goth.* vi, vu, va*).*

vodeþistel, vodhenn (= vuduþistel, vuduhenn), *vide* VËDAN.
voffjan (-ôde, -ôd) *delirare, Som. cf. bor.* yfja, *irritare, sed etiam* vorfjan *sub* VËRAN *et* vâfjan *sub* VÎFAN.
voffung, -e, *f. deliramentum, Luc.* 24, 11. *blasphemia, Luc.* 5, 21. *insania, Dial.* 1, 9.
volcen, volcenfaru, volcengehnâst, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire.*
vold (= vald, veald), *vide* VILÞAN.
vomb, *vide* vamb.
vom (vomm) *et ejus compos., vide* vamm
von, vona, *vide* van, vana *sub* VINAN.
von (vonn), *vide* vann *sub* VINNAN.
vond (vand), *vide* VINDAN.
vong, vongere, vongstede, vongtôđ, *vide* vang.
vonjan (vanjan), *vide* VINAN.
vord *et ejus compos.*, vordljan, vordlung, *vide* VËRAN.
vorfjan, vorfung, *vide* VËRAN.
vorld (= veorald), *vide* VËRAN.
vorm, vorma, *vide* VEORMAN.
vorn, *vide* VËRAN.

vorpcanya, *vide* VEORPAN.
vorí (= varôd), *vide* VARAN.
vorí (= vordîg), *vide* VEORPAN.
vorald *et compos.*, *vide* VËRAN.
vosa (= vasa), *vide* VASAN.
vosan (*Joh.* 1, 46. *R.*), *vide* VËSAN, *esse.*

Vu (= *goth.* vu).

vuce (= vice), *vide* VÎCAN.
vudabind, vuduculfre, vudufeoh, vudufin, vudulîc, vudumerce, vudupistel, vuduvasa, vudjan, *vide* VËDAN.
vuduva, vuduve, *vide* viduva, viduve.
Vuffa, -an, *m. nom. propr. Rex Anglorum orientalium* Vuffa *etiam* Uffa, Ufe, Offa *nominatur, Chron. Sax.* 560. *cf.* VËFAN.
Vuffingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. reges Angliae orientalis, a* Vuffa *oriundi, Bêd. Sm.* 518, 38.
vuhung (vuhung), -e, *f. rabies, furor.* þære vuhhunge gesteóran, *rabiem coercere, Boeth.* 16, 4.
Vuhhunga, -a, *f. plur. tant. furiae, Eumenides, Cot.* 91. *cf.* vôh, *tortus, perversus, et* voffjan, *delirare.*
vuht (= viht), *vide* VÎHAN.
vulcôv, vulcamb, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire.*
vulder *et ejus composita,* vuldrjan, vuldrung, *vide* VILPAN.
vulf, -es, *m. lupus, Math.* 7, 15. 10, 16. vulfes camb, *m. chamaeleon, Herb.* 28. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. vulfes fist, *m. fungus, Herb.* 152. vulfes tâsel, *chamaeleon, Herb.* 152. *goth.* vulfs; *theod.* wolf; *lat.* vulpes; *lith.* wilkas. *Vocum omnium radix est* lû, lup, *scindere, unde quoque lupus,* λύκος; *voces* vulf, *vulpes ex* vi-lup *ortae sunt, cf. goth.* vilvan (= vi-luv-an) *rapere.*
Vulfcetel, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vulfgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfgeát, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfheard, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfhere, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
vulfheort, *adj. animo lupino praeditus, Caedm.* 223, 7. 224, 12.
vulfhleód (= hleóvd), -es, *n. lupi refugium, Beóv.* 2715.
vulfhol, -es, *n. lupinarium, Cot.* 121.
Vulfnôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vulfrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfric, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfstân, -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
Vulfveald (-vold), -es, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*
vylf, -e, *f. lupa, Beóv. glos. sub voc,* vulf. *cf.* brimvylf.
vylpen, -e, *f. lupa, Som., qui voci insuper Bellonae notionem tribuit. cf. theod.* wulpin, *lupa.*
vylfen, *adj. lupinus, lupi instar, Som.* (212, 22.)
vull, vullen, vullhnoppa, vullteavestre, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire.*
vuna, vunaness, *vide* VINAN.
vund (*subst.*), vund (*adj.*), vundel, vundjan, vundor *ejusque composita,* vundrjan, vundrung, *vide* VINDAN.

vunelic, vunjan, vunones, vunstede, vunstov, vunsum, vunung, vununngstov, *vide* VINAN.
vurcëan (*Oros.* 5, 5.) = vyrcan, *vide* VËRAN.
vurm, vurma, vurmaman, vurmreád, vurmsihtig, *vide* VEORMAN.
vurd (*subst.*), vurd (*adj.*) *et compos.*, vurdjan, vurdigëan, vurdleás, vurdlîc, vurdmêtedness, vurdmynd (vurdmynt), vurdnes, vurdscipe, vurdung, *vide* VEORÞAN.
vurt, vurtmete, vurttruma, *vide* VËRAN.
vus, -es, *n. filiolus.* vuso (*nom. plur.*) *filioli*, *Joh.* 13, 33. *R.*
vuta, vutung (= vita, vitung), *vide* VÂT *sub* VÎTAN.

Vy (= *goth.* vu, va, vi).

Vybba, *vide* VËFAN.
vyldan, vylde, vylding, *vide* VILÞAN.
vylen (vyln), *vide* Vealh.
vylf, vylfen, *vide* vulf.
vylisc, *vide* Vealh.
vyll, vylla, vylle, vylleburne, vyllestreám, vyllen, vyllic, vyllspring, vyllspringflôd, *vide* VILLAN, *ebullire.*
vylm, vylmhât, *vide* VALAN.
vylpen, *vide* vulf.
vyn (vynn), vyndreám, vynleás, vynland, vynlic, vynlust, vynsum, vynsumjan, vynsumlic, vynsumnes, *vide* VINAN.
vyndvjan, vynnung (= vindvjan, vindvung), *vide* vind.
vynstre, *vide* vinstre.
vyrcëan (= vyrcan), vyrcness, *vide* VËRAN.
vyrd *et ejus composita*, vyrdan, vyrdnes, vyrdscipe, *vide* VEORÞAN.
vyregung (= vyrgung), vyrgednes, vyrgjan, vyrigcridol, *vide* VËRAN.
vyrhta, *vide* VËRAN.
vyrm, vyrma, vyrman, vyrmcyn, vyrmgalere (-galdere, -hælsere), vyrms *et ejus compos.*, vyrmsele, vyrmvyrt, vyrmþrôvend, *vide* VEORMAN.
vyrnan, vyrness (= vyrhness, virignes), *vide* VËRAN.
vyrp, vyrpan, *vide* VEORPAN.
vyrre, vyrrest, vyrs, vyrsjan, vyrslic, vyrst, *vide* VEORRAN.
vyrs-usspîung, *vide* VEORMAN.
vyrt *et ejus compos.*, *vide* VËRAN.
vyrdan, vyrde, vyrdjan, vyrdung, *vide* VEORÞAN.

Væ (= *goth.* vê, vái).

væcan, *vide* VÎCAN.
væd, *et ejus compos.*, *vide* VËDAN.
væfan, væfels, væflan, væflere, væflung, *vide* VÎFAN.
væg (*unda*) *et ejus composita*, *vide* VËGAN.
væg (*pondus*), vægan, *vide* VÎGAN.
væge *et ejus composita*, *vide* VËGAN.
væpen (vêpen, væpun, *Psalm.* 56, 6. væmn), -es, *n.* 1) *telum*, *gladius.* væpnes ecge, *gladii cuspite*, *Cædm.* 109, 30. væpna hûs, *armatorium*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. væpna onfôn, *arma sumere*, *Cædm.* 133, 5. væpen gegripan, *arma prehendere*, *Psalm.* 34, 2. væpnu sellan, *arma tradere*, *Boeth.* 3, 1. bûton ælcum væmne, *absque armis*, *Ælfr. T. p.* 14, 1. âvearp his væmnu, *deposuit arma*, *ibid.* 37, 9. 2) *veretrum*, *calamus*,

Cot. 163. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *vox* væpen (*goth.* vêpn; *bor.* wâpn; *theod.* wîfan) *verbum* VIPAN (vap, vêpum, vipans) *vibrare, postulat. cf.* VEIPAN (vâip, vipum, vipans) *vibrare. duae igitur radices statuendae sunt, scil.* VAP *et* VIP.

væpenbora, -an, *m. armiger, pugnator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

væpengecynd, -e, *f. veretrum, Cot.* 163. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

væpengetâce, -es, *n. nomen jurisdictionis hundredo analogae in quibusdam Angliae comitatibus obvium. vox ex nonnullorum sententia ex eo ortum habuit, quod homines inter talem circuitum commorantes in armorum usu temporibus praestitutis instructi essent, L. Eâdg. sup. W. p.* 88, 55. *Nord. preôst. lag.* 57. *cf.* tæcan, *in-instruere.*

væpengevrixel, -es, *n. armorum commixtio, pugna, Lup.* 13.

væpenhûs, -es, *n. armamentarium, Cot.* 11.

væpenleás, *adj. inermis, Som.*

væpenlic, *adj. virilis, Cot.* 40.

væpentâce, -es, *n. i. q.* væpengetâce, *L. Eâdg. II* (*conc. Vihtl.*) 1. *var. lect.*

væpenvîfestre, -an, *f. masfemina, hermaphroditus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *cf.* **væpnedvîfestre.**

væpenþrâc, -e, *f. armorum robur, bellum, Cædm.* 138, 12.

væpenjan, **væmnjan** (-ede, -ed) *armare, Som. Thorp. Anal.*

beværpnjan (-de, -ed) *armis spoliare, L. Cnut. pol.* 57.

geværpenjan (-de, -ed) *armare, Luc.* 11, 21. *Älfr. gr.* 24, 36.

ungeværpnâd, *part. inermis, Bêd. Sm.* 503, 19.

væpned (**væpend**, *Jos.* 6, 21.) *part. armatus, virilis, masculus, Caedm.* 166, 9.

væpnedbearn, -es, *n. puer, Bêd. Sm.* 493, 14.

væpnedcîld, -es, *n. puer, Exod.* 1, 17. 18.

væpnedcynn, -es, *n. genus masculinum, sexus masc. Exod.* 34, 19. *Caedm.* 139, 19.

væpnedhâd, -es, *m. sexus masc. Exod.* 1, 22. *Num.* 1, 2.

væpnedmann (**væpman**, *Deut.* 22, 5. *Math.* 19, 4.), -es, *m. vir.*

væpnedvîfestre, -an, *f. hermaphroditus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

væpnung, -e, *f. armatura, Som.*

vær *et ejus compos., vide* VÊRAN.

værstlic (= vræstlic), *vide* VRÎÞAN.

væs, **væsend**, *vide* VÎSAN.

væt (*subst.*), **væt** (*adj.*), **væta**, **vætan**, **væte**, *vide* VËTAN.

væveardlîce, *vide* **vâva** *et* VEORÞAN.

væa, **vædan**, *vide* **vâdu.**

Vâ (= *goth.* vâi).

vâ, *vide* **vâva.**

vâc, **vâcjan**, **vâclic**, **vâcmôd**, **vâcnys**, **vâcscipe**, *vide* VÎCAN.

vâd, -es? *m.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *aluta, isatis tinctoria, Herb.* 2, 21. *Cot.* 166. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67. *lat. med.* guasdum; *ital.* guado; *theod.* waid, *m.*; *hodiern.* wôde, *f. cf. theod.* weitîn, *ceruleus.*

vâfan, **vâful**, **vâfung**, *vide* VÎFAN.

vâg, *vide* VÎGAN.

vâin, *vide* **vâva.**

vânjan (-ôde, -ôd) *plorare, ejulare, Oros.* 4, 5. 5, 2. *cf. theod.* weinôn, *plorare; goth.* váinahs, *miser, infelix; theod.* weinag, wênag, *miser; bor.* veina; *sed etiam* cvânjan (*bor.* kveina) *sub* cvinan.

vânung, -e, *f. lamentatio, tumultus, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 62. *Marc.* 5, 38. *C.*

vâpêan, vâpol, vâpoljan, *vide* VÎPAN.

vâr, -e, *f.? alga marina, fucus marinus, Cot.* 11. *Som.* vaar *scribit. cf. engl.* wore *et* voor, *scot.* wair, ware, *et* vôr *sub* VARAN.

vârig, *adj. fuco marino tectus, squalidus, Cod. Exon.* 339, 24.

vâriht, *adj. algosus, Cot.* 8. *Lye.*

vâs, vâsend, *vide* VÎSAN.

vât, *verb. anom., vide* VÎTAN, *videre.*

vâva, -an, *m. miseria, damnum, calamitas, Caedm.* 30, 12. *theod.* wêwo.

vâ, *subst. indecl.? miseria, dolor, tristitia.* hŷð þam men full vâ, *Caedm.* 40, 50. vâs gehvâðeres vâ, *Oros.* 3, 5. *Nicod.* 26. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150. *vox* vâ *ex* vâva *correpta videtur, sed casus obliquos* (vân, vâna, vâum) *numquam inveni.* vâ *identidem pro interjectione usurpatur,* vâ þam men, *vae iste homini, Math.* 18, 7. *Marc.* 14, 21. vâ þät þes tôvyrðð godes tempel, *vah! quod iste destruat dei templum, Math.* 27, 4. vâ lâ (*vel* vâlâ), *eheu, utinam, Marc.* 15, 29. vâ lâ vâ (*vel* vâlavâ), *eheu, proh dolor, Bêd. Sm. p.* 501, 14.

vævärðlîce (vævyrðlîce), *adv. proterve, morose, Wulfst. paraen.* 9. *cf. theod.* wêwurd, *nefas.*

veá, -n (= vêva, vâva?), *m. miseria, damnum, malitia.* veá väs âræred, *Cædm.* 60, 26. veán on vênum, *Cædm.* 63, 4. þe habbað micelne veán, *Boeth.* 38, 3. ic þe við veána gehvam scilde, *Cædm.* 131, 2.

veácvânjan (-ôde, -ôd) *lamentari, Cædm.* 284, 12.

veádæd, -e, *f. facinus, scelus, Finnesb.* 7. (130, 8.)

veágesið, -es, *m. miseriae consors, Bosw. s. l.*

veálâf, -e, *f. miserae reliquiae, vel qui miseriae superstes est, Beóv.* 2161. 2189.

veáland, -es, *n. terra hostilis, Cædm.* 192, 17.

veámêtto, -o, *f. iracundia, L. Const. W. p.* 148, 22.

veámôd, *adj. iracundus, Off. Reg.* 15.

veámôdness, -e, *f. furor, iracundia, Past.* 40, 5.

veáspell, -es, *n. nuntium infaustum, triste, Beóv.* 2630.

VÂVAN (veóv, veóvon, vâven) *flare.*

bevâvan (veóv, *cet.*) *afflare.* vindê bevâvne veallas (217, 76.) *cf. goth.* váian.

vâðu, -e, *f. vagatio.* of vâðe cvom, *Cædm.* 257, 26. vide vâðe, *Caedm.* 256, 33. *cf. theod.* weida, *pastus; bor.* veiði, *f. captura, venatio.*

væða, -an, *m. venator, fugator, dux. non nisi in compositione occurrit, e. gr.* herevæða, *dux exercitus.*

væðan (-de, -ed) *venari, fugare.* væðan mid hundum, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 172. vide væðde, *Caedm.* 208, 8.

Vê (= *goth.* vô, vê).

vêd, vêdan, vêdbeorg, vêdehund, vêdendheort, vêdenheortnes, *vide* VADAN.

Vêland, *nom. propr. melius procul dubio* Veland *scribitur, i. e.* Vëland, *Viland, Violand, vide* VÎLAN.

vêman, vêmere, vide vôma.

vên, vênan, vênlîc, vênunga, *vide* VINAN.

VÊPAN = VÔPJAN (veóp, veópon, vôpen) 1) *flere.* ongan he vêpan, *Marc.* 14, 72. hvŷ vêpst þu, *Joh.* 20, 13. 15. he veóp ofer hig, *Luc.* 19, 41. 2) *deflere, cum acc.* vêpan deádne mann, *Gen.* 50, 3. veóp his sunu, *Gen.* 37, 34. *theod.* wuofan.

bevêpan (-veóp, -veópon, -vôpen) *deflere, Bosw. s. l.*

vêpendlic, *adj. flebilis, luctuosus, Chron. Sax.* 1087.

vôp, -es, *m. lamentatio, Math.* 8, 12. *Luc.* 13, 28. *Caedm.* 190, 70. *theod.* wuof; *bor.* ôp.

vôplic, *adj. flebilis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28.

vêreg, vêrigjan, vêrignes, *vide* VARAN.

vêste, vêstan, vêsten, vêstenseti, vêstig, vêstnes, *vide* VASAN.

vêđe, *vide* vôđ.

Veá (= *goth.* váu).

veá, veácvânjan, veádæd, veágesiđ, veálaf, veáland, veámôd, veáspell, *vide* **vâva.**

veás, *adv. casu, fortuito.* nis nâuht, þät man cviđ, þät ænig þing veás gebyrige; for þam ælc þing cymđ of sumum þingum, for þŷ hit ne bŷđ veás gebyred, *Boeth.* 40, 5. veás, *genit. substantivi* veá, *sed ipsa vox* veá *contracta esse videtur. utrum bor.* vegnan, *f. fortuna (bona) vel part.* veginn (uppâ vegnar vættir, *ex improviso) comparari possit, nescio.*

Veó (= *goth.* viu).

veód (vlód), -e, *f. herba.* äceres veód, *Math.* 6, 30. *herba nocens.* âtió of ealle þâ veód, *Boeth.* 23. *Zizanium, Math.* 13, 29, 30. *R.*

veódhôc, -es, *m. sarculum, Cot.* 174.

Veódmônâđ, -es, *m. mensis Augustus, Menolog. F.* 273. *Hick. Thes. I. p.* 108.

veódjan (-ôde, -ôd) *eruncare, sarrire, Som. koll.* wieden. *ndd.* wœden.

âveódjan, *sarculare.* þät man âveódige unriht, *L. Cnut. pol.* 1.

veódung, -e, *f. eruncatio, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 55.

veóhl, veóhle, *vide* hveóhl, hveógul.

Vî (= *goth.* vei).

vic, *domus, et compositas voces, vide* VÎHAN.

VÎCAN (vâc, vicon, vicen) *cedere, labare.* vicon veallfästen, *Caedm.* 208, 14.

onvican (-vâc, *cet.*) *cedere, Cot.* 33.

gevicjan (-ôde, -ôd) *cedere, Psalm.* 9, 22. *Dial.* 2, 14.

vic, -es, *m. recessus, portus.* smilta vic, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 181.

vicing, -es, *m. fugax, exul, exlex, pirata, Chron. Sax.* 879. 921.

Vicinga mêre, *villa in agro Herefordiensi, Lye.*

vicingsceađa, -an, *m. pirata, Cot.* 155.

vicol (*vel* vicol?), *adj. labans, vacillans.*

vicoljan, vîcljan (-ôde, -ôd) *vacillare, movere, Som.*

vâc, *adj. flexilis, infirmus, debilis, vilis, Chron. Sax.* 975. *Jos.* 10, 26. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 25. *Caedm.* 28. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 26.

vâclic, *adj. fragilis, debilis, Boeth.* 24, 4. *Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 62. *Thorp. Anal.* 122.

unvâclic, *adj. non fragilis, firmus, Beów.* 6271, *Th. Anal.* 130.

vâclice, *adv. imbecilliter, ignave, L. Can. eccl.* 35. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155.
unvâclice, *adv. firmiter, fortiter, Caedm.* 258, 12.
vâcmôd, *adj. pusillanimis, ignavus, C. R. Ben.* 47, 48.
vâcmôdness, -e, *f. pusillanimitas, imbecillitas, Fulg.* 24.
vâcnyss, -e, *f. imbecillitas, vilitas, R. Ben. interl.* 1, 7.
vâcscipe, -es, *m. imbecillitas, vilitas, L. Eádg. sup.* § 8.
vâcjan (-ôde, -ôd) *languescere, vacillare, Chron. Sax.* 1003. *Thorp. Anal.* 121. *theod.* weichên.
âvâcjan, *emollescere, deficere.* âvâcôde mid langre ealdunge, *Dial.* 2, 15.
gevâcjan, *emollescere, languescere.* gif hi þær ne gevâcôdon, *Oros.* 3, 5.
onvâcjan, *languescere, L. Eádg. can. pn.* 12.
væcëan, væcan (cte, hte; ced, ht) *languefacere, debilem reddere.* he väs mid þâ âdle væced, *Béd.* 4, 31.
âvæcan (-hte, -ht) *emollire, Cot.* 157. *Lye.*
gevæcëan, gevæcan, *emollire, affligere.* mid deáđê hi gevæcëađ, *Marc.* 13, 12. gevæcte mid hungrê, *Béd.* 4, 13. mid hungrê gevæhte, *Jud.* 6, 2.
onvæcan, *mollem reddere, Caedm.* 26, 7.
vicu (vucu), -e, *f. septimana, Béd. Sm.* 615, 3. 617, 7.
vice (veoce, vuce), -an, *f. hebdomas, septimana, L. eccl.* 41. *Caedm.* 167, 21. *Chron. Sax.* 495.
vicdäg, -es, *m. dies septimanae, Bêd. Sm.* 527, 9.
vucþegn, -es, *m. hebdomatarius, R. Ben.* 35.
vucþênung, -e, *f. hebdomatis officium, R. Ben.* 35.
*VINCAN (vanc, vuncon, vuncen) *cedere, nutare.*
vince, -an, *f. trochlea, gyrgillus, Som.*
vincjan (-ôde, -ôd) *nivere, connivere, R.* 18, 49. *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 65.
vincel, -es, *m. angulus, Som.*
vincel, -es, *n. proles.* vinclu, *liberi, nati, Exod.* 21, 4. 5. *vocem hanc diminutivam esse* (vin-ic-il, *cf.* vine) *dubito; cf.* vencle.
vancol (voncel), *adj. instabilis, vacillans, Boeth.* 7, 2. 20.
vencle, -an, *f. ancilla, Som.*
vîd, *adj. latus, spatiosus, amplus, remotus; late patens.* geond vîdne grund, *Caedm.* 235, 5. hû vîd and sîd, *Caedm.* 308, 28. geat is sviđe vîd, *Math.* 7, 13. sceôp vîde sîđas, *Caedm.* 55, 36. tô vîdan aldre, *Caedm.* 62, 16. vîdne, *adv. late,* vîdne and sîdne, *Caedm.* 99, 33.
vîdbrâd, *adj. late latus, late effusus, Caedm.* 40, 22.
vîdcûđ, *adj. late notus, Boeth.* 11, 1.
videferhđ, *adj. magnanimus, Beóv.* 1868.
vîdfarende, *part. vagabundus, Past.* 43, 7.
vîdfloga, -an, *m. procul volans, draconis cognomen, Beóv.* 4686.
vîdgal, *adj. vagus, vagabundus, Past.* 49, 4.
vîdgalnyss, -e, *f. vagatio, amplitudo, Dial.* 2, 3.
vîdgangul, *adj. excurrens, vagus, Past.* 49, 4.
vîdgille (-gielle), *adj. amplus, latus.* eall þät vîdgille land, *Jos.* 11, 16. on þam vîdgillan lande, *Exod.* 3, 8. *Num.* 21, 25. *cf.* vîdgal.
vîdgilness, -e, f. amplitudo, profunditas, Boeth. 32, 2. *Gûđl. vit.* 3.

vidlâst, -es, *m. amplum vestigium, extensus gressus, Caedm.* 62, 28.
vidmære, *adj. late celebris, Boeth.* 24, 2. *Caedm.* 98, 14. 158, 16.
vidmærsjan (-ôde, -ôd) *divulgare. cum acc. Marc.* 1, 45. *Luc.* 1, 65. *Gen.* 45, 16.
gevidmærsjan, *divulgare, Math.* 1, 19.
vidnyt, *inc. gen. jaculum, funda, R.* 18. *Som.*
vidscrîdol, *adj. late vagans, erraticus, Prov.* 7. *R. Ben.* 1. *Som.*
Vidsiđ, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (308, 1.)
vide, *adv. late, ample, undique.* vide under volcnum, *Caedm.* 117, 7. side and vide, *Caedm.* 8, 3. þŷ vidôr, *Caedm.* 272, 16. vidôst, *Caedm.* 223, 18.
vidness, -e, *f. latitudo, amplitudo, Som.*
*VÎFAN (våf, vifon, vifen) *jungere, texere, flectere; celeriter progredi. cf.* VËFAN. *Verbum* vifan *in loco valde obscuro, Cod. Exon. p.* 493, 8. svâ þät vuldor vifeđ (*vel* vifeđ, *a* vëfan?) vorldbearna mæge (mæg? mägen?), *invenitur.*
vif, -es, *n.* (*annexum, conjunctum?*) *conjux, uxor, mulier, Gen.* 3, 2. 5, 2. 2, 24. *L. Älfr. pol.* 38. *Exod.* 32, 24.
vifcîld, -es, *n. puella, Bëd. Sm.* 493, 16.
vifcynn, -es, *n. genus femininum, Bëd. Sm.* 474, 22.
viffâst, *adj. matrimonio junctus, L. Cnut. pol.* 51.
viffeax, -es, *n. caesaries, Cot.* 162.
viffreônd, -es, *m. amica, Luc.* 15, 9. *C.*
vifgâl, *adj. mulierum amans, venereus, Past.* 40.
vifgemædl, -e, *f.? vel* -es, *n.? menstrua.* vifgemædla, *mulierum menstrua, Lib. Med.* 3, 57.
vifgemâna, -an, *m. mulieris consortium, concubitus, Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 19.
vifgeornnyss, -e, *f. mulieris amor, adulterium, Math.* 15, 19. *C.*
vifhâd, -es, *m. mulieris sexus, Gen.* 1, 27. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.
viflâc, -es, *n. matrimonium, nuptiae, L. Cnut. pol.* 44.
viflic, *adj. muliebris, Älfr. gl. Som.* 6. *Bëd. Sm.* 521, 24.
viflice, *adv. muliebriter, Älfr. gl. Som.* 38.
viflufe, -an, *f. amor feminae, Beów.* 4126.
vifmann (vîmmann, vimmann, vemmann), -es, *m.* 1) *laicus, Som.* 2) *femina homo, mulier, uxor, Jud.* 4, 21. *Gen.* 2, 22.
vifmyne, -es? *m.? amor feminae, Caedm.* 111, 25.
vifsælig, *uxore fortunatus, Som.*
vifscrûd, -es, *n. vestis muliebris, Vulfst. Test.*
vifþegn, -es, *m.* 1) *femina serva.* 2) *leno, Cot.* 122.
vifþing, -es, *n. cum muliere res, coitus, Cot.* 102.
vîfjan (-ôde, -ôd) *uxorem ducere.* þisse vorulde bearn vîfjađ, *Luc.* 20, 34. hig æton and druncon and vîfôdon, *Luc.* 17, 27.
gevîfjan (-ôde, -ôd) *uxorem ducere, L. Cnut. eccl.* 7.
vîfung, -e, *f. connubium, matrimonium, Gen.* 24, 9. *Älfr. ep.* 30. 32.
vâfjan (-ôde, -ôd) *fluctuare, haesitare, Cot.* 120. *Math.* 12, 21. *R. cum genit. vacillare, obstupescere:* hvâ ne vâfađ þäs, *Boeth.* 39, 3. eôvre fŷnd vâfjađ eôver, *de vobis obstupescent, Lev.* 26, 32. *cf. theod.* weibôn.
vâfung, -e, *f.* 1) *fluctuatio, stupor.* häfđ geêced mine vâfunga,

Boeth. 39, 2. mid vâfunge gealôh, *Bêd. Sm. p.* 575, 7. 2) *spectaculum, R.* 101. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

vâfungstede, -es, *m. theatrum, R.* 75.

vâfungstov, -e, *f. theatrum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

væfan (-de, -ed), *obvolvere, tegere, Ben. cf. goth.* váibjan, bivaibjan, περιχυλοῦν; *theod.* weifan; *bor.* veifa, *gyrare.*

vâfol (vâful), *adj. vacillans, propter stuporem fluctuans, Lye.*

væflan (-de, -ed)? *vel* væfljan (-ôde, -ôd)? *blaterare, Som. holl.* weifelen; *engl.* to whiffle; *bor.* veifla, *saepius vibrare.*

væflung, -e, *f. blateratio, Som.*

væflere, -es, *m. blatero, Som.*

væfels (vêfels), -es, *m. tegmen, velamen, amiculum, Gen.* 39, 12. 15. 18. 24, 65. *Math.* 5, 40.

væfelsa, -an? *m. tegmen, velamen.* þâs væfelsan, *Cot.* 5.

væfd, -e, *f. spectaculum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. *cf. tamen quoque* VËFAN.

væft, -e, *f. stupor, admiratio.* þât he svylcre væfte ne vundrige, *Boeth.* 36, 1.

vig *et composita,* viga, vigjan, vigend, viggend, *vide* VÎHAN.

*VÎHAN, VÎGAN (vâh, vigon, vigen), *facere, conficere; premere, pugnare; sacrare, colere; ariolari, incantare.* H *et* G *in hac voce alternant, quaedam derivatae voces vel etiam* C (= K) *servant, nisi potius ad* VÎCAN, *recedere, referri debeant. cf. goth.* veihan *et* veigan, μαχεῖν.

vîgende, *part. praes. militans.* meniu vigendra manna, *Num.* 26, 2. *Boeth. Rawl.* 189.

vîc, -e, *f. vicus, habitatio.* on cûde vîc, *Cædm.* 112, 27. on vêste vîc, *ibid.* 128, 25. bûtan þâ vîc, *extra vicum, Math.* 8, 23. dælan vuldorfâstan vîc, *Caedm.* 2, 30. *statio.* þâ väs feórde vîc, *Caedm.* 186, 4. *campus.* hlyn veard on vîcum, *Caedm.* 124, 12. *cf. gr.* οἶκος; *lat.* vicus; *theod.* wîch.

vîceard (-geard), -es, *m. habitandi locus, Cod. Exon.* 158, 12.

vîcgerêfa, -an, *m. vici praepositus, L. Hlod. Eádr.* 16. *publicanus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 56.

vîcsteall, -es, *m. castra, Caedm.* 183, 16.

vîcstede, -es, *m. habitatio, vicus, Beów.* 4919. 5210.

vîcstov, -e, *f. castrorum locus, statio, castra, Gen* 32, 2. *Exod.* 33, 7. 11. *Lev.* 4, 21.

vîca, -an, *m. castellum.* he fôr of þam vîcan (*al.* vîcum), *Chron. Sax.* 878. on his vîcan, *in monasterio suo, Älfr. epist.* 1, 31.

vîcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mansionem habere, manere.* nihtveard sceolde vîcjan, *Caedm.* 185, 3. þær vîcôdon, *Marc.* 6, 53. *castra metari.* he vîcôde þreo niht vîd þâ eá, *Jos.* 3, 1. þât folc gevîcôd häfde, *Exod.* 14, 5.

bevîcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *habitare, defendere, Bosw. s. l.*

gevîcjan, *inhabitare, castra metari, Oros.* 1, 4.

ymbvîcigëan, *circa castra metari, Caedm.* 181, 22.

vîcenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *habitare, R. Ben.* 66.

vîcnere, -es, *m. villicus, dispensator, Gen.* 24, 5. 10. 43, 19.

vih, vig, *m.? n.? pugna, proelium.* vîges on vênum, *Caedm.* 188, 30. cêne tô vîge, *Judith. p.* 162, 30. sende tô þam vîge, *Num.* 31, 6. mid vîgê âcvellan, *proelio interficere, Jos.* 10, 30, 37. *apparatus*

bellicus, copia militaris, vis, jurgium. veard vîg gifen, *Caedm.* 216, 11. fêrde mid vîge, *profectus est cum copiis, Jos.* 8, 10. 10, 29.
Vîg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495.
orvîge, *adj. imbellis, Cot.* 108.
vîgbealo, -ves, *m. exitium, mors bello accepta, Beów.* 4087.
Vîgbeorht, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 812.
vîgbill, -e, *f.* (*vel* -es, *n.?*) *ensis, Beów.* 3313.
vîgblâc, *adj. pugnâ pallidus, Caedm.* 190, 24.
vîgbora, -an, *m. bellum gerens, belliger, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 8.
vîgbord, -es, *m. n. clypeus, Cædm.* 207, 14.
vîgcrâft, -es, *m. ars belli, apparatus militaris, exercitus, Oros.* 4, 1. 2. *Ælfr. ep.* 1, 50.
vîgcyrm, -es, *m.? barritus, Cædm.* 120, 6.
vîgfrec, *adj. audax, fortis, Beów.* 2424.
vîgfruma, -an, *m. belli moderator, princeps, Beów.* 1321.
vîggâr (vîgâr), -es, *m. hasta bellica, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63.
vîggetave, -es, *n. apparatus bellicus, Beów.* 733. *cf. theod.* gizowi.
vîggeveorðâd, *part. bello honoratus, Beów.* 3563.
vîggryre, -es, *m. horror belli, Beów.* 2586.
vîghaga (vîhaga), -an, *m. testudo, phalanx, Th. An.*
vîgheáp, -es, *m. turma bellatorum, Beów.* 948.
vîgheard, *adj. in pugna fortis, Th. An.*
Vîgheard, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 667.
vîghete, -es, *m. odium bellicum, Beów.* 4235.
vîghryre, -es, *m. ruina bellica, interitus, Beów.* 3237.
vîhhus (vîghûs), -es, *n. domus bellica, turris, propugnaculum, Oros.* 2, 4. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63.
vîghyrst, -e, *f. vestimentum bellicum, Cod. Exon.* 478, 3.
Vîgláf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 825.
vîgleóð, -es, *n. cantus bellicus, Cædm.* 191, 27.
vîglic, *adj. bellicosus, Cædm.* 192, 17.
vîglice, *adv. bellicose, Off. Reg.* 3. *Cot.* 207.
vîgmann, -es, *m. homo bellicus, miles, Off. Reg.* 3. *L. Const.* § 3.
vîgnôð, -e, *f.* (*vel* vîgnôðe, -an, *f.?*) *militia, Cot.* 129. Wîgnand, (*in proelio fortis*), *nomen proprium est theodiscum;* Vîgnôðe *nomen unius Valcyriarum proprium esse potest, posthac in abstracto sensu sumptum. cf.* Vîgsigor.
vîgplega, -an, *m. ludus bellicus, proelium, Th. An.*
vîgrâd, -e, *f. profectio militaris, expeditio, Cædm.* 125, 24.
Vîgsigor, -es, *m.* 1) *in pugna victor, Vôdani cognomen, Beów.* 3107. 2) *victoria, Cædm.* 121, 1.
vîgsîð, -es, *m. expeditio, Cædm.* 126, 13.
vîgsmið, -es, *m. belli fabricator, bellator, Cædm.* 163, 24.
vîgspéd, -e, *f. in pugna profectus, belli fortuna, Beów.* 1387.
vîgspere, -es, *n. hasta bellica, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63.
vîgsteall, -es, *m. propugnaculum, obstaculum, Som. Cod. Exon.* 315, 30.
vîgstrang, *adj. bello potens, Cot.* 27.
vîgtelgôde, -an, *f. diplois, Psalm.* 108, 28. *M. C. v. v. vestis bellica ostro tincta.*
vîgtrod, -e, *f. militia, turma militum, Mann.*

vîgvâgen, -es, *m. plaustrum militare, covinus, Oros.* 1, 7.
vîgvæpen, -es, *n.* vîgvæpnu, *armillae bellicae, quales olim imperatores militibus dederunt* (?) *Som. Lye.*
vîgþrist, *adj. in pugna audax, Cod. Exon.* 268, 14.
vîga, -an, *m. bellator, miles, Cædm.* 197, 23. 216, 12.
Vîgen, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 833.
vîgend, -es, *bellator, Cædm.* 198, 26. *Judith.* 283. 313.
vîgjan, vîggan, *vel* vîgjan? (-ôde, -ôd), *proeliari, contendere.* gif he vîgje, *L. Eádv. Guthl.* 6. *cf. goth.* andvaihjan, ἀντιστρατεύεσθαι.
vîggend (vîggend?), -es, *m. bellator, Judith.* 283. 313. *Thorp.*
vâg (væg), -es, *n.* 1) *onus, pondus, L. In.* 70. væg vulles, *L. Eádg. pol.* 8. six pund væga, *L. In.* 59. tvêntig pund vâga, *L. In.* 70. 2) *mina, Luc.* 19, 20. *C. R. cf. bor.* veig.
gevæge, -es, *n. pondus, Som.*
væge (vegi, *Som.*), -es, *n. poculum.* fâted væge, *Beóv.* 4501. 4558. *cf. bor.* veig; *sax.* wêgi.
gevæge, -es, *n. poculum. cf.* sincgevæge.
vægan (-de, -ed), *affligere, decipere, fallere, ludere.* nê hine nôviht his geleáfa vægde, *Béd. Sm.* 612, 3. *Scint.* 24. *Math.* 5, 11. *C.* væged, *delusus, ludificatus, Cot.* 64. 66. 170. *cf. theod.* weigjan, *affligere.*
âvægan (-de, -ed), *eludere.* âvæged ne dô þu vedd, *Hymn. Cot.* 116.
bivægan (-de, -ed), *frustrari, Psalm.* 131, 11.
gevægan (-de, -ed), *deprimere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 152.
vægnjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *fallere, ludere, Bosw. s. l.*
gevægnjan, *frustrari, Cot.* 83.
vægnere, -es, *m. leno, Cot.* 123.
vih (vig, veoh), -es, *m. sacrum, idolum.* þisne vig vurðigëan, *hoc idolum venerari, Cædm.* 228, 24. hi þäs viges vihte ne rôhton, *Caedm.* 228, 12. veoh, *Cod. Exon.* 244, 6.
vîhbedd (vigbedd, vihedd, veofed, vefod), -es, *n. altare, ara, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 3. 594, 5. 488, 38. *Math.* 5, 33. 23, 19.
veofodbôt, -e, *f. altaris compensatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 39.
vigbedhrägel, -es, *n. altaris vestimentum, tegmen, Béd. Sm.*
veofodsceát, -es, *m. altaris pallium, L. Can. eccl.* 32.
vigbedviglere, -es, *m. ex altari divinator, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 56.
veofodþegn, -es, *minister altaris, L. Cnut. pol.* 38.
veofodþênung, -e, *f. altaris ministerium, servitium, Norð. preóst. lag.* 2.
viggebedd, -es, *n. altare, Cot.* 18.
viggild (vihgild), -es, *n. idolatria, idolum, Cot.* 181.
Viglâf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 5200.
Vihstân (Veohstân), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 5201. 5223. *Chron. Sax.*
vihsteall (veohsteall), -es, *m. sacrarium, L. Eádg. can.* 46.
vihveorðung (vigveorðung), -e, *f. cultus in templo adhibitus, Beóv.* 350.
vigol, *adj. divinatorius.* vigole fugelas, *oscines aves, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66.
vigljan (-ôde, -ôd), *ariolari, divinare, Aequ. Vern.* 23.
vigelere (viglere, veohlere *sed cf. etiam* hveohl.), -es, *m. divinator, augur, incantator, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9. *Psalm.* 57, 5. *T. L. Eádv. Guth.* 11. *L. Cnut. pol.* 4. R. 4.

vigelung, -e, *f. augurium, incantatio, Abus.* 9.
gevigelung, -e, *f. error, L. Eádg. can.* 16.
vicce, -an, *f. saga, incantatrix, venefica, L. Cnut. pol.* 5. *L. Eádv. Guth.* 11.
viccaræd (viccanræd?), -es, *m. sagarum consilium, Deut.* 18, 11.
viccecräft, -es, *m. veneficium, incantatio, Lev.* 20, 27. *Norð. preóst. lag.* 48.
viccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *veneficiis uti.* gif hvâ viccige, *L. Eádg. can. imp. pn.* 41.
viccung, -e, *f. incantatio, veneficium.*
viccungdôm, -es, *m. ars magica, Caedm.* 223, 17.
vice, -an, *f. sorbus aucuparia, pyrus aucuparia, Col.* 165. *nominatur arbor hodie etiam rountree.*
vicg, -es, *n. equus, Beóv.* 467. 570. *proprio sensu forsan equus, quo flamines ad voluntatem Deorum explorandam utebantur. cf. tamen* VÊGAN.
vicga, -an, *m. blatta, forficula auricularis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60. *ex nomine vici* Vicganbeorh (*Chron. Sax.* 851.), vicga *etiam nominis proprii vim habuisse, concludi potest.*
viht (vuht), -e, *f.* 1) *creatura, animal* (40, 35.). þu miht ongitan, þät manig viht [illegible]lice fêrende geond eorðan, and sint sviðe ungelices hives and ungelîce farað. sume licgað mid eallon lîchaman on eorðan, *cet. Boeth.* 41, 6. nânre vuhte lîchoma, *Boeth.* 16, 2. vuhta nân, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 196. 2) *aliquid.* vuht lâðes, *aliquid mali, Caedm.* 33, 35. vuht hearmes, *Caedm.* 41, 24. 3) vuht, viht, vihte (*acc. dat.*) *etiam ad negationis vim augendam adhibitur.* ic ne mäg vuht oncnâvan, *Caedm.* 34, 6. he ne mehte viht gefeohtan, *resistere non potuit, Beóv.* 2160. þät þu þone vælgäst vihte ne grêtte, *Beóv.* 3986. *etiam* vihtes *invenitur; sed utrum* viht, -es, *n. statui debeat, an genitivus* vihtes *cum genitivo* nihtes (*à* niht, *nox*) *comparari possit, dijudicare nolo. cum adverbiis* â, nâ *vox* viht *coalescit, e. gr.* âviht (âuht, âht), nâviht (nâuht, nâht). *cf. bor.* vætt, *f. theod.* wiht, *n.* = *theod.* êowiht, nêowiht, *vide* â, âva.
Vihtburh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vihtgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vihtgils (= gisel?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vihtläg, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Vihtrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
*VÎLAN (vâl, vilon, vilen), *jungere, connectere, copulare. cf. bor.* vîlmögr, *servus domesticus;* veill, *male compactus, scabes.* veila, *caries metalli, fraus. goth.* vâila, *adv. apte, bene, pulchre.*
vile (*vel* vile?), -es, *n.? astutia, Chron. Sax.* 1128. *cf. bor.* vël, *fraus, astutia.*
vëla, vël, *adv.* 1) *bene, probe, satis. compar.* bet; *superl.* betst, *Boeth.* 41, 4. vel þu sprecst, *Deut.* 1, 4. gif ge vel dôð þâm þe eóv vel dôð, *Luc.* 6, 33. 2) *euge, bene. cf. theod.* wola; *goth.* vâila (*vel* vaila?). *vox theod.* wola *ad vocem* vëla *ita se habet sicut* wocha *ad* vice (vuce).
forvel, *adv. multum bene, valde, Bosw. s. l.* forvel oft, *saepissime, id.*
velbesceávód, *part. spectatus, spectabilis, R. Ben.* 64.
velboren, *part. ingenuus, nobilis, Deut.* 1, 4. [illegible] 19, 12. *C. R.*

veldæd, -e, *f. beneficium, Vit. Swith. Psalm.* 77, 14.
veldôn (-dide, -dôn), *benefacere, Bosw. s. l.*
veleáđbêne, *adj. precibus faciliter movendus, deprecabilis, Som.*
velgâ, *interj. eja, Som.*
velgeboren, *part. ingenuus, nobilis, Bosw. s. l.*
velgecvême, *adj. acceptus, gratus, Psalm.* 146, 12.
velgecvêmedlic, *adj. acceptus, Psalm.* 149, 4.
velgehende, *adv. prope, admodum prope, Som.*
velgehvär, *adv. paene ubique, Bêd. Sm.* 493, 33.
velgelicvyrđe, *adj. beneplacitus, acceptus, Psalm.* 118, 108, *V.*
velgelicvyrđness, -e, *f. beneplacitum, Psalm.* 114, 7. *V.*
velgevlite, *adj. valde formosus, Bosw. s. l.*
velgevlitegôd, *part. valde ornatus, Älfr. gl.*
velhæven, *adj. boni coloris, caeruleus, Ben.*
velhvär (velhvar), *adv. paene ubique, passim, Boeth. Rawl.* 166. 194.
gevelhvär, *adv. ubique, Men. v.* 58.
velhvylc, *pron. quivis, Beóv.* 529.
vellâ, *interj. euge, oh, Boeth.* 34, 8.
vellîcung, -e, *f. beneplacitum, Psalm.* 68, 16. *T.*
velneáh, *adv. prope, paene, Bêd. Sm.* 487, 42.
velvillende, *part. benevolus, Jud.* 6, 14. *Älfr. gr.* 14.
velvillendlice, *adv. benevole, Psalm.* 50, 19. *L. Th. An.*
velvillendness, -e, *f. benevolentia, Psalm.* 51, 3. *L. Th. An.*
velþungen, *part. valde honoratus, spectatus, Beóv.* 3850.
viola (veola, vela), -an, *m.* 1) *gaza, cimelion, in plur. thesaurus, opes.* veóld Valarices and violena (velena) (210, 1.) geþenc nu, hvät þînes âgnes seo eallra þissa voruldæhta and velena, *Boeth.* 13. veorđjan mid miclum velum, *Boeth.* 28. 2) *opulentia, prosperitas felicitas.* eall þises middangeardes vela, *Boeth.* 13. onceösan velan and vâvan, *Caedm.* 30, 12. veolan, *divitiae, Bêd. Sm.* 579, 8.
velahord, -es, *n. gazophylacium, Cot.* 204.
viljan, vëljan (-ede, -ed), *copulare (fabrefacere?).* geveled tô gâdere, *Lup.* 1, 15. vilan (= viljan?), *copulare, Scint. Ben.*
Vëland (Velond), -es, *m. nomen propr. (faber).* hvär sint nu þäs visan Velandes bân, þäs goldsmiđes, þe väs geó mærôst, *Boeth. Boeth. Rawl. p.* 163, 25. *cf. Boeth. Card. p.* 106, 16. *theod.* Wiolant, Wielant, *bor.* Velant, Velint *et* Völundr; *ultima nominis forma ad aliam radicem pertinere videtur, scil. ad* VALAN *seu potius* valvjan, *volvere; cf. goth.* vilvan (valv).
veleg, *adj. dives, abundans.* velegon golde, *Gen.* 13, 6. þone velegan vädlum gelîce efenmærne gedêđ, *Boeth. Rawl.* 162. veligre (*compar.*) *Oros.* 2, 4. velegôst (*superl.*) *Boeth.* 26, 1.
velegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *locupletare, Bêd.* 1, 25.
gevelegjan, *locupletare, Psalm.* 64, 9. *Gen.* 14, 23.
vilig (velig), -e, *f. salix, Cot.* 165.
vilige, -an, *f. sporta, cophinus ex viminibus saligneis contextus.* hû fela viligena? *Marc.* 8, 19. tvelf viligëan fulle, *Joh.* 6, 13. *Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 60.
vîmmann (viman) = vîfmann, *vide* vîf *sub* VÎFAN.
vîn, -es, *n. vinum (cf.* οἶνος*).* þu geheólde þät gôde vîn ôđ þis, *Joh.* 2, 10. *þâ bytta* beóđ tôbrocen and þät vîn âgoten, *Math.* 9, 17.

vinärn, -es, *n. oenopolium, Gr.* 1, 9.
vinbeám, -es, *m. vitis arbor, Lye.*
vinbelg, -es, *m. vini uter, Math.* 9, 17. *R.*
vinberige, -an, *f. uva, Math.* 7, 16. *Luc.* 6, 44.
vinbôg (*vel* bog?), -es? *m.? palmes, Num.* 13, 24.
vinbrytta, -an, *m. vini largitor, tabernarius, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.
vinburh, -ge, *f. vini urbs, urbs in qua vinum largitur, Cædm.* 219, 21. 255, 11. *sed melius legitur* vinburh *vel* vynburh. *cf.* VINAN.
vinbyrel, -es, *m. vini promus, Cot.* 50.
vinclyster, -es, *m. botrus, racemus, Scint.* 47.
vincole, -an? *f. vinarium, Cot.* 126.
vindruncen, *part. ebrius, Cædm.* 262, 32.
vindruncenness, -e, *f. vinolentia, ebrietas, Som.*
vinfät, -es, *n. vinarium, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 60.
vingål, *adj. ebrius, vinosus, Cædm.* 223, 8.
vingeard (vineard), -es, *m. vinea, Math.* 20, 8. *Luc.* 22, 18.
vingeardbôg, -es, *m. capreolus.* vingeardbôgas, *capreoli, Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 58.
vingeardnæm, -e, *f. vindemia, Som.*
vingedrinc, -es, *n. vini potatio, Cædm.* 155, 28.
vingetredd, -es, *n.? torcular, Bosw. s. l.*
vinhûs, -es, *n. oenopolium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 78. *Älfr. epist.* 1, 48.
vinlic, *adj. vino similis, vinosus, Älfr. T. p.* 27, 7.
vinmere, -es, *n.? vinarium, Bosw. s. l.*
vinreced, -es, *n. vini apotheca, Beów.* 1422.
vinsäd, *adj. vino satiatus, Judith.* 22, 21.
vinsele, -es, *m. vini aula, Beów.* 1383.
vinsester, -es, *m. cantarus* (*sextarius*), *R.* 24.
vintifer, -es, *n. vini oblatio, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.
vintredda, -an, *m.? torcular, Som.*
vintreo, -ves, *n. vitis arbor, Älfr. gl. Som.* 65. *Psalm.* 127, 3. *C.*
vintrôg, -es, *m. torcular, Math.* 21, 33. *C.*
vintûn, -es, *m. vini taberna, L. Can. eccl.* 30.
vintvig, -es, *m.? vitis palmes, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
vinvringa, -an, *m.? torcular, Math.* 21, 33.
vinþege, -es, *m.? vini potatio, Cædm.* 217, 4.

*VÎPAN (väp, vipon, vipen), *flectere, volvere. cf. goth.* veipan (váip, *cet.*) *στεφανοῦν;* váipjan, *φιμοῦν.*
vipjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vel* vipjan (-ede, -ed)? *tergere, C. R. Ben.* 47. *cf. bor.* vippa, *gyrare;* vipra, *torquere.*
vápēan (-ôde, -ôd), *fluctuare, vacillare, obstupescere, Bosw. s. l. cf. bor.* veipa, *f. levidensa, impilea.*
vápol, *adj. fluctuans.*
vápul, -es, *m.? pompholix, Som.*
vápoljan, vápeljan (-de, -ed, *seu* -ôde, -ôd?), *scatere, ebullire, effervescere, Prov.* 15. *Cant. Habacuc. cf. theod.* weifeln.
Vipped, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 465.

*VÎSAN (vás, vison, visen), *ducere, tueri.*
vis, *adj.* (*viae gnarus?*) *sapiens, prudens.* alc vîs mon, *Boeth.* 40, 3. gelic þam visan vere, *Math.* 7, 24. ceóse him sumne visne man,

Gen. 41, 33. vise bôceras, *sapientes scribae*, *Math.* 23, 34. þâ vîsestân vitan, *magi*, *Boeth.* 16, 4. *Gen.* 41, 8.

andvîs, *adj. expertus, astutus, Som.*

forevîs, *adj. praescius, Cot.* 149.

framvîs, *adj. persapiens, Som.* framvîsum (*dat. plur.*) *adv. sapienter, Psalm.* 57, 5.

gevîs, *adj. sciens, sapiens.*

gevîsfullice, *adv. sapienter, Dial. L. II. praef.*

unvîs, *adj. stolidus, Deut.* 32, 6. *Psalm.* 14, 1.

vîsdôm, -es, *m. sapientia, prudentia, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 11, 9. *Marc.* 6, 2.

unvîsdôm, -es, *m. insipientia, inprudentia, Psalm.* 22, 2. *Boeth.* 40, 7.

vîsfâst, *adj. sapientiâ firmus, sapiens, perfectus, Math.* 19, 21, *R. Luc.* 1, 17, *C. R. Menolog. F.* 122.

vîshycgende, *part. sapiens, Beów.* 5429.

vîshygdig (vîshŷdig), *adj. sapienter cautus, Cædm.* 109, 2, 15.

vîslic, *adj. sapiens, prudens, L. Const. p.* 148. § 2. *Bêd. Sm.* 485, 31.

vîslice, *adv. prudenter, sapienter, Marc.* 12, 34.

gevîslice, *adv. prudenter; decenter, Ælfr. T. p.* 17, 22. *Luc.* 10, 42.

unvîslice, *adv. imprudenter, insipienter, Gen.* 19, 26.

vîsness, -e, *f. sapientia.*

andvîsness, -e, *f. experientia, Som.*

gevîsness, -e, *f. experientia.*

ungevîsness, -e, *f. ignorantia, Bêd. Sm.* 576, 28.

unvîsness, -e, *f. ignorantia, Bêd. Sm.* 491, 29.

vîsvyrda, -an, *m. verbis sapiens, Som.*

vîse, *adv. sapienter.*

framvîse, *adv. persapienter, Som.*

unvîse, *adv. stolide, Boeth.*

vîsa, -an, *m. dux.* þu hâleđum eart veard and vîsa, *Cædm.* 251, 19. veorces vîsan, *Cædm.* 101, 28. *bor.* visir. *invenitur etiam* vosa, *quae vocis forma* vîsa, *non* vîsa *scribere suadet. cf. tamen vocem ags.* Brosingas *cum voce boreali* Brîsingar. *si igitur vox* vîsa, *vocali brevi rata habeatur, eam pro vîsja positam esse veri simile est; sed* vîsa *et* vosa *nihil forsan habent communis. cf.* vasa *sub* VASAN.

vîse, -an, *f.* 1) *modus, consuetudo, mos.* on þâ vîsan, *L. Eádm.* 3, 1. ælces môdes vîse, *Boeth.* 5, 3. on ôđre vîsan, *Gen.* 42, 12. 2) *res, causa.* þær scó vîse on tveón cyme, *ubi res in dubium veniat, Bêd. Sm.* 474, 21. âcsâde, hvanon he þâ vîsan cûđe, *unde rem sciret interrogavit, Bêd. Sm.* 600, 39. on þam ende þâra vîsena, *in rerum fine, Bêd. Sm.* 482, 12. bi þisse vîsan, *ea causa, Bêd. Sm.* 496, 12. of hvylcere vîsan, *qua ex causa, Bêd. Sm.* 496, 35. 3) *plur.* vîsan, *mores.* ealdlice vîsan, *prisci mores, L. Const. W. p.* 148. § 2. âcsa hine his vîsena, *L. Eádg. conf.* 2.

vîsjan, vîssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dirigere, regere; monstrare, docere, monere.* 1) ânum: svâ him god vîsôde, *sicut deus ei monstravit, Gen.* 24, 11. 2) ânne: lâdmenn, þât þe vegas vîsigëân, *conductores, qui tibi vias monstrent, Gen.* 33, 15. ic þe vîsje, *te dirigam, Cædm.*

35, 32. bûtan me god visige, *nisi me deus doceat, Gen.* 41, 16. *theod. etiam* visôn *et* vissôn (= visjôn, visëôn) *invenitur.*

gevisjan, gevissajan, *dirigere, instruere.* þu gevissa þâ sacerdas, *Jos.* 3, 8.

vissjend, -es, *m. rector, Mone. B.* 2227.

visung (vissung), -e, *f. gubernatio, instructio, Jud.* 8, 28. *Ælfr. ep.* 1, 20. 36.

gevisung (gevissung), -e, *f. directio, instructio, Ælfr. T. p.* 12.

vâs, -es, *n.* (*quod educitur, ejicitur*) *coenum, lutum.* vâses scyte, *sepia, piscis nomen, quia atrum cruorem utramenti instar per aquam effundens insequentibus iter sepit, R.* 102. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 77. vâs sæ, *coenum maris, Chron. Sax.* 1137. *cf. bor.* veisa, *palus putrica, cloaca, sed etiam francogall.* gazon, *theod.* waso, wasal, *quae voces ad verbum* VASAN, *pertinent, q. v.*

vâsa, -an, *m. ejectus, privatus, orphanus, satyr. cf. theod.* weise, *orphanus, sed etiam* VASAN, *pollere.*

vâsend (væsend), -es, *m. gurgulio, rumen, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 70. *cf. theod.* weisunt; *fris.* wâsend.

*VÎTAN (vât, viton, viten), 1) *videre, adscribere, impendere.* âre vitan, *honorem impendere, Bêd. Sm.* 531, 28. 2) *imputare,* þu meaht hit me vitan, *Cædm.* 51, 9. *Beów.* 5478. *cf. videre,* ἴδειν, εἰδέναι.

ätvitan (ätvât, *cet.*), *exprobrare.* sorge mændon, ätviton veána dæl, *Beów.* 2293. *Thorp. Anal.* 128.

ëdvitan (ëdvât, *cet.*), *exprobrare.* edviotun, *exprobraverunt, Bêd.* 5, 13. *theod. tamen* itavîjan, itawîjôn. *sed quum literae* o *et* t *facillime confundantur, etiam loco citato forsitan* edvittun *legi debet, nisi* ätviotun *scribendum sit.*

ofvitan (ofvât, *cet.*), *revereri, Math.* 21, 37. *R. goth.* inveitan (invâit).

ôðvitan (ôðvât, *cet.*), *reprehendere, Boeth.* 10. ne þorfte him þâ leán ôðvitan mon on middangearde, *Beów.* 5986.

-vite, -es, *n.* 1) *supplicium, poena, Boeth.* 38, 6. 39, 2, 9. *Gen.* 38, 25. 2) *tormentum, calamitas, plaga, Math.* 5, 29. *Cædm.* 256, 23. *Luc.* 7, 21. *mulcta, L. In.* 28. *L. Æðelb.* 9. *L. Eádv. Guth.* 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.

vitebrôga, -an, *m. supplicii horror, Cædm.* 3, 33.

viteclofe, -an, *f. nugae nugamentum? Som.*

vitedôm, -es, *m. decreti sententia, praesagium, Bêd. Sm.* 554, 22. 588, 15. 606, 20.

vitedômlic, *adj. propheticus, Gûðl. vit.* 10.

vitefâst, *adj. mulctâ detentus, Test. Æðelfl. praef.*

vitehûs, -es, *n. supplicii domus, infernum, Cædm.* 3, 21.

vitelâc, -es, *n. supplicii piaculum, Cædm.* 154, 12.

viteleás, *adj. supplicii expers, L. Cnut. pol.* 71.

viteleást, -e, *f. impunitas, Som.*

vitelocc, -es, *m. vinculum poenae.* veras bâsnedon viteloccas, veán under veallum, *Cædm.* 146, 5.

viteræden, -ne, *f. mulctae condicio, Bêd. Sm.* 531, 11.

vitesaga, -an, *m. supplicii index, propheta, Som.*

vitescräf, -es, *n. supplicii antrum, orcus, Cædm.* 308, 12.

vitesteng, -es, *m.? stipes, fustis, aculeus, Som.*

vitestov, -e, *f. supplicii locus, tartarus, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 41.

vitesving, -es, *m.? verber, Cædm.* 112, 2.

vitetôl, -es, *n. puniendi instrumentum, Som.*
vitebeóv, -es, *m. servus libertate mulctatus, L. In.* 24, 48, 54.
edvit, -es, *m. opprobrium, Psalm.* 14, 4. 21, 5.
edvitfullice, *adv. probrose, Cot.* 195.
orvîte, *adj.? adv.? impunis, L. Älfr. pol.* 38.
vitnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *punire.* vitnjan mid deáde, *capite mulctare, Boeth.* 41, 3. 38, 6. *cruciare, vexare, Luc.* 12, 47, 48.
gevitnjan, *punire, cruciare, Gen.* 20, 18. *Älfr. gr.* 27.
unvitnôd, *part. inpunitus, Boeth.* 38, 5.
ungevîtnôd, *inpunitus, inultus, Boeth.* 38, 3.
vîtnere, -es, *m. punitor, tortor, carnifex, Math.* 18, 34.
vitnigendlic, *adj. (puniendus?) puniens, Bosw. s. l.*
unvitnigendlic, *adj. inpunis, Älfr. gr.* 38.
vitnung, -e, *f. punitio, poena, L. Eádg. sup.* 4.
vîtnungstov, -e, *f. purgatorium, Som.*
unvitnung, -e, *f. impunitas, Scint.*
vita (vitta), -an, *m. testis, L. In.* 25. *cf. goth.* veitvôds.
gevita, -an, *m. testis, Luc.* 24, 48.
vitness, -e, *f. testimonium, Psalm.* 18, 8. *L. Eádv.* 1.
gevitness, -e, *f. testimonium, Gen.* 31, 27. *Marc.* 1, 44.
vitscipe, -es, *m. testimonium, Bosw.*
gevitscipe, -es, *m. testimonium, Bêd. I,* 27. *resp.* 6.
vitega, -an, *m. propheta, interpres, Math.* 13, 39. *Luc.* 16, 4. *Cædm.* 218, 19. 224, 13.
forevitega, -an, *m. propheta, Älfr. gl.* 41.
vîtegestre, -an, *f. prophetissa, Luc.* 2, 36.
vîtegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praedicere, Luc.* 1, 67. *Math.* 7, 22. *Caedm.* 250, 13.
forevitegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praedicere, Lye.*
vitegung, -e, *f. divinatio, vaticinium, Math.* 13, 14. þurh deádes (deádas?) vitegung, *necromantia, Cot.* 142.

VÅT, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. Ind. praes. sing.* vât, vâst, vât; *plur.* viton. *Subj. praes. sing.* vite; *plur.* viten. *Praeter. ind. et subj. sing.* visse *et* viste; *plur.* visson *et* viston. *Inf.* vitan. *Part. praes.* vitende; *part. praeter.* viten. hvanon vât ic? *Luc.* 1, 18. þu vâst, *Joh.* 21, 5. vite ge, *scitis vos, Math.* 20, 25. vitad, *scite, Psalm.* 4, 4. ic viste hira sâr, *Exod.* 3, 8. hû mäg ic hit vitan, *Gen.* 15, 8. *Cum negandi particula* ne *verbum* VÅT *ita coalescit, ut formae* nât, nâst, niton (nyton), nisse, niste (nysse) *cet. efficiantur.*

bevât, *verb. anom. inspicere, praeesse, custodire.* þe eallu his þing beviste, *Gen.* 24, 2. 39, 4.
forevât, *verb. anom. praescire, Boeth.* 39, 5.
gevât, *verb. anom. scire, Caedm.* 157, 13.
unvitende, *part. ignarus, Oros.* 6, 36.
vit, *adj. sciens. cf. goth.* vits.
invit, *adj. dolosus.* vordum invitum, *verbis dolosis, Caedm.* 310, 22.
vita (veota, vuta), -an, *m. sapiens, consiliarius, Bêd. Sm.* 638, 14. *procerus, Luc.* 22, 52. *Boeth.* 1. *LL. Anglosax. plur. loc.*
unvita (unveota), -an, *m. imperitus, L. Eádg. can.* 4.

ûðvita (ûðveota), -an, *m. sapiens, philosophus, Boeth.* 24, 3. 33, 3. *Psalm.* 104, 20. *Math.* 18, 19. *C.*
ûðvitelic, *adj. philosophicus, Cot.* 8, 97, 181, 197.
ûðvitjan (-ôde, -ôd), *philosophari, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 25.
ûðvitegung, -e, *f. philosophia, Som.*
vitt (vit), -es, *n. mens, intellectus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 159. *goth.* viti, *n.*
fyrvitt, -es, *n. curiositas, Beów.* 463.
gevitt, -es, *n. mens, intellectus, Caedm.* 16, 29. *Boeth.* 39, 5. *scientia, Luc.* 1, 77.
gevitleás, *adj. inscius, Ælfr. gr.* 47.
gevitleást, -e, *f. insipientia, stultitia, Hiob. p.* 167, 32.
gevitloca, -an, *m. intelligentiae claustrum, cor, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 166.
gevitseóc, *adj. daemoniacus, Ælfr. gl.* 9.
gevitseócness, -e, *f. insanitas, Som.*
invitt (invit), -es, *n.* 1) *conscientia, Bosw. s. l.* 2) *fraus, dolus, Caedm.* 145, 31. *cf.* invidda *sub* VËDAN.
invitfeng, -es, *m. amplexus dolosus, Beów.* 2893.
invitfull, *adj. doli plenus, dolosus, Caedm.* 58, 18. 77, 10.
invitgást (*vel* -gäst), -es, *m. daemon* (*hospes, vir?*), *dolosus, Beów.* 5336.
invithrôf, -es, *m. tectum, domus doli, Beów.* 6241.
invitnett, -es, *n. rete dolosum, insidiae, Beów.* 4329.
invitnið, -es, *m. malitia dolosa, Beów.* 3712.
invitscearu, -e, *f. fraudis pars, insidiae, Beów.* 4951.
invitsearo, -ves, *n. apparatus dolosus, insidiae, Beów.* 2195.
invitsorh, -ge, *f. cura ex dolo oriunda, Beów.* 1655.
invitspell, -es, *n. narratio dolosa, Caedm.* 122, 9.
invitvrâsen, -e, *f. catena dolosa, insidiae, Andr.* 63. 946.
invitþanc, -es, *m. cogitatio dolosa, insidiae, Beów.* 1491.
ungevitt, -es, *n. amentia, stultitia, Deut.* 28, 28.
ungevitfäst, *adj. stultus, Som.*
ungevitfästness, -e, *f. ignorantia, Som.*
ungevitfull, *adj. ignarus, fatuus, Boeth.* 32, 3.
ungevitfullness, -e, *f. stultitia, Lye.*
ungevitlic, *adj. stolidus, Som.*
vitleás, *adj. prudentiae expers, inscius, Lye.*
vitleást, -e, *f. insipientia, Hiob. p.* 167, 32.
vitjan, veotjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *praestituere.* þe is gedâl vitôd lices and sâvle, *Caedm.* 57, 19. 2) *providere, Beów.* 3869.
bevitjan, bevitigan (-ôde, -ôd), *tenere, custodire.* ealle gescearfta môton heora gevunan bevitigan, *Boeth.* 7, 3. *Oros.* 2, 2.
vitôdlice, 1) *adv. certe, sane, nempe, Math.* 12, 28. 26, 21. *Marc.* 2, 16. 2) *conj. sed, vero, enim, Math.* 8, 24. 9, 37.
gevitôdlice, *adv. profecto, Psalm.* 58, 1. *T.*
vitig (vittig), *adj. sciens, sapiens, peritus, Beów.* 1364. *Caedm.* 179, 8. 182, 24.
forevitig, *adj. praescius, Som.*
gevitig, *adj. intelligens, gnarus, Solil.* 2. *Boeth.* 36, 5. *Beów.* 6182.
ungevitig, *adj. ignorans, stolidus, Béd. Sm.* 576, 1. *Boeth.* 36, 5.
unvitig, *adj. ignarus, insensibilis, Som.*

vitigdôm (vitedôm), -es, *m. sapientia, praescientia, Caedm.* 224, 34.
vitiglice, *adv. sapienter, ingeniose, Som.*
ungevitiglice, *adv. stulte, Dial.* 2, 3.
vitigness, -e, *f. scientia.*
ungevittiness, -e, *f. stultitia, Dial.* 2, 31.
vitol, *adj. sciens, sapiens, Som.*
forevitol, *adj. praescius, astutus, Som.*
unvittol, *adj. ignarus, Som.*
vitolness, -e, *f. scientia, sapientia, Som.*
forevitolness, -e, *f. praescientia, Som.*
vitrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *statuere, constituere.* vitrôd gefeól heáh of heofonum handveorc godes, *Caedm.* 208, 31. *sed Thorpius* vitôd *legere suadet. cf. etiam* viterjan *sub* vëter.
viss, *adj. certus.*
geviss, *adj. certus, Bêd.* 5, 22. *R. Ben. interl.* 63. *Boeth.* 41, 5.
ungeviss, *adj. incertus, Boeth.* 11, 2. *Älfr. T. p.* 39.
ungeviss, -es, *n.? imperitia, ignorantia.* þurh ungeviss, *Lev.* 4, 13. *ignominia.* gefyll onsŷne heora of ungevisse, *Psalm.* 82, 15.
ungevisses (*adv.*) *inscienter, Ben.*
ungevisslic, *adj. inusitatus, Boeth.* 7, 2.

VÎTAN (vât, viton, viten), *ire, esse, regnare.* and god viteď on þam hêhstan heofonrice ufan älvealda, *et deus regnat in coelo omnipotens, Caedm.* 32, 31. *Subj. praes. plur.* vitân (*corrupte:* vutân, utân), *eamus, cum infin. verborum notione se movendi praeditorum haud raro jungitur, e. gr.* vîtân (utân) gangan, *eamus;* vîtân fyligëan, *sequamur.*
gevîtan (gevât, *cet.*) 1) *ire, proficisci, discedere.* gif ne mäge gevîtan, *Math.* 26, 42. gevîtan of life, *mori* (207, 8.). gevîtan of vorulde, *e mundo discedere, mori, Somn.* 217. þonne seó deorce niht von geviteď (265, 99.). gevât se däg, *Math.* 24, 35. geviten, *discessus* (265, 97.), *Bêd.* 3, 12. *Thorp. Anal. p.* 48. 2) *cum infinitivo verborum verbi auxiliaris instar* gevîtan *quoque jungitur:* geviton on fleám sceacan, *fugerunt, Judith.* 291. geviton him þâ gangan, *abierunt, Caedm.* 53, 8. tid gevât sceacan, *tempus effugit, Caedm.* 9, 1. heó þâ fleón gevât, *effugit, Caedm.* 136, 23. 3) *cum adverbiis:* forď gevîtan, *abire, discedere.* gevât se däg forď, *Luc.* 9, 12. niďer gevîtan, *descendere, Bêd.* 5, 12. of gevîtan, *abire, discedere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 194. on gevîtan, *aggredi, transgredi, Bêd.* 3, 22. onveg gevîtan, *abire, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. up gevîtan, *ascendere, Boeth.* 7, 3. 39, 13. ût gevîtan, *egredi, Bêd. Sm.* 516, 18.
gevitendlic, *adj. deciduus, Past.* 46, 5.
gevitenness (gevitenes, gevitnes, gevitednes), -e, *f. abitus, discessio, mors, Bêd.* 4, 24. *Thorp. An.*
onveggevitenness, -e, *f. discessio, abitus, Bêd.* 3, 7.
vâtjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *gredi, ire.*
invâtjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *ingredi.* sona invatide (? vâtôde), *Beóv.* 4449.

viďig, -e, *f. salix, Älfr. gl. Som.* 9, 63. *bor.* viďir, *m. theod.* wida, *f.*

Vô (= *goth.* vô).

Vôc, Vôcing, vôcor, *vide* VACAN.
Vôd, Vôden, vôdness, vide VADAN.

vôgjan, *vide* vôh.

vôh (vô), *adj.* 1) *curvus, flexuosus.* vô nasu, *Past.* 2, 1. vôa mûđ, *os exulceratum, Som.* mislice vôge vëgas, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 67. 2) *iniquus, pravus.* hit is vôh, þät, *Boeth.* 38, 3. vôra (= vôhra) vorda viste him fela, *multa verba iniqua scivit, Caedm.* 29, 6. *Vox* vôh, *utrum cum verbo* WAHAN (wuoh) *cohaereat, nec ne, dijudicare non audeo, quia verbi notio "memoriâ tenere, memorare", si primitiva sit, obstare videtur. cf. tamen* vôgjan.

vôhbogen, *part. incurvatus, Beów.* 5649.

vôhdôm (vôdôm), -es, *m. iniquum judicium, Lup.* 21.

vôhfôted, *part. tortos habens pedes, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vôhfull, *adj. nequitiae plenus, Marc.* 15, 27. *Math.* 13, 38. *C.*

vôhfullniss, -e, *f. nequitia, malitia, Math.* 22, 18. *C.*

vôhgestreón, -es, *n. lucrum nequitiâ paratum, Lup.* 21.

vôhhæmed (-hæmet, *Boeth. Rawl.* 173), -es, *n. adulterium. cf.* hæman.

vôhhæmere, -es, *m. fornicator, adulter, Som.*

vôhhanded, *part. tortas habens manus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vôhlic (vôlic), *adj. tortus, pravus, iniquus.* hit is svîđe vôlic, *Älfr. Test. p.* 2, 14. vôlice, *adv. prave, injuste, ibid. p.* 41, 9.

vôhnyss (vôgeness, vônyss), -e, *f. error, perversitas, iniquitas,* gerihtan vôhnesse, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 28. on vônysse geeácnôd, *in iniquitate conceptus, Bêd. Sm.* 495, 24.

vôrôht, -e, *f.? abominatio, Marc.* 13, 14. *cf.* rêcan.

vôhveorc, -es, *n. opus pravum, peccatum, scelus, Som.*

âvôh (= onvôh?), *adv. torte, male, inique.* gif mon þät trod (*gre gem*) âvôh drife, *L. Val.* 1. ær âvôh tô somne gedidon, *L. Eádm.* 9.

onvôh, *adj. perversus, Past.* 53, 7.

ónvôhness, -e, *f. perversitas, Bosw.*

vôh (vôg, vô), -es, *n.* 1) *flexura, curvatura.* vôgum, *flexuris, Bosw. s. l.* 2) *perversitas, pravitas.* tô vôge bringan, *Älfr. Hept. praef.* on vôh faran, *Boeth.* 39, 8. hi nânes vôges ne vilnjađ, *Boeth.* 40, 7. vôh vyrcan, *Cædm.* 226, 13.

vô, -n, *inc. gen. error.* ac veorđeđ sviđe oft on vôn se sido, þê, *Boeth.* 39, 9. on vôn, *L. eccl.* 28. *sed in utroque loco fortassis* on vôh *legi debet.*

vôgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *petere, nubere* (?) *Scint.* 13.

âvôgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *petere.* âvôgôd, *petitus, Som.*

vôgere, -es, *m. procus, amasius, Älfr. gl. Som.* 74. *angl.* wooer.

vôl, vôlbærnes, vôlberende, vôlbryne, *vide* VALAN.

vôm (= vôham? *cf.* vôh), *sonitus, horror.* þær is vôm and vôp vide ge hêred, *Cædm.* 285, 5. *bor.* vômr, *sonus.*

vôma (= vôhamâ?), -an, *m. sonitus, fragor, procella, horror.* þâ he secgan ongan svefnes vôman, *Cædm.* 223, 12. vuldres vôma, *Cædm.* 183, 31. se vôma cvom, *Cædm.* 190, 21. viges vôma, *Cod. Exon.* 277, 5. vintres vôma, *ibid.* 292, 22. *cf. bor.* Ômi, Vôdani *cognomen, et Grimmi Mythol. p.* 131.

vêman (-de, -ed), *suadere, allicere, R. Ben.* 61. vêman mid vynnum, *gaudiis allicere* (216, 29.).

vêmere, -es, *m. lenio, Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

vôp, vôplic, *vide* VÊPAN.

vôr, vôrhana, vôrhenn, vôrjan, *vide* VARAN.

vôs, vôsig, *vide* VASAN.

vôð (= vôhað?), -e, *f. clamor.* hi mislice vôðe hôfon, *Cod. Exon.* 156, 8. *eloquium, effatum, carmen.* vynsumâst vôða, *carminum, jucundissimum, Cod. Exon.* 358, 9. *cf.* vôh *et theod.* WAHAN.

vôð, -es, *m. effatum, carmen.* vôð ôðerne lythvon leóðôde, *Cod. Ex.* 135, 31.

vôðbora, -an, *m. effata proferens, rhetor, orator, Cot.* 194. *propheta, Cod. Exon.* 19, 18. 295, 19. 346, 31. 489, 17.

vôðcräft, -es, *m. rhetorica, poësis; carmen, cantus, Cod. Exon.* 234, 30. 360, 7.

vôðgifu (-giefu), -e, *f. facundiae donum, Cod. Exon.* 414, 10.

vôðsang, -es, *m. carmen, cantus, Cod. Exon.* 4, 1.

vêðe, *adj. suavis, dulcis.* svêg þäs vêðan sanges, *Bêd. Sm.* 630, 23. ic þec lædan sceal vegas þe sindon vêðe, *Cod. Exon.* 103, 15. *goth.* vôþs, *sax.* wuothi, *dulcis.*

voeð (vêð?), -e, *f.? molestia? Luc.* 11, *h.* 18, 5. *C.*

Vla (= *goth.* vla).

*VLAHAN (vlôh, vlôhon, vlahen), *solvi, remitti; regelare. cf. bor.* hlâ, *liquescere;* hlâna, *tepescere;* lôa, *alluere. Fortasse etiam* VLAVAN *vel* VLAAN *statui debet.*

vläc, *adj. remissus, tepidus.* on strengo þeódscipes and þreá tô vläc, *in vigore disciplinae et correctionis nimis remissus, Bêd. Sm.* 492, 18. *cf. theod.* law, *tepidus.*

vläclice, *adv. tepide, Som.*

vläcness, -e, *f. tepor, tepiditas, Som.*

vlacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tepere, tepescere, Älfr. gr. Som.* 26.

vlecjan (vlehte, vleht), *tepefacere, Herb.* 19, 16. 80, 3.

vlanc (vlonc), *adj. superbus.* fêðrum vlanc, *alis superbus, Cod. Exon.* 204, 19. vlance eágan, *elati oculi, Psalm.* 130, 1. vlance þeóde, *Cædm.* 208, 21. ôð þät vlance forsceáf mihtig engel, *Cædm.* 190, 26.

vlanclic, *adv. insolens, arrogans, Som.*

vlanclice, *adv. arroganter, Cot.* 14.

vlancjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insolescere, superbire, Cot.* 140. *bor.* hlacka (*i. e.* hlanka) *exultare.*

vlence, -es, *m. superbia, splendor, Greg.* 104. *cf. Kemble ad Beów. sub* vlanc.

vlenco, -o, -e, *f. arrogantia, pompa, splendor.* ídele vlenca carjan, *vanos splendores appetere, L. const. W.* 150, 19. æghvylce vlence forhogjan, *omnem pompam repudiare, ibid.* 150, 33. hie vlencó onvôd, *superbia eos aggressa est, Cædm.* 155, 27. 217, 3. for vlence, *Boeth.* 7, 3. for vlenco, *Beów.* 673.

vlencëan, vlencan (vlencte, vlenced), *efferre, superbum reddere.*

forvlencëan, *exaltare, Past.* 26, 2.

gevlencan, *efferre, Heming p.* 104.

ofervlencan, *nimis exaltare, Oros.* 1, 10.

vlôh (vlô), *adj. quod remissum fuit, adhuc nondum est, ligatus, clausus, fessus.* vlône (*l.* vlône ne) meahte orôð up geteón, ellenspræce, *vinctum non potuit spiritum sursum trahere, loquelam fortem, Cod. Exon.* 171, 16.

anvlôh, *adj. ligatus, alligatus, clausus.* is me svâ þeáh villa, þät (svâ) se vyrttruma stille väs on staðule, svâ seó stefn gecvæð, and ymb seofon tida sæde onfénge: svâ þin rice restende býð, anvlôh for eorlum, ôð þu, *cet. est mihi tamen voluntas, ut quomodo illa radix firma erat in suo loco, ut illa vox dixit, et post septem tempora segetem (rorem) accepit: ita etiam regnum tuum quietum sit, clausum omnibus hominibus, donec tu, cet. Caedm.* 252, 7. *cf. Daniel* 4, 26.

gevlôh (gevlô), *adj. onustus, impletus.* þis is seó eorðe, þe ic älgrêne tudre þinum torhte ville, västmum gevlô, on geveald dôn, *haec terra est, quam ego perviridem prosapiae tuae volo, frugibus onustam, in potestatem dare, Caedm.* 107, 4.

vlôh, *inc. gen. omne quod ligat, fimbria, Math.* 9, 20. 23, 5. näs hire vlôh ne hrägl fýrê gemæled, *non erat ei fimbria neque vestis igne maculata, Juliâna* 590.

vlence, vlencëan, vlenco, *vide* VLAHAN.

Vli (= *goth.* vli).

vlisp (vlips), *adj. blaesus, balbus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

vlite, vlitig, vlitigëan, *vide* VLÎTAN.

Vlâ, vlæ (= *goth.* vlái).

vlæta, vlætan, vlâtjan, vlâtung, *vide* VLÎTAN.

Vlî (= *goth.* vlei).

VLÎTAN (vlât, vliton, vliten), *cernere, aspicere.* gevât eágum vlitan, *Caedm.* 127, 25. on þonc eágum vlât stiðferhð cyning, *Caedm.* 7, 15. vide vlitan meahte, *Caedm.* 38, 18. *bor.* lita (leit).

bevlitan (bevlât, *cet.*), *circumspicere, spectare.* þâ se eádega bevlât rinc ofer eaxle, *Caedm.* 177, 6.

gevlitan (gevlât, *cet.*), *conspicere.*

þurhvlitan (þurvlât, *cet.*), *perspicere, intelligere.* ve mid þâm ôðrum ne magun heáfudgimmum hygeþonces ferð eágum þurhvlitan, *Cod. Exon.* 82, 1.

vlite (*Kemble:* vlite), -es, *m. forma, splendor, dignitas, Caedm.* 3, 15. rôsan vlite, *Boeth.* 9. gimma vlite, *Boeth.* 13. seó dugð þäs vlites þe on þâm gimmum býð, *ibid.* micelne vlite þu âsetst, *Psalm.* 20, 5. se vlite þäs lichoman, *Bêd. Sm.* 576, 35. *cf. goth.* vlits, *m.* μορφή, πρόσωπον; *sax.* wliti, *m. n. forma.*

andvlite (onvlite), -es, *m.* (*vel n.?*) *vultus.* geseah andvlite his, *Psalm.* 10, 8. *goth.* andavleitns, *m.*, *theod.* antluzi, *n.*

andvlita (andvlita, *Caedm.* 288, 10.), -an, *m. vultus.* leóht andvlitan þines, *Psalm.* 4, 7. hi onfôð andvlitan, *Boeth.* 39, 5.

unvlite, -es, *n. dedecus, deformitas, Som.*

vlitebeorht, *adj. formâ praestans, Caedm.* 103, 34. 108, 10.

vlitefull, *adj. decorus, Scint.* 4.

vlitesceávung, -e, *f. pulchra specula, i. e. mons Sion, Bêd. Sm.* 347, 39.

vlitetorht, *adj. splendore illustris, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 193.

vlitevamm (-vomm), -es, *m. in vultu macula, naevus.* ät þam läsestan vlitevamme, *L. Äðelb.* 56.

vlitig (vliteg), *adj. formosus, pulcher.* vlitig on eágum, *Gen.* 3, 6. vif sviđe vlitig, *Gen.* 12, 14. vlitegan tungl, *sidera lucida, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 192. *compar.* vlitegra, *pulchrior, Caedm.* 33, 14. *superl.* vifa vlitigôst, *Boeth.* 28. *Caedm.* 39, 17. *sax.* wlitig.
unvlitig, *adj. non venustus, foedus, Bêd. Sm.* 612, 17. *Älfr. gr. Som.* 7, 21.
vlitiglice, *adv. decore, Som.*
vlitigness, -e, *f. decus, formositas.*
unvlitigness, -e, *f. dedecus, deformitas, Bêd. Sm.* 612, 7.
vlitigëan, vlitigan (-ôde, -ôd), *formare.* se godcunda foreþanc þâ feóver gesceafta vlitegađ, *Boeth.* 39, 8.
gevlitegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *formare, ornare, Psalm.* 94, 2. *illustrare, manifestum reddere.* gevlitega þinne vordcvide, *Caedm.* 236, 26.
unvlitegjan, *deformare, Boeth.* 39, 8.
unvlitegung, -e, *f. deformatio, Cot.* 69.
vlâtjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *intueri, Beóv.* 3837. nu þât is gefylled, þât se frôda þâ mid eágum þær on vlâtâde, *Cod. Exon.* 20, 34. 2) *impersonal.* me vlâtađ, me tædet, *nauseo, Boeth.* 11, 1. *Älfr. gr. Som.* ûs vlâtađ, *nos taedet, Num.* 21, 5.
bevlâtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *intueri, Som.*
ymbvlâtjan, *circumspicere, contemplari, Älfr. gr. Som.* 26.
vlâtung, -e, *f. nauseatio, melancholia, Cot.* 129.
bevlâtung, -e, *f. intuitio, spectaculum, Som.*
ymbvlâtung, -e, *f. aspectus, Älfr. gr. Som.* 28.
vlætan (vlætte, vlæted), *foedare.*
âvlætan, *foedare, Mod. confit.* 1.
gevlætan, *foedare.* gif þu svâ gevlætne (= gevlætedne) mon mêtst, *Boeth.* 37, 4.
vlæta (vlætta), -an, *m. nausea.* ôđ hit si gevended tô vlættan, *donec sit conversum ad nauseam, Num.* 11, 20.
anvlæta, -an, *m. livor, Med. ex Quadr.* 7, 3.

Vlô (= *goth.* vlô).

vlôh, *adj.* vlôh, *subst.*, *vide* VLAHAN.

Vra, vrä, vre (= *goth.* vra).

vracjan, vracnjan, vracu, *vide* VRÊCAN.
*VRAGAN (vrôh, vrôgon, vragen), *pètere? cf. bor.* raga, *lacescere; goth.* vrôhs, *accusatio.*
vrêgëan, vrêgan (-de, -ed), *accusare.* ongunnon hine vrêgan, *Luc.* 23, 2. ge hine vrêgađ, *Marc.* 15, 4. þâ þe þe vrêgdon, *Joh.* 8, 10. *goth.* vrôhjan; *sax.* wrôgjan; *fris.* wrôgja; *bor.* rœgja; *theod.* ruogjan. *Etiam Cod. Exon.* 340, 3. *legitur:* riht sceal rôgjan.
forvrêgan, *accusare, Bêd.* 5, 19.
gevrêgan, *accusare, Marc.* 3, 2. *Gen.* 37, 2.
vrêgendlic, *adj. accusandus, accusativus, Älfr. gr. Som.* 7.
vrêgere, -es, *m. accusator, Som.*
vrêgung (vrêging), -e, *f. accusatio, Som.*
vrôht, -e, *f.* 1) *accusatio, criminatio.* hvylce vrôhte bringe ge on*gean þisne man, Joh.* 18, 29. he gevrêgde his brôđru þære mæstan

vrôhte, *Gen.* 37, 2. 2) *flagitium, crimen.* svâ þu lâđlice vrôhte onstealdest, *Caedm.* 56, 12. hvanon seó vrôht com, *Oros.* 6, 4.

vrôht, -es, *m.? n.?* 1) *susurro, Ælfr. gr.* 36, 38. 2) *crimen.* ræhton vîde vrôhtes telgan, *Caedm.* 61, 3. 3) *contentio, lis.* hi his mægvinum vrôht berênedon, *Caedm.* 187, 6. vrôht vebban, *litem contexere, Cod. Verc. VI,* 618. vrôht väs âsprungen, *Caedm.* 6, 4. 4) *damnum, injuria.* näs nænig vrôht on hrägle, *Caedm.* 243, 17.

vrôhtberend, -es, *m. delator, accusator, Psalm.* 126, 5. *M.*

vrôhtbora, -an, *m. delator. Ælfr. gl. Som.* 73. *Cod. Exon.* 47, 31.

vrôhtgeorn, *adj. litis cupidus, contentiosus, Psalm.* 47, 1.

vrôhtgetême, -es, *n. litis provocatio, criminatio, Caedm.* 3, 34.

vrôhtlic, *adj. accusatorius, Lup.* 8.

vrôhtsâvere, -es, *m. litis sator, litigator, Past.* 46, 2.

vrôhtscipe, -es, *m. crimen, Caedm.* 100, 31.

vrôhtsmiđ, -es, *m. litis faber, litigator, Cod. Ex.* 156, 19. *Andr.* 86.

vrôhtsprëcol, *adj. injuriosa loquens, susurro, Bosw. s. l.*

vrôhtstäf, -es, *m. lis, contentio, increpatio, Cod. Verc. VI,* 1854.

vrêhtan (vrêhte, vrêht), *accusare.* þät hie vrêhton hine, *Math.* 12, 10.

vrêhtend, -es, *m. instigator, incensor, Cot.* 116. *cf. tamen* vrëcan.

vrêhtere, -es, *m. accusator, Prov.* 18.

vrang, *vide* VRINGAN.

*VRATAN (vrôt, vrôton, vraten), *moveri, radere, sculpere. cf. goth.* vratôn, *ire; graec.* ὀρύττειν.

vrätt, -es, *n.? sculptum quodvis, opus mirandum.* vrättum gefrätvâd, *Cod. Exon.* 414, 27. vrättum gebunden, *Beóv.* 3062. full vrätta and vira, *Beóv.* 4821.

vrätlic, *adj. mirus, mirandus, Andr.* 93. 740. 1201. *Beóv.* 1775. 2977. *Caedm.* 196, 27. (270, 307.)

vrätlice, *adv. mirum in modum, Cod. Exon.* 218, 13. (*Phoen.* 294.)

vrôt, -es, *m.? vel* -e, *f.? truncus, elephantis promuscis, Cot.* 25. 166. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58. *cf. bor.* rôt, *f. radix.* rôt, *n. motio, violentia, eradicatio.*

vrôtjan (-âde, -âd), *subigere, rostro versare, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 28, 6. *cf. bor.* rôta, *eruere.*

vrađu, *vide* VRËÞAN.

vräc *et ejus composita,* vräcca, vräcjan, vräcnjan, *vide* VRËCAN.

vräd, vrädjan, vräđjan, *vide* VRËÞAN.

vreccan (*enarrare*), *vide* reccan.

vreccan (*suscitare*), vrecca, vrecon, *vide* VRËCAN.

vrence, *vide* VRINGAN.

vrenna (= vrenja, vranja?), -an, *m. parrax, regulus, motacilla, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *cf. gael.* drean, *m.*

vređjan, *vide* VRËÞAN.

Vrë, vreo, vri (= *goth.* vri).

VRËCAN (vräc, vræcon, vrëcen) 1) *trudere, pellere, infligere, exercere.* torn vrecan, *iram effundere, Caedm.* 151, 13. ne môton vit vrecan torn godes, *Caedm.* 152, 33. vrecađ godes yrre, *effundite dei iram, Exod.* 32, 27. 2) *ulcisci, corrigere, punire.* ic vrece fädera unrihtvîsnysse on bearnum, *Exod.* 20, 5. sêlc vyrđ is nyt þâra þe vrieđ, *Boeth.* 40, 2.

3) *ulcisci, vindicare, defendere.* ic vrece hig, *vindicabo eam, Luc.* 18, 5. vrec me viđ minne viđervinnan, *Luc.* 18, 13. he vricđ his þeóvas, *Deut.* 32, 43. *goth.* vrikan, *διώκειν; fris.* wrēka, *trudere, ulcisci; sax.* wrēkan, *corripere, punire; bor.* rēka, *trudere, pellere, agere; theod.* rēchan

åvrëcan (åvräc, *cet.*), *ulcisci.* gif hine hvå (*se ipsum quis*) åvrecan ville, *L. Äđelst.* 20. *part. praet.* åvrëcen, *extorris, Cot.* 212, 5.

bevrëcan (bevräc, *cet.*), *persequi, pellere, Caedm.* 235, 12.

forvrëcan (forvräc, *cet.*), *expellere, bannire, Beóv.* 218. 3835. *Vidsid* 49. forvrëcen, *expulsus.*

gevrëcan (gevräc, *cet.*), *punire, vindicare, Beóv.* 214. 4006. 4786. *Caedm.* 4, 24. 77, 13.

onvrëcan (onvräc, *cet.*), *ulcisci, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

tôvrëcan (tôvräc, *cet.*), *expellere, Caedm.* 335, 4.

þurhvrëcan (þurhvräc, *cet.*), *immittere, infligere, Cot.* 187.

unvrëcen, *part. inultus, Beóv.* 4881. *Boeth.* 38, 7.

vrëca, -an, *m. vindex, L. Äđelst.* 6.

vrëcend, -es, *m. ultor, Thorp. Anal.*

vrëcennyss (vrëcnys), -e, *f. ultio, Luc.* 21, 21. 22. *C. R.*

vrëcing, -e, *f. ultio, poena, L. Äđelr. const. p.* 115, § 5.

vräc (vräcc), *adj. expulsus, exul, miser; validus, Hem. p.* 242. *Chron. Sax.* 1066. vräc fäc vriđađ, *tempus miserum (triste) succrescit, in longum ducitur* (222, 64). þå vräccan munecas lågon onbûtan þam veofode, *Chron. Sax.* 1083.

unvräc, *adj. impotens, invalidus, Chron. Sax.* 1052.

vracu (vräc, vrac, *Boeth.* 38, 1.), -e, *f. exilium, malum, Cædm.* 202, 5. þät þu ås påsvrace teódest, *Cædm.* 235, 21. vrace dreógan, *exilium pati, Cædm.* 276, 8. *cf. goth.* vraka, *διωγμός.*

vräc, -es, *n. exilium, malum.* vräces cunnåde, *exilium expertus est.* (211, 1.) þu scealt on vräc hveorfan, *Cædm.* 57, 15. þät he on vräc drife his sunu, *quod filium expulisset, Cædm.* 168, 32.

vräcfull (vrecfull), *adj. miseriae plenus, Lye.*

vrächvil, -e, *f. exilii tempus, Cod. Exon.* 233, 19.

vräclåst, -es, *m. exilii vestigium, exilium, Beóv.* 2704. *Cædm.* 272, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 319, 14.

vräclåstjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exulare, Cot.* 177.

vräclîc, *adj. extraneus, miser, Hem. p.* 243, 7. *Cædm.* 3, 17. *inusitatus, mirabilis, Cædm.* 174, 31. 196, 27. 233, 4. *cf. mhd.* vremede.

vräclice, *adv. peregre.* fêrde vräclice, *Luc.* 15, 33.

vräclif, -es, *n. in exilio vita, Bosw. s. l.*

vräcmann, -es, *m. exul, Cædm.* 186, 12.

vräcmecg, -es, *m. homo miser, exul, Cod. Exon.* 109, 35. *ultor, Beóv.* 4754. *cf. goth.* vraks, *persecutor.*

vräcmecga, -an, *m. exul, miser.* hire se vräcmecga viđ þingåde, *Cod. Exon.* 258, 4.

vräcscipe, -es, *m. exilium, Lye.*

vräcsiđ, -es, *m. in exilium discessus, L. Cnut. pol.* 36. *Boeth.* 10.

vräcsiđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exul abire, Älfr. gr. Som.* 25.

vräcstov, -e, *f. exilium, miseriae locus, Boeth.* 11, 1. *Cædm.* 6, 17.

vrecca (vräcca), -an, *m. exul, miser.* hêht þät vitehûs vräcna bidan, *Cædm.* 3, 32. *heros* (131, 36). *cf. theod.* rakjo, rekëo, recke.

vracjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exulare.* mid Scottum vracôde, *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 17. 547, 38.

vreccan (vrehte, vreht), *suscitare, insequi, persequi.* þu scealt vidlâst vrecan (vreccan?), *Cædm.* 62, 28. *goth.* vrakjan.

âvreccan, *resuscitare.* ic ville gân and âvreccan hine of slæpe, *Joh.* 11, 11. *nisi* âveccan *legi debeat.*

vräcing, -e, *f. ultio, poena, L. Ädelst. Const. p.* 115, § 5.

vräcn (vrecon), -e, *f. exilium, poena, ultio, Jud.* 15, 11.

vräcna, -an, *m. viator* (?) *Hick. Thes. I,* 135, 13.

vracnjan, vräcnjan (*Ælfr. gr. Som.* 25), vrecnjan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 38. (-ôde, -ôd), *exulare, peregrinari.* ic vracnôde, *Gen.* 32, 4. land þê hig on vracnôdon, *Exod.* 6, 4.

vræcu (vræc), -e, *f. ultio, vindicta, poena, malum.* ne magon ve þäs vræce gefremman, *Cædm.* 25, 14. þät väs vræc micel, *Beów.* 338. him þäs gûðcyning vræce leornôde, *Beów.* 4667. *goth.* vrêkei.

vræcgeorn, *adj. vindictae cupidus.*

*VRËÞAN (vräð, vrædon, vrëden), *crescere, generare, pullulare.*

vriđ, -e, *f.* (?) *uncia, Ben.*

gevride, -es, *n. glomus, glomulus. pl.* gevrido, *Cot.* 95.

vreođ, *inc. gen. sustentaculum, Bosw. s. l.*

vridjan, vreođjan, vridjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crescere, florere.* veox and vridâde, *crevit et floruit, Cædm.* 102, 19. vriđende sceal monrim vesan, *Cædm.* 105, 33. vynnum vridađ, *gaudiis exultat, Andr.* 635. veaxeđ and vridađ, *Beów.* 3479. hâlige þeávas veaxađ and vridjađ, *Cædm.* 92, 21. vreođjan, *Cot.* 84.

âvriđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pullulare, Lye.*

undervridjan (-ôde, -ôd), *suffulcire, Psalm.* 36, 25. *L.*

vräđ (vrëđ?), -e, *f. grex, Math.* 8, 32. *R. Dan.* wrad, *grex, sed goth.* vriþus, *grex.*

vräđmælum, *adv. gregatim, Cot.* 95.

vrađu (vräđ), -e, *f. sustentaculum, munimentum, columna; auxilium.* vrađe sealde, *Cædm.* 11, 13. þu vrađe findest, *Elen.* 84. þær býđ â gearu vrađu vanhâlum, *Elen.* 1030. þät he gênunga gûđgevædu, vrađe forvurpe, *Beów.* 5739. se me vrađe healdeđ, *Cod. Exon.* 117, 7.

vrađscräf, -es, *n. caverna columnis firmata? Cod. Exon.* 424, 18. *sed forsitan* vomvräđ scrafu *legi debet.*

vräđstudu (-stuđu), -e, *f. sustentaculum, columna, Cod. Exon.* 422, 6. seó vräđstudu þam vage tô vräđe geseted väs, *haec destrina parieti in munimentum adpositum erat, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 24.

vređjan, vräđjan (-ede, -eđ), *fulcire, munire, sustinere.* ælc vind vind viđ ôđerne, and þeáh vräđeđ ôđerne, *Boeth.* 21. folmum sînum vređede, *Andr.* 523. vređjađ, *Boeth.* 11, 68. *sax.* wređjan.

âvređjan (-ede, -eđ), *fulcire, firmare, sustentare, Bêd.* 2, 2. 4, 31.

gevređjan, *sustentare, Bêd.* 4, 31.

undervređjan, *suffulcire, Exod.* 17, 12.

undervređung, -e, *f. sustentatio, Bosw. s. l.*

vreođ, vreođjan, *vide* VRËÞAN.

vridjan, *vide* VRËÞAN.

vrigjan, vrigels, *vide* VRÎGAN.

vrincle, vrincljan, *vide* VRINGAN.

VRINGAN (vrang, vrungon, vrungen), *torquere, stringere, premere, exprimere.* vin vringan, *Boeth.* 5, 2. ic nam þâ vinberjan and vrang on þät fät, *Gen.* 40, 11. of vringan, *exprimere, Ælfr. gr. udd.* wringan; *theod.* ringan. *cf.* VRÎGAN.

åvringan (åvrang, *cet.*), *exprimere, Cot.* 196. of åvringan, *exprimere, Ælfr. gr.*

gevringan (gevrang, *cet.*), *conprimere, constringere, Thorp. Anal.*

gevring, -es, *n. sicera potus, Ælfr. gr.* 21.

vrincle, -an, *f. ruga, Som.*

vrincljan (-ôde, -ôd), *rugare, Som.*

vrang (vrong), -es, *m.? injuria.* mid vrange, *Chron. Sax.* 1124. *carcer, Cot.* 209.

vrence, -es, *m. fraus, dolus, strategema.* mid þam ylcan vrence, *Oros.* 6, 36. he teáh forđ his ealdan vrencëas, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *vox goth.* vráiqvs, *adj.* σκολιός, *connexum inter* vringan *et* vrigan *defendere. videtur.*

vrencan (vrencte, vrenced), *fallere.*

bevrencan, *occultis machinationibus circumvenire, Praecept. Moral.* 34.

vrynge (rynge), -an, *f. aranea, Psalm.* 38, 15. 89, 10. *L. cf. goth.* vruggô, παγίς.

vrislan, vrist, *vide* VRÎGAN.

vrit, vritbôc, vritbred, vritere, vriting, vritseax, *vide* VRÎTAN.

vrixendlîc, vrixjendlic, vrixl, vrixljan, vrixlung, *vide* VRÎGAN.

vriđ, *vide* VRËÞAN.

vriđa, *vide* VRÎÞAN.

Vro, Vry.

vroht = vorht, *vide* vyrcan *sub* VËRAN.

vrong = vrang, *vide* VRINGAN.

vryhta = vyrhta, *vide* vyrcan *sub* VËRAN.

vrynge, *vide* VRINGAN.

Vrâ, vræ (= *goth.* vrái, vrê).

vrâsen, vrâđ, *vide* VRÎÞAN.

vræc, vræcu, *vide* VRËCAN.

vræne, vrænna, *vide* VRÎGAN.

vræsn, vræsnan, vræst, vræstan, vræđ, *vide* VRÎÞAN.

Vrê (= *goth.* vrô).

vrêgan, vrêgere, vrêging, vrêhtan, vrêhtend, vrêhtere, *vide* VRAGAN.

Vreó (= *goth.* vrô, vrei).

vreógan, *Psalm.* 77, 64. vreóhtere, *Prov.* 18. = vrêgan, vrêhtere.

VREÓHAN, VREÓN (vreáh, vrugon, vrogen), *tegere, protegere, celare.* vreón *idem est atque* vrihan, *quod scilicet verbum e conjugatione IIIa in conjug. IIIb transiit.* mid hrâglê vreón, *veste tegere, Cædm.* 95, 2. ic vreó me her, *abscondo me hîc, Cædm.* 53, 26. flôd ealle vreáh beorgas, *fluctus montes obruit omnes, Cædm.* 83, 28. unc holt vrugon vu-

dubcáma helm, *nos ambo arbores celarunt, sylvae tagmentum, Cod. Exon.* 496, 1.

åvreón (**åvreáh**, *cet.*), *revelare.* sunu hit avreón vile, *Luc.* 10, 22.

bevreón (**bevreáh**, *cet.*), *tegere, protegere, Bosw.*

ofervreón (**ofervreáh**, *cet.*), *tegere, celare, Marc.* 14, 65.

unvreón, **onvreón**, *Marc.* 11, 27., **anvreón**, *R. Ben.* 3. (unvreáh, *cet.*), *detegere, revelare, Psalm.* 36, 5. — *Caeteras derivatas voces sub* **VRÎHAN** *quaeras.*

vreótan, *i. q.* **reótan**, *q. v.*

Vrî (= *goth.* vrei).

VRÎHAN (**vrâh**, **vrigon**, **vrigen**) [*ad ordinem figere? serere?*], *tegere, velare, celare, Cædm.* 54, 13. *Psalm.* 103, 3. *cf.* **VREÓN**. *theod.* rîhan (**rêch**).

åvrîhan (**åvrâh**, *cet.*), *revelare, Thorp. Anal.*

unvrîhan [**onvrigan**, *Marc.* 11, 24.] (**unvrâh**, *cet.*), *detegere, Psalm.* 17, 17. *L.*

vrigenness, -e, *f. tectio, velatio.*

åvrigenness (**åvrigeness**), -e, *f. revelatio, Som.*

anvrigenness, -e, *f. revelatio, Som.*

bevrigenness, -e, *f. occultatio, Som.*

onvrigenness, -e, *f. revelatio, Bosw.*

unvrigenness, -e, *f. revelatio, Som.*

unvrigedness, -e, *f. revelatio, R. Ben. inter.* 12.

vrigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere, conari, sequi.* ælc gesceaft vrigaď viď his gecyndes, *omnis creatura naturam suam sequitur, Boeth.* 25. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 169. *cf. mhd.* widerrigen, *reluctari. bor.* riga (rigadi) *aegre se movere.*

vrigels, -es, *m. tegmen, velamen, vestimentum, Psalm.* 62, 8. *cf. mhd.* rigel, *m. rica*, rëgilzierlîa, *muliebria.*

ofervrigels, -es, *m. vestimentum, toga, Cot.* 143.

vrixan (-te, -ed?), *mutuare.*

vrixendlic, *adj. mutuus, Dial.* 2, 7.

vrixendlice, *adv. mutuo, vicissim, Psalm.* 32, 15. *C. Bêd. Sm.* 598, 42.

vrixl, -es, *n.?* (-e, *f.?*), *vicis, reciprocatio, Cædm.* 120, 5. *Cod. Exon.* 26, 12. *Beów.* 5933.

gevrixle, -es, *n. vicis, reciprocatio, Boeth.* 21. *Math.* 17, 26. *Luc.* 1, 18. *Beów.* 2609.

vrixljan, **vrixlan**, **vrislan** (-ede, -ed), *permutare, mutuare, alternare, reciprocare.* þät hi svâ emnlice vrixledon, *Oros.* 4, 6. vordum vrixlan, *loqui cum aliquo, Beów.* 729. 1741.

gevrixlan (-ede, -ed), *alternare, mutuare, Cædm.* 22, 3.

vrixlung, -e, *f. permutatio, reciprocatio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58.

vræne (*pro* vræhne, *goth.* vrâihnis?), *adj. lascivus, libidinosus, Oros.* 1, 12. *cf. theod.* wrêniż ros, *admissarius. suec.* wrênsk, *lascivus.*

unvræne, *adj. non lascivus, Som. cf. theod.* unrênno, *equus castratus, gl. Schm. III*, 98.

vrænna, **vrenna** (*pro* vræhnja?), -an, *m. parrax, regulus, motacilla, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *R.* 88. *cf. theod.* reinno (rannêo, ran-

no), *admissarius;* stuotrên, *admissarius, Gl. Schm. III,* 98. warannio, *L. Sal. II,* 1, 2. *XLI,* 3, 4.

vrænness, -e, *f. lascivia, libido, luxuria.* âþenêd tô vrænnesse, *Boeth.* 31, 1. brûcan ungemetliere vrænnesse, *Boeth.* 32, 1.

vrâxljan (-ôde, -ôd), *luctari.* vrâxlôde, *Gen.* 32, 24. *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 19. *fris.* wrâxlja. *cf. bor.* reigja, *superbire.*

vrâxlere, -es, *m. luctator, Som.*

vrâxlung, -e, *f. luctatio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68.

VRÎTAN (vrât, vriton, vriten), *scalpere, scribere.* me geþuhte vritan þe, *Luc.* 1, 3. vrât mid his fingre, *Joh.* 8, 6, 8. *describere.* Ptolomêus vrât ealles þises middangeardes gemet on ânre bêc, *Boeth.* 18, 1. þâ þe hi ymbe vriton, *Boeth.* 18, 3. on vritan, *inscribere;* tô vritan, *adscribere, ordinare;* bi vritan, *postscribere, Praef. in Past.*

âvritan (âvrât, *cet.*), *describere, transcribere, Bêd.* 5, 23. *Oros.* 1, 1.

forvritan (forvrât, *cet.*), *proscribere, bannire, Som. discindere, Beów.* 5406.

gevritan (gevrât, *cet.*), *scribere, conscribere, Psalm.* 39, 11.

undervritan (undervrât, *cet.*), *subscribere, Bêd. Sm.* 586, 15.

vritung, -e, *f. scriptio.*

onvritung, -e, *f. inscriptio, Luc.* 20, 24. *R.*

vrit, -es, *n.? scriptura, charta, Chron. Sax.* 963.

gevrit, -es, *n. scriptura, Marc.* 12, 10. 16.

vritbôc, *f. liber in quo scribitur, Cot.* 173.

vritbred, -es, *n. tabula in qua scribitur, Martyr.* 12. *Aug.*

vriten, *part. praet. scriptus.*

unvriten, *non scriptus, Boeth.* 18, 3.

unâvriten, *non scriptus, Wanl. Cat. p.* 6.

ungevriten, *non scriptus, Boeth.* 18, 3.

vritenness, -e, *f. scriptura.*

forvritenness, -e, *f. proscriptio, Bosw.*

tôvritenness, -e, *f. edictum, Hom. in Nat. Dom.*

vritere, -es, *m. scriba, scriptor, Boeth.* 18, 3. *Math.* 2, 4. 5, 20.

gevritere, -es, *m. scriptor, Psalm.* 44. *T.*

unvritere, -es, *m. pseudographus, Ælfr. gr. praef.*

VRÎÞAN (vrâđ, vriđon, vriđen, vreođen), *torquere, Ælfr. gr.* 28, 58. *ligare, alligare, constringere.* he vrâđ his vunda, *Luc.* 10, 34. *Gen.* 38, 28. þât he þâ tôlŷsedan geþeódnesse mîare heáfudvunde vriđe, *Bêd. Sm.* 620, 13. *theod.* ridan (reit, ridumês).

âvrîđan (âvrâđ, *cet.*) 1) *alligare,* his vunda âvrâđ, *Bêd.* 4, 22. 2) *solvere, Bosw. s. l.*

bevrîđan (bevrâđ, *cet.*), *ligare, Bosw. s. l.*

forvrîđan (forvrâđ, *cet.*), *alligare, Bosw.*

gevrîđan (gevrâđ, *cet.*), *ligare, Psalm.* 34, 6. *L.*

tôvrîđan (tôvrâđ, *cet.*), *distorquere, Ælfr. gr.* 26.

unvrîđan (unvrâđ, *cet.*), *distringere, Cot.* 80. onvrîđan, *solvere, revelare, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

vrîđa, -an, *m. lorum, Som.*

vrâđ, *adj.* (*tortus, crispus.*) *urgens, vehemens, iratus, acris, hostilis.* veard vrâđ þam geângan cnapan, *Gen.* 39, 10. vrâđ on môde, *Cædm.* 26, 12. 46, 17. him wäs god vrâđ gevorden, *Cædm.* 282, 5. folmum þinum vrâđum, *Cædm.* 62, 8. þurh

vrâđan geþanc, *Caedm.* 39, 25. vrâđra sum, *Caedm.* 163, 19. vid vrâđra gryre, *Caedm.* 178, 32. ic eom vrâđre (*acrior*) þonne vermôd sie, *Cod. Exon.* 425, 23. *theod.* reit, *crispus. bor.* reidr, *iratus.*

vrâđlic, *adj. infestus, urgens, Caedm.* 23, 7.

vrâđlice, *adv. hostiliter, Beów.* 6119.

vrâđmôd, *adj. infestus animo, hostilis, Caedm.* 34, 33. 50, 27.

vrâđness, -e, *f. ira, furor.*

vrâđscrâf, -es, *n. tartarus, Cod. Exon.* 424, 18.

vrâđe, *adv. furiose, vehementer, improbe.* vrâđe vinnađ, *Caedm.* 138, 11. vind vrâđe blâveđ, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. grâp on vrâđe fâum folmum, *Caedm.* 4, 30.

vræd, -e, *f.* 1) *fascia, ligamentum, Cod. Exon.* 383, 20. gevriđen mid vræđe, *Past.* 17, 19. 2) *ira, indignatio, furor.* hi væron intinga þære vræđe, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.

vrâđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *succensere, irasci.*

gevrâđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *succensere, irasci, Chron. Sax.* 1070.

vræđan (-de, -ed), *infestare.*

gevræđan (-de, -ed), *infestare, Somn.* 242.

vrâsen (vræsn), -e, *f. catena, vinculum, Andr.* 63. *Kemble ad Beów. sub* vræsn.

vræsnan (-de, -ed), *torquere, terribilem reddere.* vræsne mine steine, *Cod. Exon.* 406, 15.

vræst, *adj. firmus, stabilis.* ne viston vræstran ræd, *Caedm.* 227, 6. ic eom vræstre þonne he, *Cod. Exon.* 423, 23.

unvræst, *adj. infirmus, instabilis, Chron. Sax.* 1052. 1086.

vræstlic (vrâstlic), *adj. palaestricus, Som. delicatus, Cot.* 64.

vræste, *adv. firmiter, Cod. Exon.* 427, 30.

vræstan (vræste, vræsted), *torquere, Cod. Exon.* 332, 9.

âvræstan, *extorquere, Cot.* 78.

gevræstan, *contorquere, intorquere, Cot.* 4.

vræstljan (-ôde, -ôd), *luctari, Bosw.*

vræstlere, -es, *m. luctator, Bosw.*

vriđels, -es, *m. fascia, velamen, Cot.* 93.

vreođenhilt, *adj.? torto capulo praeditus, Beów.* 3392.

vriđđe, *f.? struppus, ligamentum.*

âvriđđe, *f.? struppus, R.* 103.

vrist, -e, *f. carpus.* ôđ þâ vriste, *L. In.* 78. *ndd.* wrist; *fris.* wriust; *bor.* rist, *dorsum plantae pedis.*

Vrô (= *goth.* vrô).

vrôht, *m.*, vrôht, *f.*, *vide* VRAGAN.

vrôt, vrôtjan, *vide* VRATAN.

Voces a liquida incipientes.

La (= *goth.* la).

lac, *vide* LÆCAN.

*LAFAN (lôf, lôfon, lafen), *capere. cf. gr.* λαβεῖν; *sansc.* labh, *adipisci; lat.* lambere; *theod.* lefsa; *obd.* labbe, luob, *labium magnum; ndd.* lôf, *modius, dolium.*

lafjan (-ôde, -ôd), *reficere, restaurare. theod.* lahjan, labôn, labên.

gelafjan (-ôde, -ôd, *et* -ede, -ed), *reficere, restaurare.* his vinedrihten väterê gelafede, *Beów.* 5441.

läfel (läfl), -es, *n. libella, manile, Cot.* 132. *R.* 26. *scyphus, Gen.* 44, 2. 5. *theod.* labal, *labella, concha.*

läfer, -es, *m.? scirpaea, sportula scirpis junctis contexta; scirpus, juncus, gladiolus, R.* 47.

läferbedd, -es, *n. lectus scirpis factus, R.* 47.

lôf, -e, *f. palma. goth.* lôfa.

glôf (*i. e.* gelôf), -e, *f. chirotheca? cf. bor.* glôfi, *m. chirotheca; uncus? cf. theod.* gluofa, glôfa, *f. uncus. notio igitur vocis* glôf *satis certa non videtur, Beów.* 4166 *legitur:* ac he (Grendel) mägenes rôf min costôde, gräpôde geara folm, glôf hangôde sid and syllic searobendum fäst: sió väs orþoncum eall gegyrved, deófles cräftum and dracan fellum; he mec þær on innan gedôn volde, *i. e. sed ille (daemon scil.) robore insignis mihi insidiatus est; arripuit (me) promta manus (vel promptâ manu,* si gearofolm *legere velis), chirotheca (vel uncus, ungula) pependit, ampla et mira, vinculis machinosis firmata; erat ea callidâ cogitatione (i. e. arte) facta diaboli artibus et e draconis pellibus. ille me in ea ponere voluit. — cf. etiam mnd.* lôf, *m. n. modius, medimnus.*

lagu, lah (*lex*), lagu, lago (*lacus*), *vide* LICGAN.

*LAMAN (lôm, lômon, lamen), *remittere?*

lam, *adj. declin. sequior. claudus Bêd.* 5, 5. se väs lama, *Luc.* 5, 18. laman legeres ädl, *morbus paralyticus, Bêd.* 3, 9. loma, *paralyticus, Math.* 4, 24. 8, 6. *Vox* lam *cum voce* lim, *artus, comparata verbum* LIMAN (lam, lêmun, limen), *jungi, crescere, postulat. cf. etiam* LÎMAN.

lemjan (-ede, -ed), *mancum facere, opprimere, Past.* 41, 4. *Beów.* 1803.

lôma, -an, *m. supellex, instrumentum. plur.* lôman *tantum invenitur, Bosw.*

andlôma, -an, *m. supellex, instrumenta, Cot.* 104.

gelôma, -an, *m. supellex, instrumenta, Bêd.* 4, 28.

andgelôma, -an, *m. supellex, Cot.* 104.

gelôme, *adv. saepe, frequenter.* gelôme on gebedum, *Bêd.* 4, 11. *Math.* 9, 14. *Marc.* 7, 3. *theod.* kilômo, *frequenter. cf.* unmanaluomi, *adj. immanis,* gastluomi, *adj. hospitalis.*

gelômelæcan (-læhte, -læht), *frequentare, Älfr. gr.* 36.

gelômelæcness, -e, *f. frequentatio, Psalm.* 117, 26. *var. lex.*

gelômelæcung, -e, *f. frequentatio, Älfr. gr.* 36.

gelômelic (gelômlic), *adj. frequens, Bêd.* 2, 7.

gelômelice, *adv. frequenter. comp.* gelômelicôr, *superl.* gelômelicôst, *Thorp. Anal.*

gelômelicness, -e, *f. frequentatio, Psalm.* 117, 26.

lamb, -es (*plur.* lambru), *n.* þät lamb sceal beón ânvintre, *Exod.* 12, 5. svå svå lamb betvux vulfas, *Luc.* 10, 5. lambes cerse, *nasturtii genus, Lib. Med.* 1, 1. — *vox* lamb *aut ad* LAFAN *aut ad* LIMAN (*crescere*) *pertinere potest.*

lomber, -es, *n.? agnus.* ic siddan môt fore meotudes cneóvum meorda hleótan gyngra geoiena, and godes lomber in sindreámum folgjan, *Cod. Exon.* 164, 22. *Syllaba* ar, or, er *in hujusce generis vocibus personificationem vel saltem nobilitationem vocum primitiva-*

rum indicare videtur. cf. hâlor *et* hælo, sigor *et* sigu, pundur *et* pund *cet.*

lamprede, -an, *f. muraena, Thorp. Anal. theod.* lantfrida, *lampreta, lamphrida.*

land *et ejus compos.*, landjan, *vide* LINDAN.

lang, lange, langjan, langôć, langung, *vide* LINGAN.

lappa, -an, *m.* 1) *fimbria.* þät niđer åstigeđ on lappan his hrägles, *Psalm.* 132, 3. *C.* 2) *pars, portio,* lifre lappa, *R.* 76.

lappjan, lapjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lambere, gr.* λάπτειν, *Ælfr. gr. Lingua theod.* lafan (luof, luofumês, lâfan) *praebet, secundum quod* LAPAN (lôp, lôpon, lapen) *sequeretur. sed quum etiam voces* lippe, *labium;* loppe, *pulex, considerari debeant, verbum* LIPPAN (lapp, luppon, loppen) *forsitan potest statui.*

laser, -es, *m.? zizania, Cot.* 122, 205. *cf. obd.* laserkraut.

late, latemist, latjan, lator, *vide* LITAN.

lađjan (-ôde, -ôđ), *invitare.* Lôth þâ hig lađôde geornlice, *Gen.* 19, 3. lađađ ûs þider, *Caedm.* 301, 29.

gelađjan, *convocare, congregare, Nicod.* 20. *R. Ben.* 3. *Luc.* 14, 8. 16. *Oros.* 2, 6.

inlađjan, *invitare, Math.* 25, 25.

lađung, -e, *f. invitatio, convocatio, Bosw.*

geläđung, -e, *f. convocatio, congregatio, Psalm.* 21, 21. 88, 6.

Lä (= *goth.* la).

läccan, *vide* leccan.

läfel, läfer, *vide* LAFAN.

läs, *adv. compar. minus.* mid läs vorda svâ mid mâ, *Boeth.* 35, 5. þý (þê) läs, *eo minus, quo minus.* þê läs hi sveltân, *ne moriantur, Exod.* 19, 21. þê läs þe, *ne, quominus,* þê läs þe he cume, *ne ille veniat, Gen.* 32, 11. läs hvon, *minus, vide* hvon.

lässa, *m.* lässe, *f. n.* (= läsra, läsre), *adj. compar. minor, minus.* ic eom lässa þonne ealle þîne miltsunga, *Gen.* 32, 10. se þe lässa is, *Luc.* 7, 28. þät lässe leóht, *Gen.* 1, 16.

läsest, läst, *adj. superl. minimus.* þät läst fäc, *Bed.* 2, 13. ân of þisum lästum bebodum, *Marc.* 5, 19.

läsev, *vide* LÊSAN.

lät, läte, lätelice, lätsum, *vide* LITAN.

Le (= *goth.* la).

leccan, läccan (lehte, lähte; leht, läht?), *prehendere, lacere. batav.* laken, *reprehendere, vituperare. cf. theod.* locchjan, locchôn, lochên, *sed etiam ags.* liccjan *et* læcan *sub* LÎCAN.

geläccan (gelähte, geläht), *capere, arripere, Joh.* 16, 15. hig geläħton his hand, *Gen.* 19, 16. *Marc.* 9, 18.

ungeläccendlic, *adj. non reprobabilis, Bosw.*

ôläccan, ôleccan, ôlæcan, ôliccan (ôlähte, *cet.*), *allicere, blandiri, adulari.* þam lichoman ôlecđ, *Boeth.* 24, 3. ôleccađ þam môde, *ibid.* geôleccan, *allicere, blandiri, Boeth.* 7, 2.

ôleccere (ôlæcere, ôliccere), -es, *m. adulator, Past.* 17, 3.

ôleccung (ôlæcĕung, ôlecung), -e, *f. adulatio, Jud.* 16, 6. *Boeth.* 24, 3.

onleccung, -e, *f. irritatio, Ben.*

leccan, leccing, *vide* LËCAN.
lecgan, *vide* LICGAN.
lehter, lehtrjan, lehtrung, *vide* LEAHAN.
lemjan, *vide* LAMAN.
lempe, lemphealt, *vide* LIMPAN.
lenc, lencg, lencgan, lencten, lenctenlic, *vide* LINGAN.
lend, lendebræd, lendeň, lendjan, lendisc, *vide* LINAN.
leng, lengëo, lengu, lengjan, lengď, *vide* LINGAN.
lesev, lesu, *vide* LËSAN.
letjan, lettan, leting, letting, *vide* LITAN.
leď, *inc. gen. portio quaedam provinciae vel comitatus, L. Eádv. Conf.* 34. *angl.* lath.
leďrjan, *vide* leaďor.

Lea (= *goth.* la).

LEAHAN, LEÁN (lôh, lôgon; leahen, leán), *culpare, reprehendere.* þone siďfät him snotere ceorlas lythvon lôgon, *hanc expeditionem ei prudentes viri paululum reprehenderunt (eum propter susceptam expeditionem non vituperarunt, Beóv.* 404). nê hie huru vinedrihten viht ne lôgon, *neque amicum dominum vituperarunt, Beóv.* 1714. *Verbum istoc lingua gothica* láian (lailô, lailôum, láians) *scriptum exhibet, theodisca verum et saxonica* lahan (luoh, luogum, lahen), *unde syllabam radicalem* lái *in* laj *et* dein *in* lah *transiisse, concludi potest, quo factum est, ut e verbo reduplicativo vocalem radicalem immutanti verbum oriretur, quod immutationem tantum vocalis servaret, Schmellerus igitur, qui Hêl. II,* 67. láhan *scripsit, laudari non potest, quia derivatae quoque voces vocalem brevem praebent. priori tempore Anglosaxones etiam verbum* láan (leolô, leolôum, láan) *formasse, non nego. cf.* læl, *infra.*
beleán (belôh, *cet.*), *vituperare, reprehendere, L. Eádg.* 57. *vituperando impedire,* nê inc ænig man, nê leóf nê láď, beleán mihte sorhfúllne siď, *neque vobis ambobus ullus homo, neque carus neque odiosus, expeditionem curae plenam impedire potuit, Beóv.* 1017.
leahtor (leahter, lehter), -es, *m. quod vituperandum est, vitium, crimen.* bûtan leahtre, *Math.* 12, 5. tô lufjenne leahtras, *Älfr. T.* 34, 13. leahtor, þät is scurf þäs heáfdes, *Herb.* 21, 2. lehter, *Cot.* 154.
leahtorfull, *adj. vitiosus, Béd.* 3, 13.
leahtorleás, *adj. innocens, Pruec. moral.* 3.
leahterlice, *adv. vitiose, Som.*
orleahtre, *adv. sine culpa, Bosw.*
leahtrjan, lehtrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *criminari, accusare, Scint.* 26. *Oros.* 2, 1. lehtrjende, *criminans, Cot.* 47.
geleahtrjan, *criminari, accusare, Lye.*
leahtrung (lehtrung), -e, *f. criminatio, derogatio, R.* 61.
læl, -es, *m.? naevus, tumex, livor, Andr.* 376. *L. Älfr. eccl.* 19. *cf. batav.* leelijk, *i. e.* leellik, *deformis, turpis.*
læla, -an, *m.? naevus, tumex, Prov.* 20. *Exod.* 21, 25.
læljan (-ôde, -ôd), *livere, Cot.* 119.
leahtrog (leahtrig, läctrig), -es, *m.? lactuca, Cot.* 120. *theod.* lattig, *m.*
leax, vide LIXAN.
leaďur (leaďor), -es, m.? n.? nitrum, Cot. 140. *angl.* lather.

leaðervyrt, -e, *f. nitrum, sapo, Cot.* 99.
leðrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sapone oblinire, ungere, Joh.* 11, 2. *C. angl.* tô lather.

Lë (= *goth.* li).

*LËCAN (lâc, læcon, lëcen), *madidum esse, stillare, colare. bor.* lëka (lak, lâku, lekiđ), *stillare, colare.*
lacu (lac), -es? -a? *m. lacus.* þâs meres (meras) and laces (lacas), *Chron. Sax.* 655. *nđd.* lake, *f. obd.* lache, *f.*
leccan (lehte, leht), *irrigare.* of tearum minum stræte mine ic lecce, *Psalm.* 6, 6. se oft rāda (hrāđa? rēđa?) rên leccađ (lecđ?) þâ cordan, *Boeth.* 39, 19. *theod.* lecchan.
geleccan (gelehte, geleht), *irrigare, Bosw. s. l.*
lecenng (leccing), -e, *f. irrigatio, Som.*
—læce (lêce), -es, *m.* 1) *medicus.* eálá læce, gehæl þe sylfne, *Luc.* 4, 23. nis hâlum nân þearf læces, *Math.* 9, 12. 2) *hospes.* sealde þam læce, *Luc.* 10, 23. 3) *hirudo, Ælfr. gl.* 14. *goth.* lêkeis; *theod.* lâhhi; *lit.* lêkoras; *fris.* lêka, lêtza.
læcecräft, -es, *m. ars medendi, Boeth.* 16, 3.
læcedôm, -es, *m. medicina, medicamentum, Boeth.* 22, 1. *theod.* lâhhitoam, lâhtuom.
læcedômness, -e, *f. medicina.* læcedômnessa sealfe, *cataplasma, Cot.* 44.
læcefinger, -es, *m. digitus minimus, Ælfr. gl. R.* 73.
læcehûs, -es, *n. hospitale, nosocomium, Luc.* 10, 34.
læcesealfe, -an, *f. unguentum medicinale, Cot.* 170.
læceseax, -es, *n. medici culter, lancetta, Past.* 26.
læcevyrt, -e, *f. lychnis, Cot.* 166. *Herb.* 132.
lâcnjan, læcnjan, læcnigëan (lâcnôde, lâcnôd), *sanare.* hine lâcnôde, *Luc.* 10, 34. *Bêd.* 4, 23. *Cot.* 180.
lâcnjend, -es, *m. medicus, Som.*
lâcnung, -e, *f. sanatio, Luc.* 10, 34.
gelêcnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sanare, Bosw. s. l.*
lëgennys, lëger, legerbære, legerbedd, legerfâst, legergild, legerscipe, legerstov, legerteám, legervîte, *vide* LICGAN.
LËSAN (läs, læson, lësen), *legere, colligere, Boeth.* 27, 1. lætađ þearfan eác âtancumene hig lesan. *goth.* lisan; *sanscr.* las, *manu operari.* S *in* R *transit. cf.* LÎSAN.
âlësan (âläs, *cet.*), *eligere, Cot.* 118. âlesen under lindum, *Cædm.* 192, 7. âlesan of, *seligere, Bêd.* 4, 10.
lësendlic, *adj. legibilis.*
edlësendlîc, *adj. relativus, Som.*
lësere, -es, *m. mima, Lye.*
lesu, -e, *f. collectio, Lye. oraculum, numen, Som.*
lësung (lësing), -e, *f. collectio.*
edlesung, -e, *f. relatio, Som.*
lesu (lesiv, läsev, lysv), *adj.* 1) *pascuus, rusticus?* 2) *debilis, inhonestus.* gif frî vîf locbore läsves hvät gedêđ, *si libera mulier comata inhonesti quid fecerit, L. Ælelb.* 72. lysve lârsmeoðas, *mali doctores, Andr.* 1221. *cf. goth.* lasiva, ἀσθενής.
läsu (läsev, lesv, läs), -ve (-e), *f. pascuum, pastura.* sceáp läs-

ve þinre, *Psalm.* 73, 1. fint läse, *Joh.* 10, 9. fint lesve, *Joh.* 10, 9. *C.* on läsum, *Gen.* 37, 13. gemæne läs, *R.* 96. *Vox anglica* leese *forsitan* læsu *scribere suaderet, sed vox altera* lesowes = *pastures, et vox theod.* lasneo, calasneo, calesneo, *i. e. commarcanus* (*Graff II*, 294) *et bor. vox* les, *lanificium, vocalem brevem defendunt.*

läsvjan, läsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pascere.* hig man läsvôde, *Gen.* 41, 2. läsvjende, *Math.* 8, 30. läsvigende, *Marc.* 5, 11.

geläsvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pascere, Joh.* 21, 17. *C.*

lære, *adj.* 1) *depastus?* 2) *vacuus. theod.* lâri.

gelære, *adj. vacuus, Som.*

lærness, -e, *f. vacuitas, Herb.* 1, 8.

lëtig, *vide* lytig.

lëðer, lëðercodd, leðerhelm, leðerhos, leðern, leðervyrhta, *vide* LÎÞAN.

Leo, lio (= *goth.* li).

leofen, leofjan, *vide* LÎFAN.

leom (liom), *vide* LÎMAN.

leornere (liornere), leorness, leornjan, leornung, *vide* LÎSAN.

leose, *vide* LÎSAN.

leoð (lioð), *vide* LÎÞAN.

Li (= *goth.* li).

lib, *vide* lyb.

libban, *vide* LÎFAN.

libesne, *vide* lyfesn.

liccettan (? licettan), liccetung, liccetere, *vide* LÎCAN.

liccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lambere.* fŷnd his eorðan liccjað, *Psalm.* 71, 9. *goth.* láigôn; *theod.* lecchôn; *lett.* lakti; *graec.* λείχειν; *lat.* lingere. *cf.* leccan.

liccera, -an, *m. gulosus, helluo, assentator, Som.*

LICGAN, LIGÉAN, LIGGAN (läg, lægon, lëgen) 1) *jacére.* he geseah þâ linvæda licgan, *Joh.* 20, 5. hvŷ list þu on eorðan, *Jos.* 7, 10. min cnapa lið, *Math.* 8, 6. on carcernum lâgon, *Oros.* 5, 1. 2) *tendere.* on þam vege þe lið tô Eufrâte, *Gen.* 35, 19. lið on sæ, *Béd.* 1, 25. *cf. tamen* LÎÞAN, *ire.* licgan ofer, *superare, Bosw. s. l.* licgan of, *opprimere, L. Eádg. can. imp. pn.* 43. licgan tô, *adjacere, Chron. Sax.* 963.

licgan ymbe, *circumjacere, Oros.* 1, 1. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 175. *goth.* ligan.

âlicgan (âläg, *cet.*), *deponi.* gôdes mannes lof âlegen bŷð, *Boeth.* 18, 3.

ätlicgan (ätläg, *cet.*), *inutile jacere, Ælfr. gr. praef.*

belicgan (beläg, *cet.*), *circumdare, Jos.* 7, 9. beligeð, *Cædm.* 15, 7. belið, *Cædm.* 15, 13.

forlicgan (forläg, *cet.*), *fornicari, Eádv. Guth.* 4.

gelicgan (geläg, *cet.*), *jacere, Bosw. s. l. cessare, Oros.* 3, 11.

tôlicgan (tôläg, *cet.*), *separari.* þeóda þâ sint tôlegena mid sæ, mid vudum and mid muntum and mid fennum, *Boeth.* 18, 2.

viðlicgan (viðläg, *cet.*), *adjacere, Bas, R.* 7.

licgend, -es, *m. jacens.*

forlicgend, -es, *m. adulter, Som.*

lëger, *adj. jacens. cf.* ânleger.

forlëger, adj. adulterus, Math. 12, 39.

ligere (lëgere, lëger), -es, *n.* 1) *lectus.* he ville on gehâlgôdan legere licgan, *L. Eádg. can.* 29. 2) *morbus.* heó väs mid langre âdlę laman legeres sviđe gehefigôd, *Béd.* 3, 9. nis þær slæp ne svâr leger, *Cod. Exon.* 101, 21. 3) *sepultura.* þäs lëgeres vyrđe, *L. Eádg. can.* 29. 4) *fornicatio, cf.* legervite. *theod.* ligiri, *n.*
forligere, -es, *n. fornicatio, Math.* 19, 9.
geligere, -es, *n. adulterium, Oros.* 1, 2.
lëgerbære, *adj. aegrotus, Hick. Diss. ep. p.* 20.
lëgerbedd, -es, *n. lectus, Bosw.*
lëgerfäst, *adj. aegrotus, R. Ben.* 39.
lëgergild, -es, *n. adulterii mulcta, Bosw.*
lëgerscipe, -es, *m. concubitus illicitus, Som.*
lëgerstov, -e, *f. coemeterium, L. Eádm.* 1. *L. Eádg.* 2.
lëgerteám, -es, *n.* 1) *matrimonium.* 2) *adulterium, Cot.* 92. *Martyr.* 21 *Sept.*
lëgervite, -es, *n. adulterii mulcta, Bosw.*
lëgere, -es, *m. concubitor. theod.* legari.
forlëgere, -es, *m. fornicator, Math.* 15, 19.
forligrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *moechari, stuprare, Bosw. s. l.*
forlëgerness, -e, *f. fornicatio, Som.*
geliger, -e, *f.? concubitus, fornicatio, Bosw. s. l.*
geligerness, -e, *f. fornicatio, Oros.* 1, 2.
ligenness (lëgenness, lëgness), -e, *f. fornicatio, Som.*
forligenness (-lëgennes, ligenes, lëgnes), -e, *f. fornicatio, Math.* 5, 32. *sax.* forlegnessi, *f.*
forliggang, -es, *m.? lupanar, prostibulum, Cot.* 194.
forliges (forlëgis), -se, *f. adultera, Som.*
forlëgistre, -an, *f. adultera, Past.* 52, 2.
uplegen, *inc. gen. discerniculum, acus crinalis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 55.
lagu (lag, lah), -e, *f. lex, traditio. Deuteronomium,* þät is ôđer lâgu, *Älfr. T. p.* 10, 24. þis sint þâ bebodu and dômas and laga, *Lev.* 26, 46. hvŷ forgŷmađ þîne leorningcnihtas ûre yldrena lage? *Math.* 15, 2. lage lufu, *Rom.* 13, 10.
lahbreca, -an, *m. legis violator, Scint.* 2.
lahbryce (-brice), -es, *m. legis violatio, L. Const. p.* 109.
lahceáp, -es, *m. exsecutio legis, Bosw. s. l.*
lahcop, -es, *m. exsecutio legis, Bosw. s. l.*
lagegleáv, *adj. legis peritus, Luc.* 11, 45. *H.*
lahlic, *adj. legitimus, Som.*
lahlice, *adv. legitime, juste, Älfr. ep.* 8.
lahmann, -es, *m. judex, vir legis peritus, L. Wal.* 3.
lahriht, -es, *n. lex, L. Const. p.* 110.
lahslite, -es, *m. legis violatio, L. Eádv. Guth.* 2.
lahvita, -an, *m. juris consultus, Bosw. s. l.*
bilagu, -e, *f. lex privata, Chr. W. Thom.* 1303.
unlagu, -e, *f. injustitia, iniquitas, Scint.* 7, 55. *Lup.* 6. *L. Cnut. pol.* 14, 57. *Chron. Sax.* 1086.
laga, -an, *m. qui habitat, qui jacet.*
unlaga, -an, *m. exlex, expulsus, Chron. Sax.* 1090.
ûtlaga, -an, *m. exlex, exul.* si se man ûtlaga, *L. Cnut. pol.* 28.

ûtlâh, *adj. exlex.* beó he ûtlah, *L. Eddv. Guth.* 6. beó se þeóf ûtlah, *L. Cnut. pol.* 27.

ûtlah, -ges, *m. exlex.* se þe ûtlages veorc gevyrce, *L. Cnut. pol.* 12. ûtlagas, *exules, Chron. Sax.* 1070.

lagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ponere, submittere.* lagjad gode voroldlagan, *Wanl. Cat.* 127*a*.

gelagjan, *lege sancire, Älfr. ep.* 40.

ûtlagjan, *proscribere, Chron. Sax.* 1052.

geûtlagjan, *proscribere, ibid. var. lect.*

läg (leg), -es, *n. constitutum.*

orläg (orleg), -es, *n. fatum.* ic þe orläg secge, *Cædm.* 262, 19. orläg dreógeð, *Cod. Exon.* 446, 29.

orlegceáp, -es, *m. quod bello emitur, mors, Cædm.* 120, 13.

orleggîfre, *adj. belli cupidus, Cædm.* 138, 6.

orlegnîð, -es, *m. odium fatale, Cædm.* 6, 6. 56, 20.

orlegveorc, -es, *n. belli opus, mors, bellum, Cædm.* 122, 2.

lagu (lago), -a? -es? *m. aqua jacens, mare.* lyft and lagu land ymbclyppad, *Boeth. Rawl.* 160. þâ gesundrôd vâs lago viđ lande, *Cædm.* 10, 27. lagu land gefeóll, *Cædm.* 208, 12. *cf.* Iacu *sub* LÊCAN.

lagoflôd, -es, *m. maris fluctuatio, Cædm.* 8, 20.

lagolâdu, -e, *f. iter maritimum.* (216, 3.)

lagosîđ, -es, *m. iter maritimum, Cædm.* 81, 11. 89, 26.

lagostreám, -es, *m. maris fluctus, oceanus, Cædm.* 115, 21. 147, 34. 201, 5. 214, 18.

lagumearh, -es, *m. equus marinus, i. e. navis, Cod. Exon.* 182, 7.

gelagu, -a? -es? *m. fluctus.* ofer holma gelagu. (220, 65.)

lecgan (legede, leged; *contr.* lêde, lêd), *ponere.*

âlecgan, âlecgëan, 1) *deponere.* hig ne mihton hine âlecgan, *Luc.* 5, 19. 2) *imminuere, deprimere.* godes lof âlecgan, *Älfr. T. p.* 22, 20.

âlecgendlîc, *adj. deponens, Älfr. gr.*

belecgan, *circumdare, falso culpare.* gif man sacerd belecge, *L. Cnut.* 5. gif man mid fæhđe belecge, *L. Cnut. Wilk. p.* 128, 46.

oferlecgan, *imponere, opprimere, Bosw. s. l.*

tôlecgan, *dividere, separare, Luc.* 20, 20. *C.*

underlecgan, *supponere, Älfr. gr. Som.* 28, 3. 30, 2. *Past.* 17, 5. *substernere, Luc.* 19, 36. *C.*

viđlecgan, *reponere, recusare, Chron. Sax.* 1052.

læge, *adj. situs? quietus?*

forlæge, *adj. neglectus, Bosw. s. l.*

lifer, -e, *f.* 1) *jecur.* ealle þâ þing þe tô þære lifre clîfjad, *Lev.* 1, 18. 2) *libramentum, Cot.* 120.

liferâdl, -e, *f. jecoris morbus, R.* 10.

liferseóc, *adj. morbo jecoris afflictus, Bosw.*

liferseócness, -e, *f. morbus jecoris, Bosw.*

liferverc (veorc), -es, *n. dolor jecoris, Bosw.*

lifesne, lifnes, *vide* lyfesne.

lig (*i. e.* lyg), *vide* LEÓGAN.

liht, lihtan, lihtung, *vide* LÎHAN.

liht, lihtan, lihting (*i. e.* lŷht, *cet.*), *vide* LEÓHAN.

lilje (lilege), -an, *f. lilium.* besceávad âceres liljan, *Math.* 6, 28. *Luc.* 12, 27.

im, limb, limgelecge, limlama, limmælum, limvästm, *vide* LÎMAN.

Limen, -e, *f. nomen fluvii in agro Cantiano.* Limene mûđa, *Limenii fluvii ostium, Chron. Sax.* 893. 894. 896.

LIMPAN (lamp, lumpon, lumpen), *evenire, accidere, pertinere, Beóv.* 3969. hvät limpeđ þäs tô þe? *quid hoc pertinet ad te? Bêd.* 1, 7. limpđ oft, *saepe accidit, Boeth.* 39, 2.

ålimpan (ålamp, *cet.*), *evenire.* ôđ þät sæl ålamp, þät, *Beóv.* 1238.

belimpan (belamp, *cet.*), *evenire, pertinere.* ne belimpđ tô þe, *Math.* 3, 38. hvät belimpđ his tô þe, *Boeth.* 14, 2. hit belimpđ tô þære spræce, *Boeth.* 38, 2.

limp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis.*

belimp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis, Hiob. p.* 166.

gelimp, -es, *m. accidens quodvis, ibid. var. lect.*

gelimpfull, *adj. opportunus, Lye.*

gelimplæcan (-læhte, -læht), *coaptari, Mone. B.* 174.

ungelimp, -es, *m. infortunium, incommodum, Boeth.* 39, 2.

limplic, *adj. opportunus.*

gelimplic, *adj. opportunus, Bêd.* 3, 9. on tide gelimplicre, *opportuno tempore, Psalm.* 145, 16.

ungelimplic, *adj. incommodus, Cot.* 115. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72.

limplice, *adv. opportune, Boeth.* 21.

gelimplice, *adv. opportune, Bosw. s. l.*

gelimplicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Psalm.* 10, 9. *C.*

lempe, -es, *n.? lenitas, fragilitas? cf. bor.* lempi, *n. gratia.*

lemphealt, *adj. claudus, Cot.* 121. 176.

*LINAN (lan, lênon, lunen), *extendi. cf. fris.* lana (lona), *via, bor.* lon, *intermissio.*

lind, -e, *f.* 1) *tilea arbor, R.* 45. 2) *clypeus, scutum.* ofer lindum, *Cædm.* 193, 23. hvite linde (linda?), *Cædm.* 197, 3.

lindcroda, -an, *m. scutorum strepitus, pugna.* vurdon goldes bryttan ät þam lindcrodan leófum bedrorene, *Cædm.* 120, 21. *cf.* creóđan.

lindviga, -an, *m. bellator scuto armatus.*

lindviggend, -es, *m. bellator scuto armatus, Judith.* 10.

linden, *adj. tileaceus, Cod. Exon.* 339, 16.

linde, -es, *n.? balteus, zona. cf. bor.* lindi, *n.*

Lindesfearn, -es, *n.? nomen insulae.* fearn *alias silicem notat an etiam hac in compositione, nescio.*

Lindesfearona (Lindesfarena) eá, *f. insula Lindisfarn, insula sancta, Bêd.* 3, 12, 17. *Chron. Sax.* 793. 780. *cet.*

Lindisfarnensisc, *adj. Lindisfarnensis, Bêd.* 3, 17.

lanu (lan), -e, *f., alveus. cf.* mundlan *sub* MINAN *et bor.* lôn (*gen.* lanar).

land (lond), -es, *n. terra, ager.* hi tugon heora scipu tô lande, *Luc.* 5, 11. þäs landes gold is golda sêlôst, *Gen.* 2, 12. 9, 20.

landâgend, -es, *m. indigenus, L. In.* 52.

landâr, -e, *f. terrae possessio, Bêd.* 4, 18.

landbigang, -es, *m. agri cultura, Psalm.* 118, 54. *L.*

landbigengêa (-begenga), -an, *m. indigena, agricola, Past.* 40, 3.

landbôc, *f. gen.* -bêc, *terrae liber, liber agrarius, Bosw. s. l.*

landbræc, -e, *f. aratio terrae, R.* 1. *cf.* brêcan.

landbûend (-bûgend), -es, *m. indigena, Judith.* 12. *Marc.* 12, 1. *C.*
landceáp, -es, *m. terrae pretium, Norð. preóst. lag.* 67.
landcofa (*vel* côfa?), -an, *m. spelunca, Psalm.* 60, 6. *L.*
landcop, -es, *m. terrae pretium, Bosw. s. l.*
landelfen, -ne, *f. lamia, Bosw. s. l.*
landferd (-fyrd), -e, *f. copiae terrestres, Bêd.* 3, 5. *Chron. Sax.* 999.
landfolc, -es, *n. populus indigenus, Num.* 13, 20.
landgemæru, -a, *plur. tant. n. terrae limites, Deut.* 27, 17. *Oros.* 1, 1.
landgemearcu (-gemercu, -gemyrcu), -a, *plur. tant. n. terrae limites, Oros.* 1, 1. *var. lect.*
landhlâford, -es, *m. terrae dominus, Bosw. s. l.*
landleás, *adj. terrâ privatus, L. Æðelst.* 8.
landleód, -e, *f. terrae populus. plur.* landleode, *m. Jos.* 7, 9.
landmaca, -an, *m. vicinus, Bosw. s. l.*
landmann, -es, *m. indigena, agricola, L. Wal.* 6.
landmearc, -e, *f. terrae limes, Psalm.* 60, 7.
landpênung, -e, *f. terrae proscisio, R.* 57.
landrica, -an, *m. terrae possessor, L. Cnut. pol.* 34.
landriht, -es, *n. indigenatus, Cædm.* 114, 28. *Cod. Exon.* 379, 29.
landsæta, -an, *m. indigena, R.* 8.
landscipe, -es, *m. provincia, Cædm.* 24, 11.
landsittend, -es, *m. terram occupans, Chron. Sax.* 1085.
landsôcn, -e, *f. terrae petitio, investigatio, Cædm.* 100, 17. 102, 12.
landspêd, -e, *f. proprietas, L. Æðel. priv.*
landspêdig, *adj. terrâ locuples, R.* 88.
landveald, -es, *m. terrae dominus, Bosw. s. l.*
inland, -es, *n. terra dominica, L. Eádg.* 1.
* inlende, *adj. indigenus, Cædm.* 148.
unland, -es, *n. id quod terra videtur, sed non est, Cod. Exon.* 161, 3.
ûtland, -es, *n. terra elocata, Som.*
ûtlende, *adj. extraneus, Psalm.* 105, 21. *advena, Psalm.* 39, 17.
landjan (-ôde, -ôd), *accedere ad terram.*
belandjan, *terrâ privare.* vearð Eádgâr belandôd, *Chron. Sax.* 1091.
gelandjan, 1) *terrâ locupletare, L. Lund.* 11. 2) *accedere ad terram, Som.*
lendjan, lendan (lende, lended), *accedere ad terram, Bosw. s. l.*
belendjan (belende, belended), *terrâ privare.* se cyning belende þone eorl, *Chron. Sax.* 1112.
lendisc, *adj. ad terram pertinens.* eóvrelendisc, *ad vestam terram pertinens, Bosw. s. l.* ûrelendisc, *ad nostram terram pertinens, idem.*
inlendisc, *adj. indigenus, Lev.* 19, 33, 34.
inlendiscnyss, -e, *f. incolatus, indigenatus, I. Petri* 1, 17.
ûtlendisc, *adj. extraneus, Lev.* 24, 22.
lend, -e, f. clunis, Lye.
lendebræd, -es, n. lumbulus, Cot. 121.

lendebræda, -an, *m. lumbulus, Cot.* 181.

lenden, -e, *f. renes, lumbi.* begyrdaď eóvre lendena, *Exod.* 12, 11. *Math.* 3, 4.

lendenbræda, -an, *m. lumbulus, L. Älfr. pol.* 40.

lendenece, -es, *m. lumbago, Bosw. s. l.*

lendensidreáf, -es, *m. lumborum tegmen, R.* 63.

lendenvärc (-vyrc, -veorc), -es, *n. lumborum dolor, R.* 10.

lund, -e, *f. ren, lien, adeps?*

lundlaga, -an, *m. lien, ren, Älfr. gr. R.* 76. *Exod.* 29, 13. 22. *L.*

gelynde, -es, *n. adeps, Lev.* 3, 10. *plur.* gelyndu, *spondyli, juncturae vertebrarum, R.* 74.

lind, lindcroda, linde, lindviga, lindviggend, *vide* LINAN.

linet, linetvige, *vide* lin.

*LINGAN (lang, lungon, lungen), *extendi. cf.* LINAN *et theod.* galingan (galang, galungumés, galunganér), *succedere, evenire.*

lang (long), *adj.* 1) *longus.* hivigende lang gebed, *simulantes longam precationem, Luc.* 20, 47. lange hvíle (*acc.*) diu, *Luc.* 8, 27. hafaď lengran (*longiores*) dagas, *Béd.* 1, 1. þá onfóď lengestan dóm (*longissimum gloriam*), *Marc.* 12, 40, 2) *desiderans.* lis mid longum, *gaudium fui inter cupidos, i. e. gaudium desiderantibus praebui.* (221, 8.)

andlang, *adj. continuus, in longum porrectus.* andlangne däg, *per diem, Chron. Sax.* 938. *vox* däg *etiam omittitur, e. gr.* þá ic ät þearfe gefrägn andlangne eorl ellen cýďan, *tum ego accepi, heroem, uti necesse erat, per totum diem fortiter pugnavisse, Beóv.* 5386. veán oft gehét earmre teóhhe ondlonge niht, *malum saepe minatus est miserae progeniei per totam noctem, Beóv.* 5872.

andlang, *praep. cum gen. in longum, per.* þät väter vyrď tó eá, þonne andlang eá tó sæ, *Boeth.* 34, 6. andlang þäs vêstenes, *per desertum, Jos.* 8, 16.

gelang, *adj. pertinens, proprius.* nu is se ræd gelang eft ät þe ânum, *nunc denuo consilium penes te solum est, Beóv.* 2752. gên is eall ät þe lissa gelang, *Beóv.* 4295. hi sóhton, on hvon þät gelang være, *Béd.* 3, 10. gif hit on preóste gelange sie, *L. Eádg. imp. pn.* 44.

forďgelang, *adj. conducens, L. Eádg. can. poen.* 1.

gelenge, *adj. pertinens, attinens ad.* nu ic suna minum sellan volde gúďgevædu, þær me gifeďe svá ænig yrfeveard äfter vurde, líce gelenge, *nunc ego filio meo tradere vellem vestimenta belli, si mihi concessus esset haereditatis custos superstes ad corpus meum pertinens* (*i. e. a me progenitus*), *Beóv.* 5460. *cf.* gelang.

uplang, *adj. erectus, Beóv.* 1520. *Cædm.* 197, 7.

Langbeardas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Longibardi, i. e. viri longis hastis vel securibus armati, Oros.* 7, 4. mid Longbeardum, *Vids.* 80.

Longbeardan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Longobardi,* Longbeardna land, *Bosw. s. l.*

langbolster, -es, *m.? cervical, Cot.* 173.

langfêre (*vel* fere?), *adj. continuus, Boeth.* 38, 2.

langfêrnyss (-färnys?), -e, *f. iter longum, Bosw. s. l.*

langlegera, -an, *m. canis leporarius, Som. cf. bor.* leggr, *m. crus.*
langlif, -es, *n. vita longa, Deut.* 4, 1.
langlice, *adv. longe, diu, Älfr. gr.*
langmôd, *adj. patiens, Psalm.* 8, 12, *V.*
langmôdlice, *adv. patienter, Som.*
langmôdness, -e, *f. patientia, Som.*
langstrang, *adj. patiens, Psalm.* 103, 8. *L.*
langsum, *adj.* 1) *diuturnus.* hû langsum väs him se hlŷsa, *Boeth.* 18, 4. mid hira langsuman gebede, *Marc.* 12, 40. 2) *lentus, longanimis.* dryht langsum and sviðe miltheort, *Psalm.* 103, 8. *Oros.* 2, 5.
langsumlice, *adv. longe, Som.*
langsumnyss, -e, *f. longitudo, Psalm.* 21, 4.
langsvired (-sveored), *part. longo cervice praeditus, Hexaëm.* 8, 9. *cf.* svira.
langvebb, -es, *n. longa tela, R.* 110.
lange, *adv. longe, diu. comp.* leng, *diutius, amplius; superlat.* lengst, *diutissime.* lange gebäd, *diu oravit, Luc.* 22, 44. longa (langa) multum, *valde, Math.* 5, 10, 23. *C.* hvät mäg ic leng dôn, *quid amplius possum facere? Gen.* 27, 37. hvŷ drêcst þu leng þone lâreov? *Math.* 5, 25. lenge sviðôr, lenge sviðôr âva, leng svâ sviðôr, *ubique, Psalm.* 118, 8. *T.*
lenglibbende, *part. diutius vivens, L. Älfr.* 4.
lengtogen, *part. protractus, Scint.* 50.
lengtogung, -e, *f. protractio, Bosw. s. l.*
langnyss, -e, *f. longitudo, Psalm.* 91, 6.
langjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *prolongari, crescere, Æqu. vern.* 12. 2) *verb. impers. cum acc. desiderare.* langaď þe âvuht? *num quid desideras? Cædm.* 32, 1. hälеď langôde, *heroes desiderarunt, Cædm.* 86, 16. *Oros.* 2, 5. mec langôde (215, 16).
gelangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *accersire, convocare.* gelangast ät þe þine frŷnd, *Jos.* 2, 28. gelangôde, *Dial.* 2, 3.
oflangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *desiderio teneri.* ic eom oflongâd, *desiderio capta sum* (215, 29).
langôď (langâď), -es, *m. desiderium* (215, 53).
langung, -e, *f. desiderium, Cædm.* 217, 28.
lencgan, lengjan (-de, -ed), *prolongare, C. R. Ben.* 55. þâ lengde man hit svâ lange, *Chron. Sax.* 1072. ne lengde þâ leôda ealdor, *Cædm.* 256, 25. gistas lisse lengdon, *hospites gaudium prolongarunt, sed forsitan potius* ne lengdon, *non prolongarunt, legi debet* (221, 12).
gelencgan (-de, -ed), *prolongare, Bosw. s. l.*
tôgelencgan, *conjungere, L. Eädm.* 9.
lengëo, -o, *f. longitudo, Bosw. s. l.*
lengu (lencg, leng), -e, *f.* 1) *longitudo.* on lenge, *Gen.* 6, 15. tele þâ lenge þære hvile, *Boeth.* 18, 3. 2) *statura, Math.* 6, 27. *C. Luc.* 19, 3. *C.*
lengď, -e, *f. longitudo, Bosw. s. l.*
lengten (lencten), -es, *m. ver.* on lencten, *Boeth.* 21. *L. Cuut. pol.* 44. *theod.* lengizen, lenzen.
lenctenâdl, -e, *f. febris vernalis, Cot.* 175.
lenctenfästen, -es, *n.? jejunium vernale, L. Älfr. pol.* 5.
lenctenlic, adj. vernalis, Wanl. Cat. p. 12.

lenctentid, -e, *f. tempus vernale, ver, Gen.* 48, 7.
lungor, *adj. celer. cf. bor.* lûngr, *serpens.*
lungre, *adv. confestim.* eode lungre, *Cædm.* 30, 26. 148, 24.
lungen, -u, *n. plur. tant. pulmones, Cot.* 163. *bor.* lunga, *n. theod.*
lungunna, lunginna, lunga, *f.*
linjan, *vide* hlinjan.
LINNAN (lann, lunnon, lunnen), *extendi, tendere; recedere; privari.* 1) *cum instrum.* (*abl.*) flôdvearde slôh, unhleóvan væg aldê mêcê, þät þý deáddrepê dryhta svæfon, synfullra sveót, sâvlum lunnon, fäste befarene, *fluctuum custodiam pepulit, undam nullum asylum praebentem, veteri gladio, ita ut ictu letifero populi perirent, peccatorum turma, animis privarentur, firmiter obruti. Primus tamen versiculus ita forsitan corrigi debet:* flôdveard geslôh unhleóvan væg aldê mêce, *cet. fluctuum custos* (*deus*) *oceanum nullum asylum praebentem veteri gladio verberavit, cet. Cædm.* 209, 9. gif eo ät þearfe þinre sceolde aldrê linnan, *si in tua angustia vitâ privarer, Beóv.* 2955. 2) *cum gen.* sceolde hvädre svâ þeáh äđeling unvrecen ealdres linnan, *debuit tamen heros inultus vitâ privari, Beóv.* 4882.
blinnan, *i. e.* belinnan (blann, *cet.*), *cessare.* Rômâne blunnon ricsjan, *Bêd.* 1, 11. *Psalm.* 36, 8.
âblinnan (ablann, *cet.*), *cessare, Bosw. s. l.*
geblinnan (geblann, *cet.*), *cessare, Bosw. s. l.*
blinn, -e, *f.? intermissio.* bûtan blinne, *Bêd.* 5, 12.
unâblinn, -e, *f.? series non intermissa, Gûđl. vit.* 6.
blinnende, -an, *f. intermissio.* bûtan blinnendan, *Bêd.* 5, 12. *var. lect,*
blinnendlîc, *adj. caducus, fragilis.*
unâblinnendlic, *adj. non extricabilis, Cot.* 104.
unblinnendlîce, *adv. continuo, Bêd. Sm.* 476, 26.
unâblinnendlice, *adv. incessanter, Bêd. Sm.* 595, 18.
âblann, -es, *m.? quies, Bosw. s. l.*
blunness (blynness), -e, *f. cessatio, Ben.*
lippa, -an, *m. labium, labrum.* ufeveard lippa, nidera lippa, *Bosw. s. l.*
lira, lireht, *melius:* lira, lireht, *q. v.*
lisan, *Boeth.* 27, 1. *i. e.* lësan.
liss (lis), *vide* lić.
list, listlice, listum, listvrenc, *vide* LÎSAN.
*LITAN (lät, læton, liten), *solvi. cf.* litus, lito, libertus.
lät, *fem.* latu, *adj. tardus, fessus, Cot.* 99. 124. ic häfde þê lätran tungan, *Exod.* 4, 10. latan (*acc.*) *adv. tarde, Bêd.* 5, 9. latemist (*superl.*), *Scint.* 25. lätemest, *Fulg.* 43. *bor.* latr. *theod.* laz.
lata, -an, *m.* late, -an, *f. homines qui liberae conditionis non sunt, multis tamen ingenuorum hominum juribus gaudent, L. Äđelb.* 26.
late (läte), *adv. tarde, sero.* þonne cume vit late tô ende þisse bêc, *Boeth.* 34, 10. min hlâford läte dêđ, *Luc.* 12, 45. *R.* ne beóđ æfre tô late, *Cot.* 140. *compar.* latôr, *Boeth.* 19. *superl.* latôst, *Boeth.* 34, 10.
latelîce (lätlice), *adv. tarde, R. Ben. interl.* 5.
läthŷdig (-hygdig), *adj. cogitatione tardus, Cod. Exon.* 294, 5.
lätræde, *adj. piger, tardus consilio, Past.* 20.
lätsum, *adj. tardus, Chron. Sax.* 1089.

unlät, *adj. impiger, Ben.*

latjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cunctari.* deáð ne latað, *Scint.* 51. ne lata þu, *ne cuncteris, Psalm.* 40, 24.

letjan, lettan (-ede, -ed, *contr.* -te, -t), *tardare.* ic þe hâlsige, þät þu me nô leng ne lette, *Boeth.* 36, 3.

ålettan (ålette, *cet.*), *impedire, Som.*

gelettan (gelette, *cet.*), *impedire, Oros.* 2, 4. hi hine magon gelettan, *Boeth.* 41, 2.

lettend, -es, *m. impeditor, Lye.*

lettung (letting), -e, *f. impeditio, Som.* 62. 95. 190.

LÆTAN (leórt [= leólt], leót, lêt; lêton, læten) 1) *sinere, permittere* ne lætân nânne libban, *ne ullum vivere sinant, Exod.* 14, 15. lætan þâ lytlingas tô me cuman, *Luc.* 18, 6. — *Non nunquam infinitivus verbi cujusdam subaudiatur necesse est, e. gr.* læt þær þine lâc, *scil.* vunjan, *sine hic manere* (= *relinque*) *oblationem tuam, Math.* 6, 24. gif ic hî læte fästende tô hira hûsum, *scil.* gangan, *si ego eos sino ire* (= *eos dimitto*) *jejunos ad domum eorum, Marc.* 8, 3. lætað þät nett, *scil.* faran, *dimittite rete, Joh.* 21, 6. ic lêt mine vilne tô þe, *scil.* gangan, *dimisi servam meam ad te, Gen.* 16, 5. leórt þâ tâcen forð fäder, *scil.* gangan, *sivit tum pater signum prodire, Elen.* 1105. leót Ceólrêd tô handa þät land, *reliquit terram, Chron. Sax.* 872. leórt, *admisit, Marc.* 5, 37, *C.* lætan *cum adv. praepos.* lætan of, *relaxare, permittere, Boeth.* 29, 2. lætan niðer, *deponere, Älfr. gr.* lætan on, 1) *relaxare, R. Ben.* 41. 2) *continuare, Boeth. Rawl.* 165.

ålætan (ålêt, *cet.*), *dimittere.* þu hine ålætst, *Boeth.* 25. ic þät ålætan ne sceal, *Solil.* 8. ic häbbe anveald mine sâvle tô ålætanne, *Joh.* 10, 18. ålætan niðer, *deponere, Älfr. gr.* ålætan ût, *dimittere, Lye.* ålætan tô, *relaxare, R. Ben. inter. prolog.*

ätlætan (ätlêt, *cet.*), *desolare, destruere.*

forlætan (forleórt, forlêt, *cet.*), *permittere, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5. *relinquere, Gen.* 4, 24. *Psalm.* 16, 10. forleórt, *reliquit, dimisit,* forleórtun, *reliquerunt, Andr. et Elen. p.* 163. forlætan up, *ducere sursum, Oros.* 2, 4. *Cædm.* 147, 13.

tôlætan (tôlêt, *cet.*), *relaxare, Dial.* 2, 35.

lætenness (lætness), -e, *f. permissio, Som.*

ålætness, -e, *f. amissio, Somn.* 326.

ätlætness, -e, *f. desolatio, Somn.* 323.

forlætennyss (forlætness), -e, *f. praetermissio, omissio, Bêd.* 2, 14. *Psalm.* 73, 19.

gelæte, -es, *n.* (*plur.* gelætu), *exitus, occursus.* tô vega gelætum, *Math.* 22, 9. tvegra vega gelætu, *Cot.* 110. ät þæra vega gelæte, *Gen.* 38, 21.

lætlic, *adj. remissibilis.*

ålætlic, *adj. remissibilis, Man.*

litel, litelîce, litig, lithvon, litling, *vide* lytel, *cet.*

*LIVAN (lav, lævon, liven), *solvere, commodare? cf. bor.* lia, *commodare, sanscr.* li, *solvere,* lu (*praes.* lavâmi), *solvere.*

lival, *adj. procax, Som. cf. theod.* liwjan *et* lewên, *simulare.*

læwan (-de, -ed), *prodere, Bosw. s. l. goth.* lêvjan (*et* leivjan), παραδιδόναι; lêv, *n.* ἀφορμή; *bor.* læ, *f. fraus; periculum. theod.* lâwan (*et* lâjan), *prodere.*

ålêved, *part. debilis, R. Ben.* 27.
belævan (-de, -ed), *prodere.* he hine volde belævan, *Math.* 26, 15. 16.
gelævan, gelêvan (-de, -ed), *prodere, Exod.* 22, 10. 14. *goth.* galêvjan, παρέχειν, παραδιδόναι.
læva, -an, *m. proditor.* hêr is þäs lævan hand, *Luc.* 22, 11.
belæva (belêva), -an, *m. proditor, Marc.* 14, 44.
lævend, -es, *m. proditor, Som. goth.* fralêvjands, προδότης, *R.* 85. *vocem* læfend, *seductor, praebet* = lævend? *cf.* æfre *ab* åva.
belæving, -e, *f. proditio, Som.*
lêvsa, -an, *m. destitutio, miseria.* for lêvsan, *Psalm.* 88, 10. *T.*
*LIXAN (leax, luxon, loxen), *salire, prosilire; splendere. cf.* LÎHAN.
lixan (lixte, lixed), *fulgere.* lixte se leóma, *Beów.* 619. scildas lixton, *Cædm.* 187, 27.
inlixan, *fulgere, appropinquare.* Saterdäg inlixte, *Luc.* 23, 54. *C. R. Attamen vocem* lixan, *fulgere, etiam pro* lêgisjan, ligsjan *stare posse, non prorsus nego, quam vero nunquam* lŷxan *scriptam inveni. cf.* LEÓHAN.
leax (lex), -es, *m. salmo, R.* 70. 112. *theod.* lahs.
lox, -es, *m. lynx, Boeth.* 32, 2. *theod.* luhs.
liđ (*artus*), liđ (*navis*), liđa (*nauta*), *vide* LÎPAN.

Lo (= *goth.* lu).

lobbe, *vide* LEÓFAN.
loc, loca, locen, locig, locor, *vide* LÙCAN.
locc, -es, *m. cirrus, crinis.* þu ne miht ânne locc gedôn hvîtne ođđe blâcne, *Math.* 5, 3. *forsitan ab* LEÓGAN? LÙCAN.
locbora, *m.* locbore, *f.* (*gen.* -an), *crinitus, crinita, homo liberae conditionis, L. Äđelb.* 72.
locfeax, -es, *n. crinis crispus, Cot.* 54.
locgevind, -es, *n. crinis crispus, Bosw. s. l.*
locce, -an, *f. illecebrae, Ben. ab* LÙCAN?
locvrence, -es, *m. illecebrae, deceptio, L. Eádg. de mod. imp. pn.* 25.
loccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *allicere, demulcere. theod.* locchôn, hlocchôn; *bor.* locka.
geloccjan, *demulcere, Som.*
loccetan (loccette, locceted), *eructare, Math.* 13, 35. *C.*
loddere, lodrung, *vide* LEÓDAN.
lof, lofjan, loflæcan, lofsum, lofung, *vide* LEÓFAN.
loga, logjan, loh, *vide* LEÓGAN.
loma = lama, *q. v.*
lond = land, *vide* LINAN.
long = lang, longjan, longsum, longung, *vide* LINGAN.
loppe, -an, *f. pulex, Boeth.* 16, 2. *bombyx, Cot.* 27. *cf.* lippe.
loppestre (lopystre), -an, *f. locusta marina, polypus, Älfr. gl. R.* 102. *cf.* ἵππος = *equus.*
lor, *vide* LEÓSAN.
lorh (lorg), -ges, *m. liciatorium, R.* 110. *pertica, Cot.* 36. *plur.* lorgas, *Som.*
los, losjan, losing, losvist, *vide* LEÓSAN
lot, lotman, lotvrenc, *vide* LÙTAN.

loda, lodgliv, *vide* LEÓPAN.

Lu (= *goth.* lu).

lucu, *vide* LÛCAN.

lufe, lufelice, lufetung, lufjan, lufjend, lufjendlic, luflic, lufræden, lufsum, lufsumlic, luftume, lufu, lufvend, *vide* LEÓFAN.

luh, -ges, *m.? stagnum, fretum, aestuarium, Luc.* 8, 22. *Math.* 14, 22. *Marc.* 5, 1. 8, 13. *cf. vocem celticam* loch = lacus, *sed etiam bor.* lôa, *aestuare,* lôn, *stagnum.*

lun, *vide* LEÓNAN.

Lunden, *nom. propr. Londinum, Chron. Sax.* 616. 656.

Lundenburh, -ge, *f. Londinum, Bosw.*

Lundenceaster, -es, *n. Londinum, Bêd.* 2, 3.

Lundenvic, -es, *m. Londinum, L. Hlod.* 16.

lundenisc, *adj. Londinensis, Chron. Sax.* 604. 1135.

lundlaga, *vide* LINAN.

lungen, lungor, lungre, *vide* LINGAN.

lust, lustan, lustbære, lustbærlice, lustbærness, lustfull, lustfulljan, lustfullness, lustgeornness, lustlice, lustmoce, lustsum, lustsumlic, lustum, *vide* LEÓSTAN.

Ly (= *goth.* lu).

lybb, lybcorn, lyblâc, lyblæca, lybsŷn, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyccan, *vide* LÛCAN.

lyffetan, lyffetere, lyfetung, lyfesne, lyfnes, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyft, lyftâdl, lyftëdor, lyften, lyftfloga, lyfthelm, lyftlâcende, lyftsceada, lyftvynn, *vide* LEÓFAN.

lyg, lyge, lygen, *vide* LEÓGAN.

lynd, *vide* LINAN.

lynis, *vide* LEÓNAN.

lyppen, -e, *f.? corium.*

lyppenvyrhta, -an, *m. coriarius, byrseus, Som.*

lyre, *vide* LEÓSAN.

lyst, lystan, lyster, *vide* LEÓSTAN.

lysu (lysve), *vide* lesiv *sub* LËSAN.

lyt, lytel, lytig, lytljan, lytlung, *vide* LÛTAN.

Læ (= *goth.* lê, lái).

læ, *f. caesaries, Som. cf. bor.* lâ, *f. crines;* lô, *tomentum.*

læcan, *vide* LÎCAN.

læce, læcnjan, *vide* LËCAN.

læd, læde = leged, legede, *vide* LICGAN.

lædan, lædere, lædnis, *vide* LÎPAN.

Læden (Lêden, Lŷden), -e, *f.?* 1) *lingua latina.* of Lêdene tô Engliscum, *Boeth. praef. Boeth.* 41, 1. he cûde be dæle Lŷden understandan, *praef. Hept. p.* 1. 2) *lingua, sermo.* ealle hig sprecad on Lŷden, *Gen.* 11, 6. mâre is on ûre Lŷden biternes, *Exod.* 15, 23.

lêdenstäf, -es, *m. litera latina, Joh.* 19, 20.

Lædenvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Romani.* Virgilius väs mid Lædenvarum sêlest, *Boeth.* 41, 1.

lêdenisc, adj. latinus. on lêdenisc gereorde, *Bêd.* 4, 1.

læfan, *vide* LÎFAN.
læfeld, *adj. planus*, *R.* 26. **læfeldre** *ibi legitur, quod aut gen. dat. fem. aut comparativus esse videtur.*
læfend (= **lævend**), *vide* LIVAN.
læge, *vide* LICGAN.
læl, **læla**, **læle**, **læljan**, *vide* LEAHAN.
Læland, **-es**, *n. nom. propr. insulae maris Baltici*, **Laaland**, *cf. bor.* **lâ**, *f. aequor, unda.*
læn, **læne**, **lænjan**, **lænig**, **lænlic**, **lænnis**, *vide* LÎNAN.
læran, **lærestre**, **lærig**, **læring**, **lærleás**, **lærvita**, *vide* LÎSAN.
læstan, **læstend**, **læstvyrhta**, *vide* LÎSAN.
LÆTAN, **lætnis**, *vide* LITAN.
læva, **lævan**, **lævend**, **lævsa**, *vide* LIVAN.
læved (**lâved**, **lævd**, **lêvd**, **leáved**), *adj. laicus*, *Bêd.* 5, 6. *Ælfr. gl.*

Lâ (= *goth.* lái, lê).

lâ, *interj. o! ne! ecce!* **lâ näddrena cynn**, *Math.* 3, 7. 12, 34. **lâ hû oft**, *Psalm.* 78, 45. **lâ þu liccetere**, *Math.* 7, 5. **lâ freónd**, *Math.* 23, 12. *non nunquam non primum, sed alium, etiam interdum ultimum locum in periodo habet interjectio* **lâ**, *e. gr.* **þät lâ väs fäger**, *Cædm.* 293, 18. **hvät is þät lâ þinga**, *Boeth.* 38, 3. **hvät is þät lâ?** *Boeth.* 34, 5. — **lâ** *cum aliis quoque interjectionibus* (*adverbiis*) *conjungitur, e. gr.* **vâ lâ vâ! þät is sârlic**, *Boeth.* 39, 1. **vel lâ men**, *Boeth.* 34, 8. *angl.* lo!
lâc, **lâcan**, **lâclic**, *vide* LÎCAN.
lâcnjan, **lâcnung**, *vide* LÊCAN.
lâd, **lâdjan**, **lâdman**, **lâdrinc**, **lâdscipe**, **lâdteov**, **lâdung**, *vide* LÎÞAN.
lâf, **lâford**, **lâfdige**, *vide* **hlâf**, **hlâford**, *cet.*
lâf, *vide* LÎFAN.
lâferc, *vide* **lâverc**.
lâm, **lâmen**, *vide* LÎMAN.
lâr, **lârdôm**, **lâreov**, **lârfull**, **lârhûs**, **lâristre**, **lârleás**, **lârsmiđ**, **lârspel**, **lârvita**, *vide* LÎSAN.
lâst, **lâstveard**, *vide* LÎSAN.
lâteov (**lâtteov**), *vide* LÎÞAN.
lâved, *vide* **læved**.
lâverce, **-an**, *f. alauda*, *Mone A.* 42. *Ælfr. gl. R.* 37. *theod.* **lêrihha**, **lêraha**, *bat.* **lêuwerik**.
lâđ, **lâđbite**, **lâđettan**, **lâđgeteóna**, **lâđjan**, **lâđleás**, **lâđlic**, **lâđo**, **lâđscipe**, **lâđspell**, **lâđvend**, *vide* LÎÞAN.

Lê (= *goth.* lê, lô, láu).

lêce, *i. q.* **læce**, *vide* LÊCAN.
lêcveard, *i. e.* **leácveard**, *q. v.*
Lêden, **lêdenisc**, *vide* **Læden**, *cet.*
lêf, *adj. debilis, infirmus*, *Elen.* 1214. *Schmeller Hêlj. II*, 69 **lêf**, **lêfhêd**, **lêbhôn** *scripsit, Grimm tamen ad Elen.* 1214 **lêf** *scribendum esse statuit. cf. batav.* **laf**, *debilis*, **lafheit**, *segnities*, *sed etiam* **loof**, *segnis*, **loofheit**, *segnities. Etiam voces goth.* **galáubs**, **galubs**, **galáubs**, *πολυτελής*, **ungaláubs**, *vilis, afferri possunt. cf.* LAFAN *et* LEÓFAN.
lêfan (**-de**, **-ed**), *debilitare.* **gelŷfed**, *debilitatus, aetate profectior, Thorp. Anal.* **lêft** (= **lêfed?**), *inanis*, *Mone C.* 34.

âlêfan (-de, -ed), *debilitare.* cneóv mid heardum gesvelle vearð âlêfed, *genu duro tumore debilitatum erat.* (78, 4.)
lêfan, lêfnes, *vide* LEÓFAN.
lêg, lêcrāc, *vide* LEÓHAN.
lêhan, *vide* LÎHAN.
lêht (= leóht), *vide* LEÓHAN.
lêsan, lêsere, lêsing, lêsnes, *vide* LEÓSAN.
lêved, *vide* læved,
lêvsa, *vide* LIVAN.

Leá (= *goth.* láu).

leá, *vide* leáh.
leác, leáctrog, *vide* LÛCAN.
leád, leáden, *vide* LEÓDAN.
leáf (*f.*), leáf (*n.*), leáfa, leáfan, leáffull, leáfleóht, leáfnes, leáfvyrm, *vide* LEÓFAN.
leág, leágene, leáh (*f.*), leáh (*n.*), *vide* LEÓGAN.
leán, leánjan, leánung, *vide* LEÓNAN.
leáp, -es, *m.* 1) *corbis, cophinus, R.* 50. 83. 108. *Cot.* 49. 2) *nassa ad pisces captandos, Som.* 3) *corpus, cadaver.* lāg se fûla leáp, *jacuit cadaver putridum, Judith.* 111.
lêpig (lŷpig), *adj. in casa degens, non nisi in compositis legitur, e. gr.* ânlêpig, synderlŷpig, *q. v.*
leás, leásere, leásettan, leásjan, leáslic, leásnes, leásung, *vide* LEÓSAN.

Leó, Lió (= *goth.* liu).

leó, -n (*et* león, -es), *m. leo.* leónum, *leonibus, Psalm.* 35, 20. *theod.* lewo, -in; *bor.* lión.
león, -e, *f. leaena, Thorp. Anal.*
liónfôt, -es, *m. leonis pes (herba), Cot.* 125.
LEÓDAN (leád, ludon, loden), *crescere, germinare.* of þam tvîge siddan ludon lâdvende, *ex ea stirpe postea creverunt odiosi, Cædm.* 60, 29. *goth.* liudan (láuþ, ludum, ludans). *cf. etiam* LEÓÞAN.
geleódan (geleád, *cet.*), *crescere, germinare, Cædm.* 93, 28.
leód (liód, *Oros.* 3, 1.), -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *m.*) 1) *populus, natio, Bêd.* 3, 23. 2) *unus ex populo, vir, princeps.* andsvaróde vlanc Vedera leód, *respondebat fortis Vederorum (Gautorum) dux, Beóv.* 679. sunu Healfdenes, leód Scildinga, *Halfdani fili, dux Scildingorum (Danorum)! Beóv.* 3304. ic eom Secgena leód, *ego sum Seggenorum dux* (131, 25). gif hvâ his âgenne leód gebycge, *L. In.* 11. *Cod. Roff.* 3) leóde, *num. plur. hujus vocis, masculini generis est, homines, domestici, servi.* þâ hatedon hine his leóde, *Luc.* 19, 14. lyft vundorleóht leóde ongêton, *Cædm.* 183, 12. ôdstôd manegum on môde minra leóda, *Cædm.* 246, 25. svidmôd sinum leódum, *Cædm.* 244, 18. *bor.* lióð, *f. theod.* liud, *n.*
leódbealo, -eves, *m. miseria publica, Beóv.* 3142.
leódbiscop, -es, *m. episcopus provinciae, Chron. Sax.* 970.
leódburh, -ge, *f. urbs patria, Cædm.* 150, 33.
leódbygen, -ne, *f. servorum venditio, L. In.* 11. *Tit.*
leódcyning, -es, *m. rex popularis, Beóv.* 107.
leódfruma, -an, m. princeps popularis, Cædm. 75, 26. 140, 24. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 151.

leódgeard, -es, *m. territorium, provincia, Cædm.* 15, 6. 74, 20. 106, 18.
leódgebyrgëa, -an, *m. tutor populi, rex, Beów.* 535.
leódgeld (leudgeld, *L. Äðelb.* 63), -es, *n. capitis aestimatio, pecunia pro homine occiso data, L. Äðelb.* 7.
leódhata, -an, *m. populi osor, tyrannus, Cædm.* 180, 4.
leódhryre, -es, *m. populi ruina, interitus, Beów.* 4055.
leódmagu (-mäg), -es, *m. popularis.* leódmagum feor, *Cædm.* 163, 6.
leódmägen, -es, *n. populi vis, Cædm.* 185, 26. 188, 13. 190, 7.
leódrûn, -e, *f. incantatio vulgaris, Lib. Med.* 1, 64.
leódscearu (-scear), -e, *f. populi pars, natio, Cædm.* 199, 12.
leódsceaða, -an, *m. inimicus, hostis publicus, Beów.* 4182. *Cædm.* 56, 24.
leódscipe, -es, *m. propincia, regio, Älfr. Thw. p.* 13.
leódsyrce, -an, *f. vestis bellica, Beów.* 3009.
Leódvald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 731.
leódveard, -es, *m. populi custos, Cædm.* 72, 1, 33. 181, 6. *in omnibus his locis* leódveard (*acc. sing.*) *legitur, sed fortasse pro* leódvearde *scriptum est, ita ut* leódveard, -e, *f. populi custodia, statui possit.*
leódveras, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Cædm.* 110, 5. 184, 20.
leódverod, -es, *n. populus, Cædm.* 182, 7.
leódvita, -an, *m. consiliarius publicus, senator, Bosw.*
leódþeáv, -es, *m. mos popularis, Cædm.* 116, 18.
geleóde, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, L. In.* 11. *Cant.*
leóda, -an, *m. popularis, L. In.* 11. *Lamb. et Wilk.*
leóde, -es, *m. capitis aestimatio.* ealne leóde forgelde, *L. Äðelb.* 22. *lat. med. aev.* leudis. *goth.* liudeis?
leád, -es, *m. vir. cf. goth.* láuþs, *vir,* láuþs (*adj.*), *magnus.*
leádstäf, -es, *m. servus* (?) *Som. those subject to stripes* (?) *Bosw.*
leád, -es, *n. plumbum* (*omne quod grave est*), *Bêd.* 1, 1. leádes clyna, *mastigia, Cot.* 129. clyna *alias metallum.*
leádgota (-geóta?), -an, *m. plumbarius, Bosw.*
leáden, *adj. plumbeus, Älfr. gr.*
Ludeca, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 825.
loda (loða), -an, *m. lacerna, lodix, Past.* 3, 2.
gelod, -e, *f. vel* -es, *n.?* geloda (gelodu?), *spondyli, juncturae vertebrarum. cf.* gelynde.
gelodvyrt, -e, *f. heptaphyllon, Som.*
gelodr, -e, *f. pars corporis circa thoracem.* se maga býð neáh þære heortan and þære gelodr(e), *Lib. Med.* 2, 1.
geloda, -an, *m. qui cum aliquo crevit, conjunctus est, contubernalis, frater, R.* 92.
loddere, -es, *m. scurra, nebulo, Lye. cf. theod.* lotar, *n. laxitas, vanitas. bor.* loddari, *nebulo. obd.* lotter, lotteln, *Schmeller II,* 525.
lodrung, -e, *f.* 1) *scurilitas, Lye.* 2) *nenia, Cot.* 176. *cf. tamen* hleóðrung *et* leóðan.
LEÓFAN (leáf, lufon, lofen), *tegere, fovere, amare.*
leóf (líóf), *adj. carus, dilectus, gratus, Math.* 17, 5. *Bêd.* 4, 24. com-

par. leófre, *Gen.* 29, 19. *superl.* leófest, *Marc.* 9, 7. *goth.* liubs; *theod.* liub, liab; *sax.* liof; *fris.* liaf; *bor.* liufr.
unleóf, *adj. ingratus, odiosus, Cædm.* 77, 1.
leóf, -es, *n. quod gratum est; amicus, dominus. Vox ista in vocativo casu tantum obvia est.* þine stemne ic gehŷrde, leóf, *tuam vocem audivi, domine, Gen.* 3, 10. ve biddaď þe, leóf, *Gen.* 43, 20. lá leóf, *o domine, Gen.* 18, 26. *cf. theod.* liub, *n. gratia. sax.* liuf, *n. gratum. mhd.* liep, *n. amasius, amasia.*
leóflic, *adj. amabilis, fidelis, Cædm.* 103, 4.
leóflice, *adv. fideliter, Bêd.* 4, 25.
Leófric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Leófsige, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Leófsunu, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (139, 244.)
leóftæl, *adj. gratiae plenus, aestimabilis, Boeth.* 13. *Cod. Exon.* 57, 4. 357, 21. *cf. sax.* tâlôn, *intendere.*
Leófveald, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
leófvend, *adj. acceptabilis, Boeth.* 13.
Leófvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
leáf, -es, *n. folium, Math.* 21, 19. mid grênum leáfum on hire mûde, *Gen.* 8, 11. *goth.* láuf; *bor.* lauf; *theod.* laub, loub.
leáfbris, -es, *n. frutex, Som.*
geleáfbris, -es, *n. frutex, Som.*
leáfvyrm, -es, *m. vermis in foliis degens, Psalm.* 77, 51.
leáf, -e, *f. permissio.* biddaď hine, þät he me selle leáfe, *Gen.* 50, 5.
geleáf, -e, *f. permissio, Bosw.*
leáfa, -an, *m. fides, fiducia, Bosw.*
geleáfa, -an, *m. fides, fiducia, Boeth.* 5, 3. *Math.* 14, 27.
ungeleáfa, -an, *m. incredulitas, Marc.* 6, 6.
leáffull, *adj. fidus, Bosw.*
geleáffull, *adj. licitus, credulus, fidelis, Psalm.* 77, 41. *Älfr. gl.* 8.
geleáffullic, *adj. fidelis.*
geleáffullnyss, *fidelitas, Älfr. gr.* 9, 25.
ungeleáffull, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Joh.* 3, 36. *Marc.* 9, 19.
ungeleáffullic, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Jud.* 15.
ungeleáffullice, *adv. increduliter, Bas. R.* 7.
ungeleáffullnyss, -e, *f. incredulitas, Marc.* 9, 24. *Math.* 13, 58.
unleáffull, *adj. incredulus, Som.*
leáfleás, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Som.*
geleáfleás, *adj. incredulus, infidus, Som.*
geleáfleást, -e, *f. incredulitas, Deut.* 1, 40.
leáfleóht, *adj. credulus, C. R. Ben. praef.*
leáflic, *adj. credibilis; licitus.*
geleáflic, *adj. credibilis, Psalm.* 93, 7.
ungeleáflic, *adj. incredibilis, Chron. Sax.* 1036.
leáflice, *adv. credibiliter; fideliter, Som.*
ungeleáflice, *incredibiliter.*
leáfness (lêfnyss, lŷfness), -e, *f. permissio, venia, Bêd.* 5, 6.
geleáfness, -e, *f. fides; solertia; sagacitas, Kemble ad Beów.* 488.
geleáfnesword, -es, *n. confidentiae verbum, Beów.* 488.
leáfsum, adj. fidelis.
geleáfsum, adj. fidelis, Bêd. 3, 11. Oros. 3, 9.

ungeleáfsum, *adj. incredulus, infidelis, Bêd. Sm.* 485, 33. 526, 30.
ungeleáfsumness, -e, *f. incredulitas, infidelitas, Bêd. Sm.* 491, 22.
lêfan, lŷfan (-de, -ed) 1) *permittere, Math.* 8, 21. *C. concedere, Gen.* 47, 24. *Math.* 19, 18. *Luc.* 8, 32. 2) *vilem reddere, inanire.* lêft (= lêfed?), *inanis, Mone C.* 34.
unlŷfed, *part. illicitus, Som.*
unlŷfedness, -e, *f. res non permissa, Som.*
âlêfan, âlŷfan (-de, -ed), *permittere, Bosw.*
unâlêfed, *part. non concessus, illicitus, L. In.* 39. *Bêd. Sm.* 495, 9.
âlêfedlic (âlŷfedlic, âliêfedlic), *adj. expeditus, licitus, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 25.
unâlŷfedlic, *adj. non concessus, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 14.
âlêfedlice, *adv. licite.*
unâlêfedlice, *adv. illicite, Dial.* 2, 2.
âlŷfedness, -e, *f. permissio, Som.*
unâlŷfedness, -e, *f. inhibitio, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 37. 634, 15.
âlêfendlice, *adv. licite, cum venia.*
unâlŷfendlice, *adv. sine venia, R. Ben.* 4.
unâlŷfendnyss, -e, *f. inhibitio, Bosw.*
gelêfan, gelŷfan (-de, -ed) 1) *credere.* gif þu gelŷfan miht, *Marc.* 9, 32. ge ne gelŷfdon him, *Math.* 21, 32. 2) *debilitare.* gelŷfed, *Thorp. Anal.* gelŷfedre yldo, *provectioris aetatis* (23, 16). *cf. goth.* galáubs *et* galubs, *adj.* πολυτελής.
ungelŷfed, *part. non permissus, Bêd. Sm.* 548, 29.
gelŷfedlic, *adj. licitus, L. eccl.* 9.
ungelŷfedlic, *adj. illicitus; incredulus, Oros.* 2, 4.
gelŷfedlice, *adv. cum licentia, patienter, Oros.* 2, 5.
gelêfendlic, *adj. credibilis.*
ungelêfendlic, *adj. incredibilis, Boeth.* 38, 3.
gelêfendscipe, -es, *m. excusatio, Joh.* 15, 22. *C. R.*
lêft, -es, *n. votum.* ic âgilde þe lêft min, *Psalm.* 66, 13. âgolden lêft, *Psalm.* 65, 1.
lufu, -e, *f. amor.* manegra lufu âcôlaď, *Math.* 24, 12. þât seó lufu sie on him, *Joh.* 17, 26. gif ge habbad lufe eóv betvŷnan, *Joh.* 13, 35.
lufe, -an, *f. amor, caritas* for lufan minre, *Psalm.* 109, 4. *Cædm.* 63, 2. 217, 11.
luflic, *adj. amabilis, Psalm.* 84, 1.
luflice, *adv. lubenter, Marc.* 6, 20.
Lufgeard, -es, *m. nom. loci, Chron. Sax.* 675.
lufebrôďorscipe, -es, *m. amor fraternus,* φιλαδελφία, *Luc.* 11, 42. *goth.* brôþralufô.
lufræden, -ne, *f. dilectio, Psalm.* 108, 4. *L.*
lufsum, *adj. humanus, mitis.*
lufsumlic, *adj. humanus, Som.*
luftâcen, -es, *n. amoris signum, Beów.* 3722.
luftême (-tŷme), *adj. amabilis, dulcis, R. Ben. C.* 5.
lufvend, *adj. benevolus.* mid lufvendum môdes villan, *Praef. R. Concord.*
lufvendlic, *adj. amabilis, Proverb.* 18.
lufvendlice, *adv. blande, Proverb.* 22.
lufjan (-ôde, -ôd), *diligere, amare.* ic þe lufige, *Joh.* 21, 15. 16. 17. lufast þu me? *ibid.* ic lufôde, *Psalm.* 118, 13.

lufjend, -es, *m. amator.* se visdôm his lufjendas vise, *Boeth.* 27, 2.
lyffetan, lyfettan (-tte, -ted), *adulari, Ælfr. gr.* 85. *Dial.* 1, 4.
lyffetere, -es, *m. adulator, Ælfr. gr. R.* 85.
lyffetung, -e, *f. adulatio, R.* 85. *Basil. R.* 8.
lof, -es, *n. laus.* eal folc gode lof sealde, *Luc.* 18, 43. lof se gevyrced, hafad heáhfástne dôm (211, 143). his lof bæron, *Psalm.* 118, 164.
lofbære, *adj. laudabilis, Bosw. s. l.*
lofbora, -an, *m. laudator.*
lofdæd, -e, *f. laudabile factum, Beów.* 48.
lofgeorn, *adj. laudis cupidus, R. Ben.* 4.
lofherung, -e, *f. laudatio, Psalm.* 56, 12.
loflâc, -es, *n. laus, laudatio.*
loflæcan (-læhte, -læht), *laudare, Psalm.* 118, 1. *L.*
lofsang, -es, *m. hymnus, Cædm.* 274, 17.
lofsangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *canendo laudare, Bosw. s. l.*
lofsangjendlic, *adj. laudativus, Bosw. s. l.*
lofsum, *adj. laudabilis, delectabilis, Cædm.* 30, 16.
lofvyrde, *adj. laude dignus.*
lofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *laudare.* hi god lofôdon, *Béd.* 3, 19.
unlofôd, *part. non laudatus, Mor. praec.* 62.
lofung, -e, *f. laudatio, Psalm.* 10, 14. *L.*
lyft, -es, *n. votum, Bosw. s. l. theod.* galubidi, *n.; fris.* lovethe, *f. cf.* lêft, *supra. et forsitan* lŷft *scribi debet.*
lybb, -es, *n.? obligamentum magicum, fascium, Lib. Med.* 1, 2. *cf. goth.* lubi, φάρμακον; *theod.* luppi, *n. venenum.*
unlybbe, -es, *n. venenum, L. can. Eádg. poen.* 6, 7. *Bosw. etiam genit. sing.* unlybban *affert, qui declin. sequiorem indicat genusque aut fem. aut neutr.*
unlybbevyrhta, -an, *m. veneficus, Bosw. s. l.*
lybcorn, -es, *n. carthamus, Cot.* 33, 166. *catharticum, Mone A.* 367.
lyblâc, -es, *n. incantatio, L. Eádm.* 6.
lyblæca, -an, *m. obligator magicus, fascinator, Cot.* 32. *Aug. serm. temp.* 241.
lybsŷn, -e, *f. purgatio per sacrificium seu fascinum, Bosw. cf. goth.* sáun, λύτρον.
lyfesne (lifesne, lybesne, libesne), *phylacterium, Béd.* 4, 27. *Utrum* lyfesn, -e, *f. aut* lyfesne, -an, *f. poni debeat, dicere non possum. convenire haec vox videtur cum goth.* lubjaleisei, φαρμακεία, *ita ut* lyfesne *pro* lyfesle, lyfelse, lyfelisi *posita sit. cf.* Cynegils *pr.* Cynegisel.
lyfness, -e, *f. phylacterium, Béd.* 4, 27. *var. lect.*
lobbe, -an, *f. aranea, Psalm.* 90, 10. *cf. bor.* lubbi, *hirsutus.*
lyft, -es, *m. aer.* on genipum lyftes, *Psalm.* 17, 13.
lyft, -e, *f.* 1) *aer.* seó lyft bŷd geslagen mid þære clypunge and gevyrd tô stemne, *Ælfr. gr.* 1, 5. *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Math.* 16, 3. þære lyfte fugelas, *Gen.* 1, 28. 2, 19. 2) *aura.* he gesette storm his on lyfte, *Psalm.* 107, 29. 3) *nubes.* seó lyft hig ofersceadevôde and stemn com of þære lyfte, *Marc.* 9, 7. *Luc.* 12, 54. under lyfte, *sub dio. theod.* luft; *bor.* lopt.
lyftâdl, -e, *f. paralysis, Béd.* 4, 31.
lyftëdor, -es, *m. domus aëria,* Cædm. 193, 24.

lyftfæt, -es, *n. vas aërium, Cod. Exon.* 411, 21.
lyftfloga, -an, *m. qui in aere volat, draco, Beów.* 4686.
lyfthelm, -es, *m. nubes, Cædm.* 181, 13.
lyftlâcende, *part. in aëre ludens, Cædm.* 240, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 110, 31.
lyftsceaða, -an, *m. in aëre nocivus, draco, Cod. Exon.* 329, 24.
lyftvynn, -e, *f. aëris gaudium, Beów.* 6082.
lyften, *adj. aërius, excelsus, Hex.* 17.

LEÓGAN (leáh, lugon, logen), *tegere, celare; mentiri, fallere.* onginð him leógan, *Boeth.* 37, 1. him lugon heora vedd, *Oros.* 3, 8. *Math.* 5, 11.
âleógan (âleáh, *cet.*), *mentiri, decipere, Beów.* 159.
forleógan (forleáh, *cet.*), *ementiri, Som. qui etiam part. praet.* forleógód *praebet.*
geleógan (geleáh, *cet.*), *mentiri, fallere, Cædm.* 4, 5. *Beów.* 4641.
onleógan (onleáh, *cet.*), *mentiri contra, Boeth.* 30, 1.
leógend, -es, *m. mendax, Som.*
leógere, -es, *m. mendax, Math.* 26, 60. *L. Cnut. pol.* 7.
leágene, *adj. negativus. cf. theod.* laugan, *m. negatio.*
unleágene, *adj. ratus, firmus.* cyninges vord sîe unlægne (*l.* unleágne) buton âðe, *L. Vihtr.* 17.
lêgnjan, lỳgnjan, lỳgnan (-de, -ed), *dissimulare, negare.* þu lỳgnest nu, þât sie lifjende se ofer deóflum dugeðum vealdeð, *Cædm.* 263, 18. *cf. goth.* láugnjan; *sax.* lôgnêan; *theod.* louganên, louganôn.
lỳgniss (lỳgennyss), -e, *f. dissimulatio, negatio, Math.* 13, 22. *R.*
lyge, -es, *m. mendatium, Bêd.* 1, 14. þurh lyge þinne, *Cædm.* 268, 11. *theod.* lug, *m.* lugi, *f. bor.* lygi, *f.*
lygevord, -es, *n. mendatium, Math.* 24, 11. 24. *Cædm.* 261, 3.
lygen, -e, *f. mendatium, Cædm.* 31, 36.
lygenvord, -es, *n. mendatium, Cædm.* 43, 32.
ungelygen, *adj. non mendax, verus, fide dignus, L. Æðelst.* 11, 1. *L. Eádv.* 1.
loga, -an, *m. mendax, Oros.* 4, 7. *saepius in compositione legitur vox* loga, *cf.* værloga, *cet.*
loh, -ges, *n. ordo, locus.* gehâlgôde on his loh, *consecravit in ejus loco, Chron. Sax.* 693. *cf. fris.* loch, -ges; *theod. vero* luoc (-ges).
logjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ponere, disponere, componere.* heora nett logôdon, *Marc.* 1, 19. ge logjað eóvre spræce, *vos componitis sermonem vestrum, Job. p.* 67. *cf. fris.* logja, *in matrimonium dare; goth.* liugan (-âida), γαμεῖν, γαμεῖσθαι; *bor.* loga, *consumere.*
gelogjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ponere, componere.* he gelogôde þone man, *Gen.* 2, 8. gelogað his âgen lif, *Tract. Spir. septif.*
logeðere, -es, *m.* 1) *mala machinans, Vocab. Deuves.* 2) *apum custos, Vocab. Noël. Som. cf.* egeðere *sub* agan.

*LEÓHAN (leáh, luhon, lohen), *lucere, urere.* H *in* G *transit.*
leóma (= leóhama), -an, *m. jubar, lux.* candeles leóma, *Psalm.* 135, 7. *L.* hie svâ leóhtne leóman gesâvon, *Cædm.* 294, 11. scire leóman, *Cædm.* 184, 25.
gelióma, -an, *m. lumen, Mone B.* 174.
leómjan (-âde, -âd), *lucere, Som.*
lỳman (-de, -ed), *lucere, Dial.* 2, 35.

leóht (lióht, lŷht), *adj. lucidus, splendidus.* leóhte dagas, *Béd.* 1, 1. *Boeth.* 7, 3.
leóhtness, -e, *f. splendor, Bêd.* 4, 12.
âlyhtness, -e, *f. illuminatio, Psalm.* 90, 8.
onlŷhtness, -e, *f. illuminatio, Psalm.* 27, 1.
leóht (lŷht), -es, *n.* 1) *lux.* geveorðe leóht, and leóht vearð gevorht, *Gen.* 1, 3. 2) *lumen.* tvâ micele leóht, þät mâre leóht tô þäs däges lŷhtinge, and þät lässe leóht tô þære nihte lŷhtinge, *Gen.* 1, 14. 3) *holocaustum.* tô leóhte, *Lev.* 1, 9.
leóhtbære, *adj. lucidus, Gen.* 15, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 299, 34.
leóhtberend, -es, *m. lucifer, Gen.* 15, 17.
leóhtberende, *part. lucifer, Cædm.* 287, 5.
leóhtfät, -es, *n. candelabrum, Math.* 5, 15. 6, 22. *Joh.* 5, 35.
leóhtfruma, -an, *m. lucis auctor, Cædm.* 11, 14. 77, 10. 85, 5.
leóhtgesceot (-gescot), -es, *m. tributum pro luce solvendum, L. Cnut. eccl.* 12. *mhd.* schoz; *bor.* skotsilfer.
leóhtisern, -es, *n. candelabrum, Math.* 5, 15. *C.*
leóhtsceot, -es, *m. tributum pro luce solvendum, Vulfst. par.* 4, 1.
leóhtan, lŷhtan (leóhte, lŷhte; leóhted, lŷhted), *lucere.* þät leóht lŷht on þŷstrum, *Joh.* 1, 5. þâ däg lŷhte, *Cædm.* 225, 23. se mône lŷht on niht, *Boeth.* 21. — *male etiam* lihtan *scribitur.*
âlŷhtan, *illuminare.* hig âlŷhton þâ eorðan, *Gen.* 1, 15.
gelŷhtan, *lucem dare, cum dat. Math.* 5, 15. *R. cum acc.* gelŷhte blinde men, *Nicod.* 34.
inlŷhtan, *illuminare.* siddan hine inlŷhte, *Cod. Exon.* 108, 9.
oferlŷhtan, *lucem superspergere, Boeth.* 9. *tit.*
onlîhtan, onlŷhtan, 1) *illuminare, Prov.* 7. *Psalm.* 144, 8. *cum dat.* onlŷhtan þâm þe on þŷstrum, *Luc.* 1, 79. þät hit onlŷhte eallum, *Math.* 5, 15. *cum acc.* onlŷht ælcne man, *Joh.* 1, 9. blinde onlŷhte, *Bêd.* 1, 8. 2) *lucere, lucescere.* svâ onlŷhte eóver lióht, *Math.* 5, 16.
ongelŷhtan, *illuminare, Solil. praef.*
leóhtung (lŷhting), -e, *f.* 1) *accensio, Gen.* 1, 16. 2) *fulgur.* mid þunre and lŷhtinge, *Chron. Sax.* 1117.
onlŷhting, -e, *f. illuminatio, Psalm.* 44, 5.
onlŷhto, -e, *f. illuminatio, Psalm.* 139, 10.
lêge (lŷge, lêg, lŷg; *male etiam* lig), -es, *m. flamma, Cædm.* 3, 31. on middel þäs lŷges, *Béd.* 5, 12. on fŷres lŷge, *Exod.* 3, 2. bräde lŷgas, *Cædm.* 21, 16. lŷgëas gemonigfealdad, *fulgura multiplicat, Béd.* 4, 3. lŷgëa, *gen. plur.* (27, 30.). *theod.* louh, louc.
lêgberende, *part. flammifer, Cot.* 87.
lŷgdraca, -an, *m. draco ignem exhalans, Beóv.* 4660.
lŷgegesa, -an, *m. terror ignis, Beóv.* 5557.
lêgfæmende (lŷgfæmigende), *flammas vomitans, Som.*
lêgfŷr, -es, *n. flamma, Cædm.* 182, 18.
lêgräc, -es, *m. fulgur, Psalm.* 18, 16. *cf. quae sequitur vocem.*
lêgräsc, -es, *m. fulgur, Luc.* 17, 24.
lêgräscung, -e, *f. fulguratio, Psalm.* 18, 14. *L.*
lŷgŷd, -e, *f. ignis unda, Beóv.* 5341.
lŷgþräc, -es, *n. flammae vis, impetus, Cod. Exon.* 224, 3.
lêgen (lŷgen), *adj. flammeus, Somn.* 42. *Hexaem.* 19.
lêgan (lêgde, lêged), inflammare. lêgde him lustas on, *excitavit in iis cupiditates, Cædm.* 43, 7.

onlêgan, *inflammare, Psalm.* 105, 18. *V. irritare, excitare Psalm.* 97, 3. onlêhton, *Psalm.* 106, 8.

lêget (lŷget; *male:* liget), -es, *n. fulgur, Math.* 28, 2. *R. plur.* lêgetu, lŷgeta, *f.? etiam* lŷgetas, *m. Bosw. attulit, sed s. l.*

lŷgetfærd, -e, *f.? fulguris iter, Math.* 24, 27. 28, 3. *Psalm.* 135, 7. *Bêd.* 4, 3.

lêgetræsc, -es, *m. fulguris ictus, Luc.* 10, 18.

lêgetsläht (lêgeďsläht), -e, *f.? fulguris ictus, Luc.* 10, 18. *C.*

lêgettan (-tte, -ted) *,fulgurare, Lye. cf. goth.* láuhatjan; *theod.* lêhazan, lougazan.

leóht (*levis*) *et ejus compos.*, leóhtan, *vide* líht.

leóma, leómjan, *vide* LEÓHAN.

león, leónfôt, leónhvelp, *vide* leó.

*LEÓNAN (leán, lunon, lunen), *verti, accidere? cf. theod.* liuni, *forte, casu;* lûne, *casus, fortuna. cf.* LINAN.

leán, -es, *n. praemium, Math.* 19, 29.

äfterleán, -es, *n. praemium, Cædm.* 5, 24.

ëd'eán, -es, *n. praemium, Boeth.* 3, 4. *Luc.* 4, 19. edleán is ofer ealle ôďre leán, *Boeth.* 37, 2.

viďerleán, -es, *n. recompensatio, Som. Mone C.* 7.

leánjan (-ôde, -ôd), *retribuere.* nu ic volde þe þone unþanc mid yfelê leánjan, *Gen.* 31, 29. *Boeth.* 29, 12. 40, 1.

ëdleánjan (-ôde, -ôd), *retribuere, Psalm.* 77, 22.

geëdleánjan, *retribuere, Bosw. s. l.*

geëdleánjend, -es, *m. renumerator, Som.*

geleánjan, *retribuere, Cædm.* 25, 15.

leánung, -e, *f. renumeratio, Som.*

ëdleánung, -e, *f. retributio, Psalm.* 103. *L.*

lun, *adj. fessus? egenus, Psalm.* 82, 3. *cf. baier.* launen, *semisopitum esse; bor.* lon, *n. intermissio;* lund, *indoles.*

lynis, -e, *f. axis, Cot.* 14. *batav.* luns; *obd.* lünse; *ndd.* lönse.

leóran, leóredniss, leórniss, *vide* LEÓSAN.

LEÓSAN (leás, luron, loren), *ire, abire, perdere, Som.* S *in* R *transit.*

beleósan (beleás, *cet.*), *perdere, privari.* þær ic svîďe beleás hærum þâm þe ic häfde, *ubi ego crinibus meis privatus sum, Cod. Exon.* 407, 35. siďďan herevosan heofon ofgæfon leóhtê belorene, *ex quo rebellantes coelum reliquerunt luce privati, Cædm.* 6, 9.

forleósan (forleás, *cet.*), *amittere, penitus perdere, Beów.* 2940. gif he forlŷst ân of þâm, *Luc.* 15, 4. ic forleás, *Luc.* 15, 9. forlor perdh

leóran, lióran (-de, -ed), *transire, migrare.* leórde tô heofenum, *Bêd.* 2, 7. *cf. batav.* leur, lûr.

beleóran, *transire, Psalm.* 90, 4.

foreleóran, forlióran, *antecedere, Math.* 28, 7. *C.* 26, 32. *C.*

geleóran, *transire, emigrare, Bosw.*

oferleóran, *transire, praevaricare, Math.* 14, 35. *C.* 26, 42. *C. Psalm.* 118, 119.

þurhleóran, *pertransire, pervagari, Psalm.* 103, 15. *C.* 77, 17. *V.*

geleóre, -es, *n.? abitus, Thorp. Anal.*

leórniss, -e, *f. secessus, latrina, Math.* 15, 17. *R.*

foreliórniss (forleórniss), -e, *f. praevaricatio, Som. Ben.*

geleórness, -e, *f. transitus, mors, Thorp. Anal. Bosw. s. l.*

oferleórness, -e, *f. praevaricatio, deceptio, Psalm.* 101, 3. *V.*
leóredness, -e, *f. visio, Monæ B.* 3355.
geleóredness, -e, *f. transitus, Math.* 1, 17.
leás, *adj.* 1) *vacuus, privatus.* setl bûendra leás, *sedes incolis privatas, Cædm.* 6, 16. þät býð ealles leás êces dreámes, *Cædm.* 276, 1. þâ stove beheóld dreáma leáse, *locum obtinuit gaudiis destitutum, Cædm.* 7, 18. 2) *falsus, fraudulentus.* hväðer hit sig þe sôð þe leás, þät ge secgað, *Gen.* 42, 16. leáse vitegan, *falsi prophetae, Marc.* 13, 22. leáse sceáveras, *Beóv.* 503. varnjað eóv fram leásum vitegum, *Math.* 7, 15. *goth.* láus; *sax., theod.* lôs.
leásbrædniss, -e, *f. transfiguratio, Bosw. s. l. cf.* bregdan.
leásbregda, -an, *m. fraus, Off. Episc.* 8.
leásbregdend (-brêdend), -es, *m. falsum nectens, mendax, Bosw. s. l.*
leásferðness, -e, *f. levitas animi, Past.* 43, 5.
leásferhðo, -e, *f. mendacium (mendacitas?), Psalm.* 27, 18. leásfyrhte *scriptum est, sed male.*
leásgevita, -an, *m. malus consiliarius, Thorp. Anal.*
leásgilp, -es, *m. vana gloria, Bosw. s. l.*
leáslîc, *adj. falsus, Boeth.* 24, 3.
leáslîce, *adv. falso, Bêd.* 2, 9.
unleáslice, *adv. veraciter, L. Ælfr. can.* 30.
leáslîcettan (-tte, -ted), *dissimulare, adulari, Cot.* 66.
leáslicettere, -es, *m. dissimulator, adulator, Bosw.*
leáslîcetung, -e, *f. dissimulatio, falsitas, Gûðl. Vit. c.* 2.
leásmôd, *adj. inconstans, Bosw. s. l.*
leásmôdness, *levitas animi, inconstantia, Bosw.*
leásness, -e, *f. levitas, Bêd.* 4, 19.
unleásness, -e, *f. fides, Bosw. s. l.*
leásôleccan (-hte, -ht), *adulari, Bosw.*
leásôlecere, -es, *m. adulator, Bosw.*
leásôlecung, -e, *f. adulatio, dissimulatio, Cot.* 118.
leássagol, *adj. mendax, Off. Reg.* 15.
leásspell, -es, *n. fabula, mendacium, Cot.* 83.
leásspellung, -e, *f. mendacium, Boeth.* 5, 3.
leástyhtan (-hte, -ht), *mendaciis fallere, Bosw. s. l.*
leástyhtend, -es, *m. mendax, Cot.* 118.
leástyhtung, -e, *f. fallacia, Cot.* 118.
leásvên, -e, *f. falsa fides, mendacium, Bosw. s. l.*
leásjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mentiri.* leásjað þe, *mentiuntur tibi, Psalm.* 66, 2.
leásere, -es, *m. mendax, Martyr.* 25. *Aug.*
leásung, -e, *f. fallacia, mendacium, Math.* 13, 22. *Psalm.* 6, 6. *Bêd.* 1, 14.
leásungfull, *adj. fallaciae plenus, Bosw. s. l.*
leásungspell, -es, *n. sermo mendax, Oros.* 1, 7.
leásettan (-tte, -ted), *adulari, R. Ben.* 65.
leást, -e, *f. defectus, negligentia, non nisi in compositis legitur.*
geleást, -e, *f. laxitas, lassitudo, negligentia, Som.*
orleást, -e, *f. discrimen, Som.*
lêsan, lŷsan (-de, -ed), *solvere, redimere, liberare, L. Ælfr. pol.* 6.
ælŷsan, solvere, Beóv. 3259. *liberare, Math.* 27, 49. *redimere.* ic

ālŷsde, *Psalm.* 69, 6. god alŷsed sāvle mīne handa helle, *Psalm.* 49, 16.
gelŷsan, *liberare, Bosw. s. l.*
onlŷsan, onlēsan, *liberare, Boeth.* 18, 4. *dissolvere, Bēd.* 3, 8.
tōlēsan, tōlŷsan, *dissolvere, Math.* 5, 8. *R.*
ūtālŷsan, *redimere, Som.*
lŷsend, -es, *m. redemtor, Som.*
ālŷsend, -es, *m. liberator, Psalm.* 18, 1. 48.
ālŷsendlic, *adj. solutorius, Bēd.* 4, 22.
lŷsing, -e, *f. solutio, redemtio, L. Ælfr. Guth.* 2.
lŷsedness (lēsness), -e, *f. solutio, redemtio, Marc.* 10, 45. *C. Luc.* 1, 68. 2, 38. *C.*
ālŷsedness (ālēsness), -e, *f. redemtio, Psalm.* 49, 8.
gelŷsedness, -e, *f. redemtio, Bosw. s. l.*
onlŷsedness (onlēsness), -e, *f. redemtio, Luc.* 21, 28. *C. R.*
tōlŷsedness (tōlŷsness), -e, *f. desolatio, vastatio, dissolutio.* for þære burge tōlŷsednesse, *Bēd. Sm.* 601, 34. þā seó tīd neālæhte hire tōlŷsnesse, *Bēd. Sm.* 577, 16.
lŷsin, -ne, *f. solutio. bor.* lausn, *f. liberatio.*
tōlŷsin, -ne, *f. dissolutio, redemtio, Marc.* 10, 45. *C.*
los, -es, *n. solutio, perditio, Math.* 7, 13. *C.* tō lose gedōn, *destruere, Math.* 12, 14. *C.* tō lose veordan, *perire, Bēd.* 5, 9. *bor.* los, *n.* losvist (losevest), -e, *f. detrimentum, Marc.* 8, 36. *C.* 14, 4. *R. deceptio, Marc.* 4, 19. *C.*
losjan (-ōde, -ōd), *evadere, Beów.* 2784. 4188. *perdere, Math.* 10, 28. *C. Luc.* 17, 27. *C. perire, Boeth.* 31, 2. *discerpere, Luc.* 9, 42. *C.*
gelosjan, *evadere, solvere, Bosw. s. l.*
losung (losing), -e, *f. perditio, Bosw. s. l.*
lyst, *adj. solutus? desolatus? expulsus? cf.* LEÓSTAN.
tōlyst, *adj. desolatorius, Psalm.* 119, 4.
lysven (lystvend?), *adj. purulentus, Lib. Med.* 2, 17.
gelostr, *inc. gen. suppuratio, Som.*
lor, -es, *n.? damnum, jactura, Bēd.* 4, 21.
forlor, -es, *n.? perditio, destructio, Oros.* 3, 9.
forlorenness (forloreness), -e, *f. perditio, Deut.* 32, 35.
lyre, -es, *m. jactura, perditio, Ælfr. gl. R.* 81. *Psalm.* 88, 12. *L.*
belyrtan (-te, -ed), *decipere, Math.* 2, 16. *C.*

*LEÓSTAN (leást, luston, losten), *ferire, perfigere. bor.* liosta (laust, *cet.*).

lust, -es, *m.* 1) *desiderium, cupiditas.* svā micel lust, *Bēd.* 2, 14. him vās lust micel, *Bēd. praef. Cot.* lēgde him lustas on, *Cædm.* 43, 7. 2) *voluptas.* of lustum þises lifes sind forþrysmede, *Luc.* 8, 14. lif on his lichaman lustum, *Luc.* 37, 4. lustum, *adv. libender, Cædm.* 2, 8. *goth.* lustus.
unlust, -es, *m. taedium, Psalm.* 118, 28. *T. Ælfr. epist.* 1, 11.
lustbære, *adj. delectabilis, Boeth.* 22, 1.
lustbærlice, *adv. delectabiliter, Boeth.* 36, 1.
lustbærness, -e, *f. delectatio, desiderium, Boeth.* 32, 3. *Past.* 53, 7.
lustfull, *adj. desiderii, gaudii plenus.*
lustfulljan (-ōde, -ōd), *delectari.* þā ongan he lustfulljan þās bisceopes vordum, *Episcopi verbis delectari coepit, Bēd.* 2, 9.

gelustfulljan, *delectari, Bosw. s. l.*
gelustfulling, -e, *f. delectatio, Scint.* 81.
lustfullice, *adv. studiose, libenter.*
gelustfullice, *adv. studiose, Béd.* 2, 13.
lustfullnyss, -e, *f. delectatio, voluptas, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9.
gelustfullnyss, -e, *f. oblectamentum, Bosw. s. l.*
lustgeorn, *adj. concupiscens.*
lustgeornness, -e, *f. concupiscentia, Marc.* 4, 19. *C.*
lustlic, *adj. laetus, Thorp. Anal.*
lustlice, *adv. libenter, Béd.* 2, 12.
forlustlice, *adv. valde libenter, Boeth.* 22, 2.
lustmoca, -an, *m.* (*vel* -moce, -an, *f.?*) *ros solis, Lib. Med.* 1, 30.
lustsumlic, *adj. delectabilis, Oros.* 3, 7.
lyst, -e, *f. desiderium, admiratio, Boeth.* 35, 6. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 90.
lystlice, *adv. libenter, L. Eádg. poen.* 2.
lystan (lyste, lysted), *verb. impers. cum acc. subj. et gen. obj. aut seq. infin. cupere, appetitu teneri:* þe lyst nu leóða, *appetitu carminum teneris, Boeth.* 39, 10. þät hine þâ nânes þinges ne lyste on þisse voruldе, *Boeth.* 35, 6. þeáh þe vel lyste vearmes mustes, *Boeth.* 5, 2. healsað sælcne þâra þe þâs bôc rédan lyste, þät he, *cet. Boeth. prooem.*
âlystan, *verb. impers. concupiscere, velle, Bosw. s. l.*
gelystan, *verb. impers. concupiscere, Bosw. s. l.* gelysted, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150.
oflystan, *verb. impers. nimia cupiditate teneri, Béd.* 5, 3. 6.
lyster, -es, *m. fautor, Lye.*
belystnjan, belysnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *castrare, Math.* 19, 12. *cf. bor.*
lostaliðr, *inguen.*
LEÓTAN, *vide* LÚTAN.
*LEÓÞAN (leáð, luðon, loðen), *sonare. cf. goth.* liuþôn; *theod.* liudôn, *et etiam* LEÓDAN.
leóð (lióð), -es, *n. carmen.* þät leóð ne âdiligað nân man, *Deut.* 31, 21. vyrcëan leóð, *Béd.* 4, 24. *cf.* carmen *et* karâmi, *facio.*
leóðcräft, -es, *m. ars poëtica, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 16.
leóðsvide, -es, *m. poema, carmen, Oros.* 3, 7.
leóðfers, -es, *m. versus, poema, Bosw. s. l.*
leóðlic, *adj. poeticus, Wanl. Cat. p.* 363.
leóðsang, -es, *m. poema, carmen, Béd.* 4, 24.
leóðvise, -an, *f. carmen, melodia, Wanl. Cat. p.* 6.
leóðveorc, -es, *n. carmen, R.* 112
leóðvyrhta, *poeta, Ælfr. gr.* 9.
leáðr, -es, *m.? cavillatio? vitium, crimen, Scint.* 43.
lyden (lyðen?), -e, *f. sonus, strepitus, Math.* 25, 6. *C.*
ûtâlyðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum impetu erumpere, Lye.*
lyðer, *adj. malus, nequam.* þät lyðre môd, *Lev.* 26, 41. lâ lyðra þeóva, *o nequam serve, Luc.* 19, 22. lyðerne earhscipe, *pravam malitiam, Bosw. s. l.*
lyðerlic, *adj. lascivus, malus, sordidus, Oros.* 4, 5.
loðgliv, -es, *n.? cavillatio, Cot.* 208.

Lî (= *goth.* lei).

*LÍCAN (lâc, licon, licen), *jungere.*

lic, -es, *n. corpus, cadaver.* his lic nâmon, *Marc.* 6, 29. from lice onlŷsed, *Bêd,* 5, 7. tô þâs hâlgan Ôsvealdes lice, *Bêd.* 3, 12. *bor.* lik, *n.; goth.* leik, *n.; theod.* lichi, *n.*

licbeorg, -e, *f. sepulchrum, Bosw. s. l.*

licburh, -ge, *f. sepulchrum, Bosw. s. l.*

licfæt, -es, *n. corpus, Cod. Exon.* 167, 20. 184, 12.

lichama (-homa), -an, *m. corpus.* ne beóð ge brêgede fram þâm þe þone lichoman ofsleaðð, *Luc.* 12, 4. þînes lichaman leóhtfæt, *Math.* 6, 22.

lichamleás, *adj. corporis expers, Älfr. Thw. p.* 3.

lichamlic (lichomlic, licumlic), *adj. corporeus, Luc.* 3, 23. *Boeth.* 11, 2.

unlichamlic, *adj. incorporeus, Som.*

lichamlice (licomlice), *adv. corporaliter, Bêd.* 3, 15.

lichord, -es, *m. corpus, Cod. Exon.* 163, 31.

lichryre, -es, *m. corporis ruina, homicidium, Caedm.* 67, 11.

liclæla, -an, *m. sanguinis vestigium, Andr.* 1443. *cf.* LEAN.

licleóð, -es, *n. carmen funerale, Cot.* 75.

licmann, -es, *m. vir qui funeralibus praeest, Assumpt. St. Joan.*

licrest, -e, *f. sepulchrum, Gen.* 23, 20.

licsâr, -es, *n. vulnus corporis, Beów.* 1624.

licsyrce, -an, *f. lorica, thorax, Beów.* 1095.

lictûn, -es, *m. sepulchrum, Bêd.* 3, 17.

licviglung, -e, *f. necromantia, Bosw. s. l.*

licvund, e-, *f. vulnus corporis, Caedm.* 193, 1.

licþênung, -e, *f. officium funerale, Älfr. gr.*

licþeóta, -an, *m. porus corporis, R.* 73.

licþrôvere, -es, *m.* 1) *martyr, Älfr. gr.* 2) *leprosus, Luc.* 4, 27.

lic, *adj. similis, in compositione tantum legitur.*

anlic (onlic), *adj. similis, Boeth.* 37, 1. *Math.* 18, 23.

gelic, *adj. similis, Luc.* 6, 48. 49. *Psalm.* 49, 12. 21.

ungelic, *adj. dissimilis, dispar, Boeth.* 39, 12. *L. eccl.* 31.

ungeliclic? *adj. dissimilis, Gûðl. vit.* 2.

gelice, *adv. similiter, pariter, Bêd.* 4, 19. *Psalm.* 68, 7.

gelicgemaca, -an, *m. compar, Som.*

inlic, *adj. internus, Bêd.* 3, 15.

inlice, *adv. interne, Bêd.* 5, 19.

oferlico, *adv. sine cura, Bosw. s. l.*

uplic, *adj. supernus, supremus, Caedm.* 287, 5. *Chron. Sax.* 978.

ûtlic, *adj. extraneus, Bêd. Sm.* 603, 20.

ûðlic, *adj. anagogicus, mysticus, Som.*

licness, -e, *f. similitudo, Bosw. s. l.*

anlicness (onlicnyss), -e, *f. similitudo, statura, simulacrum.* hvâs anlicnys is þis? *Math.* 22, 20. god gescôp þâ man tô his anlicnesse, *Gen.* 1, 26. 27. ŷcan âne elne tô his anlicnisse, *Luc.* 12, 25. tôbrêc hira anlicnyssa, *Exod.* 23, 24.

gelicness, -e, *f.* 1) *similitudo, Psalm.* 143, 15. 2) *proverbium, Luc.* 4, 23.

ungelicness, -e, *f. dissimilitudo, Som.*

lica, -an, *m. corporis forma. cf.* svinlica.

licjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *placere.* ic licige dryhtne, *placebo domino, Psalm.*

115, 9. *T.* 2) *verb. impers. cum dat. pers.* me licaď, *mihi placet, Dial.* 1, 9. hit licôďe Heróde, *Math.* 14, 6. *goth.* leikan; *theod.* lichên, *placere; bor.* likja, *comparare.*

gelicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *placere, Bosw. s. l.*

licung, -e, *f. voluptas, placatio.* ne seld gode licunge his, *Psalm.* 49, 7. *T.*

gelicung, -e, *f. voluptas, placatio, Bosw. s. l.*

licevyrďe (licvyrďe), *adj. dignus qui placeat, Boeth.* 16, 1. *gratus, Psalm.* 68, 17. *L.*

licvyrďness, -e, *f. beneplacitum, Psalm.* 89, 17. *L.*

licettan, liccetan (-tte, -ted), *dissimulare.* þâ licetton hi fleám, *Bêd.* 4, 26. *Past.* 34, 4. nelle ve mid leásungum þyllice liccetan, *Wanl. Catal. p.* 186. *theod.* lihhazan.

gelicettan, *dissimulare, Som.*

licetend, -es, *m. dissimulator, Som.*

licetere, -es, *m. simulator, hypocrita, Math.* 6, 16.

licetung (liccetung), -e, *f. simulatio, hypocrisis, Math.* 23, 38. *Luc.* 12, 1. *Bêd.* 5, 19.

licsendo, *adv. splendide, Luc.* 16, 19. *C.*

LÂCAN (leólc, leólcon, *et* lêc, lêcon; lâcen), *salire, ludere.* lâcende lŷg, *Caed.* 246, 8. leólc on lyfte, *lusit in aëre, Caedm.* 29, 10. vudurêc svôgende lêc, *Beóv.* 6285 (129, 1472). *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 184. *Menolog.* 523. *goth.* láikan (láiláik), *salire; theod.* laichôn, *fallere.*

forlâcan (forleólc, *cet.*), *seducere, decipere, Beóv.* 1800. hie seó vyrd besvâc, forleólc and forlærde, *Andr.* 614. hvât þu leóda feala forleólce and forlærdest, *Andr.* 1364. forlêc hie þâ mid lygenum, *Caedm.* 40, 30.

lâc, -es, *n.* 1) *ludus.* 2) *carmen, elogium, Som.* 3) *sacrificium.* 4) *donum, munus.* onbleót þât lâc gode, *mactavit deo hostiam, Caedm.* 177, 21. þe bringaď cyningas lâc, *tibi reges offerent dona, Psalm.* 68, 32. on lâcum, *cum muneribus, Math.* 5, 23. hine lâcum teódum, *eum muneribus ornarunt, Beóv.* 86. ne nim þu lâc, *ne accipito tu munus. theod.* leich, *ludus, carmen.*

anlæc (anlâc?), -es, *n. respectus, Ælfr. gr.* 26.

gelâc, -es, *n. munus, donum, Beóv.* 2073. 2335. *collectio, numerus, Boeth. Fox. p.* 178.

lâcdæd, -e, *f. munificentia, Bosw. s. l.*

lâclic, *adj. sacrificalis, Ælfr. epist.* 38.

læcan (læhte, læht), *ludere, fallere; laedere; arripere.* hvilum se vonna lêg læhte (*vel* lâhte, *ab* leccan?) viď þâs lâďan, *interdum atra flamma lusit contra odiosum, Caedm.* 309, 25. *theod.* leichôn; *fris.* lâkja. *Verbum* læcam *pariter atque theodiscum* lichôn *in compositione verba format, quae ex priori vocis parte notionem accipiunt, e. gr.* neálæcan, *apropinquare; theod.* nâhlichôn; efenlæcan, *imitari;* ëdlæcan, *repetere, cet. quae verba sub priori vocum parte quaeri debent.*

gelæcëan, gelæcan (-hte, -ht), *capere, arripere.* hig voldon hine gelæcëan and tô cyninge dôn, *Joh.* 6, 15. hig gelæhton his hand, *Gen.* 19, 16. *Marc.* 9, 8.

viďerlæcan, *privare, Psalm.* 84, 13. *T.*

læcëa (læca), -an, *m. qui ludit, qui in aliquo statu est. cf.* aglæcëa *sub* AGAN.

læcing, -e, *f. redargutio, Som.*
ungelæccendlîc, *adj. irreprobabilis, Bosw. s. l.*
lida, *vide* LÎPAN.
LÎFAN (lâf, lifon, lifen), *manere. goth.* leiban; *graec.* λείπειν. lifan forđ, *permanere, apparere, Bosw. s. l.*
belifan (belâf, *cet.*), *manere, superesse.* ne se rysel ne belifđ ôđ morgen, *Exod.* 23, 18.
lif, -es, *n.* 1) *vita.* þät he þät lif âfyrre, *ut vitam demat, Boeth.* 8. lif viđ life, *Exod.* 21, 23. lifes treó, *vitae arbor, Gen.* 2, 9. lifes väter, *vitae aqua, Joh.* 4, 10. þâ he on life väs, *cum in vita esset, Math.* 27, 63. 2) *vivendi ratio; ordo monachalis.* þät lif ät Vinburnan, *monasterium Vinburnense, Chron. Sax.* 718. *cf. mhd.* daz redeliche leben ze Cîtels, *ordo Cistertiensium.*
lifbysig, *adj. pro vita certans, Beóv.* 1925.
lifcearu, -e, *f. vitae cura, Caedm.* 54, 17.
lifdäg, -es, *m. vitae dies, Caedm.* 56, 10. 203, 25. 204, 22.
lifeádnyss, -e, *f. vitae humilitas, Gûđl. Vit.* 2.
liffadung, -e, *f. vitae cursus, L. Eádg. can. T*
liffäc, -es, *n. vitae tempus, Bosw. s. l.*
liffäst, *adj. vivus, Bêd.* 5, 6.
liffästan (-fäste, fästed), *cum acc. vivificare.* þonne hine god liffästeđ, *Bêd.* 2, 1. gâst is, se þe liffäste, *Joh.* 6, 63.
geliffästan, *vivificare, Bosw. s. l.*
liffreá, -an, *m. vitae dominus, Cædm.* 2, 9. 118, 18. 195, 3.
liffruma, -an, *m. vitae auctor, Cædm.* 256, 20.
lifgedâl, -es, *n. vitae divortium, mors, Caedm.* 154, 25.
liflâdu, -e, *f. vitae cursus, R. Ben.* 1. *theod.* lipleita.
lifleás, *adj. inanimis, Gen.* 20, 7.
lifleást, -e, *f. inanimitas, Bosw. s. l.*
liflic, *adj. vitalis, Ælfr. gr.* 6.
liflyre, -es, *m. vitae perditio, L. Vihtr. p.* 13, 13.
lifveg, -es, *m. vitae via, Caedm.* 184, 9.
lifvela, -an, *m. vitae thesaurus, Caedm.* 219, 17.
lifvell, -es, *m. vitae fons, Joh.* 4, 10. *C.*
lifvradu, -e, *f. vitae defensio, Beóv.* 5749.
lifvynn, -e, *f. vitae voluptas, Beóv.* 4190.
lifa, -an, *m. qui manet.*
oferlifa, -an, *m. superstes, Bosw.*
lâf, -e, *f.* 1) *superstes.* þâ gegadrôde seó lâf mycelne here, *Chron. Sax.* 894. seó væpna lâf, *Caedm.* 121, 5. lâfa ârleásra forveorđađ, *Psalm.* 37, 40. þät tô lâfe väs, *quod reliquum erat, Math.* 15, 37. 2) *vidua.* for his brôđor lâfe, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 7. *Marc.* 6, 17.
unlâf, -e, *f. posthumus, Som.*
læfan (-de, -ed), *linquere, relinquere.* ic læfe eóv sibbe, *Marc.* 12, 19. læfde his brêđer his vif, *fratri reliquit uxorem, Math.* 22, 25. vearđ deád nâ læfedum sæde, *mortuus est non relicto semine, Marc.* 12, 20.
belæfan, *relinquere, Bosw. s. l.*
gelæfan, *relinquere, Bosw. s. l.*
oferlæfan, *relinquere, Luc.* 9, 17. *R.*
libban, **lifjan** (lifde, lifed), *vivere.* se lifde, *ille vixit, Bêd.* 2, 10. þen-

den lifde, *Beów.* 114. ic simle tilôde tô lifigenne, *Bêd.* 4, 29. *cf. sax.* libbêan (libda), *theod.* lêban (lêbita).

âlibban, *vivere.* heó volde âlibban, *Oros.* 3, 6.

âlibbend, -es, *m. superstes, Som.*

belibban, *vivere, sustentari.* ealle cvice vihta belibbad, *Oros.* 2, 1. neâtena meolce hî mæst bilibbad, *Som.*

oferlibban, *superstitem esse, Bosw. s. l.*

lifjan, lifigêan, lifigan, lifgêan, leofjan (lifôde, leofôde; lifôd, leofôd), *vivere.* hû hî lifigêan scylen, *Bêd.* 1, 27. ne leofad se man be hlâfe ânum, *Math.* 4, 4. nô þŷ leng leofad lâdgeteóna, *Beów.* 1941. *goth.* liban (libâida); *theod.* lêbên (lêbêta).

gelifjan, *vivere, Bosw. s. l.*

inlifjan, *vivere in, Thorp. Anal.*

lifigende, *part. praes. vivus, Bêd.* 4, 28. 29.

unlifigende, *part. non vivus, mortuus, Beów.* 931.

libbe, *adj. superstes, Som.*

unlibbe, -an, *f. quod vitam destruit, venenum, L. Eâdg. can. poen.* 6, 7. *cf.* lybb *sub* LEÓFAN.

unlibbevyrhta, -an, *m. veneficus, Bosw. s. l. cf.* lybb.

leofen, -e, *f. victus, Beów.* 5767.

andleofen (anleofen, onleofen), -e, *f. victus, alimenta, stipendia, Gen.* 47, 17. *Marc.* 12, 44. *Luc.* 3, 14.

bileofa (bigleofa), -an, *m. victus.* tô bigleofan, *Gen.* 6, 21.

bigleofjan (-ede, -ed), *cibare, Som.*

lig, ligen, ligettan (*melius* lŷg, lŷgen, lŷgettan), *vide* LEÓHAN.

lignan (*melius* lŷgnan), *vide* LEÓGAN.

Ligtûn, -es, *m. nom. urbis, hodie Leighton, Chron. Sax.* 917.

LÎHAN (lâh *et* leâh, livon *et* ligon, liven *et* ligen), *tradere, mutuo dare, Luc.* 11, 15. *C. R.* þât him on þearfe lâh þyle Hrôdgâres, *Beów.* 2911. *goth.* leihvan (lâihv); *sax.* lîhan (lêh, liwun, liwan); *theod.* lihan (lêh, liwumês, liwan).

onlihan (onlâh *cet.*), *tradere, mutuo dare. cum gen. et acc.* þâ he þâs væpnes onlâh, *Beów.* 2934. me lifes onlâh, *mihi vitam concessit* (220, 1.). þe hire ær þâ siéne onlâh, *Cædm.* 38, 16. stede þe me min hearra onlâg, *Cædm.* 23, 12. þâ metod onlâh Mêdum and Persum aldordômes, *Cædm.* 258, 25.

liht (leóht, lêht), *adj.* 1) *exigui pretii?* 2) *levis, Math.* 5, 6. 11, 30.

lihtlic (leóhtlic), *adj. levis, Past.* 43, 1.

lihtlice (leóhtlice), *adv. leviter, Bêd.* 4, 5. *Thorp. Anal.*

leóhtmôd, *adj. inconstans, Bosw.*

leóhtmôdness, -e, *f. inconstantia, lascivia.*

lihte, *adv. leviter, Lye.*

lihtjan, leóhtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *levis fieri*, leóhtad him se lîchoma, *Herb.* 1, 16.

lihtan (lihte, lihted), *levare.*

âlihtan, *desilire* (*e. gr. ab equo*), *Ælfr. gr.* 30.

gelihtan, *allevare, R. Conc.* 2. *L. Eâdg. can. de mag.* 1.

lihting (lihtung), -e, *f. allevatio, L. Eâdg. pol.* 2.

lihtingness, -e, *f. levitas* (*tributi*), *Off. R.* 2. *humilitas, L. Const. p.* 147.

læn (= læhen), -es, *n. commodatum, feudum, praemium.* þe bid-

dać manega þeóda þines þinges tô læne, *Deut.* 28, 12. sele him tô læne, *Deut.* 15, 8. lâćan læn, *inimici donum*, *Caedm.* 38, 3. godes læn, *Caedm.* 43, 18.

lænlic, *adj. temporalis*, *L. eccl. p.* 173.

læne, *adj. temporalis*, *exilis*, *vilis*, *Beóv.* 5685. 3244. *Caedm.* 38, 3. 43, 18. 194, 29. 211, 25. *sax.* lêhni. *cf.* lægen, *infra*, *et* læne *sub* LÎNAN.

læne, *adv. vile*, *Beóv.* 3506. 6252.

lænan (-de, -ed), *commodare*. hig lænać eóv, and ge ne lænać him, *Deut.* 28, 44. ealne däg he miltsać and lænć, *Psalm.* 37, 27.

ælænan, *commodare*, *R.* 4.

belænan, *feudo privare*. se cyning belænde þone eorl, *Chron. Sax.* 1112.

gelænan, *commodare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

onlænan, *commodare*, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

lænend, -es, *m. foenerator*, *Som.*

lægen, *adj. ad tempus tantummodo concessum*, *precarius*, *non stabilis*; *sax.* lêhni, *mutuo datus*, *non stabilis*, *caducus*.

unlægen, *adj. ratus*, *firmus*; *inviolabilis*, *L. Vihtr.* 19.

*LÎMAN (lâm, limon, limen), *jungere*.

lim, -es, *m. gluten*, *bitumen*, *argilla*, *calx*. âfästnôd ic eom on lime grundes, *Psalm.* 69, 2. lim tô vealle, *Älfr. gl. Cot.* 47. lim tô fugele, *R.* 81.

limen, *adj. glutinosus*, *bitumineus*.

liman (-de, -ed), *glutinare*, *jungere*. gelimed tô somne, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *bor.* lima.

geliman, *conglutinare*, *jungere*. gelimć þâ friénd tô gädere, *Boeth.* 24, 3.

liming, -e, *f. litura*, *Cot.* 123. *bor.* liming, *glutinatio*.

lâm, -es, *m. lutum*. god gescôp man of þære eorđan lâme, *Gen.* 2, 7. generâ me of lâme, *Psalm.* 69, 18.

lâmvyrhta, -an, *m. figulus*, *Bosw. s. l.*

læmen, *adj. luteus*, *fictilis*, *R.* 26. *Prov.* 26.

lim (leom), -es, *n.* 1) *membrum*, *artus*. ân þâra lima, *Math.* 5, 29. 30. leoma tôslitnysse, *Bêd.* 1, 7. leomu, *Bêd.* 2, 6. 2) *calamilla*, *manutergium*, *Cot.* 130, 169.

limgelecge (-geleage), -es, *n. liniamentum*, *Som.*

limlama, *adj. declin. seq. claudus*, *Hem. p.* 244.

limleás, *adj. membris carens*, *Hom. Pass. p.* 6.

limmæltum, *adv. frustatim*, *Cot.* 128.

limvästm, -es, *m. membrorum statura*, *Caedm.* 273, 1.

limb, -es, *m.? limbus*, *peripetasma*, *R.* 116.

lin, -es, *n. linum*, *Math.* 12, 20. *R.* *goth.* lþin, *n.* *cf.* LÎNAN.

linsæd, -es, *n. lini seges*, *lini semen*, *Bosw.*

linvæd, -e, *f. vestis lintea*, *Joh.* 13, 5.

linvyrt, -e, *f. linum sylvestre*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 35.

linen, *adj. linteus*, *Joh.* 13, 4. 19, 40. *sed* linnin, *Joh.* 19, 40. *C.*

linete (*vel* linete?), -an, *f. carduelis*, *Mon.* 46.

linetvige, -an, *f.* (*vel* -es, *m.?*), *carduelis*, *R.* 38.

*LÎNAN (lân, linon, linen), *tendere? solvi*, *solvere*. *cf.* LINAN. *bor.* lin, *regelatio*; *mhd.* lin, *adj. debilis*; *baier.* lên.

line, -an, *f. spira, Mone A.* 106.

læne, *adj. macer, vilis, exilis, Caedm.* 194, 18. *Gen.* 41, 3. *male* hlæne *scribitur, sed forsitan pro* læhne, *cf.* læne *sub* LÎHAN.

lænjan (-ôde, -ôd) *vel* lænan (-de, -ed)? *macrere, Cot.* 133, 137.

âlænjan (âlænan?), *macerare, Ælfr. praef. hom. p.* 4.

gelænjan, *macrere, Bosw. s. l.*

gelænd (= gelænend?), -es, *m. detractator, accusator, Psalm.* 101, 5. *C.*

lænig, *adj. macer, debilis, Bosw. s. l.*

lænnes (læness), -e, *f. tenuitas, Lye.*

linjan, linnan (-ede, -ed), *lenire, debilitare, frangere. bor.* lina.

âlinjan, âleonjan, alinnan, 1) *lenire, debilitare, frangere.* 2) *evellere, liberare.* âlinjan of rôde Cristes lichoman, *de off. diurn. et noct., Lye.* ût âleonjan, *eruere, liberare, Deut.* 32, 39.

liđe (= linđe), *adj. tener, mitis.* eâdige sint þâ liđan, *Math.* 5, 5.

liđra, *mitior, Oros.* 1, 1. 5, 1. 2. *theod.* lindi.

liđelic, *adj. mitis, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 3.

liđelice, *adv. blande, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.

liđeness, -e, *f. lenitas, Past.* 17, 11.

unliđe, *adj. immitis, acerbus, Caedm.* 57, 32.

liđa, -an, *m. mensis nomen.* se ærra liđa, *Junius.* se âftera liđa, *Julius, Menol.* 205.

liđegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lenire, mitigare.* liđigende bŷđ þâs innôđes sâr, *Herb.* 1, 11. þu liđegâst, *Psalm.* 89, 10. þât þu liđegje hi, *Psalm.* 94, 13. *theod.* lindirôn.

geliđegëan, *lenire, mitigare, Bosw. s. l.*

liđs (liss, lîss), -e, *f. quies, remissio, gratia.* liđsa and vynna, *Caedm.* 58, 13. liđsum gevunedon, *Caedm.* 100, 28. lisse ic gelŷfe leahtra, *Wanl. Catal. p.* 49. lisse sôhte, *Caedm.* 73, 14. landes and lissa, *Caedm.* 171, 6. lissa breâc, *Caedm.* 71, 24.

liđsjan, lisjan, lissjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mollescere, Past.* 57, 2.

lira, *vide* LÎSAN.

*LÎSAN (lâs, lison, lisen; *et* liron, liren?), *sequi. cf. goth.* láis, *secutus sum, consecutus sum, accepi, scio* (οἶδα) S *in* R *transit.*

lîra, -an, *m.* 1) *glis* (*cf. theod.* lirun, *glires*). 2) *lacertus, pulpa, viscum, torus, Ælfr. gl. R.* 73. *baier.* leirlein, *glis, musculus, sed cf. etiam obd.* lôrre, *esca, cadaver; udd.* lurre, lurde, *crus, quae voces, si comparari possent,* lyra *defenderent, aliamque radicem.*

lireht, *adj. lacertosus, torosus, Som.*

gelîsjan, gelîssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *labi, cedere, Past.* 57, 2. *cf. tamen* LÎNAN *et* LÎPAN.

lisđelicness, -e, *f. convenientia, opportunitas, Ben.*

gelisđelicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Psalm.* 10, 9.

list, -es, *m.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *limbus panni, Cot.* 215. *theod.* lista, *f. bor.* lîsti, *m.*

lâr, -e, *f. doctrina, instructio.* þâ vundrôdon hig his lâre, *Math.* 7, 28. *consilium.* hlŷste mînre lâre, *Gen.* 27, 8. *praeceptum, Psalm.* 3, 6. *L. gen. plur.* lâra, *Math.* 15, 9. lârena, *Beów.* 536.

lârbysn, -e, *f. specimen, Lye.*

lârcvide, -es, *m. sermo, doctrina, Cod. Exon.* 288, 28.

lârdôm, -es, m. magisterium, Bêd. 5, 19.

lárfull, *adj. doctrinae plenus, Som.*
lárfullice, *adv. perdocte, Bosw.*
lárfullness, -e, *f. eruditio, Lye. docilitas, Bosw.*
lárhlèstend, -es, *m. catechumenus, Mone, B.* 2802.
lárhûs, -es, *n. gymnasium, Bosw.*
lárleás, *adj. indoctus, Som.*
lárleást, -e, *f. imperitia, ignorantia, L. Älfr. can.* 23.
lársmiđ (-smeođ), -es, *m. doctor, consiliator, Andr.* 1221.
lárspell, -es, *n. sermo, Älfr. Tw. p.* 25.
lárvita, -an, *m. doctor, Bosw. s. l.*
onlár, -e, *f. instructio, Bosw. s. l.*
unlár, -e, *f. falsa doctrina, deceptio, Bosw. s. l.*
láreov, -es, *m. instructor, doctor, magister, Math.* 23, 8. *Deut.* 29, 10.
láreovdôm, -es, *m. magisterium, Bêd.* 5, 9.
láreovsetl, -es, *n. cathedra, Math.* 23, 2.
láristre (læristre), -an, *f. doctrix, Scint.* 77. *Älfr. gr.*
lærig, *adj. docilis. goth.* láiseigs, διδακτικός. þâ þe nê him bealubenne gebiden häfdon ofer linde lærig (*l.* lærige), *qui neque acceperunt vulnera perniciosa super scutum, tyrones, Caedm.* 192, 29. *sed Thorp.* ofer linde lærig transtulit: "*ofer the linden shields*", *male, ut videtur. cf. tamen etiam bor.* leirugr, *lutulentus; si vero* lærig, -e, *f. substantivum esset, fracturam significare posset. cf. bor.*
lára, *frangere.*
læran (-de, -ed). 1) *docere, erudire.* þu lærest ûs, *Joh.* 9, 34. læraď ealle þeóda, *Math.* 28, 19. 2) *suadere.* ve læraď hine, *Math.* 28, 14. *Bêd.* 4, 19.
forlæran, *verbis seducere, decipere, Num.* 31, 16. *Caedm.* 29, 18.
gelæred, *part. doctus, Bosw.*
ungelæred, *part. indoctus, Bêd.* 4, 27.
ungelæredlice, *adv. indocte, Bêd. Sm.* 604, 28.
gelæredness, -e, *f. eruditio, Bêd.* 4, 27.
ungelæredness, -e, *f. imperitia, rusticitas, Bêd. Sm.* 604, 28.
unlæred, *part. indoctus, Boeth.* 39, 3.
þurhlæred, *part. perdoctus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.
læring, -e, *f. instructio.*
læringmann, -es, *m. discipulus, R. Ben.* 5.
læringmæden, -es, *n. discipula, Thorp. Apol.*
lást, -es, *m. orbita, vestigium.* gâstas lâstas legdon, *Caedm.* 145, 2. gevît þu lâstas lecgan, *Caedm.* 172, 26. on lâste, *Boeth.* 7, 1.
lâstveard, -es, *m. vestigii custos, insecutor, Caedm.* 186, 13. 203, 7.
læstvyrhta, -an, *m. sutor, R.* 9.
gelâst, -es, *m.? n.? officium, L. Lund.* 3.
læstan (læste, læsted). 1) *observare.* godes villan læstan, *Caedm.* 16, 16. þu læstan scealt, *exsequi debes, Caedm.* 32, 26. 2) *sequi.* gif hi læstan dorston, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 151. 3) *praestare, Caedm.* 193, 11. forđlæstan, *perficere, Bosw. s. l.*
gelæstan, *prosequi, continuare, perficere, praestare, Caedm.* 229, 19. and simle him gelæste, *et semper eum secutus est, Exod.* 13, 22. *durare,* eóvre blæda gelæston, *Joh.* 15, 16. hi him gelæstan voldon, *Chron. Sax.* 920.
læstend, -es, *m. executor, praestitor, Som.*

leose, -es, *n. studium, lectura. plur.* leoso, *Béd.* 3, 13.
gelise, -es, *n. studium.* on gelësum hâligra gevrita gelæred, *Bêd.* 5, 20.
leornjan, liornjan (-ôde, -ôd). 1) *discère.* hi leornôdon veorc heora, *Psalm.* 106, 33. leornjaď ân bispell, *Marc.* 13, 28. liornjaď ät me, *Math.* 11, 29. 2) *legere,* bêc on tô leornjanne, *Boeth.* 3, 27. ge ne leornôdon, *non legistis, Bêd.* 4, 3.
geleornjan, *discere, legere, inquirere, Bosw. s. l.*
leornere, -es, *m. discipulus, Béd.* 4, 24.
leorness, -e, *f. doctrina, Béd.* 3, 5.
foreleorness (forleorness), -e, *f. praevaricatio, Som.*
geleorness, -e, *f. doctrina, Bosw.*
ungeleorness, -e, *f. imperitia, Som.*
leornung (liorning), -e, *f. doctrina.* hi hine nŷddon tô leornunge, *Oros.* 6, 21. *lectura, Bêd.* 3, 27. 5, 14. *meditatio, Béd.* 4, 3.
leorningcniht, -es, *m. discipulus, Math.* 10, 24.
leorninghûs, -es, *n. schola, R.* 107. *Cot.* 110.
leorningmann, -es, *m. magister, Bosw. discipulus, Béd.* 3, 13. 24.
list, -es, *m.* 1) *ars legendi literas, scientia.* leóďvyrhtan list, *poetae ars.* hêt listas læran, *Caedm.* 33, 8. þâs lichaman listas and crâftas, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 191. 2) *dolus.* mid listum, *Caedm.* 43, 8. listum (*dat. plur.*), *adj. perite, callide.* listum âteâh rib of sidan, *Caedm.* 11, 19. listum beódan, *Boeth. Rawl.* 168.
listlice, *adv. callide, Som.*
listvrenc (listrenc), -es, *m. dolus, astutia, Vulfst. par.* 8.
liď, -es, *m. potus, poculum, Past.* 40, 4. of mislicum dryncum þâs liďes, *Boeth.* 37, 1. *goth.* leiþus; *theod.* lid. *radix* LÎÞAN?
liďvæg, -e, *f. poculum, Beóv.* 3960.
LÎÞAN (lâď, liďon, liďen) ď *et* d *alternant.* 1) *ferri, ire, navigare.* ofer sæ lâď in Galliarice, *Bêd.* 3, 19. liďan on eâland, *Béd.* 4, 28. 2) *ferre, pati, quae tamen verbi notio in theod. et bor. dialectu tantum invenitur.*
beliďan (belâď, *cet.*), *excedere, mori, Andr.* 1090. lifes beliden, *e vita qui excessit, Jud.* 139, 50.
forliďan (forlâď, *cet.*), *perire (de navigio), Thorp. Apol.*
geliďan (gelâď, *cet.*), *ire, navigio vehi, transgredi, Boeth. Fox. p.* 125, 42.
oferliďan (oferlâď, *cet.*), *transgredi.* nive flôdas Nôê oferlâď, þrymfâst þegen, *Caedm.* 200, 26.
tôliďan (tôlâď, *cet.*), *applicare, Cot.* 7.
upliďan (up lâď, *cet.*), *exaltari, Cod. Exon.* 416, 13.
ymbliďan (ymblâď, *cet.*), *circumnavigare, Béd. Sm.* 622, 17.
lida, -an, *m. abitus, secessus, mors, lues, Chron. Sax.* 871.
lâdu (lâd), -e, *f.* 1) *iter, processio, conductus.* on þære lâde, *Cædm.* 87, 5. 110, 21. *Beóv.* 1132. 2640. 2) *fluentum canalis, Mon. Angl. I,* 260. 3) *purgatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 8. *Joh.* 15, 22. *theod.* leita, *f.*
lâdmann, -es, *m. ductor, dux, Gen.* 12, 20.
lâdscipe, -es, *m. deductio, ducatus, Cot.* 176.
lâdteov, -es, *m. dux, Béd.* 2, 5. teov *pro* toh, tog *stare videtur; cf.* eávjan *et* âugjan. *male vox etiam* lâdþeov, lâtteov *scribitur.*
lâdteovdôm, -es, m. ducatus, deductio, Béd. 4, 3.

gelâd, -es, *n.* (*et* -e, *f.?*) *iter, via.* oferfôr he mid þý folcé land and leódgeard, enge ânpaðas, uncûð gelâd, *Caedm.* 181, 9. vlance forsceáf mihtig engel, þät þær gelâde (gelâðe, *Cod.*) mid him leng ne mihton geseón tôsomne, *Caedm.* 190, 28. Júdisc féða ânon orette uncûð gelâd, *Caedm.* 197, 27. *theod.* geleiti, *n.*

lâdjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *purgare, Béd.* 7, 3. lâdje hine, *Exod.* 22, 8. 2) *extergere, Som.*

âlâdjan, *purgare, excusare.* hû magon hi hî âlâdigan, *Boeth.* 41, 3.

belâdjan, *purgare, Bosw. s. l.*

gelâdjan, *purgare, Bosw. s. l.*

lâdigend, -es, *m. purgator.*

belâdigend, -es, *m. purgator, excusator, Älfr. gl.* 23. *Ben.*

lâdung, -e, *f. purgatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 31.

belâdung, -e, *f. purgatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 31. *var. lect.*

læd (læde?), *adj. excusabilis.*

unlæd, *adj. inexcusabilis, improbus, Judith. p.* 23, 3. *Wanl. Cat. p.* 134.

unlædlic, *adj. inexcusabilis, Bosw. s. l.*

lædan (-de, -ed), *ducere, deducere.* mäg se blinda þone blindan lædan? *Luc.* 6, 39. tvegen gemacan þu lætst, *Gen.* 6, 19. *cum adv. praepos.* lædan ongean, *reducere, Scint.* 23. on, *inducere, introducere, Psalm.* 78, 59. tô, *adducere, Psalm.* 125, 5. up, *sursum ducere, Béd. Sm.* 596, 5. ût, *educere, Psalm.* 68, 7.

âlædan, *educere.* ic âlædde þe of lande, *Psalm.* 81, 9. *cum adv. praep.* âlædan on, *inducere, Bosw. s. l.* up, *sursum ducere, Bosw.* ût, *educere, Exod.* 14, 11. *Deut.* 5, 6.

belædan, *seducere.* þu belæddest ûs on grin, *tu nos seduxisti in fraudem, R. Ben.* 7. belæded beón, *impelli, R. Ben.* 64. belædan on, *inducere, Coll. Monast.*

forlædan, *seducere, Älfr. gr.* 47. *Cædm.* 29, 18. 147. 13.

gelædan, *ducere, Bosw.* gelædan on, *inducere, introducere, Cot.* 105. tô, *adducere, Psalm.* 72, 10.

ôdlædan, *educere, Caedm.* 214, 15.

viðlædan, *abducere, auferre, Psalm.* 109, 22. *C. Psalm.* 137, 4. *V.*

lædend, -es, *m. ductor, dux.*

forlædend, -es, *m. seductor, Som.*

gelædendlîc, *adj. ductilis, Psalm.* 98, 6.

lædere, -es, *m. ductor, dux, Cant. Moys.*

lædniss, -e, *f. ductio, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

lâð, *adj. infestus.* þurh þone lâðran vind, *Boeth. Rawl.* 154. gode þâ lâðôstan, *Exod.* 32, 21. *odiosus, ingratus.* me lâð väs, *Béd.* 5, 12.

þurhlâð, *adj. penitus odiosus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

lâðbîte, -es, *m. admorsus hostilis, Beów.* 2237.

lâðgeteóna, -an, *m. hostis, Beów.* 1113.

lâðleás, *adj. innocens, L. Eádv.* 10.

lâðlic, *adj. odiosus, Béd.* 3, 14. *Caedm.* 41, 28.

lâðlice, *adv. odiose.*

lâðscipe, -es, *m. calamitas, taedium, Caedm.* 123, 20.

lâðspell, -es, *n. nuntius odiosus, Oros.* 2, 4.

lâðvend, *adj. odiosus.* sende lâðvendne here, *Caedm.* 5, 7. 29, 11. 135, 7.

lâðe, *adv. odiose, ingrate, Exod.* 5, 21.
lâð, -es, *n. malum, injuria.* ne dô ic him nân lâð, *Gen.* 18, 30. on þam lâðe, *Oros.* 6, 32. *Caedm.* 243, 2.
lâðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *odio habere, Oros.* 3, 11. *theod.* leidôn.
belâðjan, *odio habere.* belâðôd, *exosus, Som.*
lâðettan (-tte, -ted), *detestari, Cot.* 63. *theod.* leidazjan.
lida, -an, *m. nauta, Thorp. Anal.*
liden, *part. qui gressus est.*
forlidenness, -e, *f. navis interitus, Ben.*
forliðedness, -e, *f. navis interitus, Ben.*
geliden, *multiplicis peregrinationis experientiâ gnarus, Nath.* 1. *Lye. cf. theod.* gereiset.
liðu (lið, lioð, leoð), -es, *n. (et m.?) membrum, artus, Cot.* 15, 162. mâran liðu, *R.* 72. fingeres lid, *Luc.* 16, 24. *goth.* liþus, *m. bor.*
liðr, *m. theod.* lid, *n.*
liðâdl, -e, *f. membrorum morbus, R.* 11.
liðubŷge (liðebŷge), *adj. flexibilis membris, Som.*
leoðusyrce, -an, *f. thorax, Beów.* 3776.
liðuvâc (liðevâc), *adj. flexibilis, Cot.* 101, 1. *theod.* liduweich; *mhd.* lideweich.
unliðevâc, *adj. inflexibilis, intractabilis, Cot.* 115.
liðuvæcan (-væhte, -væht), *mitescere.* liðevæcað brymmas sæs, *Ælfr. Thw.* 37, 24.
liðuvâcniss, -e, *f. flexibilitas membrorum.*
unlioðuvâcniss, -e, *f. inflexibilitas, molestia, Som.*
liðseâve, -an, *f.* (seâv, -es, *n.?*) *unguentum, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40.
liðvyrt, -e, *f. celandina, eripheon, Mone A.* 452. 549.
liðincle, -es, *n. articulus, Cot.* 15, 162. 207.
liðjan, leoðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dividere, secernere.*
âleoðjan, *lacerare, Caedm.* 11, 19.
tôliðjan, *lacerare, separare, Oros.* 1, 1.
lid (lid), -es, *n. navigium.* on lides bôsme, *Chron. Sax.* 938. teáh up his segel and his lid, *Chron. Sax.* 1052.
liðmann (liðsmann, litsmon), -ès, *m. nauta.* liðman, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 189. liðsman, *Chron. Sax.* 1036. litsman, *Chron. Sax.* 1046.
liðver, -es, *m. nauta, Bosw. s. l.*
Lidvicca, -an, *m. Armoricanus.* butan Lidvîccjum, *Chron. Sax.* 885, 918. Lidvicca *pro* Lidvicëa, *i. e. qui navi effugit, stare mihi videtur. cf.* VÎCAN.
liðig, *adj. remissus, liber, vacuus. cf. theod.* lëdec.
liðigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *vacuum reddere, liberare, mitigare.* þu liðegast, *Psalm.* 89, 10. liðigende bŷð þâs innôðes sâr, *Herb.* 1, 11.
geliðigëan, *liberare, mitigare, Bosw. s. l.*
liðere, -an, *f. funda, fundibulum.* svâ man mâg mid liðeran geveorpan, *Bêd.* 4, 13. *Bosw. vocem* liðere *a voce* leder, *corium, deducit,* liðere *scribens; sed vox theod.* schleuder, schlauder (*cf.* meltan *et* smelzan) *vocalem* i *defendit, si non* lŷðere *scribi debeat. cf.* LÎÞAN.

Lô (= *goth.* lô).

lôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *aspicere.* gâð and lôcjað, *Math.* 6, 38. lôca nu, *Math.* 21, 20. lôcjan tô heofonum, *coelum aspicere, Gen.* 15, 5. 2) *per-*

tinere. þâ þe lôcjaď tô hire, *quae pertinent ad eam, Jos.* 6, 17. *theod.* luagên, luokên. *Inter vocem Anglosax. et theod. anomali quid observatur, aut* lôcjan *scilicet* luohhên *requirit, aut* luogên, luokên, lôgjan.

fordlôcjan, *prospicere, Lye.*

gelôcjan, glôcjan, *adspicere, Bosw. s. l.*

onlôcjan, *adspicere, Deut.* 28, 32.

tôlôcjan, *respicere, observare, Gen.* 20, 7. *Jos.* 6, 22.

uplôcjan, *sursum aspicere, Cædm.* 275, 12.

þurhlôcjan, *perspicere.*

þurhlôcung, -e, *f. perspectus, procemium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.

Lû (= *goth.* liu).

LÛCAN (leác, lucon, locen), *claudere, Cædm.* 283, 5. *Math.* 23, 13. *bor.* lûka, *claudere, finire, aperire; theod.* liohhan, *claudere, aperire.*

âlûcan (âleác, *cet.*), *ejicere, evellere.* âlûc þu hine, *L. Ælfr.* 13. *W. p.* 29, 33. he vās fram him âlocen, *Luc.* 22, 41. âlûcan ût, *excludere, evellere, Oros.* 3, 5. *Psalm.* 25, 16.

belûcan (beleác, *cet*), *obserare, Boeth.* 1. seó duru vās belocen, *Math.* 25, 10.

gelûcan (geleác, *cet.*), *claudere, Beów.* 5534.

onlûcan (onleác, *cet.*), *aperire, Cædm.* 166, 24. 211, 6.

tôlûcan (tôleác, *cet.*), *reserare, evellere, Past.* 58, 3. *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 31.

unlûcan (unleác, *cet.*), *reserare, aperire, L. Ælfr. can.* 11. *cf.* onlûcan.

lûcu, -e, *f. clausura, urbs, Oros.* 4, 13. *bor.* lûka, *f. janua.*

leác, -es, *m. porrum, allium, Somn.* 252. *bor.* laukr, *theod.* louch.

eneleác, -es, *m. porrum, Bosw.*

forleác, -es, *m. porrum, Ben.*

leáccerse, -an, *f. nasturtium, Bosw. s. l.*

leáctûn, -es, *m. herbarum hortus, Bosw. s. l.*

leácveard, -es, *m. hortulanus, Cot.* 101.

loc, -es, *n. repagulum, septum, claustrum.* tô helle locum gelæded, *ad inferni claustra ductus, Bêd.* 3, 13. 5, 13. *ovile, R.* 22. loc sceápa, *Joh.* 10, 1. 16. *C. sera.* mid þâm trumestum locum getimbrâde, *Bêd.* 1, 1. *foedus, Nicod.* 14. *theod.* loh, loch, *apertura.*

loca, -an, *m. clausura, carcer.* *cf.* ferhdloca, breóstloca.

loca, -an, *m. floccus lanae evulsae, Cot.* 86. *cf. tamen* locc, *crinis.*

locu, -a, *m. carcer, ovile, Bosw. s. l.*

locen, -e, *f. clausura, Boeth.* 25. *Cædm.* 283, 6.

locig, -e, *f. clausura, R. Ben.* 6.

locor (locer), -es, *m. runcina, Cot.* 167.

lyccan, luccan, lucjan, locjan (-ede, -ed), *evellere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 160. *cf. theod.* pflücken, *ndd.* plucken.

âlyccan, âlocjan (-ede, -ed), *evellere, Bosw. s. l.*

lûs, *f.* (*plur.* lŷs), *pediculus, Psalm.* 78, 50. *Ælfr. gl.* 60.

LÛTAN (leát, luton, loten), 1) *inclinari, Thorp. Anal. procumbere,* lûte tô þære eordan, *Boeth.* 25. ford lûtan, *procumbere, Oros.* 4, 36. him sélf leát ford, *ipse procubuit, Oros.* 6, 34. 2) *latere, Scint.* 8. *cf. goth.* liuta, ὑποκριτής, liutei, ὑπόκρισις; *theod.* lûzan.

âlûtan (âleát, *cet.*), *procumbere, Luc.* 24, 12. âloten, *provolutus, Som.*

onlûtan, onlûtan (anleát, *cet.*), *procumbere, Past* 21, 3. onlûtan ford, *procumbere, Dial.* 1, 2.

gelûtan (geleát, *cet.*), *progredi, abire.* geloten dăg oďďe ofernôn, *pars diei pomeridiana, R.* 95.

underlûtan (underleát, *cet.*), *se submittere, Boeth. Rawl.* 169.

lûtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inclinare, latere, Thorp. Anal.* lûtjan forď, *inclinare, latere, Lye. theod.* lûzên.

ätlûtjan, *latere, Jud.* 4, 18.

gelûtjan, *latere, Cædm.* 273, 2.

lŷt (*vel* lyt?), -es, *m.? forma. cf. goth.* liuts, γοής; *bor.* liótr, *deformis.*

gelŷtfullice, *adv. pulchre, prospere, Psalm.* 44, 5.

ymblŷt, -es, *m. expansio, circuitus, Cædm.* 267, 13.

leát, *adj. pronus, Bosw. s. l.*

âleát, *adj. pronus, Num.* 22, 31.

onleát, *adj. pronus, Bosw. s. l. qui male* onleaht *scripsit.*

lyt, *adj. indecl. et adv. paucus, parum.* lyt freónda, *pauci amici, Cædm.* 158, 32. lyt genyhtsumôde, *parum sufficiebat, Bêd.* 4, 3. *sax.* lut.

lythvon, *adv. paululum, Math.* 26, 29. *Marc.* 14, 35.

lyteg (lytig, liteg, letig), *adj. astutus, callidus, Oros.* 5, 7. *Boeth.* 37, 4. *theod.* luzig.

lyteglic, *adj. versutus.*

lyteglice, *callidè, versute, Past.* 35, 3. 5.

lytigness, -e, *f. versutia, calliditas, Past.* 35, 1.

belytigan (-ôde, -ôd), *procare.* he belytigâde Greace, *Oros.* 3, 7.

lytel (litel), *adj. parvus, gracilis, Psalm.* 37, 10. *Joh.* 14, 19. *Luc.* 12, 32. *compar.* lässa, *superl.* läst. *Dat.* lytlum *adverbialiter usurpatur, Prov.* 13. *etiam acc. sing. masc.* lytelne, *paulo minus, prope, Bêd.* 1, 3. — *Vox goth.* leitils, *bor.* litill (*vel etiam* litill) *verbum* leitan (láit, litum, litans) *requirit, sed voces theod. et sax.* luzil, lutil *radicem* lûtan *quoque defendunt.*

unlytel, *adj. non parvus, longus, Aequ. vern.* 47. *Lup.* 3.

lytelmôd, *adj. pusillanimis, Bosw. s. l.*

lytelmôdness, -e, *f. pusillanimitas, Bosw. s. l.*

lytle, *adv. paululum, Psalm.* 9, 6. *comp.* läs; *superl.* läst.

lyteljan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *diminui.* flôd ongann lytligan, *Cædm.* 85, 11. þät ic lytlige, *Joh.* 3, 30. *R.* 2) *diminuere.* þonne lytlaď þät his anveald, *Boeth.* 29, 1.

gelyteljan, *diminuere, Bosw. s. l.*

lytling, -es, *m. infans, Math.* 18, 6. 10. 14.

lytesnâ (lytesne, lytestne), *adv. paulo minus, Bêd.* 1, 34. *concedam, Cod.* 36. lytes *gen. sing. neutr. adj.* lyt *esse videtur, sed* nâ, ne (nê?) *quid sit nescio. cf.* lytelne *sub* lytel.

lot, -es, *n. fraus.* nê þät leáse lot þe bŷď mid þâm vrencum bevrigen, *Boeth.* 4. *cf. goth.* lutônds, φρεναπάτης.

lotmann, -es, *m. pirata, Lye. cf.* litsman, liďmann *sub* LÎÞAN.

lotvrence (-vrenc), -es, *m. versutia,* ὑπόκρισις. þurh þára scuccena lotvrencas, *Boeth.* 39, 6. heora lotvrencêas, *Marc.* 12, 15. *Oros.* 3, 3. 7.

lote, *adv. versute, Som.*

lûttor, lûttorness, cet., vide hlûttor, hlûttorness.

Lŷ (= *goth.* liu).

Lŷden, Lŷdenvare, *vide* **Lêden, Lêdenvare.**
lŷden, *vide* **LEÓPAN.**
lŷfan, lŷfnes, *vide* **LEÓFAN.**
lŷgê, *vide* **LEÓHAN.**
lŷgnêan, lŷgnis, *vide* **LEÓGAN.**
lŷht, lŷhtan, lŷman, *vide* **LEÓHAN.**
lŷsan, lŷsing, *vide* **LEÓSAN.**
lŷđer (*vel* lyđer?), **lŷđerlîc,** *vide* **LEÓPAN.**

Ma (= *goth.* ma).

***MACAN** (mòc, mòcon, macen), *crescere, jungere. cf. sanscr.* **MAH,** *crescere, venerari; bor.* mòk, *somnus levissimus;* **mòka,** *semisopitus haerere; mhd.* **muoche,** *f. labor; obd.* **muochen,** *augeri, multiplicari;* **mucht** (*i. e.* muoht), *vis, robur. Alemanni hodie adhuc* **müeche** (*pro* machte), *facerem, loquuntur.*

mäc, *adj. opportunus. bor.* makr, *quietus; goth.* **mahs,** *opportunus.*

maca, -an, *m. consors, socius, conjux, Bosw. s. l. bor.* **maki.**

gemaca, -an, *m. socius, conjux.* **tvegen gemacan,** *Gen.* 4, 1. 6, 19. 28, 1.

mecêa (mecca), **-an,** *m. consors, sodalis, Bosw. s. l.*

gemecêa (gemecca, gemäcca), **-an,** *m. consors, sodalis, Bosw. s. l.*

macalic (maccalic), *adj. opportunus, Math.* 6, 24, *C. R. bor.* **maklikr.**

gemacalic (gemäclic), *adj. conjugalis, Scint.* 58.

gemäcness, -e, *f. commixtio, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

mace, -an, *f. massa, Lye.*

macjan (-ôde, -ôd), *facere, formare.* **ic macige þe micelre mägđe,** *Gen.* 12, 2. **macjan hine tô gođe,** *se deum facere, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 4, 15. **þe organan macôdon,** *Gen.* 4, 21.

gemacjan, *facere, formare, Bosw. s. l.*

macung, -e, *f. formatio, Chron. Sax.* 1101.

mecgan, mecjan (-ede, -ed), *facere, Menol.* 495. **mäced** (meced?), *auctus, mactus, Cot.* 171. *Som.*

mäct, *adj.? negligens.* **him þuhte, þät hit mäctôr** (*negligentius*) **gelæst være þonne hit scolde,** *L. Eâdv. II,* 1. *mhd.* **gemach,** *lentus.*

mæđ (= mähđ), **-e,** *f.* 1) *conditio, modus.* **be hâdes and be gyltes mæđe,** *L. Eâdg. poen.* 3. **þeâh hit ûre mæđ ne sie,** *Boeth.* 42. 2) *honor, reverentia, L. Cnut.* 2, 3. *theod.* **mahida,** *obd.* **meide,** *honor, benignitas.*

mæđfull, *adj. benignus, Ælfr. gr. Som.*

mæđlic, *adj. dignitati conveniens, L. Cnut. pol.* 69.

mæđlice, *adv. commode, humaniter, Ælfr. gr.*

unmæđlice (unmägđlice), *adv. incomode, inhumaniter, Ælfr. Thw.* 42, 11.

mæđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *commensurare, aestimare, humaniter tractare, Som.*

mæđung, -e, *f. mensuratio, ratio, modus, Som.*

mæđig, *adj. modestus, moderatus, Som.*

mæđige (mæđgige), *adv. moderate, Som.*

mæđegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *honorare.*

gemæđegjan, *honorare.* **gemæđegôde,** *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 4, 11.

mæðrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *honorare, Bosw. s. l.*
gemæðrjan, *honorare, L. Cnut. pol.* 12, 14.
maga, -an, *m. stomachus, Scint.* 12. *theod.* mago; *bor.* magi. magan åblåvung, *stomachi distentio, Lib. Med.* 2, 15. åþenung, *idem, ibidem;* åþundenness, *idem, ibidem;* sår, *stomachi dolor, Bosw.;* spring, *tumor stomachi, Bosw.;* untrymness, *stomachi debilitas, Bosw.*
maffa, -an, *m. omentum, pia mater, Cot.* 216. *cf. batav.* maf, *mitis, fessus;* moffelen, *abscondere, fallere.*
maffigend, -es, *m. petulans, Som.*
maga, magan, mage, mago, magôðe, *vide* MÄG.
malsc, malscra, malscrunga, *vide* MĔLAN.
malt, maltvyrt, *vide* MĔLTAN.
malu, -ve, *f. malva, R.* 42.
man (*homo*), mansæta (manëta?), manbealo, manbot, *vide* MINAN.
man (mann?), -es, *m.? equus mannus, Som.*
*manc, *adj. debilis, mancus. cf. bor.* minka, *minuere.*
bemancjan (-ôde, -ôd), *truncare, Somn.* 289.
mancus, -es, *m. nummi genus.* fif peningas gemacigaď ânne scilling, and þrittig peninga ânne mancus, *Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 52, 8. *duas bradiolas aureas fabrefactas, quas pensarent* XLV mancusas, *Heming, chart. p.* 86. *theod.* manchus.
mancîld, mancynn, mandreám, *vide* MINAN.
mand (mond), -e, *f. corbis, cophinus, Math.* 14, 20. *R. Marc.* 8, 8. *C. ndd.* mande, manne, *f. batav.* mand, *f. angl.* maund; *cf. theod.* menên, *ferre, portare, ducere, pellere; francogall.* mener; *lat. minare equum.*
mandragôra, *f. mandragora.* (42, 4.)
mangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mercaturam exercere, negotiari.* gif man mid cyrican mangje, *Norď. preósta lag.* 20. *cf. lat.* mangonizare.
gemangjan, *mercaturam exercere.* hû micel gehvylc gemangôde, *Luc.* 19, 15.
mangere (mancgere), -es, *m. mercator.* is heofona rice gelic þam mangere, *Math.* 13, 45. *bor.* mangari; *theod.* manger; *batav.* mangelaar; *lat.* mango.
mangung, -e, *f. negotiatio, Math.* 22, 5.
mangunghûs, -es, *n. mercatus, Joh.* 2, 16.
manjan, manigëan, manig, manigfeald, manigfyldan, *vide* MINAN.
Manig (Monig, Mänig, *vel* Månig, Mônig, Mænig?), -e, *f. insula Mona, Béd.* 2, 3. *Chron. Sax.* 1000.
manlica, manna, manncvealm, manncynn, mannfultum, mannhåd, mannjan, mannræden, mannverod, manrim, mansceaďa, manslaga, manslege, mansliht, mansumnung, manvyrď, manþeóf, manþvære, manþværjan, manþværnys, *vide* MINAN.
manung, *vide* MINAN.
mapolder (*sed Cot.* 165. maapolder), -es, *m.? acer, Ælfr. gl. Cot.* 6.
mapeltreó, -ves, *n. acer, Heming p.* 245.
mapeldern, -es, *n. acernus, R.* 46.
mara (*vel* måra?), -an, *m. incubus, Lib. Med.* 3, 1. *cf. lat.* mas (*maris*).
märe (*vel* mære?), -an, *f. nympha, Bosw. s. l. cf. tamen etiam* mere, myre *sub* mearh.
marc, -e, *f. marca nummi.* viď X marcum goldes, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 150, *11, 15.*

marman, -es, *m.? marmor.*
marmanstân, -es, *m. marmor, Älfr. gl. Herb.* 51, 1. *etiam* marmarstân, marmstân *legitur.*
Maraôroland, -es, *n. Moravia, Oros.* 1, 1.
martyr, -es, *m. martyr, Bêd.* 1, 7.
martyrdôm, -es, *m. martyrium, Bêd.* 1, 7.
martyrhâd, -es, *m. martyrium, Bêd.* 1, 7. *var. lect.*
martyrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cruciare, vexare, Som.*
martyrung (martrung), -e, *f. vexatio, cruciatio, martyrium, Oros.* 6, 2.
*MASAN (môs, môson, masen), *densum reddere, alere. cf.* μάσσειν.
maser, -es, *m. acer, tuber, nodus. bor.* môsur, *acer. theod.* masholder.
Maserfeld, -es, *m.? nomen vici, Bêd.* 3, 9. *Chron. Sax.* 642.
mäst, -e, *f. esca, cibus: nuces, glandes, baccae, Chart. Eâdv. conf. I,* 5. *Hick. Thes. p.* 158.
mästland, -es, *n. ad pasnagium terra, Heming. p.* 93.
mästræden, -ne, *f. pasnagii jus, Heming. p.* 94.
mästan (mäste, mästed), *saginare, Bosw. s. l.*
âmästan, *saginare, Cod. Exon.* 428, 9. âmäste fugelas, *Cot.* 16.
gemästan, *saginare, Cot.* 16. *Deut.* 32, 15.
ofermästed (ofermäst), *part. praet. nimium grandis, Bêd. Wel. pag.* 228.
mäst, -es, *m. malus, R.* 83, 104. mästa cyp, *trabs, Bosw. s. l.*
mästcyst, -e, *f. mali cista, Cot.* 137.
mästlorh (-lor), -es, *n.? carchesium, Bosw. s. l.*
mästråp, -es, *m. mali funis, Cædm.* 182, 27.
mästtvist (mästvist), -es, *m. parastates, Älfr. gl.* 77. *R.* 104. *Mone A.* 99.
môs, -es, *n. puls, pulmentum, Cod. Exon.* 92, 11. 118, 26. *theod.* muos. *hispan.* mueso, *pabulum.*
mêsa (mêse?), -an, *m. (f.?) altile, vacca, Lye.*
mêsan (-de, -ed), *alere, saginare.* ic mêsan mäg meahtelicôr and efne etan ealdum þyrre (= þyrse), *Cod. Exon.* 425, 26.
*MATAN (môt, môton, maten), *capere, vacare. cf.* MÊTAN. — *Praeteritum* MÔT, môst, môt; môton. *Conj.* môte, *plur.* môten, *praesentis instar usurpatur, significans: possum, licet mihi, debeo. Praeteritum dein hujus verbi praeterito-praesentis formatur: indicat.* môste, môston; *conj.* môste, *plur.* môsten; *infinitivus autem* môtan. þær hi æfre ford vunjan môten, *Cædm.* 282, 36. ve hit habban ne môton, *Cædm.* 26, 10. äfter hû miceire tide môt he in cyricëan gangan? *Bêd.* 1, 28. *interr.* 8. nân þing ne môste belifan ôd merigen, *Älfr. Ser. Pass. p.* 113. môste se biscop niman, *L. Can. eccl. p.* 154, 32.
matu (mät?), *adj. capax, arrogans, vastus, malignus.* þe matu sprecad, *qui maligna loquuntur, Psalm.* 34, 30. *T. cf. obd.* maţ, *capax, acer, pravus, malignus;* mätt, *almus, densus, pravus.*
mathôc (mattôc, mattuc, mettuc), -es, *m. bipalium, ligo, Oros.* 4, 7. *tridens, Cot.* 175.
mete (mett), -es, *m. cibus, esca, dapes.* ic habbe þone mete tô etanne, *Joh.* 4, 32. seó sâvl is mâ þonne mett, *Bosw.* mid cynelîcum mettum gefylled, *Bêd.* 3, 6. þu þe samod mid me svête gripe metas, *Psalm.* 55, 15. *theod.* mat.

metbälig (-belg), -es, *m. cibi bulga, Luc.* 22, 35. *C. R.*
metcleófa (-clŷfa), -an, *m. cibi cella, Bosw. s. l.*
meteärn (metern), -es, *n. refectorium, R.* 109.
metefätels, -es, *m. cibi saccus, R.* 3.
metefisc, -es, *m. orbis piscis, Som.*
metegafol, -es, *m. tributum cibi, Bosw. s. l.*
metelái, -e, *f. cibi reliquiae, Exod.* 8, 3. *Math.* 14, 20. *C.*
meteleás, *adj. cibo carens, Wanl. Cat. p.* 5.
meteleást, -e, *f. cibi inopia, Oros.* 3, 8.
metesacc, -es, *m. cibi bulga, Bosw. s. l.*
metescipe, -es, *m. cibatus, L. Lund.* 8.
meteseax, -es, *n. culter, Oros.* 5, 12.
metesnacca, -an, *m. cochlea cibaria, R.* 30.
metesôcn, -e, *f. appetitus, Lib. Med.* 2, 1.
metesvamm, -es, *m. fungus cibarius, R.* 43.
meteûtsiht, -e, *f. diarrhoea, R.* 11.
meteþegn, -es, *m. minister qui cibos affert, tapifer, Cædm.* 185, 31.
metjan (-ede, -ed), *cibare,* þâ beád he, þät man sceolde his here metjan and horsjan, *Chron. Sax.* 1013.
gemetta (gemetja), -an, *m. comissator, Som.*
metsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cibare.* he metsôde hi, *Chron. Sax.* 1088. þu metsast ûs, *Psalm.* 80, 6.
gemetsjan, *cibare, Psalm.* 49, 21. *T.*
metsung, -e, *f. victus, Chron. Sax.* 994.
môt, -e, *f. census, numisma, Math.* 22, 19. *goth.* môta, *sed theod.* mûta (*nhd.* mauth), *mhd.* muoʒe *et* mûte, *diversae voces videntur.*
môt, -es, *n. conventus.* gif man ôðerne sace tihte, and he þone man an môte, an mädle oððe an þinge, *scil.* sace tihte, *L. Hlod.* 8.
môtbell, -e, *f.* (*et* -belle, -an, *f.*) *campana ad conventum convocandum, L. Eádv. conf.* 35.
môtern (-ärn), -es, *n. conventus aula, Joh.* 18, 28. *C.*
môthûs, -es, *n. domus in qua senatores conveniunt, R.* 107.
môtstov, -e, *f. locus conveniendi, R.* 55, 81.
gemôt, -es, *n.* 1) *conventus.* eall þät gemôt sôhton leáse sagan, *Math.* 26, 59. þâ gesomnôdon hi gemôt, *Béd.* 1, 14. ær þät gemôt sie, *L. Äðelb.* 20. vitena gemôt, *sapientum* (*judicum*) *conventus, Béd.* 3, 5. 2) *consilium, deliberatio.* hig häfdon micel gemôt, þät hig volden þone hælend ofsleán, *Math.* 26, 4. þâ gesamnôdon þâ ealdras hig and vorhton gemôt, *Math.* 28, 12.
gemôtärn, -es, *n. conventus aula, Oros.* 5, 20.
gemôtmann, -es, *m. senator, consiliarius, Älfr. gl.* 5.
gemôtstov, -e, *f. locus conveniendi, Psalm.* 26, 4. *T.*
gemôt, *adj. consentiens, Math.* 5, 25. *R.*
môtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *convenire, disputare, rem agere.* man môt on eornost môtjan viđ his dryhten, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 29, 22.
gemôtjan, *convenire, rem agere, Bosw. s. l.*
mêtan (mêtte, mêted), *occurrere, invenire.* þâ eode he forđôr ôđ he mêtte, *Boeth.* 35, 6. nâ hi mêtton, *Psalm.* 107, 4.
âmêtan, *invenire, Bosw. s. l.*
gemêtan, *convenire, invenire.* hi hit gemêtađ, *Boeth.* 36, 3. þâ *hi gemêtton* (*male:* gemitton), *Cædm.* 101, 24. *impers. cum acc. somniare.* hvät hine gemætte (*l.* gemêtte), *Cædm.* 223, 20.

viďmêtan, *invenire.*

mêtung (mêting, *male:* mæting?), -e, *f. conventus, deliberatio, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9. *congressus, Oros.* 3, 7. *comparatio, somnium, Cædm.* 224, 24.

gemêting (*male:* gemiting, gemitting), -e, *f. conventus, Oros.* 4, 6. 8, 9. *Psalm.* 16, 4. 62, 2.

mêtedness, -e, *f. occursus, inventio.*

gemêtedness (gemêtness), -e, *f. inventio, Psalm.* 28, 5. 1.

viďmêtedness, -e, *f. adinventio, Psalm.* 27, 5.

*maď (maďu? mäď?), -es, *m.? n.? vox, sermo, loquela. cf. obd.* maden, *loqui, narrare;* mäddelig, *loquax;* mäddelen, *loquacem esse;* Gundomadus, *nom. propr.;* Madwalt, *nom. propr.;* Hugimat, *nom. propr.;* Hermat, *nom. propr.* mada, *f. andana, Graff II,* 658. *ad vocem andana cf. hispan.* llamarse andana *vel* antana, *i. e. palinodiam canere.*

maďoh, *adj. tumultuosus, Som.*

maďol, *adj. tumultuosus, Som.* maďele, *quam formam affert, aut plur. nom. acc. aut adverbium est.*

mäďel (meďel), -es, *n. sermo.* môdiges meďel monige gehŷrdon, *Cædm.* 194, 3. *concilium.* on þam meďle, *Cædm.* 245, 28. *goth.* maþl, *theod.* madal.

meďelcvide, -es, *m. sermo, Cod. Exon.* 163, 4.

meďelern (-ärn), -es, *n. concilii aula, Cot.* 172.

meďelstede, -es, *m. concilii locus, Beóv.* 2158. *Cædm.* 203, 1. 212, 20.

meďelvord, -es, *n. sermo, Beóv.* 471.

gemaďel (gemäďel), -es, *n. sermo.* se hlâford nolde gemaďeles nâ mâre habban, *Nic.* 29. *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 16, 30.

— maďeljan, mäďlan (-ôde, -ôd), *dicere, sermocinari.* ic mihtigne god mäďlan gehŷrde, *Cædm.* 33, 23. 134, 2. Satan maďelôde, *Cædm.* 22, 27. Vidsiď maďelôde (208, 1.).

maďelere (mäďelere), -es, *m. orator, semocinator, Cot.* 59.

maďelung, -e, *f. garrulitas, verbositas, Som.*

maďa, -an, *m. vermis, tamus, R.* 23. *goth.* maþa; *theod.* mado.

maďu, -e, *f. vermis, tamus, Ælfr. gl. R.* 23.

Mä (= *goth.* ma).

mäcg (*i. e.* mecg), *vide* MÄG.

mäctôr, *vide* MACAN.

mäd, *inc. gen. mespilus, Som. angl.* medlar.

mäddre, -an, *f. rubia, grias, R.* 42. *Herb.* 51. *ital.* madera.

mädu, *vide* meadu.

MÄG, *verb. anom. praeteritopraesens, ad verbem perditum* MÉGAN (mäg, mægon, mëgen) *referendum. Ind. praes. sing.* mäg, meaht (miht), mäg; *plur.* magon, mægon (*forma* mägen *cum ex lege grammat. illicita sit, vocalem longam plurari* mægon, *non autem formae* magon, *concedendam esse puto*) *et* mugon (*Math.* 9, 5. *C.*). *Subj. praes. sing.* mage, mäge (*vel* mæge?), *plur.* mägen (*vel* mægen?). *Ind. praeter. sigg.* meahte (mihte), *plur.* meahton (mihton). *Subj. praeter. sing.* meahte (mehte, mihte), *plur.* meahten (mehten, mihten). *Infin.* magan. *Part. praes.* mägende; *part. praet.* meaht, miht. 1) *valere, posse.* ic mäg cuman, *Luc.* 14, 20. viď ælcum ettre magon, *Béd.* 1, 1. ne miht þu me fylgjan, *Joh.* 13, 36. git þu mage, *Gen.* 15, 5. þonne ve on eorďan

mägen (*vel* mægen?) gestreónan, *Cædm.* 302, 11. 2) *valere, bene valere.* mihte tô hæle, *Béd.* 3, 11. hû mäg he? hî cvædon, þät he vel mihte, *Gen.* 29, 6. hit ne mäg tô nâhte, *nihil valet, Math.* 5, 13. þær mäg nihta gehvâm viđvundor seón, fŷr on flôde, *ubi nocte quavis portentum videri potest, ignis in fluctu, Beów.* 2730. (115, 851.)

magjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praevalere;* ic magude, *praevalui, Psalm.* 13, 4. *T. theod.* magên (-êta).

maga, -an, *m. cognatus, Beów.* 377.

gemaga, -an, *m. cognatus.* god hi gescôp tô gemagum, *Boeth.* 24, 3.

unmaga, -an, *m. cognatis destitutus, impotens, debilis, L. Eádg. can.* 3. *L. Cnut. pol.* 66. *Psalm.* 36, 15.

mage, -an, *f. soror, cognata, Béd.* 4, 19. ne hæme man mid his magan, nô viđ his mæges vif, *Lev.* 18, 16.

magu (mago), -es, *m. cognatus.* 1) *pater, Cædm.* 145, 24. 2) *filius, Cædm.* 17, 28. *plur.* magas -a -um -as. bearn ärisađ ongean magas, *contra patres liberi surgunt, Math.* 10, 21. betvux his magas, *inter cognatos, Luc.* 2, 44.

magodryht, -e, *f. familia, Beów.* 133.

magoræsva, -an, *m. consanguineus dux, Cædm.* 98, 2. 178, 25. 181, 2.

magorinc, -es, *m. miles consanguineus, Cædm.* 103, 6. 138, 2. 140, 5.

magotimber, -es, *n. progenies, Cod. Exon.* 335, 13. *Cædm.* 68, 10. 134, 36.

magotuddor, -es, *n. progenies, Cædm.* 167, 13.

magoþegn, -es, *m. minister, miles consanguineus, Beów.* 583. 810. 2810.

mecg (mäcg), -es, *m. plur.* mecgas -a -um -as, *cognatus, filius.* mägđum and mäcgum, *Cædm.* 68, 26. mecga (*gen. plur.*), *Cædm.* 285, 8.

mägeđ (mägiđ, mägđ), -e, *f. virgo, Cædm.* 76, 18. 121, 13. *goth.* magaþs; *theod.* magat.

mägđbôt, -e, *f. violatae virginis compensatio, L. Äđelb.* 73.

mägđhâd, -es, *m. virginis status, virginitas, Exod.* 21, 10.

mägeđ (mägiđ, mägđ), -e, *f. potentia, generatio, gens, tribus, Béd.* 4, 12. þät seó mägđ Vestseaxna onfêng godes vord, *Bêd.* 3, 7. on his mägđe, *Marc.* 6, 4. on mägđe and cynryne, *Psalm.* 89, 5. gegaderađ eóv tô mägđum, þät gehlot fram mägđe tô mägđe, *Jos.* 7, 14. *Sed forsitan* mägeđ, *virgo et* mægeđ, *gens, sejungi debent; cf. bor.* mægđir, *f. plur. affinitas.*

mägđlagu, -e, *f. lex gentis, Bosw. s. l.*

gemägđ, -e, *f.* 1) *potentia, Boeth.* 17. 2) *familia, Bosw.*

magođe (mägđe), -an, *f. Caluna herba, R.* 39, 42. *chamaemelum, Herb.* 24. *Lib. Med.* 1, 64.

mägden (mæden, måden), -es, *n. puella, virgo, Exod.* 2, 8. *Math.* 9, 24. *C. R.* måden, *Psalm.* 68, 27. *theod.* magatin.

mædencild, -es, *n. puella, Exod.* 1, 16.

mædenfæmne, -an, *f. virgo, Bosw.*

mædenhâd, -es, *m. virginitas, Älfr. gl.* mägdenhâd, *Cod. Ex.* 28*b*.

mædenlic, *adj. virgineus, Älfr. gl.*

mägdenman, *n.? virgo, Oros.* 1, 14. gif man viđ cyninges mägdenman geligeđ, *L. Ælelb.* 10.

mägen (mägyn, *Cædm.* 4, 12.), -es, *n.* 1) *vis, robur.* on mägene cuman, *Marc.* 9, 1. of eallum þinum mägene, *Luc.* 10, 27. 2) *robur militare, copiae.* gif þät fulle mägen þær være, *Chron. Sax.* 1004. *Cædm.* 206, 28. mägenes visa, *copiarum dux, Caedm.* 260, 2. 3) *miraculum.* he ne mihte þær ænig mägen vyrcan, *Marc.* 6, 5. manegu his mägenu, *Math.* 6, 14. 11, 20.

mägenägende, *part. potens, Beów.* 5669.

mägenbyrden, -ne, *f. onus permagnum, Beów.* 6177.

mägencorđer, -es, *n. cohors valida, Caedm.* 119, 27.

mägencräft, -es, *m. vis magna, robur, Caedm.* 277, 7.

mägenellen, -es, *n. vis magna, robur, Beów.* 1312.

mägenfäst, *adj. praevalidus, Béd. Whel. p.* 228.

mägenheáp, -es, *m. turma valida, Caedm.* 190, 11.

mägenhvearf (-hvyrf), -es, *m. versio permagna, Caedm.* 229, 22.

mägenleás, *adj. roboris expers, R.* 78.

mägenleást, -e, *f. impotentia, C. R. Ben.* 68. *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 42.

mägenræs, -es, *m. aggressus validus, Beów.* 3038.

mägenröf, *adj. robore clarus, Cadm.* 195, 11.

mägenscipe, -es, *m. potentia, Caedm.* 217, 9.

mägenstän, -es, *m. lapis permagnus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155.

mägenstrang, *adj. fortis, Bosw.*

mägenstrengo, -o, *f. fortitudo, Beów.* 5353.

mägenvisa, -an, *m. dux validus, Caedm.* 213, 17.

mägenvudu, -a (*et* -es), *m. silva permagna, Beów.* 470.

mägenþise (-þŷse), -an, *f. robur, vis magna, Cod. Exon.* 410, 2.

mägenþreát, -es, *m. turma valida, Caedm.* 210, 8. 218, 26.

mägenþrymm, -es, *m. gloria magna, Caedm.* 199, 35. 212, 15. *Luc.* 9, 26, 31.

mägenþrymniss, -e, *f. majestas, Num.* 14, 22.

ofermägen, -es, *n. vis superior, Caedm.* 127, 27. *Beów.* 5830.

gemägen, *adj. potens, firmus, procax, Ælfr. gl.* 28.

mägenness (mägeness), -e, *f. robur, Lye.*

mägnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fortem esse, firmare.* môd mägnåde, *animus augebatur* (222, 33.). gemägenåd and gestrongåd beón, *Béd.* 4, 16.

meaht (miht), -e, *f.* 1) *potentia, auctoritas, Béd.* 2, 9. on mihte and on mägene, *Luc.* 4, 36. ofer his mihta, *Dial.* 1, 20. 2) *miraculum, Marc.* 6, 2.

mihteleás (meahtleás), *adj. impotens, Jud.* 4, 16.

mihtelic (mihtlic), *adj. possibilis, Luc.* 18, 27. *Marc.* 9, 23.

unmihtelic, *adj. impossibilis, Luc.* 18, 27.

mihtlice, *adv. potenter, possibiliter, Béd.* 5, 21.

mihtmôd, -es, *n. violentia, strenuitas, Caedm.* 187, 10.

meahtig (mihtig), *adj. potens, Deut.* 10, 17. *Luc.* 1, 49. *compar.* mihtigra; *superl.* mihtigôst.

mihtiglice, *adv. potenter, Boeth.* 35, 4.

mihtigness, -e, *f. potentia, Som.*

mæg (mêg), -es, *m. plur.* mægas, *cognatus, consanguineus.* ne hæme man viđ his mæges vif, *Lev.* 18, 16. his mæges sceáp, *Exod.* 3, 1. *proximus, homo, Luc.* 10, 36. *Lev.* 19, 13.

mægbôt, -e, *f. occisi cognati compensatio, L. In.* 76.
mægburh, -ge, *f. familia, gens, Cædm.* 65, 14. 68, 27. 134, 5.
mêgcvalm, -es, *m. cognatorum nex, Som.*
mæggemôt, -es, *n. cognatorum conventus, Oros.* 5, 14.
mæggevrit, -es, *n. genealogia, Cot.* 213.
mæghæmed, -es, *n.? incestus, Bêd.* 5, 4.
mæglagu, -e, *f. cognatorum lex, L. Const. W. p.* 115, 8. 11.
mægleás, *adj. cognatorum orbatus, L. Const. W. p.* 115, 6.
mæglic, *adj. ad cognatos pertinens, Assumpt. S. Joh.*
mægmordor, -es, *m.? cognatorum internecio, R.* 14.
mægmyrdra, -an, *m. parricida, Cot.* 153.
mægmyrdrjend, -es, *m. parricida, Bosw. s. l.*
mægracu, -e, *f. genealogia, Gen.* 5, 1.
mægræden, -ne, *f. consanguinitas, affinitas, Oros.* 5, 13.
mægræsa, -an, *m. parricida, Lup. Serm.*
mægscipe, -es, *m. consanguinitas, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.
mêgsibb (mægsibb), -e, *f. consanguinitas, Bosw.*
mægsiblîc, *adj. ad familiam, gentem pertinens, Bosw.*
mægslaga, -an, *m. parricida, Älfr. gr. R.* 85.
mægsleaht (-sliht), -e, *f. parricidium, Vulfst.* 8.
mægvine, -es, *m. consanguineus, Cædm.* 187, 4.
mægvlite, -es, *m. species, Bêd.* 1, 32. *Luc.* 9, 29. *Joh.* 5, 37. *C. R.* habbad blioh and fârvu ungelice and mægvlitas, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 197.
mægvlitjan (-ôde, -ôd), *transfigurare, Math.* 17, 2. *C.*
mægd, -e, *f. gens, natio.* bisceop Sûdseaxna mægde, *Bêd.* 4, 13. *cf. bor.* mægdir, *f. plur. cognati, sed etiam* mägd *supra.*
mägen *et ejus composita, vide* MÄG.
mäger, *adj. macer, Lye. bor.* magr.
mägerjan, mägerëgëan (mägerôde, mägeröd), *macerare, Cot.* 133.
mägest = mæst, *vide* mâ.
mägester, -es, *m. magister, Exod.* 1, 11.
mägsterdôm, -es, *m. magisterium, Bosw. s. l.*
mäged, mäht (*Luc.* 19, 17.) = meaht, *vide* MÄG.
mäneg, mänegëo, mänigbrâd, mänigfeald, mänigtŷve, *vide* MINAN.
märe, *f., vide* mara *et* mearh.
mäscre, -an, *f. macula, Cot.* 136. *bor.* möskvi, *m. theod.* masca.
mäss, mäs (*melius:* mëss), -es, *n.? stannum.*
mässen, *adj. stanneus, aereus, Bosw.*
mäsling (mästling, mäslin, mäslenn), -es, *n.* 1) *aurichalcum, Marc.* 6, 8. *C. R. Marc.* 12, 41. 2) *vas stanneum, mensa, Marc.* 7, 4.
mäslingsmid (mästlingsmid), -es, *m. faber aerarius, Älfr. gl. R.* 81.
mässe (*melius sed rarius* mësse), -an, *f. missa, Bêd.* 4, 22. *festum, L. Älfr. pol.* 39.
mässeæfen, -es, *m. festi vigilia, Bosw.*
mässebôc, *gen.* -bêc, *f. missale, L. eccl. Whel. p.* 156.
mässedäg, -es, *m. festus dies, L. Älfr. pol.* 39. *L. Eâdg. eccl.* 4.
mässehacol, -es, *n.? sacerdotis vestis, Älfr. gl. Thorp. Anal.*
mässehrägel, -es, *n. sacerdotis vestis, Älfr. gl.*
mässelâc, -es, *n. sacrum fertum, Cot.* 92.
mässeniht, -e, f. festi nox, Luc. 2, 1. *Rubr.*

mässepreést, -es, *m. sacerdos, L. Eádg. eccl.* 3.
mässepreósthåd, -es, *m. sacerdotium, Bêd.* 5, 1. 23.
mässereáf, -es, *n. sacerdotis vestis, Past.* 14, 3. *Vulfst. Test.*
mässesang, -es, *m. missae celebratio, Bêd.* 2, 3.
mässevîn, -es, *n. inferium vinum, R.* 32.
mässeþegen, -es, *m. sacerdos, L. Lund. W. p.* 71.
mässjan (-ôde, -ôd), *missam facere, L. Eádg.* 30, 37.
mäst, mästan, mästen, *vide* MASAN.
mäđel, mäđelere, mäđeljan, *vide* **mad**.

Me (= *goth.* ma).

mecēa, mecg, mecgan, *vide* MACAN.
megyn (= mägen), **meht** (= meaht), *vide* MÄG.
mencgan, mencgnis, menegëo, menen (mannen), **mengan, menig, menigfeald, menigtŷve, menisc** (mennisc), *vide* MINAN.
mentel, -es, *m. chlamys, Psalm.* 109, 28. *theod.* mantel; *bor.* möttull.
merc, mercan, Merce, mercung, *vide* MËRAN.
mere (= myre), *vide* **mearh** *sub* MËRAN.
mere (märe), -es, *m. mare, lacus, palus, Luc.* 5, 1. *Joh.* 9, 7. 11. *goth.* **marei**, *f. theod.* mari, *m. et n. bor.* mar, *m. slav.* mor, murje, morze; *bret.* môr; *sanscr.* vâri, *aqua. cf.* MËRAN *et* μόρειν.
merebold, -es, *n. aedes marina, navis, Beów. gloss.*
merecist, -e, *f. arca, navis, Cædm.* 79, 26.
meredeád, -es, *m. mors in undis, Cædm.* 207, 9. 210, 9.
meredeór, -es, *n. animal marinum, Beów.* 1110.
merefara, -an, *m. nauta, Beów.* 998.
merefisc, -es, *m. piscis marinus, Beów.* 1092.
mereflôd, -es, *m. maris fluctuatio, oceanus, Cædm.* 81, 7. 209, 23.
meregealle, -an, *f. galla marina, Lib. Med.* 2, 6.
meregreót, -es, *m.? margarita, gemma, Math.* 13, 46.
meregrund, -es, *m. maris fundus, Beów.* 2897.
merehengest, -es, *m. equus marinus, navis, Cod. Exon.* 395, 12.
merehrägel, -es, *n. velum, Beów.* 3907.
merehûs, -es, *n. domus marina, navis, Cædm.* 78, 34. 82, 18.
merehvearf, -es, *m.? maris litus, Cædm.* 210, 16.
merelâdu, -e, *f. iter marinum, strames, Cod. Exon.* 474, 9.
merelîđende, *part. nauta, Cædm.* 84, 34.
meremenn, -es, *n. sirena, nympha, Bosw. s. l. theod.* merminni.
merenäddre, -an, *f. anguis marinus, Cot.* 136.
merestræt, -e, *f. via marina, strames, Beów.* 1022.
merestreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Cædm.* 51, 27. 207, 17. 208, 24.
merestrengo, -o, *f. fortitudo maritima, Beów.* 1060.
meresvîn, -es, *n. delphinus, Bêd.* 1, 1.
meretorr, -es, *m. rupes, Cædm.* 208, 16.
mereveard, -es, *m. maris custos, Cod. Exon.* 369, 13.
merêvearg, -es, *m. lupus marinus, nautis, Cod. Exon.* 306, 25; *sed forsitan legi debet.*
merevêrig, *adj. mari fessus; praebet enim cod.* mereverges.
merevîf, -es, *n. mulier gigantea in mari degens, Beów.* 3037.
mersc, *adj. palustris.*
mersc, -es, *m. locus palustris, mariscus* (*lat. med.*) **ofer sealtne mersc**,

Cædm. 199, 4. on merscum, *Boeth.* 34, 10. *Chron. Sax.* 796. *ndd.* marsch, *f.*
merscland, -es, *n. terra palustris, Chron. Sax.* 1098.
merscmealve, -an, *f. malva palustris, Herb.* 39.
merscmeargealle, -an, *f. herba contra apostemata et teredinem valens, Lib. Med.* 1, 39, 50.
merscvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. locorum palustrium incolae, Chron. Sax.* 838.
mergen (= morgen), mergenlic, *vide* MËRAN.
merjan, merra, merran, merring, *vide* MËRAN.
meruvenes, *vide* mearu *sub* MËRAN.
mete *ejus composita,* metjan, metsjan, metsung, *vide* MATAN.
međel, međelärn, međelstede, *vide* môđ.

Mea (= *goth.* ma).

meadu (madu, mädu), -eves, *m. pratum, Chron. Sax.* 775. *theod.* matu (-ewes), *m.*
meaht, meahtig, *vide* MÄG.
Mealdhelm, Mealdvulf, mealmstân, *vide* MËLAN.
mealljan (-ôde, -ôd), *inanire. cf. ndd. et batav.* mallen, *verti, stolidum esse, bor.* miöll, *levissima nix.*
âmealljan (-ôde -ôd), *exinanire, Psalm.* 75, 8. *C. M.*
mealt, mealtgescot, mealthûs, mealtvurt, *vide* MËLTAN.
mealve, -an, *f. malva, Bosw. s. l.*
mearc, mearcjan, mearcung, Mearcrêd, mearcveard, *vide* MËRAN.
meard, *Math.* 5, 12. *R. vide* meord.
mearh, mearhlic, *vide* MËRAN.
mearrjan, mearu, mearvnes, mearđ, *vide* MËRAN.
meatte, -an, *f. matta, Älfr. gl. R.* 66.

Më (= *goth.* mi).

mëdeme (medume), medemjan, medemnes, medemung, medlic, medmicel, medric, medsæld, medtrumnes, medvis, *vide* mid.
mëdu (mëdo), -a, *et* es, *m. mulsum, mellita. bor.* miöđr. *polon.* meod.
meduärn, -es, *n. aula, bella ubi mulsum bibitur, Beów.* 137.
meduđenc, -e, *f. scamnum in quo mulsum bibentes considunt, Beów.* 1545. 2097.
medugâl, *adj. mulso jocundus, laetus, Caedm.* 260, 1.
medoheall, -e, *f. aula ubi mulsum bibitur, Beów.* 962.
meduscenc, -es, *m. is qui mulsum distribuit, Beów.* 3956.
meduseld, -es, *n. domus ubi mulsum bibitur, Beów.* 6126.
medovêrig, *adj. mulso ebrius, Judith.* 16 *b.*
*MËLAN (mäl, mælon, molen), *terere, conterere, contundere.*
mëlu (meolo, melo), -eves, *n. farina, Boeth.* 34, 11. on þrim gemetum meleves, *Math.* 13, 33.
melohûs, -es, *n. domus ubi farina asservatur, R.* 109.
melogescot, -es, *m. tributum farinae, de var. cas.* 2.
mëld, -e, *f.? dissolutio, probatio; proditio; indicatio; evidentia.* þær he meld âhte, *Cædm.* 256, 30.
meldfeoh, *gen.* -feós, *n. proditionis, indicationis praemium, L. In.* 17.

mēlda, -an, *m. proditor, Som. Beów.* 4806.
mēldjan (-ôde, -ôd), *prodere.* he nolde meldjan on his gefêran, *Boeth.* 16, 2. *theod.* meldên, meldôn, *indicare, prodere. bor.* malda, *molae instar murmur edere, taediosa effutire.*
— âmeldjan, *indicare, prodere, Bosw. s. l.*
gemeldjan, *indicare, prodere.*
tômeldan (tômelde, tômelded), *prodere, Cod. Exôn.* 446, 22.
mēldung, -e, *f. indicatio, proditio, Bêd.* 3, 24.
meald, *confrictio? in compositis tantum legitur nominibus propr. e. gr.*
Mealdhelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1015.
Maldvit, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1137. *cf. theod.* Maldawin.
Maldvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
mealm, -es, *m. arena. bor.* malmr; *goth.* malma; *nhd.* malmen.
mealmstân, -es, *m. lapis arenorus, Oros.* 4, 13.
malsc, *adj. tener; superbus, elatus. goth.* malsks; *batav.* malsch; *sax.* malsc; *sed cf. etiam* mealljan.
malscra, -an, *m.? fascinatio, L. Med.* 3, 1. *cf. bor.* milskra, *commiscere.*
malscrunga, *adv. fascinato, Cot.* 84.
mæl, -es, *n.* 1) *pars; pars temporis, momentum.* þâ þâs mæles vâs mearc âgongen, *Cædm.* 103, 16. mæl is me tô fêran, *mihi tempus est eundi, Beów.* 629. 2) *signum, crux.* Cristes mæl, *Bêd.* 1, 25. 2, 20. 3, 2. 3) *pastus, cibi sumptus.* ær mæle, *L. Cnut. pol.* 43. — mælum (*dat. plur.*) *adverbii instar usurpatur, e. gr.* bitmælum, dælmælum, sticemælum, *i. e. partim. goth.* mêl; *theod.* mâl.
— mælcearu, -e, *f. cura opportuna, Beów.* 376.
mældäg, -es, *m. dies opportunus.* on þâm mældagum, *in illius temporis diebus, Cædm.* 98, 18. þâs mældâges, *illo die, Cædm.* 141, 4. *cf. etiam* mâl (= mahal).
mælmete, -es, *m. cibus opportunus, Cædm.* 252, 7. *cf.* mâl.
mæltange, -an, *f. circinus, R.* 49. 62.
mæltima, -an, *m. prandii tempus, Abus.* 9. *cf.* mâl.
mælan (-de, -ed), *signare.* scirmæled svyrd, *ensis nitide signatus, Judith.* 230. *goth.* mêljan, *scribere; theod.* mâlên, *pingere.*
myl, -es, *m.? pulvis, Bêd.* 3, 10. *tit.*
— mylen, -e, *f. mola, C. R. Ben.* 66. *bor.* mylna.
mylnscearp, *adj. acutus sicut mola, Chron. Sax.* 938.
mylnstân, -es, *m. saxum molinum, Cot.* 118.
mylntroh, -ges, *m. alveus molae, Bosw.*
mylnveard, -es, *m. molae custos, Cot.* 135.
— molde, -an, *f. pulvis, terra, Gen.* 2, 9. *Cædm.* 251, 21. 302, 22. *theod.* molta.
moldärn, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 235, 18.
moldgräf, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 233, 13. 284, 1.
moldhrêrende, *part. pulverem movens, Cod. Exon.* 348, 13.
moldveg, -es, *m. via terrestris, Cod. Exon.* 164, 15.
bemyldan (-de, -ed), *inhumare, Cot.* 101. *Som. theod. multjan.*
molegen, *inc. gen. galbanum, Cot.* 42. 168. *Som.*
molegensticce, -es, *n. galbanum, ibid.*

molsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *putrefacere, Cod. Exon.* 235, 29. *cf. theod.* molawên, *tabescere.*
ámolsnjan, *putrefacere, Bosw. s. l.*
formolsnjan, *putrefacere, Wanl. Cat. p.* 20.
gemolsnjan, *tabefacere, R.* 12.

MËLCAN, MEOLCAN (mealc, mulcon, molcen), *mulgere, Bosw. s. l.*
miluc (meoluc, meoloc, milc, meolc, mëlc), -e, *f. lac, Exod.* 3, 8. *Béd.* 1, 1. *Deut.* 32, 14. *Herb.* 18, 3.
meolcliđe, *adj. lacteus, mitis sicut lac, Praef. R. Conc.*
milcjan, meolcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mulgere, Béd. W. p.* 461.
gemilcjan, *mulgere, Bosw.*
molcen, -es, *n. lac coagulatum, Cot.* 122. 168.

mëld, meldfeoh, meldan, meldung, melu, melugescot, *vide* MËLAN.

MËLTAN, MILTAN (mealt, multon, molten), *dissolvi, Psalm.* 22, 13. multon meretorras, *Cædm.* 208, 16. *theod.* smelzan (smalz, smulzumês, smolzan), *liquefieri.*
formeltan (formealt, *cet.*), *liquescere, Cot.* 125.
unformolten, *part. incorruptus, Bosw.*
gemeltan (gemealt, *cet.*), *liquescere, Bosw. s. l.*
gemilt, *adj. absumtus, Som.*
milte, -es, *n. lien, splen, Älfr. gl. R.* 76. *bor.* milti; *theod.* milzi.
miltcôđa, -an, *m. liene aegrotus, Cot.* 126.
miltcôđu, -e, *f. splenis invalitudo, Cot.* 126.
miltesâr, -es, *n. splenis dolor, Bosw.*
miltescearu, -e, *f. splenis duritiles, Lib. Med.* 2, 31.
milteseóc, *adj. liene aegrotus, R.* 10.
miltveorc, -es, *n. lienis dolor, Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 4.
milten, -ne, *f. meretrix, scortum.*
miltenhûs, -es, *n. lupanar, Scint.* 21.
miltestre, -an, *f. meretrix, scortum, Jos.* 2, 1. *Lev.* 19, 29. *Math.* 21, 31.
miltestrehûs, -es, *n. lupanar, Älfr. gr.*
mealt (malt), -es, *n. brasium, Cot.* 25. *theod.* malz.
mealtgescot, -es, *n. brasii tributum, Bosw.*
mealthûs, -es, *n. domus in qua brasium paratur, R.* 108.
mealtvyrt, -e, *f. lexinum, R.* 33.
meltan (-ede, -ed, *et* melte, melt), *liquefacere, Martyr.* 15. *Jun.*
gemeltan, *liquefacere, concoquere, Psalm.* 148, 7.
meltung, -e, *f. liquefactio, digestio, Lib. Med.* 2, 23.

*MËRAN (mär, mæron, moren), *solvere, effundere, destruere, impedire; sanscr.* mri, *conterere. cf. bor.* mirja, *pluvia tenuis,* myrja (murdi), *contundere.*
meoring, -e, *f. obstaculum.* Moyses ofer þâ fela meoringa fyrde gelædde, *Cædm.* 181, 15.
merjan (-ede, -ed), *examinare, probare. bor.* merja (mardi), *contundere.*
ámerjan, *examinare, probare.* beóđ þonne ámerede monna gâstas þurh bryne fŷres, *Cod. Exon.* 234, 22. þus reordjađ riht fremmende, mânes ámerede, in þære mæran byrig, *Cod. Exon.* 240, 3.
mearc, -e, *f. limes, fines.* he hâfđ heora mearce svâ gesette, þât hie

ne mót heore (*l.* môten heora) mearce gebrædan, *Boeth.* 21. ofer þâ mearce, *L. Hlod.* 15. Rômâna mearca, *Boeth.* 27, 4.

mearchof, -es, *n. domus in limite sita, tentorium, Cædm.* 181, 14.

mearcland, -es, *n. terra limitis, marca, Andr.* 802. *Cædm.* 181, 27.

Mearcrêd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

mearcstapa, -an, *m. qui limitem colit, per limites grassatur, Beów.* 205. 2095.

mearcvâðu, -e, *f. iter campestre, Andr.* 788. *Beów.* 233. *Andr.* 1062.

mearcveard, -es, *m. limitis custos, Cædm.* 188, 14.

Mearce (Merce, Myrce), -ena, *m. plur. tant. Mercii, Merciae regionis (limitis?) incolae, Chron. Sax.* 449. Myrcna cyning, *ibid.* 676. 716. Myrcna land, rîce, *ibid.* 655. 656.

Myrce, -ëan, *f. Mercia, Chron. Sax.* 1060. *etiam* Myrce, -e, *f. invenitur, Chron. Sax.* 769. 975.

Myrcen, *adj. ad Mercios pertinens, Chron. Sax.* 675. 853.

mearc, -e, *f. nota, signum, Gen.* 28, 18. *character, titulus, Cot.* 57.

mearc, *limes et* mearc, *signum, una eademque vox esse videntur.*

gemearc, -es, *n. locus designatus, Cædm.* 174, 28.

mearcisen, -es, *n. ferrum quo notatur, Cot.* 31.

merc, -es, *m.? apex, Marc.* 15, 26. *C.*

merca, -an, *m. apex, signum, ibid. var. lect.*

inmerca, -an, *m. inscriptio, Bosw.*

onmerca, -an, *m. inscriptio, Marc.* 12, 16. *C. R.*

mearcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *notare, designare.* mearcôde þâ stova, *Deut.* 1, 33. *Oros.* 3, 1. *designare, decernere.* ælc cräftiga mearcad his veorc on his môde, *Boeth.* 39, 6. fore mearcjan, *praenotare, Bosw.* on mearcjan, *adnotare, inscribere.*

âmearcjan, *notare, designare, Bosw.*

gemearcjan, *notare, aecernere.* se hælend gemearcôde ôðre tvâ and hund seofontig, *Luc.* 10, 1.

tômearcjan, *enotare, describere, recensere, taxare, Luc.* 2, 1. *Psalm.* 106, 32.

tômearcôdness, -e, *f. descriptio, recensio, Luc.* 2, 2.

mearcung, -e, *f. notatio, obsignatio, Som.*

onmearcung, -e, *f. adnotatio, inscriptio, Math.* 12, 16. *R.*

mercan (-te, -ed), *notare, signare, Cædm.* 309, 15.

mercels (myrcels), -es, *m. meta, scopus, Cod. Exon.* 129, 30. *Beów.* 4873.

mercung, -e, *f. nota, notatio, Luc. praef. C.*

mearh (mearg), -es, *n. medulla, R.* 74. *theod.* marg, *n. bor.* mergr, *m.*

mearhcôfa, -an, *m. medullae cubile, ossa, Psalm. Thorp.* 101, 3.

mearhgehäcc, -es, *n. botulus, lucanica, Cot.* 93, 114.

mearhhäccel, -es, *n. botulus, lucanica, ibid.*

mearglic (mirilîc, *Lye*), *medullatus, Psalm.* 66, 14. *V.*

merh (mirig), *adj. tener; hilaris, jucundus, Gen.* 3, 10. *angl.* merry.

mirge (myrge), *adv. hilariter, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 166. *Solil. praef.*

mireg (myreg), -es, *n. jucunditas, Boeth.* 31.

myrgen, -e, *f. hilaritas, Bosw.*

myrgniss, -e, *f. hilaritas, Som.*

merhð (myrhð, murhð, mirhð, mirgð, merð, mirð, myrð), -e, *f. hilaritas, gaudium, Gen.* 3, 24. *Boeth.* 7, 1.

mearh, -es, *m. equus, Beów.* 4322. 4523. mæton milpaďas meara bôgum, *Cædm.* 188, 21. *admissarius, Cot.* 13.

merihe (mere, myre), -an, *f. equa* (205, 54.). myran sunu, *Béd.* 3, 14. on myran ridan, *Béd.* 2, 13.

Merehvit, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

mearr (*pro* mears?), *adj. malus, improbus. cf. goth.* marzjan.

gemearr, *adj. malus, improbus.* gif hvâ gemearra manna være, *L. Eádv.* 1. *L. et W.*

gemearr, -es, *n. impedimentum, limes, L. Eádg. can.* 16.

mearrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *errare.* hî âuht mearrigen, *Boeth.* 24, 4.

merra, -an, *m. seductor, Math.* 27, 63. *C.*

merran, myrran, mirran (-de, -ed), *obstruere, offendere, Exod.* 5, 4. *Cod. Exon.* 267, 8. *impedire,* þês andvearda vela myrď and lät men, *Boeth.* 32, 1. *dissipare, Oros.* 6, 7. *goth.* marzjan.

âmerran, *impedire, dissipare.* þâ he häfde ealle âmyrrede, *Luc.* 15, 14. 30. *Boeth.* 32, 1. *var. lect. Cod. Exon.* 314, 8.

gemerran, *dissipare, spoliare, Bosw.*

myrrelse, -an, *f. offensio, seductio, Cod. Exon.* 262, 25.

merring, -e, *f. profusio, effusio, Past.* 60. *dissipatio, Chron. Sax.* 1096.

mertan (merte, merted), *secare. théod.* merzan. *cf. bor.* murtr, *adj. curtus. theod.* murzilingo, *adv. absolute.*

tômertan, *divedere, Bosw. s. l.*

mearu (*gen.* mearves, *cet.*), *adj. tener, Marc.* 13, 28. *C. R. Ben.* 50.

mearve (mereve), *adv. molliter, Math.* 24, 32. *R.*

mearvness (mearones, meruvenes), -e, *f. mollities, Past.* 32, 3. *Som.*

mearď, -es, *m. martes, mustela, Oros.* 1, 1.

mære, -es, *m.? n.? finis, limes. bor.* mæri, *f. terminus. fris.* mâr (*pl.* mârar), *fossa.*

gemære, -es, *n. finis, limes.* gemære þu settest, *Psalm.* 104, 10. ôď gemære Humbrestreámes, *Béd.* 5, 23. gemæru eorďan, *limites terrae, Psalm.* 3, 8.

mæran (-de, -ed), *limitibus includere, limites ponere? batav.* mâren, *fune alligare.*

âmæran, *exterminare, limites contrahere, Bosw.* ûte âmæran, *limites contrahere, Béd. Sm.* 499, 23. ût âmæran, *exterminare, expellere, Béd. Sm.* 584, 7.

mærels, -es, *m. funis. batav.* mârling, mêrling.

mærelsrâp, -es, *m. pronesium, R.* 105. *Ælfr. gl.* 78. *batav.* mârlrêp, mârltouw.

myrc (*male:* mirc), *adj. tenebrosus. bor.* myrkr.

æmyrce (æmyce), *adj. egregius, Cot.* 74.

myrc, -es, *m.? caligo, carcer, miseria.* se þe hie of þam myrce generede, *Cædm.* 244, 15. *bor.* myrkvi, *m. caligo;* myrkr, *n. caligo; russ.* mrak, *caligo.*

Morcâre (Morcere, Morchere), -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1015.

murcnjan, murcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *miseria affici, murmurare.* þâ ongunnon hie murcnjan, *Math.* 20, 11. ge murcnôdon, *Deut.* 1, 27. þus murcjende, *Boeth.* 5, 1.

bemurcnjan, *murmurare, queri, Bosw. s. l.*

murcnere, -es, *m. murmurator, R. Ben.* 5.

murcnung (murcung, morcnung), -e, *f. murmuratio, querela, Exod.* 6, 11. *Boeth.* 7, 2. *C.*

myrten, *adj. corruptus, morticinus.* þät myrtene flæsc, *Off. Reg.* 15.

myrten, -es, *n. caro morticina, cadaver.* nê myrtenes æfre âbite, *Som.*

mortere, -es, *m. mortarium, Herb.* 41, 4. *cf.* mertan, *supra.*

morgen (morn), -es, *m. et* mergen, -ne, *f.? matutinum tempus, Math.* 27, 1. *Exod.* 8, 23. mære mergen þridda, *Cædm.* 10, 11. on morne, *Luc.* 13, 32, 33. *goth.* maúrgins, *m. theod.* morgan, *m. cf. goth.* gamaúrgjan, κολοβοῦν, συντέμνειν.

morgenceald, *adj. matutine frigidus, Beów.* 6039.

morgencolla, -an, *m. aurorae galea? Judith.* 245. *cf.* cëllan.

morgendeágung, -e, *f. aurora, Bëd.* 1, 1. *cf.* deágjan, *tingere.*

morgengifu, -e, *f. donum nuptiale, L. Cnut. pol.* 71.

morgenlang, *adj. per tempus matutinum durans, Beów.* 5783.

morgenleóht, -es, *n. lumen matutinum, Beów.* 1202.

morgenlic, *adj. matutinus, Math.* 6, 34.

morgenmete, -es, *m. coena matutina, Thorp. Anal.*

morgenseóc, *adj. matutine invalidus, Cod. Exon.* 458, 4.

morgenspell, -es, *n. nuntium matutinum, Elen.* 969.

morgenspræc, -e, *f. colloquium matutinum, Hick. Thes. praef. p.* 6.

morgensteorra, -an, *m. lucifer stella, Boeth.* 39, 13.

morgensvêg, -es, *m. strepitus matutinus, Beów.* 257.

morgentid, -e, *f. tempus matutinum, Psalm.* 49, 15. *C.*

morgenvacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *invigilare, Cot.* 133. 204.

merigendlic, *adj. matutinus, Thorp. Anal.*

morð, -es, *n. mors, perditio.* þät micle morð, *Cædm.* 14, 16. on þät micle morð, *Cædm.* 43, 15. *caedes, homicidium.* gif open morð veorðe, *L. Cnut. pol.* 53.

morðbealo, eves, *n. homicidium, Beów.* 271.

morðdæd, -e, *f. caedes, Ælfr. Thw.* 34, 31.

morðsceaða, -an, *m. sicarius, latro, praedator, Math.* 27, 38. *C.*

morðslaga, -an, *m. sicarius, Deut.* 27, 24.

morðslege, -es, *m.? homicidium, Bosw.*

morðsliht (= sleaht), -e, *f. homicidium.*

morðveorc, -es, *n. homicidium, L. Cnut. pol.* 5.

morðvyrhta, -an, *m. homicida, L. Cnut. pol.* 4.

morður (morðor, morðer), -es, *n. homicidium, caedes, Beów.* 1778. *Cædm.* 19, 26. 47, 4. 187, 5. 284, 13. vearp hine on þät morðer innan, *jecit eum in gehennam, Cædm.* 22, 18. ic þäs morðres sceal veán and vitu and vrace dreógan, *Cædm.* 276, 6. *goth.* maúrþr, *n.*

morðorbealo, -eves, *n. homicidium, Beów.* 2151.

morðorhete, -es, *m. odium lethale, Beów.* 2203.

morðorhûs, -es, *n. domus homicidii, Cod. Exon.* 99, 15.

morðorslaga, -an, *m. homicida, Marc.* 7, 21. *C. R.*

myrðra, -an, *m. homicida, Bëd.* 2, 9.

myrðrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *trucidare, Lup. Serm.* 1, 9.

formyrðrjan, *necare, Bosw.*

ofmyrðrjan, *occidere, Chron. Sax.* 978.

mëreo (mëric, mëre), -e, *f. mentha, Luc.* 11, 42. *C. R. theod.* mirig, merig.

mëreu, -an, *f. apiastrum, apium, Ælfr. gl.* Cot. 166.

mësse *et ejus composita*, mëssjan, *vide* mässe, mässjan.
mët *et ejus composita, vide* MËTAN.
MËTAN (mät, mæton, mëten), *metiri.* on þam ylcan gemëte þê gemëtaď, eóv býď gemëten, *Math.* 7, 2. vicsteal mëtan, *castra metari, Cædm.* 183, 16. lifveg mëtan, *vitae cursum emetiri, Cædm.* 184, 9. mëtan viď, *comparare cum re.* svylce slê smeáung is tô mëtanne viď þone gearovitan, and svelce þät hveól býď tô mëtanne viď þâ eaxe, *Boeth.* 39, 8.
ämëtan (ämät, *cet.*), *emetiri, Bosw.*
unämeten, *part. immoderatus, Wanl. Cat. p.* 2.
bemëtan (bemät, *cet.*), *metiri, invenire, Oros.* 3, 7. 4, 6.
gemëtan (gemät, *cet.*), *metiri, Bosw.*
viďmëtan (viďmät, *cet.*), *comparare, aequare, Marc.* 4, 30. *Boeth.* 32, 1. *Deut.* 3, 24.
viďermëtan (viďermät, *cet.*), *contra metiri, compensare, comparando se aequare, Cot.* 181. *Math.* 18, 23. *R.*
mët, -es, *n. mensura, modus, R. Ben. Interl.* 71.
gemët, -es, *n. mensura, Math.* 13, 33. 23, 32. *modus, Bêd.* 4, 24. *Psalm.* 33, 22.
ungemët, -es, *n. immensitas, excessus, Boeth.* 40, 3.
ormët, -es, *n. moles, Cot.* 131.
unmëtt, -es, *n. excessus, Boeth.* 37, 1.
mëtfäst, *adj. moderatus, Bosw.*
gemëtfäst, *adj. moderatus, modestus, Bêd.* 1, 16. *theod.* gameţfast.
gemëtfästan (-fäste, -fästed), *comparare, Psalm.* 49, 21.
gemëtfästlice, *adv. moderate, modeste, Bêd.* 5, 19.
gemëtfästnyss, -e, *f. modestia, Bêd.* 3, 3, 14.
ungemëtfästniss, -e, *f. unmodestia, excessus, Boeth.* 36, 6.
mëtfät, -es, *n. mensura quaevis definita, Bosw. theod.* mëţfaţ.
mëtgeard (-gerd), -e, *f. mensurae virga, R.* 57.
mëtlic, *adj moderatus.*
gemëtlic, *adj. moderatus, modicus, Boeth.* 14, 2. 40, 3.
ungemëtlic, *adj. immoderatus, Boeth.* 32, 1.
gemëtlicung, -e, *f. moderatio, Som.*
unmëtlic, *adj. immoderatus, immodicus, Gûđl. vit.* 4.
mëtrâp, -es, *m. mensurae funis, Cot.* 24.
mëtto, -o, *f. modus, mensura? goth.* mitaþjô, *f.* μέτρον, κόρος; mitaþs, *f.*
ofermëtto, -o, *f. arrogantia, superbia, Cædm.* 21, 39. 22, 7.
mëtendlic, *adj. mensurabilis.*
viďmëtendlic, *adj. comparativus, Älfr. gr.* 5.
mëtenness (mëteness), -e, *f. mensura, mensuratio, Bosw. s. l.*
viďmëtennyss, -e, *f. comparatio, Bosw.*
mëtung (mëting), -e, *f. mensuratio, depictio, Älfr. gr. R.* 80.
viďmëtung, -e, *f. comparatio, Som.*
mëtere, -es, *m. inventor, pictor, R.* 80.
mëter, -es, *n. metrum, Bêd.* 5, 23. *vox* meter *e Romanorum scriptis haud dubie accepta est.*
metercräft, -es, *m. ars metrica, poësis, Bêd.* 4, 2.
metergeveorc, -es, *n. opus metricum, Bêd.* 5, 23.
metervyrhta, -an, *m. poëta, Bosw. s. l.*

mitta, -an, *m. mensura, epha.* habbad rihtne mittan, *Lev.* 19, 35. *Deut.* 25, 15. *corus,* hund mittena hvætes, *Luc.* 16, 7. *modius, Math.* 5, 15. *R. batus, bata, Cot.* 25. *cf. goth.* mitaþjô, mitaþs, μετρον, κόρος.
andmitta, -an, *m. mensura, epha, exagium, Lev.* 19, 35. *Deut.* 25, 15. *var. lect.*

mëtjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *moderari.* 2) *somniare.* nô he gemunde þät him mëtôd väs, *Cædm.* 223, 14. *cf.* mætan. — *goth.* mitôn, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, φρονεῖν, σκοπεῖν. *theod.* mëzôn.
mëtôdness, -e, *f. moderatio.*
gemëtôdness (gemetness), -e, *f. inventio, Bëd.* 5, 10.
viðmëtôdness, -e, *f. adinventio, Psalm.* 27, 5.

mëten (mëtten), -e, *f. parca.* þâ graman mettena, þe folcisce men hâtad Parcas, *Boeth.* 35, 6.

mëtung, -e, *f. deliberatio, Bëd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9.

mëtôd (mëtud, meotôd, meotud), -es; *m. creator, Bëd.* 4, 24. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 164. *Cædm.* 103, 7. 146, 29. *Beóv.* 219.
mëtôdsceaft, -e, *f. divina creatura, fatum. divinitas, Cædm.* 104, 31. *mors, Beóv.* 2147. 2360. 5626.

mät, -es, *n. mensura, modus. theod.* maz.
gemät, -es, *n. mensura, modus, Oros.* 3, 11. 4, 6.

mätfäst, *adj. modestus, Bosw. s. l.*
gemätfäst, *adj. moderatus, Bëd.* 1, 16. *Boeth.* 11, 1.
ungemätfäst, *adj. immodicus, immensus, Boeth.* 14, 1.
gemättästan (-fäste, fästed, *contr.* -fäst), *comparare, Psalm.* 49, 21.
gemätfästniss, -e, *f. temperantia, Bosw. cf.* gemëtfästnis.

mete, *adj. mediocris. superl.* metest, *pessimus, Prov.* 19, 23. *theod.* mazi.
ofermete, *adj. superbus, Bosw. s. l.*

metto, -o, *f. mediocritas. cf.* mëtto.
ofermetto, -o, *f. superbia, arrogantia, Boeth.* 37, 1.
unmetto, -o, *f. immensitas, Boeth.* 37, 1.

metgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *temperare.* se god se þät eall metjad, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 165.
gemetgjan, *temperare.* se gemetgad þone bridel, *Boeth.* 36, 2.

metgung, -e, *f. moderatio.*
gemetgung, -e, *f. temperantia, Bëd.* 5, 3. *Boeth.* 39, 5.

mæte, *adj. mediocris, modestus.* hâdas micle and mæte, *Cod. Exon.* 105, 16. *compar.* mætra, mætre, *communis, Bëd.* 4, 23.
gemæte, *adj. modicus, modestus; aptus, Mod. conf.* 1.
gemætlic, *adj. modicus, Boeth.* 40, 3.
ungemætlic, *adj. immodicus, Oros.* 1, 2. *Boeth.* 12.
ormæte, *adj. immensus, Psalm.* 33, 16. *Cædm.* 162, 22.
ormætlice, *adv. immense, Bosw. s. l.*
ormætness, -e, *f. immensitas, Scint.* 32.
unmæte, *adj. immodicus, ingens, nimius, Gûðl. vit.* 3. *Bëd. Sm.* 533, 32. 599, 43. 627, 41.
unmætness, -e, *f. immensitas, nimietas, Bëd. Sm.* 532, 31. *impetus, ibid.* 627, 40.

mætan (mætte, mæted) 1) *pingere, Thorp. Anal.* 2) *verb. impers. somniare. cum. acc.* svefn þe me mætte, *Gen.* 37, 6. hit gelamp, þät hine mætte, *Gen.* 37, 5. *cf. etiam* mëtan sub MATAN.

gemætan, *verb. impers. cum acc. somniare.* hvät hine gemætte, *Cædm.* 223, 20.

mětendlic, mětenness, mětere, měter, mětung, mětten, mětôd, mětjan, *vide* MĚTAN.

měttrum, měttrumness, *vide* měd, mid *et* trum.

Meo (= *goth.* mi).

meodem, meodema, *vide* midd.

meodu, meodubenc, meoduheall, *vide* mědu.

meolcjan, meoluc, *vide* MĚLCAN.

meolu, *vide* MĚLAN.

meomor, *vide* MÎMAN

meord, meorď (*male:* meard, *Math.* 20, 8. *C. vel* meard, *Math.* 5, 12. *C.*), -e, *f.? praemium, Joh.* 4, 36. *R. Math.* 5, 12. *R.* bŷď þe meorď viď god, þät þu ûs liďe veorďe, *Andr.* 275. *goth.* mizdô, *f. graec.* μισθός.

meoring, *vide* MĚRAN.

MEORNAN, *vide* MURNAN.

meotôd, meotudsceaft, *vide* MĚTAN.

meovle (*melius:* meavle), -an, *f. puella, virgo, Cædm.* 71, 17. 215, 17. *goth.* mavi, παρθένος; mavilô, κοράσιον. *bor.* mey. *cf.* magu *sub* MĂG *et* eávjan *sub* cáge.

meox, meoxbeareve, *vide* MÎGAN.

Mi (= *goth.* mi).

micel (mycel, mucel, *Psalm.* 76, 1.), *adj. magnus, Gen.* 15, 12. *Deut.* 28, 38. *Luc.* 12, 19. *Math.* 4, 25. 8, 1. *goth.* mikils; *theod.* mihil, mihhil; *sax.* mikil; *bor.* mikill; *scot.* mekyl, meikle, mukle; *sanscr.* maha; *graec.* μέγας; *lat.* magnus; *hispan.* mucho. — *Compar.* mâra, mæra (*goth.* máiza) *et superl.* mæst (*goth.* máists); *bor.* meiri, mêst; *theod.* mêrro, meist; *e radice* mah *contractione orti sunt. scil. ex* mahira, mahista. *cf.* mägest = mæst, *Chron. Sax.* 1047.

miclum (*dat.*), *adv. multum, multo, valde, Bosw.*

ofermicel, *adj. nimius, immensus, Oros.* 1, 7.

micelheáfded, *part. magno capite praeditus, Bosw.*

micellic, *adj. magnificus, Bêd.* 5, 20.

micellice, *adv. magnifice, Lye.*

micelness (mycelnyss), -e, *f. magnitudo, Psalm.* 94, 19. *Num.* 14, 19. *multitudo, abundantia, Luc.* 2, 13. *Gen.* 27, 28.

ofermicelness, -e, *f. nimietas, Scint.* 12.

micelsprecende, *part. magniloquens, Psalm.* 12, 3. *L.*

micele (micle, mycle), *adv. multum.* nôht micle ær, *Bêd.* 4, 23. þam micle mâ, *quanto magis, Math.* 6, 30. *goth.* mikilaba; *theod.* mihhilô. — *compar.* mâ, mâre; *superl.* mæst.

miceljan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd) 1) *grandescere, augeri.* þät folc ongan mycljan, *Bêd.* 1, 15. rîm micläde, *Cædm.* 75, 21. 2) *augere.* þät man mycläde þät ordälisen, *L. de ord. trip. goth.* mikiljan, *augere;* mikilnan, *augeri.*

gemiceljan, *augere, Oros.* 1, 2. *Psalm.* 104, 1. *magnificare.* gemicljaď hine, *Psalm.* 22, 22. 50, 16.

miclung (myclung), -e, *f. ampliatio, Bosw.*

gemiclung, -e, *f. magnificentia, Psalm.* 71, 21. 145, 5.

mid (miđ, *Boeth.* 1.), *praep. cum dat. et instrum. cum.* mid him, *cum eo, Jos.* 4, 8. *Luc.* 7, 6. mid eóvrum fäder, *Math.* 6, 1. mid eallê, *omnino,* mid þŷ, mid þŷ þe, *quum, Math.* 27, 12.

Voces cum praep. mid *compositae sunt.*

1) *Verba.* midberan. blissjan. fleón. fyligan. gehealdan. liſjan. siđjan. sprēcan. standan. svêgan. vunjan. vyrcan. þoljan.

2) *Subst.* midgevyrhta. hlyte. râd. singend. spreca. vedd. vist. vunung. vyrhta. yrfenuma.

3) *Particul.* midveás.

midd (= midi; *in compos.* mid, mēd), *adj. medius.* betvux midde endas, *per medios fines, Marc.* 7, 31. þurh midde Samarjan, *per mediam Sam. Luc.* 17, 11. tô middre nihte, *ad mediam noctem, Exod.* 11, 4. on midne dăg, *Boeth.* 39, 3. tô middan däge, *R.* 65. — middes (*gen. sing. neutr.*), *adv. in medio.* tô middes, *praep. inter.* 1) *cum gen.* tô middes hira, *in medio eorum, Joh.* 8, 3. helle tô middes, *inferni in medio, Cædm.* 21, 15. tô middes eóvre, *in medio vestrum, inter vos, Lev.* 26, 11. 2) *cum dat.* tô middes þâm väterum, *inter aquas, Gen.* 1, 6. tô middes þam streáme, *in medio flumine, Jos.* 4, 9. — middum (*dat. plur.*) *adv. in medio, Bosw. s. l.* — *In compositione* mid *et* mēd *ita notione separantur, ut voces cum* mid *compositae medii notionem praebeant, voces verum cum* mēd *compositae mediocritatis vel inopiae significationem habeant.*

1) *Voces cum* mid *compositae:*

middäg, -es, *m. medius dies, meridies, Joh.* 4, 6.

middäglîc, *adj. meridianus, Bēd.* 5, 12.

middägsang, -es, *m. cantus ad medium diem, Älfr. ep.* 1, 31.

middägtid, -e, *f. tempus meridianum, Cot.* 136.

midfeorđ (-ferhđ), -e, *f.? adolescentia* (*media aetas*), *Past.* 49, 5.

midferh (-fearh), -es, *m. juvencus, Som.*

midhrif, -es, *m. mesenterium, R.* 74. of þam midhrife, se is betveox þære vambe and þære lifre, *Lib. Med.* 2, 56. *fris.* midref.

midhriđe (-hryđ), -es, *n. mesenterium, membrana, qua jecor et splen pendent, Lye. fris.* midrith, midrede.

midhridre, -es, *n. mesenterium, Mone Q.* 271, 318. *fris.* mithridri, midrithere. *cf.* hređer.

midlencten, -es, *n. ver med. Joh.* 6, 1. *R.*

midôre, -an, *f. ora media, regio media, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 192.

midsumor, -es, *m. solstitium aestivum, Bosw.*

midsumordäg, -es, *m. dies solstitii aestivi, Chron. Sax.* 1131.

midsumormônâđ, -es, *m. mensis Junius, Bosw.*

midvinter, -es, *m. solstitium hiemale, Luc.* 1, 26.

midvintermônâđ, -es, *m. mensis December, Bosw.*

2) *Voces cum* mēd *compositae:*

mēderce (miderce), -es, *m.?* -an? *f. loculus, cista, Älfr. gr. cf.* earc.

mēdlic, *adj. modicus, parvus, Bosw.*

mēdmidlicness, -e, *f. mediocritas, Mone B.* 2531.

mēdmicel (midmicel), *adj. modicus, moderatus, parvus, Past.* 37, 17. *T. Bēd.* 4, 16.

mēdmicelness, -e, *f. exiguitas, Psalm.* 55, 8.

mēdric, *adj. mediocris, plebeius, R.* 14.

mēdsæliđ, -e, *f. infortunium, Oros.* 4, 4.

mëdtrum (mëttrum, mëtrum), *adj. infirmus, debilis, plebeius, Béd.* 4, 23. *aegrotus, Past.* 61. *L. eccl.* 17.

mëdtrumness (mettrymness), -e, *f. infirmitas, debilitas, aegritudo, Boeth.* 39, 9. *Psalm.* 16, 3. *C. Math.* 8, 17. *R.*

mëdvis, *adj. stultus, Past.* 30, 1.

mëdla, -an, *m. medius status, mediocritas.*

ofermëdla, -an, *m. arrogantia, Cædm.* 257, 14. *cf. tamen* môd.

onmëdla, -an, *m. arrogantia, Cædm.* 291, 11.

mëdome (mëdume, mëdeme, meoduṃe), *superlat. priscus adj.* midl, *sed positivi notionem habens.* 1) *mediocris, modicus, L. Ælelb.* 7. *C. R. Ben.* 67. *Math.* 25, 45. *R.* 2) *dignus, condignus, capax, Boeth.* 16, 3. *conveniens, Math.* 3, 8. mid medemum vástmum, *cum dignis fructibus, Béd.* 4, 27. — *compar.* mëdemra, medemre. — *superl.* mëdemôst. ne magon ve nân vuht findan medemre þonne god, *non possumus ullam rem invenire digniorem deo (quam deus), Boeth.* 34, 4. þät he sîe ælces þinges svâ mëdeme, svâ he æfre mëdemâst være, *ut sit cujusvis rei ita capax ut unquam capacissimus fuerit, Boeth.* 38, 5. on þam medemâstan geþohte, *in levissima cogitatione, Béd.* 5, 13. *goth.* miduma; *theod.* mëtam; *fris.* medem.

mëdumlîc, *adj. dignus, condignus, Cot.* 69.

mëdumlîce, *adv. moderate, Cot.* 23.

mëdomness, -e, *f. dignitas, meritum, Boeth.* 14, 2. 16, 1. 3. *benignitas, Psalm.* 85, 13.

meoduma (mëdoma), -an, *m. insubula, Mone A.* 322.

mëdemjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mediare, moderare, L. Cnut. pol.* 66. man môt mëdemjan be mihtum, *L. Eádg. pn.* 9. *distinguere, L. Eádg. conf.* 3. *honorare.*

gemëdemjan, *moderare, honorare, Bosw.*

mëdemung, -e, *f. moderatio, L. Viht. W. p.* 13, 41. *L. Const. W. p.* 113, 46.

middel, *adj. medius. superl.* midlesta, *Boeth.* 39, 7.

Middelengle, -a, *m. plur. tant. Angli medii, Chron. Sax.* 449.

middelfinger, -es, *m. digitus medius, R.* 73.

middelflére, -es, *n.?* -an, *f.? contignatio media, internasus, Bosw.*

middelfôt, -es, *m. media pedis pars, R.* 75.

middelgescyldru, -a, *n. plur. tant. pars humerorum media, R.* 74.

middelhring, -es, *m. armilla, Cot.* 20.

middelniht, -e, *f. nox media, Bosw. s. l.*

Middelseaxan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones medii, Chron. Sax.* 1011.

middel, -es, *n. pars media, Psalm.* 22, 13. 21. *Boeth.* 33, 4.

midlen, *adj. meridianus, medioximus, Psalm.* 91, 6. *T.*

midlen, -es, *n. pars media.* on hira midlene, *Math.* 18, 2. 20. *Marc.* 14, 16. on fŷrenes (*l.* fŷres) midlene, *in igne medio, Deut.* 5, 24.

midljan (-ôde, -ôd), *dimidiare.*

gemidljan, *dimidiare, Psalm.* 55, 27.

midlung, -e, *f. medium, Psalm.* 23, 4.

middan (midda, midde), *non nisi in compositione occurrens. goth.* midjun.

middendäg, -es, *m. meridies.*

middendäglic, *adj. meridianus, Psalm.* 91, 6. *L.*

middangeard (middaneard), -es, *m. terra, mundus, Math.* 5, 14. *Joh.* 4, 42. 8, 12. 9, 5.

middangeardlic, *adj. terrenus, mundanus, Béd.* 2, 7. *Hom. Nat. Greg. p.* 35.
middeside, -an, *f. latus medium, Som.*
middansumor (middesumor), -es, *m. aestas media, Luc.* 1, 1. *Rub.*
middanveard (middeveard), *adj. medius, Boeth.* 39, 3.
middanvinter, -es, *m. hiems medius, Math.* 3. *Tit.*
midl, midljan, *vide* MÎPAN.
migga, miggung, migol, migđa, *vide* MÎHAN.
miht, mihtelic, mihtig, mihtiglice, mihtignes, *vide* MÄG.
mil (mill), -es, *n. milium, Cot.* 131. *cf.* MËLAN.
mil (mile), -es, *n. mel, mulsum. cf.* MËLAN.
mildeáv (mëledeáv), -es, *m. nectar, ros mellius, Cot.* 138. *Cod. Ex.* 215, 29.
mëldropjende, *part. phlegmaticus, R.* 77.
milisc (milsc), *adj. mulsus, mitis, Cot.* 165. *R.* 17.
milescjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitescere, Cot.* 189.
mild (milde), *adj. mitis, benignus, Béd.* 4, 27. *Psalm.* 78, 42. manna mildôst, *Cædm.* 213, 8. *goth.* milds; *theod.* milti; *radix* MËLAN? *cf. etiam lat.* mollis.
unmild (unmilde), *adj. immitis, Béd. Sm.* 503, 7.
mildheort, *adj. misericors, Luc.* 6, 36.
mildheortlice, *adv. benigne, Past.* 44, 1.
mildheortness, -e, *f. misericordia, Luc.* 1, 15. *Exod.* 34, 6.
mildhleahtor, -es, *m. risus lenis, Psalm.* 35, 19.
mildelice, *adv. mansuete, pie, Oros.* 1, 8. 2, 2.
Mildréd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
mildness, -e, *f. mansuetudo.*
unmildness, -e, *f. asperitas, Lye.*
mildes (milts), -e, *f. misericordia, Béd.* 4, 3. *Nord. preóst lag.* 62.
mildsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *misereri, ignoscere.* 1) *cum gen.* god miltsige ûre, *Psalm.* 67, 1. 2) *cum dat.* miltsa me, *Math.* 10, 48. þät him mon mildsige, *Boeth.* 38, 7.
gemildsjan (gemiltsjan), *misereri, ignoscere.* gemiltsôde he him, *Math.* 20, 34.
mildsjendlic (miltsigendlic), *adj. venialis, Älfr. resp.* 4.
unmildsigendlic, *adj. miseratione non dignus, Älfr. resp.* 4.
mildsung (miltsung), -e, *f. misericordia, Psalm.* 25, 26. 130, 4. 145, 9.
gemildsung, -e, *f. misericordia, Bosw.*
unmildsung, -e, *f. crudelitas, Oros.* 2, 1.
mimor, mimorjan, *vide* MÎMAN.
*MINAN (man, mânon, munen), *ire, volvi; cogitare. cf. theod.* menên, *ducere; gall.* mener; *graec.* μένειν; *lat.* monere.
mina, -an, *m. fannus piscis, Cot.* 213.
mine (myne), -es, *m. capito piscis, Älfr. gl.* 77. mynas, *Col. Monast. Cot. Tib.* 111, 22. *angl.* minnow, *quae forma* minu, -eves, *postulare videtur.*
MAN, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes.* (*Ind. praes. sing.* man, manst, man; *plur.* munon. *Subj. praes. sing.* mune; *plur.* munen. *Ind. praet. sing.* munde; *plur.* mundon. *Subj. praeterit.* munde; *plur.* munden. *Inf.* munan. *Part. praet.* munen.) *cogitare, putare, reminisci.* and habbân þá XII menn heora metscipe tô gädere, and

fêdân hig svâ svâ hig silfe vyrđe munon, and dælân ealle þâ metelâfe godes þances, *habeant XII viri cibum communem, et nutriant sese sicut aptum esse putant, et distribuant omnes cibi reliquias pro dei amore, L. Lond.* 8.

geman (gemunde, *cet.*), *recordari, reminisci. cum gen. Joh.* 16, 21. gemunan his hâlegan cŷđnesse, *Luc.* 1, 72. gemunađ vundra his, *Psalm.* 105, 3. ne bŷđ gemunen naman, *Psalm.* 83, 4. 109, 4.

ofman (ofmunde), *reminisci, cum acc.* ne ofman he næfre nân vuht, forþam næfre nâuht he ne forgeat, *Boeth.* 42.

onman (onmunde, *cet.*), *reminisci, cogitare. cum gen. Past.* 29. þâ cvædon hie þät, þät hie þäs ne onmunden þon mâ þê heora grfêran, *dixerunt, se hanc rem non magis cogitare, quam comites, Chron. Sax.* 755.

man, -s, *n.? homo, servus. bor.* man. *cf.* mann, *m.*

manæta (-ëta?), -an, *m. anthropophagus, Cot.* 202. *theod.* manëzo.

manesne, -es, *m. servus, Bêd.* 4, 13.

manslot, -es, *n.? hominum vectigal, tributum, C. R. Ben. chart. ad calc.* mans *gen. est. cf.* lot.

menen, -es, *n. ancilla, serva, Math.* 26, 69. *R. cf.* mennen.

maneg (moneg, manig, menig), *adj. multus.* manege cveđađ, *multi dicunt, Psalm.* 4, 1. 5, 6. 31, 16. menig, *Marc.* 6, 2. *Exod.* 6, 1. *theod.* manag.

formaneg, *adj. permultus, Bosw.*

unmaneg, *adj. non multus, paucus, Gûđl. vit.* 3. *Bêd. Sm.* 544.

manegfeald (menigfeald, *Gen.* 13, 16. *Math.* 6, 7.), *adj. multiplex, diversus, varius, Psalm.* 68, 18.

manegfealdlic, *adj. diversus, varius, Boeth.* 39, 6.

manegfealdlice, *adv. diverse, varie, Psalm.* 63, 2.

manegfeadness, -e, *f. diversitas, multitudo, Psalm.* 10, 25. 66, 2. 69, 20.

manegfealdëan, -fyldëan, -fealdan, -fyldan (-de, -ed), *multiplicare, Ps.* 71, 23.

gemanegfealdëan, *multiplicare, Ps.* 12, 9. 18, 16. *Exod.* 1, 7. 32, 13.

menigtŷve, *adj. callidus, versutus, Ælfr. gl. Som.*

menigteávness, -e, *f. solertia, Mone B.* 141.

menigëo (menigö, menigu, mengëo, menjo, menju), -o, *f. multitudo, Marc.* 5, 21. *Joh.* 12, 9. 12. *Math.* 9, 25. *Boeth.* 14, 1. *Gen.* 16, 16.

mang, -es, *m.? mixtura.*

ámang (onmang), *praepos. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum, Lev.* 24, 10.

gemang, -es, *m.? mixtura, Exod.* 23, 3. *Deut.* 1, 12. in heora gemange, *in ipsorum conventu, L. Vihtr.* 24.

gemang, *praep. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum.* gemang him, *inter eos, Marc.* 3, 3. *Math.* 10, 16.

ongemang, *praep. dat. reg. inter, apud, cum, Exod.* 23, 3. ongemang þâm, *Joh.* 4, 31. ongemang ôđrum mannum, *Boeth.* 35, 6.

gemangnyss, -e, *f. commixtio, Som.*

mencgan, mengan (-de, -ed) 1) *misceri.* hât and ceald hvilum mencgađ, *Cædm.* 273. 2) *miscere,* þâra blôd Pilatus mengde mid hira offrungum, *Luc.* 13, 1. he lêt rignan hagol viđ fŷr gemenged, *Exod.* 9, 24. 3) *concumbere, carnaliter se miscere,* svylce is eác bevered

(*prohibitum*), þät mon hine menge viđ his brôđor vife, *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5. *Forsitan* mencgan, *misceri, et* mengan, *miscere, sejungi debent, ita ut praet. verbi* mencgan, *i. e.* mengjan, mengôde, mengôd, *formetur.*

formengan (-de, -ed), *commiscere, conjungere, Past.* 21, 1.

gemengan, *miscere, confundere, Bosw.* on gemengan, *intermiscere, Bosw.*

ungemenged, *part. non mixtus, purus, Boeth.* 35, 3.

ungemengedness, -e, *f. puritas, Som.*

mengung, -e, *f. mixtura, commixtio.*

gemengung, -e, *f. mixtura, Cot.* 35.

mencgniss, -e, *f. mixtura, Som.*

mann (monn), -es, *m.* (*dat. sing. nom. acc. plur.* menn, men) 1) *homo, et mas et femina* (*cf.* vîfmann, mædenmann, væpnedmann), *a*) *mas, vir, maritus:* se man forlæt fäder and môder and geþeót hine tô his vife, *Gen.* 2, 24. *b*) *femina:* tô þam untruman men geeode, *ad languentem feminam intravit, Béd.* 5, 3. 2) *servus, vasallus,* væron þäs mannes men, *erant hujus viri vasalli, Chron. Sax.* 1086. 3) *homo, adultus:* mannes eln, *cubitus, ulna, Cædm.* 84, 17. mannes leng, *viri longitudo, statura, Bosw.* mannes scearu, *membrum virile, Bosw.* mannes scure, *quoddam oxalis genus, L. Med.* 1, 51. 4) *unus quisque, unus ex multis.* beád man landfyrde ût, *terrestribus copiis mandatum est, ut exirent, Chron. Sax.* 1052.

unmann, -es, *m. heros?* þâ gemunde he þâ strangan dæda þâra unmanna, *Gûđl. vit.* 2.

manbealo, -eves, *m. pernicies, caedes hominum, Cædm.* 218, 27.

manbôt, -e, *f. occisi hominis compensatio, L. In.* 70, 76.

manbryne, -es, *m. febris, Chron. Sax.* 961.

mancild, -es, *n. infans mas, Boeth.* 35, 5.

mancvealm, -es, *m. hominum lues, pestilentia, Oros.* 3, 3. *Math.* 24, 7.

mancvealmnyss, -e, *f. homicidium, Marc.* 15, 7. *C. R.*

mancvellere, -es, *m. hominum occisor, Bosw.*

mancvild, -e, *f. hominum nex, pestilentia, Oros.* 1, 12. *Béd.* 3, 13.

mancynn, -es, *n. genus humanum, Som. Jud. cap.* 1.

mandreám, -es, *m. hominum laetitia, Cædm.* 71, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 477, 14.

mandryhten (-drihten), -es, *m. vasallorum dominus, rex, Cædm.* 135, 15. 225, 20. 256, 8.

manfultum, -es, *m. vasallorum auxilium, exercitus, Oros.* 3, 7. 4, 9.

manhâd, -es, *m. virilitas, Bosw.*

manleás, *adj. hominibus privatus, R.* 110.

manlica, -an, *m. effigies humana, statua, imago, Cædm.* 226, 20.

manlufigende, *part. viros amans, Herb.* 116.

manmägen, -es, *n. virorum vis, turma, Joh.* 18, 3. *C.*

manmerrung (-myrrung), -e, *f. hominum dissipatio, Chron. Sax.* 1096.

manræden, -ne, *f. vasalli dependentia, obedientia, Jos.* 9, 11.

manrim, -es, *m. hominum numerus, Cædm.*

manscađa (-sceađa), -an, *m. hominum inim*

manslaga, -an, *m. homicida, Deut.* 5, 17.
mansleaht (-sliht), -e, *f. homicidium, Oros.* 1, 11. *Marc.* 15, 7.
manslege, -es, *m. caedes, L. Älfr. eccl.* 25.
manveg, -es, *m. via publica, Cod. Exon.* 132, 34.
manverod (-veorud), -es, *n. hominum caterva, Oros.* 3, 7.
manvise, -an, *f. modus hominum vivendi, Cædm.* 116, 21.
manvyrð (-veorð), -es, *m. hominis occisi compensatio, L. Hloð.* 4.
manþeáv, -es, *m. hominum mos, Cod. Exon.* 132, 25.
manþeóf, -es, *m. fur hominum, L. Älfr. pol.* 9.
manþvære, *adj. humanus, mansuetus, Psalm.* 25, 10. *Bêd.* 3, 14.
manþværjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mansuescere, Bosw. s. l.*
manþværnyss, -e, *f. mansuetudo, Psalm.* 45, 6. *Bêd.* 3, 3.

manna, -an, *m.* 1) *vir, Gen.* 6, 7. gif man frigne mannan ofsleahð, *L. Äðelb.* 6, 13. *L. Hloð.* 1, 3. 5, 11. *L. In.* 30. 2) *servus, L. In.* 53, 54.

mennen, -es, *n. serva, ancilla.* svâ ôðru mennenu, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 12. *Bêd.* 4, 13. *Psalm.* 123, 3. si svâ þäs gevintredes mennes (*l.* mennenes), *L. Älfr.* 25.

menniso (menisc), *adj. humanus:* getreóvde he in godcundne fultum, þær se mennesca van väs, *Bêd.* 2, 7. äfter menniscum visdôme, *Serm. pasch. p.* 12. menniscra morð, *hominum perditio, Cædm.* 45, 5

mennisclic, *adj. humanus, Scint.* 7.
unmennisclic, *adj. inhumanus, Boeth.* 31, 1.
mennisclice, *adv. humaniter, Älfr. gr.*
menniscness, -e, *f. natura hominis, humanitas, incarnatio, Bêd.* 1, 5. *Älfr. Thw. p.* 25.

mannjan (-ôde, -ôd), *viris instruere, Bosw.*
gemannjan, *viris instruere, Chron. Sax.* 923.

mene, -es, *m. monile, lunula. plur.* menas, *R.* 64. *Legitur etiam* myne, *cf. tamen bor.* men, *n. theod.* mani *in nom. propr.* Manigold.

menescilling, -es, *m. annulus, Cot.* 118.

manjan, monjan, manigëan, monigan, menigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *monere, Bêd.* 4, 23. þu hi scealt monjan, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 7. menigëan, *Pecc. med.* 14. Jul. Ub. manode hanc sillanic.
âmanjan, *exigere.* se biscop âmanige þâ oferbŷrnesse ät þam gerêfan, *L. Äðelst.* 29. gif hit se gerêfa ne âmanige mid rihte, *L. Eádv. II,* 4.
gemanjan, *monere, admonere, Bosw.*

manung (monung), -e, *f. notificatio, monitum, Bêd.* 4, 12.

monige, -an, *f. monitio, recensio, Math.* 18, 24. *R. Beóv.* 3196. *cf. infra* mynege.

mand (mond), -e, *f.? corbis, cophinus, Math.* 14, 20. *R. Marc.* 8, 8. *C. bat.* mand, mande.

mône (= mâna), -an, *m. luna, Deut.* 17, 3. *Jos.* 10, 12. mônandäg, *Joh.* 2, 12. (*rubrica.*)
mônelic, *adj. lunaris, Aequ. vern.* 9.

mônâð (mônôð, mônuð, mônð), -es, *m. mensis, Luc.* 1, 16. *Boeth.* 34, 13. *Exod.* 12, 2. *Num.* 11, 12. *Sunt autem mensium nomina:* 1) ærra Geóla, *vel* Midvintermônâð (*December*). 2) äftera Geóla (*Januar.*). 3) Solmônâð (*Februar.*). 4) Hlŷdmônâð, *vel* Hrêðmônâð (*Martius*). 5) Eástermônâð (*Aprilis*). 6) Trimilchi (*forma theod.*

= þrimilce) *Maius.* 7) Seármônâd, *vel* ærra Lîda, *vel* Midsumormônâd, *Junius.* 8) Mædmônâd, *vel* æftera Lîda, *Julius.* 9) Veódmônâd, *vel* þridda Lîda, *August.* 10) Härfestmônâd, *vel* Hâligmônâd (*propter paganorum sacrificia?*), *September.* 11) Vinterfyllid, *October.* 12) Blôtmônâd (*propter paganorum sacrificia*), *November.*

mônâdâdl, -e, *f. morbus menstrualis, Béd.* 1, 27.

mônâdâdlig, *adj. menstruus, Cot.* 134.

mônâdblôd, -es, *n. menstrualis sanguis, R.* 78.

mônâdgecynd, -e, *f. menstrua, R.* 78.

mônâdlîc, *adj. menstruus, Som.*

mônâdseóc, *adj. menstruus, Ælfr. gl. R.* 78. *lunaticus, Math.* 5, 24.

myne, -es, *m. intentio, Beóv.* 337. 5141. *amor, Cædm.* 111, 25. *goth.* muns (*plur.* muneis), *νόημα, πρόθεσις.*

mynelic, *adj. gratiosus, memorialis, Vîdsîd* 4.

mynjan, mynan (-âde, -âd, *vel* -de, -ed), *reminisci, memor esse. goth.* munan (munáida).

gemynjan, gemynan, *reminisci, memor esse.* gemyne mærdô, *memor sis gloriae, Beóv.* 1311.

mynd, -es, *n.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *mens, cogitatio, memoria, amor.* for freóndmynde, *propter amorem* (*amicam cogitationem*), *Cædm.* 109, 31. *goth.* munds, *f. memoria; bor.* mynd, *f. forma, imago.*

gemynd, -es, *n.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *mens, cogitatio, Boeth.* 35, 1. *Exod.* 17, 14. *Math.* 26, 13. gemund, *meditatio, Som.*

gemyndbeniming (-benêming?), -e, *f. lethargia, Lye.*

gemyndblîde, *adj. memorialis, Psalm.* 102, 13. *T.*

gemynddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis, Béd.* 3, 8.

gemynddrepe, -es, *m. delirium, Bosw. Cædm.* 94, 35. on gemynddrepen *legitur sed legendum puto aut* on gemynd drepen, *aut* on gemynddrepe, *vel etiam* gemynddrepum.

gemyndleás, *adj. amens, immemor, Som.*

gemyndleásness, -e, *f. amentia, ibid.*

gemyndstov, -e, *f. momementum, ibid.*

gemyndvyrde, *adj. memoriabilis, ibid.*

myndan (-de, -ed), *reminisci. bor.* mynda, *formare; theod.* mundjan, *meminisse.*

gemyndan, *reminisci,* þær nu þu gemyndest þâ vord, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *cf. tamen* gemynjan.

myndig, *adj. memor, Thorp. Anal.*

gemyndig, *adj. memor, Beóv.* 1220. *Béd.* 4, 26.

myndelic (myndiglic?), *adj. memorabilis, Som.*

gemyndelîc, *adj. memorabilis, Bêd.* 3, 16.

gemyndelice, *adj. memoriter, Deut.* 31, 19.

gemyndiglicness, -e, *f. memoriale, Psalm.* 102, 13.

myndigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *memorare, Beóv.* 4109. *Boeth.* 40, 5.

gemyndgjan, *commemorare, Beóv.* 4895.

mynla (myndla?), -an, *m. amor, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190.

myndlunga (myndlinga), *adv. opinato.*

unmyndlunga, *adv. inopinato, insperato, Dial.* 1, 12. *Oros.* 3, 11. *Boeth.* 39, 2. *L. Eádg. sup.* 16.

unmyndlîce, *adv. inopinato, Ben.*

mynege, -an, *f. monitum, Kemble ad Beóv.* 3196.
mynegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *monere, Boeth.* 35, 2. 3. *Luc.* 6, 3.
unmynegjan, *oblivisci, Nord. preóst. lag.* 43.
mynegend, -es, *m. monitor, Bosw.*
mynegjendlîc (myngjendlic), *hortatorius, Prooem. R. Conc.*
mynegung (myngung), -e, *f. admonitio, Bêd. Praef. hist. eccl.*
mund (mun, *Lye*), -e, *f.* 1) *manus, Cædm.* 82, 19. 2) *palma.* þrim mundum hiérra (*i. e.* heáhra), *Menelog. Mart.* 27. 3) *munimen, tutela, protectio, mundium.* seó mund, *L. Ædelb.* 75. *L. Eádg. can. pn.* 25. *theod.* munt, *munti, f. fris. mhd.* mund, *m. bor.* mund (*manus*), *f.* mundr (*dos, manipulus*), *m.*
mundbora, -an, *m. tutor, protector, L. Cnut. pol.* 37.
mundbryce (-brice), -es, *m. mundii violatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 12.
mundbyrd, -e, *f. protectio, patronatus, Bêd.* 5, 21. 22.
gemundbyrdan (-de, -ed), *tueri, Cædm.* 149, 11. *Boeth.* 35, 6.
mundheals, -es, *m. tutor, Cod. Exon.* 28, 4. *cf.* frîheals.
mundlan, -e, *f.? corbula, Col.* 175. *cf. bor.* lon, *f. meta foeni oblonga; ndd.* lanunge, *crates.*
mundleóve, -an, *f. pelvis, Som. cf. goth.* hlija, σκηνή; *mhd.* liewe, *umbraculum; theod.* liuwa, *atrium.*
mundnêm (= nâm), -e, *f. manipulus.* se þe minnæm (munnêma? mundnêma?) gegaderâd, *qui manipulos colligit, Psalm.* 129, 6.
mundjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tueri, Abus.* 9. *goth.* mundôn, σκοπεῖν.
âmundjan, *protegere, servare, Bosw.*
gemundjan, *protegere, Beóv.* 2252. 2276.
myntan (mynte, mynted), *disponere, Bêd.* 5, 3. *statuere, Beóv.* 1417. þät vit ær mynton, *Boeth.* 35, 3. mynton forlætan, *statuerunt relinquere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *declarare.* svâ þu ær myntest, *Cædm.* 308, 8. *obd.* münzen auf.
mûd, -es, *m. os* (*canalis*). on þone mûd, *Math.* 15, 17. *goth.* munþs, *m.* munþ, *n. os; theod.* mund; *bor.* munnr, *m.*
mûdâdl, -e, *f. oris ulceratio, R.* 73.
mûdbana, -an, *m. qui ore necat, deforator, Beóv.* 4154.
mûdberstung, -e, *f. fraenum, R.* 12.
mûdcôd, -e, *f. oris ulceratio, R.* 12.
mûdhæl, -es, *n.? oris omen, verbum? Cædm.* 213, 14.
mûda, -an, *m. fluminis os, fretum, aestuarium; portus.* ofer þone mûdan, *Math.* 8, 18. 28. ge binnan mûdan ge bûtan, *intra portum et extra, L. Ædelb. Anl.* 2. *bor.* munni, *m.*
æmûda, -an, *m. coecum intestinum, R.* 74.
gemŷde, -es, *n. os fluminis, fretum, Bosw. theod.* gamundi, *n. bor.* mynni, *n.*
min, *adv. compar. minus. cf. goth.* mins, ἧττον, minniza, μικρότερος.
minn, *adj. minor, debilis.* minne mansceadan (*nom. plur.*), *Cod. Ex.* 156, 27.
minsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *deminui.* vêrigra vlite minsôde, *Cædm.* 232, 30.
minte, -an, *f. mentha, Luc.* 11, 42.
mirc, -es, *n.? mellarium, Som.*
mirc (*melius* myrc), mirig, mirhd, mirilic (= mearolic), *vide* MËRAN.
miscan (-te, -ed) *vel* miscjan (-ôde, -ôd)? *miscere.* he miscad and metgad eallum, *Boeth.* 39, 9.
misse (*miss,* mis) *et compos.,* missjan, *vide* MÎPAN.

missere, -es, *n. semestre spatium, et per synectochen, annus.* missera vorn, *annorum numerus, multitudo, Cædm.* 71, 10. misserum frôd, *annis sapiens, Cædm.* 104, 30. *bor.* missiri, *n. pro* midjêre? *cf.* midsumer.
mist, mistjan, mistig, mistrjan, *vide* MÎGAN.
mistlic (= misselîc), *vide* MÎÞAN.
mistel, -e, *f.? viscus, Herb.* 118.
misteltâ, -n, *f. viscus, viscum album, Cot.* 175. 210. *vox bor.* mistiltein; *anglosax.* misteltân, *defenderet; sed angl. quoque* misteltoe *legitur.*
mitta, *vide* MËTAN.
mixen, mixforc, *vide* MÎGAN.
miđ (= mid), *vide* mid.

Mo (= *goth.* ma, mu).

mogđe (mohđe), *vide* MÙGAN.
molcen, *vide* MËLCAN.
molde, molegen, molsnjan, *vide* MËLAN.
mon (monn) *et ejus composit.*, mond, moneg, monjan, monige, monung, *vide* MINAN.
monec (monc), *vide* munec.
mont, *vide* munt.
morgan (= morgen) *et ejus compos.*, morn; mortere; morđ, morđor, *vide* MËRAN.
mot, -es, *n. atomus.* âdô þät mot, *Math.* 7, 3. *batav.* mot.
mova, mođđe, *vide* MÙGAN.

Mu (= *goth.* mu).

mucg, mucgvyrt, muga (*vel* mûga?), *vide* MÙGAN.
munan, mund, mundbora, -bryce, -byrd, mundjan, mundlan, *vide* MINAN.
munec (munuc, munc, monec, monc), -es, *m. monachus, Bêd.* 1, 23. 5, 12. *L. Älfr.* 20. *R.* 110. *theod.* municho.
munucgegyrela, -an, *m. vestis monachalis, Bêd.* 1, 7.
munuchâd, -es, *m. ordo monachalis, Bêd.* 5, 12.
munuclic, *adj. monachalis, monasticus, L. Const. W. p.* 107.
munuclif, -es, *n. vita monachalis, monasterium, Bêd.* 4, 11.
municen (mynecen), -e, *f. monialis, nonna, L. Const. W. p.* 107. *L. Eâdg. can. de imp. poen.* 32, 33.
munecjan (-ôde, -ôd), *monachus fieri, Som.*
munegung, munigend, *vide* mynegung, mynegend *sub* MINAN.
munt (mont, *Psalm.* 78, 59.), -es, *m. mons.* tô muntes niđerstige, *ad montis decensum, Luc.* 19, 37. on þone munt, *Exod.* 19, 13. ofer þâ montas, *Gen.* 8, 4.
muntelfen, -ne, *f. lamia montana, R.* 112.
muntgeofa (muntjofes, muntgiôp), *mons Jovis, Boeth. Rawl.* 150.
muntland, -es, *n. terra montana, Luc.* 1, 39.
mur, murbeám, murberje, *vide* môr.
murcjan, murcnere, murcnjan, murcnung (murcung), *vide* MËRAN.
murg, murge, murhđ, *vide* myrig, mirhđ *sub* MËRAN.
MURNAN, MEORNAN (mearn, murnon, mornen), *lugere, sollicitum esse, Boeth.* 37, 1. and nô mearn fore fæhđe and firene, *Beów.* 272. sêlre bŷđ æghvam, þät he his freónd vrece þonne he fela murne, *Beów.* 2770.

for vätere ne murnon, *Thorp. Anal.* 123, 67. ne mäg nâ vandjan se þe vrecan þenceð freán on folce, nê for feore murnan, *Thorp. Anal.* 128, 51.
bemurnan (bemearn, *cet.*), *lugere, lamentari.* svylce oft bemearn sviðferhðes sið snotor ceorl monig, *Beóv.* 1807. nalles hôlinga Hêces dohtor metodsceaft bemearn, *Beóv.* 2147.
murnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lugere, Beóv.* 99. *theod.* mornên.
murnlice, *adv. lugebriter, moeste.*
unmurnlice, *adv. sine moestitia, Beóv.* 893.
murnung, -e, *f. luctus, Boeth.* 7, 2.
musc, -e, *f. musca. cf.* μυῖα, μυῖσκα. *cf.* MÛGAN.
muscfleóte, -an, *f. bibio, mustio, Älfr. gl.*
muscel, muscl, -e, *f. musculus piscis, Béd.* 1, 1.
muscle, muxle, -an, *f. musculus piscis, ibid. var. lect.* musclan, scel (scil), -e, *f. concha, Cot.* 37.
must, -es, *m.? vinum novum, Älfr. gl.* 61. *theod.* most, *m. bor.* must, *f.*
muva (*vel* mûva?), *vide* MÛGAN.

My (= *goth.* ma, mi, mu).

mycel, mycelnes, myceljan, myclung, *vide* micel.
mycg, *vide* MÛGAN.
myl, mylen, mylnscearp, mylnstân, mylnveard, *vide* MËLAN.
mylsc, *vide* milisc.
mylten, *i. e.* milten, *vide* MËLTAN.
myndelic, myndgan, *vide* MINAN.
myne (= mine), *vide* MINAN.
mynecen, *vide* munuc.
mynege, mynegjan, mynegung, *vide* MINAN.
mynet, -e, *f. moneta, L. Äðelst.* 14. *L. Cnut.* 8. *Béd.* 3, 8.
mynetsmiðde, -an, *f. monetarii officina, L. Äðelst.* 14.
mynetjan (-ôde, -ôd), *monetam cudere, L. Äðelst.* 14.
mynetere, -es, *m. monetarius, L. Äðelst.* 14.
mynla, *vide* MINAN.
mynster, -es, *n.* (*pl.* mynstru), *monasterium, L. Äðelb.* 1. *Béd.* 1, 33.
mynsterclænsung, -e, *f. ecclesiae reconciliatio, Bosw.*
mynsterclûse, -an, *f. monasterii clausura, Prooem. R. Conc.*
mynsterhâm, -es, *m. ecclesiae domus, templum, L. Älfr. can.* 2.
mynsterlif, -es, *n. vita monachalis, Cot.* 47. *Béd.* 5, 19.
mynstermann, -es, *m. monachus, L. eccl. c.* 44.
mynsterpreóst, -es, *m. sacerdos monasterii, Bosw.*
mynsterscir, -e, *f. monasterii territorium? Béd.* 5, 19.
mynsterstov, -e, *f. locus monasterii, Bosw.*
mynsterþeáv, -es, *m. mos monasticus, disciplina monastica, Béd.* 5, 19.
myntan, *vide* MINAN.
Myrce (*f.*), Myrce (*m.*), Myrcen, *adj.*, *vide* mearc *sub* MËRAN.
myre, *vide* mearh *sub* MËRAN.
myreg, myrgen, myrgnis, myrhð (myrð), *vide* MËRAN.
myrran (= merran), myrring, myrten, myru, myrve, *vide* MËRAN.
myrðra, myrðrjan, myrðrung, *vide* MËRAN.
mytge, -an, *f. cynomyia, Psalm.* 105, 25. *cf.* mycg.
myx, myxen, *vide* MÎGAN.
myðe, myðgjan, *vide* MÛGAN.

Mæ (= *goth.* mê, *theod.* mâ; *goth.* mái, *theod.* mei).

mæd, mædmônâð, *vide* MÂVAN.
mæg, *et ejus compos., vide* MÄG.
mægnan, *vide* MÎGAN.
mæl, mælan, *vide* MËLAN.
mæl (= mâl = mahal), mælan, *vide* mâl *et* mah.
mænan, mænâð, mæne, mænsumjan, *vide* mân.
mæra (= mahira), *vide* micel.
mære, *adj.* 1) *merus, purus.* mid fif pundum mærra peninga, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 3. 2) *illustris, clarus, magnus, Deut.* 10, 17. *Psalm.* 78, 35. *cf. goth.* mêrjan, κηρύσσειν; *theod.* clarus. *a verbo* MËRAN?
foremære, *adj. praeclarus, perillustris, Boeth.* 19. 33, 2.
unmære, *adj. ignobilis, Boeth.* 30, 1.
mærlic, *adj. magnificus.* mærlicum riddum, *magnificis equitibus, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 10, 14. *Oros.* 3, 9. *Boeth.* 33, 1.
foremærlic, *adj. praeclarus, eminens, Bosw.*
unmærlic, *adj. ignobilis, ingloriosus, Boeth.* 33, 1.
mærlîce, *adv. magnopere, valde, Gen.* 50, 10.
mæreness (mærness), -e, *f. claritas, magnitudo, Dial. praef. Boeth.* 33, 1.
foremærness, -e, *f. eminentia, Boeth. Rawl.* 34, 6.
mæran (-de, -ed), *divulgare, Bêd.* 3, 10. *goth.* mêrjan.
gemæran, *clarum reddere, honorare, magnificare, Thorp. Anal.*
mærsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *magnificare.* mîn sâvl mærsað dryhten, *Luc.* 1, 46. mærsjað hira reâfa fnadu, *Math.* 23, 5. *pronuntiare, Ps.* 118, 117.
gemærsjan, *magnificare, Thorp. Anal. Bosw.*
mærsung, -e, *f. magnificatio, Bêd.* 2, 9. 3, 17. *magnificentia, Psalm.* 29, 4. 71, 9. 23.
gemærsung, -e, *f. magnificatio, Bosw.*
mærð, -e, *f. gloria, Boeth.* 31, 1. *Cædm.* 100, 12. *magnitudo, claritas, Deut.* 3, 24. *Oros.* 2, 4. *miraculum, Exod.* 14, 3. *Nathan.* 9. *goth.* mêriþa, φήμη; *bor.* mærð, *gloria.*
Mæs, -e, *f. Mosa fluvius.* endlang Mæse, *Chron. Sax.* 882.
mæst (= mahist), mæsta, mæstlice, *vide* micel.
mætan, mæte, mæting, *vide* MËTAN.
mæð, *conditio* (= mäcð, mähð), *vide* MACAN.
mæð, *virgo* (= mägð), *vide* MÄG.
mæð, -es, *n.? defrutum, Som.*
mæð, *falcatio* (= mævð, mâvð), *vide* MÂVAN.
mæðfull, mæðig, mæðjan, mæðlîc, mæðrjan, mæðrung, *vide* MACAN.

Mâ (= *goth.* mái, *theod.* mei; *goth.* mê, *theod.* mâ).

mâ, mâra, mâre, *vide* micel.
mâh, mâhlice, *vide* MÎGAN.
mâl (maal, *R.* 28.), -es, *n. macula, Cot.* 133. *goth.* mâil (*i. e.* mahil), *theod.* meil.
mâl, mæl (= mahal), -es, *n.* 1) *sermo, loquela.* þær bâr Godvine eorl up his mâl, *Chron. Sax.* 1052. 2) *stipendium, Chron. Sax.* 1087. *theod.* mahal; *bor.* mâl, mæli.
formâl (formæl), -es, *n. foedus, L. Æðelr. III,* 1.

viđermål, -es, *n. disceptatio, placitum, decretum judiciale, concilium, Chron. Sax.* 1052.

mældäg, -es, *m. dies constitutus, Cædm.* 98, 18. *theod.* mahaltag? *cf.* mæl *sub* MĒLAN.

mælmete, -es, *m. cibus, coena, Cædm.* 252, 7. *cf.* mæl *sub* MĒLAN.

mæltima, -an, *m. coenae tempus, Abus.* 9.

mælan (-de, -ed), *dicere, loqui.* vordum mælde, *Cædm.* 176, 16. *theod.* mahalan; *bor.* mæla.

gemælan, *dicere, loqui, Bosw. s. l.*

mâmerjan, mâmerung, *vide* MÎMAN.

mân (mæne), *adj.* 1) *communis, profanus.* 2) *corruptus, scelestus, falsus.* randas bæron sævicingas ofer sealtne mersc, mân menjo, *clipeos portarunt per salsum lacum piratae, scelesta copia, Cædm.* 199, 3. se þe mæane åđ sverige, *L. Äđelst. II,* 28. *goth.* máins, κοινός; *theod.* gameini, *communis.*

unmân (unmæne), *adj. non nefandus, purus, sincerus, L. Äđelst. W. p.* 64, 4.

mânåđ, -es, *m. perjurium, L. eccl.* 1. *Wanll. Cat. p.* 77.

mânbealo, -eves, *m. malum scelestum, Cædm.* 218, 27.

mândæd, -e, *f. scelus, Oros.* 1, 8. *Cædm.* 29, 16.

mândrinc, -es, *m. potus lethalis, Cod. Exon.* 406, 6.

mânfâcn, -es, *n. fraus scelesta, Bosw.*

mânfæhđu, -e, *f. bellum nefastum, Cædm.* 83, 11.

mânfeld, -es, *m. campus flagitii, Oros.* 3, 6.

mânfull, *adj. profanus, scelestus, horridus, Gen.* 14, 10. *Béd.* 4, 25. se mânfulla, *publicanus, Luc.* 18, 11. 13.

mânfullic, *adj. pravus, Älfr. resp.* 40.

mânfullice, *adv. sceleste, Scint.* 4.

mânfullnyss, -e, *f. nequitia, Älfr. Thw. p.* 35, 5.

mângengêa (-genga), -an, *m. homo scelestus, Béd.* 1, 7.

mânhûs, es, *n. sceleris domus, Cædm.* 212, 7.

mânsceađa, -an, *m. hostis nefastus, Cædm.* 77, 2.

mânscyldig, *adj. criminis reus, Cædm.* 63, 7. 64, 11.

mânsvara, -an, *m. perjurus, L. Cnut. pol.* 6. *L. Eádv.* 3.

mânsvaru, -e, *f. perjurium, Cot.* 169.

mânsverjan (mânsvôr, -svôron, -svaren? *vel:* mânsveredc, -svered?), *perjurare, Lev.* 5, 4.

mânsvica, -an, *m. fraudulentus, Vulfst. Par.* 4.

mânveorc, -es, *n. flagitium, L. Cnut. pol.* 38.

mânveorđung, -e, *f. honoratio falsa, idolatria, L. Eádg.* 16.

mânvræce, *adj. criminosus, horrendus, Cot.* 112.

mân, -es, *n. nefas, scelus.* þe þät mân gefremedon, *Jos.* 7, 17. mid mâne gefylled, *Lev.* 19, 29. for æghväđerum þissa mâna, *Béd.* 5, 5. flân mân hviteđ, *scelus jaculum album facit?* (222, 64.)

mæne, *adj. communis, nefandus, Cædm.* 4, 11. *theod.* gameini. *cf.* mân.

gemæne, *adj. communis, Béd.* 2, 1. *Math.* 8, 29. 27, 19. *theod.* gameini.

gemænelic, *adj. communis, Älfr. gr.* 9.

mænelice, *adv. communiter, male, Bosw.*

gemænelice, *adv. communiter, invicem, Joh.* 15, 12. 17.

gemænscipe, -es, *m. communio, Wanl. Cat. p.* 49.

mânsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jungere, connubium inire, Bosw.*
âmânsumjan, *excommunicare, Béd.* 3, 22. *Chron. Sax.* 675.
gemænsumjan, *communicare, Béd.* 1, 25.
gemænsumness, -e, *f. communio, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 5.
mânsumung (mænsumung), -e, *f. mansio, Bosw.*
âmânsumung, -e, *f. excommunicatio, Jos.* 7, 12.
gemænsumung, -e, *f. communio, R. Ben.* 38.
gemâna, -an, *m. consortium, Béd.* 2, 9. *Gen.* 38, 16.
gemænness, -e, *f. commixtio, communitas, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.
mænan (-de, -ed), 1) *communicare, indicare, recitare.* tô gode mænde, *deo recitavit, Boeth. tit.* 4. 2) *cum dolore dicere, queri, dolere.* hû miht þu þonne mænan, *Boeth.* 10. ic gehêre grundas mænan, *Cædm.* 273, 10. vordum mændon, *Cædm.* 288, 24. *Beóv.* 1707. 2292. 4529. 3) *in animo habere, velle. L. Eádg. poen.* 16. *Boeth.* 5, 3. *Gen.* 18, 20. *sax.* mênjan; *theod.* meinjan *et* meinôn; *angl.* to mean *et* to moan.
bemænan (-de, -ed), *lugere, Deut.* 34, 8.
gemænan, *communicare, indicare, memorare, Beóv.* 2196. se fâder hit gemænde stille, *Gen.* 37, 11. *goth.* gamâinjan, κοινωνεῖν, συγκοινωνεῖν, κοινωνὸν εἶναι, κοινοῦν.

mâre, *vide* micel.

mâse, -an, *f.? gurges, Som. bor.* meis, *m. curvatura. mhd.* meise, *f. corbis.*

mâse, -an, *f. parus, parula, parrax, Ælfr. gl. mhd.* meise.

MÁVAN (meóv, meóvon, mâven), *Béd.* 1, 1. (10, 23.), *metere.* beóð mannes dagas mâvenum hêge anlice, eorðan blôstmum, *Thorp. Psalm.* 103, 14. *theod.* mâhan (mâhta); *fris.* mêa (mêda); *mhd.* mæjen (mâte); *bor.* mâ (mâdi?).
mæd, -e, *f.? pratum, R.* 57. 96.
mædmônâð, -es, *m. Julius mensis, Lye.*
mæð, -e, *f.* (*vel:* -es, *m.?*), *falcatio, Som. ndd.* mâd, *f. obd.* mât, *m.*

mâðum (mâðm, mâddum, mâdm), *vide* MÎÞAN.

Mê (= *goth.* mê, mô; *theod.* mâ, muo, mia).

mêce, -es, *m. ensis, mucro.* mêcas, *Beóv.* 2907. mid mêca ecgum, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 160. up âræmde se eorl, volde sleán eaferan sinne, unveaxenne ecgum reódan, magan mid mêcê, gif hine god (*l.* metod) lête, *surrexit vir, voluit filium necare non adultum aciebus (gladii), rubrum facere filium ense, si deus hoc ei concessisset, Cædm.* 204, 3. aldê mêcê, *Cædm.* 209, 5. mêcum vunde be ŷðlâfe uppe lægon, sveordum âsvefede, *Beóv.* 1125. *goth.* mêki, *n.; bor.* mækir, *m.; sax.* mâki, *m.; graec.* μάχαιρα; *slav.* mecz, miecz; *finn.* micka; *lat* mactare.
mêcefisc (mæcefisc), -es, *m. mugil, Ælfr. gl. Som.*

mêd, -e, *f. merces, praemium, Math.* 6, 1. *Gen.* 15, 1. *Marc.* 19, 27. *Cædm.* 130, 29. *theod.* miata; *sax.* meoda, mieda, mêda; *fris.* mêde, mîde, meide; *ind.* mêdha.
mêdfeoh, -feós, *n. merces, praemium, Bosw.*
mêdgelda, -an, *m. mercenarius, Thorp. Anal. Lev.* 25, 39.
mêdmann, -es, *m. mercenarius.* mædmann, *Coll. Monast.* 223.
mêdvyrhta, -an, *m. mercenarius, Bosw.*
mêdsceatt (meadsceat), -es, *m. merces, praemium, Deut.* 16, 19.
mêde, *adj. pretiosus.*

inmêde, *adj. pretiosus, R. Ben.* 72.
mêdern, *vide* môder.
mêg (= mæg), *vide* MÄG.
mêle, -es, *m. patia, cyathus, Cot.* 16, 53, 172. *R.* 24. *theod.* miol, myol.
mênan (= mænan), *vide* mân.
mêre, mêrôst, mêrsjan, mêrsung, *vide* mære.
mêsan, mêse, *vide* MASAN.
mêse (meóse, *R.* 30. mŷse), -an, *f. mensa, Psalm.* 68, 27. *T.* under þære mŷsan, *Marc.* 7, 28. ofer mine mŷsan, *Luc.* 12, 30. *goth.* mês, *n.* *νίναξ, τράπεζα; theod.* mias.
mêsehrägel, -es, *n. tabulae tegmentum, R. Ben. interl.* 55.
mêtan, *vide* MATAN.
mêđe, *adj. fatigatus, fessus, Luc.* 11, 7. *R. theod.* muodi; *bor.* môđr.
mêđig, *adj. fatigatus.* hî hine mêđigne mêttoa, *Som.*
mêđgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fumare, Psalm.* 104, 33. *T. cf. obd.* motten; *ndd.* modden.

Meá (= *goth.* máu).

meágol, meágollice, meágolmôd, meágolnes, *vide* MÛGAN.

Meó (= *goth.* miu).

meó, -n (*plur.* meón), *inc. gen. pedule, R.* 28.
meós, -es, *n. muscus, lanugo, Deut.* 28, 42. sumne dæl meóses, *Béd.* 3, 2. *theod.* mias, *n. et* mos, *n. bor.* mosi, *m.*
meóse, *vide* mêse.

Mî (= *goth.* mei).

MÎGAN, MÎHAN (mâh, migon, migen), *mejere, mingere, Herb.* 7, 13. *Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 37, 44. *bor.* miga, *mingere, scaturire;* migandi, *torrens; obd.* meien; *ndd.* migen; *graec.* ὀμίχειν; *ind.* mih, *effundere.*
gemigan (gemâh, *cet.*), *mingere, Bosw.*
micge, -ëan, *f. urina, R.* 17. *ndd.* mige, *f. bor.* mig, *f.*
migđa, -an, *m. urina, urinatio.* earfôđnes þäs migđan, *Herb.* 142, 1.
migol, *adj. urinam excitans, Lib. Med.* 2, 22.
migung, -e, *f. mictura, R.* 78.
mâh, *adj. emictus, vacuus? vorax, procax, Lye.* flâh mâh flitetđ, *versutia procax certat?* (222, 62.)
gemâh, *adj. vorax, procax, Älfr. gl.* 28.
mâhlic, *adj. vorax, procax.*
gemâhlic, *adj. vorax, procax, Oros.* 1, 10.
mâhlice, *adv. importune.*
gemâhlîce (gemâlice, gemâlêca), *adv. importune, Dial.* 1, 8. *Cot.* 2, 189.
gemâhlicness, -e, *f. importunitas, Past.* 3, 2.
gemâhness (gemâgness), -e, *f. importunitas, Past.* 3, 2. *var. lect.*
gemâgdness, -e, *f. importunitas, garrulitas, Som.*
gemâgn, *adj. procax, Älfr. gl.* 28.
mix (meox, mex), -es, *m. coenum, stercus.* ic hine beveorpe mid meoxe, *Luc.* 13, 8. svâ svâ meox under feltâne, *Boeth.* 36, 1. *goth.* maihstus; *bor.* myki. *cf.* MÛHAN.
meoxbearo, -ves, *m. stercoris cumulus, Bosw.*

meoxfät, -es, *n. stercoris vas, Som.*
mixforc, -e, *f. furca ad stercus ejiciendum, R.* 3.
mexscofl, -e, *f. ligo, pala, Bosw.*
mixen (myxen), -ne, *f. sterquilinium, Luc.* 14, 35. *theod.* mistunnēa, *f.*
mixendyncg (-dincg), -es, *m. stercus, fimus, Oros.* 1, 3.
mixenforc, -e, *f. ligo, pala, Lye.*
mixenplante, -an, *f. planta, Lib. Med.* 1, 25.
mist, -es, *m. caligo.* on þàs sveartan mistas, *Cædm.* 25, 9. tôdrif þone mist, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Gen.* 15, 17. *bor.* mistr; *theod.* mist (*stercus*). *sed* mist *ejusque derevata etiam ad* MÎÞAN *pertinere possunt.*
misthelm, -es, *m. caliginis velamen (galea), Cod. Exon.* 270, 25.
misthleóð (= hleóvð?), -e, *f. vel:* misthleoð (= hlið), -es, *n. caliginis umbraculum* (hleóvð) *vel tegmen velamen* (hlið), *Beóv.* 1414.
mistig, *adj. caliginosus, Beóv.* 332.
mistjan (-ôde, -ôd), *caligare, Bosw.*
mistrjan (-ede, -ed, *vel:* -ôde, -ôd?), *caligare,* his eágan mistredon, *Deut.* 34, 7.
mil, -e, *f. milliare.* eahta hund mîla lang and tû hund mîla bràd, *Béd.* 1, 1. hû hugu in nigon milum, *ferme novem milliaria, Béd.* 4, 24.
milgemearc, -es, *n. mille passuum, Beóv.* 2792.
milpäð, -es, *m. milliare.* mæton milpaðas, *Cædm.* 188, 20.
MÎMAN (mâm, mimon, mimen), *memor esse? cf. ndd.* mimern, *obrutum esse cogitationibus, somniare;* mimerei, *amentia;* mimerhaftig, *amens. bor.* Mimir, *nom. propr. theod.* Miming, *nom. gladii. graec.* μίμεομαι, μῖμος.
mâmerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dormire. cf. batav.* meimel, *scelus, Schmeller II,* 575.
mâmerung, -e, *f. dormitio, Som.*
mimor (meomor), *adj. peritus, callidus fraudulentus, Bosw.*
gemimor, *adj. notus, callidus, Béd.* 5, 20.
gemimorlice, *adv. memoriter, R. Ben. interl.* 13.
min, *pron. poss. meus.* hêr is min se gecorena sunu, *Math.* 13, 17. þät min murnende môd, *Boeth.* 3, 1. of mines þegnes môde, *ibid.* tô minum lârum, *ibid.* on minre scôle, *ibid.*
minlice, *adv. meo more, Cot.* 136.
mire, -an, *f. formica, Ben. ndd.* mire. *cf.* mŷre.
*MÎTAN (mât, miton, miten), *secare, caedere? cf. goth.* mâitan (maimâit). *theod.* meizen (miez).
mite, -an, *f. tamus, R.* 23. *theod.* miza.
mât, -es, *m. cuneus? cf. bor.* meitill; *theod.* meizil.
mâthôc (mättôc, mättuc), -es, *m. ligo, bipalium, Oros.* 4, 7.
meottôc (meottuc, mettoc), -es, *m. ligo, bipalium, Bosw. s. l.*
âmæte (âmête), -an, *f. formica. theod.* âmeiže (= armeiže).
MÎÞAN (mâð, miðon, miðen), *latere.* mâð, *delituit, Past. Cot.* 62. *abscondere, dissimulare. a) cum gen.* þeâh ic his miðe, *quamvis hoc dissimulaverim, Boeth.* 26, 1. *b) cum acc.* ne sceal ic mine ânsŷn fore eóvre mengu miðan, *non faciem meam vestrae copiae abscondam, Cod. Exon.* 144, 18. fela ge fore mannum miðað þäs þe ge on môde gehycgað, *Cod. Exon.* 130, 10. *theod.* midan (meiđ, mitumêa, mitan), *vitare.*

bemiđan (bemâđ, *cet.*), *abscondere, dissimulare.* he ne mihte hit bemiđan, *Marc.* 7, 24. väs seó landes stov bemiđen fore mannum, *Cod. Exon.* 110, 33.

mâđum (mâđđum, mâđm, mæđm, mâdm), -es, *m. donum, munus.* ealde mâdmas, *Cædm.* 215, 19. gylden mâđm, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 181. mâđmas, *cimelia, Math.* 12, 29. *C.* mâre eallum mâđmum, *potior omnibus ornamentis, Bêd.* 2, 12. *goth.* máiþms, δῶρον; *sax.* mêthom, mêdom, *donum; bor.* meiđmar, *plur. tant. cimelia. cf. obd.* meiden, maiden, *equus emissarius; bor.* meiđr, *arbor, trabs.*

mâđmæht, -e, *f. thesauri possessio, thesaurus, Beóv.* 3225.

mâđmcyst, -e, *f. cimeliorum theca, Math.* 27, 6.

mâđđumfât, -es, *n. vas pretiosum, Beóv.* 4805.

mâđđumgesteald, -es, *n. cimeliorum theca, thesaurus, Cod. Ex.* 244, 32.

mâđmgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus, Beóv.* 3858.

mâđđumgifa, -an, *m. thesauri largitor, Cod. Exon.* 292, 1.

mâđmgifu, -e, *f. donum pretiosum, Beóv.* 2602.

mâđmhirde, -es, *m. thesauri custos, Boeth.* 27, 4.

mâđmhord, -es, *n. thesaurus, Bosw.*

mâđmhûs, -es, *n. thesaurarium, Gen.* 47, 14. mâdmhûs, *Oros.* 5, 12.

mâđumsigel, -es, *n. gemma pretiosa, Beóv.* 5511. *cf. goth.* savilô; *bor.* sôl.

mâđumstôl, -es, *m. thronus, Bosw.*

mâđumvela, -an, *m. thesaurus, Beóv.* 5496.

gemæd, *adj. amens, Cot.* 10. *goth.* gamáids, τεθραυσμένος.

mædan (-de, -ed), *deformare.* gemæded, *turbatus, amens, Cot.* 10, 169. *goth.* máidjan, καπηλεύειν; *bor.* meida, *lacerare.*

midl, -es, *n. fraenum, lupatum, Elen.* 1176. 1193. bridles midl, *chamus, lupatum, R.* 21. mid isenum midlum geveldan, *Som. cf. bor.* mida, *moveri, movere; theod.* mittul, mittuli, *liciatorium.*

midljan (-ôde, -ôd), *fraenare, domare.*

unmidlôd, *part. indomitus, Past.* 60.

gemidljan, *fraenare, Scint.* 12. *Past.* 38, 8.

ungemidlôd, *part. indomitus, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 34.

misse (miss, mis, mist), *adv. non nisi in compositione invenitur, defectum, errorem, corruptelam indicans. theod.* missi; *goth.* missa.

misbeard (-byrd), -e, *f.? mala dispositio, Cot.* 6.

misbêgan (-de, -ed), *deformare, Math.* 6, 16. *C.*

misbeódan (-beád, -budon, -boden), *injuriare, abuti, Chron. Sax.* 1083.

misboren, *part. male natus, Herb.* 114.

misbyrd, -e, *f. mala constitutio, abortus, Cot.* 6.

misbyrdo, -o, *f. mala constitutio, Cot.* 6.

miscalfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *abortari, Cot.* 141.

miscerran, -cirran, -cyrran (-de, -ed), *errare, Bosw.*

miscrocettan (-tte, -ted), *male crocitare, Gûđl. vit.* 4.

miscvëđan (-cvâđ, -cvædon, -cvëden), *maledicere, Joh.* 9, 28. *R.*

misdæd, -e, *f. peccatum, L. Ælfr. pol.* 23.

misdôn (-dide, -didon, -dân), *male facere, peccare, Joh.* 3, 20. *R.*

misefesjan (-de, -ed), *male tondere, L. Eádg. can.* 47.
misendebyrde, *adv. malo ordine, Bosw.*
misendebyrdjan (-de, -ed), *male disponere, peccare, Norđ. preóst. lag.* 38.
misfadjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pervertere, Norđ. preóst. lag.* 39.
misfadung, -e, *f. perversio, R. Ben.* 65.
misfaran (-fôr, -fôron, -faren), *errare, offendi, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 13.
misfêdan (-de, -ed), *nimium edere, devorare, Psalm.* 49, 14.
misfôn (-fêng, -fêngon, -fangen), *male capere, errare, Boeth.* 2.
misgevider, -es, *n. mala tempestas, Bosw.*
misgrêtan (-te, -ed), *male recipere, inimice recipere, Cart. Mon. Angl. I,* 277, 20.
misgŷman (-de, -ed), *negligere, Norđ. preóst. lag.* 34.
mishâbbende, *part. male se habens, aegrotus, Math.* 8, 16. *C.*
mishealdsumness, -e, *f. negligentia, Poenit.* 3, 11.
mishêrsum, *adj. non obediens, Bosw.*
mishvearfjan, -hverfjan (-ed, -ed), *pervertere, corrumpere, Boeth.* 14, 2.
mishŷran (-de, -ed), *male obedire, Lup. Serm.* 3, 8.
mislædan (-de, -ed), *seducere, Ælfr. ep.* 45.
mislâr, -e, *f. mala doctrina, seductio, Scint.* 21, 78.
mislic (misselic, missenlic, mistlic), *adj. varius, diversus, Boeth.* 14, 2. *Bêd.* 1, 33. 4, 1. *Math.* 4, 24. *Marc.* 1, 34. *Boeth.* 34, 9.
mislice (misselice, mistlice), *adv. varie, diverse, Pecc. med.* 4.
mislicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *displicere, Exod.* 21, 8.
mislicnyss (missenlicness), -e, *f. diversitas, Psalm.* 45, 15. *C. T. R. Conc.*
mislimpan (-lamp, -lumpon, -lumpen), *male evenire, Oros.* 4, 4.
mismicel, *adj. parvus, Cædm.* 201, 16.
misræd, -es, *m. malum consilium, seductio, Jud.* 13, 1.
misrædan (-rêd, -rêdon, -ræden), *seducere, R. Ben.* 64.
misspôvan (-speóv, -speóvon, -spôven), *male succedere, Oros.* 2, 5.
missprêcan (-spräc, -spræcon, -sprecen), *maledicere, Joh.* 6, 43. *C. R.*
mistæcan (-tæhte, -tæht), *male docere, seducere, Num.* 14, 37.
mistidan (-tîdde, -tided), *male evenire, L. Cnut. pol.* 53.
mistihtan (-hte, -ed), *dissuadere.*
mistihtendlic, *adj. dissuasivus, Bosw.*
mistiman (-de, -ed), *male evenire, Basil. R.* 5.
mistucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *seducere, Thorp. Anal. Chron. Sax.* 1083. mistucôd, *cruentatus, Greg.* 1, 2.
misveaxende, *part. male crescens, Thorp. Anal.*
misvendan (-nde, -ed), *pervertere, Psalm.* 18, 28. *L.*
misvenjan (-ede, -ed), *abuti, Bosw.*
misveorc, -es, *n. peccatum, Joh.* 3, 19. *R.*
misvisjan (-ôde, -ôd), *seducere, Bosw.*
misvrîtan (-vrât, -vriton, vriten), *male scribere, Bosw.*
misvurđjan, -veorđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *male honorare, abuti, Norđ. preóst. lag.* 25.
misþeón (-þeáh, þugon, þogen, *et* -þâh, þigon, þigen), *degenerare, R.* 61.

misþyncĕan (-þuhte), *displicere, Thorp. Anal. Apoll.*
missjan, missan (miste, mist), *aberrare, L. Eádg. can.* 32. hine Hæđcyn flâne gesvencte, miste mercelses, *Beóv.* 4873.

Mô (= *goth.* mô; *theod.* muo).

môd, *adj.? agitatus, fortis; non nisi in compositione legitur. Radix* môjan, môvan? *cf.* mêđe.
ræmôd, *adj. amens, Oros.* 2, 4.
gemôd, *adj. concors, Solil.* 8.
ungemôd, *adj. discors, Past.* 46, 4.
ofermôd, *adj. superbus, Cædm.* 17, 20. 22, 9. *Boeth.* 37, 1. *Exod.* 8, 11.
ormôd, *adj. desperatus, Jos.* 2, 9.
viđermôd, *adj. durus, asper, intractabilis, Som.*
môdness, -e, *f. superbia, C. R. Ben.* 68.
ormôdness, -e, *f. desperantia, Béd.* 5, 1.
unmôdness, -e, *f. desperatio, Bosw.*
viđermôdness, -e, *f. asperitas, Past.* 14, 3.
môdsum, *adj. superbus, magnanimus.*
gemôdsum, *adj. concors.*
gemôdþencende, *part. consentiens, Math.* 5, 25. *R.*
môdsumness, -e, *f. concordia, Bosw.*
gemôdsumness, -e, *f. concordia, Past.* 46, 5.
gemôdsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concordare, Past.* 46, 6.
môdevæg, -es, *m. fluctus magnus, unda vehemens, Cædm.* 209, 14.
môd, -es, *n.* (*et m.?*) *mens, animus, Boeth.* 3, 1. *Béd.* 1, 16. *Marc.* 5, 15. *vis, violentia,* merestreámes môd, *Cædm.* 208, 24. (*arrogantia,*) þurh heora miclan môd, *Cædm.* 22, 5.
ofermôd, -es, *n. superbia, coturnus, R.* 9.
unmôd, -es, *n. amentia, Som.*
môdbysgung, -e, *f. afflictio mentalis, Cod. Exon.* 460, 7.
môdcearu, -e, *f. animi anxietas, Obs. Lun.* 11.
môdgehygd, -e, *f. animi cogitatio, Beóv.* 464.
môdgeomor, *adj. moestus animo, Beóv.* 5784.
môdgevinn, -es, *n. animi conflictus, cura, Cædm.* 169, 9.
môdgeþanc, -es, *m. animi cogitatio, Bêd.* 4, 24. *Cædm.* 224, 16.
môdgeþoht, -es, *m. animi cogitatio, Cædm.* 17, 1.
môdhete, -es, *m. odium animi, Cædm.* 105, 21.
môdhvät, *adj. mente fervidus, Cædm.* 185, 17. 238, 20.
môdleás, *adj. pusillanimis, Prov.* 12.
môdleást, -e, *f. pusillanimitas, Abus.* 6.
môdlice, *adv. fortiter, animose, Thorp. Anal.*
môdlufe, -an, *f. animi amor, Beóv.* 3642.
môdluſu, -e, *f. animi amor, Bosw.*
môdsefa, -an, *m. intelligentia, Cædm.* 32, 10. 247, 4.
môdseóc, *adj. mente invalidus.*
môdseócness, -e, *f. mentis invalitudo, Bosw.*
môdsorh, -ge, *f. mentis cura, Cædm.* 47, 3.
môdstađol, *adj. animo constans, Bosw.*
môdstađolness, -e, *f. animi constantia, fortitudo, Bosw.*
môdþonc, -es, *m. mentis cogitatio, Bosw.*
môdþräc, -e, f. animi fortitudo, Beóv. 767.

môdþvære, *adj. patiens, mitis, Psalm.* 26, 10. *L.*
môdþværness, -e, *f. patientia, mansuetudo, Off. reg.* 2.
môdeg, *adj. animosus, superbus, Boeth.* 37, 4. *Deut.* 21, 18. *Beów.* 998.
ofermôdeg, *adj. superbus, Béd.* 3, 17. *Psalm.* 118, 69.
unmôdeg, *adj. pusillanimis, Past.* 32, 1. *Solil.* 1.
môdéglic, *adj. superbus, magnanimus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 173. *Beów.* 672.
môdeglice, *adv. superbe, Som.*
môdigness, -e, *f. superbia, Jud.* 5.
ofermôdigness, -e, *f. superbia, Psalm.* 17, 11. *Marc.* 7, 22.
môdegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *excelso animo esse, superbire, Cædm.* 198, 32. 206, 27. *Chron. Sax.* 1088.
ofermôdegjan, *superbire, Psalm.* 9, 23. *Deut.* 32, 27.
ofermôdegung, -e, *f. superbia, Past.* 17, 2.
*mêdo, -o, *f. mens? cf. goth.* laggamôdei, *f.* mukamôdei, *f.*
ofermêdo, -o, *f. superbia, Cædm.* 19, 19.
viðermêdo, -o, *f. aversio, hostilitas, Cædm.* 41, 22.
*mêdla, -an, *m. animi affectus?*
anmêdla (onmêdla), -an, *m. superbia, Cædm.* 262, 22. 269, 16. *legitur etiam* onmædla, *quae forma pro* onmœdla *stare videtur. sed cf. etiam* onmedla *sub* midd.
ofermêdla, -an, *m. superbia, Cædm.* 247, 14.
môdor, *f.* (*dat. sing.* mêder; *plur. nom. acc.* môdor), *mater.* heó is ealra libbendra môdor, *Gen.* 3, 20. of vambe môdor minre, *Psalm.* 71, 7. segð his fâder and mêder, *Marc.* 7, 11. 12. nim þät cild and his môdor, *Math.* 2, 13. ofsleá þâs môdra (*l.* môdor), *occidat matrem, Gen.* 32, 11. môdor, *matres, Marc.* 10, 30. môdraniht, *matrum* (*vel matris?*) *nox, i. e. fest. nat. Christ. Béd. de temp. rat. cap.* 13.
môdorlic, *adj. maternus, Älfr. gl.*
môdorslaga, -an, *m. matris occisor, Älfr. gl.*
mêdren, *adj. maternus.* gif he mêdren magas nâge, *L. Älfr.* 27.
gemêder, -e, *f. commater, quae infantem de sacro fonte suscepit, Som.*
gemêdred, *part. a materna parte.* gemêdryda brôðor, *fratres ex eadem matre, Oros.* 3, 7. *Gen.* 43, 29.
môdereg, môderg, *adj. consobrinus, Som.*
môdrige (modrie), -an, *f. matertera.* môdrian sunu, *R.* 93. môdrigan sunu, *Oros.* 3, 9.
mône, mônâð (mônôð, mônð), mônâðlic, *cet. vide* MINAN.
môr (moor, *R.* 56.), -es, *m.* 1) *uligo, palus.* fennas and môras, *Boeth.* 18, 1. môres grâs, *Cædm.* 252, 8. ofer môras, *Exod.* 7, 5. 2) *inculta terra, desertum, montes.* hine betildon in ân nearo fâsten ungefêredra môra, *perduxerunt eum in angustum septum inaccessorum montium, Béd.* 4, 26. in heágum môrum, *in altis montibus, Bêd.* 4, 27. *cf.* mere.
môrfâsten, -es, *n. munimentum montanum vel palustre, Chron. Sax.* 878.
môrheald, *adj. a monte propensus.* væron land heora lyfthelmê beþeaht, mearchofu môrheald, *Cædm.* 181, 14.
môrland, -es, *n. terra montana, Béd.* 4, 27. 5, 9.
môrsceaða, -an, *m. latro in montibus vel paludibus degens* (*nisi* morðsceaða *legi debet, Luc.* 23, 32. *R.*
môrstapa, -an, *m. paludum incola, Hick. Thes.* 1, 135, 4.

môrvyrt, -e, *f. herba palustris, Lib. Med.* 1, 48.
môr, -es, *n. morum.* môru, *baccae, Lib. Med.* 3, 8.
môrbeám, -es, *m. morus, Psalm.* 78, 52.
môrberje, -an, *f. mora bacca, Bosw.*
môre, -an, *f. mora bacca.* môran, *baccae, Lib. Med.* 3, 41.
môraď, -es, *m.? carenum vinum, R.* 32. *cf. mhd.* môraz.
môrode, -an, *f.? muria, Lib. Med.* 1, 36.
môs, *vide* MASAN.
môt, môthûs, mötstov, *cet. vide* MATAN.

Mû (= *goth.* miu).

*MÛGAN, MÛHAN (meáh, mugon, mogen), *pollere, tegere, acervare? cf. bor.* mygla, *mucere et fortassis etiam* mauk, *sorbillum,* meykja, *guttatim spargere, infundere; theod.* mauche, mäucheln = mogeln, *cet.* G, H *in* C *transeunt, nisi radices duas,* mûgan *et* mûcan, *concedi debentur.*
mûga (mûha, mûva, *Bosw. s. l.*), *acervus, strues.* gif fŷr bärne mûgan, *Exod.* 22, 6. *bor.* mûgi, *multitudo.*
mûcg (mŷcg?), -es, *m. acervus, Bosw. bor.* mûgr.
mûcgvyrt (mûgvyrt), -e, *f. artemisia, Älfr. gl. p.* 86. *Cot.* 100. *ndd.* muggert.
mŷď (= mŷhď?), -es, *m. acervus, collis.* mŷďas, *fines, Som.*
mŷďgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lenire, Ps.* 94, 13. *bor.* mŷkja, *leniere;* miukr, *lenis, mollis; goth.* muks, *lenis, mitis; obd.* mäuder, *voluptatem appetens.*
meágol, *adj. validus, magnus.* meáglum stefnum, *magnis vocibus, Cod. Exon.* 157, 13. meáglum reordum, *ibid.* 221, 22. *in utroque loco de avibus agitur.* meáglum môde, *fixo animo, Mon. Angl. p.* 102. *vol. i. cf. obd.* maugel, mauger, *adj. obrutus, nebulosus.* mauger, *f.* mäuggi, *m. oculus torvus, facies torva. Etiam nom. nani bor.* Maugþrâsir *huc pertinere videtur, cujus interpretatio: filius rixae, vir rixosus, haud dubie falsa est; non enim vox legitur* þrâsmögr, *vel* þrâsis mögr, *sed* Maugþrâsir.
unmeágol (unmeáhl), *adj. insipidus, Som.*
unmeágle (*male:* unmægle), *adv. insipide, Cot.* 116.
meágollice, *adv. magnanimiter, potenter, Cædm.* 211, 16.
meágolmôd, *adj. magnanimus.* onsende in me meágolmôd gecynd and gedêfe hreóve, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 246.
meágolness, -e, *f. facultas, potentia, Bosw.*
mycg (mygge, mytge, micg), -es, *m. culex, R.* 23. mytge, *cynomyia, Ps.* 105, 29. *T. theod.* mukka, *f. suec.* mygga, *f. bor.* mŷ, *n. tabanus, aestrus. dan.* myg, *f. slaw.* mucha, maucha.
mycgern, -es, *n. exugium, R.* 78.
mycgnett, -es, *n. rete ad capiendos culices, R.* 106.
moce, -an, *f. ros. cf.* lustmoce *et bor.* moka, *movere, pala congerere.*
mogďe (mohďe, moďďe), -an, *f. tinea, Math.* 6, 20. *C. R.* nê moďďe ne gevemď, *Luc.* 12, 32.
mûl, -es, *n. mulus, Ps.* 32, 11. *mugilis, Som.*
mûlhirde, -es, *m. mulorum pastor, Älfr. gr.*
mûr, -es, *m. murus.* scire burston múras and stânas monige äfter foldan, *Cod. Exon.* 70, 23.

mûs (*dat. sing. nom. acc. plur.* mŷs), *f.* 1) *mus, sorex, Som.* 2) *musculus,* mûs þäs earmes, *R.* 72.
mûseáre, -an, *n. auricula murina, Bosw.*
mûsfealle, -an, *f. muscipula, Cot.* 172.
mûsfealo, *adj. canus, glaucus, Cot.* 123.
mûshafoc, -es, *m. accipiter, Bosw.*
mûtjan (-âde, -âd), *mutare.*
bimûtjan, *commutare.* þâs voruldgestreón on þâ mæran gôd bimûtâd veorđađ, *Cod. Exon.* 106, 17.
mûtung, -e, *f. mutuatio, mutuum, Cot.* 136.
mûva (= mûga), *vide* MÛGAN.
mûđ, mûđa, mûđâdl, mûđcôđu, *vide* MINAN.

Mŷ (= *goth.* miu).

mŷr, *adj. tenellus, Prov.* 4. *Lye. bor.* miór, *tener.* miódd, *f. tenuitas.* miórka, *extenuare;* meyr, *marcidus, mollis.*
mŷre (*male:* mire), -an, *f. vel* mŷre, -es, *m.? formica, Ben. bor.* máur, *m.*
mŷre, -es, *m. palus. bor.* mŷri, *f. palus. cf.* mere *et* môr; *bor.* máurûngr, *gadus, asellus lacustris.*
mŷrenâddre, -an, *f. anguis palustris, Cot.* 136.
mŷse, *vide* mêse.
mŷđ, mŷđgjan, *vide* MÛGAN.

Na (= *goth.* na).

nabban, *vide* ne *et* habban.
naca, -an, *m. cymba, linter, Beów.* 426. *Hick. Thes. I,* 135, 41.
genec, -es, *n.? liburnica, Cot.* 120.
nacod (nacud, naced), *nudus, vacuus, merus.* ic eom nacod, *Gen.* 3, 10. 11. se nacoda vegfêrend, *Boeth.* 14, 13. nacodum vordum, *meris verbis, Bas. R.* 4. *goth.* naqaþs; *theod.* nahhut; *bor.* naktr.
nacodnyss, -e, *f. nuditas, Gen.* 9, 23. *Deut.* 28, 48.
nacodplegere, -es, *m. gymnosophista, R.* 4.
nacodjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nudum reddere.*
benacodjan, benacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nudum facere, Bosw.*
genacodjan, *nudare, Béd.* 4, 3.
nafu, -e, *f. modiolus rotae.* sió nafu ferđ nêhst þære eaxe, *Boeth.* 39, 7. on þære nafe, *ibid. Radix* NIBAN (nab, nêbum), *prominere? cf. bor.* nibba, *obd.* nobben.
nafogâr, -es, *m. terebellum, Cot.* 91. *obd.* nabegêr.
nafola (nafela), -an, *m. umbilicus, Oros.* 4, 1. *theod.* nabalo; *bor.* nafli; *fris.* naula (= navla); *finn.* napa; *graec.* ὀμφαλός (= νοφαλός); *ind.* nabhi.
NAGAN (nôh, nôgon, nagen), *rodere, radere. bor.* naga. *cf.* gnagân.
nägel, -es, *m. clavus, Joh.* 20, 25. *unguis, Ælfr. gl.* 21. *ungula, Somn.* 266.
nägelseax, -es, *n. culter ad ungues secandos, R.* 52. *Ps.* 52, 3.
nägljan (-de, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *clavum figere, Ps.* 21, 16. *L.*
nägledbord, -es, *n. navis clavis ornata, Cædm.* 85, 22. *scutum clavis ornatum, Finneshâm* 29.
Nägling, -es, *m. nom. propr. ensis, Beów.* 5357.

nealles, *vide* ne *et* eall.
nama, -an, *m. nomen, Gen.* 2, 19. *Math.* 10, 22. *goth.* nama; *bor.* nafn, namn.
nambôc, *f. catalogus, Cot.* 4.
nambred, -es, *n. catalogus, Cot.* 4.
namcûð, *adj. clarus, celebris, R. Ben.* 9.
namcûðlice, *adv. celebriter, Bosw. s. l.*
namleas, *adj. sine nomine, Bosw.*
namjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nominare, Chron. Sax.* 975.
genamjan, *nominare, vocare, Bosw.*
nemnan (nemde, nemned), *nominare, Beów.* 725. *vocare,* þät eów man lâreovas nemne, *Math.* 23, 8. 10. *invocare,* nemde god, *Cædm.* 69, 13.
benemnan, *asserere.* he him âðum benemde, þät he *cet. Beów.* 2187.
genemnan, *nominare, Thorp. Anal.*
tônemnan, *adnominare, Bosw.*
nemnjendlic (nemnigendlic), *adj. nominativus, Som.*
nard, -es, *n. nardus, Marc.* 14, 3.
nasu (nosu), -e, *f. nasus, Ælfr. gl.* 70. *Past.* 11, 1.
nase, -an, *f. nasus, promontorium, Beów.* 5602. *cf.* näss, nässe.
nasgristle, -an, *f. cartilago nasi, R.* 71. nosugrisle, *Mone A.* 182.
näsgristle, *Col.* 31.
nasþyrl (näsþyrl), -es, *n. nasi foramen, Herb.* 76, 4. *Psalm.* 114, 14. *R.* 71.

Nä (= *goth.* na).

näbb, *vide* nebb.
näbbe, *vide* ne *et* habban.
näcednis, *vide* nacod.
nädre (näddre), -an, *f. hydra, vipera, serpens.* seó näddre väs geappre þonne ealle þâ ôðre nŷtenu, *Gen.* 3, 1. 4. god spräc tô þære näddran, *Gen.* 3, 14. vurdun tô näddrum, *Exod.* 7, 12. *ndd.* adder; *bat.* adder; *theod.* natara; *bor.* nadra; *goth.* nadr; *celt.* neidr, narr.
näderbita, -an, *m. ichneumon, Cot.* 103.
nädervyrt (näddrevyrt), -e, *f. viperina, Herb.* 6.
näfig, näfte, näftig, *vide* ne *et* habban.
nägel, nägeljan, Nägling, *vide* NAGAN.
näs, *vide* ne *et* vēsan.
näs (= ne se), *vide* ne *et* se.
näsc, *vide* nesc.
näss, -es, *m. promontorium.* vindige nässas, *Beów.* 2716.
nässe, -an, *f. promontorium,* on þâ norðmestan nässan, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 160. *cf.* nasu.

Ne (= *goth.* na).

nebb, -es, *n. caput, vultus, os.* he hŷdde his nebb, *Exod.* 3, 6. heó helôde hire nebb, *Gen.* 38, 15. *dan.* neb, näb, *n.; suec.* näbb, *m.; bor.* nebbi, *m.; ndd.* nif, nibbe; *mhd.* snabel. *cf.* nafu, nafola. *Radix* NIBAN (nab), *prominere?*
nebbrerd, -es, *m. margo, Som.*
nebcorn, -es, *n. macula in facie, Herb.* 22, 3.
nebgebrec, -es, n. rheuma, Cot. 209.

nebvlâtung, -e, *f. frontositas, vultus demissio, Bosw.*
nebvlite, -es, *m. vultus formositas, Serm. nat. Chr.*
nemnan, nemnjendlic, *vide* nama.
ner, nergend, nerian, *vide* NËSAN.
nett (nete), -es, *n. rete.* lætaď þät nett, *Joh.* 21, 6. nete väs tôbrocen, *Luc.* 5, 6. feallaď on nette, *cadant in rete, Ps.* 141, 11. *goth.* nati; *bor.* net; *theod.* nez.
netrâp, -es, *m. plaga, Älfr. gl.* 73. netrâpas, *plagae, R.* 84.
neveseóďa, -an, *m. hypocondria, mesenterium.* lifer bŷď on þone (*l.* þære) svîďran sîdan âþened oď þone neveseóďan, *L. Med.* 2, 17. milt is âþened on þone vinestran neveseóďan, *ibid.* 2, 46.
nevrisne (neurisne), *inc. gen. epilepsia, ibid.* 1, 59.

Nea (= *goth.* na).

NEAH, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes., non nisi in compos. occurrens. Radix* NEOHAN?
beneah (*plur.* benugon; *praet.* benohte; *part.* benoht; *inf.* benugan), *opus est, indiget, fruitur.* þonne he bega beneah, *quando utriusque (amborum) indiget, Elen.* 616. gif he þîn beneah, *Cod. Exon.* 475, 18. ne rêcaď hî þâra metta, gif hi þäs vuda beaugon, *non curant cibos, si quidem silva fruantur, Boeth.* 25. viď þan þe min vif þær benuge ingânges, *dummodo uxor mea fruatur ingressu, Testam. Abbae Hick. diss. epist. p.* 55. frôfre benohte, *solatii indiguit, Andr.* 1705. velan ne benohtan, *Andr.* 1160. *goth.* binah, *opus est, oportet. cf. Grimm ad Elenam* 616.
geneah (*plur.* genugon; *praet.* genohte, *cet.*), *sufficit. goth.* ganah; *theod.* kinah.
neah (neahe, neahhe), *adv. satis, sufficienter.* sceado sviďredon, neovle nihtscûvan, neah ne mihton heólstor âhŷdan, *umbrae debilitatae sunt, noctis nubes, caliginem satis protegere non potuerunt, Cædm.* 184, 29.
geneahhe (geneahhige, geneahhie), *adv. sufficienter.* svêg up âstâg nive geneahhe, *sonus ascendit, sufficienter novus (i. e. inauditus), Beóv.* 1559. gild onsägde, lâc geneahe, *Cædm.* 172, 12. ymbûtan faraď hergas hâligra heápum geneahhe, *Cod. Exon.* 58, 4. hreósaď geneahhe tôbrocene burhveallas, *Cod. Exon.* 60, 30. geneahhige, *Thorp. Psalm.* 67, 4. 85, 3. 88, 4. geneahhie, *ibid.* 65, 3. 70, 5. 118, 61. *cf. Grimm ad Elen.* 1065.
genyht (*male:* geniht), -e, *f. abundantia, Boeth.* 33, 1. 35, 3. hâfdon vilna genyht, *Cædm.* 113, 21. *theod.* ganuhti, kinuht.
genyhtfull, *adj. abundans, Bosw.*
genyhtlice, *adv. abunde, Cot.* 6.
genyhtsum, *adj. abundans, Béd.* 5, 11. *theod.* ganuhtsam.
genyhtsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *abundare, Ps.* 65, 14. 73, 18. 138, 3. *theod.* ganuhtsamôn.
genyhtsumlice, *adv. abundanter, Ps.* 31, 30. *Béd.* 1, 37. *resp.* 8.
genyhtsumness, -e, *f. abundantia, Ps.* 30, 7. 65, 12.
genohtjan (-ôde, -ôd, *vel* -hte, -ht?), *redundare, Bosw. theod.* kinuhtjan.
nôh (nôg), *adv. abundanter, Math.* 25, 9. *C.*
genôh (genôg), *adj. abundans.* duguďa genôhra, *Cædm.* 55, 3.

genôh (genôg), *adv. satis, abunde.* genôg sveótol hit is, *Bosw.* genôg riht þu segst, *Boeth.* 33, 1. genôh hit is, *Marc.* 14, 41. hâfđ genôh, *Math.* 6, 34. *theod.* ganuog, kinuoc.

nêgan, nœgan (-de, -ed), *satis facere, compellare. cum acc. et instrum.* vordum ânne nêgan, *verbis aliquem alloqui, Cod. Exon.* 166, 2. 175, 26. ongan þâ leóflîc vif veras vordum nêgan, *Elen.* 288. seó cvên ongan veras vordum nêgan, *Elen.* 558. hine veroda god vordum nêgde, *Cædm.* 174, 4. *Etiam sine* vordum: nigeđan siđê nêgde se gomola, eald ûđvita, sägde eaforan vorn, *Cod. Exon.* 304, 5. *cf. Grimm ad Elen.* 288. *mali hoc verbum etiam* nægan *scribitur;* nägan *vel* negan *scribi non potest, quia* nägjan, negjan *requireretur.*

genêgan (-de, -ed) 1) ânne, ânê, *satisfacere, compellare, exstruere.* vyrpton hie vêrige, viste genêgdon môdige meteþegnas, *accubuerunt fessi, cibo eos exstruxerunt fortes dapiferi, Cædm.* 185, 30. nearvum genêged nŷdcostungum, âvrecen vällpilum, ne meahte orôđ up geteón, *angustis exstructus (circumdatus) tentationibus, perculsus sagittis, non potuit spiritum sursum trahere, Cod. Exon.* 171, 13. gif me gromra hvylc gûđe genêgeđ, *si quis hostium me bello circumdat, Cod. Exon.* 401, 30. 2) ânne ânes. ve þec niđa genêgađ, *nos te odio aggredimur, Cod. Exon.* 119, 27. þeóf þrîstlice eorlas ungearve yfles genêgeđ, *latro viros imparatos malo fortiter aggreditur, Cod. Exon.* 54, 28. 3) *cum adv.* hû geveard þe þus ferhđ gebysgâd, nearve genêged? *quomodo tibi ita animus affligebatur, anguste compellabatur? Cod. Exon.* 162, 35. — *Propter notionum affinitatem verbum* nêgan *cum verbo* hnægan, gehnægan, *facere ut quis cadat, confundi videtur, quem ad errorem falsa scriptio* nægan, genægan *fortassis non parum fecit.*

nearu (nearo), *adj.* 1) *angustus.* sviđe neareve sint þâ menniscan gesælđa, *Boeth.* 11, 1. ofer þâ nearvan eorđan, *Boeth.* 19. 2) *crucians.* habban þone nearvan niđ, *Cædm.* 43, 27. *Compar.* nearora, *m.* -e, *f. n.* on nearore lif, *Cædm.* 58, 11.

nearobregd, -e, *f. insidiae.* nêđde ic nearobregdum, *Cod. Exon.* 260, 24.

nearogrâp, -es, *m. arreptio, Cod. Exon.* 491, 28.

nearulice (nearolice, nearvelice), *adv. anguste, subtiliter, Past.* 21, 3. *Scint.* 32. *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

nearuness (nearones, nearvnes), -e, *f. angustia, anxietas, Boeth.* 24, 4. 31, 4. *Béd.* 2, 12.

nearovrence, -es, *m. insidiae, dolus, Cod. Exon.* 316, 5.

nearoþanc, -es, *m. dolus, flagitium, Ps.* 28, 5.

nearoþearf, -e, *f. angustia, inopia, Beóv.* 839.

nearve (neara), *adv. arcte, anguste, Boeth. Rawl.* 181.

nearvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *arctari.* sefa nearvôde, *Cædm.* 94, 32. *arctare.* genearvôd is ofer me gâst min, *Psalm.* 143, 4.

nervan, nyrvan (-de, -ed), *vexare, opprimere.*

genervan, *vexare, Luc.* 19, 43. *Psalm.* 69, 19.

nyrvet (nirvet), -es, *n.? angustia, asthma, Herb.* 38, 3. 42, 4. *angustus locus, Num.* 22, 26.

nyrvđ, -e, *f. angustia, carcer, Cot.* 80.

Në (= *goth.* ni).

në, *adv. negandi particula, non, ne. semper ante verbum finitum locum habet.* ne fêrde, *non ivit, Ps.* 1, 1. ne forsvere þu, *ne pejeres, Math.* 5, 13. *ne coalescit cum* habban, vesan, villan, vitan, ân, ænig, se *cet. cf.* nê, nô, nabban *cet.*

nëfa (neofa, *Bosw.*), -an, *m. nepos.* suna sunu, oddе brôdor sunu, oddе suster sunu þät is nefa, *R.* 91. *Bëd.* 3, 6. *Oros.* 6, 1.

fornëfa, -an, *m. pronepos, Bosw.*

genëfa, -an, *m. nepos, Oros.* 6, 1. *var. lect.*

nëfe, -an, *f. neptis, Thorp. Anal.*

fornëfe, -an, *f. proneptis, Thorp. Anal.*

nëfene, -an, *f. seu potius:* nefen, -ne? *f. neptis.* þridde dohtor oddе suster dohter þät is nefene, *R.* 91.

nift, -e, *f. neptis, Bëd.* 3, 9.

nëfne (nëmne, nimne), *conj. nisi, Bëd.* 1, 15. 17. 27. 5, 19. *ex* ne if ne, *cf. theod.* nibu, nobu (= ni ibu, ni obu).

Nëfrôd, -es, *m. nom. propr. Nimrod, Boeth.* 35, 4.

nële, nëllad (= ne vile, ne villad), *vide* ne *et* VILLAN.

nëmdе (nimdе), *conj. nisi, praeter, Bëd.* 3, 21. nabbad ve tô hyhte nimdе cŷle and fŷr and vyrma þreát, dracan and nâddran and þone dimman hâm, *Cædm.* 285, 10. væron þâ alles þäs gôda leáse, ah nimdе gryndes . . . . . vunjan ne môton and þone vêrigan sele, *Cædm.* 285, 2. *post* gryndes *vox excidisse videtur.* nimdе = ne if þe?

nërcsnavang (neirxnavang), *vide* neorhsnâ[illegible]

*NESAN, NISAN (näs, næson, nësen), *servari, sanari.*

genësan (genäs, *cet.*), *servari, sanari.* Gûdе genäs, *Oros.* 8, 4. *Cædm.* 121, 33.

nist (nëst), -e, *f. sanatio, servatio, stipendium, domicilium, cibus.*

nëstpôha (-pôca), -an, *m. pera, Math.* 10, 10. *C.*

nëre (nër), -es, *m. refugium, Ps.* 10, 9. *L.*

genere (genear), -es, *n. refugium, Oros.* 1, 12. genear min eart þu, *Ps.* 91, 2.

nerjan (-ede, -ed), *salvare, Ps.* 34, 4. 40, 18. *male etiam* neröde, neröd *formatur.*

generjan, *salvare, Ps.* 35, 12.

genereness, -e, *f. ereptio, Bëd.* 4, 22.

nerjend (nergend), -es, *m. salvator, Cædm.* 173, 19.

NËSTAN (näst, nuston, nosten), *nere.* hi ne svincad nê, ne nëstad, *Luc.* 12, 27.

nist (nëst), -es, *n. nidus, Math.* 8, 12. 20.

nistjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nidificare, Ps.* 104, 18.

nëstljan (-ôde, -ôd), *nidificare, Ps.* 104, 18. *L.*

nëstling, -es, *m. pullus postremo exclusus ac nido adhaerens, Lye.*

nostle (nosle), -an, *f. fibula, corona, R.* 28. *Past.* 13, 1. *ansa, Cot.* 11.

nëtele, -an, *f. urtica, Herb.* 170. *Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

nëvelnys, *vide* NEOHAN.

nëder, *vide* nider.

Neo (= *goth.* ni).

*NEOHAN (neah, neáhon, nohen), *incumbere. cf.* beneah *sub* NEAH. *Verbum goth.* naíhva (nahv, nêhvum, naúhvans) *formaretur. cf.* seón, seohan = *goth.* saíhvan.

neovol (niovol, nivel), *adj. pronus, prostratus, proclivis.* neovel on

eorđan, *Jos.* 7, 10. *profundus*, neovle nihtscûan, *Cædm.* 184, 28. *imus*, in þät neovle genip, *Caedm.* 275, 31. in þone neovlan grund, *Cædm.* 270, 16.

neovelness (nivelness, neólness), -e, *f. abyssus*, *Ps.* 36, 6. 42, 9. *Bêd.* 5, 10.

neovele (niovele, neóle), -an, *f. cernua (piscis)*, *Cot.* 44. *Som.*

neaht (niht), -e, *f. nox*, *θοὴ νύξ*, *Béd.* 2, 6. on þære nihte, *Exod.* 12, 8. on däge and nihte, *Ps.* 55, 10. þurh ánlỳpige nihta, *Ps* 7, 6. (*nom. acc. plur. plerumque* niht *habet, non* nihta *sicut hoc in loco*). on nihtum, *Ps.* 134, 3. tô niht, *Num.* 22, 19.

nihteáge, -an, *n. oculus in nocte videns*, *R.* 11.

nihtbealo, -eves, *m. noxia nocturna*, *Beóv.* 385.

nihtbuttorfleóge, -an, *f. tinea nocturna*, *R.* 22.

nihteald, *adj. unam noctem natus*, *L. In.* 73.

nihtfeormung, -e, *f. coena nocturna*, *Cædm.* 147, 2.

nihtegale (näctegale, *Bosw. s. l.*), -an, *f. luscinia*, *R.* 36. *Cot.* 159.

nihtgengëa (-genga), -an, *m. viator nocturnus*, *hyena*, *Herb.* 1. *Cot.* 101.

nihtgerîm, -es, *n. noctium numerus.* häfde vintra nigon hund nihtgerîmes, vine fröd vintres, þâ he þâs voruld ofgeaf, *habuit nongentos hiemes (annos) nocturnae computationis vir anno sapiens, quum hunc mundum reliquerit*, *Cædm.* 72, 28. *Omnes germanicae stirpis nationes secundum hiemes et noctes numerabant, non annos et dies.*

nihtgild, -es, *n. sacrificium nocturnum*, *Cot.* 141.

nihtglôm, -es, *m. crepusculum nocturnum*, *Cod. Exon.* 158, 27.

nihthelm, -es, *m. noctis velamen*, *Elen.* 78. *Beóv.* 3576. *Cod. Ex.* 160, 13. 292, 8.

nihthräfn, -es, *m. nocticorax*, *Ps.* 102, 7.

nihtlang, *adj. per noctem durans.* häfde nỳdfara nihtlangne first, *Cædm.* 191, 2.

nihtlæce, -an, *f. coturnix*, *Ps.* 105, 38. *T.*

nihtlîc, *adj. nocturnus*, *Béd.* 4, 25. *Ps.* 91, 5.

nihtrest, -e, *f. quies nocturna*, *Cædm.* 173, 18.

nihtrîm, -es, *n. noctis tempus.* nihtrîm scridon deorc ofer dugeđum, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 33.

nihtrôc, -es, *m. nocticorax*, *Ps.* 102, 7. *L.*

nihtsang, -es, *m. cantus nocturnus*, *R. Conc.* 5.

nihtscadu, -eves, *m. umbra nocturna*, *Bosw.*

nihtsceađa, -an, *m. grassator nocturnus*, *Beóv.*

nihtscûva (-scûa), -an, *m. umbra noctis*, *Cod. Exon.* 162, 5. 292, 24. *Cædm.* 124, 10.

nihtvaco, -e, *f. vigilia*, *Cod. Exon.* 306, 13.

nihtväcce, -an, *f. vigiliae*, *Luc.* 2, 8.

nihtveard, -es, *m. custos nocturnus*, *Cædm.* 185, 1.

nihtveorc, -es, *n. opus nocturnum*, *Beóv.* 1648.

nihtes (*gen. obsolet.*), *adv. nocte*, *Marc.* 4, 27. *Math.* 28, 13.

neáh (nêh, *Luc.* 5, 7.), *adv.* 1) *prope.* neáh is dryhten, *Ps.* 34, 18. neáh eärt þu, *Ps.* 118, 15. 2) *fere, pene.* neáh fif þûsenda vera, *Luc.* 9, 14. neáh and efene, *propemodum*, *Cot.* 152. ge neáh ge *feor, prope et procul*, *Bêd.* 4, 4. *compar.* neár, nỳr, nêr. gâđ hider

neár, *Gen.* 27, 21. nêr, *L. Äďelb.* 10. nŷr, *Bêd.* 5, 12. *compar. adj.* neára, nŷra, *cet. superl.* neáhst, nêhst, nŷhst, nêxt; *adj.* nŷhsta, *cet. cf. goth.* nêhv, nêhva.

neáhbûr (neábûr), -es, *m. vicinus, proximus, L. Lund.* 8.

neáhgebûr (nêhgebûr, nêhebûr), -es, *m. vicinus.* neáhgebûras, *Joh.* 9, 8.

neáhhand, *adv. proxime, maxime, Bosw.*

neáhlæcëan, neálæcan (-hte, -ht), *appropinquare, Gen.* 27, 27. *Ps.* 88, 3.

geneálæcëan, *appropinquare, cum dat. Ps.* 32, 8. 34, 5. 149, 14.

geneálæcung, -e, *f. appropinquatio, Herb.* 156.

neáhlic (neálic), *adj. vicinus, Ps.* 22, 10.

neáhmaga, -an, *m. propinquus, necessarius, Bosw.*

neáhmæg, -es, *m. propinquus, consanguineus, Exod.* 1, 6.

neáhmann, -es, *m. vicinus, Bêd.* 4, 4.

neáhness (neáness), -e, *f. propinquitas, Bêd.* 2, 12.

neáhsibb, -e, *f. affinitas, consanguinitas, Cot.* 141.

neáh, *praepos. cum dat. prope, juxta.* neáh þam tûne, *prope oppidum, Joh.* 4, 5. neáh helle, *secus infernum, Ps.* 141, 9. neáh þam sæ, *juxta mare, Bêd.* 4, 26.

neán, *adv. prope, paene.* neán tvelfvintre, *prope duodecim annos, Luc.* 8, 24. 23, 44. neán and feorran, *prope proculque, Cædm.* 14, 28.

forneán, *adv. valde prope, Ps.* 118, 87.

neáhsta (nŷhsta, nêhsta, nêxta, nŷxta, nêsta), -an, *m proximus, Deut.* 5, 21. *Exod.* 21, 14. *Math.* 19, 19. *Marc.* 21, 31. *Luc.* 10, 27.

nêhvan (-de, -ed), *appropinquare, adhaerere, Ben.*

geneáhsen, *adj. vicinus.* þät svå geneáhsne nêde veorďaď (sunne and mône) (253, 12). *prosa praebet:* þonne he (se mône) betvux ûs and hire (þære sunnan) vyrď.

neorcsenavang (nêrcsnavang, *Luc.* 23, 43. *C.* neorcsna-, neorxna-, neirxnavang), -es, *m. elysium, paradisus.* ûre eard sôdlîce is neorcsenavang, *Hom. Epiph.* eác svylce lifes treó on middan neorxenavanges, *Gen.* 3, 8. *De hac vexatissima voce ego etiam pauca dicam. Repudianda primum derivatio illa vulgaris mihi videtur, secundum quam vox* neorxnavang *oriunda sit ex vocibus* ne *et* veorc, *et quidem, quia litera* v *in vocum capite nunquam opprimitur, exceptis verbis* vesan, villan *et* vitan; *dein quia nemo, unde aut qua ex causa syllaba derivativa* is *cum voce* veorc *coaluerit, adhuc docuit; vocem denique* veorcsen, *vel* veorxa, veorxe, *cujus gen. plur.* veorxena *esset, equidem plane ignoro. vocem* neorcsen *igitur ex negandi particula* ne *et adjectivo* ricsen (*olim* ricisîn) *ortam esse censeo.* ricsen *in* ircsen, eorcsen *mutatur illa literae* R *transpositione, quae, ut omnes sciunt, Anglosaxonibus usitatissima erat. Adjectivum* ricsen *cum gothica voce* riquizeins, σκοτεινός, *optime convenit, quae vox ad vocem* riquis, σκότος, *obscurus referri debet. Parum obstat, quo minus Gothi* ni riquizeinavaggs (κῆπος ἀσκοτεινός) *hortus splendidus dixerint. cf.* nisakjis, ἄμαχος, nifaihufriks, ἀφιλάργυρος.

neovan, neove, veovjan, *vide* nive *cet.*

neovel, neovele, neovolnes, *vide* NEOHAN.

neoďan, neoďera, neoďemest, neoďone, *vide* niďan *cet.*

Ni (= *goth.* ni).

nic = ne ic, *Joh.* 1, 21.
nicor, *vide* NÎCAN.
nift, *vide* nëfa.
nigon (nigan, *Béd.* 5, 23.), *num. card. novem.* þâ nigon and hund nigontig, *Math.* 18, 12. 13.
nigóđa (niguđa, nigeđa), *num. ord. nonus*, *Bêd.* 5, 23. *Oros.* 6, 3. *Cædm.* 201, 27.
nigontŷne (-tine), *num. card. novemdecim*, *Bêd.* 5, 23. *Menol.* 141.
nigontŷnlic, *adj. decemnovenalis*, *Béd.* 5, 21.
nigonteóđa (-tóđa), *num. ord. decimus nonus*, *Béd.* 5, 23.
hundnigontig, *num. card. nonaginti.* *cf.* hund.
niht *et ejus composita*, *vide* NEOHAN.
nihtsum (= nyhtsum), *vide* NEAH.
nillan (= ne villan), *vide* ne *et* villan.
NIMAN, nioman, *Math.* 3, 27. *C. R.* neoman, *Bêd.* 4, 11. (nam, nâmon, nëmun, numen), *capere, sumere.* hvar neme ve svâ fela hlâfa, *Math.* 15, 33. neomân ûs tô vynne veoroda drihten, *Cædm.* 277, 2. þâ com he and nam lichaman, *Joh.* 19, 38. he ne nam nâne vare, *pacem non feriit*, *Oros.* 5, 4. ne nim þu nâne sibbe viđ þâs landes menn, *ne foedus ineas cum terrae hujus viris*, *Exod.* 34, 15. geleáfan niman, *credere*, *Cædm.* 41, 2. on niman, *arripere*, *Bosw.* tô ninan, *adrogare*, *Cædm.* 76, 18. ût niman, *redimere*, *L. Lund. I*, § 4.
ânimen (ânam, *cet.*), *tollere.* ânimađ þât pund ât him, *Math.* 25, 28.
ätniman (ätnam, *cet.*), *eripere*, *sumere*, *accipere.* ne volde him beorht fäder bearn ätniman, nâlig tiber, ac mid handa befêng, *Cædm.* 204, 5.
beniman (benam, *cet.*), *auferre*, *stupefacere*, *Som.*
forniman (fornam, *cet.*), *auferre*, *vastare*, *consumere*, *Math.* 6, 16. *Luc.* 9, 54. *Beóv.* 971.
geniman (genam, *cet.*), *capere*, *obtinere*, *Beóv.* 244. of geniman, *eripere*, *Math.* 12, 39. *C.* on geniman, *eripere*, *Béd.* 4, 5. *Boeth.* 11, 2. tô geniman, *adsumere*, *Bosw. s. l.*
oferniman (ofernam, *cet.*), *abripere*, *constuprare*, *Gen.* 39, 14. *Deut.* 22, 29.
ofniman (oínam, *cet.*), *eripere*, *Joh.* 8, 3. *C.*
tôniman (tônam, *cet.*), *distinguere*, *Nic.* 27.
nâm, -e, *f. acceptio*, *donum.* ne nime nân man nâne nâme, *L. Cnut.* 18.
viđernâm, -e, *f. privatio*, *Bosw. s. l.*
nêman (-de, -ed), *sumere*, *rapere*, *Exod.* 20, 7.
benêman, *privare.* ne meahte he hi þâs landes benêman, *Oros.* 1, 10.
nêming, -e, *f. contractio*, *R.* 101.
nêmol, *adj. capax*, *Bosw. s. l.*
numa, -an, *m. qui accipit*, *acceptor.* *cf.* erfenuma.
numestân, -es, *m. creta*, *calculus*, *Cot.* 31.
numol, *adj. capax*, *Bosw. s. l.*
nimne, nimđe, *vide* nëmne, nëmđe.
nirvet, nirvđ, *vide* nearu.
nis = ne is, *vide* beón *et* vësan.

nistjan, *vide* NËSTAN.
nitan = ne vitan, *vide* VÎTAN 1.
nive (niove, neove; *etiam* neóve, nŷve *forsitan scribi potest*), *adj. novus, Math.* 9, 17. *R.* ne ásend nân man scyp (scŷp? *cf. bor.* skûpla, *velum*) of nivum reáfe on eald reáf, elles þät nive slit, and se niva scyp ne hilpď þam ealdan, *Luc.* 6, 36. nives cläďes scyp, *Math.* 9, 16. nive æ, *Math.* 26, 28. hi sprecaď nivum tungum, *Marc.* 16, 17. — nivan, neovan (*acc. masc. sing.*), *adv. nuper, Bêd.* 1, 27. 2, 1. 4, 18. 5, 10. nivan cumen, *qui nuper venit, Bosw.*
nivcilct, *part. calce recenter illitus, Oros.* 6, 32.
nivtirved, *part. pice, bitumine recenter illitus, Beóv.*
nivjan, neovjan (-ôde, -ôď), *renovare.* ongunnon salo nivjan, *Cædm.* 113, 3. nu me bearn torn nivjaď, *Cædm.* 76, 16. tô nivjanne þone geleáfan, *Chron. Sax.* 975. *demonstrare, R. Ben.* 7.
genivjan, *renovare, Ps.* 51, 11.
nivung, -e, *f. renovatio.*
genivung, -e, *f. renovatio, Som.*
nivunga, *adv. denuo, Joh.* 3, 3. *R.*
nivlic, *adj. novellus, Ps.* 128, 4.
nivlice, *adv. nuper, Oros.* 4, 4. *comp.* -licôr; *superl.* -licôst.
nivnyss, -e, *f. novitas, juventus, Ps.* 43, 4.
nivol (niovol), nivolnes, *vide* NEOHAN.
NIÞAN (näď, næďon, niďen), *descendere? adjuvare, sustentare.* nit (= niďeď), *sustentabit, Ps.* 36, 25. *cf. goth.* niďan; *bor.* näď, *gratia.* næďi, *quies. cf. etiam* NÎÞAN.
niď (niďď = niďi), -es, *m. descendens, filius, adjutor, vir, homo.* niďďas findaď gold, *Cædm.* 14, 27. niďas tô nergenne, *Cædm.* 234, 1. niďa nergend, *Cædm.* 235, 28. he from sceolde niďďum hveorfan, *Cædm.* 74, 16. *cf. goth.* niþjis, *συγγενής. bor.* niďr, *homo.*
niďe (niď), *adv. deorsum. cf.* niďôr.
niďecnê, *adj. genibus flexis, Vit. Marg.* 17.
niďsige, -es, *m. descensus, Bosw. s. l. cf.* niďeraig.
niďeveard, *adj. inferus, Marc.* 15, 38. *Math.* 27, 51.
niďan (neoďan), *adv. deorsum, Ælfr. gr. Cot.* 104. on eorďan neoďan, *Jos.* 2, 11.
neoďone, *adv. infra.* ufan and neoďone, *Cædm.* 24, 9.
niďor (niďer), *adv. (compar.), deorsum.* niďer ne eode, *Exod.* 32, 1. árise and gang niďer, *Deut.* 9, 12. *Math.* 24, 17. *comp.* niďrôr; *superl.* niďemest.
niďerábûgan (-beáh, -bugon, -bogen), *inclinari, se inclinare.* he niďer ábeáh, *Joh.* 20, 5.
niďeráfeallan (-feóll, -feollon, -feallen), *se prosternere, Nic.* 10.
niďerálætan (-lêt, -lêton, -læten), *submittere, Bosw. Ælfr. gr.*
niďerálecgan (-legde, -legď), *deponere, Luc.* 23, 53.
niďorásettan (-sette, -seted), *deponere, demolire, vastare, Cædm.* 247, 7.
niďerástigan (-stâh, -stigon, -stigen), *descendere, Num.* 11, 17.
niďerátrêdan (-träd, -trædon, -treden), *subcalcare, Nicod.* 9.
niďerbescûfan (-sceáf, -scufon, -scofen), *detrudere, praecipitare, Luc.* 4, 29.
niďercuman (-cam, -cámon, -cumen), *deorsum venire, Joh.* 3, 13.

niđerfaran (-fôr, -fôron, -faren), *descendere, Math.* 11, 23.
niđerfêran (-de, -ed), *descendere, Math.* 11, 23. *var. lect.*
niđerfeallan (-feóll, -feóllon, -feallen), *deorsum cadere, se prosternere, Ps.* 71, 9. *L.*
niđergang, -es, *m. descensus, Æqu. vern.* 7.
niđergevitan (-vât, -viton, -viten), *descendere, Bêd.* 5, 12.
niđerhryre, -es, *m. delapsus, Bosw.*
niđerlic (niđorlic), *adj. humilis, Bêd.* 3, 19. *Ps.* 113, 5.
niđeronvendan (-vende, -vended), *deorsum vertere, Dial.* 1, 3.
niđersig, -es, *m. descensus, Ps.* 68, 4. *L.*
niđerstig, -es, *m. descensus, Ps.* 68, 4. *L. var. lect. Luc.* 19, 37.
niđerstîgan (-stâh, -stigon, -stigen), *descendere.*
niđerveard, *adj. inferus, Math.* 27, 51. *Cot.* 163.
niđervearđes, *adv. deorsum, Math.* 8, 32. *R.*

niđera (neođera), *m.* -e, *f. n. adj. compar. inferior. superl.* niđemest. on þâ neođran eorđan, *Ps.* 63, 9. on seáđe þam neođeran, *Ps.* 88, 6. of helle þære niđyrran, *Ps.* 86, 12. *L.*

niđerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *humiliare, deprimere.* ælc þe hine up âhefđ býđ geniđeroð, and se þe hine geniđerađ se býđ up âhafen, *Luc.* 14, 11. *condemnare, accusare.* blôd unscyldig hi niđerjađ, *Ps.* 94, 21.
geniđerjan, *humiliare, Ælfr. gl.* 28. eóv geniđerjađ, *Deut.* 28, 43. *condemnare.* nelle ge geniđerjan and ge ne beóđ geniđeróde, *Luc.* 6, 37.

niđrung, -e, *f. humiliatio; humilitas; damnatio, Ps.* 89, 3. *Bêd.* 5, 14. *Luc.* 20, 47. 23, 4.
geniđrung, -e, *f. humiliatio, Bosw.*

niđerness, -e, *f. inferioritas, Bêd.* 3, 19.

niđerjendlic, *adj. damnabilis, Som.*

No (= *goth.* na, nu, naú).

nolde, *vide* ne *et* villan.

noma = nama, *q. v.*

norđ, -es, *m. septentrio.* norđ (*acc.*), *adv. septentrionem versus, Bêd.* 1, 1.
Norđburh, -ge, *f. nomen urbis, Chron. Sax.* 656.
norđdæl, -es, *m. pars aquilonaris, Boeth.* 1, 1.
norđende, -es, *m. regio borealis, Boeth.* 39, 3.
norđfolc, -es, *n. populus septentrionalis, Bêd.* 1, 25.
Norđhamtûn, -es, *m. nom. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 1106. 1122.
norđhealf, -e, *f. latus aquilonare, Lev.* 1, 11.
Norđmann (Normann), -es, *m. Normannus, Norvegicus, Oros.* 1, 1. *Chron. Sax.* 787. 924. 1066.
Norđmûđ, -es, *m. nom. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 1052.
norđsæ, *f. mare septentrionale, R.* 76.
Norđvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. Cambri seu Valli aquilonares, Chron. Sax.* 829. 918.
norđveard, *adj. adversus boream, Boeth.* 18, 1.
norđvest, *adv. ad caurum, Boeth.* 29, 3.
Norđvic, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1004. 1075.
norđvind, -es, *m. boreas, Bosw.*
Norđþeód, -e, *f. populus septentrionalis, Bêd.* 1, 14.

Norđra (Norra), -an, *m. vir aquilonaris, Norvegicus, Chron. Sax.* 1066.

norđan, *adv. a septentrione, Bêd.* 2, 7.
norđaneástan, *adv. a caecia, Boeth.* 9.
Norđanhymbre (Nordhymbre), -a, *m. plur. tant. Northymbri, Chron. Sax.* 593. 601. 633.
norđanvest, *adv. ad caurum, Bosw.*
norđern, *adj. aquilonaris, borealis, Chron. Sax.* 890.
nose, *vide* **nasu.**
nosle (= nostle), *vide* **NËSTAN.**
notu (not), **notjan**, **notvyrđ**, *vide* **NEÓTAN.**

Nu (= *goth.* nu).

nu (*vel etiam* nû?), *adv. nunc, jam.* **nu git**, *nunc, Ps.* 37, 10. **nu hvonne**, *quandoque, Bêd.* 2, 1. **nu þâ**, *Ps.* 11, 5. **nu hvane ær**, *aliquantulum prius, Bosw.* **nu nu**, *confestim, Bêd.* 1, 27.
numa, **numestân**, **numol**, *vide* **NIMAN.**
nun, *inc. gen. pupillus, orphanus, Ps.* 81, 3. *T.*
nunne, -an, *f. monialis, Lex. Ælfr. pol.* 38. *L. Eâdw.* 4. *cf.* **vovis**, *νόννα, nonnus, nonna.*
nunmynster, -es, *n. virginum monasterium, Bêd.* 4, 25.
nutehêđ, *inc. gen. resina, Som.*

Ny (= *goth.* na, nu).

nyht, **nyhtnes**, *vide* **NEAHAN.**
nyht (= niht, neaht), *vide* **NEOHAN.**
nyllan, *vide* **ne** *et* **villan.**
nymne, **nymđe**, *vide* **nëmne**, **nëmđe.**
nypele (nipele?), -an, *f. papilla, Lye.*
nyrvet, **nyrvjan**, **nyrvđ**, *vide* **nearo.**
nysse = **ne visse**, *vide* **ne** *et* **VÍTAN 1.**
nysþyrl = **nasþyrl**, *vide* **nasu.**
nyt (nytt), **nytlic**, **nytnes**, **nyttjan**, **nyttung**, **nytveorđ**, *vide* **NEÓTAN.**
nytan = **ne vitan**, *vide* **ne** *et* **VÍTAN 1.**
nyvelnes, *vide* **neovol** *sub* **NEOHAN.**
nyvlic, *vide* **nive.**
nyđan, **nyđer**, **nyđera**, **nyđerjan** *cet. vide* **NIÞAN.**

Næ (= *goth.* nê, nái).

næcan, *vide* **NÍCAN.**
nædl (nêdl), -e, *f. acus.* **nædle eáge**, *acus oculus, Math.* 19, 24. **nædle þyrel**, *acus foramen, Marc.* 10, 25. *goth.* nêþls; *theod.* nâdala; *bat.* nâld; *bor.* nâl; *finn.* neula.
næfre, *vide* **ne** *et* **æfre** *sub* **âva.**
nægan (*melius:* nêgan), *vide* **NEAH.**
nægan (*melius:* hnægan), *vide* **HNÍGAN.**
næhst, **næhsta**, *vide* **neáh** *sub* **NEOHAN.**
næht (= nâht), *vide* **ne**, **â**, **viht.**
næn (= nân), *vide* **ne** *et* **ân.**
nænig, *vide* **ne** *et* **ân.**
nære, **næron**, *vide* **në** *et* **VËSAN.**
nærra, *vide* **në** *et* **ærra** *sub* **ær.**
nætan, **næting**, *vide* **NÍTAN.**

Nâ (= *goth.* nái, nê).

nâ, *vide* në *et* â.
nâgan, *vide* në *et* âgan.
nâht (nâuht, nôht, nât) = ne-â-viht, *nihil, nihilum.* nâht me vana bŷđ, *nihil mihi deficiens erit, Ps.* 23, 1. hit nâht ne fremede, *nihil profuit, Math.* 27, 24. for nâhte, *pro nihilo, Deut.* 31, 20. tô nâhte, *ad nihilum, Ps.* 15, 5. nâuht, *Boeth.* 35, 5. nâhtes hvon, *nequaquam, Gen.* 19, 2. nâte þäs hvon, *nequaquam, Älfr. Thw.* 37, 25. nâtes tô hvŷ, *nullo modo, Bosw. cf.* viht.
nâhtlice, *adv. nihili, Chron. Sax.* 978.
nâhtness, -e, *f. vilitas, Chron. Sax.* 449.
nâhtscipe, -es, *m. vilitas, Chron. Sax.* 448. *Cod. Cot.*
nâhvar (nâhvær), nâhvanan (-hvonan, -hvenan), nâhvern, *vide* në, â, hva.
nâläs, *vide* në, â, läs.
nâm, *vide* NIMAN.
nân (= në ân), nânvuht (nânviht, nânuht), *vide* në, ân, viht.
nâst (= në vâst), nât (= në vât), *vide* në *et* VÎTAN.
nât, nâte, *vide* nâht.
nâuht, *vide* nâht.
nâuđer (nâwđer), *vide* ne, â, hväđer.
nâđor (= nâ hväđer), *vide* në, â, hväđer.

Nê (= *goth.* nái, nê, náu, nô).

nê, *conj. neque.* nê him eác næfre genôg ne þynđđ, *neque ei etiam nunquam satis non videtur, Boeth.* 33, 2. nê ic ne dide, nê ic ne dô, *neque ego feci, neque ego faciam, Älfr. gr. cf. Ps.* 16, 10. *Math.* 24, 21. *Luc.* 17, 25. *goth.* ni-uh; *theod.* noh.
nê, -s, *m.? n.? cadaver. cf. bor.* nâ, *n.* nâr, *m. vocem non nisi in* dryhtnêum (*dat. plur.*) *inveni, quam vocem videas, et in:*
nêbrerd, -es, *m. mortuorum margo, Som. cf. bor.* nâströnd.
nêd (= neád), nêdan, *vide* NEÓHAN.
nêdl (nêđl), *vide* nædl.
nêdling, *vide* NEÓHAN.
nêfor, nêfre (= næfer, næfre), *vide* në *et* æfre.
nêh, nêhnes, nêhst, nêhsta, *vide* neáh *sub* NEOHAN.
nêman, *vide* NIMAN.
nên, nênig, *vide* në *et* ân.
nêp, -es, *n.? motus.* mägen vâs on cvealme fäste gefeterôd, forđganges nêp searvum âsæled, *vis* (*virorum*) *morte valde vincta erat, itineris motus machinationibus impeditus, Cædm.* 207, 20. *Utrum vox* nêp *posita sit pro* neáp, *an pro* næp *aut pro* neóp, nŷp, *equidem nescio. vocalis productio tamen defendi videtur voce anglica* neap, neep. *conferri possunt voces bor.* næpa (nœpa?) *aura frigida* gnŷptr (nŷptr) *praeruptus; obd.* nufer, nüfer (= nûfer, niufer?), *alacer, celer;* naupen, noppen, *pulsare;* niep, *attractio incongruens liciatorii; sed etiam verb. suec.* nappa, *impetu, prosiliendo arripere.*
nêpflôd, -es, *m. unda fluctuans? Martyr.* 20. *Mart.*
nêten, nêtenlic, *vide* NEÓTAN.
nêđan, *vide* nôđ.

Neá (= *goth.* náu, nê).

ád, neádjan, neádunga, neádling, neádvise, *vide* NEÓHAN.
áh, neáhbûr, neáhnes, neáhsta, *vide* NEOHAN.
álæcčan, neálice, neámæg, neán, neár, neávest, *vide* NEOHAN.
ét, *vide* NEÓTAN.

Neó (= *goth.* niu).

eód, neódlic, *vide* NEÓHAN.
NEÓHAN (neáh, nuhon, nohen), *neclere.*
neód (niód), -es, *m.? n.? studium, desiderium.* **neódé sinê,** *desiderio suo motus, Cædm.* 53, 1. *vox* **neód** *ex* **neóhad** *contracta videtur. saepe* **neód** *cum* **neád** *confunditur.*
neódfrec, *adj. studiosus, proclivis, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 198.
neódhâd, -es, *m. studium, Bosw.*
neódlic, *adj. studiosus, Chart. Eádv. cf.* **oód.** niedlich, *pulcher.*
neódlice, *adv. studiose, Béd.* 4, 27. *Cædm.* 55, 21.
neósjan, niósjan, neósan (-ôde, -ôd), *tentare, visitare, Bêd.* 4, 3. **vol-de neósjan,** *Cædm.* 53, 2. **com neósan,** *Cædm.* 207, 30. **þu neósâdest eorðan,** *Ps.* 65, 9. *Béd.* 4, 27. *goth.* niuhsjan; *sax.* niusjan, niusôn; *bor.* niósna; *theod.* niusjan; *nhd.* neusen, *vexare, cruciare.*
geneósjan, *visitare, tentare, Ps.* 8, 5.
neósung, -e, *f. tentatio, visitatio, Bêd.* 4, 3.
geneósung, -e, *f. tentatio, visitatio, Bosw.*
neád, nêd, nŷd (*perperam quoque:* **neód**), **-e,** *f. necessitas, compulsio, inopia, Math.* 11, 12. *Gen.* 43, 11. **neád is, þät,** *Math.* 18, 7. **sæde him þäs folces neáde,** *Exod.* 15, 25. **nŷd is, þät,** *opus est, ut, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 3. **þurh nŷd,** *necessitate coactus, Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9. **of nŷde,** *ex necessitate, Béd.* 4, 25. **gif ge neáde svá dôn sculen,** *Gen.* 43, 11. **on nŷd dide,** *in servitutem duxit, Cædm.* 230, 17. *goth.* náuþs (= náuhaþs); *theod.* nôt; *bor.* náud, neyd.
nêdbâd, -e, *f. pignus, Hem. p.* 45. *Beów.* 1189.
nêdbædere, -es, *m. qui pignus dat, Hem. p.* 46.
neádbehêfe, *adj. necessarius, inops, Scint.* 2, 47. *L. eccl.* 42. *Marc.* 2, 25.
neádbehêfeness, -e, *f. necessitas, inopia, R. Ben. interl.* 33. *Fulg.* 29.
nŷdbehôflic, *adj. inops, Béd.* 5, 5.
nŷdbeþearf, -e, *f. necessitas, Praef. Past.*
nŷdboda, -an, *m. nuntius invitus, Cædm.* 207, 29.
nêdbreád, -es, *n. panis execratione devotus, Bosw.*
neádclamm (-clomm), -es, *m. vinculum, Ps.* 107, 28. *L.*
nŷdcleofa, -an, *m. carcer.* (168, 240.)
nŷddæda, -an, *m. qui coactus quid fecit, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 25.
nŷdfara, -an, *m. profugus, Cædm.* 191, 1.
neádfär, -es, *n. iter necessarium, Bosw. mors* (238, 11.).
neádgafol, -es, *m. tributum necessarie solvendum, L. Eádg. p.* 79.
nŷdgedâl, -es, *n. mors, Cod. Exon.* 139, 5.
nŷdgengëa, -an, *m. viator invitus, Cædm.* 255, 32.
nŷdgestealla, -an, *m. adjutor in necessitate, Beów.* 1758.
nêdgild, -es, *n. tributum necessarie solvendum, Lup. serm.* 1, 13.
nŷdgilda, -an, *m. qui tributum invite solvit, Lup. serm.* 1, 13.

neádhâd, -es, *m. necessitas, inopia, Cot.* 204.
nŷdhæmed, -es, *n. stuprum, L. Älfr. pol.* 25.
neádhæs, -e, *f.? compulsio, L. Vith. p.* 18.
nŷdhelp, -e, *f. auxilium necessarium, L. Eádg. can. pn.* 1.
nŷdlice, *adv. coacte, Bêd.* 4, 13.
nŷdmaga, -an, *m. consanguineus, Lup.* 1, 14.
nŷdnêm, -e, *f. spoliatio, stuprum, L. In.* 10.
nŷdnêman (-de, -ed), *spoliare, vi stuprare, L. Cnut. pol.* 71.
nŷdniman (-nam, -nâmon, -numen), *extorquere, Bosw.*
nŷdnimend, -es, *m. extortor, Bosw.*
nŷdnimung, -e, *f. ereptio violenta, R.* 15.
nŷdnioma, -an, *m. extortor, Bosw.*
nêdniomu, -e, *f. ereptio violenta, Math.* 11, 12. *R.*
nŷdsibb, -e, *f. cognatio necessaria, necessitudo, Cot.* 141.
niédvädla, -an, *m. egenus, Cædm.* 43.
nêdvrâcu (vræc), -e, *f. ultio, violentia, Beów.* 384. *Cod. Exon.* 135, 17.
nŷdvyrhta, -an, *m. qui quid invite agit, Pecc. med.* 2.
nŷdþearf, -e, *f. necessitas, inopia, Boeth.* 33, 4. 42. *Bêd.* 4, 23.
nŷdþearflic, *adj. necessarius, Bêd.* 1, 26. 2, 16.
neádþearfnyss, -e, *f. necessitudo, inopia, Bêd.* 3, 2. 4, 23. *Ps.* 25, 18. 10, 22.
neádþinga, *adv. necessarie, C. R. Ben.* 45. *cf.* neádunga.
neádjan (-ôde, -ôd), *compellere, provocare, Älfr. Thw. p.* 43. *L. can. eccl. W. p.* 157.
geneádjan, *compellere, Bosw. s. l.*
neádung, -e, *f. vis, Greg.* 2, 26.
neádunga (nŷdinga), *adv. necessarie, Bêd.* 3, 18. *Boeth.* 20.
neádling (nŷdling, nêdling), *servus, nauta, Cot.* 138. *Bêd.* 3, 15. *exactor, L. Älfr. eccl.* 35.
nêdan (-de, -ed), *compellere, cogere, Boeth.* 40, 7. *mutuare, Math.* 5, 42. *C.*
ânŷdan (-de, -ed), *repellere, Chron. Sax.* 873.
ût ânŷdan, *expellere, Deut.* 32, 21.
formŷdan, *cogere, Lup. serm.* 1.
genêdan, *cogere, compellere, urgere, Bosw. s. l.*
genêdedlic, *adj. compulsorius, Bêd.* 1, 26.
genŷdmagu, -es, *m. necessarius, consanguineus, Bosw. s. l.*
nêdig, *adj. coactus.*
unnêdig, *adj. non coactus, Boeth.* 39, 10.
nŷdnyss, -e, *f. necessitas, Som.*
nôð *vel* noð (= nohad), -e, *f. barca, liburna, Cod. Exon.* 361, 31.
bor. gnôð.
nêðling, -es, *m. nauta, Bosw. s. l. cf.* neádling.
*NEÓSAN (neás, nuson, nosen), *sternutare. cf. bor.* náusna, *olfacere; alaman.* er hat genosen.
nys, *inc. gen. nasus. cf. obd.* nuseln (= näseln), nüssi, nüstern *cet.*
nysþyrel, -es, *n. nasi foramen, R.* 71.
NEÓTAN (neát, nuton, noten), *frui.* 1) *cum gen.* niótað inc þäs ôðres calles, *fruamini vos duo aliâ unaquaque, Cædm.* 15, 18. ne gelŷfe ic *me nu* þäs leóhtes furðôr, þäs þe him þenceð lange niótan, þäs eádes

mid his engla crăfte, *non puto ego mihi concessam fore in posterum lucem illam, qua ille (deus) diu frui credit, illâ beatitudine, cum suorum angelorum copiis, Cædm.* 26, 4. neótan nivra gefeána, *novis gaudiis frui, Cod. Exon.* 2) *cum acc.* ic þe on þâ fâgran foldan gesette tô neótenne neorxnavanges beorhtne blædvelan bleóm scinende, *Cod. Exon.* 85, 14. — *goth.* niutan (náut, *cet.*), *τυγχάνειν, ὀνίνασθαι.*

beneótan (beneát, *cet.*), *privare.* 1) *cum abl. rei.* gif (þec) monna hvelc mundum sinum aldrê beneóteď, *si quis hominum te vitâ privaret, Cædm.* 63, 32. ic me on êgan mäg, þät me vrâďra sum væpnes ecge for freóndmynde feórê beneóte, *timeo mihi, ne me hostium quis gladii acie vitâ privet propter amorem erga te, Caedm.* 11, 1. 2) *cum gen. rei.* hives binotene, *formâ (pulcritudine) privati, Cod. Exon.* 156, 10.

geneótan (geneát, *cet.*), *uti, frui.*

neát, -es, *n. pecus, bestia.* tôgeteald neátum, *Ps.* 49, 21. *C. bor.* náut, *n. theod.* nôţ.

neáthirde, -es, *m. pastor pecudum, Bosw. s. l.*

neátland, -es, *n. villanorum terra, L. Eádg.* 1.

neáten (nêtn, nŷten), -es, *n. pecus, jumentum, Boeth.* 14, 1. 2. *Exod.* 10, 19. 20. 11, 5. *male etiam* neóten *scribitur.*

nŷtenlic, *adj. bestialis, Boeth.* 16, 2.

nŷtennyss (nŷtenys), -e, *f. bestialitas, ignorantia, Lev.* 4, 27. *Ps.* 25, 7.

geneát, -es, *m.* 1) *bubulcus, L. In. tit.* 19, 22. 2) *socius, Caedm.* 18, 36. *Beóv.* 426.

geneátmann, -es, *m. colonus, socius, Bosw. s. l.*

note (not), -e, *f. usus.* baďa notu, *balneorum usus, R.* 38. tô þinre note, *Boeth.* 14, 2. *officium.* tô þære ylcan note, *Gen.* 40, 13.

notgeorn, *adj. sedulus, Off. reg.* 15.

notvyrďe, *adj. utilis, Bosw.*

notjan (-ôde, -ôd), *frui, occupare, Boeth.* 18, 1.

benotjan, *uti, Bosw. s. l.*

genotjan, *uti, Bosw. s. l.*

nyte (nytt, nyt), *adj. utilis. comp.* nytra, *superl.* nytôst, *Luc.* 14, 35. 17, 2.

unnytt, *adj. inutilis, Boeth.* 24, 4. 39, 5. 41, 3.

nytt (nyt), -es, *m.?* (*f. Kemble*) *commodum, usus.* nyt hâfď, *Math.* 21, 3. *C.* him silfum tô nytte, *sibi in proprium usum, Bêd.* 4, 3.

nytlic, *adj. utilis, Bêd.* 5, 20.

unnytlic, *adj. inutilis, Obs. Lun.* 21.

unnytlice, *adv. inutiliter, Boeth.* 41, 2.

nytlicness, -e, *f. utilitas, Som.*

unnytlicness, -e, *f. inutilitas, Herb.* 98, 4.

nytness, -e, *f. utilitas, Bêd.* 3, 24. *Ps.* 30, 11.

unnytness, -e, *f. inutilitas, L. eccl.* 10.

nytveorď, *adj. utilis, Boeth.* 20.

unnytvyrďe, *adj. inutilis, R. Ben.* 48.

nytveorďlic, *adj. utilis, Bosw. s. l.*

nytveorďlice, *adv. utiliter, Past.* 49, 1.

nyttjan (-ôde, -ôd), *munere fungi, frui, Caedm.* 96, 21.

genyttjan, *munere fungi, frui, Beóv.* 6088.

onnyttjan, *occupare, Bosw. s. l.*
nyttung, -e, *f. commodum, R.* 99.
neóve, neóvjan, *vide* nive, nivjan.

Nî (= *goth.* nei).

*NÍCAN (nâc, nicon, nicen), *deprimi? necari?*
næcan (næhte, næht), *necare, Ælfr. gr. p.* 25. *theod.* neihhan, *immolare. cf. etiam* hnæcan.
nicor, -es, *m. monstrum marinum, Beóv.* 838. *theod.* nihhus. *cf. bor.* Hnikarr.
nicorhûs, -es, *n. monstri domus, Beóv.* 2822.
nicljan (-de, -ed), *incurvare.* genicled, *obuncus, Lye.*
NÍPAN (nâp, nipon, nipen), *volvi, se volvere, obscurare, Beóv.* 1088, 1291. *cf. obd.* gnepfen, *labi, vacillare.*
genipan (genâp, *cet.*), *volvi convolvi,* him ongên genâp atol ýða gevealc, *iis adversum se convolvit fusca undarum fluctuatio, Caedm.* 206, 20.
nip, -es, *n. caligo, nubes, Kemble ad Beóv.*
genip, -es, *n. caligo, nubes.* on þât genip, *Luc.* 9, 34. *Beóv.* 2719. ofer flôda genipu, *Beóv.* 5611.
*NÍTAN (nât, niton, niten), *afficere, vexare. cf.* hnîtan.
nætan (-tte, -ed), *premere, increpare, Past.* 46, 5. *goth.* náitjan; *theod.* neizjan.
genætan, *conprimere, vexare, affligere, Bosw. s. l.*
næting, -e, *f. increpatio, corruptio, Past.* 46, 6.
nëtele (nëtle), -an, *f. urtica, Herb.* 170. *L. Med.* 1, 47.
*NÍÞAN (nâð, niðon, niðen), *deprimere, invidere. cf.* NIÞAN (nâð, *cet.*).
nið, -es, *m. odium, zelus.* niðes ofþyrsted, *Caedm.* 3, 7. niðas, *iniquitates, Ps.* 73, 8. scôp hearde niðas, *cruciatus, Caedm.* 3, 20. nid vâs rêðe, *Caedm.* 83, 22. niða heard, *in odio durus, Finnesb.* 41.
niðdraca, -an, *m. draco infensus, Beóv.* 4540.
niðfull, *adj. malitiosus, R. Ben. interl.* 55.
niðgâst (-gist), -es, *m. hostis infensus, Beóv.* 5394. *Cod. Exon.*
niðgeteón, -es, *n. malitia hostilis, Caedm.* 124, 26.
niðgeveorc, -es, *n. nequitiae facinus, Beóv.* 1359.
niðgrimm, *adj. irâ furibundus, Beóv.* 384.
niðheard, *adj. irâ durus, Beóv.* 4830. *Judith.* 277.
niðhete, -es, *m. Caedm.* 219, 2. 233, 22.
niðlice, *adv. malitiose. Som.*
niðeróf (niða róf?), *adj. irâ clarus, Thorp. Anal.*
niðsceaða, -an, *m. hostis infensus, Cod. Exon.* 397, 23.
niðscipe, -es, *m. malitia, nequitia, Ps.* 8, 9. *L.*
niðsele, -es, *m. aula hostilis, Beóv.* 3025.
niðveorc, -es, *n. nequitiae facinus, calamitas, Chron. Sax.* 973.
niðver, -es, *m. hostis, Cod. Exon.* 341, 19. *sed potius* gârnid verum (*pro* gâr niðverum) *legendum videtur.*
niðvrâc, -es, *n. dirum exilium, Caedm.* 257, 28. *aut:*
niðvrâcu (-vræc), -e, *f. vindicta dira, Caedm.* 257, 28.
niðvunder, -es, *n. miraculum dirum, Beóv.* 2730.

niđing, -es, *m. homo nequam, exlex, L. In. ad fin. Chron. Sax.* 1049.
— geniđla (genidla), -an, *m. odium, hostis, Cod. Exon.* 251, 26. 256, 15.

Nô.

nô, *adv. non, ne, neque, nunquam*, ne com tô him nô þŷ dăge, *non venit ad eum ne isto die, Bêd.* 3, 12. ne finde ge hit nô, *Boeth.* 32. *Caedm.* 39. nô þŷ läs, *non eo minus, Boeth.* 16, 4. nô hvăđre, *nulla ex parte. cf.* ne *et* â.

nôh (nôg), *vide* NEAH.

nôn, -es, *n. hora nona diei, i. e. tertia pomeridiana.* făston tô nônes, *jejunarunt ad nonam, Bêd.* 3, 5.

nônmete, -es, *m. coena ad nonam diei horam, Cot.* 16, 176.

nônsang, -es, *m. cantus vespertinus, C. R. Bon.* 7.

nôntid, -es, *n. tempus horae nonae, Marc.* 15, 33.

nôđ (nođ?), *vide* NEÓHAN.

nôđ, -e, *f. audacia, Cod. Exon.* 263, 1.

nêđan (-de, -ed), *audere.* in þät bûrgeteld niđheard nêđde, *scil.* ingân, *Judith.* 277. *aggredi, subjugare, supprimere.* nu is þät bearn cumen, bringeđ blisse þe, benda onlŷseđ niđum genêđde, *nunc infans venit (Christus), adfert tibi laetitiam, solvit vincula odio arctata, Cod. Exon.* 5, 13. þâ ic nêđan gefrägn häleđ tô hilde, *scil.* gangan, *Caedm.* 124, 9. nêđeđ hvilum ful cyrtenu ceorles dohtor, *audet interdum rustici filia plane notabilis, Cod. Exon.* 407, 15. gif se ærra fær genam, nân in nearove nêđan môste, *Cod. Exon.* 436, 13.

genêđan, *audere, subjugare.* ne dorste he genêđan, *Oros.* 1, 10. nihtes genêđde, *nocte aggressus est, Boeth. Rawl.* 169, 16. häfde vuldres beám verud gelæded hâlige heápas on hild (hylde?) godes, lifes gefeón (gefeóde?), þâ hie ôđlæded häfdon feorh of feónda dôme, þeáh þe hie hie frécne geneđdon, — *quamvis eos crudeliter oppressissent, Caedm.* 214, 17.

Nû.

nû, *vide* nu.

Nŷ.

nŷd (= neád), nŷdan, nŷdbehêfe *cet., vide* NEÓHAN.

nŷhst, nŷhsta, nŷr, *vide* NEOHAN.

nŷten, nŷtenniss, nŷtenlic, *vide* NEÓTAN.

nŷxt (= nŷhst), *vide* NEOHAN.

Ra (= *goth.* ra).

raca, racenteáh, racenta, raceta, racëgëan (racjan), racu, *vide* RËCAN.

rad, radjan, *vide* RAÞAN.

ragu, -e, *f. rubigo, Deut.* 28, 42. *helleborus niger, rubus mosylicus, Lib. Med.* 3, 62.

ragofinc, -es, *m. psittacus, Cot.* 160.

ramm, -es, *m. vervex, aries.* he âhefde þone ramm, *Gen.* 22, 13. þrivintre ramm, *Gen.* 15, 19. ge gefägnôdon svâ svâ rammas, *Ps.* 114, 4. 6. tvêntig rammena (= ramma), *viginti arietum, Gen.* 32, 14. *instrumentum bellicum, R.* 51. *Ælfr. gr.* 5.

Rammesêge (-ige), -an, *n.? arietis insula, hodie Ramsey, Mon. Angl.* 231, 34. 232, 12.

ran, *vide* hran.

ranc, *adj. superbus, rebellis, foecundus.* geseón rancne here, *Chron. Sax.* 1006. gif ænig man hæbbe môdigne sunu and rancne, *Deut.* 21, 18. *cf.* rinc *ad* RÎCAN *pertinere videtur sicut* blanc *ad* BLÎCAN.

ranclic, *adj. superbus, rebellis, Bosw. s. l.*

ranclice, *adv. superbe.* nê eóver reáf ne beó tô ranclice gemacôd, *Ælfr. L. can.* 35.

rancness, -e, *f. superbia, foecunditas, Som.*

rancstræt, -e, *f. via ampla?* se þe væpnum lêt rancstræte vyrcan, *Caedm.* 127, 17.

renc, -e, *f. superbia.* ídele renca, *vana superbia, Off. Episc.* 1, 8. *L. Eádg. can. p.* 97, 2.

rand (rond), -es, *m. margo, clypeus, scutum.* rincas randas vægon, *Caedm.* 95, 171. rand on scilde, *Menol.* 534. *theod.* rand; *bor.* rönd. *cf.* rind, *cortex.*

randbeáh, -ges, *m. corona scutiformis, Ælfr. gr.* 47.

randburh, -ge, *f. phalanx.* randbyrig væron rofene, *Caedm.* 207, 7.

randgebeorh, -ge, *f.?* -es, *n.? scuti tutela, Caedm.* 196, 23.

randviga, -an, *m. bellator scuto ornatus, Caedm.* 185, 21.

randviggend, -es, *m. bellator.* randviggendra, *sub scutis pugnantium, Caedm.* 205, 13.

*RAÞAN (rôď, rôďon, raďen) 1) *volvi, circumferri.* 2) *cogitare. goth.* raþjan (rôþ, rôþum, raþans), λαλεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. ď *in* d *transit. cf.* RÆDAN.

räd, *adj. promptus, celer, R. Ben.* 65. *goth.* raþs. *cf. etiam* räď.

geräd, *adj. paratus, celer, instructus, Béd.* 5, 23.

gerâd, -es, *n. ratio, conditio, Math.* 18, 24. 25, 19.

rädlic, *adj. expeditus, Oros.* 3, 1.

rädlice, *adv. expedite, L. Const. p.* 116.

oferrädlice, *adv. frequenter, R. Ben. Int.* 55.

rädlicness, -e, *f. celeritas, Vit. Guď.* 1.

rädness, -e, *f. celeritas, Thorp. Anal.*

rädripe, -es, *m. maturitas, R.* 60.

rädespræc, -e, *f. prosa, Bosw. s. l.*

raďe (räďe), *adv. cito, protinus, Gen.* 24, 65. *Marc.* 9, 39. *compar.* raďôr, *Boeth.* 30, 1. *superl.* raďôst, *Gen.* 45, 19. *cf.* hraďe.

forraďe, *adv. protinus, Bosw. s. l.*

raďinga, *adv. protinus, Bosw. s. l.*

rad, -es, *n. rota, currus, Cant. Habac. orbita, Cot.* 145. *sanscr.* radha; *celt.* rheda. *cf.* räd *sub* RÎDAN.

räde, -es, *n. apparatus cujusvis generis, Béd.* 3, 14. *cf.* ræd.

geräde, -es, *n. apparatus cujusvis generis.* gerädru, geradu, *phalerae, Ælfr. gl.* 23.

radjan (-ôde, -ôd), *celerem reddere, citare, Lye.*

forradjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praeire, Bosw. s. l.*

geradjan, *celerem reddere, citare, Boeth.* 35, 2.

rôd, -e, *f.* 1) *virga, Bosw.* 2) *pertica, Hem. p.* 13. 3) *crux, Chron. Sax.* 109. *Nic.* 30. *Math.* 27, 40.

rôdetâcen, -es, *n. crucis signum.*

rôdehengen, -ne, *f. patibulum, Som.*

rêdan (-de, -ed), 1) *legere, Ælfr. gr.* 34. rêdde his bôc þam folce, *legebat ejus librum populo, Exod.* 24, 7. rêddon þis gevrit, *Joh.* 10, 20.

2) *edicere,* svâ svâ Josue him rêdde, *sicut Josua iis edixisset, Jos.* 6, 5. 9, 3. *goth.* rôdjan, λαλεῖν, λέγειν. *Vox* rêdan *saepissime quidem, sed male,* rædan *scribitur.*

gerêdan (-de, -ed), *decernere, Bosw.*

oferrêdan, *legere, Älfr. gr.*

rêdere (*male:* rædere), -es, *m. lector, Som.*

rêdestre (rædestre), -an, *f. lectrix, Som.*

rêding (ræding), -e, *f. lectio, instructio, R.* 34.

rêdingbôc, *f. lectionis liber, lectionarium, Älfr. can.* 21.

rêdinggevrit, -es, *n. chirographum, Älfr. gl.* 57.

rêdinggrâd, -e, *f. scala ad rostrum ducens, Bosw.*

rêdingscamol, -es, *m. rostrum, cathedra, R. Ben.* 9.

rôđor (rôdor, rôder; *seu* rodor, *i. e.* rador?), -es, *m. coelum, aether, quoad volvitur.* rôderes fâreld, *aetheris cursus, Boeth.* 39, 3. betvux þam rôdore and þære lyfte, *Boeth.* 36, 8. rôderas, *Judith.* 12. *cf. bor.* rôđull, *radius, sol; sax.* rador, *vix* râdor (*quae forma angl.* rædor, *requireret*) *coelum.*

uprôdor, -es, *m. coelum, Caedm.* 205, 2. 212, 25.

rôdorbeorht, *adj. serenus, Caedm.* 239, 10.

rôdorlîc, *adj. aethericus, coelestis, Thorp. Anal.*

rôdorlŷhting, -e, *f. aurora, Ps.* 73, 17.

rôdorstôl, -es, *m. thronus coelestis, Cædm.* 35.

rôdortungol, -es, *n. stella coeli, Cædm.* 100, 21.

Rä (= *goth.* ra).

räcc, *vide* RÊCAN.

räd, räde, rädlic, *vide* RAÞAN.

rädic, -es, *m. sativus minor, raphanus sativus, Älfr. gl.* 64. *Cot.* 206. *theod.* ratich; *hisp.* rabano.

räfter, -es, *m. tignum, anses.* räftras, *Cot.* 13. on räftrum, *Béd.* 3, 16. *bor.* raftr, *m.*

räps (räsp?), -es, *m. interstitium, R.* 43. nigon räpsas, *Älfr. epist.* 1, 43. *responsorium, C. R. Ben.* 21, 22. *cf. theod.* raspôn, *colligere; bor.* rispa, *scabere; theod.* kiresp (kihresp), *predia, substantia; ital.* raspare, *radere; sed cf. etiam theod.* rafsjan, *corripere, increpare.*

geresp, *adj. apertus.* gif man folcleásunge gevyrce, and heó on hine geresp veorđe, *L. Älfr. pol.* 28. *cf. theod.* arhrospan, *exhaustus.*

räpsung, -e, *f. interceptio, Som. theod.* rafsunga, *invectio, increpatio.*

räsn, -es, *n.?* 1) *asser, Älfr. gr.* 9, 18. 2) *laquear, Cot.* 122. 168. *goth.* razn.

räscjan (-te, -ed? -ôde, -ôd?), *vibrare, Hymn. cf. bor.* raska, *loco movere;* rask, *tumultus; sed etiam anglosax.* risc (rics).

räscettan (-tte, -ted), *stridere, crepare, Cot.* 44. 198. *theod.* rascazan, *scintillare, singultare.*

räscetung, -e, *f. stridor, corruscatio, Som.*

räst, rästan, *vide* rest, restan,

räđe, *vide* RAÞAN.

Re (= *goth.* ra).

reccan (recjan), reccenes, reccere, reccestre, reced, recnan, vide RÊCAN.

regn, *vide* **RËGAN.**

rennan, *vide* **RINNAN.**

rest (räst), -e, *f.* 1) *quies*, *Cædm.* 186, 5. Sæterndäges rest is dryhtne gehälgôd, *Exod.* 16, 23. ic selle þe reste, *Exod.* 33, 14. 2) *lectus*, *Cædm.* 157, 3. reste gestîgan, *Cædm.* 134, 22. on his reste gestâh, *Bêd.* 3, 27. 3) *cubile.* mine cnihtas sint on reste mid me, *Luc.* 11, 7. *theod.*

rasta; *bor.* rôst.

restedäg (rästdäg, *Lev.* 19, 3.), -es, *m. quietis dies*, *Math.* 12, 8.

restefäst, *adj. in lecto fixus*, *Cædm.* 12, 1.

restgemâna, -an, *m. coitus*, *Med. Quadr.* 5, 16.

resthûs, -es, *n. cubile*, *Bêd.* 3, 17.

restleás, *adj. quietis expers*, *C. R. Ben.* 64.

restan (reste, rested), *quiescere.* he hine reste, *Exod.* 31, 17. *Ps.* 15, 9. *Bêd.* 2, 12.

gerestan, *quiescere*, *Ælfr. gr.* 28. *Luc.* 12, 19. gerästan mid þone hælend, *Math.* 9, 10. *C.*

geresta, -an, *m.* (*seu:* gereste, -an, *f.?*) *concubinus*, *concubina.* heó nam Balan and sealde Jacobe tô gerestan, *Gen.* 30, 4.

gerestscipe, -es, *m.* 1) *otium*, *Som.* 2) *concubitus*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.

resten, -ne, *f. quies*, *Bêd.* 4, 24.

restengêr, -es, *n. annus quietis*, *sabbaticalis*, *Lev.* 25, 7.

resting, -e, *f. quies*, *Som.*

restingdäg, -es, *m. quietis dies*, *Mod. confit.* 4.

Rë (= *goth.* ri).

***RËCAN** (räc, ræcon, rëcen), *agere*, *pellere*, *congerere.* *goth.* rikan (rak, rêkum), σωρεύειν; *bor.* rëka (rak *cet.*).

recjan, recëan, reccan (reahte, reaht, *et* rehte, reht), 1) *extendere*, *Scint.* 28, 32. reahte ford his hand, *Gen.* 38, 28. 2) *numerare*, *erogare*, is tô reccëanne and tô syllanne, *est erogandum et dandum*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 1. 3) *exponere*, *dicere.* ic recce ealle vundra (eallu vundru) þine, *Ps.* 9, 1. svâ þät orþancum ealde reccad, *Cædm.* 200, 20. ic mäg reccan, *referre possum*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. he þät svefen rehte, *Gen.* 40, 16. *goth.* rakjan; *bor.* rekja, *retexere.* *verba* reccan (= racjan), rêcan (= rôcjan) *et* ræcan (= räikjan) *nonnunquam confundi videntur.*

åreccan (åreahte, *cet.*), *enumerare*, *enarrare.* þâ se vîsdôm þâ þis spell åreht (åreaht, *Cot.*) häfde, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *interpretari*, ârece ûs þät bigspell, *Math.* 13, 36. *transferre*, åreccan of Lædene on Englisc, *Past. praef.*

bereccan (bereahte, *cet.*), *respondere*, *defendere*, *Bosw. s. l.*

gereccan (gereahte, *cet.*), *narrare*, *exponere*, *instruere.* gerehtest me, *mihi narravisti*, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *dare*, *dicere*, gereccëan þancas, *gratias agere*, *Praef. R. Con.* *gubernare*, *regere*, *compellere*, *Boeth.* 11, 2. 20. on gereccan, *imputare*, *Bosw. s. l.*

oferreccan (oferreahte, *cet.*), *instruere*, *Boeth.* 34, 3.

reccennyss (recednyss?), -e, *f. narratio*, *correctio*, *directio*, *Som.*

gereccednyss (gerecenness), -e, *f. narratio*, *relatio*, *interpretatio*, *correctio*, *directio*, *Ps.* 99, 4. *Math.* 1, 1.

rehtnyss, *-e*, *f. computatio*, *ratio*, *Math.* 12, 36. *C.*

gerece (gerec), -es, *n. regimen, Bêd.* 4, 12. *cf. tamen* rêcan.
gerecca (gereca), -an, *m. praefectus, rector, Nat. Greg. p.* 21, 1. *cf.* rêcan.
gereclic (gereccelic), *adj. extensus, strictus, firmus, Som.*
gereclice, *adv. extense, firmiter, Boeth.* 35, 4.
reccend, -es, *m. rector, Scint.* 32. *cf. tamen* rêcan.
reccenddôm (reccendôm), -es, *m. imperium, Älfr. gr.* 9, 12.
reccere, -es, *m. narrator, rhetor, Boeth.* 16, 3. *rector, Past.* 13, 1. *cf. etiam* rêcan.
reccestre, -an, *f. rectrix, Som. cf.* rêcan.
race, -an, *f. rastrum, Älfr. gl.* 1. *bor.* reka, *pala, ligo.*
racenta (raccenta, racentëa, raceta), -an, *m. catena.* slean on racentan, *Boeth.* 38, 1. mid racentan ræpan, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. raceta, *Oros.* 5, 1. *cf. bor.* rekandi, *clavus.*
racenteáh, -ge, *f. catena, Luc.* 8, 29. racenteágum gebindan, *Math.* 5, 3.
räcc, -es, *m. canis plautus, odorisequus, Cot.* 173. *bor.* racki; *theod.* bracke (= birakjo?).
racjan, racigëan (racôde, racôd), 1) *sarculo colligere, Som.* 2) *cum dat. imperare, regere,* vite gearve, þät þät is þät hêhste gôd, þät hit eall svâ mihtiglîce macać and eallum svâ gereclîce racać, *Boeth.* 35, 4. 3) *narrare, Bosw. s. l.*
racsjan (-ôde, -ôd), racsôde, *libet, lubet, Cot.* 126.
racu, -e, *f.? aqua congesta, inundatio.* þonne sveart racu stigan onginneć, *Cædm.* 81, 34. *cf. bor.* raki, *m. mador;* rekja, *f. humor.*
racu, -e, *f.* 1) *narratio,* seó racu, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 38, 2. *Luc.* 1, 1. 2) *expositio, Boeth.* 41, 4. 3) *rhetorica, Boeth.* 16, 3. 4) *comoedia, R.* 31.
reced (räced), -es, *n. aedes, domus, Cædm.* 147, 18. 150, 6. *sax.* racud.
recnan, recnjan (-de, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *computare, dividere, distribuere, explanare.* gerecenôd, *explanatus, Cædm.* 211, 12. *goth.* rahnjan.
ricene (rëcone, rëcene), *adv. confestim, cito, protinus.* hêt him recene gangan, *Cædm.* 53, 20. 134, 21. 309, 12. *cf. etiam* RÎCAN.
ricenlice (rëconlice), *adv. confestim, immediate, Marc.* 1, 18, 31. *C. R.*
ricen, -ne (*vel* ricenne, -an?), *f. Diana, Cot.* 65. 187.
riht (rëht), *adj. rectus, justus.* dêmać rihtne dôm, *judicate justum judicium, Joh.* 7, 24. þät riht is, *quod justum est, Luc.* 12, 57. is hit riht? *licetne? Deut.* 20, 22. *goth.* raihts.
geriht, *adj. directus, justus, Luc.* 3, 5.
unriht, *adj. non rectus, injustus, L. Can. Eádg. Conf.* 6. *Boeth.* 38, 6.
upriht, *adj. arrectus, erectus, Gen.* 37, 7. *Boeth.* 41, 6.
rihtbred, -es, *n. recta linia, norma, R.* 127. *Cot.* 139.
rihtgeleáffull, *adj. fidelis, catholicus, orthodoxus, Cot.* 143.
rihtgeleáflice, *adv. fideliter, orthodoxe, R. Conc. in epilog.*
rihtgelŷfed (*part.*), *orthodoxus, Bêd.* 5, 19.
rihtgevitenlic, *adj. rationalis, Athan.*
rihtlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *corrigere, rectificare, R. Ben. interl.* 2.
gerihtlæcan, *justificare, corrigere, Joh.* 3, 20. *Ps.* 37, 24. *L.*
rihtlic, *adj. justus, L. Const. p.* 150. *L. Caut. eccl.* 2. *Boeth.* 30, 1.

unrihtlic, *adj. injustus, Oros.* 1, 10. *Boeth.* 7, 3.
rihtlice, *adv. juste, Älfr. gr.* 38, 69. *Som. p.* 40.
unrihtlice, *adv. injuste, Ps.* 69, 6. *Deut.* 31, 29.
rihtliđlic, *adj. articulatus, Cot.* 18.
rihtness, -e, *f.* 1) *rectitudo.* 2) *perpendiculum, Cot.* 180.
gerihtness, -e, *f. correctio, Béd.* 5, 22.
rihte, *adv.* (*comp.* rihtôr), *juste, Gen.* 27, 36. *Luc.* 20, 21. *directe*, nu rihte, *jam nunc, Exod.* 9, 19.
unrihte, *adv. non recte, Ps.* 106, 6. *Béd. Sm.* 623, 12.
rihtvillende, *part. rectum volens, justus, Boeth.* 5, 1.
rihtvritere, -es, *m. orthographus, Cot.* 143.
rihtvritung, -e, *f. orthographia, Cot.* 143.
rihtvuldrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *juste honorare, Béd.* 4, 17.
unrihthæman (-de, -ed), *moechari, fornicari, Deut.* 5, 18. *Math.* 5, 27. 32.
unrihthæmed (hæmeđ), -es, *n. adulterium, fornicatio, Boeth.* 31, 2. *Math.* 5, 19. 32.
unrihthæmeda, -an, *m. adulter, fornicator, Ps.* 50, 19.
unrihthæmere, -es, *m. adulter, Luc.* 18, 11.
riht, -es, *n.* 1) *rectum, Deut.* 1, 16. 2) *jus*, rihtes vyrđe, *jure dignus*, cempena riht, *jus militum, Bosw.* ealra þeóda riht, *jus gentium, Bosw.* mennisc riht, *jus humanum, Älfr. gl.* 57. gecynde riht, *naturae jus, ibid.* cỳpmanna riht, *jus mercantile, Cot.* 103. ealra manna riht, *jus commune, Älfr. gl.* 57. burge riht, *jus municipale, Bosw.* 3) *veritas*, sæde him eall þät riht, *Marc.* 5, 33. 4) *ratio*, riht åvyrcẽan, *rationem reddere, Past.* 38, 8.
åriht, *adv. probe, recte, L. Can. Eádg.* 13.
geriht, -es, *n. rectum, jus, L. Cnut. pol.* 12.
unriht, -es, *n. injustia, pravitas, vitium, Boeth.* 35, 9. *Lev.* 19, 15.
unrihtdôm, -es, *m. injustitia, Cædm.* 105, 6.
unrihtvyrhta, -an, *m. peccator, Luc.* 13, 27.
viđerriht, -es, *n. hostimentum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.
viđerrihtes, *adv. inversus? Beóv.* 6074.
rihtscrifend, -es, *m. jurisconsultus, R.* 14. *Cot.* 113.
rihtvis, *adj. juris peritus, justus, pius, sapiens, Math.* 10, 41. 27, 24. *Gen.* 7, 1. 18, 24. rihtvisesta, *Boeth.* 1. rihtvisôst, *Älfr. gr.* 5, 100.
unrihtvîs, *adj. injusjus, iniquus.*
rihtvise, -an, *f. justitia, Ps.* 85, 11.
rihtvisjan (-ôde, -ôd), *justificare, juste regere, Boeth.* 5, 8.
gerihtvisjan, *justificare, Luc.* 10, 19. *Math.* 3, 7.
rihtvisness, -e, *f. rectitudo, justitia, Math.* 21, 32. *Gen.* 15, 6. *ratio, Béd.* 5, 21.
unrihtvisness, -e, *f. iniquitas, injustitia, Boeth.* 39, 10.
rihta, -an, *m. auctor.* ic väs tô oft synna rihta, *L. can. Eádg. conf.* 6.
rihtan (-hte, -hted), 1) *emendare, corrigere*, þät ic þîn gevit rihte, *ut tuum intellectum corrigam, Boeth.* 5, 1. visdôn hine eft rête and rihte, *sapientia postea consolabatur eum et corrigebat, Boeth. tit.* 5. 2) *regere*, heóld and rihte, *tenuit et rexit, Boeth.* 3, 20. 4, 27. 3) *erigere*, rihte rôdorstôlas, *Cædm.* 35.

gerihtan, *erigere, dirigere, corrigere, Joh.* 1, 23.
rihtend, -es, *m. rector, Boeth.* 4.
rihtere, -es, *m. rector, Boeth.* 5, 3.
rihtung (rihting), -e, *f. correctio, instructio, Ps.* 45, 8. *norma, Scint.* 63. *jus, privilegium, Chron. Sax.* 963.

*RËGAN (rāg, rægon, rëgen), *agi, ex alto moveri.*
rëgen (rëng, rên), -es, *m. pluvia, Ps. Thorp.* 104, 28. regnas bæron, *Cædm.* 14, 4. äfter rêne, *Boeth. goth.* rign.
rênboga, -an, *m. arcus pluvialis, Gen.* 9, 3.
rëgenlic, *adj. pluvialis, Älfr. gr.* 9, 28.
rênvyrm, -es, *m.* 1) *impetigo, Som.* 2) *lumbricus, Herb.* 46, 3. *Älfr. gl.* 60.
rênscûr, -es, *m. pluvia, Gen.* 19, 24.
rëgenig (rênig, reonig, *Elen.* 833. 1083.), *adj.* 1) *pluvialis, Som.* 2) *lippus, Cod. Exon.* 380, 18. 3) *fuscus, obscurus, tristis, Cod. Ex.* 274, 8.
reonigmôd, *adj. tristis animo, Cod. Exon.* 361, 21.
rignan, rëgnan, rînan (-de, -ed), *plurim. verb. impers. pluere, irrigare, Math.* 5, 45. *C R.* hit rînd, *pluit, Älfr. gr.* 22. hit rînde, *Gen.* 7, 12. hit rînde svefl and fŷr, *Luc.* 17, 29. he rînde ofer synfullan, *depluet super peccatores, Ps.* 10, 17.
gerëgnjan, gereohnjan, -reónjan, -rinjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inficere, Cot.* 112. *conficere, conspirare, Älfr. gl.* 47.
gereohnung (-reónung, gerëgnung), -e, *f. confectio, conjuratio, Som. Cot.* 171.
reohnyss, -e, *f. fluctus, aequor, Mone B.* 2457.
regn, -es, *n. plur.* reginu, *Bosw. s. l. motus animi, consilium, vis, rector. goth.* ragin, γνώμη; *bor.* regin (*plur. neutr.*), *dii.*
regenheard, *adj. valde durus, Beóv.* 649.
regluord (= regnhlâford?), -es, *regulus, Joh.* 4, 46. 49. *C.*
regnveard, -es, *m. custos strenuus, Beóv.* 1533.
regnþeóf, -es, *m. fur maximus.* regnþeófas, *dominantes fures, Cædm.* 212, 12. *Cod. Exon.* 453, 14.
regnjan, rênjan (-ôde, -ôd), *instruere.* golde geregnâd, *auro instructus, Beóv.* 1547. searo rênôdest, *insidias struxisti, Caedm.* 162, 9. *goth.* raginôn.
beregnjan, *instruere,* vrôht berênôdon, *Caedm.* 187, 6.
gerëgnjan, gerênjan, *ornare, Oros.* 3, 8. *Boeth.* 14, 3.
gerên, -es, *n. plur.* gerênu, *ornamenta, Boeth.* 14, 3. gerinu, *aedificationes, Marc.* 13, 2. *R.*
geregnung, -e, *f. ornatio, confectio, Cot.* 44.
rênjend, -es, *m. instructor, Elen.* 879.
rênisc, *adj. mysticus, Som. cf. tamen* rŷnisc.

rëgn, rëgnan, *vide* RËGAN.

rëgol (reogol, regul, regel), -es, *m. regula.* of þam regole, *extra regulam, Bosw.* under reogole, *sub regula, Béd.* 4, 4. bôc þâra reogola, *canonum liber, Béd.* 4, 5.
rëgollagu, -e, *f. lex canonica, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5.
rëgollic, *adj. regularis.* þät gemet leornôde regollices þeódscipes, *regularis disciplinae normam didicerat, Béd.* 3, 23. þâ regollican gesettnysse hâligra fädera gelufôdon, *Béd.* 5, 4.

rēgollice, *adv. regulariter, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5. rēgollicēr libban, *regularius vivere, L. Const. Ādel. p.* 115.
rēgollif, -es, *n. vita monastica, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5.
reogolsticca, -an, *m. normae baculus, norma, Bosw. s. l.*
rēgolveard, -es, *m. regularium custos, Bēd.* 4, 27.
regoleht, *adj. regularis, canonicus, Cot.* 58.
rēht, rēhtlic, rēhtniss, *vide* riht *sub* RĒCAN.

Reo (= *goth.* ri).

reogol, *vide* rēgol.
reohha (*pro* rohha), -an, *m. fannus piscis, raja clavata, R.* 102. *Ælfr. gl.* 77. *ndd.* ruche; *bat.* roch; *obd.* roche; *dan.* rokke.
reoma, *vide* RÎMAN.
reonig, *vide* RĒGAN.
reonnan, *vide* RINNAN.
reord (*pro* reard), -e, *f.* 1) *lingua, sermo.* reord vās gemæne, *Caedm.* 98, 25. 248, 10. 2) *coena? goth.* razdô; *theod.* rarta.
gereord, -e, *f.* 1) *lingua, Bēd.* 1, 1. 2) *convivium, Math.* 26, 20. *Marc.* 14, 14.
reordberend, -es, *m. sermonem ferens, rex, Caedm.* 223, 21.
reordhûs, -es, *n. coenaculum, refectorium, Marc.* 14, 15. *C.*
gereordhûs, -es, *n. coenaculum, R.* 207.
reordjan (-ôde, -ôd), *loqui,* him tô reordôde, *Caedm.* 139, 28. volde reordigēan, *Caedm.* 194, 5.
gereordjan, *saturare.* þāt ge eóv gereordjân, *Gen.* 18, 5. *Ps.* 81, 15.
ungereordôd, *part. insaturatus, impransus, Som.*
ungereordlic, *adj. insatiabilis, Ps.* 101, 6. *C.*
gereordnyss, -e, *f. refectio, Ps.* 23, 2. *C. Bēd.* 4, 28.
gereordung, -e, *f. prandium, Ps.* 23, 2.
gereordighûs (= gereordinghûs), -es, *n. refectorium, Bosw.*
unreordjan (onreordjan?), *alloqui, Caedm.* 269, 1.
reorung, -e, *f. musitatio, R. Ben.* 38. *sed C. R. Ben. habet* reónung. *cf. goth.* reiran, *ags.* rârjan.

Ri (= *goth.* ri).

ribb, ribspaca, *vide* RÎFAN.
ridda, ridere, ridviga, *vide* RÎDAN.
rifling, *vide* RÎFAN.
rifter, riftre, *vide* RÎPAN.
rignan (rinan), *vide* RĒGAN.
riht, rihta, rihtan, rihtend, rihtere, rihting, rihtlic, rihtnes *cet., vide* RĒCAN.
rima, *vide* RÎMAN.
RIMPAN (ramp, rumpon, rumpen), *rugari, rugare, Gr. gr. II.* 33, 41.
gerumpenu nādre, *coluber, Cot.* 38. *theod.* rimpfan. *cf.* RÎPAN.
gerimpan (geramp, *cet.*), *corrugari, Bosw. s. l.*
rempan (-te, -ed), *praecipitare.*
rempend, -es, *m. praeceps, Past.* 20.
rinc, *vide* RÎCAN.
rind, -e, *f. cortex, Cot.* 41, 162. *cf.* hrind *et* rand.
rindecliffe, -an? *apiaster avis; picus, ibis, Som.*
rindleás, *corticis expers, R.* 115.

berindan (-de, -ed), *decorticare, Cot.* 62.

RINNAN (rann, runnon, runnen), *currere.* Satan ran, *Cædm.* 309, 19. svå svå þät väter reonneđ, *Chron. Sax.* 963. *sed usitatior est forma* IRNAN (arn, urnon, urnen), *Prov.* 6. seó eá irnđ, *fluvius decurrit, Oros.* 1, 1. ic arn, *cucurri, Ps.* 61, 4. *V.* urnon him tô geánes, *concurrerunt ei obviam, Math.* 8, 28. þider urnon, *illuc concurrerunt, Math.* 6, 33. forđ irnan, *elabi, Bosw. s. l.* of irnan, *decurrere, Boeth.* 39, 13. ongeán (âgên) irnan, *occurrere, Oros.* 1, 12. *Marc.* 5, 2. tô irnan, *concurrere, Marc.* 9, 25. up irnan, *sursum currere, Bêd. Sm.* 478, 27. ût irnan, *effluere, Som.* þurh irnan, *percurrere, Aequ. vern.* 14. *cf.* REÓNAN.

âirnan (âarn, *cet.*), *praeterire, Chron. Sax.* 971. forđ âirnan, *elabi, Bêd.* 4, 16.

beirnan (bearn, *cet.*), *occurrere.* ân vunder me nû on môd bearn, *Dial.* 1, 10. me bearn on môde, *mihi in mentem venit, Wanl. cat.* 154, 4.

gerinnan (gerann, *cet.*), *coagulari, Ps.* 67, 16. 118, 17. geirnan, *concurrere.*

ôđirnan (ôđarn, *cet.*), *evadere, L. In.* 28.

þurhirnan (þurharn, *cet.*), *percurrere, Aequ. Vern.* 14.

rinnung, -e, *f. coagulum, R.* 33.

upirn, -es, *m.? ortus, Bêd. Sm. p.* 581, 14. 478, 27. *cf.* upryne *sub* REÓNAN.

rennan (-de, -ed), *currere.* svå svå þät väter renneđ, *Chron. Sax.* 656.

rent, *inc. gen. cursus.* ever ernend to riyht rent (æfre irnende tô rihtum rente?), *Hick. Thes. I.* 232, 38.

ripere, *vide* RÎPAN.

risc, risen, *vide* RÎSAN.

riđ (riđig, *Hem. chart. eccl. Vigorn. p.* 462), -e, *f. rivus, Älfr. gl.* 76. lytel riđ, *R.* 98. *cf. francogall.* rideau; *bor.* riđa, *lente moveri; ndd.* ride.

riđfeld, -es, *m. bucetum, pascuum, Som.*

Ro (= *goth.* ra, ru).

rocc, -es, *m. indumentum.* roccas, *Älfr. gl.* 68. *Som.*

rocettan, *vide* REÓCAN.

rond, *vide* rand.

rotjan, rotung, *vide* REÓTAN.

rođhund, *vide* ryđa.

Ru (= *goth.* ru).

rudduc, rudu, *vide* REÓDAN.

runung, *vide* REÓNAN.

rupe, *vide* REÓPAN.

rust, rustjan, *vide* REÓDAN.

Ry (= *goth.* ru).

ryden, rydjan, *vide* REÓDAN.

ryft, *vide* REÓFAN.

ryne, rynele, rynol, *vide* REÓNAN.

rypjan (ryppan), *vide* REÓPAN.
rysel, *melius:* hrysel, *q. v.*

Ræ (= *goth.* rê, rái).

ræcĕan (ræcan), *vide* RÎCAN.
RÆDAN (reórd, reórdon; *et:* rêd, rêdon? ræden), 1) *cum dat. suadere, imperare, regere.* ræt eallum gesceaftum, *regit omnes creaturas, Boeth.* 35, 3. 4. 2) *consilium dare.* ic ræde þe, *tibi consulo, Reub. Älfr.* 28. 3) *consilium capere.* ongunnon þâ Phârasêi rædan, *Math.* 22, 15. 4) *cum acc. conjicere, interpretari.* ic ræde svefn, *somnium conjicio, Bosw. s. l.* svâ hire gâsta veard reórd of rôderum, *sicut ei imperaverat animarum dominus, Elen.* 1023. *goth.* rêdan (ráirôþ); *theod.* râtan (riat). rædan cum rêdan (*vide* raðan) *confunditur. cf. etiam* RÎDAN.
berædan (bereórd, *cet.*), *consilium dare, salvare, Boeth. Tit.* 1.
forrædan (forreórd), *seducere, L. Eádv. Guð.* 12.
ræd, *adj. nisi in compositione obvium. cf.* ânræd, fâstræd, *cet.*
anræd (âræd), *adj.* 1) *consulens.* se âræda Rômvara heretoga Brutus, *Boeth.* 19. 2) *vehemens, appetens.* eft vâs anræd, *Beóv.* 3057.
unræd, *adj. inconsultus, vehemens.* þegn yrre and unræd, *Beóv.* 3149.
ungeræd, *adj. inconsultus, Oros.* 2, 6.
viðræd, *adj. contrarius, R. Ben.* 2.
viðerræd, *adj. contrarius, Math.* 16, 23. *Som.* 38.
ræd, -es, *m. consilium.* ece rædas, *consilia aeterna, Cædm.* 210, 15. *commodum.* tô longsuman ræde, *in commodum permanens, L. Const. p.* 148. tô ræde Angelcynne, *Béd.* 2, 1. me þynceð ræd, *optimum esse censeo.*
âræd, -es, *m. consilium, salus.* smeágende ymbe heora sâvla âræd, *L. Eádm. praef.*
anræd, -es, *m. vehementia, hostilitas, Jud.* 3, 14. *C.*
unræd, -es, *m. inconsultus error, inprudentia; hostilitas, Cædm.* 3, 3. 43, 33. *Jud.* 3, 14.
ungeræd, -es, *m. inprudentia, Som.*
rædbana, -an, *m. seductor consilio, L. Const.* 115, 1.
rædbora, -an, *m. consiliarius, Jud.* 16.
rædfâst, *adj. constans, Älfr. Thw.* 38. *Cædm.* 257, 3.
unrædfâstlice, *adv. temere, sine consilio, Som.*
rædfâsting, -e, *f. constantia, Bosw.*
rædfâstness, -e, *f. constantia, L. Const. p.* 147.
rædgifa, -an, *m. consiliarius, Älfr. gl.* 74.
rædleás, *adj. sine consilio, Älfr. gr.* 9, 55. *Chron. Sax.* 1009. *Cædm.* 3, 32.
rædlic, *adj. consultus, Oros.* 3, 1.
viðerrædlic, *adj. contrarius, adversus, Som.*
rædlice, *adv. consulto, L. Const. p.* 116.
unrædlice, *adv. inconsulto, temere, Cot.* 106. *Älfr. Thw.* 34, 15.
rædnyss, -e, *f. consultum.*
gerædnyss, -e, *f. consultum, L. Eádg. pol.* 1.
ungerædness, -e, *f. dissentio, seditio, Oros.* 4, 5. 5, 3. 6, 6.
viðerrædness, -e, *f. contrarietas, Älfr. gr.* 47. *R. Conc.* 11.

rædþeahtere, -es, *m. consilii excogitator, Oros.* 6, 2.
rædþeahtung, -e, *f. consilii suggestio, Oros.* 4, 1.
rædels, -es, *m. aenigma,* näs þurh rædelsas, *Num.* 12, 18.
rædelse, -an, *f. ambiguitas, imaginatio.* sió rædelse þâra, dysigena monna, *imaginatio virorum stultorum, Boeth.* 27, 3. þurh his rædelsan, *Boeth.* 41, 5. bûton ælcre leásre rædelsan, *sine ulla subdola ambiguitate, Boeth.* 35, 5.
rædendlic, *adj. decretalis, Cot.* 64. 197.
ræding, -e, *f. consilium, consultum, instructio, R.* 34.
geræding, -e, *f. consultum, Cot.* 59.
rædbana, rædbora, rædels, rædelse, rædendlic, rædfâst, rædgifa, ræding, rædleás, rædlic, rædnyss, rædþeahtere, rædþeahtung, *vide* RÆDAN.
ræde, ræden, rædness, *vide* RÎDAN.
ræfnan, ræfnendlîc, ræfnung, *vide* RÎFAN.
ræpan, ræpling, ræps, ræpsung, *vide* RÎPAN.
ræran, *vide* RÎSAN.
ræs, -es, *m. impetus, Béd.* 5, 6. *Cædm.* 198, 28. *bor.* râs. *cf.* RAÞAN *sed etiam* RÎSAN.
onræs, -es, *m. irruptio, Ps.* 46, 4.
ræsbora, -an, *m. impetum ferens, Cædm.* 108, 24.
ræsan (-de, -ed), *irruere, proruere.* ræsde forð, *proruit inde, Dial.* 2, 6. ræsde on þone cyning, *regem aggressus est, Béd.* 2, 9.
beræsan, *irruere, Gen.* 14, 15.
inræsan, *irrumpere, Cot.* 106.
onræsan, *invadere, Ps.* 62, 3. *C.*
ræsn, *i. e.* vræsn, vrâsen, *vide* VRÎÞAN.
ræsva, -an, *m. dux, praefectus, princeps, Cædm.* 99, 34. 242, 11. *cf. bor.* ræsir, *dux.*
ræsvjan (rêsjan, *Béd.* 3, 10.) (-vede, -ved, *aut:* -vôde, -vôd), *cogitare.* þîn môd oft ræsveð, *animus tuus saepe cogitat, Boeth.* 22, 2. *conjicere, vaticinari, Béd.* 3, 10. *C.* 4, 1. *cf. goth.* garêhsns, *προφετεία; sed etiam e verbo* rædan *ortum habere possunt voces* ræsva *et* ræsvjan; *cf.* gevis *ab* vitan, rust *ab* reódan, mist *ab* migan, hæst = *goth.* háifst, *cet. reges ante novam fidem etiam sacerdotes fuisse, notum est; itaque reges* ræsvan, *i. e. vates, vaticinatores, appellari poluerunt.*
rêsung (= ræsung), -e, *f. conjectura, Cot.* 44. 171.
ræv, *vide* hræv.
rædnys, *vide* rêðnys.

Râ (= *goth.* rái).

râ, *vide* râh.
râd, râdcniht, râdhere, râdstefen, râdvägen, *vide* RÎDAN.
râdor, -e, *f. juvenca, bovecta, Cot.* 24, 180. *cf. frîs.* rêder, *juvenca; bor.* reiður, *f. balaena femina;* râdor, rêder *et* hriðer, hrither *confundi non debent.*
râh (râ), -e, *f. caprea, Som.* râha, *capreae, Bosw. s. l. cf. bor.* râ, *f. theod.* rêch, *n.* râhdeór, -es, *n. capreus, R.* 19. *Alfr. gl.* 59.
râha (râ), -an, *m. capreolus.* nê se heort nê se râ, *Mone Q. u. F. II,* 316. rân (*acc. plur.*), *Thorp. Anal.* 104. *theod.* rêho, reio.
ræge, -an, *f. caprea, damula, Thorp. Anal.* 104.

rân, -es, *n. rapina.* gif he rân vyrce, *L. Cnut. pol.* 58. *bor.* rân, *n. cf. theod.* birahanên, *praedari, spoliare; bor.* ræna, *spoliare.*
râp, râpincle, *vide* RÎPAN.
râr, -es, *m.? boatus.*
gerâr, -es, *n.? boatus, Martyr.* 10. *Jan.*
rârjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fremere, clamare, rugire, Cot.* 183. *bat.* rêren; *ndd.* râren. *voces goth.* réiran (-áida), *tremere; bor.* rira, *diminuere, extenuare;* reira, *coarctare, verbum deperditum* réiran (ráir, rirun, rirans) *statuere suadent; cf.* reorung (= rirung), *musitatio.*
rârung (râring), -e, *f. rugitus, Cot.* 23.
râredunle, -an, *f. onocrotalus, Cot.* 159. *Som. nhd.* rôrdummel.
râv, vâve, *vide* RÎHAN.

Rê.

rêc, *vide* REÓCAN.
rêc (rêce), -es, *m. aut* -e, *f.? cura, Som. theod.* rôha, ruoha, *f.* ruoh, *m. bat.* roek, *m.*
rêceleás, *adj. curae expers, negligens, Past. praef.*
rêceleáslice, *adv. negligenter, supine, Past.* 57, 4.
rêceleásness, -e, *f. negligentia, Past.* 60.
rêceleást, -e, *f. negligentia, Past.* 60. *var. lect.*
rêcan (rôhte, rôht), *curare, cum gen.* þu ne rêcst his, *tu non curas propter id, Marc.* 14, 12. ne rêcest þu? *Math.* 4, 38. ne rôhte, *non curavit, Chron. Sax.* 1086. *sax.* rôkjan; *mhd.* geruochen.
rêd (= ræd), *vide* RÆDAN.
rêd (= reád), *vide* REÓDAN.
rêf (= reáf), rêfa, rêfan, *vide* REÓFAN.
rêmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *emendare, cum acc. Math.* 4, 21. *cf. fris.* râmja, *reficere; theod.* râmên, *intendere.*
rên (= rêgn), rênjan, rênig, rênlic, rênscûr, rênvyrm, *vide* RËGAN.
rêpere, *vide* REÓPAN.
rês, rêsjan, rêsung, *vide* ræs, ræsvjan.
rêtan, *vide* rôt.
rêvet, *vide* RÔVAN.
rêđe (*dial.* ræđe; *male videtur* hrêđe, *cf. tamen* rudis *et* crudus), *adj. ferox, atrox, saevus, Gen.* 16, 12. *Ælfr. gl.* 58. *Num.* 16, 46. rêđes môdes man, *austeri animi vir, Bêd.* 3, 5. se rêđa rëgn, *Boeth. Rawl.* 157. rêđran ic geseah, *Bêd.* 5, 12. *mhd.* rüede.
rêđlic, *adj. ferus, Cot.* 83.
rêđlice, *adv. ferociter, Som.*
rêđness, -e, *f. ferocitas.* mid vilddeórlicre ređnysse, *Bêd.* 2, 20. rêđnes þäs stormes, *Bêd.* 5, 1.
rêđig, *adj. ferox, Cot.* 84.
rêđigmôd (rêđemôd), *adj. ferox animo, Boeth. Raw. p.* 186.
rêđgjan, rêđjan (-igôde, -igôd), *saevire, Dial.* 1, 2.
rêđra, *vide* RÔVAN.

Reá (= *goth.* ráu).

reá, -n.? *m. grassator, Lye. vox suspecta.*
reác, *vide* REÓCAN.
reád, reádjan, reádness, vide REÓDAN.

reáf, reáfere, reáfjan, reáful, reáfoðu, reáfung, *vide* REÓFAN.
reám (rêm), -es, *flos lactis, cremor. ndd.* rôm; *obd.* râm; *bor.* riómi.
reápere, *vide* REÓPAN.
reáv, *vide* hreáv.

Reó (= *goth.* riu).

reó, -n, *f. stragulum.* under ânre reón, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 38. *cf.* vreóhan, vreón.

REÓCAN (reác, rucon, rocen), *exhalare, effervescere, vacillare.* reác, *fumavit, Bosw. s. l.* cirdon cynerôfe on viðertrod reócende hræv (*l.* ræv), *revertebantur clari in reditum, exhalans ordo* (*i. e. fessa virorum copia*); *si vero* hræv *servare velis, interpreteris necesse est: volvebant clari* (*victores*) *in reditu cadavera occisorum exhalantia, Judith.* 314. *theod.* riohan (rouh, *cet.*). *cf. bor.* riukandi, *fumans, vacillans.*

reóc, *adj. effervescens, saevus.* grim and grædig gearo sona väs, reóc and rêðe, *scil.* Grendel, *dirus et rapax promptus statim fuit, saevus et rudis, Beów.* 243.

rêc (rêcē), reác, -es, *m. exhalatio, vapor.* biteran rêcas, *Cædm.* 21, 17. 155, 26. mid rêcê, *Bêd.* 5, 12. *theod.* rauh; *mhd.* rouch; *bor.* reykr.

rêcan (rêhte, rêht), *fumare.* rêcend, *fumans, Math.* 12, 20. *C.* rêccendne veg (väg?) rommes blôdê, *Cædm.* 177, 19. *theod.* rouchen; *bor.* reykja; *fris.* rêka; *lith.* rukinti.

rêcels (rŷcels), -es, *m. fumigatio, thus, Math.* 2, 11. *bor.* reykelsi, *n. suec.* rœkelse, *f.*

rŷcelsbûcc, -an, *f. chytropus, Cot.* 18.

rêcelsfät, -es, *n, chytropus, Num.* 16, 46.

rêcelsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *thurificare, Som.*

roc (rocc), -es, *m. rumen. theod.* ruch.

ēdroc, -es, *m. ruminatio, consideratio, R.* 99.

rocjan (-ede, -te, -ed), *ruminare, eructare.*

ēdrocjan, ēdorcan, ēdeorcan, eodorcan (-te, -ed), *ruminare, considerare, Bêd.* 4, 24.

ēdrecedrocc, -es, *m. rumen, Cot.* 169.

rocettan, roccetan (-tte, -ted), *eructare, Ps.* 18, 2. *C.* 44, 1. *C.* 118, 171.

uprocettan, *eructare, Ps.* 118, 171. *T.*

ûtrocettan, *eructare, Ps.* 145, 7.

ruhting, -e, *f. destructio, Som.*

REÓDAN (reád, rudon, roden), *tegere, illinire. bor.* rióða (rauð, rudum, rodinn).

reód, *adj. ruber, Gen.* 25, 25. *cf.* reád *et bor.* rióðr.

reódgnidan, reódgnidan (-gnâd, gnidon, gniden), *rubrum reddere, Cot.* 81. 89.

reódjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rubescere, purpurescere, Cot.* 153, 190. *cf.* reádjan.

reád, *adj. ruber, Math.* 16, 2.

reádhôf, -es, *m. hedera terrestris, Lib. Med.* 1, 2.

reádteáfor, -es, *m. minium, color phoeniceus, Cot.* 213. *R.* 18.

ofreád, *adj. purpureus, Bosw. s. l.*

reáde, -an, *f. tolia, prorunula, Ælfr. gl.* 71. *R.* 74.

reádevan, *adj. rufus, Som.*

reádjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rubere, rubescere, Älfr. gr.* 26.
reádness, -e, *f. rubor, Béd.* 4, 19.
rud, *adj. ruber, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158, 159.
rudu, -e, *f. rubor, vultus, R.* 70.
ryden, -ne, *f.? lolium rubrum, L. Med.* 3, 38.
rust, -es, *m. rubigo, ferrugo, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.
rustjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rubiginem contrahere, Oros.* 5, 15.

REÓFAN (reáf, rufon, rofen), *rumpere, findere.* randbyrig væron rofene *scuta (i. e. margines ab undis defendentes) erant rupta, Cædm.* 207, 7. *bor.* riufa (ráuf, rufum, rofinn).

bereófan (bereáf, *cet.*), *privare.* geslhď sorhcearig on his suna bûre vinsele vêstne, vindge reste reóte berofene, *videt aerumnosus in filii (occisi) aedibus aulam desertam, ventosum cubiculum strepitu (fletu) privatum, Beóv.* 4909. âbreát brimvisan brŷda heorde, gomelan íómeovlan golde berofene, *rapuerat maris perito feminarum gregem, veterem uxorem auro privatam, Beóv.* 5858.

reáf, -es, *n.* 1) *spolium.* se þe findeď reáf manige, *qui invenit spolia multa, Ps.* 118, 162. 2) *vestimentum.* his reáf væron svá hvîtu svá snâv, *Math.* 17, 2. þät hâlige reáf, *Exod.* 29, 29. *theod.* roup; *lat. med. aev.* rauba; *ital.* roba; *francogall.* robe.

reáffull, *adj. rapax, obs. lun.* 13. *cf.* reáfol.

reáflâc, -es, *n. rapina, spolium.* fulle reáflâces, *pleni rapinae, Math.* 23, 25. tôdælan reáflâc, *Ps.* 68, 13.

reáfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rapere, vastare.* hi reáfjaď hine, *spoliant eum, Ps.* 80, 13. his hûs reáfige, *ejus domum diripiet, Math.* 3, 27. reáfôdon hine, *diripuerunt eum, Ps.* 89, 40. *goth.* ráubôn.

âreáfjan, *discerpere.* bring is âreáfôd, *sacrificium est discerptum, Cædm.* 196, 12.

bereáfjan, *eripere, privare.* heó hi ne mäg bereáfjan, *Boeth.* 5, 3. hû mäg man his fata hine bereáfjan? *Math.* 12, 29.

gereáfjan, *privare, Bosw.*

rêfa, -an, *m. raptor, Wanl. Cat. p.* 21.

reáfol, *adj. rapax, rapidus, Praef. R. Conc. cf.* reáffull.

reáfôď, -es, *n.? rapina.* reáfodu, *rapinae, Bosw. s. l.*

reáfere, -es, *m. raptor, Luc.* 18, 11. *theod.* raubar; *bor.* raufari, reyfari; *hispan.* robador; *ital.* rubatore; *angl.* robber.

reáfung, -e, *f. spoliatio, Oros.* 2, 5.

rêft (rŷfte), -es, *n. velum, vestimentum, Ps.* 107, 4. sprenge seofon siďon on þät rŷft, *Lev.* 4, 17. hâlig rŷfte onfêng, *Béd.* 4, 19. 23.

reóma, -an, *m. membrana, ligamentum, Som. theod.* riumo. *cf.* reám.

*REÓNAN, RÛNAN (reán, runon, runen), *extendi, sonum edere. cf. bor.* raun, reyna.

reón, -es, *m.? questus?* voldon vêrigu vîf vôpê bemænan äďelinges deáď, reónê bereótan, *voluerunt tristes mulieres lamentatione queri principis mortem, questu deplorare, Cod. Exon.* 459, 27.

reónjan (-ôde, -ôd), *susurrare, mussitare.*

gereónjan, *susurrare, conspirare, Älfr. gr.* 47.

reónung, -e, *f. mussitatio, C. R. Ben.* 38.

gereónung, -e, *f. conjuratio, Som.*

reónig, *adj. querulus, tristis.* in þam reónigan hâm, *in tristi domo, Cod. Exon.* 247, 8.

reónigmôd, *adj. tristis animo, Cod. Exon.* 167, 32, 361, 21.

rûn, -e, *f. colloquium, concilium.* tô rûne gegangan, *ad colloquium ire, Judith.* 54. *litera, character magicus,* hväđer he þâ âlŷsendlican rûne cûđe, *an literam solutoriam sciret, Bêd.* 4, 22. hvät seó rûn bude, *quid character magicus indicavit, Cædm.* 250, 6. *goth.* runa; *bor.* rûn, rûna.

rûncôfa, -an, *m. consilii septum, pectus, Boeth. Rawl.* 184.

rûncräft, -es, *m. ars magica.*

rûncräftig, *adj. mysterii peritus, Cædm.* 261, 31.

rûnlic, *adj. mysteriosus, secretus, Bosw.*

rûnstäf, -es, *m. litera runica, incantatio, Bosw.*

rûnvita, -an, *m. mysterii gnarus, Cod. Exon.* 167, 30.

rûnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *susurrare, musitare, mystice loqui, in aurem loqui.* tô geánes me rûnôdon ealle fŷnd mine, *Ps.* 41, 8. *C.* rûnigendum stefnum, *Vit. Guthl.* 4.

rûnere, -es, *m. susurro, Ælfr. gr.* 36.

rûnung, -e, *f. cursus, Som.*

rŷn, -e, *f.? rugitus, Boeth.* 25. ongunnon rŷna, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *cf.* reón.

gerŷne, -es, *n. mysterium, sacramentum, Bêd.* 1, 27.

gerŷnelic, *adj. mysticus, Bêd.* 2, 1.

gerŷnelice, *adv. mystice, Cot.* 131.

rŷnan (-de, -ed), *rugire, Boeth.* 38, 1.

ryne, -es, *m.* 1) *cursus, decursus, profluvium, Boeth.* 35, 1. *Bêd.* 3, 9, 20. *Jos.* 4, 8. *Ps.* 1, 3. *Math.* 5, 25. 2) *currus, Ps.* 68, 8. *T.* 20, 8. *T. goth.* runs, *fluens. quoad vocalem vocis, incertus sum; nescio enim, utrum* y (= u), *an* ŷ (= û, ió), *aut* ŷ (= eá) *scribi debeat. cf.* ymbren (= ymbrên?).

äfterryne, -es, *m. occursus, Ps.* 18, 7.

ëdryne, -es, *m. occursus, Ps.* 19, 17.

ongeánryne, -es, *m. recursus, Bosw. s. l.*

onryne (anryne), -es, *m. adcursus, incursio, Ps.* 91, 6.

tôryne, -es, *m. concursus, Bosw. s. l.*

upryne, -es, *m. exortus, Ps.* 106, 3. *Boeth.* 25.

ûtryne, -es, *m. effluxus, Ps.* 107, 35.

ymbryne (ymbren), -es, *m. circuitus, cyclus, circulus, Æqu. vern.* 21. *Math.* 12, 29. *Luc.* 8, 40. 9, 12.

rynol (rynel), -es, *m. cursor, nuntius, Nic.* 3, 4.

forerynel, -es, *m. praecursor, Bosw. s. l.*

rynele, -es, *m. rivus.* rynelas, *Ps.* 65, 11.

*REÓPAN (reáp, rupon, ropen), *rumpere, frangere. cf.* hreópan.

reápere (rŷpere), -es, *m. spoliator, Off. Reg.* 4.

rŷppan, ryppan? (-pte, -ped), *diripere, spoliare.* rypađ (rŷpađ?) þâ earman, *Off. reg.* 4. *cf. goth.* ráupjan, *τίλλειν; theod.* rupfen.

berŷppan, *spoliare, Boeth. Rawl.* 152, 27. *cf. bor.* raupa, *gloriari.*

REÓSAN (reás, ruron, roren), *cadere.* reóseđ, *Ps.* 36, 25. 144, 5. reás, *Bêd.* 3, 9. *cf.* HREÓSAN.

gereósan, *cadere, Ps.* 9, 33.

reóst, -es, *m. lignum cui inseritur vomer, vomer, Lye. bor.* riupa.

REÓTAN (reát, ruton, roten), *plorare.* hi reótađ, *plorant, Cod. Exon.*

reádjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rubere, rubescere, Älfr. gr.* 26.
reádness, -e, *f. rubor, Béd.* 4, 19.
rud, *adj. ruber, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158, 159.
rudu, -e, *f. rubor, vultns, R.* 70.
ryden, -ne, *f.? lolium rubrum, L. Med.* 3, 38.
rust, -es, *m. rubigo, ferrugo, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.
rustjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rubiginem contrahere, Oros.* 5, 15.

REÓFAN (reáf, rufon, rofen), *rumpere, findere.* randbyrig væron rofene, *scuta (i. e. margines ab undis defendentes) erant rupta, Cædm.* 207, 7. *bor.* riufa (ráuf, rufum, rofinn).

bereófan (bereáf, *cet.*), *privare.* gesihð sorhcearig on his suna bûre vinsele vêstne, vindge reste reóte berofene, *videt aerumnosus in filii (occisi) aedibus aulam desertam, ventosum cubiculum strepitu (fletu) privatum, Beóv.* 4909. âbreát brimvisan brŷda heorde, gomelan íómeovlan golde berofene, *rapuerat maris perito feminarum gregem, veterem uxorem auro privatam, Beóv.* 5858.

reáf, -es, *n.* 1) *spolium.* se þe findeð reáf manige, *qui invenit spolia multa, Ps.* 118, 162. 2) *vestimentum.* his reáf væron svâ hvîtu svâ snâv, *Math.* 17, 2. þät hâlige reáf, *Exod.* 29, 29. *theod.* roup; *lat. med. aev.* rauba; *ital.* roba; *francogall.* robe.

reáffull, *adj. rapax, obs. lun.* 13. *cf.* reáfol.

reáflâc, -es, *n. rapina, spolium.* fulle reáflâces, *pleni rapinae, Math.* 23, 25. tôdælan reáflâc, *Ps.* 68, 13.

reáfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rapere, vastare.* hi reáfjað hine, *spoliant eum, Ps.* 80, 13. his hûs reáfige, *ejus domum diripiet, Math.* 3, 27. reáfôdon hine, *diripuerunt eum, Ps.* 89, 40. *goth.* ráubôn.

âreáfjan, *discerpere.* bring is âreáfôd, *sacrificium est discerptum, Cædm.* 196, 12.

bereáfjan, *eripere, privare.* heó hi ne mäg bereáfjan, *Boeth.* 5, 3. hû mäg man his fata hine bereáfjan? *Math.* 12, 29.

gereáfjan, *privare, Bosw.*

rêfa, -an, *m. raptor, Wanl. Cat. p.* 21.

reáfol, *adj. rapax, rapidus, Praef. R. Conc. cf.* reáffull.

reáfôð, -es, *n.? rapina.* reáfodu, *rapinae, Bosw. s. l.*

reáfere, -es, *m. raptor, Luc.* 18, 11. *theod.* raubar; *bor.* raufari, reyfari; *hispan.* robador; *ital.* rubatore; *angl.* robber.

reáfung, -e, *f. spoliatio, Oros.* 2, 5.

rêft (rŷfte), -es, *n. velum, vestimentum, Ps.* 107, 4. sprenge seofon siðon on þät rŷft, *Lev.* 4, 17. hâlig rŷfte onfêng, *Béd.* 4, 19. 23.

reóma, -an, *m. membrana, ligamentum, Som. theod.* riumo. *cf.* reám.

*REÓNAN, RÛNAN (reán, runon, runen), *extendi, sonum edere. cf. bor.* raun, reyna.

reón, -es, *m.? questus?* voldon vêrigu vif vôpê bemænan äðelinges deáð, reónê bereótan, *voluerunt tristes mulieres lamentatione queri principis mortem, questu deplorare, Cod. Exon.* 459, 27.

reónjan (-ôde, -ôd), *susurrare, mussitare.*

gereónjan, *susurrare, conspirare, Älfr. gr.* 47.

reónung, -e, *f. mussitatio, C. R. Ben.* 38.

gereónung, -e, *f. conjuratio, Som.*

reónig, *adj. querulus, tristis.* in þam reónigan hâm, *in tristi domo, Cod. Exon.* 247, 8.

reónigmôd, *adj. tristis animo, Cod. Exon.* 167, 32, 361, 21.

rûn, -e, *f. colloquium, concilium.* tô rûne gegangan, *ad colloquium ire, Judith.* 54. *litera, character magicus,* hvâder he þâ âlŷsendlican rûne cûðe, *an literam solutoriam sciret, Bêd.* 4, 22. hvât seó rûn bude, *quid character magicus indicavit, Cædm.* 250, 6. *goth.* runa; *bor.* rûn, rûna.

rûncófa, -an, *m. consilii septum, pectus, Boeth. Rawl.* 184.

rûncräft, -es, *m. ars magica.*

rûncräftig, *adj. mysterii peritus, Cædm.* 261, 31.

rûnlic, *adj. mysteriosus, secretus, Bosw.*

rûnstäf, -es, *m. litera runica, incantatio, Bosw.*

rûnvita, -an, *m. mysterii gnarus, Cod. Exon.* 167, 30.

rûnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *susurrare, musitare, mystice loqui, in aurem loqui.* tô geánes me rûnôdon ealle fŷnd mine, *Ps.* 41, 8. *C.* rûnigendum stefnum, *Vit. Guthl.* 4.

rûnere, -es, *m. susurro, Ælfr. gr.* 36.

rûnung, -e, *f. cursus, Som.*

rŷn, -e, *f.? rugitus, Boeth.* 25. ongunnon rŷna, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. *cf.* reón.

gerŷne, -es, *n. mysterium, sacramentum, Bêd.* 1, 27.

gerŷnelic, *adj. mysticus, Bêd.* 2, 1.

gerŷnelice, *adv. mystice, Cot.* 131.

rŷnan (-de, -ed), *rugire, Boeth.* 38, 1.

ryne, -es, *m.* 1) *cursus, decursus, profluvium, Boeth.* 35, 1. *Bêd.* 3, 9, 20. *Jos.* 4, 8. *Ps.* 1, 3. *Math.* 5, 25. 2) *currus, Ps.* 68, 8. *T.* 20, 8. *T. goth.* runs, *fluens. quoad vocalem vocis, incertus sum; nescio enim, utrum* y (= u), *an* ŷ (= û, ió), *aut* ŷ (= eá) *scribi debeat. cf.* ymbren (= ymbrên?).

äfterryne, -es, *m. occursus, Ps.* 18, 7.

ëdryne, -es, *m. occursus, Ps.* 19, 17.

ongeánryne, -es, *m. recursus, Bosw. s. l.*

onryne (anryne), -es, *m. adcursus, incursio, Ps.* 91, 6.

tôryne, -es, *m. concursus, Bosw. s. l.*

upryne, -es, *m. exortus, Ps.* 106, 3. *Boeth.* 25.

ûtryne, -es, *m. effluxus, Ps.* 107, 35.

ymbryne (ymbren), -es, *m. circuitus, cyclus, circulus, Aequ. vern.* 21. *Math.* 12, 29. *Luc.* 8, 40. 9, 12.

rynol (rynel), -es, *m. cursor, nuntius, Nic.* 3, 4.

forerynel, -es, *m. praecursor, Bosw. s. l.*

rynele, -es, *m. rivus.* rynelas, *Ps.* 65, 11.

*REÓPAN (reáp, rupon, ropen), *rumpere, frangere. cf.* hreópan.

reápere (rŷpere), -es, *m. spoliator, Off. Reg.* 4.

rŷppan, ryppan? (-pte, -ped), *diripere, spoliare.* rypad (rŷpad?) þâ earman, *Off. reg.* 4. *cf. goth.* ráupjan, *τιλλειν; theod.* rupfen.

berŷppan, *spoliare, Boeth. Rawl.* 152, 27. *cf. bor.* raupa, *gloriari.*

REÓSAN (reás, ruron, roren), *cadere.* reóseð, *Ps.* 36, 25. 144, 5. reás, *Bêd.* 3, 9. *cf.* HREÓSAN.

gereósan, *cadere, Ps.* 9, 33.

reóst, -es, *m. lignum cui inseritur vomer, vomer, Lye. bor.* riupa.

REÓTAN (reát, ruton, roten), *plorare.* hi reótad, *plorant, Cod. Exon.*

75, 32. reóteď meovle, seó hire bearn gesihď brondas þeccan, *Cod. Ex.* 330, 5. *theod.* riozan (rôz, ruzumês, rozanêr).
bereótan (bereát, *cet.*), *deplorare, Cod. Exon.* 459, 25.
rotjan (-ôde, -ôd), *putrescere, Exod.* 7, 18. 16, 24. *cf. baier.* rôfsen, rôtzen.
forrotjan, *putrescere, Bosw. s. l.*
forrotâdness, -e, *f. putredo, Älfr. gl.* 8.
rotung, -e, *f. putredo, R.* 12.
reóve, -an, *f. laena, stragulum.* reóvan vascan, *laenas lavare, Béd.* 4, 31.
reóvu, -e, *f. tapeta, Cot.* 174.
reóvan, reóve, reóvlîc, reóvsjan, reóvsung, *vide* hreóvan — hreóvsung.
reóďe, *i. q.* rêďe, *q. v.*

Rî (= *goth.* rei).

RÎCAN (râc, ricon, ricen), *valere, praevalere. cf.* RËCAN.
ric, *adj. potens, dives. superl.* ricôsta, *Oros.* 1, 1.
unric, *adj. pauper, L. Eádg. sup.* 20.
riclice, *adv. opulenter, Luc.* 16, 19.
Richeard, -es, *m. nom. propr.*
rice, -es, *n. regnum, regio.* on godes rice, *Math.* 10, 25. eal þät rice, *omnis ista regio, Math.* 3, 5. *theod.* rihhi.
gerice, -es, *n. regnum, Ps.* 67, 35.
uprîce, -es, *n. regnum supernum, Cod. Exon.*
ricedôm, -es, *m. regnum, Vulfst. Paraen.* 6.
ricestadol, -es, *m.? thronus, Bosw. s. l.*
ricsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *regnare.* þu rîcsast, *Boeth.* 4. ricsôde, *Chron. Sax.* 534. *theod.* rihhisôn; *goth.* reikisôn.
ricettan (-tte, -ted), *regere, potiri, Som.*
rîcetere, -es, *m.* 1) *rector, Past.* 17, 7. 2) *potentia, R. Ben.* 34. 3) *proditio, Älfr. Thw.* 4, 15.
ræc, -es, *m.? opportunitas.*
geræc, -es, *m.? opportunitas, Ps.* 10, 9.
ræcan, ræcëan (ræhte, ræht), *extendere, porrigere, Joh.* 13, 26. *Gen.* 38, 28. ongean ræcan, *extendere contra, Beóv.* 1488.
ârræcan, *attingere, Chron. Sax.* 1014.
geræcan, *attingere, assequi, Chron. Sax.* 895.
inræcan, *ingerere, Cot.* 105.
rinc, -es, *m. vir strenuus, Cædm.* 11, 15. 19, 4. *cf.* ranc, *et* vincan *sub* vican.
rincgetâl, -es, *n. militum numerus, Cædm.* 192, 19.
RÎDAN (râd, ridon, riden), 1) *expedire, proficisci.* 2) *equitare, insidere.* rît uppan tamre assene, *Math.* 21, 5. râd be þam stove, *Béd.* 3, 9. *premere.* rîdeď racentan sâl, *Cædm.* 24, 3. âfter ridan, *equo insequi, Jos.* 2, 7. of ridan, *equitando insequi, Gen.* 14, 13. on ridan, *equitando petere, Bosw. s. l.* up ridan, *sursum equitare, in alto eminere, Cædm.* 193, 18. ût ridan, *equitando exire, L. Eádg. sup.* § 16.
beridan (beráď, *cet.*), *perequitare, L. Älfr. pol.* 38. *persequi, Chron. Sax.* 901.
geridan (geráď, *cet.*), *equitando invadere, Chron. Sax.* 871. 1043.
oferridan (oferráď, *cet.*), *equitando transgredi, Béd.* 3, 14.
ôďridan (ôďráď, *cet.*), *equo vehi.* cyning in ôďráď, *Cod. Exon.* 461, 24.

ridviga, -an, *m. eques, R.* 7.
geridmann, -es, *m. eques, Bosw. s. l.*
forridel, -es, *m. qui ante aliquem equo vehitur, Bosw. s. l.*
râd, -e, *f. iter equestre, equitatio, Boeth.* 34, 7. *iter, L. Vihtr.* 11, 14. *L. Ædel.* 20. *quadriga, Cant. Habac. orbita, Cot.* 145.
râdcniht, -es, *m. eques, Tex. Roff. p.* 38.
râdhere, -es, *m. equites, Oros.* 3, 9. 4, 1. *Chron. Sax.* 891. *Cot.* 38, 200.
râdstefen, -es, *n. equitatio, L. Lund. p.* 71.
râdvägn, -es, *m. plaustrum, Oros.* 6, 30.
râd (ræde), *adj. promptus, paratus, R. Ben.* 65.
geräd (geræde), *adj. promptus, prudens, Boeth.* 5, 1. 11, 1. 39, 11.
ungeräd, *adj. imparatus, inpromptus, Oros.* 3, 6. 6, 1. *Boeth.* 39, 12.
rædlic, *adj. expeditus, Oros.* 3, 1.
rædlice, *adv. expedite, L. Const. p.* 116.
geräd, -es, *n. ratio, conditio.* þâ he þät geräd sette, *Math.* 18, 24. on þät geräd, *ea conditione, Oros.* 1, 12. on þâ geräd, *iis conditionibus, Boeth.* 7, 3.
ungeräd, -es, *n. inpromptitudo, inprudentia, Som.*
gerädness (geræd̃niss), -e, *f. promptitudo, prudentia.*
ungeræd̃niss, -e, *f. segnities, seditio, Oros.* 4, 5. 5, 3. 6, 6.
gerädscipe, -es, *m. promptitudo, prudentia, Boeth. Rawl.* 183.
geræde, -es, *n. plur.* geræd̃u, geræd̃ro, *phalerae, Ælfr. gl.* 23. *mhd.* gereite.
ræden, -ne, *f. conditio, lex.* on hire rædenne beón voldon, *sub ejus regimine esse voluerunt, Chron. Sax.* 920. on þâ rædene, *ea conditione, L. In.* 62. *goth.* garaidein, *f. cf.* gefêrræden, hivræden, mægræden, geceræden, teónræden, *cet.*
unræden, -ne, *f. pravum consilium, Cædm.* 60, 16.
ridda, -an, *m. eques.* ofer his mærlicum riddum, *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 26.
ridere, -es, *m. eques, Chron. Sax.* 1090.
*RÎFAN (râf, rifon, rifen), *movere, rapere; sufficere. cf. bor.* hrifa, hreifa.
rif, *adj. frequens, Obs. XII dierum fest. nat. bor.* rifr.
râfjan (-ôde, -ôd?) *vel* ræfan (ræfte, ræft?), *fasciis involvere, discutere, movere. bor.* reifa.
âräfan, *dissolvere.* âräfan (âräfjan?) þät clivan, *dissolvere glomum, Past.* 35, 5.
geræf, *adj. fixus, L. Ælfr. pol.* 28.
geræft, *part. discerptus, Boeth.* 37, 1. *Cot.* 128.
geräfende, *part. infindens, Cot.* 181.
ræfung, -e, *f. latrocinium, Chron. Sax.* 1116.
ræfnan, rêfnan (-de, -ed), *sustinere,* ræfnde, *passus est, Cot.* 152. *auscultare, obedienter peragere,* hi þät ôfstum miclum ræfndon, *Judith.* 9. *legitur etiam* hræfnan, *Math.* 6, 24. *C. R.*
âræfnan, *tolerare, Ps.* 25, 5.
âræfnjende (âræfnigende), *part. expendens, Hom. in nat. dom.*
âræfnjendlic, *adj. tolerabilis, possibilis, Som.*
unâræfnjendlic (unâræfnendlic, -nedlic), *adj. intolerabilis, Bêd. Sm.* 627, 38.
gerifen, *part. raptus, Bosw. s. l.*
gerif, -es, *n. raptura, R.* 38. *mora, Lye.*

gerifjan (-ede, -ed, -t?; -ôde, -ôd?), *rugare, Som.*
gerifljan (-de, -ed; *et* -ôde, -ôd), *rugare, Som.*
rifling, -es, *m. obstrigillus, calceus, R.* 29.
rift, *part. laceratus, Som.*
rifter, -e, *f. fax, Cot.* 84.
rifter, -es, *m. messor, Cot.* 132. 172. *cf. tamen* rîpan.
RÎHAN (râh, rigon, rigen), *jungere, includere, velare. mhd.* rihen (rêch, rigen).
râv, -e, *f. series, ordo, Cot.* 197. *capillamentum, Som. ndd.* rêge; *mhd.* reie, reige, *f. series, chorus. cf.* eávjan *sub* eáge.
geræven, *part.? segmentatus, R.* 63.
geræved, *part. segmentatus, ibid.*
rige, *adj. junctus, ligatus.*
orrige, *adj. apertus.* gif he ôðirne and orrige veorðe, *si aufugiat et detegatur, L. In.* 28.
*RÎMAN (râm, rimon, rimen), *tangere, contingere. cf. bor.* reimr, *sonorus.*
rîm, -es, *m. numerus, catalogus, series.*
rimâð, -es, *m. commune vicinorum juramentum, L. Äðelst.* 9.
rîmcräft, -es, *m. arithmetica, Cot.* 4, 171.
rîmcräftig, *adj. calculi peritus, Menolog.* 86.
rîmgetäl, -es, *n. numerorum ordo, numeratio, Cædm.* 85, 25. 166, 29.
rîmstäf, -es, *m. incantatio,* rimstafas, *Somn.*
forerîm, -es, *m. prologus, Math. C. Prolog.*
gerîm, -es, *m. numerus, computatio, Ps.* 38, 6.
ungerîm, -es, *m. innumerabilis multitudo, Boeth.* 26, 3.
unrîm, -es, *m. innumerabilis multitudo, Cædm.* 99, 16.
rîme, *adj. numerabilis.* þâ bysgu ûs sint sviðe earfôðrîmu, *negotia nobis sunt valde difficilia numeratu, Boeth. praef. Cot.* 190.
ungerîme, *adj. innumerus, Aequ. Vern.* 14.
unrîme (unrîm), *adj. numerus, Bêd. Sm.* 472, 25. 628, 4.
rîma, -an, *m. numerus.*
unrîma, -an, *m. innumerabilis multitudo, Cædm.* 236, 21.
rîman (-de, -ed), *numerare, Bêd.* 1, 25. *Oros.* 4, 1. rîme (*imperat.*), *cedo, Som.*
ârîman, *numerare, enumerare, Ps.* 21, 16. *Cædm.* 265, 21.
unârîmed, *part. innumerus, Boeth.* 1.
unârîmedlic, *adj. innumerabilis, Oros.* 2, 5.
gerîman, *numerare, computare, Gen.* 13, 16. tô gerîman, *adnumerare, Cot.* 5.
tôrîman, *adnumerare, Bosw. s. l.*
ræman (-de, -ed), *surgere, erigere.*
âræman, 1) *surgere, Cædm.* 174, 10. 2) *erigere, excitare,* þâ ge mihton rædan and eóv âræman on þâm, *Älfr. T. p.* 31, 15. up âræman, *surgere,* ôð þät vuldortorht däges þriddan up ofer deóp väter ord ârædde, *Cædm.* 174, 10. up ârædde se eorl, *Cædm.* 203, 29.
rîma (reoma), -an, *m. ora, labrum, Cot.* 37. *defluxio, Som.*
rîm (sel rîm?), -es, *m. pruina, Som. cf. theod.* rîf; *et* RÎHAN.
rîmforst, -es, *m. pruina, Ps.* 78, 42.
rîmig (reomig), *adj. fessus, quietus?*
reomigmôd, *adj. animo fessus? Andr.* 592.
Rîn, -es, m. Rhenus, Chron. Sax. 887.

inan (= rignan), *vide* RËGAN.

ÎPAN (râp, ripon, ripen), *rapere, metere, Gen.* 45, 6. *Math.* 6, 26. *Joh.* 4, 35. *praeteritum nunquam legi. cf.* REÓPAN.

rîp, -es, *n.* 1) *messis,* þät rîp ätis, *messis adest, Marc.* 4, 29. 2) *manipulus, frumenti,* rîpu gaderjan, *manipulos colligere, Somn.* 178.

rîpisern, -es, *n. falx, Math.* 4, 29.

rîptima, -an, *m. messis tempus, Math.* 13, 30.

gerîp, -es, *n. messis, Gen.* 8, 22.

rîpe (rip?), *adj. maturus, Béd.* 1, 12. *Älfr. gl.* 68.

unrîpe, *adj. immaturus, R.* 60.

rîpa, -an, *m. manipulus,* þâ rîpan samnaď, *Ps.* 126, 8. *C.* 129, 6. *C.*

rîpeness (rîpness), -e, *f. maturitas, Ps.* 118, 147. *L.*

rîpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *maturescere, Cot.* 128. geriped, *maturus. Gen.* 18, 12. geripjan, *maturescere, Bosw.*

rîpere (ripere, rippere, riptere), -es, *m.* 1) *messor, Math.* 13, 30. 2) *raptor, L. Const. W. p.* 149. *Math.* 13, 39. *C. R.*

rîpung, -e, *f. maturitas, Ps.* 118, 147.

râp, -es, *m. funis.* râpas tôburston, *Jud.* 15, 14. *goth.* ráip; *fris.* râp; *sax.* rêp; *theod.* reif.

râpgân, *in fune saltare, Cot.* 90. *cf.* gangan.

râpgengëa, -an, *m. in fune saltans, Cot.* 90.

râpgevealc, -es, *n. funis volutatio? Ps.* 105, 10. *T.*

râpincel, -es, *n. funiculus, Ps.* 105, 10.

ræpan (-te, -ed), *vincire, captivum ducere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. ûre earme folc ræpton, *Chron. Sax.* 1011.

geræpan, *vincire, ligare, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 167.

reâpere (ræpere?), -es, *m. raptor, Off. Reg.* 4.

râpling (ræpling), -es, *m. captivus, Gen.* 39, 20. *Ps.* 69, 38.

ræplingveard, -es, *m. captivorum custos, R.* 8.

ræps, -es, *m. interstitium, R.* 43. nigon ræpsas, *Älfr. ep.* 1, 43. *responsorium, C. R. Ben.* 21, 22.

ræpsung, -e, *f. interceptio, Som.*

RÎSAN (râs, rison, risen), 1) *surgere.* 2) *verb. impers. decet;* me risеď, *decet mihi, Proverb.* 19. S *in* R *transit.*

ârîsan (âras, *cet.*), 1) *surgere.* he ârâs sona, *Gen.* 19, 1. 2) *verb. impers. decet:* me ârîseď, *decet mihi, me oportet, Bosw. s. l.* on ârîsan, *insurgere, Ps.* 3, 1. up ârîsan, *surgere, oriri, Ps.* 3, 5. *L.*

gerîsan (geràs, *cet.*), *rapere? Math.* 11, 12. *R. verb. impers. decet, Boeth.* 34, 10. 64, 1. gerâs, *decuit, Béd.* 3, 8, 17.

rîsende, *part. rapax.* se rîsende vulf, *Béd.* 1, 34.

rîsenda, -an, *m. rabula, Cot.* 170.

gerîsen, -e, *f. rapina, Gûdl. vit. C.* 18.

râsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *levare.*

ârâsjan, *elevare, explorare.* god häfď ârâsôd ûre unrihtvisnessa, *Gen.* 44, 16.

ræran (-de, -ed), 1) *erigere.* þu rærst hûs, *Deut.* 28. 30. 2) *moliri, excitare.* godes lof ræran, *Béd.* 4, 24.

âræran, *erigere, Bosw. s. l.* up âræran, *erigere, suscitare, Cædm.* 196, 22.

ârærness, -e, *f. exaltatio, Oros.* 3, 1.

rîsene, *adj. conveniens, decens, Béd.* 1, 27.

gerisene, *adj. congruus, Béd.* 1, 26.
ungerisene, *adj. inconveniens, indignus, Boeth.* 14, 1.
gerisenlic (gerislic), *adj. aptus, Boeth.* 40, 2.
ungerisenlic, *adj. indecens, turpis, Boeth.* 39, 3.
gerisenlice, *adv. apte, Béd.* 4, 9.
ungerisenlice (ungerisedlice), *adv. indecenter, Chron. Sax.* 1015. *ibid. C.*
gerisenness (gerisness), -e, *f. convenientia, Cot.* 58.
gerisenjan (-de, -ed), *convenire, Cot.* 38.
rist, -e, *f.? surrectio.*
ârist, -e, *f. resurrectio, Joh.* 5, 29.
orrëst, -e, *f. bellum, Chron. Sax.* 1096. *cf. tamen bor.* orrusta, *f.*
orrëstscipe, -es, *m. ignominia, Cot.* 105. 171.

Rô (= *goth.* rô).

rôc, -es, *m. graculus, Ps.* 102, 7.
rôd, rôdehengen, rôdetâcen, *vide* RAÞAN.
rôdor, rôdorlic, rôdorstôl, *vide* RAÞAN.
rôf, rôfleás, *vide* hrôf, hrôfleás.
rôf, *adj. illustris, praestans.* rôfe rincas, *Cædm.* 19, 4. 99, 24. 183, 28. *sax.* rôf, ruof, rôb.
Rôm, -e, *f. urbs Roma, Chron. Sax.* 435. 675. 735.
Rômaburh (Rômeburh), -ge, *f. urbs Roma, Béd.* 1, 11. *Oros.* 2, 5.
Rômescot (-scott, -sceot), -es, *m.? nummus Romam mittendus, Chron. Sax.* 1127.
Rômgesceot, -es, *m. tributum Romam mittendum, Chron. Sax.* 1095.
Rômfeoh, -feós, *n. pecunia Romam mittenda, L. Eádv. Guthl.* 6.
Rômvare, -a, *et* -ena, *m. plur. tant. Romani, Oros.* 1, 10. *Boeth. Rawl.* 151. 159.
Rômâne, -a, *m. plur. tant. Romani.* Rômâne gesamnôdon þâ goldhord, *Chron. Sax.* 418. *Béd.* 1, 11, 12. Rômâna rice, *Chron. Sax.* 583.
Rômânisc, *adj. Romanus, Boeth.* 1. *Béd.* 1, 12, 16.
rômigan, rômjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum genit. aliquid in potestate habere, frui aliqua re, Cædm.* 23, 15. *cf. sax.* ruomôn, rômôn, *affectare; bor.* rôma, *evulgare. cf. bor.* ramr. *fortis.*
rôp, *vide* hrôp.
rôse, -an, *f. rosa, Boeth.* 9.
rôt, *adj. hilaris, splenditus, ornatus.* mæste dæl and þât rôteste þære burh, *maxima pars et splendidissima hujus urbis, Chron. Sax.* 1087. *cf. bor.* rata, *incuriosus ferri,* rôt, *motus violentus.*
unrôt, *adj. tristis, moestus, Boeth.* 3, 4. *Math.* 26, 38. *Marc.* 14, 34. *Gen.* 40, 6.
rôtfâst, *adj. firmus, securus, Chron. Sax.* 1127.
rôtlic, *adj. hilaris, splendidus.*
unrôtlic, *adj. tristis, Math.* 16, 3. *C.*
rôtlice, *adv. hilariter, ornate, Bêd.* 4, 24.
unrôtlice, *adv. moeste, Cot.* 57.
rôtniss, -e, *f. hilaritas, refugium, Ps.* 31, 3.
unrôtniss, -e, *f. moestitia, luctus, Joh.* 16, 6. 20. *Boeth.* 36, 1. 37, 1.
rôtsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gaudere.*

unrôtsjan, *contristari, Math.* 26, 37. *Marc.* 6, 50. *C.*
geunrôtsjan, *contristare, Math.* 17, 27. *Ps.* 51, 8. *T.*
rôtsung, -e, *f. refugium, Ps.* 10, 9. *T.*
rêtan (-te, -ed), 1) *laetificare, Boeth. tit.* 5. *Boeth.* 24, 3. 2) *liberare, tueri, Off. reg.* 4.
ârêtan, *reficere, Boeth. tit.* 22. *Boeth.* 41, 2.
gerêtan, *reficere, Boeth.* 22, 1.
geunrêtan, *tristem reddere, Marc.* 6, 26. geunrêt (*part. praet.*), *Math.* 14, 9.

rôv, *adj. suavis, liberalis, Som. Cod. Exon.* 439, 2. *cf. bor.* rôr, *quietus, contentus.*
rôvness, -e, *f. suavitas, liberalitas, Cot.* 120. *cf. theod.* ruowa, *quies.*

RÔVAN (reóv, reóvon, rôven), *remigare, navigare, Luc.* 8, 23. 26. *Joh.* 20, 8.
berôvan (bereóv, *cet.*), *remigando navigare, Chron. Sax.* 897.
gerôvan (gereóv, *cet.*), *remigare.* gerôven (*part. praet.*), *Bosw. s. l.*
oferrôvan (oferreóv, *cet.*), *remigando supprimere, Bosw.*
ôđrôvan (ôđreóv, *cet.*), *retro remigare, Bosw.*
rôvet (rêvett), -es, *n.* 1) *remigatio.* on rêvette svincende, *in remigatione laborantes, Marc.* 6, 48. 2) *navigium.* on sviđran healfe rêvettes, *in dextram partem navigii, Joh.* 21, 6. rôvet, rôvut, *Bosw. s. l.*
rôvness, -e, *f. remigatio.* nê mid seglinge nê mid rôvnesse, *Bêd.* 5, 1.
rôđer, -es, *n. remus, Ælfr. gl.* 73. *sed cf. etiam* RAÞAN.
rôđere, -es, *m. nauta, Ælfr. gl.* 73.
rôđra (rêđra), -an, *m. nauta, R.* 83. *Ælfr. gr.* 7.
gerêđra, -an, *m. seu:* gerêđere, -es, *n.? remex.* bûtan ælcum gerêđrum, *sine ullo remige, Chron. Sax.* 891.
rêđre, *adj. non nisi in compositione legitur, e. gr.* þrirêđre scip, *triremis, Boeth.* 38, 1.

rôđer, rôđere, *vide* RÔVAN.

Rû (= *goth.* ru, riu).

rûde, -an, *f. ruta, Luc,* 11, 42.

rûh (rûg, rûv), *adj. hirsutus, asper, Gen.* 27, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 479, 17. *cf.* hreóh, hreóv.

rûm, *adj. spatiosus, latus, Ps.* 104, 26. *Math.* 7, 13. *Bêd.* 5, 3.
Rûmcofa, -an, *m. nomen vici, hodie Runckhorn, Chron. Sax.* 914.
rûmgâl, *adj. loco delectatus, valde delectatus, Cædm.* 88, 16.
rûmgeofa (gifa), -an, *m. liberalis homo, Bêd.* 3, 14.
rûmgeofol, *adj. large impertiens, Past.* 20.
rûmgeofolness, -e, *f. munificentia, Bosw.*
rûmheort, *adj. liberalis, Cot.* 66. 169.
rûmheortniss, -e, *f. liberalitas, Cot.* 128.
rûmlic, *adj. liberalis, Bosw.*
rûmmôd, *adj. profusus, Bêd.* 3, 6.
rûmmôda, -an, *m. paracletus, Joh.* 16, 7.
rûmmôdness, -e, *f. liberalitas, Past.* 44, 3.
rûmniss, -e, *f. latitudo, planities, Deut.* 34, 3.
rûmveg, *adj. spatiosus, Math.* 7, 13. *C.*

rûm, -es, *n. spatium, locus, Exod.* 12, 39. *Luc.* 7, 2.

gerûm, -es, *n. spatium, locus, Boeth.* 21.
rûme, *adv. late, ample, procul, Cædm.* 35, 27. 42, 14. 75, 20.
rûmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cedere, evacuari, Cot.* 46, 185. *Herb.* 1, 18.
rûmedlic, *adj. latus, amplus, Boeth.* 18, 1.
rŷman (-de, -ed), *locum dare, Cædm.* 81, 13. *augere, Cædm.* 98, 24.
gerŷman, *extendere, locum dare, dilatare, Exod.* 34, 24. *R. Ben.* 59, 71.
rŷmet, -es, *n. locus,* eall pät rŷmet, *Jos.* 1, 3.
rŷmetleást, -e, *f. loci inopia, Serm. nat. Dom.*
rŷmd, -e, *f. amplitudo, Prooem. R. Conc.*
rûn, rûncräft, rûnere, rûnjan, rûnlic, *vide* REÓNAN.
rûv, *vide* rûh.

Rŷ (= *goth.* ru, riu, ráu).

rŷcels, *vide* REÓCAN.
rŷft, *vide* REÓFAN.
rŷman, rŷmet, rŷmd, *vide* rûm.
rŷn, rŷnan, rŷne, *vide* REÓNAN.
rŷpere, *vide* REÓPAN.

Voces a labiali incipientes.

Pa (= *goth.* pa).

pabol, -es, *m.? silex. cf.* papolstan *et bor.* pöpull; *lat.* pavire.
padde, -an, *f. rana, bufo. vox boreal. bor.* padda, *f.*
pal, -es, *m. palus, Chron. Sax. praef. Gibs.*
palant, -e, *f. palatium, Som. theod.* phalinza.
palm, -es, *m. palma, R.* 46.
palmäppel, -es, *m. palmae fructus, Cot.* 201.
palmbearo, -ves, *m. palmarum lucus, Cot.* 201.
palmtreó, -ves, *n. palma arbor, Exod.* 15, 27.
palmtvig, -es, *m. palmae ramus, Ps.* 92, 12.
palster, -es, *m. cuspis, Cot.* 52. *Som.*
pang, -es, *n.? toxicum, Som.*
pann, -es, *m.? pannus, lacinia, Cot.* 91.
panne, -an, *f. patina, patella, R.* 26.
papa, -an, *m. papa, episcopus, Hom. S. Greg.* 1, 3.
papig (popig), -es, *n.? papaver, somniferum, Ælfr. gr.* 9. *gl.* 66.
popigdrenc, -es, *m. potus papaveris, Cot.* 211.
papolstán (pepolstán), -es, *m. silex, calculus, Assumpt. St. Joh.*
parjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jungere. cf. bor.* para.
âparjan, *deprehendere, Joh.* 8, 3.
pard, -es, *m. pardus, R.* 297.
parruc, *vide* pearruc.
pad, *vide* päd.

Pä (= *goth.* pa).

päl, pällen, *vide* pell, pellen.
pärl (pearl), -e, *f. gemmula, Ælfr. gl.*
pät, -es, *n.? septum? fraus, astutia, Ælfr. gr.* 42. *cf. obd.* pfatt, *septum,* pfätzen, *trabes secare; nom. propr.* Pazo, Pezila, Pazrih, Pazmunt, *sed etiam nhd.* pelt, *ornatus.*

pätig (petig), *adj. callidus, Älfr. gr.* 26.
päđ (pađ), -es, *m. callis, semita, Luc.* 3, 5. *C. R. Ps.* 118, 35. pađas, *Ps.* 9, 8.
päđjan, peđjan (-ede, -ed), *callem facere, Boeth. Rawl.* 197.

Pe (= *goth.* pa).

pell (päll), -es, *m. pallium, Älfr. gr.* 43. *purpura.* pellas and ridan, *Cot. Monast.*
pellen (pällen), *adj. pelliceus, purpureus, Cod. Exon.* 1*b*, *Bosw. Gregor. II*, 14.
pending (pening, penig, peneg), -es, *m.* 1) *denarius Anglosaxonicus, Math.* 20, 2. tvegen penegas, *duo denarii, Luc.* 10, 35. 2) *siclus, Gen.* 37, 28. 3) *as, Älfr. gr.* 9, 185. *Som. theod.* phenning, pfending. *cf.* pann, pannu.
peninghvyrfere, -es, *m. negotiator, R.* 106.
penigmongere, -es, *m. negotiator, Älfr. gl.* 76.
penningsläht, -e, *f. crista galeae, Math.* 17, 25. *C.*
penegveorđe, *adj. denarium constans, Joh.* 6, 7.
petig, *vide* pätig.
peđjan, *vide* päđjan.

Pea (= *goth.* pa).

pearl, *vide* pärl.
pearruc, -es, *m. saltus, septum ferarium.* bedrifon hi on ânne pearruc, *Chron. Sax.* 918. on þisum lytlum pearroce, *Boeth.* 18, 2. *bor.* parrak. *theod.* pferch.

Pë, Peo, Pi (= *goth.* pi).

Pëhtas, *vide* Pihtas.
pëpor, *vide* pipor.
përu, -e, *f. pyrum commune, Älfr. gr.* 6, 9, 31.
përsuc, -es, *m. amigdalus persica, Lib. Med.* 2, 1.
përsoctreov, -es, *n. amigdalus persica, R.* 46.
Peohtas, *vide* Pihtas.
peoper, *vide* piper.
pic, picbred, picen, pictyrva, *vide* PÎCAN.
Pihtas (Peohtas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Picti, Chron. Sax.* 443, 449, 560. Pëhtas, *Bëd.* 5, 23.
pillsâpe, -an, *f.? colostrum, R.* 31.
pinn (pin), -e, *f.? pinus sylvestris, Lye.*
pinnhnyt (pinhnyt), -e, *f.? juglans pini, Aequ. vern.* 16.
pinntreó (pintreó), -ves, *n. pinus sylvestris, Älfr. gl.* 64.
pinn, -e, *f.? calamus, stylus, Som. flasco, Col. Monas.*
onpinnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *recludere repagulo remoto, Past.* 38, 6. *cf. ndd.* pinnen, *repagulo, cludere.*
pinpel, *inc. gen. pustula, Älfr. gl.* 61. *cf.* pipeljan.
pinsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pensare, ponderare, librare, Som. Mone B.* 1604. *cf.* pîse, pislic.
âpinsjan, *ponderare, Past.* 53, 3.
pipor (peopor, pëpor), -es, *m. piper, Älfr. gr.* 9, 18.
pirige, -an, *f. pirus.* seó pirige, *Älfr. gr.* 6, 31. cf. përu.

pisa (piosa), -an, *m. cicer, pisum, Cot.* 84. 99.
pistol, -es, *m. epistola.* Paulus âvrât manega pistolas, *Ælfr. T. p.* 28.
pistolbôc, *f. epistolarum liber, Can. Ælfr.* 21.
pistolrêdere, -es, *m. epistolarius, subdiaconus, R. Conc.* 5.
pistolrecce, -es, *m. epistolarum interpres, Cod. Exon.* 1*b.*
piďa, -an, *m. medulla arborum et fructuum, Boeth.* 34, 10.

Po (*goth.* pa, pu).

pocc (poc), -es, *n.? pustula, Cot.* 181. *suec.* pockor, *f.; bat.* pok; *nhd.* pocke.
pocâdl, -e, *f. pustularum morbus, Bosw. s. l.*
poca (poha, pocca), -an, *m. pera, Math.* 6, 8. *C. R. francogall.* poche.
pol, *vide* pal.
ponne, *vide* panne.
popig, *vide* papig. popolstân, *vide* papolstan.
porr, -es, *m. porrum, Num.* 11, 15.
porleác, -es, *m. porrum, ibid. var. lect.*
port, -es, *m.* 1) *portus, Bêd.* 4, 1. 2) *oppidum, Ælfr. gr.* 5.
port, -e, *f. porta, L. Eádv.* 1. *Math.* 7, 13. *C.*
portcvên, -e, *f. mulier sub porta sedens, scortum, Math.* 21, 31.
portstræt, -e, *f. via publica, Mon. Angl.* 1, 101, 48*a.*
portjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tundere, Past.* 37, 2.
portic, -es, *m. porticus, Bêd.* 3, 19. *R.* 108.
pose, *vide* puse.
posling, -es, *m. pastillus, Herb.* 1, 20.
post, -e, *f.? postis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28. *R.* 81.

Pu (= *goth.* pu).

pulljan (-ôde, -ôd), *vellere, Somn.* 389. *cf.* τίλλειν.
âpulljan, *vellere, evellere, Bosw. s. l.*
pulspere, pulstäf, *vide* pôl.
pumicstân, -es, *m. pumex, R.* 58.
pund, -es, *n. pondo, libra.* ân pund deórvyrďre sealfe, *Joh.* 12, 3. *mina.* þin pund gestrŷnde tŷn pund, *Luc.* 19, 16. *talentum, Math.* 25, 25. 28.
pundere, -es, *m. ponderator, Tex. Roff. p.* 46.
pundur, -es, *n. perpendiculum, hostimentum, Som.*
pung, -e, *f.?* -es, *m.? saculus, cassidale, Cot.* 32. *bor.* pûngr, *m.; fris.* punge, *f.*
pungetung, -e, *f. punctio, L. Med.* 2, 25. *cf.* pyngan.
punjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conterere, Som.*
gepunjan, *comminuere, Herb.* 100, 3.
punere, -es, *m. pinsor, Bosw. s. l.*
punt, -es, *m. ponto, R.* 103.
purble, *adj. purpureus, Joh.* 19, 5. *C.*
purpur, -es, *m.? purpura.* blâc purpur, *Ælfr. gl.* 69.
purpure, -an, *f. purpura.* scrŷddon hine mid purpuran, *Math.* 15, 17.
purpuren, *adj. purpureus, R.* 63. *Ælfr. gl.* 68.
puse (pose), -an, *f. pera.* se þearfa bereď æmtige pusan, *Cot. Monas. cf.* pursa. *bor.* posi, *m.; dan.* pose, *f.*

Py (= *goth.* pu).

pyccan (pycte, pyced), *pungere.* lêt him pyccan ût his eágan, *Chron. Sax.* 796. *cf. ndd.* pücken, pucken; *sed etiam bor.* picka *et obd.* picken.

pylce (*rectius* pilce?), -an, *f. toga pellicea, Älfr. resp.* 41. *ital.* pelliccia; *hispan.* pelleja, pellizo; *lat. med. aet.* pellicium.

pyle (*seu* pŷle?), -es, *m.? pulvinar, Oros.* 5, 11. *Älfr. gl.* 60. *angl.* pillow; *bat.* peuluw, *f.; obd.* pfühl, *m.*

pyndan (-de, -ed), *includere,* grornofen pynde, *tartarus inclusit,* (222, 49.) *Som. nescio, annon* pŷndan *scribere debeat; cf. mhd.* piunt, *baier.* peunt, *angl.* to pound.

forpyndan, *excludere, removere, Cod. Exon.* 7, 7.

gepyndan, *circumcludere, Past.* 39, 1.

pynding, -e, *f. prohibitio, remoratio, Past.* 38, 6.

pyngan (-de, -ed), *pungere.* pynge him (hine?) mid vordum, *Past.* 40, 6.

pyrige, -an, *f. pera, Cot.* 217.

pytt, -es, *m. puteus.* veorpaď hine on þone pytt, *Gen.* 37, 22. pyttas, *Deut.* 6, 11. *bor.* pyttr, *m. theod.* puzzi, puzza.

Pæ (= *goth.* pê, pái).

pæca, pæcan, *vide* PÎCAN.

pæran (-de, -ed?), *vertere? Bosw. s. l. cf. bor.* pâra, *distortas literas formare.*

âpæran, *evertere, Bosw. s. l.*

forpæran, *pervertere, Past.* 39, 3.

pæt, pætig, *vide* pät, pätig.

Pâ (*goth.* pái, pê).

pâd, *adj. vestimentis indutus, ornatus, Cod. Exon.* 329, 20. *ndd.* peit, *ornatus. usitatior est forma declinationis sequioris* pâda, *sed in compositis tantum invenitur. cf.* salovigpâda.

pâd, -e, *f. indusium. sax.* pêda, *f. tunica; goth.* páida; *obd.* pfeit.

pâva, -an, *m. pavo, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

pênung, -e, *f. proscisio. cf.* land *et* pŷnding, *mhd.* piunt.

Pî (= *goth.* pei).

pic (piic, *Som.*), -e, *f.? acicula, R.* 5. *Cot.* 7.

*PÎCAN (pâc, picon, picen), *illinere, signare?*

pîcung, -e, *f. signatio, stigma inustum, ignominia, Bosw. s. l.*

pæcëan, pæcan (-hte, -ht), *decipere, fallere, R. Ben.* 1. *ndd.* paiken.

âpæcan, *seducere, L. Eádg. poen.* 25.

bepæcan, *decipere, fallere, Gen.* 3, 13. *Math.* 2, 16.

pæca, -an, *m. deceptor, Bas. R.* 4.

bepæcestre, -an, *f. pellex, Älfr. gr.* 28.

bepæcung, -e, *f. fraus, lenocinium, Som.*

pic, -es, *n. pix, Exod.* 2, 3. *goth.* peik; *theod.* pêh.

pictyrva, -an, *pix fluida, Martyr.* 15.

picen, *adj. piceus, Som.*

pige, -an, *f. puellula, Som. bor.* pika; *suec.* piga.

pil (pîlu?), -e, *f.? -es, n.? pila, sudes, Chron. Sax. praef. stylus, gnomon.* dägmæles pil (*et* pilu), *Älfr. gl.* 61. *R.* 30. *pilum, mortarium.* þeáh þu punige stuntne on pil, *etsi stultum contunderes in mortario, Prov.* 27, 22.

pilstäf, -es, *m. pilum, Älfr. gl.* 65.

pilstampe, -an, *f. pilum, Älfr. gl.* 65.

pîlan (-de, -ed), *tundere, Ælfr. gl.* 57.
gepîlan, *congerere, Exod.* 16, 14.
pîlere, -es, *m. pinsor, Ælfr. gl.* 65. *pilurus, R.* 50.
pîlstre, -an, *f. pila, Ælfr. gl.* 65.
pîn, -es, *m. et* -e, *f. poena, cruciatus, Hick. Thes. I,* 148, 30. 227, *not.* 8. *Chron. Sax.* 1137.
pînan (-de, -ed), *cum dativo cruciare, Math.* 8, 29. *C. theod.* pînan.
pînjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum dat. cruciare, Chron. Sax.* 1137. *theod.* pinôn.
pînere, -es, *m. tortor, Math.* 18, 34. *C.*
pînung (pining), -e, *f. cruciatio, tormentum, Oros.* 1, 12. *Ch. Sax.* 1137.
pipe, -an, *f. fistula, Bosw.*
pîpdreám, -es, *m. cantilena fistularis, Somn.* 187.
pipere, -es, *m. fistulator, Som.*
pipeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *pustulare, Herb.* 121, 1. *cf.* pinpel.
pîse, *adj. gravis, Math.* 23, 4. *C. Cot.* 81, 121. *cf. hispan.* pesar; *lat.* pensāre, *vide* pinsjan.
pîslic, *adj. gravis, Math.* 14, 40. *C. R.*
pîslice, *adv. graviter, Luc.* 11, 53.

Pô (= *goth.* pô).

pôl, -es, *m.? palus, lacus, Past.* 38, 7. *cf. bat.* poel, *mhd.* pfuol, *sed etiam bor.* poller; *dan. suec.* pöl. *vocalis producta tamen magis normalis esse videtur.*
pûlspere (*vel:* pulspere?), -es, *n. arundo, Math.* 11, 7. *C.*
pûlstäf (*vel:* pulstäf?), -es, *m. pilum, Ps.* 38, 2.

Pŷ.

pŷndan, pŷnding, *vide* pyndan.

Pla, Plä.

plant, -e, *f. planta, R.* 60.
plantsîcca, -an, *m. pastinatus, R.* 2.
plantjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plantare, Deut.* 28, 30.
âplantjan, *plantare, Gen.* 2, 8. *Luc.* 13, 16.
plantung, -e, *f. plantatio, R.* 6.
plaster, -es, *n. emplastrum, Herb.* 164, 2.
platung, -e, *f. lamina, Som.*
plācc, -es, *m.? platea, Math.* 6, 5. *C.*
plätte, -es, *m. alapa, Som.*
plättan (plätte, plätted), *alapas incutere, ferire.* hi plätton hine, *Joh.* 19, 3.

Plë, Pleo, Pli.

*PLĒGAN (plāg, plægon, plēgen), *exercere, periclitari.*
plēga, -an, *m. ludus, Boeth.* 36, 5. *Oros.* 6, 2. *Bēd.* 5, 6.
plēgjan, plēggan, pleogjan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *ludere, Exod.* 32, 6. *Cædm.* 168, 6. plegedon hi of hörsum, *ludos equestres celebrabant, Oros.* 3, 7. tympanan plegjan, *tympanum pulsare, Ps.* 67, 27. handum, mid handum plegjan, *plaudere, Ps.* 46, 1. 97, 8. *irridere, Gen.* 21, 9. *Cædm.* 43, 10.
plēghûs, -es, *n. theatrum, Bosw. s. l.*
plēglic, adj. scenicus, Cot. 202.

plëgmann, -es, *m. mima, R.* 202.
plëgscild, -es, *m. clypeus quidam levior, Bosw. s. l.*
plëgscip, -es, *n. navicula, parunculus, R.* 103.
plëgstov, -e, *f. theatrum, Cot.* 95.
pleoh (pleó, plió), pleós, *n.? periculum, Oros.* 3, 7. *L. Älfr. can.* 6.
pleón (pleóde, pleód), *periculis objicere, Past.* 34, 1.
pleólic, *adj. periculosus, Boeth.* 14, 1.
pliht, -e, *f. periculum, Col. Monas. mhd.* pfliht.
plihtan (-hte, -htet, -ht), *periculo exponere*, plihte him sylfum and ealre his âre, *L. Cnut. pol.* 64. *spondere, Som.*
plëgere, -es, *m. lusor, histrio, R.* 4.
plëgol, *adj. ludicus, lascivus, Som.*
plægan (-de, -ed), *ludere, saltare, Math.* 14, 6. *C.*
geplægan (-de, -ed), *ludere, saltare, Bosw.*
plips, *adj. blaesus, balbulus, R.* 77. *Cot.* 23.
pluccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vellere, carpere, Math.* 12, 1. *Luc.* 6, 1.
plûme, -an, *f. prunum, Älfr. gr.* 6. *bor.* plôma; *obd.* pflaume; *bat.* pruim; *celt.* pluma, pluman.
plûmblæd, -e, *f. prunum, Som.*
plûmslâ, *f. pruniculum, R.* 47.
plûmtreó, -ves, *n. prunus, Älfr. gl.* 64.
plûmfëder, -e, *f. pluma, Scint.* 43.

Pra, Prä, Pre, Pri, Prâ, Preó, Prô, Prû, Prŷ.

pranga, -an, *m. cavernamen, pars navis, Älfr. gl.* 78.
prass, -es, *n. aes.*
prâte (prätt), *adj. ornatus, Som. ndd.* pratig, prätig, *promptus.*
prätt, -es, *m. astus, Som.*
prätig (prättig), *adj. astutus, Col. Monas. bor.* pretta, *fallere.*
predicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praedicare, Luc.* 8, 1.
predicere (prydicere), -es, *m. praedicator, Älfr. gr.* 47.
predicung, -e, *f. praedicatio, Som.*
prica (pricca), -an, *m. stimulus, punctum.* ân prica ne gevit fram þære æ, *Math.* 5, 18.
price, -es, *m.? punctum, Bosw. s. l.*
pricu, -e, *f. punctum.* ân lytel pricu on brâdan brede, *Boeth.* 18, 1.
pricmælum, *adv. frustratim, Bosw.*
priccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pungere, Som.*
pricele (pricle), -an, *f. aculeus, apex, Math.* 5, 18. *C.*
pritigan (-ôde, -ôd), *pipare.* pritigëaď ceaflum, *pipant rostris, Cot.* 184.
prâfost (prôfast), -es, *m. praepositus, C. R. Ben.* 33. *Béd.* 3, 23. *Exod.* 5, 13.
preón, -es, *m. fibula, R.* 64. *bor.* prión; *ndd.* prên, prêm; *bat.* priem; *obd.* pfrieme, *f.*
prênan (-de, -ed), *figere.*
beprênan, *infigere.* seó hvil þe þu þin eáge on beprênan mâge, *momentum temporis, Boeth.* 18, 13.
preóst, -es, *m. sacerdos, presbyter.* on preóstes canne, *in sacerdotis professione, L. Vihtr.* preóstas, *sacerdotes, L. Eádg. can.* 51.
preósthâd, -es, *m. sacerdotium, Béd.* 1, 7.
preóstheáp, -es, *m. sacerdotum caetus*, Cot. 107.

bôs, -es, *n. stabulum, Gr. gr. II.* 264, 12. *bor.* bâs, *n. theod.* banse, *m. goth.* bansto, *m. batav.* baas, *n.*
bôsih, -e, *f.? praesepe, Luc.* 13, 15. *C. R.*
bên, -e, *f. rogatio, preces, Luc.* 1, 13. *bor.* bôn.
onbên, -e, *f. imprecatio, Bêd.* 2, 2. *Oros.* 2, 2. *Cædm.* 152, 26.
bêntid, -e, *f. rogationum dies, Menol.* 144.
bêntidig (bêntide), *adj. deprecabilis, Chron. Sax.* 883.
bêna, -an, *m. rogator, supplex, Cædm.* 135, 26. 142, 6.
bênsjan, bœnsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *orare, Bêd.* 3, 12.
banc, -e, *f. tumulus, Som. cf.* benc.
BANNAN (beónn, beónnon, bannen), *mandare, convocare, Cod. Exon.* 66, 8.
âbannan (âbeónn, *cet.*), *mandare, convocare.* âbann þu þâ beornas, *Cædm.* 242, 32.
gebannan (gebeónn, *cet.*), *proclamare, Mann.*
bann, -es, *m. mandatum, edictum.*
bansegn, -es, *n. vexillum, Cot.* 23.
gebannjan (-ôde, -ôd), *proclamare, Bosw. s. l.*
gebenn, -es, *n. edictum, Ælfr. gl. Cot.* 70. gebonn, *Lye.*
bar, barenjan, *vide* BÊRAN.
barđ, -es, *m. dromo, R.* 103. *cf.* bears.
*BASAN (bôs, bôson, basen), *tegere. cf. bor.* basa, *anniti.*
bâst, -es, *m. cortex tiliae, Bosw. s. l.*
bâsten, *adj. tiliaceus.* mid bâstenum râpum hine gebundon, *Jud.* 15, 13.
bôsum (bôsm), -es, *m. gremium.* ic hie bêre on minum bôsume, *Num.* 11, 12. dô þine hand on minne bôsum, *Exod.* 4, 6.
gebôsmed, *part. sinuatus, Cot.* 185. gebêsmed, *Som.*
basu, *adj. purpureus, coccineus.* basve bocstafas, *Cædm.* 261, 10.
basve, -an, *n.* (*scil.* clûđ?), *purpura.* þŷ brûnan basevan, *Cot.* 183.
bâsvi, *coccinum, Cot.* 208.
basuhæven, *adj. purpureus, indicus, Cot.* 117. *Som.*
basvjan (-ôde, -ôd? -ede, -ed?), *purpurâ vestire, Som.*
basvanstân (= bâsva stân?), -es, *m. topazium, Ps.* 118, 127.
*BATAN (bôt, bôton, baten), *proficere, prodesse?*
bett (bet), *adv. compar. melius.* þâ âxôde he, tô hvylcan tîman him bet være, *Joh.* 4, 52. þât se hvæte mâge þŷ bet veaxan, *Boeth.* 23. his horse bet vurde, *Bêd.* 3, 9. — *superl.* betst, *optime.* þât betst licađ, *Boeth.* 18, 2. ic him betst truvôde, *Boeth.* 2. *ndd.* bet. *obd.* baz.
betera (betra), betere (hetre) *cet. adj. compar. melior, melius.* þât hî væron beteran þegnas, *Oros.* 4, 9. þâ betran tîda, *ibid.* tô beteran tîde, *Bêd.* 3, 14. hit is betre, *melius est, Boeth.* 38, 7. *goth.* batiza, κρηστότερος, κρείσσων.
betest (betst), *adj. superl. optimus.* þâ þing þe ge betstan gelŷfađ, *res quas optimas creditis, Bêd.* 1, 25. se besta Rômâna vitena, *optimus Romanorum senatorum, Oros.* 5, 3. he sealde þât betste hors, *Bêd.* 3, 14. *goth.* batista; *theod.* bezisto. *cf. goth.* gabatnan, ὠφελεῖσθαι; *obd.* batten, *prodesse.*
beterjan, betrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *meliorare, Ælfr. gr.* 25.
beterung, -e, *f. emendatio, Boeth.* 38, 7.

bôt, -e, *f. compensatio, emendatio, reparatio.* for bôte his synna, *pro peccatorum emendatione, Béd.* 4, 25. bringaď tô bôte, *Lev.* 4, 23. 28.
bôtleás, *adj. inexpiabilis,* þonne is þät bôtleás, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. *pol.* 61.
bôtvyrďe, *adj. emendabilis.* ät bôtvyrďum þingum, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 3.
bêtan (bêtte, bêted), *emendare, Bêd.* 5, 13. *Exod.* 21, 22. *compensare,* ic hit bête, *Deut.* 1, 17.
gebêtan, *emendare, compensare, Boeth.* 39, 11.
gebêtung, -e, *f. emendatio, L. Ádelst.* 13.
baďjan, *vide* bäď.

Bä (= *goth.* ba).

bäc, -es, *n. tergum.* on bäc, *retro, Joh.* 6, 66. under bäc, *retro, Ps.* 43, 12. ofer bäc, *retro, R.* 20. þâ vendon hi me heora bäc tô, *Boeth.* 2. clæne bäc habban, *liberum esse delictis, L. Ælfr. Gûdl. bor.* bak; *ndd.* back. *Radix* BACAN?
bacberend, -es, *m. in furto deprensus (in dorso ferens), Mann.*
bäcbord, -es, *m. navigi sinistra pars, Oros.* 1, 1.
bäcling, -es, *m. tergum.* on bäcling, *retro, Ps.* 114, 3. *Cædm.* 308, 26.
bäcslitol (bacslitol), *adj. mendax, Off. Reg.* 15. *L. Wal.* 3. *cf. bor.* bakbitari.
bäcþearm, -es, *m. anus, longanum, Cot.* 15, 163.
bäcere, bäcern, bäcistre, bächûs, *vide* BACAN.
bädd, bädling, *vide* BIDDAN.
bädþearm, -es, *mentera, R.* 76. *cf.* bäcþearm?
bäfta, bäftan, *vide* be *et* äfta *sub* of.
bälc, *vide* BALAN.
bälig (belg), bälignis, *vide* BËLGAN.
bär, bärfôt, bärlice, *vide* BËRAN.
bärnan, bärnes, bärnet, bärning, *vide* BRINNAN.
bäst, bästen, *vide* BASAN.
bäď, -es, *n. plur.* baďu, *balneum, Béd.* 1, 1. 2, 5. 4, 19. *Rad.* BAVAN (beóv? *cet.*), *fovere, esse videtur.*
bädhûs, -es, *n. thermarum domus, balneum, R.* 55.
bädstede, -es, *m. thermarum locus, R.* 55.
bädstov, -e, *f. thermarum locus, R.* 109.
bäďveg, -es, *m. balnei via, i. e. oceanus.* bäďveges blæst; *ventus oceani (Africus), Cædm.* 196, 11. *sed Thorpius vertit:* "*the sea-waves blast*", *quod si bene fecerit,* bäďvæg *vox scribi debet.*
bädeveg (*l.* bäďevæg), -es, *n. poculum, quod lavantibus affertur?* feónd byrlâde ærest þære idese, and heó Adame hire svæsum vere siďďan scenete bittor bädeveg, *inimicus (diabolus) porrexit primum feminae poculum et illa Adamo caro marito postea dedit amarum balnei poculum, Cod. Exon.* 161, 13. *sed Thorpius* beaduvæg *legere vult, q. v.*
baďjan (-ôde, -ôď), *lavare.* seldon heó baďjan volde, *Béd.* 4, 19. hi baďôdon þone lichaman, *ibid.* baďjendra manna hûs, *R.* 55. bedjan, *Som.*
bebaďjan, *lavare, Bosw. s. l.*
beďen, -e, *f.?* -es, *n.? fomentum.* mid beďenum, *Béd.* 4, 32.
bäďere (bädzere, bäzere), -es, *m. baptista, Math.* 13, 1. 16, 14.

beďing, -e, *f. fomentum, Béd.* 4, 32.

Be (= *goth.* ba).

Bebba, -an, *m. vel* Bebbe, -an, *f. nom. propr.*
Bebbanburuh, -ge, *f. nom. propr. loci, Chron. Sax.* 642.
bec (becc), -es, *m. rivulus, torrens, Som. vide* BACAN.
bedd, beddjan, bedding, beddreáf, beddrest, beddþegen, *vide* BIDDAN.
begen, *gen.* begëa, bega, begra, *vide* bâ.
begne, *vide* BAGAN.
belcettan, *vide* BALAN.
belg, *vide* BËLGAN.
bell, belle, bellhûs, *vide* BËLLAN.
belt, -es, *m. balteus, Cot.* 25.
benc, -e, *f. scamnum, Beóv.* 651. 979.
bencsittende, *part. in scamno sedens, sodalis, Thorp. Anal.*
bencsvêg, -es, *m. sonus, cantus sodalium, Bosw.*
bencþelu, -e, *f. scamnorum tabulatio, Beóv.* 966.
bend, bendan, *vide* BINDAN.
benn, bengeat, *vide* BANAN.
bere, berecorn, bereflôr, beregräs, beresæd, beren, berern, *vide* BËRAN.
berje (berige), -an, *f. bacca, uva, Deut.* 23, 24. *goth.* basi, *n. theod.* beere.
berigdrenc, -es, *m. diamorum, R.* 12.
berness, bernet, *vide* BRINNAN.
best, besta (= betst, betsta), *vide* BATAN.
bet, betera, beterjan, betrung, *vide* BATAN.
beďjan, *vide* bäď.

Bea (= *goth.* ba).

beadu (*et composita*), Beadeca, *vide* BIDDAN.
beaftjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lamentari, Lye. obd.* bäfzen (= babczen), *latrare.*
bealu (*et composita*), *vide* BALAN.
bealcjan, bealcettan, beald, bealdlice, bealdor, bealdvyrda, *vide* BALAN.
bealluc, *vide* BËLLAN.
beard, beardleás, bearg (bearh, bearug), *vide* BËRAN.
bearg (bearh), *vide* BEORGAN.
bearht, bearhtm, bearhtness, bearhtmhvil, *vide* beorht.
bearm, bearmhrägel, bearmcläď, *vide* BËRAN.
bearn (*et composita*), *vide* BËRAN.
bearruc (baroc), -es, *n.* = bearovic? *vicus saltosus?*
Bearrucscir, -e, *f. nomen regionis, hodie Berkshire;* = bearovicscir?
bears, -es, *m. perca, piscis, R.* 101.
bearu, *vide* BËRAN.

Bë (= *goth.* bi).

bë (bi, bi, big), *praepos. cum dat.* 1) *juxta, prope, ad, secus, in.* be vege, *in via, Math.* 8, 3. be þam strande, *in litore, ad litus, Math.* 13, 48. 2) *de,* nê be hläfe ânum, ac be ælcon vorde, *Math.* 4, 4. be þam cilde, *Math.* 2, 8. âhsjaď be ealdum dagum, *Deut.* 4, 32. 3) *pro, propter, secundum,* vord be vorde, *verbum pro verbo, Boeth. Praef.* 4) *ex,* be þam vege, *ex ea via, ab ea via, Boeth.* 40, 5. be ânfealdum, *sim-*

pliciter, semel. be tvifealdum, *dupliciter, Exod.* 22, 4. be þam mæstan, *maximam partem;* be þam þê, *sicut, Gen.* 3, 6.

Voces cum be (*vel* bi) *compositas sub simplicibus videas, sunt autem:*

1) *Verba.* be-ævnjan. baďjan. beódan. bëran. biddan. bindan. blindan. brëcan. bregdan. bûgan (bŷgan). bycgan. byrgëan. câſjan. ceſjan. carcan. ceápjan. ceorſan. cerran. clæman. clænsjan. cleopjan. clyppan. clŷsan. cnâvan. cnyttan. craſjan. creópan. cuman. cunnan. cvëďan. cviddjan. dælan. deáhljan (dîgljan). deccan. delfan. dîcjan. dragan. dreógan. dreósan. drifan. dydrjan. dŷpan. dyrnan. ebbjan. fästan. fäďmjan. faran. fealdan. feallan. fêran. ficjan. fleán. fleógan. fleón. fôn. fôtigan. frîgnan. fŷlan. fylgan. fyllan. galan. gangan. gëtan. gêman (gŷman). geótan. ginnan. gleddjan. gnagan. gôdjan. grindan. gripan. greósan. grornjan. grynjan (gyrnan). gyrdan. habban. häftan. hangan. hâtan. hâvjan. heáſdjan. healdan. heávan. hegjan. heljan. heófjan. hlästan. hleápan. hlehan. hliďan. hôfjan. hogjan. horsjan. hreósan. hreóvsjan. hringan. hrôpan. hrumjan. hveorfan. hvylſan. hvyrfan. hŷdan. hyldan. hŷpan. irnan. lâdjan. læfan. lædan. lævan (lêvan). landjan. lêan. lecgan. leógan. leóran. leósan. licgan. lifan. limpan. listnjan (lisnjan). liďan. lûcan. lyrtan. lyscjan. lytegan. mænan. mancjan. mëtan. mêtan. meornan. mîdan. murcnjan (murcjan). myldan. nacjan. neah. nêman. neótan. niman. notjan. pæcan. prênan (prêvan). rædan. ræsan. reáſjan. rêcan. reccan. redjan. rênjan (rëgnjan). reóſan. ridan. rindan. rôvan. ryppan. sacan. sârgjan. sâvan. sceâdan. sceávjan. sceótan. scëran. scîtan. screádan. screópan. scrifan. scûfan. scyldigan. scyljan. scyrjan. secgan. sellan. sencan. sengan. seón. settan. silfrjan. sincan. singan. sittan. sivjan. slean. slêpan. sleppan. smitan. smyrjan. snædan. snivan. sorgjan. spanan. spannan. sparrjan. sprëcan. sprengan. spyrjan. standan. stapan. stefnjan. stëlan. stêman. stingan. stirjan (styrjan). strëdan. streóvjan. stridan. strûdan. stryďjan. styrman. sveďjan. svâpan. svêlan. svemman. svican. svimman. svincan. svingan. syljan. syrpan. syrvan. tæcan. tellan. teón. tihan. tihtljan. trëdan. treppan. trymjan. tŷnan. tyrvjan. tyrnan. væfan. vægan. væpnjan. varenjan. varjan. veallan. vealvjan. veardjan. veddjan. vëfan. vegjan. vendan. veorpan. vêpan. verjan. vicjan. vindan. vitan. vlîtan. vrëcan. vrencan. vreón. vrîďan. vylevan (vealvjan). vyrcan. þeccan. þencan. þeorfan. þryďjan. þvean. þŷdan.

2) *Substantiva.* be-beódend. bod. bycgung. byrignis. cyme. delfing. dydrung. fästing. gang. gengëa. häfednes. hæs. hût. heáſdung. hêfnes. hogôdnes. hvearf. hŷring. lâdung (lædung). lêva. pæcestre. pæcung. svic. tæcung. togennes. veddung. verung. vlâtung. vrigennes.

3) *Adjectiva et participia.* be-beódendlic. hêfe. hôflic. hrûmig. hygdelic. hygdig (hŷdig). hŷďelîc. solcen. sorh. þvyr.

4) *Adverbia et particulae.* be-äftan (bäftan). foran. geond. geondan. heonan. hindan. hygdelice (hŷdelice). innan. neodan (niďan). tveoh. tveón. tveónan. tveox (tvux).

Bí (*vel* bi) *habent quae sequuntur voces:*

1) *Verba.* bí-fêran. fleón. leóran. libban. sêcan. smerjan. vârlan. vritan.

2) *Substantiva.* bí-cvide. gang. gengere. gyrdel. lagu. leofa. lede. smer. smernes. smerung. spell. spræc. vist. vord.

3) *Adjectiva.* bí-smerlic.

Big *habent* 1) *Verba:* big-gangan. leofjan. standan.

2) *Substantiva.* big-cvide. gang. gengere. leofa. spræc. spell. svic. vist.

3) *Adjectiva.* big-hŷdig. hŷdiglic.
bëber, *vide* bëfer.
bëcca, -an, *m.? ligo, Älfr. gl.* 25. *ndd.* bicke.
bëddäg, bëdhûs, bëdul, *vide* BIDDAN.
bëfer (bëber, beofer), -es, *m.* 1) *castor, Älfr. gr.* 8. 2) *poculum, Som.*
BËLGAN (bealh, bulgon, bolgen) 1) *tumere, intumescere.* 2) *irasci, cf.* BALAN, BËLLAN. *theod.* belgan (balg, bulgumês, bolgan). ne belge viđ me, *ne mihi irascaris, Gen.* 18, 30. *cum acc. reflex.* þâ bealh he hine, *indignatus est, Luc.* 15, 28.
âbëlgan (âbealh, *cet.*), *irasci, Exod.* 32, 10. 29.
gebëlgan (gebealh, *cet.*), *irasci, indignari.* gebealh hine, *Luc.* 13. 14.
belg (bälig, belig, bilig), -es, *m. bulga, Cot.* 27. *Ps.* 118, 83. *theod.* balg.
belg (bealg), -es, *m. ira.*
gebelg (gebealg, gebelh, *Som.*), -es, *m.? offensio, Béd.*
bilgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *offendere, objurgare. theod.* balgôn.
âbilgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exacerbare, Ben. offendere, Som.*
bäligness (belgniss), -e, *f. ira, injuria, Math.* 20, 13. *C.*
âbyligness (âbligness, æbiligness), -e, *f. indignatio, offensa, Thorp. An. Ben.*
onæbiliness, -e, *f. indignatio, Ps.* 78, 54.
bolgenmôd, *adj. iratus animo, Cædm.* 228, 26.
bulgjan, bylgëan (-de, -ed?), *admugire, Martyr.* 17. *Jan.*
gebylgan, gebolgan (-de, -ed), *intumescere, Som.*
bylg (bylig), -e, *f.? bulga, Bosw.*
bylgđ, -e, *f. offensa, indignatio.*
âbylgđ (âbilgđ, âbyld), -e, *f. offensa, indignatio, Oros.* 4, 1. *L. Cnut. pol.* 37.
âbilhđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *irasci, Bosw. s. l.*
BËLLAN (beall, bullon, bollon) 1) *tumere, intumescere.* 2) *impingere.* 3) *boare? cf. theod.* bellan (bal, bullumês), *latrare. bor.* bella (ball, bullum), *impingere, collidere.* bell (*l.* beall) egsan hveóp (*l.* hveop) in þam hereþreáte hâtan lîgê, þät he on vêstenne verod forbärnde, nymde hie môdhvate Moyses hŷrde (*l.* hŷrden), *impegit terroris flagellum in exercitu ardente flammâ (i. e. exercitui ardentem flammam), ut ea in deserto populum combureret, nisi fortes Moysi obedirent, Cædm.* 185, 12. *Thorpii versionem loci: "a cry of dread resounded in the martial host at the hot flame, that it in the waste would burn up the host, unless they zealously Moses obeyed" comprobare non possum.*
bill, -es, *n. ensis, gladius, secutis, Beów.* 79.
belle, -an, *f. campana, tintinnabulum, Bêd.* 4, 23.
bellflŷs (belflŷs), -es, *n.? ducis gregis tintinnabulum gestantis vellus? Som.*
belhring, -es, *m.* belhringes beácen, *tintinnabuli signum, Bosw. s. l.*
bellhûs, -es, *n. campanile, Cot.* 210.
bealluc, -es, *m. testiculus, Cot.* 163.
bull, -e, *f. bulla, Cot.* 26.
bulluca, -an, *m. vitulus, Scint.* 54.
bolla, -an, *m. vas, Judith. Thw. p.* 21, 17.
bylling, -es, *m. collyris, Cot.* 208.
bëra, vide BËRAN.

BËRAN, BEORAN (bär, bæron, boren), 1) *ferri, ire.* 2) *ferre, gignere.* ælc gód treó birđ góde västmas, *Math.* 7, 17. mäg beoran västmas, *Math.* 7, 18. hió beređ sunu, *Math.* 1, 21. *R. propagare.* hêt þâ tô somne sinra leóda þâ viccungdóm vidost bæron, *jussit tunc convenire suorum vasallorum eos, qui artem magicam ad terras maxime remotas propagarant, Cædm.* 223, 18. bëran forđ, *auferre, Colloq. Monast.* bëran in, *inferre.* bëran tô, *adferre, Cot.* 14. bëran ût, *exportare, Bêd. Sm.* 616, 37.

âbëran (âbär, *cet.*), *sufferre.* hi ne magon nân earfôđa âberan, *molestias sufferre non possunt, Boeth.* 39, 10. up âberan, *sursum ferre, Bêd. Sm.* 614, 11.

ätbëran (ätbär, *cet.*), *proferre, narrare.* he vundor manig, metodes mihta, for men ätbär, þâ he secgan ongan, *multa miracula, dei potestatem, hominibus protulit, cum dicere incepisset, Cædm.* 249, 31.

bebëran (bebär, *cet.*), *nasci, inferre, afferre, petere.* gif man mannan væpnum bebiređ, *si vir virum armis aggressus fuerit, L. Äđelb.* 18. *nisi* bebyređ *legi debeat, cf.* byrjan. beboren innihte, *municipalis, Cot.* 136.

forbëran (forbär, *cet.*), *sufferre, abstinere, Math.* 17, 17.

gebëran (gebär, *cet.*), *ferre, gignere, Oros.* 4, 1. *Gen.* 35, 19.

tôbëran (tôbär, *cet.*), *differre, distare, tumere, Past.* 17, 19. *Ps.* 103, 12.

underbëran (underbär, *cet.*), *supportare, sustinere, Scint.*

bërende, *part. ferens, Ps.* 127, 3.

unbërende, *part. sterilis, Luc.* 1, 7, 36. *intolerabilis, Math.* 23, 4. *C.*

unbërende, -an, *f. sterilitas, Ps.* 35, 14.

bërendlic, *adj. tolerabilis.*

âbërendlic, *adj. tolerabilis, Boeth.* 39, 10.

unâbërendlic, *adj. intolerabilis, ibid.*

unbërendlic, *adj. intolerabilis.*

bërendnyss, -e, *f. fertilitas.*

tôbërendnyss, -e, *f. differrentia, Cot.* 69. *Ps.* 103, 12.

unbërendnyss, -e, *f. sterilitas, Ps.* 35, 14. *C.*

bëra, -an, *m. ursus, Älfr. gl.* 13. beran fel, *ursi vellus, Oros.* 1, 1. *bor.* biörn, *ursus.*

biren, *adj. ursinus, R.* 21.

beorn, -es, *m. vir, pugil.* beorna beáhgifa, *qui viris armillas donat, Chron. Sax.* 938. beornes blôde, *viri sanguine, Boeth. Rawl.* 158. 182. beornas geónge, *viri juvenes, Cædm.* 184. *cf. bor.* biörn, *ursus; theod.* Birin, *nom. propr.*

beorđ, -e, *f.* -es, *n.? nativitas, Cot.* 87. *cf. theod.* berd, *n. genimen.*

beorđor, -e, *f.?* -es, *n.? puerperium.* mid beorđre, *Cot.* 87.

bërđling, -es, *m. puerperium, R.* 5.

bär (bar), *adj. vacuus, nudus.* on barum sandum, *in meris arenis, Boeth.* 34, 10.

bärfôt, *adj. nudipes, Peccat. med.* 8.

bärlice, *adv. palam, Som.*

barjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nudare. theod.* parôn.

âbarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *denudare, detegere.* þu âbarast ûre spræce, *Jos.* 2, 20.

barenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *denudari?* sand barenôdon vitôdre fyrde,

hvonne vaðema streám êce staðulas neósan (neósjan?) côme, *arenae denudatae sunt exercitui devoto (judicato), quum (donec?) undarum fluctus visitare locos sempiternos veniret, Cædm.* 207, 22.

berjan (-ede, -ed), *ferire, pangere, pulsare. theod.* parjan; *mhd.* bern; *bor.* berja.

åberjan, *verberare,* åbered, *callidus, R.* 82.

unåberjende, *part. intolerabilis, Aequ. Vern.* 19.

beberjan (bebyrjan), *exstruere,* bebyrd (= bebered?), *clavatus, Cot.* 49.

geberjan, *vexare, Math.* 9, 36. *C.*

onberjan, *tangere, probare, Boeth. tit.* 23.

bere, -es, *m.? hordeum. angl.* barley, bere. *theod.* pirigi, *f. frumentum. goth.* baris.

berärn (*contr.* beren, bern), -es, *n. horreum.* he feormaď his berenes flôre, *Luc.* 3, 17. on his bern, *Math.* 3, 12.

berecorn, -es, *n. hordei granum, L. Äðelst. W. p.* 63, 33.

bereflôr, -es, *m. hordei area, Luc.* 3, 17.

beregafol, -es, *n. hordei tributum, Bosw.*

beregräs, -es, *n. hordei gramen. farrago, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67, 58.

berehlåf, -es, *m. panis hordeaceus, Bosw.*

beresæd, -e, *f. hordei seges.* þå hêt he him beresæd bringan, *Béd.* 4, 28.

beard, -es, *m. barba, Lev.* 19, 27.

beardleás, *adj. imberbis. ephebus, buteo, R.* 87.

barda, -an, *m. navis clavata, Mone A.* 131.

bearm, -es, *m. sinus, gremium.* on eóverne bearm, *Luc.* 6, 38. of þäs fäder bearme, *Gen.* 48, 12. *goth.* barms.

bearmclåď, -es, *n. mappula, Älfr. gl.* 61.

bearmhrägel, -es, *n. mappula, Älfr. gl.* 61.

bearn, -es, *n. soboles. filius, Exod.* 1, 1. beón mid bearne, *gravidam esse, Somn.* 370. bearna teám, *progenies.* veðres bearn, *vervicis vituli, Ps.* 29, 1. bearn cennan, *parturire, Gen.* 3, 16.

bearncennung, -e, *f. partus, Bosw.*

bearneácen, *part. praegnans.* bearneácen vif þrôvaď, *Boeth.* 31, 1.

bearneácnung, -e, *f. genitura, Som.*

bearnleás, *adj. improles, sine liberis, abortivus, Gen.* 42, 36.

bearnlêst, -e, *f. sobolis defectus, Bosw.*

bearnlufe, -an, *f. adoptio.* on bearnlufan habban, *adoptare, Béd.* 15, 19.

bearnmyrďra, -an, *m. infanticida, Bosw.*

bearnteám, -es, *m.? procreatio sobolis, Oros.* 1, 14.

bearu, -ves, *m. nemus, lucus.* bearu sette, *nemus plantavit, Cædm.* 172, 7. in (on) bearve, *in nemore, Cot.* 109. vic mid bearve ymbsealde, *vicum lucu circumdedit, Béd.* 5, 2. heó land begeat, grêne bearvas, 89, 13.

bearonäss, -es, *m. promontorium arborosum.* sanges rôpe (rôve? rôfe?) heápum fêraď, hlûde cirmaď, tredaď bearonässas, *cantu contentae* (rôve) *vel illustres* (rôfe) *catervatim volant, alta voce canunt, calcant arborosa promontoria, Cod. Exon.* 439, 5.

bær, -e, *f. feretrum, Älfr. gl.* 26. *grabatus, Béd.* 5, 19. *theod.* pâra.

bærdiso, -es, m. ferculum, Älfr. gl.

bære, *adj. ferens, non nisi in compositis legitur. cf.* västmbære, hornbære, leóhtbære.

bærness, -e, *f. fertilitas, vox in compositione tantum obvia. cf.* västmbærness, *cet.*

fordbæro, -o, *f. procreatio, Cædm.* 8, 31.

gebæru (gebær), -e, *f. gestus.* in gebærum, *Oros.* 1, 12.

gebæran (-de, -ed), *se gerere, ire, Beów.* 2018.

boren, *part. latus, natus, portatus.*

forboren, *donatus, concessus, Bosw.*

fordboren, *primogenitus, nobilis, Bosw.*

bora, -an, *m. qui fert, rex.* rices boran, *Cædm.* 296, 10. *vox in compositione saepissime obvia. cf.* sveordbora, væpnbora, tácnbora, *cet.*

bord, -es, *m. tabula, margo.* of áheávenum bordum, *Gen.* 6, 14. borda gefêg, *tabularum conjunctio, R.* 26. *navis, domus, Cædm.* 85, 22. innan bordes and útan bordes, *domi et foris, Past. praef.* *scutum.* bald beohata (*l.* beóthata) bord up áhôf, *audax promissor scutum elevavit, Cædm.* 193, 28. *goth.* baúrd.

bordhäbbende, *part. scutifer, Beów.* 3785.

bordhreóda, -an, *m. testudo, Cædm.* 187, 30. 192, 23. 198, 9.

bordgelác, -es, *n. scutorum ludus, proelium, Cod. Exon.* 48, 9.

bordveall, -es, *m. scutorum agger, testudo, Chron. Sax.* 938.

bordvudu, -a, *m. lignum clypei, Beów.* 2486.

bordþaca, -an, *m. testudo, laquear, Bosw. s. l.*

borda, -an, *m.* (*vel* borde, -an, *f.?*) *domus.* fæme ät hire bordan geriscd, *feminam decet domi esse, Cod. Exon.* 337, 14. *linea, Cot.* 120, 34. *Ben.*

byre (byr), -es, *m. puer.* him byras vôcon, *ei filii nati sunt, Cædm.* 75, 1. *nom. plur.* byre, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 14. *bor.* burr, borr.

byrel (birel), -es, *m. puerulus, pincerna, Gen.* 40, 1. beviste his byrlas, *Gen.* 40, 2. 20. yldest hyrla, *pincernarum primus, Älfr. gl.* 79.

byreljan (-ôde, -ôd), *cerevisiam haurire, Joh.* 2, 8. 9. feónd byrlâde, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 8. *bor.* birla.

byre, -es, *m. tempus, occasio.* ôd þone byre, *usque ad tempus, Chron. Sax.* 1013.

byrjan (-ede, -ed), *tangere, tollere. theod.* purjan.

âbyrjan, *adtingere, attollere.*

bebyrjan, *aggredi.* gif man mannan væpnum bebyred, *L. Äðelb.* 18. *exstruere clavis, Cot.* 49.

gebyrjan, *accidere.* hit gebyred, *evenit, decet, Boeth.* 40, 1.

geánbyrjan, *contra ferire, contra niti.* gif he on þone geánbyrde, þe hine slôg, *si eum aggessus est, cujus manu cecidit, L. In.* 76.

tôgebyrjan, *verb. impers. pertinet ad, decet, oportet, Luc.* 15, 12. *C. R. Ben.* 54.

byrd, *adj. natus, nobilis.* byrdest, *nobilissimus, genere primus, Oros.* 1, 1.

inbyrd, *adj. indigenus, Gen.* 17, 12.

inbyrding, -es, *m. indigenus, Bosw. s. l.*

inbyrdling, -es, *m. indigenus, Gen.* 17, 12. *var. lect.*

byrd, -e, *f. nativitas, Bosw. s. l.*

ëdbyrdan (-byrde, -byrded), *renasci, Cod. Exon.* 372, 3.

forbyrd, -e, *f. patientia, Oros.* 1, 2.

forbyrdigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *sustinere, Bosw. s. l.*
gebyrd, -e, *f. nativitas, origo, L. Eádg. can.* 13. *natura, qualitas,* be his gebyrdum, *Oros.* 1, 1.
byrddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis, Bosw. s. l.*
gebyrddäg, -es, *m. dies natalis, Math.* 14, 6.
byrdness, -e, *f. nativitas, qualitas, Bosw. s. l.*
anbyrdness, -e, *f. resistentia, L. Eádg. poen.* 81.
inbyrdness, -e, *f. instructio, Bëd.* 4, 17.
byrdþinen, -e, *f. obstetrix, Bosw. s. l.*
byrdicge, -an, *f. plumaria, Cot.* 161.
byrig, *adj. tangens?*
byrigan (byrigde, byrigd), *tangere, gustare, Bosw. s. l.*
âbyrigan, *tangere, gustare, Thorp. Anal.*
gebyrigan, *gustare, Bosw. s. l.*
onbyrigan, *tangere, gustare.* gif he hvene ær biteres onbyrigd, *Boeth.* 23. svâ hva svâ gebyrgde þäs on þam beáme geveóx, *Cædm.* 31, 10. *aemulari, Ps.* 37, 1. 8.
byrigness, -e, *f. gustus.* mid byrignesse þäs väteres, *Bëd.* 5, 18.
onbyrigness, -e, *f. gustus, gustatio, Herb.* 15, 1. 36, 6.
byrigung, -e, *f. gustus, gustatio, Ben.*
onbyrgung, -e, *f. gustus, Herb.* 15, 1. 36, 6.
byrst, -e, *f. seta, Herb.* 52, 2. *theod.* borsta. *cf. etiam* bor, borjan *et* berstan.
byrden, -e, *f. onus, fascis, Math.* 11, 13. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 32.
byrdenmeto, *neutr. plur. onerosa, Prov.* 27.
byrdere, -es, *m. portarius, Som.*
byrdor, -es, *n. foetus, Som. partus, Bëd.* 1, 27. *cf.* beordor.
byrdorþinen, -ne, *f. obstetrix, Som.*
bërende, bërendlic, bërendnyss, *vide* BËRAN.
bërg, *vide* BEORGAN.
bërht, berhtm, berhtmjan, *vide* beorht.
BËRNAN, *vide* BEORNAN.
BËRSTAN (bearst, burston, borsten), *frangi.* gif him âd burste, *si jusjurandum frangeretur, L. Eádv.* 3. *decidere.* þâ burston þâ veallas, *Jos.* 6, 5. *Oros.* 1, 7. vægas burston, *undae confringebantur, Cædm.* 208, 15. *Verbum* BËRSTAN *transpositione ex* BRËSTAN (brast, bruston, brosten) *ortum est. cf.* BËRAN.
âbërstan (âbearst, *cet.*), *perfringi, Bosw. s. l.*
ätbërstan (ätbearst, *cet.*), *erumpere, effugere, Jos.* 10, 16. up ätbërstan, *prorumpere, L. Äðelst.* 2.
forbërstan (forbearst, *cet.*), *dirumpi, L. Äðelst. ad Vanet.* 8.
tôbërstan (tôbearst, *cet.*), *dirumpi, dirumpere, Älfr. gr.* 24. *Oros.* 4, 10. *Marc.* 27, 51. *Luc.* 8, 29.
ôdbërstan (ôdbearst, *cet.*), *erumpere, effugere, Chron. Sax.* 1101. *L. Hlod.* 2.
bërsting, -e, *f. ruptura, R.* 12.
tôbërstung, -e, *f. ruptura, Bosw.*
bristl, -e, *f. seta, Bosw. s. l. cf.* byrst *sub* BËRAN.
bristnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *frangi, rumpi.* bristnjende, *frians, Bosw. s. l.*
berst (byrst), -es, m. damum.
brastl, -es, m. crepitus, Bosw. s. l.

—brastljan, bärstljan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepere.* bärstlaď, *Cot.* 39. brastljende (79, 35.), *Aequ. Vern.* 13. *Som.*

brastlung, -e, *f. crepitus, Ælfr. gr.* 1, 10. *Greg.* 1, 2. hi tôbræcon þâ bucas mid micelre brastlunge, *Jud.* 7, 20.

bësma, -an, *m. scopa, Oros.* 2, 3. *Luc.* 11, 25.

bëtel, *vide* BÎTAN.

Beo (= *goth.* bij.

beofer, *vide* bëfer.

beofjan, beofung, *vide* bifjan.

beoran, *vide* BËRAN.

BEORCAN (bearc, burcon, borcen?) 1) *prima verbi notio ignota, forsitan: apertum fieri, lucere, sonum edere?* 2) *latrare.* hund byrcď, *canis latrat, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 24, 8. *cf. bor.* birkja, *decorticare, excoriare;* barka, *cutem induere, adstringere;* barki, *m. guttur, fistula pulmonalis; theod.* Piricho, *nom. propr.*

birce (beorce), -an, *f.* (*et* birc, -e, *f.?*), *betula, Cot.* 165. *theod.* bircha, piricha; *bor.* biörk.

bircen (beorcen), *adj. betulaceus, Som.*

borcjan (-âde, -âd), *latrare?* hió borcâde, þancôde villum, *Cod. Exon.* 495, 11.

BEORGAN (bearg, burgon, borgen), *prominere; defendere, protegere. cum dat.* beorh þinum feore, *vitam defendas, Gen.* 19, 17. beorgan viď, *vitare, cavere.* preóstas beorgân viď oferdrencum, *sacerdotes caveant ebrietatem, L. Eâdg.* 57. *Radix* BËRAN.

bebeorgan (bebearg, *cet.*), *sese defendere, cavere.* him bebeorgan ne con vom vundorbebodum vêrgan gâstes, *cavere non potest a macula propter mira scelesti spiritus mandata, Beóv.* 3490. bebeorh þe þone bealoniď, *cave ab illa perniciosa ira, Beóv.* 3513.

gebeorgan (gebearg, *cet.*), *defendere.* scild vel gebearg life and lice lâssan hvile mærum þeódne, þonne his myne sôhte, *scutum bene defendit vitam et corpus clari regis minus per tempus, quam ejus animus vellet, Beóv.* 5137.

ymbbeorgan (ymbbearg, *cet.*), *circumdando defendere, protegere.* hring ûtan ymbbearh, þät heó þone fyrdhoman þurhfôn ne mihte, *annulus (lorica) extrâ circumdando defendit, ne illa vestem bellicam confringere posset, Beóv.* 3006.

—beorg (beorh), -ges, *m. omne prominens.* 1) *collis, mons, Beóv.* 420. ælc munt and beorh býď geniďerâd, *Luc.* 3, 5. ät þam beorge þe man Athlans nemnaď, *Oros.* 1, 1. 2) *munimentum.* þu eart beorg min, *Ps.* 59, 14. 3) *tumulus.* vorhton mid stânum ânne steâpne beorh him ofer, *Jos.* 7, 26.

gebeorg, -es, *m. refugium, Gr. gr.* 3, 486, 7. tô gebeorge, *pro munimento, Chron. Sax.* 189.

bërgälfen, -ne, *f. oreas, Bosw.*

beorhhliď (-hleoď), -es, *n. montis jugum.* beorhhliďu, *juga montis, Cædm.* 206, 7. under beorhhleoďum, *Cædm.* 130, 13.

beorglic, *adj. securus.*

—gebeorglic, *adj. securus, Thorp. Anal.*

ungebeorhlice, *inclementer, intemperanter, Som.*

beorhniss (beorniss), -e, *f. munimentum, Som.*

gebeorhniss, -e, *f. refugium, Ps.* 31, 3. *C.*
beorgrûne, -an, *f. Parca, Cot.* 92. *Som.*
bearg (bearh, bearug), -es, *m. majalis, Älfr. gl.* 13.
buruh (burh, burg), -ge, *dat.* byrig, *f. arx, urbs.* he gesâve þâ burh, *Gen.* 11, 5. *castellum, Oros.* 3, 1. *curia, Som. goth.* baúrgs.
buruhbôt, -e, *f. urbis reparatio, Bosw. s. l.*
buruhbrice (-bryce), -es, *m. urbis violatio, L. In.* 45. *L. Älfr. p.* 36.
burhealdor, -es, *m. urbi praefectus, Älfr. gr.* 14; 9, 55.
burhfästen, -es, *n. castellum, Cædm.* 101, 10.
burhgeat, -es, *n. urbis porta, Cædm.* 146, 22. *Jos.* 2, 5.
burhgemôt, -es, *n. comitia, L. Eádg. pol.* 5. *L. Cnut.* 15.
burhgerêfa, -an, *m. praetor urbis, R.* 6. *curialis, R.* 8.
burhhleoð, -es, *n. urbis jugum, i. e. mons in quo urbs sita est, Cædm.* 182, 3. *cf. tamen* beorghleoð.
burhloca, -an, *m. urbis porta, Beóv.* 3852. *Cædm.* 153, 12.
burhleód, -es, *m. civis, Cædm.* 300, 7. *Oros.* 3, 7.
burhmann (byrigmann), -es, *m. civis, Deut.* 1, 16. *Nath.* 1. *aedilis, Som.*
burhræden, -ne, *f. municipatus, Cot.* 128.
burhriht, -es, *n. jus civile, Som.*
burhsäl, -es, *n.* (*plur.* salu), *aula, domus, Cod. Exon.* 179, 9.
burhsæta, -an, *m. civis, Som.*
burhscipe, -es, *m. municipatus, municipium, Älfr. T.* 7. *Älfr. gr.* 10. *Jos.* 13.
burhscir, -e (*et* -scire, -an), *f. urbis territorium, Cot.* 148.
burhsita (sëta), -an, *m. civis, Bosw. s. l.*
buruhsittend, -es, *m.* (*vel* -sittende, *part.*), *civis, Cædm.* 170, 18. *Luc.* 15, 15.
buruhspræc, -e, *f. sermo urbanus, Bosw. s. l.*
burhstal, -es, *m. mansio, urbs, Bosw. cf.* burhsteall.
burhstadol, -es, *m. mansio, domus, Som.*
burhsteall, -es, *m. mansio, domus, Som.*
burhstede, -es, *m. urbs, Beóv.* 4524. *Cædm.* 65, 7. 218, 31.
buruhstôl, -es, *m. mansio, domus, Bosw.*
buruhvare, -an, *m. plur. tant. cives, R.* 8.
buruhvaru, -e, *f. civitas, Jos.* 11, 19. *Chron. Sax.* 1013.
buruhvealda, -an, *m. rector urbis, Bosw. s. l.*
burhveall, -es, *m. urbis vallum, Cædm.* 282, 31.
burhveard, -es, *m. urbis custos, Cædm.* 180, 2. 226, 19. *Th. An. etiam* burgeveard *legitur, Cædm.* 226, 19. 262, 16. byrigveard, *aedilis, Älfr. gr.* 14.
burhvela, -an, *m. urbis thesaurus, Beóv.* 6194.
burhvit, *adj. urbanus, R.* 8.
foreburh, -ge, *f. vestibulum.*
inburh, -ge, *f. atrium, Älfr. gl.*
underburh, -ge, *f. urbs subterior, Deut.* 32, 32.
burgent, -e, *f. urbs.* ofer burgenta, *super urbes, Elen.* 31.
Burgendas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Burgundiones, Som. Oros.* 1, 1.
byrigan, byrgëan, byrigëan (byrigde, byriged), *sepelire.* âlŷf me ærest byrigëan minne fäder, *Luc.* 9, 59. þær hine man byrgde, *Gen.* 19, 31. *Scribitur etiam* birigan, *cet., sed male; cf. angl.* to bury.

bebyrigan, *sepelire, Gen.* 50, 5. 6.
gebyrigan, *sepelire, Bosw.*
byrigels (byrgels), -es, *m. sepulcrum, Gen.* 23, 2. 6. 9.
byrigen, -ne, *f. sepultura, sepulcrum, Math.* 27, 64. 66. *Joh.* 19, 41.
byrgenleóð, -es, *n. carmen sepulcrale, naenia, Bosw. s. l.*
byrgenstov, -e, *f. coemetrium, Bosw.*
byrgere, -es, *m. vespillo, Cot.* 155.
byrging (byrgung), -e, *f. sepultura, Joh.* 20, 1. 4.
bebyrigniss, -e, *f. sepultura, Béd.* 1, 15.
gebyrgedness, -e, *f. sepultura, Bosw.*
borg (borh), -ges, *m. foenus, fidejussio.* ic ville þät ælc man si under borge, ge binnan burgum, ge bûtan burgum, *L. Eádg. sup.* 12. on his ágenon borge, *L. Æðelr.* 1. gif þu feoh tô borh gesylle, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 35. *fidejussor*, sette getreóve borgas, *L. Æðelr.* 1. *L. Eádv.* 6. ge âsécað eóvre borgas, *L. eccl.* 42. borges ealdor, *fidejussionis tutor, Som.*
borhâgenda, -an, *m. foenerator, Lips.* 108, 10.
borhbryce (-brice), -es, *m. fidejussionis violatio, L. Älfr.* 3. *L. In.* 31.
borhfästan (-fäste, -fästed), *fidejussione obligare.* man borhfäst (= borhfästeð) þâm cyninge ealle þâ þegnas, *Chron. Sax.* 1051.
geborhfästan, *fidejussione obligare, Bosw. s. l.*
borggelêfde, -es, *n. vadimonium; pignus, Som.*
borggilda, -an, *m. foenerator, Bosw. s. l.*
borhhand, *f. fidejussio per manum data, Bosw. s. l.*
borhleás, *adj. fidejussore carens, L. Const. W. p.* 117, 52.
borhvedd, -es, *n. fidejussionis pignus, Som.*
inborh, -ges, *m. pignus ad damnum resarciendum datum, L. Eádv.* 6.
borga, -an, *m. fidejussor, Gr. gr.* 2, 288.
byrgëa (byriga), -an, *m. fidejussor.* he him byrigan gesealdne häbbe, *L. Ælfð.* 10. byrigëan, *ibid.* 8.
borgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fidejubere, mutuari.* þe ville ät þe borgjan, *Math.* 5, 42. *Ps.* 37, 22.
âborgjan, *fidejubere, L. Eádm.* 1.
borgjend, -es, *m. foenerator, Ps.* 109, 10.
beorht (bërht, bearht, bryht), *adj. lucidus, splendidus.* eall þin lîchama is beorht, *Math.* 6, 22. *goth.* bairhts; *theod.* përaht. *cf. mhd.* brëhen, *splendor.*
unbeorht, *adj. non lucidus, opacus, Boeth.* 34, 5. 33, 4.
beorhtlice (brihtlice, byrhtlice), *adv. lucide, clare, Math.* 8, 25.
beorhtness (bryhtness), -e, *f. splendor, lumen, claritas, Luc.* 2, 9. *Ps.* 90, 18.
beorhte, *adv. lucide. superl.* beorhtôst, *Boeth.* 9.
beorht (bryht), -es, *m.? n.? splendor, lux.* onfêng þam beorhte hire eágena, *oculorum suorum lucem accepit, Béd.* 4, 10.
beorhthvil (bryhthvil), -e, *f. momentum.*
biorhtu (bryhto), -o, -e, *f. claritas, lux, Boeth.* 41, 1.
gebirhtan (-hte, -ht), *illuminare, Boeth.* 34, 5. 8.
beorhtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *clarere, Béd.* 3, 19. *strepere, Beów.* 2315.
gebeorhtjan, *glorificare, Joh.* 17, 5.

bearhtm (beorhtm, breahtm, bryhtm), -es, *m. corruscatio.* breahtem äfter breahtme, *Cod. Exon.* 181, 26. eágan bearhtm, *momentum, Béd.* 2, 13. bearhtme (*dat.*) *adv. statim, confestim, Judith.* 39. breahtmum, *adv. celeriter, Cod. Exon.* 195, 25. *clamor, Cod. Exon.* 156, 29.

breahtumhvät (bërhtmhvät), *adj. corruscens, Cædm.* 240, 3. *Cod. Ex.* 192, 16.

bearhtmhvil (byrhtmhvîl), -e, *f. oculi nictus tempus, Luc.* 4, 5.

brehtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepare, Som. Cot.* 202.

breahtnung (brehtnung), -e, *f. crepitus, convolatus, Cot.* 49.

beorma (= bearma), -an, *m. fermentum.* hit is gelic þam beorman, *Luc.* 13, 21. *angl.* barm.

gebearmed, *part. fermentatus, Som.*

unbermed, *part. non fermentatus, Lye.*

Beormas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi.* þâ Finnas him þuhte and þâ Beormas spræcon neáh ân geþeóde, *Oros.* 1, 1.

beorn *et ejus composita, vide* BËRAN.

BEORNAN, BYRNAN, BRINNAN (bearn (bran), burnon (brunnon), bornen, brunnen), *ardere.* hè bearn on geleáfan, *Béd.* 4, 27. sîn leóhtfatu byrnende, *Luc.* 12, 35. *goth. theod. sax.* BRINNAN (brann, brunnum, brunnan). *cf.* BRÛNAN.

forbeornan (forbearn, *cet.*), *ardere, ardendo perire, Beóv.* 3231. 3332.

gebirnan (gebearn, *cet.*), *ardere, Beóv.* 5391.

inbeornan (inbearn, *cet.*), *inflammari, urere, lucere, Math.* 5, 15. *R.*

onbërnan (onbearn, *cet.*), *inflammari, ardere, Som.* âdîŷr onbran, fyrst ferhdbana, *rogi ignis arsit, primus vitae exstinctor, Cædm.* 203, 4.

brennan, bernan, bärnan (-de, -ed), *cremare, accendere, Béd.* 4, 8. *Math.* 3, 12.

forbernan, forbärnan, *cremando perdere, Cædm.* 185, 16.

gebernan, *cremare, Bosw.*

onbernan, *inflammare, Béd.* 22, 2.

brenning (berning, bärnung), -e, *f. adustio, Exod.* 21, 25. *Som.*

onberning, -e, *f. inflammatio, Ps.* 65, 14.

bärniss (berniss), -e, *f. incendium, Béd.* 1, 6.

inberniss, -e, *f. incendium, Bosw. s. l.*

onbernniss (anberniss), -e, *f. incendium, Ps.* 140, 2.

bernet (bärnit), -es, *n. combustio, Gen.* 22, 9.

brand (brond), -es, 1) *titio, R.* 30. *Cædm.* 21, 16. 2) *gladius, Beóv.* 2034. 2907. 4247. 6022.

brondhât, *adj. ardentissimus.* barn in breóstum brondhât lufu, *arsit in pectore ardentissimus amor, Cod. Exon.* 160, 2.

brondhord, -es, *m. ignis copia?* brondhord geblôven, *cf.* blôvan, *Cod. Exon.* 354, 15.

brandisern (-isen), -es, *n. andena, tripes, R.* 10.

brandrôd, -e, *f. andena, tripes, R.* 10. *Cot.* 13.

branvyrt (brandvyrt?), -e, *f. vaccinium, R.* 39.

brunna, -an, *m.* burne, -an, *f. fons, rivus, torrens.* ofer þâ burnan Cëdrôn, *Joh.* 18, 1.

Beornicia, Bernicia. Ôsvio þone ôðerne dæl Norðanhymbra häfde, þät is Beornicia, *Béd.* 3, 14.

Beornicas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bernicii, Chron. Sax.* 678. Beornica mægð, *Berniciorum populus, Chron. Sax.* Beornica rice, *Berniciorum regnum, ibid.*

beornviga, *vide* byrn *sub* BRÛNAN.

beornys (= beorhnys), *vide* BEORGAN.

beorð, beorðor (= byrð, byrðor), *vide* BËRAN.

Bi (= *goth.* bi).

bi, *vide* bë.

bicce, -an, *f. canicula.* biccan meolc, *Bosw. s. l. bor.* byckja; *obd.* betze.

biccen, *adj. caninus, Som.*

BIDDAN (bäd, bædon, bëden), 1) *humi prosterni, jacere.* 2) *cum gen. orare, petere.* ic bidde þe, min dryhten, *Gen.* 19, 18. biddan þäs þe he bäd, *Boeth.* 35, 6. he bitt sibbe, *Luc.* 14, 31. bide his me eft, *Gen.* 43, 9. ic þe biddan ville miltse þinre me þearfendre, *gratiam tuam abs te petere volo mihi egenti* (142, 84.). biddan fram ânum, *petere ab aliquo.* bide þu fram me, *Ps.* 3, 8. ic bäd fram dryhtne, *Ps.* 21, 4. biddan tô ânum, *precibus adire. goth.* BIDJAN (baþ, bëdum, bidans). *cf.* BÎDAN.

âbiddan (âbäd, *cet.*), *exorare.* âbiddað hine, *Boeth.* 42.

bebiddan (bebäd, *cet.*), *postulare, Bosw. s. l.*

gebiddan (gebäd, *cet.*), *cum dat. orare, praecipere.* gebiddað him þær tô, *Exod.* 32, 8. *cum acc. refl.* ic me tô him gebidde, *adoré eum, Bëd.* 1, 7. þonne ve ûs gebiddað, *quando oramus, Boeth.* 41, 2.

onbiddan (onbäd, *cet.*), *petere, postulare, Bosw. s. l.*

bidde, -an, *f. preces, Bosw. s. l.*

biddere, -es, *m. procus, Cot.* 191. *Som.*

bëdende (= biddende? bëdjende?), *part. rogandus? cf. theod.* bëtôn. âbëdende dagas, *rogationum dies, Mann.*

bëd, -es, *n. rogatio, preces.*

gebëd, -es, *n. rogatio, preces, supplicatio, Ps.* 35, 16. *Luc.* 6, 12.

bëddäg, -es, *m. rogationis dies, Bosw. s. l.*

bëdhûs, -es, *n. templum, oratorium, Fulg.* 43.

gebëdhûs, -es, *n. oratorium, Bosw.*

gebëdmann, -es, *m. supplicans, Bosw.*

gebëdræden, -ne, *f. precationis officium, Bosw.*

gebëdstov, -e, *f. oratorium, Bosw.*

bëdul, *adj. petitiosus, R.* 101.

bëden, *part. rogatus.*

unbëden, *part. non invitatus, Ælfr. ep.* 1, 48.

bedd, -es, *n. stratum, lectus.* tô þinum bedde, *Gen.* 16, 2. hî þâ in âsendon þät bed, *Marc.* 2, 4. *goth.* badi; *theod.* betti.

beddärn, -es, *n. cubiculum, Ælfr. gl.* 20.

bedbær (bedbeer), -e, *f. grabatus, Joh.* 5, 8, 12. *C.*

bedbolster, -es, *m.? plumaceus, R.* 27.

bedclifa (-cleofa, -clyfa), -an, *m. cubile, Math.* 6, 6.

gebedclyfa, -an, *cubile, Ps.* 10, 31.

bedcofa, -an, *m. cubile, Bosw. s. l.*

bedfeld, -es, *m.?* (-e, *f.?*), *lodix, R. Ben.* 55. *Som. cf.* fealdan.

bedreäf, -es, *m. lodix, R. Ben.* 55.

bedrest, -e, *f. lectus, Cædm.* 135, 26. 164, 18.

bedrida (-ridda, -rēdda), -an, *m. clinicus, Ælfr. gl.* 9. *theod.* betriso. *cf.* ridan.

bedtid, -e, *f. lecti adeundi tempus, R.* 95.

bedþegen, -es, *m. lecti minister, R.* 27.

bedling (bädling), -es, *m. effeminatus, Cot.* 71.

beddjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sternere, Ælfr. gr.* 28.

bedding (beding), -e, *f. lectisternium, Ælfr. gl.* 20. *lectus, Ps.* 131, 3.

badu (beado), -ve, *f. prostratio, proelium.* hû hire ät beaduve gespeóv, *quo modo ei in proelio successit* (*quem successum in pugna habuit*) (144, 175.). ac he väccende bäd beadva gebinges, *sed vigilans expectavit pugnarum conditionem* (*pugnae exitum*), *Beóv.* 1412. þrym sceal mid vlenco, þriste mid cênum sceolon bû (*l.* bâ) recene beadve fremman, *potestas debet cum superbiâ, audaces debent cum fortibus uterque cito bellum exercere, Cod. Exon.* 337, 10.

beaducâf, *adj. in pugna velox, Cod. Exon.* 380, 20.

beadufolm, -e, *f. manus bellica, i. e. cruenta, Beóv.* 1973.

beadogrime, -an, *f. larva bellica, Beóv.* 4508.

Beadohild, -e, *f. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 377, 23.

beaduhrägel, -es, *n. lorica, Beóv.* 1098.

beadulâc, -es, *n. belli ludus, officium, Beóv.* 3121.

beadoleóma, -an, *m. belli flamma, i. e. ensis, Beóv.* 3045.

beadumägen, -es, *n. robur bellicum, Cædm.* 198, 28.

beadumêce, -es, *m. belli ensis, Beóv.* 2907.

beaduræs, -es, *m. aggressus hostilis, Thorp. Anal.*

beadorinc, -es, *m. bellator.* beadurincum vas Rôm gerŷmed, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150. *Judith.* 276.

beadorûn, -e, *f. litera belli, i. e. rixa, Beóv.* 996.

beaduscearp, *adj. acer in pugna, Beóv.* 5404.

beadoscrûd, -es, *n. lorica, Beóv.* 900.

beadusearo, -ves, *n. machina bellica.* ealle him brimu blôdige þuhton, þurh þâ (hie) hiora beadosearo vægon, *Cædm.* 214, 21.

beaduserce (-syrce), -an, *f. lorica, Beóv.* 5506.

beadovæg, -es, *m. poculum belli, i. e. miseria, Cod. Exon.* 161, 13. *sed cod. praebet* bædeveg *vocem scriptam.*

beadoveorc, -es, *n. opus bellicum, Chron. Sax.* 938.

beaduvig, -es, *m. bellum, Bêd. Sm.* 607, 17.

Beadeca, -an, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 325, 15. *theod.* Patacho.

bifjan, beofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tremere, Boeth.* 35, 6. *cf.* beaftjan; *graec.* φέβομαι; *lat.* febris.

bifung (beofung), -e, *f. tremor, Ps.* 46, 5.

bilcettan, *vide* bealcan *sub* BALAN.

bile, *adj.? justus, mitis? cf. theod.* billich.

bilevit (bilvit, bëlevit, bilehvit), *adj. simplex, mitis.* beóď bilvite svâ culfran, *Math.* 10, 16. ic eom bilevite, *Math.* 11, 29. *male, ut mihi videtur, Junius vocem hanc ad* bile, *rostrum, et* hvit, *albus, refert.*

bilevitness (bilehvitness, bylevitness), -e, *f. simplicitas, Boeth.* 39, 5. *Oros.* 1, 2.

bile, -es, *m.? rostrum, acisculum.* ylpes bile, *proposcis, R.* 18.

biliďe (bileďe), -es, *n. imago, Som. Cædm.* 232, 7. *theod.* biladi *ex* bi *et* laďjan?

bill, -es, n. (et -e, f.?), ensis. âbrägd bille, ensem extrahebat, *Cædm.* 142.

blæd forbræcon billa ecgum, *Cædm.* 260, 40. billum âbreôtan, *ensibus destruere, Cædm.* 190, 14. *theod.* billi, *n.* (*f.?*) *cf.* billôn, *findere. cf.* BËLLAN. bil = bihal, *alia vox esse videtur.*

billgesleht, -es, *n.? ensium concutio, pugna, Chron. Sax.* 938.

billrôd, -e, *f. gladii virga.* hi nê billrude (*l.* billrôde?) gesâvon, *Boeth. Rawl.* 158, 84. *sed* billrude *etiam* bill rude, *i. e. ensem rubrum, sanguinolentum, esse potest. cf.* REÓDAN.

bilsvaðu, -e, *f. ensis vestigium.* bilsvaðu blôdige, *Cædm.* 198, 27.

illing, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 320, 7. *cf.* Sverding.

INDAN (band, bundon, bunden), *ligare.* hig bindaď byrďena, *Math.* 23, 4. he band hine, *Gen.* 42, 24. *praetendere, fingere, Luc.* 24, 28. *C. R.*

bebindan (beband, *cet.*), *inligare, Bëd.* 3, 11.

forbindan (forband, *cet.*), *ligare, conjungere, Bosw.*

gebindan (geband, *cet.*), *ligare.* he geband his sunu, *Gen.* 22, 9. ne mihte gebindan, *Marc.* 5, 3. 6, 17.

inbindan (inband, *cet.*), *solvere, Cod. Exon.* 338, 8. inbindan *pro* indbindan = ondbindan.

ondbindan, onbindan (ondband, *cet.*), *solvere, Boeth.* 20.

unbindan (unband, *cet.*), *dissolvere, Luc.* 13, 16.

ymbbindan (ymbband, *cet.*), *circumcingere, Marc.* 9, 42. *C.*

gebind, -es, *n. fasciculus, R.* 11. *ligatura.* ofer vaďema gebind, *Cod. Exon.* 288, 1. *Beóv.* 2259.

bindele, -an, *f. vinculum, vinculis constrictio.* be mannes bindelan, *L. Älfr. pol.* 31.

bonda (banda), -an, *m. vox borealis? confoederatus, socius, civis, maritus* (*cf.* husband). þær se bonda sät uncvid and unbecrafôd, *L. Cnut.* 70. *cf. bor.* bandamann, *foederatus;* bondi, *villicus, quae vox plurimum sed fortassis male, e part. praes.* bûandi (bôndi) *contracta putatur;* bönd, *plur. n. Dii consentientes, socii cf. etiam infra* bunda. *Omnes enim vici cujusque Saxonici incolae liberi foedere triplici obstricti erant, scilicet ad possessiones contra hostem internum externumve defendendas, ad libertatem contra tribus sibi occupationis jure obnoxias tuendam, ad ultionem proximi. cf. Schaumann: Geschichte des Niedersächsischen Volkes, cet. pag.* 61. *Etiam Britannia occupata hunc rei publicae statum conservarunt Saxones, cf. Concil. Vihtbordestan. B,* 1. "ic ville, þät ælc mon si under borge ge binnan burgum ge bûtan, and þe hit näs, si gesett tô byrig and tô ælcum hundrode". *vid. quoque Concil. Wodstock.* 1, 5. *L. Cnut. I,* 19. *L. Eduardi confess.* 20 (*de Friborgis*) *cet.*

bondeland, -es, *n. terra tributaria, Chron. Sax.* 775.

bondvyrt (bonvyrt), -e, *f. herba quaedam, Som. cf. tamen* bûnvyrt.

bend, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*), *vinculum.* bendas, *Cædm.* 24, 2. benda, *acc. plur. Cod. Exon.* 5, 12. on bendum, *in vinculis, Math.* 11, 22. *diadema,* bend mid golde gescrûdd, *R.* 64. *cf.* viďďe.

gebend, -es, *n. ligatura, Bosw.*

bendan (bende, bended), *flectere, Ps.* 77, 12.

bund, -e, *f.? fasciculus. Plur.* bunda, *fasciculi, Bosw s. l. affert.*

byndel, -es, *n. fascia, Som. obd.* bündel.

bunda, -an, *m. villicus, L. Cnut.* 8. *cf.* bonda. sed cf. etiam bûnd.

bundenness, -e, *f. obligatio.*
gebundenness, -e, *f. obligatio, Ps.* 124, 5.
binn, -e, *f. praesepe, Luc.* 2, 7. 16. *batav.* binne, ben, *corbis. vox lat.-gall.* benna.
binnan, binnon, *vide* bē *et* innan.
birc, bircen, *vide* BEORCAN.
bird, *vide* brid.
birel, bireljan, birjan, *vide* BËRAN.
birigan (birgëan), birgen, *vide* BEORGAN.
birht, *vide* beorht.
BIRNAN, *vide* BEORNAN.
biscop (bisceop), -es, *m. episcopus, Marc.* 15, 11. *Greg. Dial.* 1, 5.
biscopdôm, -es, *m. episcopi provincia, Bêd.* 4, 5.
bisceophâd, -es, *m. episcopatus, Bêd.* 3, 21.
biscophired, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.*) *episcopi familia, Cot.* 44.
biscoplic, *adj. episcopalis, Bêd.* 2, 15.
biscoprîce, -es, *n. episcopi provincia, Bêd.* 2, 7.
biscopsciru, -e, *f. episcopi provincia, Bêd.* 3, 7. 4, 13.
biscopsetl, -es, *n. sedes episcopalis, Bêd.* 1, 26.
biscopstôl, -es, *m. sella episcopalis, Bosw.*
biscopsëdel, -es, *m. sella episcopalis, Bosw.*
biscopvîte, -es, *n. mulcta episcopo solvenda, Chron. Sax.* 675.
biscopjan (-ôde, -ôd), *episcopali munere fungi, L. Can. eccl.* 18.
biseg, bisgan, bisgung, bisn, bisnung, *vide* byseg, bysn.
bisen (biseónde, *ad* seón, *videre?*), *adj. coecus, Math.* 9, 27. *C.* 11, 5. *C. cf. bat.* byziende, *myops.* byzien, *myopem esse.*
bisleásung, -e, *f. vanitas, Ps.* 103, 13. *cf. bor.* bisa, *proruere;* bisn, *portentum.*
bismer, bismor, bismerjan, bismerjend, bismerlic, bismernes, bismerung, bismorfull, *vide* bē *et* smer.
bispell, *vide* bē *et* spell.
bite, bitel, biter (bitter), biterjan, biterness, bitmælum, *vide* BÎTAN.

Bo (= *goth.* bu).

bod, boda, bodere, bodjan (bodigëan), bodlâc, bodscipe, bodung, *vide* BEÓDAN.
bodig, -es, *m. corpus, statura, Cot.* 163. *Past.* 35, 3. lang on bodige, *Bêd.* 2, 16. on bodige heâh, *Bêd.* 3, 14. *theod.* botah.
boga, bogeht, bogetung, *vide* BEÓGAN.
bolca (= balca), *q. v.*
bold, -es, *n. domus, atrium, Beów.* 1987. *Cædm.* 273, 19. *cf.* botl *et* bôl.
boldâgende, *part. domum possidens, Beów.* 6218.
boldgetâlc (getale), -es, *n. vicus.* gif mon ville of boldgetale (tâle, *L.*) in ôder boldgetale (tâle, *L.*) hlâford sêcan, dô þät, *cet., L. Ælfr. pol.* 33.
bolttimber, -es, *n. exstruendae domus materies, domus, Solil. praef., Lye.*
bolla, boster, *vide* BËLLAN.
bolt, -es, *m. catapulta, Cot.* 45.
bonda, bondeland, *vide* BINDAN.
bor, -es, m.? n.? -e, f.? scalprum, Cot. 63. *theod.* bora, *f.*

borjan (-ôde, -ôd), *perforare, terebrare, Ælfr. gl.* 25. vyrm þe borad treov, *R.* 23. *theod.* borôn.
bora, bord (*et ejus composita*), borda, borennis, *vide* BËRAN.
borg (borh), borgjan, borhbrice, borhfästen, *cet., vide* BEORGAN.
borlice (= bärlice), *vide* BËRAN.
botl, *vide* BEÓTAN.
botm, -es, *m. fundus.* tunnan botm, *R.* 25. scipes botm, *R.* 83. *Sax.* bodam; *theod.* bodam; *bor.* botn. *Formae vocis his in dialectis obviae non conveniunt inter se; aut in Saxon. Anglosax. et bor. lingua* bodam, bodm, bodn, *in Theod. vero* botam *expectares, aut in Sax. Anglosax. bor.* botam, botm, botn, *in Theod. vero* bozam. *cf. graec.* πυθμήν, βυθός; *lat.* fundus. *cf. etiam* BEÓTAN.
box, -es, *m. buxus, Ælfr. gl.* 17.
boxtreov, -es, *n. Ælfr. gl.* 17.
box (bux), -e, *f. pyxis.* hundteóntig boxa, *Joh.* 19, 39. *Math.* 26, 7. *cf. etiam* BEÓCAN.

Bu (= *goth.* bu).

buc (bucc), bucca, *vide* BEÓCAN.
bufan, *vide* bë *et* ufan.
bulgjan, *vide* BËLGAN.
bulluca, *vide* BËLLAN.
bund, bunda, *vide* BINDAN.
bune (*vel* bûne?), -an, *f.* 1) *carchesium, poculi genus, Judith.* 10. 2) *fistula, Som. cf. bor.* buna, *f. pes bovis vel ursi;* bunustockr, *tubus hydraulicus. Radix* BÛNAN (beán, bunon, bunen), *scatere, prosilire? cf. bor.* buna (bunadi), *scatere;* báun, *faba; anglosax.* beán; *theod.* bôna.
burg (burh, buruh) *et ejus composita,* burgendas, burgent, *vide* BEORGAN.
burne, *vide* BEORNAN.
buta, butan, *vide* bë *et* ûtan.
butor (buter, buttor), *inc. gen. butyrum, Ælfr. gl.* 21. *cf.* BEÓTAN.
butera, -an, *m. butyrum, Ælfr. gl.* 21.
buttorfleóge, -an, *f. papilio, R.* 22.
buteruc, butte, *vide* BEÓTAN.

By (= *goth.* bu).

bycgan, bycgen, *vide* BEÓGAN.
bydel, byden, *vide* BEÓDAN.
byffan (-ede, -ed), *mutire, Cot.* 134. *cf.* bifjan.
âbyffan, *mutire, Bosw.*
byht, *vide* BEÓGAN.
byle (byl), -es, *m. carbunculus, Cot.* 183. *cf. bat.* bult, bultig. *mhd.* biule.
byljan (-ede, -ed), *efflare, sonare, saevire? cf. bor.* bylr, *turbo.* bylja (buldi), *sonare.*
byledbreóst, *adj. efflato pectore praeditus* (puffbreasted), *Cod. Exon.* 489, 23.
byld, byldan, byldo, *vide* beald *sub* BALAN.
bylig, bylgëan, *vide* BËLGAN.
byndel, *vide* BINDAN.
byr, byrd, byrdness, *vide* BËRAN.
byre, byrel, byrljan, *vide* BËRAN.

byrgëa (byriga), byrgëan, byrgen, byrgels, byrgere, byrging, byrigness, *vide* BEORGAN.
byrjan (byrgan), byrigung, byrignes, *vide* BËRAN.
byrht, byrhtm, byrhtnes, *vide* beorht.
byrnan, *vide* BEORNAN.
byrn, byrne, byrnhoma, byrnvlga, *vide* BRÛNAN.
byrs, -e, *f.? scalprum, Som. theod.* bursa, *f. cf.* bor.
byrst, -e, *f. seta, vide* BËRAN. *theod.* bursta. *cf.* bor.
byrd, byrden, byrdere, byrdor, *vide* BËRAN.
bysig (biseg), *adj. occupatus. angl.* bussy. *sed cf. etiam bor.* bisa, *summo nixu molire. Rad.* BEÓDAN?
bysigu (byseg), -e, *f. occupatio, Boeth.* 33, 4.
bysegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *occupare, Boeth. Praef.*
âbysgëan, âbysgan, abysjan, *occupare, Boeth.* 31, 5.
bysegung, -e, *f. occupatio, Boeth.* 35, 1.
âbysgung, -e, *f. occupatio, Ps.* 18, 1.
bysmer, bysmere, bysmerjan, bysmerung, *vide* bi (bë) *et* smer.
bysn, bysnjan, bysnung, *vide* BEÓDAN.
bytl, bytljan, bytla, bytlung, *vide* BEÓTAN.
bytn, bytt, *vide* BEÓTAN.

Bæ (= *goth.* bê, bái).

bædan, bædend, bædling, *vide* BÎDAN.
Bægeras, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bavarii, Chron. Sax.* 891. *theod.* Beigirâ.
Bægdvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bajuvarii, Oros.* 1, 1.
bæl, -es, *n. incendium, Beóv.* 4638. *ignis funebris, rogus, Beóv.* 2226. 4248. 5601. *bor.* bâl, *rogus.*
bælblæse, *vel* blâse? (-blise, -blyse), -es, *m.? rogi flamma.* volde þone lâstveard lýge gesyllan in bælblyse beorna sêlôst, *voluit pedisequum (filium) igni tradere, in rogi flammam virorum optimus, Cædm.* 203, 9. hêt his scealcas scûfan þâ hyssas in bælblyse, beornas geónge, *jussit servos trudere pueros in rogi flammam, viros juvenes, Cædm.* 230, 12. *cf.* BLÆSAN *et* blâse.
bælblæsa, -an, *m.* (*vel* blæse, -an, *f.?*) *ignis.* ne þurfun ge vênan, vuldrê bescyrede, þât ge mec mid searocräftum under scäd (sceadu?) sconde scûfan môtan, nê in bælblæsan bregdan on hinder, *non sperandum vobis est splendore privatis, fore ut me insidiis vestris sub umbram ignominae mittatis, neque in flammas me trudatis retrorsum, Cod. Exon.* 142, 22.
bælfŷr, -es, *n. rogi ignis, Beóv.* 6281. *Cædm.* 173, 4.
bælstede, -es, *m. rogi locus, Beóv.* 6188.
bælvudu, -a, *m. rogi lignum, Beóv.* 6219.
bælþräc, -e, *f. ignis violentia, Cod. Exon.* 216, 19.
bær, bærdisc, bærmann, bæran, bære, *vide* BËRAN.
bætan, bæting, *vide* BÎTAN.

Bâ (= *goth.* bái).

bâ (bû, begen); *gen.* bega, begëa, begra; *dat.* bâm, *ambo.* bâ tvâ Adam and Eva, *Gen.* 26, 35. *Cædm.* 47, 24. hig feallad begen on ânne pytt, *Math.* 15, 14. hira begëa nest, *Judith.* 11, 5. heora begra eágan vurdon geopenôde, *Gen.* 3, 7. ne väs þät gevrixle til, þät hie on bâ healfa

bycgan scoldon freónda feorum, *non fuit alternatio illa bona, quam in utroque latere emere debuerunt amicorum vitâ, Beów.* 2610. *Nom. acc. masc.* begen; *fem. et neutr.* bâ; bû *non nisi in compositione legitur, e. g.* bûtvâ, bûtû, *pro* bâtvâ. *goth.* bái, ἀμφότεροι; ba, ἀμφοτερα; bajôþs, ἀμφότεροι; *theod.* bêdê, *m. f.* beidiu, *n.; bor.* bâdir, *m.* bâdar, *f.* bædi, *n. gen.* beggia; *dat.* bâdum. *Olim Anglosaxones fortassis* begen, *m.* bâ, *f.* bu, *n. exhibuerunt, vel* begen, bâ, ba.

bâd, bâdjan, *vide* BÎDAN.

—bân, -es, *n. os.* þis is nu bân of mînum bânum, *Gen.* 2, 23. hi sint innan fulle deádra bâna, *Math.* 23, 27. bânes bite, *ossis fragmentum, L. Äðelb.* 36. *theod. bor.* bein; *sax.* bên; *goth.* báin.

bânbeorh, -ges, *m. ocreae, Cot.* 17, 145.

bânbrice (-bryce), -es, *m. ossis fractura, L. Äðelr. ossifragum antheticum, Herb.* 15, 13.

bâncôfa, -an, *m. ossium cubile, i. e. corpus, Beów.* 2889. *Cod. Exon.* 158, 26.

bâncôða, -an, *m. ossium morbus, Cod. Exon.* 163, 23.

bâncôðe, -an, *f. ignis sacer.* bâncôðe, þât is ôman, *Lib. Med.* 1, 39.

bânfâg, *adj. qui ossa odit? ossei coloris?* hetlic and bânfâg, *Beów.* 1553.

bânfât, -es, *n. ossium vas, corpus, Beów.* 2225. *Cod. Exon.* 173, 25.

bânhring, -es, *m. colli vertebrae, Beów.* 3133.

bânhûs, -es, *n. corpus, Beów.* 5011. 6288. *Cod. Exon.* 184, 8.

bânloca, -an, *m. ossium septum, corpus, Beów.* 1477. 1629. *Cod. Exon.* 161, 3. 271, 2.

bânryft, -es, *n. ocreae, Cot.* 174. *theod.* beinrefta, *f.*

bânsele, -es, *m. ossium aula, corpus, Cod. Exon.* 451, 12.

bânveorc (-värc), -es, *n. dolor ossium, Som. bor.* beinverkr, *m. osteocopus.*

bânvyrt, -e, *f. viola centauria minor, R.* 3, 8. 24. *Herb.* 141. *theod.* beinwurz.

bænen, *adj. osseus.*

bâr, -es, *m. aper, Älfr. gl.* 13. *angl.* boar; *ahd. mhd. ndd.* bêr. *si quis verrem alienum furatus fuerit, ipsum qui dicitur* sonarpair, *qui omnes alios verres in grege battit et vincit, L. Roth.* 359. *var. lect.* sonarphair, sonarfair. *ad vocem* sonar (= sônar) *cf. goth.* sáun, λύτρον, *sed etiam anglosax.* svân, *subulcus; bor.* sveinn.

bârspere, -es, *n. venabulum, Älfr. gr.* 6.

bârspreót, -es, *m. venabulum, Älfr. gr.* 6. *cf.* eoforspreót.

bâsnjan, bâsnung, *vide* BÎDAN.

bât, bâtan, bâte, bâtsvân, bâtveard, *vide* BÎTAN.

Bê (= *goth.* báu, bô).

bêcen, *vide* bôc.

bêcen (= beácen), *vide* BEÓCAN.

bêcnjan, bêcnend, bêcnendlic, *vide* BEÓCAN.

bêg (bêh) *i. q.* beág, *vide* BEÓGAN.

bêgêan, *vide* BEÓGAN.

Bêhêmas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Bojohemi, Oros.* 1, 1.

bêhâ (= býhâ?), -e, *f.? signum? documentum?* þâ seó gleáve hêt hire þinenne þâs herevæðan heáfod onvrîðan and hit tô bêhâðe (= tô beácnaðe?)

blôdig ätŷvan þám burhleódum, hû hire ät beaduve gespeóv, *tum astuta (Judith) servam jussit imperatoris (Olofernis) caput sanguinolentum detegere idque in signum civibus monstrare, ut viderent, quomodo in pugna ei successerit* (144, 174). *Sed Thorpius* tô bêhđe, "*domt*" *interpretatus est, quod tamen mihi parum placet. cf.* BEÓCAN.

gebihđ (= gebŷhđ), -e, *f.? instructio?* Deád rîcsâde ofer foldbûend, þeáh þe fela være gâsthâligra, þær hi godes villan on mislicum monna gebihđum äfter stedevongum stôpum fremedon, *mors regnavit super terrae incolas, quamvis multi essent sancto animo praediti, qui dei voluntatem in variis hominum instructionibus hicque atque illuc itinera facientes perfecerunt, Cod. Exon.* 154, 22. *Sed Thorpius "in the various abodes of men" interpretatus est. cf.* BEÓCAN.

bêl, *i. q.* bæl, *q. v.*

bêma, bêmere, *vide* beám.

bên, bêna, bênsjan, bêntid, bêntidig, *vide* BANAN.

bêr, *i. q.* bâr.

bêtan, bêtnes, *vide* BATAN.

bêtan, bêtel, *vide* BEÓTAN.

Beá (= *goth.* báu).

beácen, beácnjan, beácnung, beácnjendlic, *vide* BEÓCAN.

beáda, *vide* BEÓDAN.

beág (beáh), beáhgifa, beáhhroden, *cet.*, beágjan, *vide* BEÓGAN.

beám, -es, *m.* 1) *trabs, stipes.* se beám bŷđ on þinum âgenum eágan, *Math.* 7, 4. 2) *arbor.* se lifes beám, *Cædm.* 30, 17. 3) *radius.* se steorra scân svylce sunnebeám, — *sicut solis radius, Chron. Sax.* 678. 4) *tuba, Math.* 24, 31. *C. Theod.* baum, boum; *sax.* bôm; *fris.* bâm; *sed goth.* bagms; *bor.* badmr.

Beámdûn, *nom. vici, Chron. Sax.* 614. *hodie Bampton.*

Beámfleót, *nom. vici, Chron. Sax.* 897. *hodie Beamfleet, Bamfleet.*

beámsceadu (-scead), -ves, *m. arboris umbra, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158.

beámjan (-ôde, -ôd), *radiare, Som.*

bême (bŷme), -an, *f. fistula, tuba.* þære bŷman svêg, *Ps.* 46, 5. *barbitos, Cot.* 27.

bŷmesangere, -es, *m. tubicen, Ælfr. gl.* 6.

anbŷmescrip, -a, *n. plur. tant. trabaria, navis, R.* 103.

bŷmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tuba canere, R.* 114. *Lips.* 80, 3.

bŷmere, -es, *m. tubicen, Ælfr. gl.* 6.

beán, -e, *f. faba, legumen, Cot.* 122. *bor.* báun; *theod.* bôna. *Radix* BÛNAN (beán, bunon, bunen)? *cf.* bune.

beánbelg, -es, *m. fabarum sacculus, Cot.* 200.

beáncodd, -es, *m. fabarum sacculus; pl.* beáncoddas, *Bosw.* of þám beáncoddum, *Luc.* 15, 16.

beánscealu, -e, *f. fabarum sacculus. Bosw. plur.* beánscealas *praebet sed sine loco.*

beánen, *adj. fabarius, Herb.* 151, 3.

beátan, beátere, *vide* BEÓTAN.

beáv, -es, *m.? oestrum, apis, R.* 22. *cf.* beó.

Beáv, -es, *m. nom. propr. Geneal. Anglosax.*

Beáva, -an, *m. nom. propr. ibid.*

Beó = goth. biu.

beó, -a, et -m. f. apis. svá svá seó beó sceal lenjan, sicut apes pertinet, Boeth. 22. 2. Ps. 117. 12. theod. bia. f. biui. n. apes; bor. bé, n. apes. cf. beim.

— beówrad (bíówrád. Boeth. Rawl. 166, 27.), -es, m. apum pastor, i. e. farus. Cod. Exon. 425, 28. Boeth. 23. theod. bindrôt.

beóbréd. -e. f.? melicratum. L. Med. 2, 34. cf. briówna, briwan.

beócearl. -es. m. apium custos. Bosw. s. l.

beógang. -es. m. apium exercitus, examen, Som.

beómidor. f. apium regina, Bosw. s. l.

Beóvine. -es. m. nom. propr. Geneal. Anglosax.

Beówulf, -es. m. nom. propr. Geneal. Anglosax. et carmen hoc nomine insignitum.

biówyrt. -e. f. apiastrum, Cot. 12.

beópeót. -es. qui apes furatur, Bosw.

*BEÓCAN. BÚCAN (beác, bucon, bocen), prominere? cf. theod. bûh, venter; buhil, collis. buchelôn, curvare; bor. bûuk, attractatio. beykl, fugus, quae vox cum anglosax. bôc, theod. buochn cohaerere non videtur. Bosw. etiam vocem anglosax. beócce, fagus afferit, sed sine loco.

bûc, -es. m. venter, secessus, Cot. 315. lagena, hydria. tobrecan þá bûcas. Jud. 7, 20. 21.

beácen (beácn, bécen), -es, n. signum, significatio, nutus, prodigium, Ps. 73. 49. Beów. 1134. 6314. Cædm. 101, 11. 107, 18. 191, 24. 198, 10. theod. bauhan.

beácenstân, -es, m. specula, pharus, Bosw. s. l.

beácentorr, -es, m. pharus, Bosw. s. l. Cædm. 100, 10. legitur tantum: þât heó tô beácne torr up ârærde.

forebeácen, -es, n. ostensum, Math. 24, 24.

beácnjan, bécnjan, býcnjan, býcnan (-ôde, -ôd), demonstrare, indicare, Ps. 19, 2. annuere, Luc. 1, 22. formare, Ps. 94, 9.

gebeácnjan, gebýcnan, assignare, indicare, Bosw. s. l.

bécnend, -es, m. index, Som.

beácnjendlic, adj. allegoricus, Bêd. 3, 23. Ælfr. gr. 21.

gebýcnigendlic, adj. indicativus, Ælfr. gr. 21. tiea, adv. figurate, Cot. 1. Som.

beácnung (býcnung), -e, f. nutus, Cot. 199. figura, Hdd. 4, 64. tropologia, Cot. 291. categoria, Cot. 57.

gebýcnung, -e, f. praesagium, Rdd.

bêhd, -e, f.? significatio, signum. (144, 174.)

gebihd (gebýhd), -e, f.? instructio, Cod. Exon. 144, 24.

bucc, -es, m. buccula, pars cassidis superna, Cot. 49.

bucca, -an, m. hircus, Lev. 4, 23. buccan hornâ, Cot. 144.

Buccing, -es, m. nom. propr. theod. Buoching.

Buccingahâm, nom. loci, Chron. Sax. 214.

bux (box), -e, f. pyxis. Joh. 12, 30. Math. 26, 7. theod. [illegible]

beód et ejus compositis, vide BEÓDAN.

BEÓDAN (beód, buden, boden) 1) porrigere, offerre, Hoth. 2. þâs þing ic eów beóde, Joh. 15, 17. [illegible] 43, 17. nû mig hie sceóde hie beóde [illegible], Cædm. [illegible] dunc; [illegible].

âbeódan (âbeád, *cet.*), *offerre, Beów.* 1300. *declarare, referre.* þât he volde þât ærende âbeódan, *Oros.* 4, 6.

bebeódan (bebeád, *cet.*), *offerre.* lâc bebeódan, *Cædm.* 173[illegible]9. *mandare, cum dat. Luc.* 4, 10. on handa þine ic bebeóde gâst m[illegible]ne, *Ps.* 31, 6.

forbeódan (forbeád, *cet.*), *prohibere, Gen.* 3, 1. *Math.* 19, 14. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 161.

gebeódan (gebeád, *cet.*), *offerre, Beów.* 1199. 4733. *committere, Beów.* 6214. *mandare, commandare, Bosw. s. l.*

oferbebeódan (oferbebeád, *cet.*), *regere, R.* 99.

onbeódan (onbeád, *cet.*), *declarare, promittere, imperare, Bêd.* 1, 29.

beódend, -es, *m. imperator.*

bebeódend, -es, *m. imperator, praeceptor, Luc.* 5, 7.

beódendlic, *adj. imperativus, Ælfr. gr.*

bebeódendlic, *adj. imperativus, Ælfr. gr.*

forbeódendlic, *adj. prohibitivus, dissuasivus, Bosw. s. l.*

beód, -es, *m. mensa, Ps.* 23, 6. *plur.* beódas, *lances, Som. goth.* biuds.

beódbolla, -an, *m. cupa, Som.*

beódclâd, -es, *n. gausape, Som.*

beódfers, -es, *m. n. ad mensam carmen, Dial.* 1, 19.

beódgeneát, -es, *m. commensalis, Beów.* 683.

beódgereord, -es, *n. convivium. pl.* beódgereordu, *Cædm.* 91, 27.

beódhrägel, -es, *n. gausape, Bosw. s. l.*

beódreáf, -es, *m. gausape, Bosw. s. l.*

beódsceát, -es, *m. mantile, Cot.* 136.

beódscŷte, -es, *m. mantile, Cot.* 136. *Som.*

beódvist, -e, *f. cibus in mensa positus, Lips.* 22, 6. *Mann.*

beáda, -an, *m. suasor, imperator, Som. cf. theod.* -baudus, *in* Ariobaudus, *cet. bor.* bióðr, *imperator.*

Beádanford, *nom. loci, Chron. Sax.*

Bêda, -an, *m. nom. propr.* (9, 1.)

Bêdanford, *nom. loci, Chron. Sax.* 571. *var. lect. habet* Bêdicanford.

Bêdanheáfd, *nom. loci, Chron. Sax.* 675.

Bêdica, -an, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax. theod.* Bôticho.

bod, -es, *n. jussum, Math.* 22, 26. *C.*

bebod, -es, *n. mandatum, Marc.* 12, 28. *Math.* 15, 3. *Beów.* 3491.

forbod, -es, *n. inhibitio, L. Ælfr.* 37.

gebod, -es, *n. mandatum, Math.* 2, 9.

boda, -an, *m. nuncius, Som. praeco, Deut.* 1, 28. *Luc.* 9, 52. *Boeth.* 36, 1.

forboda, -an, *m. praecursor, Bosw. s. l.*

bodlâc, -es, *n. decretum, Chron. Sax.* 1129.

bodscipe, -es, *m. nuntius, Cædm.* 35, 10.

gebodscipe, -es, *m. nuntius, Bosw.*

bodjan (-ôde, -ôd), *annuntiare, Luc.* 1, 19. *Marc.* 1, 45. 5, 20. *Bêd.* 5, 9.

bebodjan, *mandare, Bosw. s. l.*

forebodjan, *annuntiare, Ps.* 71, 16.

unforboden, *part. licitus, Text. Roff.* 51.

gebodjan, *mandare, offerre, Bêd.* 2, 20. *L. Ælfr. pol.* 5.

tôbodjan, *annuntiare, Ps.* 22, 32.
bodare (bodere), -es, *m. praeceptor, Luc.* 9, 33. *C. R.*
bodung, -e, *f. praedicatio, Luc.* 11, 32.
gebyde (*vel* gebŷde?), *adj. consentaneus. cf.* BEÓGAN.
ungebyde, *adj. dissentaneus, Boeth.* 34, 11.
bydel, -es, *m. nuntius, praeco.* hèt bydelas beódan, *Exod.* 32, 5.
byden, -ne, *f. modius, Math.* 4, 21. *dolium, R.* 49. *Cot.* 64. 174.
bysen (bysn, *male:* bisen), -e, *f. decretum, mandatum; exemplum.* he bysne gegearvâde, *Bêd.* 4, 27. *Boeth.* 22, 2. *goth.* anabusns, *f.* ἐπιτάγη, παραγγελία, ἐντολή, παράδοσις.
forebysn, -e, *f. exemplum, Bosw. s. l.*
bysnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exemplum dare.* þâ bysnôdon, *Boeth.* 39, 11. *L. Eâdg. can.* 52, 66.
bysnung, -e, *f. exemplum, Ælfr. Thw.* 5, 15.
gebysnung, -e, *f. exemplum, Bosw. s. l.*
BEÓGAN, BÛGAN (beáh, bugon, bogen), *flectere se.* bugon þâ tô bence, *insederunt scamno, Beów.* 651. þât se byrnviga bûgan sceolde, *ut armiger se flectere deberet, Beów.* 5832. hvŷ sceal ic bûgan him svylces geóngerdômes, *cur mihi necesse est ut me flectam ei tali servitio, Cædm.* 18, 34. þu vilt þider bûgan, *Gen.* 19, 21. hi bugon þâ tô þâm, *sese ei submiserunt, Jos.* 9, 27. beógan in, *inrepere,* vâs him inbogen bittor bâncôđa, *irrepserat in eum acerbus ossium morbus, Cod. Exon.* 163, 22.
âbeógan, âbûgan (âbeáh, *cet.*), *flectere, incurvare.* heó vâs âbogen, *Luc.* 13, 11. âbeáh, *se incurvavit, Joh.* 8, 7. *Gen.* 28, 12. *discedere.* þær fram sylle âbeág medubenc monig, *ubi a loco discesserunt multa mulsum bibentium scamna, Beów.* 1544. *vitare.* þe firina gehvylc feor âbûgeđ, *Cod. Exon.* 4, 22.
bebeógan, bebûgan (bebeág, *cet.*), *fugere, evitare, Bosw. s. l. circumire.* svâ vâter bebûgeđ, *Beów.* 186. svâ sæ bebûgeđ vindge eardveallas, *Beów.* 2447. svâ heofonsteorran bebûgađ brâdne hvyrft, *Cædm.* 236, 16. svâ vâter bebûgeđ þisne beorhtne bôsm, *Cod. Exon.* 356, 4. *cf. tamen etiam* bûan, *habitare.*
forbûgan (forbeáh, *cet.*), *declinare, praeterire, Num.* 22, 26. he hine forbeáh, *Luc.* 10, 31.
gebeógan, gebûgan (gebeáh, *cet.*), *flectere se, se submittere, Beów.* 1374.
onbûgan (onbeáh, *cet.*), *se submittere, Gen.* 50, 18. *obedire.*
underbûgan (underbeáh, *cet.*), *se submittere, Bosw. s. l.*
ymbbeógan, ymbbûgan (ymbbeáh, *cet.*), *circumflectere, Som.*
beógol, *adj. flexibilis, consentiens, Som.*
beáh (beág, bêh, bêg), -ges, *m. corona, armilla, annulus, Cædm.* 116, 2.
beáhgifa, -an, *m. armillarum largitor, Beów.* 2197. *Chron. Sax.* 938.
beáhgifu, -e, *f. armillarum largitio.*
beáhhord, -es, *m. thesaurus armillarum, Beów.* 1781.
beáhhroden, *part. coronâ ornatus,* ~~*annulis*~~ *ornatus, Beów.* 1240. *Thorp. Anal.* 135, 33.
beáhsele, -es, *m. armillarum aula, Beów.* 2354.

beáhvriđa, -an, *m. corona; sed Kemble legit:* beáh vriđen, *Beów.* 4032.

beáhþëgu, -e, *f. annulorum distributio, Beów.* 4347.

beágjan (-ôde, -ôd), *coronare, Ps.* 8, 6.

bŷge (*male:* bige), -es, *m. flexus.* þær nân bŷge vâs, *Num.* 22, 26. *cf.* byge.

gebŷge, -es, *n.? casus, Älfr. gr.* 7.

bêgëan, bëgan, bŷgan (-de, -ed), *flectere, incurvare.* bêgëân ûre cneóve, *Bêd.* 3, 2. bŷgdon heora cneóv, *Math.* 27, 29.

bŷgendlic, *adj. flexibilis, Bëd.* 4, 30.

âbêgan (-de, -ed), *flectere, submittere, Chron. Sax.* 1073.

unâbŷgendlic, *adj. inflexibilis, Cot.* 107.

forbŷgan (-de, -ed), *detrudere, evitare.* siđđan hi Ingeldes ord forbŷgdon. (209, 48.)

gebêgan (-de, -ed), *flectere, reclinare, Luc.* 9, 58. *R. coronare, Ps.* 103, 4.

gebëgendlic, *adj. flexibilis.*

gebëgedness (gebëgdness), -e, *f. declinatio, Älfr. gr.* 17, 13.

gebŷgele, *adj. subjectus, Chron. Sax.* 1091. *cf.* beógol, *supra.*

ofbŷgan (-de, -ed), *abire, auferre, Bëd.* 2, 7.

ofgebŷgan, *declinare, Luc.* 24, 29.

onbŷgan (-de, -ed), *incurvare, submittere, Gen.* 50, 18.

ymbbëgan (-de, -ed), *circumflectere, Som.*

bëgness (bŷgness), -e, *f. flexio, Bëd.* 5, 3.

forbŷgness (forbûgeness), -e, *f. declinatio, Som.*

onbŷgness, -e, *f. curvatura, Cot.* 197.

ymbebëgness, -e, *circuitus, Bëd. Sm.* 627, 25.

byge, -es, *m.* 1) *flexus.* tô ânes vealles byge, *Oros.* 3, 9. 2) *cumulus.* byge limes, *Fulg.* 19. *theod.* bug.

bygels, -es, *m. arcus, Älfr. gr.* 19.

forbygels, -es, *m. arcus, Bosw. s. l.*

byht, -e, *f.? angulus, sinus, in quo concurrunt limites regionum, Cædm.* 133, 20. *Cod. Exon.* 389, 26. ofer väteres byht, *Cod. Exon.* 404, 23. *nhd.* bucht; *dan.* bugt.

boga, -an, *m. arcus.* äteovđ min boga, *Gen.* 9, 14.

bogeht, *adj. arcuatus, Math.* 7, 14. *C.*

bogetung, -e, *f. anfractus, Cot.* 18.

gebohtrescipe, -es, *m. ambitus (?), Lye.*

byge, -es, *n.? commertium.* gif þonne gebyrige, þät for neáde heora hvylce viđ ûre (ûra?) bige (*l.* byge) häbban villen ođđe ve viđ heora mid yrfe and mid æhtum, þät is tô þâfjanne, *si autem acciderit, ut ex necessitate eorum (scil. Danorum) aliqui cum nobis (nostris, scil. Saxonibus) commertium habere vellent, aut nos cum illis, id concedendum est, L. Älfr. Gûđr.* 5.

bycgan (bohte, boht), *emere.* byge þâ þing, *Joh.* 13, 29. hi voldon bycgan, *Math.* 25, 10. *goth.* bugjan, *vendere, emere.*

unboht, *part. non emtus, gratis, Math.* 10, 18.

âbycgan (âbohte, âboht), *redimere, L. Äđelb.* 32. âđ âbycgan, *jusjurandum praestare, L. Vihtr.* 20.

bebycgan (bebohte, beboht), *vendere.* on gold bebycgan, *Bëd.* 2, 12.

bebycgung, -e, *venditio, Som.*
unbeboht, *part.* ~~*non emtus,*~~ *Oros.* 1, 1.
gebycgan (gebohte, geboht), *emere, Past.* 59, 2. *Math.* 13, 44.
friđ gebycgan, *pacem conficere, Past.* 59, 2.
ungeboht, *non emptus, incorruptus, L. Äđelst.*
bycgen, -ne, *f. emtio, Som.*
beóhâta, *vide* beóthata *sub* BEÓTAN.
beón, *verb. anom. esse, existere, fieri. Tempus praesens (futurum) tantum legitur. Ind. praes. sing.* beóm (beó), bŷst (bist), bŷđ (beóđ, bíđ), *plur.* beóđ. *Subj. praes. sing.* beó, *plur.* beón. *Inf.* beón (*dat.* tô beónne), *part.* beónde. *cf.* bûan. se beám bŷđ on þinum âgenum eágan, *Math.* 7, 4. bûtan god beó mid him, *Joh.* 3, 2. *cf.* eom *et* VËSAN.
beór, -es, *n. cerevisia, Luc.* 1, 15. *hydromelum (?) Cot.* 17. *Som.*
beórhirde, -es, *m. cerevisiae custos, pincerna, Cod. Exon.* 297, 28.
beórscealc, -es, *m. pincerna, Beóv.* 2481.
beórscipe, -es, *m. convivium, Bosw. s. l.*
gebeórscipe, -es, *m. convivium, Math.* 23, 6. (23, 17. 21.) *L. In.* 6.
beórsele, -es, *m. convivii aula, Cædm.* 214, 2.
beórþego, -e, *f. cerevisii administratio, Beóv.* 1228.
gebeór, -es, *m. hospes, Bêd.* 3, 19.
beóst, *vide* BEÓTAN.
*BEÓTAN (beát, buton, boten), *torquere, premere, jactare. cf. bor.* bûta, *truncare,* bŷta, *dare, commutare,* bâuta, *propellere, transfigere.*
beót, -es, *n. promissio.* he beót ne âlêh (*l.* âleáh): beágas dælde, *Beóv.* 159. beót eall viđ þe sôđe gelæste, *Beóv.* 1041. *jactantia, minae.* väs him gilp forod, beót forborsten, *Cædm.* 5, 12. *periculum.* näs him se svêg tô sorge þon mâ þe sunnan scima, nê se bryne beótmäcgum (*l.* beódmäcgum?) þen in þam beóte væron, *non fuit iis flamma curae magis quam solis lumen, neque ignis commensalibus quamdiu in periculo essent, Cædm.* 232, 24.
gebeót, -es, *n. minae, Älfr. Thw.* 39, 12.
beóthâta, -an, *m. promissa promittens, dux, imperator.* âhleóp þâ for häleđum hildecalla, bald beóhâta (*l.* beóthâta), bord up âhôf, *Cædm.* 193, 27.
beótlice, *adv. minaciter, Jos.* 8, 10.
beótvord, -es, *n. jactationis verbum.* Beóvulf beótvordum spräc, *Beóv.* 5016.
beótjan (-ôde, -ôd), *minari.* and me nyrvdon and me beótôdon, þät, (28, 12.) *Bêd.* 5, 13. *percutere, Bêd.* 5, 6. *intentare, Cot.* 108.
gebeótjan (-ôde, -ôd), *minari, Oros.* 2, 4. *inf.* gebeótan *legitur, dubito tamen,* gebeótan (gebeát, *cet.*), *statui posse.*
tôbeótjan (-ôde, -ôd), *minari.* þäs eágan forvyrd tôbeótôde, *oculi interitum minatus est, Bêd. Sm.* 611, 19.
beótung, -e, *f. minatio, minae, Bêd.* 1, 15.
gebeótung, -e, *f. minae, Bosw. s. l.*
biótul (beótel), -es, *m. malleus, Jud.* 4, 26. *var. lec. cf.* bêtel, bŷtel. *angl.* beetle; *ndd.* bœtel; *mhd.* bôȝel.
beóst (bŷst), -es, *n.? m.? colostrum, R.* 38. *theod.* bióst, *m. ndd. bat.* biest, *f. cf. bor.* beysta, *concutere. Sicut vox goth.* beist, *colostrum ad verbum* BEITAN, *mordere, referri debet, ut mihi videtur, ita vox* beóst *ad* BEÓTAN. Beitan *enim et* Beótan *affinitate qua-*

dam verba conjuncta videntur, cf. reisan *et* riusan, beidan *et* biudan, leitils *et* luzil, *cet.*

BEÁTAN (beót, beóton, beaten), *percutere.* he bêt (= beáted) hine silfne, *percutit se ipsum, Past.* 64. hvý beátst þu me, *cur mihi plagas impingis? Joh.* 18, 23. þâ Balâam beót þone assam, *Num.* 22, 23. *theod.* bôjan (biaj, *cet.*), *pulsare, percutere.*

âbeátan (âbeót, *cet.*), *excutere.*

ofâbeátan (ofâbeát, *cet.*), *excutere, Med. Quadr.* 1, 1.

tôbeátan (tôbeát, *cet.*), *diverberare, Chron. Sax.* 1009.

beátere, -es, *m. pugil, Ælfr. gl.* 9. *bor.* báuti, *compulsor.*

bêta, -an, *m. compulsor. cf.* fýrbêta.

bêtan (bêtte, bêted), *percutere, elicere.* þâ hêt he bêtan micel fýr, *ignem elicere jussit, Oros.* 6, 32. *ndd.* für bœten; *obd.* feuer schlagen; *bor.* beita (*mel.* beyta), *metalla dilatare.*

gebêtan (gebêtte, gebêted), *aedificare, muro cingere, Num.* 13, 20.

bêtel (býtel), -es, *m.* 1) *malleus, Jud.* 4, 21. *theod.* bôzel. 2) *blatta.* þâ blacan bêtlas, *nigrae blattae, Cot.* 141. *cf.* bitela *sub* BÎTAN.

botl, -es, *n. aedes, domus.* eode intô his botle, *Exod.* 7, 23. *Math.* 26, 3.

botlgestreón, -es, *n. supellex, Cædm.* 65, 32.

botlveard, -es, *m. domus custos, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28.

gebytle, -es, *n. fundamentum, Deut.* 6, 10.

bytljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aedificare, Cædm.* 112, 33. ne þearf ic yrfestôl minum eaforan bytljan, *Cædm.* 131, 15.

gebytljan, *aedificare, Bosw. s. l.*

bytla, -an, *m. aedificator, Cod. Exon.* 110, 36.

bytlung, -e, *f. aedificium, Solil. praef.*

gebytlung, -e, *aedificium, Som.*

botm, -es, *m. fundus, R.* 25. *carina, R.* 83. *cf.* bodum.

bytme, -an, *f.? carina, Cot.* 32. (*legitur:* bytne). *cf. Kemble ad Beów. s. v.* ceól.

butruc, -es, *m. flasco, uter, Gen.* 21, 15.

Butting, -es, *nom. patronyn. in* Buttingtûn (= Buttinga tûn) *obvium. theod.* Buzing.

bytt, -e, *f. uter, dolium.* þâ bytta beóď tôbrocene, *Math.* 9, 17.

byst (*vel:* býst?), -es, *m.? damnum, Ben. cf. bor.* beysta, *concutere, premere.*

beótel, beótjan, beotung, *vide* BEÓTAN.

Bî (= *goth.* bei).

bi (= bi), *vide* bë.

BÎDAN (bâd, bidon, biden), *manere,* him väs leán geseald, setl on svegle, þær he simle môt blîďe bidan, *exspectare. cum gen.* sele heaďovylma bâd, lâďan lýges, *Beów.* 164. ûtan ve vel þære tide bidan, *Bêd.* 4, 24. seó stov bâd bisæce (*l.* bisêce, bisœce) beteran hyrdes, *Cod. Exon.* 115, 11.

âbidan (âbâd, *cet.*), *exspectare.* ve ôďres sceolon âbidan, *Math.* 11, 13.

andbidan, anbidan, onbidan (andbâd, *cet.*), *exspectare, Beów.* 4599. *Thorp. Anal. Luc.* 7, 19. 20.

gebidan (gebâd, *cet.*), *exspectare*, *Beów.* 14. *Boeth.* 38, 1. gebidaď hêr, *Math.* 26, 38. hig gebidon his, *Luc.* 8, 40.
oferbidan (oferbâd, *cet.*), *superesse*, *Chron. Sax.* 1101.
bid, -es, *n. exspectatio.*
bidfâst (biidfâst), *adj. firmus stabilis*, *Cod. Exon.* 438, 13.
andbid (onbid), -es, *n. exspectatio*, *Oros.* 3, 9. 4, 11. *perseverantia*, long is þis onbid vorulde lifes, *Cod. Exon.* 164, 30.
bidung (biding), -e, *f. mansio*, *Cod. Exon.* 114, 30.
âbidung, -e, *f. exspectatio*, *Ps.* 38, 1.
andbidung (anbîdung), -e, *f. exspectatio*, *Bosw.*
bidjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exspectare.*
andbidjan, *exspectare.* anbîdâde (andbîdôde), *Bosw. s. l.* volde þær anbîdjan, *Gen.* 12, 10.
geanbidjan, *exspectare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
bâd, -e, *f. pignus.* gif bâd genumen si, þonne begyte þâ bâde hâm, *L. Wal.* 3. *cf.* nêdbâd.
bâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pignerare*, *Som.*; *pignus auferre.* of ægďran staďe on ôďer man môt bâdjan, *L. Wal.* 2.
bædere, -es, *m. pignerans*, *pignerator.* *cf.* nêdbædere *qui necessarie pignerat*, *Hem. p.* 45.
bædan (bædde, bæded), *compellere*, *Beów.* 4031. *goth.* bâidjan.
gebædan, *compellere*, *Beów.* 5156.
bædend, -es, *m. impulsor*, *Cot.* 115. *Som.*
bædde, -an, *f.? exactum*, *Cot.* 73.
bædel, -es, *m. exactor*, *Bosw. s. l.*
bædling, -es, *m. tabellarius*, *Bosw. s. l.*
bâsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exspectare*, *Luc.* 23, 35. *C. R.* veras bâsnedon viteloccas, *viri exspectarunt poenae catenas*, *Cædm.* 146, 4.
gebâsnjan, *exspectare*, *Bosw. s. l.*
bâsnung, -e, *f. exspectatio*, *Luc.* 21, 26. *C. R.*
bidjan, bîďung, *vide* BÎDAN.
BÎTAN (bât, biton, biten), *mordere.* biton hine lŷs, *Bosw.* bât freclice, *Dial.* 1, 4. bât bânlocan, *Beów.* 1475. *goth.* beitan, *δάκνειν*. *cf. lat. findere.*
âbîtan (âbât, *cet.*), *mordere*, *mordendo necare.* gif hit vilddeór âbîtaď, bere forď þât âbîtene and ne âgife, *Exod.* 22, 13. *cum gen.* þu his ne âbîtst, *Deut.* 28, 31. *theod.* arbizan, *occidere.*
onbîtan (onbât, *cet.*), *mordere*, *edere.* *cum gen.* gif heó dear mid âďe gecŷďan, þât heó þâs gestolenan ne onbîte, nime hire þriddan gesceád, *si illa jurejurando affirmare audeat*, *se ab furato* (*animali*) *nihil edisse*, *sumat sibi tertiam possessionum partem*, *L. In.* 57. *theod.* andbizan, inbizan, *prandere*; *goth.* andbeitan, *ἐπιτιμᾶν*.
bîte, -an, *f. fera*, *animal*, *Ps.* 18, 14.
bîte, -es, *m. morsus*, *Beów.* 4115. *Herb.* 44. *L. In.* 36.
bîtel, -es, *m. blatta*, *Cot.* 141.
bât, -es, *m. linter*, *Beów.* 420. *bor.* bâtr (*pro* beitr), *m. theod.* bôt (*pro* beiz), *n.*
bâtsvân, -es, *m. scaphiarius*, *proreta*, *Lye.*
bâtveard, -es, *m. navis custos*, *Beów.* 3796.
bât, -e, *f.* 1) *esca*; *bor.* beit, *pascuum*, beita, *esca*; *theod.* beizn,

alumen, confectio. 2) *contentio, R. Ben.* 21. 3) *fustis, Lye; bor.* beit, *f. lamina explanata.*

bâtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inescare, Som. bor.* beita, *escam hamo imponere, pecus pastum agere.*

gebâtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitigare, Cot.* 135. *bor.* beita.

bæte, -es, *n. fraenum, lupatum, Bosw. s. l.*

gebæte, -es, *n. fraenum.* mid þâm gebætum, *Bêd.* 3, 14.

gebætel, -es, *n. fraenum, Bêd.* 3, 9.

bætan (bætte, bæted), *fraenare, restringere.* esolas bætan, *Cædm.* 173, 25. *theod.* beizjan, *incitare, fraenare.*

gebætan, *fraenare, constringere, Bosw.*

ymbebætan, *fraenare, restringere, Bosw. s. l.*

bæting, -e, *f. funis, retinaculum, Boeth.* 41, 3.

bit, bite (bitt), -es, *m. frustum.* mid bitum, *Oros.* 1, 7. *herbitum, R.* 60.

bitmælum, *adv. frustatim, Bosw. s. l.*

gebit, -es, *n. dentes, Lye. mhd.* gebiz.

bitl, -es, *m. malleus, Bosw. cf.* bêtel *sub* beótan.

bitol, -es, *m. fraenum, Ps.* 32, 12. *bor.* bitull.

bita, -an, *frustum.* äfter þam bitan, *Joh.* 13, 27.

andbita, -an, *m. azymum, Cot.* 17. *goth.* unbeistei, *f.* ἄζυμον.

biter (bitter), *adj. amarus, Ps.* 64, 3. *goth.* báitrs. *theod.* bittar.

þurhbitter, *adj. peramarus, Ps.* 78, 10.

biterlîce (bitterlice), *adv. amare, Math.* 26, 75. *Bêd.* 4, 25.

biterniss (bitterness), -e, *f. amaritudo, Exod.* 15, 23.

oferbiterness, -e, *f. nimia amaritudo, Ps.* 13, 6.

bitre, *adv. amare, Beów.* 4656.

biterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *acerbare, Marc.* 15, 23. *Past.* 54, 5.

âbiterjan, *exacerbare, Bosw.*

bîte, bîtel, *vide* BÎTAN.

Bô (= *goth.* bô).

bôce (beóce, *Bosw. s. l.*), -an, *f. fagus, R.* 45. *aesculus, Cot.* 165. *cf.* φηγός. *theod.* buochâ.

bôctreó, -ves, *n. fagus, R.* 45.

bêcen, *adj. fagineus, R.* 45.

bôc (*gen. dat.* bêc; *plur. nom. acc.* bêc), *f.* (*et* -es, *m.*) *liber, codex.* "*literas ligno insculptas secum portarunt*", *Sax. Gramm. III. p.* 52. ic vrât bôc, *Bêd.* 5, 23. of þînre bêc, *Exod.* 32, 32. þâ bêc befôn, *Joh.* 21, 25. bôca bedæled, *Älfr. Thw.* 2, 3. þät is seó bôc mægrace, *Gen.* 5, 1. *Annot.* bôc, *plur.* bôcas, *m. indicem, calendarium notat. goth.* bôka, *f. theod.* buoch, *m. n.*

bôcâcer, -es, *m. terra codicillaris.* bôcâceras, *Bosw. s. l.*

bôccist (-cest), -e, *f. taberna, R.* 17.

bôccräft, -es, *m. scientia, Boeth.* 1. *Greg. praef.* 2.

bôcfell, -es, *n. charta pergamena.* þät hi habban bläc and bôcfell, *L. Eádg. can.* 3.

bôcgehamend, -es, *m. librorum ligator, Lye.*

bôcgestreón, -es, *n. bibliotheca, Bêd.* 5, 21.

bôchord, -es, *m. bibliotheca, Som.*

bôchûs, -es, *n. bibliotheca, Lye.*

bôcland, -es, *n. terra codicillaris, L. Eádg.* 2. |*L. Eádv.* 2. *Béd.* 2, 3. *Oros.* 5, 4.
bôclâr, -e, *f. doctrina, Bosw. s. l.*
bôcleáf, -es, *n. libri folium, Som.*
bôclêden, -es, *n. latina lingua, Bosw. s. l.*
bôclic, *adj. biblicus.* on bôclicum lârum, *hom. in nat. St. Greg.*
bôcreád, -es, *n. minium.* of bôcreáde, *Cot.* 75, 176.
bôcrêdere, -es, *m. lector, Cot.* 126.
bôcrêding, -e, *f. lectio, Bosw.*
bôcscamul, -es, *m. cathedra, Som.*
bôcstâf, -es, *m. litera, Cædm.* 261, 10. 262, 7.
bôctalu, -e, *f. biblia, Som.*
bôctæcing, -e, *f. instructio, Som.*
bôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inscribere, Heming. p.* 128.
gebôcjan, *inscribere, libro quid donare, Chron. Sax.* 854. *instruere, Ælfr. ep.* 43.
bôcere, -es, *m. scriptor, Math.* 8, 10. *Cædm.* 211, 22. bôceras, *instructores, Bêd.* 4, 24.
bôcung, -e, *f. inscriptio, Som.*
bôg (bôh), bôgjan, bôgscild, *vide* BAGAN.
bôhtimber, -es, *n. materiae aedificiorum, Solil. praef. Lye. forsitan pro* boldtimber, bûtimber? *cf.* bold *et* bûan, *sed etiam* bôl *sub* BALAN.
bôl, *vide* BALAN.
bôsig (= bansig), *vide* BANAN.
bôsum, *vide* BASAN.
bôt, bôtleás, *vide* BATAN.

Bû (= *goth.* biu, bu, báu).

bû (= bâ), *in* bûtvu (*pro* bâtvâ), *vide* bâ.
BÛAN (bûde, gebûn), *verb. anom. esse. habitare, parare, colere.* he lêt heó þât land bûan, *Cædm.* 16, 6. he bŷd (= bûged, bŷged) *habitat, Bosw.* he bûde on Eástanglum, *Chron. Sax.* 890. hû hit Hringdene âfter beórþege gebûn hâfdon, *sicut Dani eam (domum) post cerevisii administrationem paraverant, Beów.* 234. *cf. sanscr.* bhû, *praes.* bhavâmi, *esse. goth.* báuan, *habitare (praet.* báuáida, *et* báibáu? *cf. Gr. Gram.* 1, 101.), *bor.* bûa (bŷ, bió, bûid), *habitare, parare, adornare, rusticare. fris.* bûva. *theod.* bûan, bûwan. *cf.* φύω, *fui cet.*
bûend, -es, *m. habitator, incola, Cædm.* 5.
bûgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *incolere, Boeth.* 17. *Oros.* 1, 10. *cf. tamen* BEÓGAN.
gebûgjan, *incolere, Boeth.* 18, 1.
bûgjend (bûgigend, bûgend), -es, *m. incola, Chron. Sax. Ingr. I,* 6.
bŷ (bŷe), -n? -s? *m.? habitatio, Marc.* 5, 3. *C. bor.* bŷr, *m. urbs.*
bŷnland, -es, *n. terra habitata, Oros. praef.* (= bûnland?)
bŷan (bŷde, bŷed), *habitare, Bosw. s. l.*
bŷing, -e, *f. habitatio, Bosw. s. l.*
bŷvan (-de, -ed), *adornare.*
âbŷvan, *adornare.* beéd þonne âmerede monna gâstas beorhte âbŷvde, *erant tum hominum animi purificati, lucide adornati, Cod. Exon.* 254, 24.
bûr, -es, *n. conclave, casa, R.* 27. *Lips.* 26, 9.

gebûr, -es, *m. incola, agricola, L. In.* 6.
gebûrscipe, -es, *m. colonia, villagium.*
bûrcote, -an, *f. cubile, Past.* 16, 1.
bûrgeat, -es, *n. porta, Jud.* 16, 3.
bûrgeteld, -es, *n. tentorium, Jud.* 10, 12.
bûrreáf, -es, *n. tapeta, Bosw.*
bûrþegen, -es, *m. minister, Bosw.*
bycgan (-ede, -ed), *aedificare, Som. bor.* byggja.
bôhtimber (bohtimber?), -es, *n. materies aedificiorum, Solil. praef. sed cf.* bolttimber *sub* bold.
bûc, *vide* BEÓCAN.
BÛGAN, *vide* BEÓGAN.
bûend, bûgend, bûgigend, bûgjan, *vide* BÛAN.
bûne, *vide* bune.
bûr, bûrcote, bûrgeat, *cet. vide* BÛAN.
bûtan, bûton, *vide* bē *et* ût.

Bŷ (= *goth.* biu, báu).

bŷ, bŷan, *vide* BÛAN.
bŷcen, bŷcnjan, bŷcnendlîc, bŷcnung, *vide* BEÓCAN.
bŷgan, bŷgendlîc, bŷgspræc, *vide* BEÓGAN.
bŷing, *vide* BÛAN.
bŷl, *vide* byl.
bŷme, bŷmere, bŷmjan, *vide* beám.
bŷnland, *vide* BÛAN.
bŷvan, *vide* BÛAN.

Bla, Blä, Ble (= *goth.* bla).

bläc, *adj. decl. sequ.* blaca, blace, *fuscus, niger.* he häfde bläc feax, *Béd.* 2, 16. ne miht ânne locc gedôn hvîtne oððe bläcne, *Math.* 5, 36. *bor.* blackr. bläc, blaca *cum* blâc, blæc, blâca *confundi non debent. cf. batav.* blaken, *cum fumo subfusco ardere.*
bläcberige, -an, *f. vacinium, R.* 47.
bläcgimm, -e, *f. gemma nigra, i. e. gagates, Béd.* 1, 1.
bläcteru, -ves, *m. naphtha, Som.*
bläc, -es, *n. atramentum.* hî habbân bläc and bôc, *L. Eádg. can.* 3. *theod.* blach, *n.*
bläcern, -es, *n. atramenti vas, Bosw. s. l.*
bläcða, -an, *m. vitiligo, Cot.* 221. *nisi forte potius* blæcða *scribi debet. cf.* BLÎCAN.
bläcðrust, -es, *m. vitiligo, Cot.* 221. *cf.* BLÎCAN.
blacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nigrum reddere, Ælfr. gr.* 26, 35.
âblacjan, *nigrum reddere, Lye.*
bläd, -es, *n. germen, folium.* on þam bród blado sprytan ongunnon, *Cædm.* 61, 8. *theod.* blat. *Radix* BLÂVAN?
bläse, -es, *m.? flamma. cf.* bælblæse. *Forsitan* blæse, blæsere, *cet. scribi debet, cf.* BLÆSAN.
bläse (blase, blyse), -an, *f. flamma, fax, Joh.* 18, 3. *mhd.* blas, *n. flamma, lumen. cf.* bles, blesse (*bor.* bles, *f.* blesi, *m.*), *macula (flammae similis) in fronte equorum et boum, et batav.* blaken.
bläsere (blasere, blisjere), -es, *m. incendiarius.* be þâm blaserum, *L.*

In. 77. þâ blisjeras, *L. Äđelst.* 7. be blâserum, *ibid.* *cf.* BLÆSAN *sub* BLÂVAN.

blysige, -an, *f. flamma parva, Bosw. s. l.*

land, blanden, *vide* BLINDAN.

lendan, blendjan, *vide* BLINDAN.

Bleo, Bli (= *goth.* bli).

bleoh, *vide* BLEÓVAN.

blice, blicettan, blicetung, *vide* BLÎCAN.

*BLINDAN (bland, blundon, blunden), *obfuscari, turbari, misceri. cf. bor.*

blunda, *dormire.*

geblindan (gebland, *cet.*), *inficere.* gebland, *Bosw. s. l.*

blind, *adj. coecus.* hig sint blinde and blindra lâtteovas, *Math.* 15, 14. blind slite, *vulnus internum, Herb.* 4, 2. blinda mann, *palpo, Älfr. gr.* 36. *goth.* blinds.

blindlîce, *adv. temere.* hû blindlîce monige sprecađ, *Oros.* 1, 10.

blindness, -e, *f. coecitas, Marc.* 3, 5.

blindnetel, -e, *f. lamium, Älfr. gl.* 15.

blindþearm, -es, *m. coecum intestinum, Bosw.*

blindjan (-âde, -âd), *coecari. theod.* blindên. *goth.* blindnan.

forblindjan (-âde, -âd), *coecare, Marc.* 6, 52. *Lye. goth.* blindjan.

BLANDAN (bleónd, bleóndun, blanden), *miscere.*

beblandan (bebleónd, *cet.*), *tingere.* beblanden, *part. tinctus, Bosw.*

geblandan (gebleónd, *cet.*), *inficere.* geblanden, *Cædm.* 272, 34.

blandenfeax, *adj. flavicomus, Chron. Sax.* 938.

bland, -es, *n. mixtio, mixtura, Cædm.* 197, 19. *bor.* bland, *n.*

geblond, -es, *n. mixtio, mixtura.*

blendan (blende, blended), *miscere, Som. caecare, Boeth.* 38, 5. *goth.* blandan (-âida) *et* blindjan (-ida).

âblendan (âblende, *cet.*), *caecare, Boeth.* 34, 8. 38, 5. *Joh.* 12, 40.

geblendan (geblende, *cet.*), *miscere, Oros.* 4, 8. *inficere, Cot.* 112. *caecare, Bosw.*

ofblendan (ofblende, *cet.*), *coecare, Bosw.* ofblindan (= ofblindjan?), *praebet, Joh.* 12, 40. *C. R.*

indjan, blindlice, *cet.*, *vide* BLINDAN.

inn, blinnan, blinnende, blinnes, *vide* LINNAN.

iss, blissjan, blissung, *vide* blîde.

Blo (= *goth.* bla).

onden, blondenfeax, *vide* BLANDAN *sub* BLINDAN.

Bly (= *goth.* bla).

yse, blysige, *vide* blâse *et* BLÆSAN.

Blæ (= *goth.* blê, blái).

æ, blæven, *vide* BLÂVAN.

æcan, blæcu, blæcđa, blæcđrust, blæcesung, *vide* BLÎCAN.

æge, -an, *f. gobio, R.* 101. *theod.* bleicha, *solea.* nhd. bleihe.

blæd, blædhorn, *vide* **BLÂVAN.**
blæsan, blæst, blæstan, blæstbelg, *vide* **BLÂVAN.**
blæt, -es, *m. balatus, Som. Radix* **BLÂVAN?**
blætan (-tte, -ted), *balare, Ælfr. gr.* 24, 9. *theod.* **plâzan.**

Blâ (= *goth.* blâi, blê).

blâc, blâcjan, blâcung, *vide* **BLÎCAN.**
blât, *adj. lividus.* hungres on vênum, blâtes beódgästes, *in exspectatione famis, lividi commensalis, Andr.* 1089. þâ cvom hvôpes hring þurh þäs beornes breóst blât ût faran, *Andr.* 1280. þät bîd frêcne vund, blâtast benna, *Cod. Exon.* 48, 13. *theod.* bleiz.
blâte, *adv. livide, pallide.* blâte forbärnan, *Boeth. Fox.* 8, 107. 20, 229.
blâtende, *part. praes. livens.* hyge välm ofteäh beorne on breóstum blâtende nîð, *cogitationem ira abstulit viro in pectore, livens invidia, Cædm.* 60, 14. *verbum* blâtan (blêt) *aut* blâtan (blâtte)?
BLÂVAN (bleóv, bleóvon, blâven), *flare.* bleóvon vindas, *Math.* 7, 25. þâ bleóv he on hi, *Joh.* 20, 22. blâven is on smiððan, *Prov.* 27. blêvað, *Ps.* 81, 3. blôvjað, *Ps.* 147, 7. *Formae* blêvað *et praesertim* blôvjað *commixtionem verborum* blâvan *et* blôvan *indicant.* bŷman, horn blâvan, *tibia canere.* ne blâve man bŷman, *Math.* 6, 12. gif he horn ne blâve, *L. Viktr.* 30. in blâvan, *inflare, Bosw.* on blâvan, *inflare, Scint.* 81. tô blâvan, *inflare, Ps.* 36, 37. ût blâvan, *efflare, Praef. R. Conc. Bêd. Sm.* 628, 41.
âblâvan (âbleóv, *cet.*), *flare, efflare, Bosw.* on âblâvan, *inflare, Gen.* 2, 7. ût âblâvan, *efflare, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 41.
forblâvan (forbleóv, *cet.*), *inflare, efflare, L. Med.* 2, 34.
geblâvan (gebleóv, *cet.*), *flare, Bosw.*
blâvere (blâver), -es, *m. conflator, Past.* 37, 3.
blâvenness, -e, *f. inflatio, Som.*
blâvung, -e, *f. flatus, Jud.* 7, 16.
âblâvung, -e, *f. flatus, Bosw.*
blæ (= blæo, blêo), *gen.* blæves, *adj. caeruleus, Som. theod.* blâ.
blæhæven (blæven), *caeruleus, Lev.* 8, 7. *perseus, R.* 80. *Ben.*
blæd, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*), *flatus, spiritus.* mâre blæd vindes, *Bêd.* 4, 3. gâstes blæd, *spiritûs flatus, Cædm.* 298, 4. *vita, Jud.* 63. þäs blædes, *Cod. Exon.* 127, 28. *gloria, honor, vigor, fructus, Cædm.* 296, 27. *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Joh.* 15, 2. vislicne blæd (212, 34). *cf.* blêd *sub* blôvan.
blædâgende, *part. famosus, Beóv.* 2020.
blæddäg, -es, *m. dies fortunatus, Cædm.* 13, 9.
blædfäst, *adj. fertilis, frugifer.*
geblædfäst, *adj. fertilis, Cædm.* 6, 15.
blædhorn, -es, *n. tuba, Bosw.*
blædre (blêdre, blæddre), -an, *f. vesica, Oros.* 1, 7. *theod.* blâtara.
blêgan (-de, -ed), *destruere. cf. tamen* **BLEÓVAN.**
geblêgan, *exterminare, destruere, Ps.* 79, 14.
blêgen, -e, *f. pustula.* on þâ blacan blêgne, *L. Med.* 1, 58. *Wanl. Cat.* 304, 52. 305, 11. *dan.* blegn. *bor.* blina.
âblêgnan (-ôde, -ôd; *vel:* -de, -ed?), *pustulare.* ûtâblêgned, *pustulatus, Som.*
geblêgnan, *pustulare.* geblêgnâd, Som.

BLÆSAN (blês, blêson, blæsen), *flare, Lye. theod.* blâsan (blias).
blæse (blise, blỳse, *i. e.* blêse), -es, *m. flamma, fax. cf.* bælblæse, *sed etiam* blâs.
blæse, -an, *f. flamma, fax, Joh.* 18, 3.
blæsere (blisjere, blysgere), -es, *m. incendiarius, L. Äðelst.* 6.
blæst, -es, *m. flatus, Cædm.* 196, 11. *adustio, Cod. Exon.* 60, 27. *theod.* blâst.
blæstbelg, -es, *m. follis, Cot.* 86.
blæstan (-ste, -sted), *insufflare, Som.*
onblæstan, *insufflare, Cot.* 115.

Blê (= *goth.* blê, [illegible]).

blêd, blêdan, *vide* BLÔVAN.
blêdre, *vide* BLÂVAN.
blêgan, blêgen, blêgnan, *vide* BLÂVAN.
blêre (*vel* blere?), -es, *m.? onyx, Cot.* 28.
blêre, *adj. calvus, Som.*
blêripittel (-pyttel), -es, *m. soricarius, Älfr. gl.* 63, 46. *Mone. A.* 65. pittel, pyttel = bitel, bîtel *a* BÎTAN? *cf. theod.* plârran (plârjan) *fistulare, ab* BLÂVAN. *cf. etiam bor.* blôrar, *invidia.*
blêtsjan (blêssjan), blêtsung (blêssing), *vide* BLÔTAN.

Bleá (= *goth.* bláu).

ble t, bleáte, bleáð, bleáðe, *vide* BLEÓVAN.

Bleó (= *goth.* bliggv).

BLEÓVAN (bleáv, bluvon, bloven; *et:* blivon, bliven?), *ferire. goth.* bliggvan (blaggv, *cet.*), μαστιγοῦν, δέρειν. *theod.* bliuwan (blou).
viðbleóvan (viðbleáv, *cet.*), *excolare, Past.* 56, 4.
bleoh (bleov, bleó, bliò), *adj. caeruleus, Som. cf.* blæ.
bleoh (bleov, bleó), *gen.* bleós, *n.? color.* hvites bleós svâ cristalla, *Num.* 11, 7. seolocenra hrägla mid mistlicum bleovum, *Boeth.* 15. ânes bleós, *unius coloris, R.* 79. mislices bleós, *Älfr. gl.* 11. *R.* 79. glenged (väs ic) hivum, blîssa blivum, *ornatus fui formis* (*seu coloribus, i. e. venustatibus*), *laetitiarum coloribus, i. e. deliciis. cf.* bleófäst. (221, 4.)
gebleoh, *adj. coloratus.*
ungebleoh, *adj. discolor, Som.*
bleóbord, -es, *m. tabula colorata, in qua proelia latronum luduntur, Cod. Exon.* 331, 20.
bleócräft, -es, *m. ars acupingendi, Som.*
bleófäst, *adj. delicatus, jucundus.*
bleófästniss, -e, *f. deliciae, jucunditas, Ps.* 138, 10.
bleófäh (-fäg), *adj. versicolor, Cot.* 115. *Somn.* 33. *Cod. Exon.* 400, 18.
bleóreád, *adj. caeruleo-ruber, Cot.* 135.
bleóstæning, -e, *f. pavimentum musicum, Cot.* 131.
bleóvian (bleóde, bleód), *colorare.* gebleód, *coloratus, Prov.* 31.
blỳgan (-de, -ed), *timere, terreri. cf. theod.* erblûgan, blûc, bliuwec.
ungeblỳged, *part. interritus.* he on elne svâ þeáh ungeblỳged bâd

beorhtra geháta, *ille robore praeditus tamen interritus expectavit splendidiores promissiones, Cod. Exon.* 158, 23.

blŷsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *erubescere. cf. theod.* blûgisôn. *angl.* to blush.

âblŷsjan, *erubescere, Lev.* 26, 41.

âblŷsgung (âblŷsung), -e, *f. pudor, R. Ben.* 73.

bleát, *adj. nudus, deletus, miser, lividus.* þone bleátan drync deópan deáđvæges, *miserum (seu lividum) potum profundi pocuti mortis, Cod. Exon.* 161, 24. *theod.* blôz, *egenus, nudus.*

bleáte, *adv. misere.* he on eorđan geseah þone leófestan bleáte gebæran, *Beóv.* 5643.

bleáđ, *adj. timidus, fragilis.* ic eom tô þon bleáđ, þät mëc bealdlice mäg gearu gongende grîma âbrêgan, *ita sum timidus, ut me audacter possit celeriter adgrediens (vel: celeriter abeuntem,* si gongende *accusativus) phantasma terrere, Cod. Exon.* 423, 4. voldon herebleáde hâmas findan, *Cædm.* 206, 17. hi eác blŷdran gevurdon, *Oros.* 2, 5. *theod.* blôdi; *goth.* bláuþjan, ἀχνοῦν; *bor.* blauđr, *mollis, meticulosus, effeminatus.*

Blî (= *goth.* blei).

BLÎCAN (blâc, blicon), *fulgere, lucere, micare.* blicđ þeós beorhte sunne, *Cædm.* 50, 19. hvät se beám bude, þe he blican geseah, and him vitgôde vyrda geþingu, *Cædm.* 250, 12. blicon bordhreóđan, *micarunt clypei, Cædm.* 187, 30. *theod.* blîchan (bleich).

âblican (âblâc, *cet.*), *fulgere, micare, Ps.* 16, 17. *Älfr. Thw.* 35.

blâc (blæc), *adj. pallidus.* se mona mid his blâcan leóhte, *Boeth.* 4.

æblæc, *adj. pallidus, Som.*

blâcern, -es, *n. lucerna, Béd.* 4, 8. *Ps.* 17, 30. *Älfr. gl.* 19.

blâchleór, *adj. pallidis genis praeditus* (143, 128.) *Cædm.* 118, 24.

blâcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pallere, Älfr. gr.* 26, 35.

blâcung, -e, *f. pallor, Lips.* 67, 14.

blâcness, -e, *f. pallor.*

æblæcness, -e, *f. pallor, Bosw.* âblæcnes, *Herb.* 160, 4.

blæco, -o, *f. pallor, Cot.* 157. *misella, leprositas, Cot.* 221.

blæcëan, blæcan (blæhte, blæht), *albare, pallidum facere.* ne mäg nê sunne blæcan, *Béd.* 1, 1.

âblæcan, *dealbare, Ps.* 50, 4.

æblæcung, -e, *f. pallor, Som.*

blêcđa (blæcđa), -an, *m. vitiligo, Cot.* 221.

blæcđrust, -es, *m. vitiligo, Cot.* 221.

blâcesung (blâcesnung), *flagrantia, Cot.* 87. *Ben.*

blice, -es, *m. albor, candor.* bânes blice, *L. Äđelb.* 35. *theod.* blic.

blicettan (-tte, -ted), *coruscare, Cot.* 178. *theod.* blichazan.

blicetung (blicittung), -e, *f. coruscatio, Vps.* 76, 18.

*BLINCAN (blanc, *cet.*), *lucere, micare. theod.* blinchan.

blanca, -an, *m. equus albus, Beóv.* 1705. *Cod. Exon.* 405, 5. *cf. bor.* blacki, *candor. theod.* Blancho, *nom. propr.*

blîđe, *adj. laetus.* beó blîđe, þu gôda þeóv! *Math.* 25, 21. hig blîdôst væron, *Jud.* 16, 27. *luxuriosus, Math.* 6, 22. 10, 16, 21. *C. goth.* bleiþs; *bor.* blîđr; *theod.* blîdi. *Radix* bi-lîđan?

blîđheort, *adj. laetus animo, Cædm.* 12, 28.

blîđeheortness, -e, *f. laetitia, Som.*

blîdelice, *adv. alacriter, Luc.* 19, 6. blîdelicôn, *Bêd.* 5, 14.
blîdemôd, *adj. laetus animo, Cædm.* 108, 2.
blîdness, -e, *f. exultatio, Ps.* 99, 2.
oferblîde, *adj. nimium laetus, Past.* 27, 2.
unblîde, *adv. triste, Math.* 19, 22. *R. Cædm.* 179.
blîds (bliss, bliss), -e, *f. laetitia.* nê seó hêhste blis nis on þâm flæsclicum lustum, *Boeth.* 33, 1.
blîdsjan, blissjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gaudere, exultare.* ve blîdsôdon, *Past.* 49, 5. 50, 2. blissjad mid me, *Luc.* 15, 9.
geblîdsjan, geblissjan. 1) *gaudere, Joh.* 5, 35. 2) *lætificare, Math.* 11, 28. *Ps.* 20, 6.
blissung, -e, *f. exultatio, Ps.* 64, 3.
geblissung, -e, *f. exultatio, Bosw.*

Blô (= *goth.* blô).

blôd (*et ejus comp.*), blôdeg, blôdgjan, blôma, blôsmjan, blôsmbær, blôstma, blôstmberende, *vide* BLÔVAN.
blôt, blôtmônâd, *vide* BLÔTAN.
BLÔTAN (bleót, blêt; bleóton, blêton; blôten), *immolare, Cædm.* 172, 5. *Oros.* 2, 2. 4, 4. *Tit. goth.* blôtan (-âida). *theod.* blôzan, bluozan.
âblôtan (âbleót, *cet.*), *immolare, Bosw.*
onblôtan (onbleót, *cet.*), *immolare.* onbleót þât lâc gode, *immolavit hostiam deo, Cædm.* 177, 21.
blôt, -es, *n. sacrificium, Oros.* 1, 8. 5, 2.
geblôt, -es, *n. sacrificium, Oros.* 1, 8.
blôtmônâd, -es, *m. November.* se mônad is nemned on Lêden Novembris, and on ûrre geþeóde blôtmônâd, forþon ûre yldran, þâ hi hæðene væron, on þâm mônde bleóton â, þât is, þât hî betæhton and benemdon hira deófolgildum þâ neát þâ þe hi voldon sellan, *Hick. Thes. I,* 219.
blôtung, -e, *f. sacrificium, immolatio, Bosw.*
blêtsjan, blêssjan (-ôde, -ôd), *benedicere.* ic hig (*eam*) geblêtsige, and of hire ic þe forgife sunu, þone ic ville blêtsjan, *Gen.* 17, 16. he blêtsôde hig, *Marc.* 10, 16. *consecrare.* he väs geblêtsôd tô cynge, *Chron. Sax.* 795.
geblêtsjan, *benedicere, consecrare, Gen.* 17, 16.
blêtsung, -e, *f. benedictio, Ps.* 3, 8. 36, 27.
unblêtsung, -e, *f. maledictio, L. Const. p.* 149.
blôtung, *vide* BLÔTAN.
BLÔVAN (blôvede, blôved? geblôven), *florere. verbum* blôvan *olim haud dubie praet.* bleóv, bleóvon, *part.* geblôven *exhibuit. Part.* geblôven *legitur p.* 222, 46: brondhord is geblôven, breóstum in forgrôven, flyhtum tôflôven; flah is geblôven miclum in gemynde, *cet.; non enim puto,* geblôven *pro* geblâven *esse positum, uti Thorpius interpretatur* (*Cod. Exon. p.* 525); *verto equidem: flammarum copia effloruit* (*i. e. exarsit, in pectoribus* (= *pectore*) *crevit, celeriter affluxit; horror effloruit valde in mente, cet., loquitur enim aut Hiob, aut anima in inferno. Vocem* flah *Thorpius cum voce* flân, *m.* (*bor.* fleinn, *m.*) *telum, pro qua* flâ, *f. equidem nunquam legi, confundit; ego vocem* flah *cum goth. verbo* þlahsjan, ἐκφοβεῖν, *conjungo. cf. anglosax.* fleóhan, *goth.* þliuhan, *cet.* — heó grêvd and blêvd, *Boeth.* 33, 4. hî blôvad, *Ps.* 71, 16.

geblôvan, *florere, Bosw.*

blôd (*i. e.* blô-ð, blôv-að), -es, *n. sanguis.* þines brôðor blôd clypað up tô me, *Gen.* 4, 10. mid his eámes blôde, *Oros.* 22. deád blôd, *sanies, Cot.* 163.

blôddolh (-dolg), -es, *m. n.? vulnus cruentum, Som. goth.* dulgs. *theod.* tolg, *n.*

blôddrync, -es, *m. potus sanguinis* (*sanguinis effluvium, Mann.*, *qui* blôddrync *cum* blôdryne *confundebat*).

blôdegesa, -an, *m. horror, terror permagnus, Cædm.* 208, 3.

blôdfâh (-fâg), *adj. cruentatus, Beóv.* 4116.

blôdgeóte, -es, *m. sanguinis effusio, Bosw. s. l. cf.* blôdgyte.

blôdgyta, -an, *m. sanguinis effusor, Lps.* 5, 7.

blôdgyte, -es, *m. sanguinis effusio, Oros.* 4, 2. *Béd.* 1, 3.

blôdgevôd, *adj. cruentatus, Som. vox suspecta* (*pro* blôdigôd?). *cf. tamen* VADAN.

blôdhræce, -es, *m ? sanguinis eructatio, Som.*

blôdhreóh, *adj. sanguinolentus, Beóv.* 4336.

blôdlætere, -es, *m. sanguinis effusor, Bosw.*

blôdleás, *adj. exsanguis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28.

blôdreád, *adj. ruber, Bosw.*

blôdryne, -es, *m. sanguinis effluvium, Bosw.*

blôdseax, -es, *n. lancetta, phlebotomus, Bosw.*

blôdseten, -ne, *f. sanguinis inhibitro, Som.*

blôdsiht, -e, *f. sanguinis effluvium, Som. cf.* SÎHAN.

blôdspîung, -e, *f. sanguinis eructatio, Som.*

blôdûtsiht, -e, *f. sanguinis effluvium, Bosw.*

blôdvîte, -es, *n. sanguis* (?) *Lps.* 15, 4. *Lye. cf.* vîte, *mulcta.*

blôdvyrt, -e, *f. polygonum, Bosw.*

orblêde, *adj. exsanguis, Cot.* 78.

blôdeg, *adj. sanguineus, L. eccl. W. p.* 174, 9. *R.* 11.

unblôdeg, *adj. incruentus.*

blôdegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sanguinare, cruentare, Gr. gr. I,* 908, 13.

geblôdegjan, *cruentare, Beóv.* 5381.

blêd, -e, *f. flos, germen.* blêda vyrta, *Ps.* 36, 2. se sumor gearvað blêda, *Boeth.* 39, 13. on beámes blêdum, *Cædm.* 248, 5. *cf.* blæd *sub* BLÂVAN.

blêdan (blêdde, blêded), *phlebotomare, Wanl. Cat.* 305, 4. *L. Med.* 4, 145.

blôma (*i. e.* blôv-am-a), -an, *m. metallum, massa.* blôma oðde dâh, *Ælfr. gl.* 25. îsenes blôman, *Som.*

blôstma (blôsma), -an, *m.? vel:* blôstme, -an, *f.? flos, Cot.* 124. *Gen.* 40, 10. *Boeth.* 5, 3. *Cædm.* 286, 25.

blôstmbære, *adj. floriger, Bosw.*

blôstmberende, *part. floriger, Som.*

blôstmgëld (-gild), -es, *n. Floralia, Som.*

blôstmjan, blôsmjan, blôtsmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *florere, Béd.* 4, 3.

Bra (= *goth.* bra).

BRACAN (brôc, brôcon, bracen), *conterere, crepare, parare.* beóm ælê bracene, *parentur oleo, Lev.* 6, 21. þät þu fâste gefôge flint unbrâcne (= unbracenne?), *Cod. Exon.* 1, 11. *cf. bor.* braka, *crepare, insolenter se gerere. cf.* BRÊCAN.

*brăc (brac), -es, *n. crepitus. bor.* brak, *stridor, fragor.*

brächvil, -e, *f. momentum, Bosw. s. l.*

bracjan, bracigëan (bracôde, -ôd), *aerare? Bosw. s. l. cf.* brâcjan *sub* BRĒCAN.

—breahtm (bryhtm, bearhtm), -es, *m. fragor, coruscatio. momentum, motus subitaneus, Elen.* 39. *Cædm.* 181, 23. *Jud.* 39. *Elen.* 864.

breahtnjan, brehtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepare, Cot.* 202.

breahtnung (brehtnung), -e, *f. crepitus, convolatus, Cot.* 49. *cf. tamen* beorht.

brôc, -es, *m. latex, torrens.* se brôc, *Boeth.* 6.

brôcmynt, -e, *f. mentha silvestris, Herb.* 106. *Som.*

brôc, -es, *n.* (*plur.* brôcu), *afflictio.* mid heardum brôce, *Boeth.* 39, 11. brôcu (*nom. plur.*), *Lye.*

brôclic, *adj. aeger, Bosw.*

brôclice, *adv. aegre, Som.*

gebrôc, -es, *n. afflictio, aerumna, Bosw.*

brôca, -an, *m. afflictio, Bosw.*

brôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *opprimere, Boeth.* 39, 11. *Oros.* 1, 4. näfde se here Angelcyn gebrôcôd, *Sax. Chron.* 897.

gebrôcjan, *opprimere, confringere, Bosw. sax.* gibruocan.

viđerbrôcjan, *adversari, rebellare, Ps.* 34, 22. *C.*

viđerbrôca, -an, *m. rebellator, Ps.* 37, 11. *C.*

brôce, -an, *f. materies.*

anbrôce, -an, *f. materies.* ädelu anbrôce, *nobilis materies* (*crux*), *Elen.* 1029.

brôht, *inc. gen. viscum, Som.*

BRAGAN (brôg, brôgon, bragen), *stringere, crepare?*

ôđbragan (ođbrôg, *cet.*), *auferre, Cot.* 17.

brägen (bragen, bregen), -es, *n. cerebrum.* bregenes ädl, *L. Med.* 2, 27. *ndd.* bregen; *batav.* brein.

brôga, -an, *m. terror.* vätres brôga, *Cædm.* 84, 10. unlytel dæl sidre foldan geondsended väs brynê and brôgan, *non parva amplae terrae pars obruta erat flammâ et terrore, Cædm.* 154, 7. nô ic viht fram þe svylcra searoniđa secgan hŷrde, billa brôgan, *nunquam ego de te narrare audivi talem invidiam dolosam, gladiorum terrorem, Beów.* 1160.

viđerbrôga, -an, *m. hostis, adversarius.* ne meahton viđerbrôgan vigê spôvan, væpna vyrpum, siđđan vuldres cyning hilde gefremede, *non potuerunt adversarii bello proficere armorum ictibus, exquo gloriae rex arma ceperat, Cod. Exon.* 35, 26. *sed forsitan* viđerbrôcan *legi debet.*

brôhþreá, *f. dira calamitas.* vilna breác beorn mid brŷde, ôđ þät brôhþreá veard cynne getenge, *laetitiâ fuebatur vir cum femina, donec dira calamitas populum ingressa est, Cædm.* 108, 29.

brêgëan, brêgan (-de, -ed), *terrere.* sume vif ûs brêgdon, *Luc.* 24, 22. ne beó-ge gebrêgede, *ne estote perterriti, Luc.* 21, 9. *Béd.* 5, 12.

âbrêgëan, âbrêgan, *terrere, exterminare, Béd.* 3, 16.

gebrêgan, *terrere, Bosw.*

brêgd, -e, *f. terror, Bosw.*

gebrêgd, -e, *f. terror, Cod. Exon.* 201, 17. *nisi* gebrêgd *a* BRĒGDAN *legi debeat.*

brêgda, -an, *m. terror, Bosw.*

brêgness, -e, *f. terror*, *Ps.* 87, 17.
brand, brandisen, brandreád, *vide* BRINNAN.
brant (bront), *adj. aestuans.* þät þu ûs gebrohte brantê ceólê, *Andr.* 273. brontne ceól, *Beóv.* 475. brontne ford, *Beóv.* 1130. *cf. theod.* Brenza, *nom. fluvii.* brünzen, *mejere.*
Brenting, -es, *m. navis*, *Beóv.* 5610.
brastl, brastljan, brastlung, *vide* BËRSTAN (*pro* BRËSTAN).
bratt, *inc. gen. pallium*, *Som.*

Brä (= *goth.* bra).

bräc, brächvil, bräccôđu, bräcseóc, *vide* BRACAN *et* BRËCAN.
brägen, *vide* BRAGAN.
brähtm, *vide* BRACAN.
bräs, -es, *n. aes*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.
bräsen, *adj. aereus*, *Älfr. gr.* 5.
bräs, -es, *n. procacitas. bor.* brass, *n.*
bräsen (bresen), *adj. procax, superbus, potens.* gebeád þâ se brässa Babilône veard svîdmôd sînum leódum, *Cædm.* 244, 16. ic his cynn gedô bräd and bresne, bearna tudrê, *Cædm.* 169, 17. bresne Babilônige, *Cædm.* 226, 18.

Bre, Brea (= *goth.* bra).

brehtm, brehtnjan, brehtnung, *vide* BRACAN.
bremman, *vide* BRIMMAN.
brengan, brengnes, *vide* BRINGAN.
brerd, *vide* BREORDAN.
breahtm, breahtnjan, breahtnung, *vide* BRACAN.
breard, *vide* BREORDAN.

Brë (= *goth.* bri).

BRËCAN (bräc, bræcon, brocen), *frangere*, brëc þâ hlâfas, *Joh.* 19, 32. þu bricst, *Oros.* 2, 4. *movere, excitare.* ongan he hine brëcan, *se ipsum excitare coepit*, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *goth.* brikan. *theod.* brëchan; *cf.* BRACAN.
âbrëcan (âbräc, *cet.*), *frangere, confringere, expugnare*, *Oros.* 2, 4. *disrumpere*, *Beóv.* 4121.
bebrëcan (bebräc, *cet.*), *consumere.* bebroken, *consumtus*, *Bosw. s. l.*
forbrëcan (forbräc, *cet.*), *confringere*, *Joh.* 19, 31. 36. *Exod.* 15, 7.
gebrëcan (gebräc, *cet.*), *confringere, destruere*, *Beóv.* 6289.
oferbrëcan (oferbräc, *cet.*), *frangere*, *Oros.* 3, 6. 5, 12. *infringere*, *Thorp. Anal.*
onbrëcan (onbräc, *cet.*), *infringere*, *Bosw.*
tôbrëcan (tôbräc, *cet.*), *frangere, lacerare*, *Boeth.* 35, 4. *Exod.* 23, 24. *Math.* 9, 16. *penitus frangere*, *Beóv.* 1554.
upâbrëcan (upâbräc, *cet.*), *erumpere, ebullire*, *Älfr. gl. p.* 30. *Som.*
þurhbrëcan (þurhbräc, *cet.*), *perrumpere*, *Beóv.* 5580.
brica (breoca, brëca), -an, *m. qui frangit.*
viđerbreoca (viđerbrëca), -an, *m. adversarius*, *Ps.* 37, 11. *Exod.* 15, 7.
brice, -es, *m. ruptura*, *Luc.* 24, 25.
gebrice, -es, *n.? ruptura*, *Bosw.*

brēcing, -e, *f. fractio, Luc.* 24, 35. *R.*

brecđa, -an, *m.? qui fractus est? Beów.* 340. *vox miranda propter literam derivativam đ et notionem passivam. utrum vox prius* bricađa *sonuerit ant* braciđa *parimodo ignoro. poematis verba sunt:* vine Scildinga môdes brecđa monig oft gesät rice tô rûne; *incertum igitur est, utrum* bregđa *ad* Scildinga (*gen. plur.*) *pertineat,* an *ad* vine (*nom. sing.*). *Qui locus si corruptus esset,* vine Scildinga môdes brêgđum monig oft gesät (*multi Scildingorum amici in animi solicitudinibus consederunt*) *equidem legerem. cf.* brêgan *sub* BRAGAN. *minus apta mihi vox* brägd (*a* brēgdan) *hoc loco videretur.*

bräc, -es, *n. fractio. cf.* BRACAN.

gebräc, -es, *n. confrictio, fragor, Cædm.* 154, 24. *Bêd.* 5, 1.

bräccôđu, -e, *f. epilepsia, Bosw.*

bräcseóc, *adj. phreneticus, Bêd.* 4, 3.

gebräcseóc, *adj. phreneticus, Bosw.*

bräcseócness, -e, *f. epilepsia, Som.*

brâcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *confringere. theod.* brâchôn; *bor.* brâka.

âbrâcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sculpere.* âbrâcôd, "*engraved*", *Bosw.*

brocen, gebrocen, *fractus.*

ungebrocen, *infractus, Som.*

broc, *adj. fractus. theod.* broh.

unbroc, *adj. infractus, Boeth.* 34, 10.

broclic, *adj. aeger, Bosw.*

broclice, *adv. aegre, Som.*

broc, -es, *m.? grumus, Ælfr. gl.* 13.

broca, -an, *m. qui fregit, qui frangit. cf.* numa *qui sumsit, qui sumit.*

viđerbroca, -an, *m. adversarius, Ps.* 37, 11. *C. cf. tamen* viđerbrôca *sub* BRACAN.

brocc, -es, *m.? equus vilior.* and séce him broc on onrâde, *L. Med.* 2, 6. *bor.* brockr, brockhêstr.

broccen, *adj.* broccen roc, *melotes, vestis ex pelle agnorum caprarumve facta, R.* 61. *Med. ex Quadr.* 1, 1. *cf. theod.* brocco, *lapates, fragmentum.*

brēd, *vide* BRÎDAN.

BRĒDAN (brād, brudon, broden), *vide* BRĒGDAN, *ex quo correptum est.*

brēdvjan (bredjan), *vide* BRĒGDAN.

BRĒGDAN (brägd, brugdon, brogden *et* brēgden), *movere, vertere, plectere, nectere, torquere, subigere,* ic brēde (= brēgde) me max, *retia mihi plecto, Ælfr. gr.* 28, 5. handum brugdon hälеđ of scæđum hringmæled sveord, *manibus extrahebant heroes e vaginis annulis ornatos enses, Cædm.* 120, 8. mundum brugdon scealcas of sceâđum scirmæled svyrd, *manibus extrahebant viri ex vaginis lucide ornatos enses* (145, 230). beadohrägl broden (= brogden) on breóstum läg, *vestis bellica necta circum pectora jacuit, Beów.* 1098. brägd þâ beadve heard feorhgenîđlan, þät heó on flet gebeáh, *contorsit tum bello-durus vitam infestantem ita ut sese inclinaret in fundum, Beów.* 3077. is ymb þone sveoran beága beorhtâst bregden (= brogden) feđrum, *est circum cervicem (avis) annulorum splendidissimus plumis nexus, Cod. Exon.* 219, 13. *bor.* brēgda (brâ, brogdinn).

âbrägdan, âbrēdan (âbrägd, âbräd, *cet.*), *extrahere.* âbrägd hie sveord,

Math. 26, 51. *liberare, redimere.* seó sâvl bîd âbrogden, *Boeth.* 18, 4. *removere, Boeth.* 39, 3. þe âbrëgdan sceal deâd of breóstum sâvle þine, *Cædm.* 195, 22. hî hine of gromra clommum âbrugdon, *Cædm.* 150, 4. þu cvicne âbregd cniht of âde, *Cædm.* 170, 19. *cum instrum.* âbrägd þâ mid þŷ billê, *gladium etraxit, Cædm.* 177, 17. eóv is lîr godes âbroden (*erepta*) of breóstum, *Cædm.* 194, 31.

ätbrëgdan, ätbrëdan (ätbrägd, *cet.*), *tollere, eripere.* se deófol ätbrit þâ word, *Luc.* 8, 12.

bebrëgdan, bebrëdan (bebrägd, *cet.*), *praetendere, Bosw. s. l.*

forbrëgdan, forbrëdan (forbrägd, *cet.*), *praecipitare, Ps.* 54, 9.

gebrëgdan, gebrëdan (gebrägd, *cet.*), *plectere, constringere, Bëd.* 5, 22. *Beóv.* 2886. *cum instrum.* gif væpnê gebregde, and ne feohte, *L. Älfr. pol.* 38.

ofbrëgdan, ofbrëdan (ofbrägd, *cet.*), *removere, furari, Ps.* 39, 19.

onbrëgdan, onbrëdan (onbrägd, *cet.*), *excitare, Bëd.* 3, 27. *evertere, Beóv.* 1439.

ôdbrëgdan, ôdbrëdan (ôdbrägd, *cet.*), *eripere, Oros.* 3, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 153, 15.

tôbrëgdan, tôbrëdan (tôbrägd, *cet.*), *discutere, discindere.* tôbrägd hi tô sciccum, *Jud.* 14, 6. *dividere,* metôd tôbräd monna spræce, *Cædm.* 102, 5. *dilacerare, Oros.* 4, 12. *Fulg.* 19. *cum instrum.* (*abl.*) *expergisci,* þâ slæpê tôbrägd forht folces veard, *Cædm.* 161, 15. *Bëd. Sm.* 596, 5.

upâbrëgdan, upâbrëdan (upâbrägd, *cet.*), *efferre, extrahere sursum, eripere, Past.* 16, 2. *R. Ben.* 7. *alte vibrare, Beóv.* 5147.

upgebrëgdan, upgebrëdan (upgebrägd, *cet.*), *exprobrare, Som.*

ûtâbrëgdan, ûtâbrëdan (ûtâbrägd, *cet.*), *auferre, Bëd. Sm.* 490, 5.

brigd, -e, *f.? mutatio, Cod. Exon.* 357, 9. *bor.* brigd, *f.*

brëgdende (brëdende), *part. dolosus, Oros.* 5, 7.

ätbrëdendlic, *adj. ablativis, Älfr. gr.* 7.

brëdvjan, brëdjan, breodjan (-vâde, -vâd; -âde, -âd), 1) *ornare.* him folgjad fuglas scŷne, beorhte gebredâde, *eum sequuntur aves pulchrae, lucide ornatae, Cod. Exon.* 237, 18. 2) *terrere.* breodad he and bälced, *Cod. Exon.* 315, 8.

âbrëdvjan (-vâde, -vâd), *expellere.* nô ymbe þâ fæhde spräc, þeáh þe he his brôdor bearn âbredvâde, *Beóv.* 5235. beód þâ gebolgene þâ þec breodvjad, *Cod. Exon.* 119, 22. *cf. francogall.* bredouiller, *verba frangere.*

brägd (bregd), -es, *m. dolus.* butan bräde (= brägde), *L. Eâdv.* 1.

brägdas, *Bosw. s. l.* nearobregdum, *insidiis, Cod. Exon.* 260, 24.

gebrägd (gebregd), -es, *m. fraus.* gebrägdas, *Math.* 13, 22. C. nê vedra gebregd, *Cod. Exon.* 201, 17. *cf. tamen* gebrêgd *sub* BRAGAN.

gebrägdniss, -e, *f. astus, Cot.* 18.

âbrägda (âbräda), -an, *m. stupa, Ben.*

brägdboga, -an, *m. arcus incurvatus* (*fraudulentus?*), *Cod. Exon.* 48, 1.

brägdvis, *adj. astutus, callidus, Cod. Exon.* 107, 13.

brygd (bryd), -e, *f.? variatio.* bleó brygdum fâg, *color varie variegatus, Cod. Exon.* 218, 9. *vibratio.* mid væpnes bryde, *L. Älfr. pol.* 37. âh he gleóbeámes gearo brygda list, *habet prom-*

ptam harpae vibrationum artem, *Cod. Exon.* 396, 13. *cf.* brigd, *supra.*

brygdan (brygde, brygded?), *vertere.* nô þäs gilpan þearf synfull sâvel, þonne hió hâlge lâre brygdeď on bismer, *non jactari debet anima peccatrix, cum sanctam doctrinam in derisionem vertit, Cod. Exon.* 429, 14, *Forsitan* brigdan *scribi debet, non* brygdan, *cf. bor.* brigda, *rescindere, renuere.*

rëgo (breogo), -a? *m. vox non nisi in nom. et acc. sing. obvia, ut videtur. rex, dominus. cf. bor.* bagr, *dominus, rex. Forma vocis* breogo *obstat quo minus vox* brego *cum voce* bragr, *rex, comparata ad verbum* BRAGAN *referatur.* Brëgo, breogo *autem* = brigo, *ad vocem francogall.* brigand, *raptor, spoliator, alludens, verbum* BRIGAN (brag, brëgum, brigans), *valere, postulat, ex quo et* brëgo *et* bragr, BRËGDAN *et* BRAGAN *derivari possint.* — ic þe nu þâ, brego Beorhtdena, biddan ville, *te itaque, rex splendidorum Danorum, rogare velim, Beów.* 848. heóld heáhlufan viď hâleďa brego, *altum amorem in virorum regem habuit, Beów.* 3905. him þâ beorna breogo viďþingôde, *Andr.* 305. engla brego, *deus, Cædm.* 12, 7. 60, 4.

brëgorôf, *adj. regaliter clarus, Beów.* 3847.

— breogostôl, -es, *m. thronus, Andr.* 209. *Beów.* 4387.

brëgoveard, -es, *m. custos regius, princeps, Cædm.* 140, 26. ne meahton freó nê þeóve, (nê) heora bregoveardas bearnum âgan monrim mägeď (*vel* mægeď), *non potuerunt liberi neque servi neque ipsorum regii custodes filiis habere numerosam progeniem, Cædm.* 166, 13.

BRËTTAN (brätt, brutton, brotten), *stringere. theod.* brëttan (brat, bruttumès, brottanër), *stringere. cf.* BREÓTAN.

forbrëttan (forbrätt, *cet.*), *distringere, Som.*

tôbrëttan, tôbrittan (tôbrätt, *cet.*), *distringere, cominuere.* tôď sinfullra þu tôbrittest, *Ps.* 3, 7. folc þu tôbrittest, *Ps.* 55, 7. tôbrytten (= tôbrotten), *contritus, Ps.* 146, 3. *L.*

bratt, -es, *n.? pallium, Som. cf. bor.* brattr, *acclivis, arduus, audax, confidens.*

forbrettan (brette, bretted), *distringere, Som.*

bryttan (brytte, brytted), *constringere. bor.* bretta, *retorquere. theod.* bruttan.

âbryttan (brytte, brytted), *exterminare, Ben.*

tôbryttan (brytte, bryttet), *confringere.* tô bryttende, *confringens, Hymn.*

bryttjan, brittjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dispensare frustratim; frui, gubernare.* ne mihton mägen bryttigan, *non potuerunt viribus frui, vim exercere, Cædm.* 4, 12. he siďďan gold brittâde, *postea aurum dispensavit, Cædm.* 72, 4. voruld bryttâde, *terram gubernavit, i. e. vixit, Cædm.* 74, 22. me äfter sculon mine voruldmagas velan bryttjan, *opibus frui, Cædm.* 131, 19. þâra þe hâleď bryttjaď, *eorum quibus homines fruuntur, Cædm.* 201, 23. *cf.* brytnjan *sub* BREÓTAN.

brytta, -an, *m. dispensator, dominus.* metod engla, lifes brytta, *Cædm.* 8, 10. vilna brytta, *Cædm.* 97, 28. *cf.* brytnere *sub* BREÓTAN.

ëttas, Brëtland, Bretvealda, Bretvealas, *vide* Britas.

Breo (= *goth.* bri).

eord, *vide* BREORDAN.

*BREORDAN (breard, brurdon, brorden), *acutum esse, gubernare.* bryrd (= bryrded), *gubernat, Boeth. Bawl. p.* 167.

breard (brerd, briord), -es, *m. labrum, ora.* ôd þone brerd, *Joh.* 2, 7. *theod.* brart, *prora, margo.*

brord, -es, *m. frumenti spica, herba.* brordas, *Bêd.* 4, 28. *theod.* brort.

bryrdan (bryrde, bryrded, *contr.* bryrd), *pungere.* brurdan, *Ben. theod.* brortjan.

âbryrdan, *compungere, Ps.* 29, 4. âbrurdan, *Ben.*

anbryrdan, onbryrdan, *compungere, instigare, animare, Ps.* 4, 5.

bryrding, -e, *f. compunctio.*

onbryrding, -e, *f. instigatio, Bosw. s. l.*

bryrd (= bryrded), *part. compunctus.*

bryrddäg, -es, *m. dies passionis, Bosw.*

bryrdniss, -e, *f. cura, compunctio, Bosw.*

âbryrdness, -e, *f. contritio, Bosw.*

anbryrdness (onbryrdness), -e, *f. instigatio, inspiratio, Bêd.* 2, 13.

inbryrdness (inbyrdniss), -e, *f. instructio, Bêd.* 4, 17. *instigatio, Bêd.* 4, 24.

Breoten, Breotone, *vide* Britas.

Brî (= *goth.* bri).

brica, brice, *vide* BRÊCAN.

bricg, *vide* brycg.

bridd, -es, *m. pullus.* briddas, *heora, Ps.* 83, 3. *L.* 2, 24. earnes brid, *Cod. Exon.* 214, 7. þurh briddes hâd, *Cod. Exon.* 224, 7. *Cum voci theod.* bruot (*batav.* broed, *angl.* brood), *anglosax. vox* bridd *vix comparanda videtur, nisi* bridd *pro* bridd, bridd *pro* brêdd, brêdd *pro* brôdi *stare putes. cf.* brôd.

bridel, brideljan, bridels (*melius fortasse* bridel *cet.*), *vide* BRÎDAN.

bridestunge, -an, *f. bipenella, pampinella, Som. nescio sitne vox* = bridades-tunge *an* brŷde-stunge.

briht, brihtlice, *vide* beorht.

*BRIMAN (bram, brêmun, brumen), *fremere, sonare, aestuare.*

brim, -es, *n. unda, mare.* ofer brâd brimu, *Cædm.* 132, 12. ealle him brimu blôdige þûhton, *Cædm.* 214, 20. *Beów.* 56.

brimclif, -es, *scopulus marinus, Beów.* 442.

brimfaroð, -es, *n. maris litus, Cædm.* 236, 17. svâ heofonsteorran bebûgâð brâdne hvyrft ôð þät brimfaroð; svâ sævaroda sand geond sealtne væg, ŷda geond eargrund, *cet. ita legendum esse censeo.*

brimflôd, -es, *m. fluentum, fluctus.* ôð brimflôdas, *Cod. Exon.* 187, 30. *R.* 115.

brimfugel, -es, *m. avis marina, Cod. Exon.* 289, 12.

brimgäst (-giest), -es, *m. hospes marinus, i. e. nauta, Cod. Exon.* 384, 9.

brimhengest, -es, *m. equus marinus, i. e. navis, Andr.* 513.

brimhläst, -e, *f. maris onus, pisces, Lye.*

brimlâdu (-lâd), -e, *f. iter marinum, Cod. Exon.* 307, 27. *Beów.* 2096.

brimliđend, -es, *m. nauta, Thorp. Anal.* brimliđende, *part. Beóv.* 1131.
brîmmann, -es, *m. nauta, Thorp. Anal.*
brimnêsen, -ne, *f. maris exploratio, Elen.* 1004. *cf.* neósan.
brimråd, -e, *f. maris iter, equitatio, i. e. oceanus, Andr.* 1263. 1587.
brimsæ, -s, *f. oceanus, Math.* 8, 18.
brimstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Math.* 8, 18. *R. Andr.* 349. *Beóv.* 3817.
brimvîf, -es, *n. sirena, Gr. gr. II,* 450.
brimvîsa, -an, *m. maris peritus, nautarum dux, Beóv.* 5855.
brimvudu, -a *et* -es, *m. lignum maris, navis, Elen.* 244.
brimvylf, -e, *f. lupa marina, femina gigantea in mari degens, Beóv.* 3011.
brimvylm, -es, *m. maris aestus, Beóv.* 2988.
brimþelu, -e, *f. asser maris, navis, Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p.* XXXIV.
brimþise (þisse), -an, *f. et* -þisa, -an, *m. navis.* lêton þâ ofer fîfelvæg fâmige scrîđan bronte brimþisan, *siverunt super mare ire aestuantem spumosum navem (vel aestuantes spumosas naves), Elen.* 238. brimþisan sêcan volde, *Andr.* 1657. *mare.* volde on brimþisan âc hâle ôđrê siđê sylfa gesêcan, *voluit in mari quercum salvam i. e. navem denuo petere, Andr.* 1699. *cf.* þisa *et* þise.
brimse, -an, *f. tabanus, Cot.* 160. *theod.* brimisa.
bremman (-de, -ed), *fremere, Joh.* 11, 48. *R. theod.* brummen.
bremme (brymme), -es, *m. ora, margo.* bremmas sæs Hymn, *Som.* lîdevæcađ brymmas sæs, *Ælfr. Thw.* 37, 24. *theod.* Bremme, *nom. loci.*
brême, *adj. celeber.* þâ vâs brême Babilônje veard ofer middangeard, *Cædm.* 222, 13. se brêma ealdor, *Judith. Thw.* 22, 10. bêntid brêmu, *Menol.* 144. þe Rômâna brêmôste vâs, *Oros.* 2, 2. Beóvulf vâs brême, *Beóv.* 35.
brêman (-de, -ed), *celebrare, L. eccl.* 4. ve þec herigađ and gebedum brêmađ, *Cædm.* 241, 17. â brêmende, *Cod. Exon.* 24, 20.
âbrêman, *celebrare, Bosw. s. l.*
gebrêman, *celebrare.* he volde gebrêman þâ Judêiscan, *Som.*
brêmendlîc, *adj. celebrandus, Mon. B.* 5.
brôm (= brâm), -es, *m. myrica, scopae, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64. *theod.* brâma, *f.* brâmo, *m.*
brômfâsten, -es, *n. myricae campus, Som.*
brêmel, -es, *m. tribulus, vepres, rubus, morus.* þornas and brêmelas, *Gen.* 3, 18. *theod.* brâmal, *n. vepres, rumex.*
brêmelþyrna, -an, *m. tribulus, Bosw. s. l.*
brêmbel, -es, *m. tribulus, Bosw. s. l.*
brêmbelbrêr, -es, *m.? tribulus, Bosw. s. l.*
brêmber, -es, *m. tribulus.* and þær ram geseah ânne standan brêmbrum fâstne, *Cædm.* 177, 12.

rimse, *vide* BRIMAN.

BRINGAN (brang, brungon, brungen *sed praet. semper, quod sciam,* brohte *et part. praet. semper fere* broht *formatur, vel potius a verbo* brengan, *q. v. assumitur*), *afferre, proferre.* seó eorđe vâstmas bringđ, *Boeth.* 33, 4. þât he þâ bysene from gode brungen hâfde, *Cædm.* 41, 4. þurh þât vord godes veorodum brungen, *Cod. Exon.* 8, 20. *theod.* bringan (brâhte, brâht); *goth.* briggan (brahta).
frambringan (frambrohte, *cet.*), *proferre, producere, Lye.*

gebringan (gebrohte, *cet.*), *ferre, afferre, Boeth.* 32, 1. *Ps.* 40, 3.
oferbringan (oferbrohte, *cet.*), *transferre, Oros.* 2, 5.
onbringan (onbrohte, *cet.*), *instigare.*
ongebringan (ongebrohte, *cet.*), *inferre, Scint.* 10.
ongeanbringan (ongean brohte, *cet.*), *afferre, Oros.* 2, 4.
tôbringan (tôbrohte, *cet.*), *afferre, Oros.* 3, 13.
þurhbringan (þurhbrohte, *cet.*), *perducere, Ps.* 77, 16. *L.*
bring, -es, *m. sacrificium.* bringas, *holocausta, Ps.* 50, 20.
onbring, -es, *m. instigatio. L. Eádg. can. mod. imp. pn.* 15.
brengan (brohte, broht), *ferre, proferre.* môt brengan blôsman, *Boeth.* 7, 3. tô vife broht, *in matrimonium accepta.*
gebrengan (gebrohte, *cet.*), *afferre.* þær väs gebroht vin, *Chron. Sax.* 1012. *Lev.* 1, 2.
brengness, -e, *f. oblatio, Ps.* 39, 9.
gebrengness, -e, *f. victus, Marc.* 12, 44. *C. R.*

BRINNAN (brann, brunnon, brunnen), *vide* BEORNAN.
bristl, bristljan, *vide* BËRSTAN.
Britas (Brytas, Brittas, Breotas, Brettas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Briti, Britanni.* ærest væron bûgend þises landes Bryttas, *Chron. Sax. Ing. p.* 1, 6. *Béd.* 1, 16. Brytta eáland, Brytta þeód, *Béd.* 1, 34. 3, 10.
Britvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Britanni, Chron. Sax.*
Breoton (Bryten), -e, *f. Britannia.* ealre Breotone, *Béd.* 5, 33. Brytene eáland, *Chron. Sax.* 1, 1. Breoton is eáland, þät väs iú geára Albion hâten, *Béd.* 1, 1. *Oros.* 3, 6. *Bochardus vocem Britannia e punica lingua interpretatur, scil. e* ברת־אנך (*brt-ank*) *i. e. stanni terra.*
Brytencyning, -es, *m. Britanniae rex.* oft he (goldsmiđ) gehyrđe and gehyrsted vel Brytencyninges beorn, *Cod. Exon.* 331, 28. *Thorpius vero* bryten *pro adjectivo* (*vide* brŷten) *sumit, notionem "potens" ei concedens; sed cum de auri fabro agatur, regis nobilis auro exornanti, illum omnium Celtarum armillarum amorem affero.*
Brytenrice, -es, *n. Brittorum regnum, Menol.* 446.
Brytenvealda (Bretvealda), -an, *m. Brittorum rex, Chron. Sax.* 827.
Brittisc (Bryttisc), *adj. Britannicus, Chron. Sax.*
briv, *vide* BREÓVAN.

Bro· (= *goth.* bru, bra).

broc, broca, *vide* BRËCAN.
brodettan, brodetung, *vide* BREÓÞAN.
brogel (broel), -es, *n. vivarium, Som. theod.* brogil. *cf.* brolium.
brond, *vide* BEORNAN.
brord, *vide* BREORDAN.
brosnjan, brosnjendlic, brosnung, *vide* BREÓSAN.
broď, *vide* BREÓVAN.

Bru (= *goth.* bru).

brunne, *vide* BEORNAN.

Bry (= *goth.* bru, bri).

bryce, vide BRËCAN.

bryeg (bricg), -e, *f. pons, Oros.* 2, 5. *theod.* brucca; *bor.* brû, bryggja.
brycgbôt, -e, *f. pontis restitutio, Bosw.*
bryeggeveorc, -es, *n. pontis refectio, L. Æðelr. Hem. p.* 104.
brycgëan (-ôde, -ôd), *pontem facere. theod.* bruccôn.
oferbrycgëan, *pontem facere super, Bosw. s. l.*
bryht = beorht, *q. v.*
bryhtm, bryhtnjan, *vide* BRACAN.
brym (= brim), brymme (= bremme), *vide* BRIMAN.
bryne, *vide* BRÛNAN.
bryrdan, bryrdnes, *vide* BREORDAN.
Bryttas, Bryton, *vide* Britas.
bryta, bryten, brytenjan, brytsa, *vide* BREÓTAN.
brytta, bryttjan, *vide* BRÉTTAN.

Bræ (= *goth.* brê, brái).

brædo, brædan, brædednes, brædels, bræding, *vide* BRÎDAN.
BRÆDAN (brêd, brêdon, bræden), *assari, assare, Som. fovere, Cot.* 86.
brædan (-de, -ed), *assare, torrere.* flæsc on fŷre gebræded, *Herb.* 60, 3.
gebrædan (-de, -ed), *torrere, assare, Bosw.*
bræd, -es, *n.? vel:* -e, *f.? fucus, pinguedo.* bræda, *lumbi, Ben. bor.*
brâd, *f. pinguedo, esca.*
brædhlâf, -es, *m. panis tostus? Som. cf. tamen* brâdhlâf.
brædpanne, -an, *f. patina in qua torretur, Bosw.*
bræding, -e, *f. assatio.*
brædingpanne, -an, *f. patina in qua torretur, Bosw.*
bræv, *vide* breáv.
bræd, -es, *m. odor.* þære vynsumnyssa bræd, *Gen.* 8, 21. mid þam bræde ofsmorôd, *Oros.* 6, 32. *theod.* brâdam.

Brâ (= *goth.* brái).

brâd, brâdcax, brâdjan, brâdisen, brâdnis, *vide* BRÎDAN.

Brê (= *goth.* brô, bráu, brê).

brêdan, *vide* BREÓVAN.
brêd, *i. q.* brŷd, *vide* BREÓVAN.
brêgëan (brêgan), brêgnes, *vide* BRAGAN.
brême, brêman, brêmbel, brêmber, brêmel, *vide* BRIMAN.
[illegible]ér (brær), *inc. gen. tribulus, Som.* brêrum beveaxne (215, 31).
brêd, *i. q.* bræd, *q. v.*

Breá (= *goth.* bráu).

breád, *vide* BREÓVAN.
breáv (bræv, brêg), -es, *m. palpebra, Ps.* 10, 15. breávas, *Bosw. s. l.* ne ic breága nê brûna brûcan môste, *Cod. Exon.* 427, 32.
oferbreáv (-brôv, -brûg), -es, *m. palpebra, Observ. Lun.* 7, 8.
breávern, *vide* BREÓVAN.

Breó (= *goth.* briu).

*BREÓSAN (breás, bruson, brosen), *conteri, crepare. cf. bor.* brûna; *uhd.* brausen. *cf. etiam* BREÓTAN, BRÉTTAN, BERSTAN.

briósa, -an, *m. tabanus, Som, angl.* breeze. *cf.* brimse *sub* BRIMAN.
brŷsan (-de, -ed), *conterere, Som. angl.* to bruise; *ndd.* broesen.
tôbrŷsan (-de, -ed), *conterere, contundere.* he tôbrŷst, *Math.* 21, 24. he bid tôbrŷsed, *ibid.*
brŷsedness, -e, *f. contritio.*
gebrŷsedness, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*
brosnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rumpere, Bêd.* 4, 19. *rumpi* (213, 2. 214, 31). *cf. theod.* brosamo.
brosnjendlîc, *adj. corruptibilis, Boeth.* 16, 1.
ungebrosnôd, *part. incorruptus, Bêd. Sm.* 528, 27.
brosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps.* 29, 1.
gebrosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps.* 15, 10.
onbrosnung, -e, *f. corruptio, Ps.* 29, 11.
unbrosnung, -e, *f. incorruptio, Bosw. s. l.*
ungebrosnung, -e, *f. incorruptio, Som.*
breóst *et composita, vide* BREÓTAN.
BREÓTAN (breát, bruton, broten), *frangere.* hergas (= heargas) breótad, *Cod. Exon.* 30, 28. breát bolgenmôd beódgeneátas, *interfecit iratus commensales, Beóv.* 3424.
âbreótan (âbreát, *cet.*), *penitus frangere.* þone þe heó on rǣste âbreát, *Beóv.* 2597. billum âbreótan, *ensibus caedere, Cædm.* 190, 14.
âbrôten, *vafer, R.* 9.
breóst, -es, *n. et* -e, *f. pectus.* þâ breóst, *ubera, Luc.* 18, 13. he beót his breóst, *Luc.* 18, 13. þǣt mine breóst vereď, *Beóv.* 901.
breóstum in (222, 26.). breósta hord, *Cædm.* 97, 6. *sax.* breost, *n. bor.* briost, *n. goth.* brusts, *f. theod.* brust, *f.*
breóstbân, -es, *n. os pectoris, Ben.*
breóstbeddärn, -es, *n. pectoris cubile, pectus, R.* 73. *Ælfr. gl.* 71.
breóstbeorg, -es, *m. thorax, lorica, Som.*
breóstcearu, -e, *f. cura pectoris, Cod. Exon.* 306, 7.
breóstcofa, -an, *m. pectoris cubile, pectus, Boeth. Rawl.* 160.
breóstgebeorg, -es, *m. thorax, Som.*
breóstgehygd, -e, *f. pectoris cogitatio, Cædm.* 78, 6.
breóstgevæde, -es, *n. pectoris vestimentum, thorax, Beóv.* 2422.
breóstgeþanc, -es, *m. pectoris cogitatio, Cædm.* 241, 5.
breósthord, -es, *m. pectoris thesaurus, cogitatio, Beóv.* 3436. 5580.
breósthyge, -es, *m. cogitatio pectoris, Gr. ad Andr. et Elen.* XXXIX.
breóstlin, -es, *n.? pectoris vestimentum, Cot.* 89.
breóstloca, -an, *m. pectoris clausura, pectus, Cædm.* 226, 7.
breóstnett, -es, *n. pectoris rete, thorax, Cædm.* 192, 24.
breóstrocc, -es, *m. thorax, Cot.* 163. *Ælfr. gr.* 68.
breóstveall, -es, *m. munimentum, Cot.* 199.
breóstveorďung, -e, *f. pectoris dignatio, cimelium, Beóv.* 5003.
breóstvylm, -es, *m. pectoris fons, uber, Ps.* 21, 8. *dolor pectoris, Beóv.* 3750.
forebreóst, -es, *n.* -e, *f. anterior pectoris pars, Bosw. s. l.*
brŷten, *adj. varius, mirus. cf. bor.* breytinn.
brŷtengrund, -es, *m. fundus varius, mirus, i. e. terra, Cod. Exon.* 22, 25.
brŷtenrice, -es, *n. regnum varium, terra, Cod. Exon.* 192, 17.
brŷtenvong, -es, *m. terra, Cod. Exon.* 24, 6.
brytta, -an, *m. largitor, Cædm.* 8, 10. 97, 29. *cf.* BRÉTTAN.

brytjan, bryttan (-tte, -ted), *frangere.*
åbrytjan, åbryttan, *perdere, destruere, exterminari, Ben.*
forbrytjan, forbryttan, *confringere, Math.* 12, 20. *Deut.* 28, 24. *Luc.* 20, 18.
tôbryttan, *confringere, Gen.* 3, 15. *Ps.* 45, 9. 56, 16.
brytedness, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*
forbrytedness, -e, *f. contritio, Ps.* 13, 7.
tôbrytedness, -e, *f. contritio, Ps.* 13, 7. *L.*
brytnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *possidere, gauderi aliqua re, Bosw. s. l.*
brytnere, -es, *m. possessor, distributor, Bosw. s. l.*
brytsa, -an, *m. fragmentum, Math.* 14, 20. *Marc.* 8, 8. *Joh.* 6, 13.
brot, -es, *n. fragmentum. bor.* brot.
gebrot, -es, *n. fragmentum.* gebrotu, *Luc.* 9, 17.

BREÓVAN (breáv, bruvon, broven), *fovere; cerevisiam coquere; parare, Som.*
briv (*pro* briov, brŷv, briu?), -es, *jusculum, Älfr. gr.* 9, 46. brivas niman, *Somn.* 205. *Bosw. etiam formam* briig *affert, sed s. l.*
breáv (breóv?), -es, *n. coctio?*
breávärn (breóvärn?), -es, *n. culina, coquendi locus, apodyterium, R.* 55.
breád, -es, *panis, Joh.* 13, 27, 30. *C. R. bor.* bráud. *theod.* brót.
broď, -es, *n. jus, Älfr. gl.* 21. *Thorp. Anal.*
bryďen, -es, *n. jus, potus.* bryďen väs ongunnen, þätte Adâme Eve gebyrmde ät fruman vorulde; feónd byrlâde, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 4.

BREÓÞAN (breáď, bruďon, broďen), *perdere. cf.* breótan, bregdan *et bor.*
brydja (brudi), *dentibus perfringere.*
åbreóďan (åbreáď, *cet.*), *perdere.* Ulfcytel sende, þät man sceolde þâ scipu tôheávan, and hi åbruďon þâ þe he tôþôhte, *Chron. Sax.* 1004.
åbroďen, *part. degener, nugax, Älfr. gr.* 8.
åbroďenness, -e, *f. ignavia, Som.*
brodettan (-tte, -ted), *tremere, Gregor.* 2, 25. *Cot.* 154.
brodetung, -e, *f. figmentum, mendacium, Ps.* 102, 13.

*BRÎDAN (bråd, bridon, briden), *pandi, texere? cf. theod.* forebritunga, *obtentus, praetextus.*
inbrîdan (inbråd, *cet.*), *expandi?* scrifen (= scryfen?) scråd, gläd, þurh gescâd inbråd, *rotatio (animi?) progredebatur, labebatur, per distinctionem expandebatur, nisi legi debet* gläd þurh gescâd in bråd, *labebatur per distinctionem in amplum* (221, 13).
bråd, *adj. latus.* tvelf mila bråd, *Bêd.* 1, 3. mid brâdum handum, *apertis manibus, Math.* 26, 67. brâdre and brâdre, *Oros.* 2, 5.
brâdôst, *latissimus, Oros.* 1, 1. *Ps.* 118, 96.
brâdeax (-äx), -e, *f. securis, Bosw. s. l.*
brædisen, -es, *n. scalprum, Cot.* 176. *cf. tamen* brædan, *assare.*
brâdhläf, -es, *m. panis contortus? Som. cf. tamen* brædhläf.
brâdþistel, -e, *f. eryngium, Cot.* 212.
unbråd, *adj. angustus, Æqu. Vern.* 37.
brâdniss, -e, *f. latitudo, superficies.* þære eorďan brâdnis väs ádruvôd, *Gen.* 8. 13.
brâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dilatari, Oros.* 5, 10.
brædo (bræd), -o, -e, *f. latitudo.* fiftig fâďma en brædo, *Gen.* 6, 15.
brædan (-de, -ed), *dilatare, propalare, Boeth.* 30, 1. *Bêd.* 2, 7.

âbrædan, *dilatare, Bosw.*
gebrædan, *dilatare, Bëd.* 5, 20.
oferbrædan, *supersternere, Cædm.* 182, 9.
tôbrædan, *dilatare, expandere, Boeth.* 18, 1. 2. *Math.* 23, 5. *Ps.* 80, 9.
underbrædan, *substernere, Luc.* 19, 36. *C.*
brædels, -es, *n.? stragulum, R.* 4.
oferbrædels, -es, *n.? stragulum, Ps.* 62, 8.
brædedness, -e, *f. latitudo, Lips.* 117, 5.
tôbrædedniss, -e, *f. expansio, latitudo, Ps.* 117, 5.
bræding, -e, *f. amplitatio, Boeth.* 19.
bridel (bridl), -es, *m. fraenum, Boeth.* 21. *theod.* britil, brittil. *batav.* breidel.
bridelþvang, -es, *m. fraenum, Boeth. Rawl.* 167. 181. *Bëd.* 3, 9.
brideljan, bridljan (-ôde, -ôd), *fraenare, Som.*
gebrideljan, *fraenare, restringere, Bosw. s. l.*
bridels, -es, *m. fraenum, Bosw. s. l.*
brëd, -es, *n. superficies, tabula. plur.* bredu, *Boeth.* 18, 1.
brëden (bryden), *adj. latus, amplus.* bryden vah, *Bosw. s. l.*

Brô (= *goth.* brô).

brôc (*gen. sing. nom. acc. plur.* brëc), *f. braccae, femoralia, Älfr. gl.* 20. *R. Ben.* 55.
brôc (*latex*), brôc (*afflictio*), brôca, brôce, brôcjan, brôcung, *vide* BRACAN.
brôd, *adv. gratis, Cot.* 97. 164. *Som.* "*of free cost*" *Bosw.*
brôd, -e, *f. concretio, Cot.* 55. *Som. theod.* bruot?
brôdig, *adj. incubans.* brôdige henne, *Bridf. theod.* bruotag.
brôga, brôht, *vide* BRAGAN.
brôm, brômfâsten, *vide* BRIMAN.
brôð, *Bosw. s. l. i. q.* bræð, *q. v.*
brôðor (brôður, brôðer), *m. frater, gen.* brëðor, *dat.* brëðer. *plur. nom. acc.* brôðru, *vid. gramm.* hvär is þîn brôðor? *Gen.* 4, 9. þînes brôðer blôd clypað tô me, *Gen.* 4, 16. on hira brôðra gild, *in fratrum vindictam, Cædm.* 190, 15. brôðor gefädred, gemëdred, *frater paternus, maternus, Bosw. s. l.*
gebrôðru, -a, *m. plur. tant. fratres conjuncti.* ge sint ealle gebrôðru, *Gen.* 13, 8. be þâm gebrôðrum tvâm, *Beów.* 2383.
brôðorbana, -an, *m. fratricida, Cædm.* 92, 9.
brôðorcvealm, -es, *m. fratricidium, Cædm.* 63, 10.
brôðorhâd, -es, *m. fraternitas, Bosw. s. l.*
brôðorlic, *adj. fraternus, Bëd.* 4, 22.
brôðerlicniss, -e, *f. fraternitas, Som.*
brôðorræden, -ne, *f. fraternitas, Bosw. s. l.*
brôðorsibb, -e, *f. fraternitas, Cot.* 100.
brôðorslaga, -an, *m. fratricida, Älfr. gl.* 26.
brôðorsunu, -a, *m. fratris filius, Cædm.* 108, 3.
brôðorscipe, -es, *m. fraternitas, caritas, Bosw.*
brôðerþînen, -e, *f. ancilla fratris, Gen.* 38, 28.
brôðorvyrt, -e, *f. nomen herbae, Ben.*

Brû (= *goth.* bru, briu).

BRÛCAN (breác, brucon, brocen), *uti, frui. cum gen.* þu brȳcst þines hlâfes, *Gen.* 3, 19. *Béd.* 4, 4. *Joh.* 4, 9. þât he beâhhordes brûcan môste, *Beóv.* 1782.

— gebrûcan (gebreác, *cet.*), *frui, cum gen. Bosw.* gebrocen, *functus, Bosw.*

þurhbrûcan (þurhbreác, *cet.*), *perfrui, Coll. Monast.*

brûcing, -e, *f. occupatio, functio, Som.*

brȳce, -es, *m. usus, commodum.* mennisces brȳces, *Béd.* 3, 23. *Deut.* 4, 19.

brȳce, *adj. utilis.*

unbrȳce, *adj. inutilis, Cot.* 106.

brȳcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *prodesse, cum dat.* he his gefêrum brȳcjan gȳmde, *Béd.* 5, 9. *cf. tamen quod sequitur verbum.*

brȳcsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *prodesse, cum dat.* him silfum brȳcsâde, *Béd.* 5, 13.

broce, *inc. gen. usus, commodum, Bosw. s. l.*

*BRÛNAN (breán, brunon, brunen), *urere, fricare? cf. bor.* brȳni, *cos.* brȳna, *acuere.* brȳnn, *evidens. cf.* BRINNAN.

— brûn, *adj. fuscus.* siddan hie on bogum brûn yppinge, môdevæga mæst mägen eall gedreás, *ex quo eos fluctibus fusca expansio, turbidarum undarum maxima omnem exercitum obruerat, Cædm.* 209, 14.

brûnbaseva, -an, *m. ostriger.* þȳ brûnan oddе þȳ brûnbasevan, *Cot.* 183.

brûnecg, *adj. fulva acie praeditus, Beóv.* 3091. *Thorp. Anal.*

brûnêda, -an, *m.? erysipelas cerebri, Lib. Med.* 1, 4.

brûnevyrt (brûnvyrt), -e, *f. scrophularia minor, Herb.* 57. *Mone A.* 538.

brûnfâg, *adj. fulvus, Beóv.* 5226.

Brûna, -an, *m. nom. propr. theod.* Brûno.

Brûnanburh, -ge, *f. nom. loci, Chron. Sax.* 938. *vocatur etiam* Brunnanburh, Brûnandûn, Brunsford, Brunford, Brumesburh, Brunesburh.

brûn, -e, *f. supercilium.* nê ic breága (= breáva) nê brûna brûcan môste, *Cod. Exon.* 427, 32.

— bryne, -es, *m. incendium, ustio.* þâ brynas þâra hûsa, *Deut.* 9, 22. *Béd.* 1, 9. *bor.* bruni, *m. ustio.*

bryneâdl, -e, *f. febris, Cot.* 92. *goth.* brinnô (*a* brinnan).

brynegield, -es, *n. sacrificium crematum, Cædm.* 175, 6. 177, 18.

bryneleóma, -an, *m. flamma incendii, Beóv.* 4621.

brynevylm, -es, *m. incendii fervor, Beóv.* 4647.

bryne, *inc. gen. salsugo, R.* 33. *angl.* brine.

— byrne, -an, *f. lorica, L. In.* 56. *Beóv.* 79. 2491. (148, 338). *goth.* brunja. *mhd.* brunige, brünne.

byrnham (-hom), -es, *m. lorica.* berad linde ford, bord for brcóstum, and byrnhomas (145, 192).

byrnhama (homa), -an, *m. lorica, Bosw. s. l.* hama *et* ham *idem significant, scil. operculum.*

— byrnvîga, -an, *m. miles loricatus, Cod. Exon.* 292, 5. *Beóv.* 5831.

— byrnvîgend (-viggend), -es, *m. miles loricatus, Cod. Exon.* 461,

19. *nom. acc. plur.* byrnvìggende = byrnvigendas, byrnvigend (141, 17).
brûva, *vide* breáv.

Brŷ (= *goth.* briu, bru).

brŷce, brŷcjan, brŷcsjan, *vide* BRÛCAN.
brŷd, -e, *f. femina, uxor, Cædm.* 12, 16. þät me Sarran (*l.* Sarra) brŷde lâste beddreste gestâh, *Cædm.* 164, 15. *virgo.* âbreát brimvísan brŷda heorde, gomela (*l.* gomelan) iómeovlan, *eripuit maris perito virginum gregem, veterem feminam, Beów.* 5856. *nympha, sponsa, R.* 88. þeáh seó brŷd duge, *Beów.* 4058. fèrdun ongean þâ brŷde, *Math.* 25, 1. *goth.* bruþs; *theod.* brût; *bor.* brûðr. *Rad.* BREÓVAN?
brŷdbedd, -es, *n. thorus, Bosw.*
brŷdbûr, -es, *n. cubile, Bosw.*
brŷdealo, -ves, *n. nuptiale convivium.* þær vās þät brŷdealo mannum tô bealo (bealeve? *aut* bealo *h. l. adjectivum?*), *Chron. Sax.* 1075.
brŷdealoð, -es, *n. nuptiale convivium, Bosw.*
brŷdgift, -e, *f. donum nuptiale, Thorp. Anal.*
brŷdgifu, -e, *f. donum nuptiale, Som.*
brŷdguma, -an, *m. sponsae custos, procus, Math.* 9, 15. *Ps.* 18, 5.
brŷdlâc, -es, *n. donum nuptiale, Bosw.*
brŷdleóð, -es, *n. carmen nuptiale, Bosw.*
brŷdhlopa (-lopa), -an? *m. nuptiae, Bosw. theod.* brûthlouft, brûtlof.
brŷdreáf, -es, *n. nuptae vestis, Bosw.*
brŷdrest, -e, *f. thorus, Bosw.*
brŷdsang, -es, *m. carmen nuptiale, Bosw.*
brŷdþing, -es, *n. nuptialia, Bosw., qui plur.* brŷdþingas (?) *affert.*
brŷsan, brŷsedness, *vide* BREÓSAN.

Fa (= *goth.* fa).

facjan, *vide* FËCAN.
fadan, fadjan, fadung, *vide* FAÞAN.
*FAGAN (fôg, fôgon, fagen), *decere, ornari. cf.* FEOHAN.
fâgjan (-ede, -ed?), *ornare. theod.* fagjan, fagôn, fagên, *satisfacere, expedire.*
âfâgjan, *adornare, Béd.* 1, 25. *var. lect. cf.* âfâgerjan.
fagung, -e, *f. ornatus, Dial.* 2, 27. *cf. tamen* fâgung.
fâgniss, -e, *f. ornatus, Ps.* 44, 15. *L. cf.* fâhniss.
fâger, *adj. pulcher, Béd.* 1, 7. *bor.* fagr.
unfâger, *adj. deformis, Boeth.* 41, 4.
fâgere, *adv. pulchre.* fâgere hi singað, *Ælfr. gr.* 38.
unfâgere, *adv. male, dire, Cædm.* 77, 13. 124, 16.
fâger (fâgero?), -e, *f. pulchritudo.* þät þäs lîchaman fâger and his streón magon beón âfeored, *Boeth.* 33, 2.
fâgerlîce, *adv. pulchre, Bosw.*
fâgerness, -e, *f. pulchritudo, Ps.* 44, 5.
fâgerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ornare.*
âfâgerjan, *adornare, Béd.* 1, 25. *var. lect. cf.* âfâgjan.
fôg, *adj. aptus, comprehensibilis.*
ungefôg, *adj. incomprehensibilis, immensus, Som.*
fôge, *adv. comprehensibiliter.*

ungefôge, *adv. incomprehensibiliter, Oros.* 1, 1.
ungefôhlic, *adj. incomprehensibilis, Dial.* 1, 9.
fêge, *adj. aptus.*
gefêge, *adj. aptus, Gr. Gr. I,* 735.
ungefêge, *adj. ineptus, Älfr. gr.* 80.
fôg, -es, *m. junctura, commissura, Bosw.*
gefôg, -es, *m. junctura, commissura, Bosw.*
gefêge, -es, *n.? junctura, commissura.* gefêg borda, *R.* 62. *norma, formula, Som.*
gefêgfäst, *adj. junctura firmus, firmiter junctus, Cædm.* 79, 12.
fôgere, -es, *m. procus, Som. cf. tamen* vôgere.
fêgan (-de, -ed), *jungere, Boeth. Rawl.* 176. *Somn.* 128. *pangere, Cot.* 179. *theod.* fuogjan.
gefêgan, *conjungere, Boeth.* 21. *Boeth. Rawl.* 165.
upfêgëan, *sublevare, Past.* 58, 6.
fêgung, -e, *f. junctura, Som.*
gefêgung, -e, *f. conjunctio, compositio, Som.*
gefêgedness, -e, *f. figura, Som.*
fagen, fagenjan, fahnis, *vide* FEOHAN.
*FALAN (fôl, fôlon, falen), *moveri, se extendere, petere. bor.* fala, *petere. cf.* FËLAN. *expetere.* falr, *capulus.* fâlma, *palpare.*
fäle, *adj. carus, fidelis, Cædm.* 138, 33. 150, 25. fäle freoðovebbe, *cara pacis textrix, i. e. mulier, uxor* (308, 6). *theod.* feili (= feli, fali), *venalis; bor.* falr. *cf. Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p.* 143.
unfäle, *adj. infidelis, Cædm.* 45, 7.
fêlan (-de, -ed), *palpare, tangere, sentire, Som. theod.* fuoljan.
gefêlan, *palpare, percipere, Oros.* 1, 7.
gefêlnyss, -e, *f. sensus, Bêd.* 4, 11.
ungefêle, *adj. insensibilis, Som.*
fald (faluð), faldgang, faldvyrðe, *vide* FEALDAN.
falletan, *vide* FEALLAN.
fals, *adj. falsus, corruptus.* þät he þät false vorhte, *quod ille corruptionem commisisset, L. Cnut. pol.* 8.
fals, -es, *m. corruptio.* bûtan ælcum false, *L. Cnut.* 8. *bor.* fals, *n.*
falsjan (-ôde, -ôð?), *blasphemare, Math.* 9, 3. *R. bor.* falsa.
fana, -an, *m. vexillum, Cot.* 155. *cf.* pannus.
fandere, fandjan, fandlic, fandung, *vide* FINDAN.
FANGAN, *contr.* FÔN (fêng, fêngon, fangen). *Ind. praet. sing.* fô (*et* foh), fêst, fêð (*et* fehst, fehð), *plur.* fôð. *Subj. praes. sing.* fô, *plur.* fôn. *Imper.* fô (*et* foh), *plur.* fôð. *capere, accipere, arripere.* ne sceolde fôn, *Boeth.* 35, 5. þu fehst, *ibid.* þâ fêng Cynerîc tô þam rice, *Cynericus regnum suscepit, Bêd.* 3, 1. gif þeôf si gefangen, *si fur captus sit, L. In.* 12. þonne þu hig gefangen häbbe, *quando tu illos cepisti, Gen.* 44, 4. *goth.* fahan (faifah, *cet.*). *theod.* fâhan, fangan (fiang, *cet.*).
andfôn, anfon, onfôn (andfêng, *cet.*), *accipere, percipere, recipere. cum acc.* mid blisse onfehð, *cum laetitia accipit, Math.* 13, 20. hig eôv onfôð, *illi vos recipiunt, Luc.* 10, 8. hleór bolster onfêng, *Beôv.* 1370. *cum dat.* hvâ þam hlaste onfêng, *Beôv.* 104.
âfôn (âfêng, *cet.*), *recipere, in carcerem ducere, Bosw. s. l.*
ätfôn (ätfêng, *cet.*), *auferre.* gif se âgend hit äfter ätfô, *L. Hlod.* 7.
befôn (befêng, *cet.*), *capere.* hi voldon hine on his sprece befôn, *Math.* 22, 15. *deprehendere,* ne mihton his vord befôn, *Luc.* 20, 26. reci-

pere, complecti, ic befoh hit mid feáum vordum, *Solil.* 3. *tegere, protegere*, mid handa befêng bearn, *Cædm.* 204, 7. *circumdare*, befoh hi ûtan mid goldê, *Past.* 97.

forefôn (forefêng, *cet.*), *ante capere, Bosw. s. l.*

forfôn (forfêng, *cet.*), *apprehendere, captare.* forfoh þone frätgan and fäste geheald, *Cod. Exon.* 259, 18. ·ær þu nu þâ þâ miclan miht min fäste forfênge, *priusquam tu meam potestatem magnam fortiter oppressisti, Cod. Exon.* 278, 26. *insania capi.* þâ for þam gylpe gumena drihten forfangen veard, *tum propter arrogantiam rex insania captus est, Cædm.* 254, 19.

gefôn (gefêng, *cet.*), *capere, Bosw.*

infôn (infêng, *cet.*), *infra jurisdictionem capere.* þäs land and ealle þâ ôðre þe lîn (= licgen) in tô þe mynstre, þâ cveðe ic scire, þät is sacu and sôcn, toll and teám and infangen þêf: þäs rihtinge and ealle ôðre þâ cveðe ic scire Criste and St. Pêtre, *Chron. Sax.* 963.

oferfôn (ofêrfêng, *cet.*), *superprehendere, Oros.* 4, 4. *Boeth. Rawl.* 152.

onfôn, *vide* andfôn.

tôfôn (tôfêng, *cet.*), *assumere, accipere, Bosw.*

underfôn (underfêng, *cet.*), *accipere, suscipere, retinere, Gen.* 37, 35. *Math.* 10, 41. *Joh.* 18, 13.

ûtâfôn (ûtâfêng, *cet.*), *excipere, Cot.* 7, 8.

viðfôn (viðfêng, *cet.*), *contra arripere, Beów.* 1513.

ymbefôn (ymbefêng, *cet.*), *circumdare, Beów.* 5379.

þurhfôn (þurhfêng, *cet.*), *penetrare, Beów.* 3308.

fônd, -es, *m. captor.*

onfônd, -es, *m. susceptor, Bosw.*

underfônd, -es, *m. susceptor, Ps.* 3, 3. *L.*

fang, -es, *m. raptus, captura.* fang veldon fôn, *Chron. Sax.* 1016.

andfang (anfang), -es, *m. assumtio, Ps.* 45, 7. 90, 2.

forefang, -es, *m. antecipatio, Bosw.*

forfang, -es, *m. apprehensio, Bosw.*

underfang, -es, *m. susceptio, Ps.* 3, 3. 17, 3. 45, 7.

feng, -es, *m. amplexus, Beów.* 3525. *Cædm.* 6, 33.

anfeng, -es, *m. assumtio, Ps.* 61, 2. 90, 2. *Luc.* 9, 51.

forefeng, -es, *m. praeventio, Bosw.*

oferfeng, -es, *m. fibula* (?) *Ælfr. gl. R.* 64.

onfeng, -es, *m. captio, L. In.* 28 *tit.*

tôfeng, -es, *m. captio, Ps.* 123, 5. *L.*

underfeng, -es, *m. susceptio, Greg. dial. praef.*

fangenness, -e, *f. captio.*

andfengness, -e, *f. receptaculum, Cot.* 190. *assumtio, Psalm.* 107, 8. *L. var. lect.*

onfangenness (onfengness), -e, *f. receptio, Béd.* 2, 9.

underfangenness (-fangelness), -e, *f. susceptio, Ps.* 107, 8.

fenge, *adj. quod capi potest.*

andfenge, *adj. acceptus, Luc.* 4, 19. 24. 9, 62.

fengan (-de, -ed?), *capere. cf. theod.* fangôn, fangên.

andfenga, -an, *m. susceptor, Ps.* 45, 7.

anfengedness, -e, *f. receptio, Bosw.*

andfengend, -es, *susceptor, Bosw.*

fengel, -es, *m. susceptor, princeps, Beów.* 2800.

fann, -e, *f.? ventilabrum, Math.* 3, 12.
fant (font), -es, *m.? baptisma. cf. lat.* fons.
fantfät, -es, *n. vas baptisterii, L. Älfr. can.* 35.
FARAN (fôr, fôron, faren), *ire.* ic fare bûtan bearnum, *Gen.* 15, 2. ve fôron, *Ps.* 65, 11. ic fôr fram þe, *Gen.* 31, 31. hû mäg se man vel faran, *bene se habere, Älf. Thw.* 49, 3. in faran, *inire, Joh.* 35. ford faran, *abire, mori, Bosw. s. l.* ongeán faran, *redire, Gen.* 8, 3. ût faran, *exire, Ps.* 103, 24. *Math.* 12, 43. up faran, *adscendere, Cædm.* 289, 33. *cf.* FÉRAN.
åfaran (åfôr, *cet.*), *exire, Ps.* 51, 5.
befaran (befôr, *cet.*), *peragrare, Exod.* 14, 9.
forfaran (forfôr, *cet.*), *perire, L. Eádv. Guðl.* 11. *navigiis portum claudere, Chron. Sax.* 897.
gefaran (gefôr, *cet.*), *ire, procedere, Num.* 11, 31. *Chron. Sax.* 877.
oferfaran (oferfôr, *cet.*), *transire, Gen.* 33, 10.
offaran (offôr, *cet.*), *exire, sequi, Chron. Sax.* 894. 911.
onfaran (onfôr, *cet.*), *adire, Past.* 58, 9.
ôðfaran (ôðfôr, *cet.*), *effugere, Cædm.* 181, 21.
tôfaran (tôfôr, *cet.*), *discedere, Cædm.* 100, 15. *adire, Oros.* 3, 11.
viðfaran (viðfôr, *cet.*), *navibus contra ire, aggredi, Cædm.* 214, 23.
ymbefaran (ymbefôr, *cet.*), *circuire, Oros.* 2, 5.
þurhfaran (þurhfôr, *cet.*), *pertransire, penetrare, Ps.* 38, 9. 102, 15. 104, 17. 133, 4. *Boeth.* 13. *Luc.* 2, 35.
fär (far), -es, *n. iter.* ânes dâges fär, *Luc.* 2, 44. *via.* folces fär, *L. Eádg.* 14. *navis, Cædm.* 79, 6. 80, 4.
gefär, -es, *n. iter, Ps.* 104, 36. *comitatus, Luc.* 2, 44.
gefärræden, -ne, *f. societas, pactum, Gen.* 50, 9. *Math.* 18, 17.
gefärrædness, -e, *f. pactum, Bosw.*
gefärscipe, -es, *m. societas, pactum, Boeth.* 21, 1.
infär, -es, *n. ingressus, Gen.* 3, 24.
oferfär, -es, *n. transgressus, Oros.* 2, 4.
ongeánfär, -es, *n. reditus, reversio, Bosw.*
ûtfär, -es, *n. exitus, R. Ben.* 66.
þurhfär, -es, *n. penetrale, Math.* 24, 26. *var. lect.*
färbedd, -es, *n. bajanula, R.* 66. *Ben.*
färesceat, -es, *m. nummus fluvium transeuntibus solvendus, Bosw.*
fara, -an, *m. viator, Beów.* 2925.
gefara, -an, *m. comes, socius, Béd.* 1, 15.
faru, -e, *f. iter, Gen.* 12, 5. *generatio, familia, Jos.* 9, 4. *Gen.* 12, 4. *cf.* longobard. fara, *Paul. Diac. II,* 9. *L. Roth.* 177.
oferfaru, -e, *f. transgressus, Bosw.*
färeld (fareld), -es, *n. via, Exod.* 18, 27. *iter, Cot.* 134. *comitatus,* mid eallum his färeldc, *Oros.* 4, 6. färeldu, *lustra, Cot.* 134.
anfäreld (onfäreld), -es, *n. iter, Nath.* 2.
infäreld, -es, *n. ingressus, accessus, Jos.* 2, 11.
oferfäreld, -es, *n. transgressus, Oros.* 2, 4. *var. lect.*
ûtfäreld, -es, *n. exitus, Deut.* 24, 5.
ymbefäreld, -es, *n. circuitus, Jos.* 6, 5.
färeldfreóls, -es, *m. festum transitus, Jos.* 5, 10.
farèd, -es, *m. undatio, fluctus, Beów.* 56. 2154. 2802.
farennes (färness), -e, *f. transitus, Béd.* 2

oferfärness, -e, *f. transgressus, Bêd.* 1, 25.
tôfarenness, -e, *f. peregrinatio, Som.*
þurhfarenness, -e, *f. transitio, penetrale, Ps.* 104, 28.
färing, -e, *f. deliquium, Cot.* 79.
ferjan (-ede, -ed *et* -ôde, -ôd), *vehere, Beów.* 663. *portare, Ps.* 79, 9.
ätferjan, *avehere, auferre, Beów.* 3336.
geferjan, *vehere, Beów.* 6208.
oferferjan, *evehere, Beów.* 3166. *transgredi, Marc.* 14, 36. *C.*
ôdferjan, *expellere, Beów.* 4277.
tôferjan, *profligare, Lye.*
färd (ferd, fyrd), -e, *f. expeditio.* gif gesiðcund man fyrde forsitte, *L. In.* 51. onginnaď nu ymb þâ fyrde þencëan, *Cædm.* 26, 18. *exercitus*, fyrd eall geseah, hû þær hlifedon hâlige seglas, *Cædm.* 183, 8.
fyrdesne, -es, *m. miles, Bosw. s. l.*
ferdfaru, -e, *f. expeditio, Hem.* 234.
fyrdfär, -es, *n. expeditio, Bosw.*
fyrdfäreld, -es, *n. expeditio, Bosw.*
fyrdgemaca, -an, *m. commilito, Nath.* 5.
fyrdgestealla, -an, *m. commilito, Cædm.* 120, 25.
fyrdgetrum, -es, *n. exercitus, ordo, Cædm.* 184, 6. 189, 1.
fyrdham, -es, *m. lorica, Beów.* 3007.
fyrdhama, -an, *m. lorica.*
fyrdhrägel, -es, *n. lorica, Beów.* 3053.
fyrdhvät, *adj. bellicosus, Beów.* 3280.
fyrdleás, *adj. defensione privatus, Chron. Sax.* 894.
fyrdleóď, -es, *n. carmen militare, Cædm.* 215, 3.
fyrdlic, *adj. bellicus, Bosw.*
ferdmann (fyrdmann), -es, *m. miles, Boeth.* 27, 4.
fyrdnest, -e, *f.? ephibulenta (?) Lye.*
fyrdrinc, -es, *m. miles, Bosw.*
fyrdsearo, -ves, *n. apparatus bellicus, Som.*
fyrdscip, -es, *n. navis bellica, Bosw.*
fyrdsôcn, -e, *f. immunitas belli, Som. Gavelk. p.* 134, 19.
fyrdtimber (tiber?), -es, *n. sacrificium militare, Som.*
fyrdtruma, -an, *m. exercitus, Som.*
fyrdvägen, -es, *m. essedum, carpentum, Bosw.*
fyrdverod, -es, *n. phalanx, turma, Som.*
fyrdvic, -es, *m. castra, Gen.* 32, 2. *Cædm.* 185, 28,
ferdvîte, -es, *m. desertionis poena, L. In.* 51.
ferdvyrt, -e, *f. herba, Som.*
fyrdvyrďe, *adj. bello clarus, Beów.* 2633.
fyrdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ire, Chron. Sax.* 443.
fyrding, -e, *f. expeditio, praeparatio in expeditionem, Beów.* 462. *L. Cnut. pol.* 10, 75, 80. *Chron. Sax.* 1016.
fyrdinga, *adv. acervatim, turmatim, Som.*
färcjan, fercjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sustentare, assistere, Chron. Sax.* 1009.
fercung, -e, *f. sustentatio, Som.*
fercuď, *adj. frugalis, Cot.* 203.
fyrcljan (-ôde, -ôd), *ingerere.* sumne æfen väs (se leóma) geseven, *svylce se* beám ongeánveardes viď þäs steorran veard fyrcljende

være, *vespera quadam lumen apparuit, tanquam radius contrarie versus stellam ingereretur, Chron. Sax.* 1106.

fôr, -e, *f. iter, exitus, Cædm.* 61, 33.

fordfôr, -e, *f. abitus, mors, Joh.* 4, 47. (15, 15).

onfôr, -e, *f. aggressus, Bosw.*

fêre, *adj. meabilis.*

unfêre, *adj. indispositus, inhabitabilis, Chron. Sax.* 1055.

ungefêre, *adj. invius, inaccessus, Boeth.* 18, 2. *Ps.* 106, 40.

fêra, -an, *m. socius, Bosw.*

gefêra, -an, *m. socius, Gen.* 3, 12. *Joh.* 11, 16.

gefêrlæcan (-læhte, -læht) *vel* gefärlæcan? *associare, Ælfr. gr.* 30.

gefêrræden, -ne, *f. societas, pactum, Boeth.* 29, 1. *Math.* 18, 17. *Gen.* 50, 9.

gefêrrædniss, -e, *f. societas, Bosw. cf.* gefärrædnes.

gefêrscipe, -es, *m. societas, Bosw. s. l. cf.* gefärscipe.

fêran (-de, -ed), *ire.* he fêrde fram him and vas fered on heofon, *reliquit eos, et in coelum vectus est, Luc.* 24, 51. *theod.* fuoran.

befêran, *peragrare, Exod.* 14, 19.

fordfêran, *abire, mori* (14, 32) *Béd.* 2, 5.

gefêran, *ire, iter facere, proficisci, L. Eádg. can. poen.* 12.

tôfêran, *discedere, digeri, Herb.* 15, 2. 19, 6.

þurhfêran, *pertransire, trajicere, Bosw.*

fêring, -e, *f. gressus, iter.*

fordfêring, -e, *f. abitus, mors, Bosw.*

fêrness, -e, *f. gressus.*

oferfêrness, -e, *f. transgressus, Béd.* 1, 25.

ungefêred, *part. non frequentatus, Béd. Sm.* 602, 10.

fareld, farôd, faru, *vide* FARAN.

*FATAN (fôt, fôton, faten), *ire; volvi, volvere. cf.* FËTAN.

fatjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plaustro vehere, ducere.* vif fatan (*l.* fatjan), *uxorem ducere, Luc.* 20, 35. *C. theod.* fazôn.

fät, -es, *m. meatus. cf.* siðfät *et theod.* gefaẓi, *commeatus.* fät, -es, *n. vas, hydria, Math.* 4, 27. *theod.* faẓ.

fetjan (-ede, -ed), *ducere;* vif fetjan, *uxorem ducere,* þâ fëtte hig man tô him, *Gen.* 48, 10. fetad vif, *Math.* 19, 9. hët him fetigëan tô sprëcan sine, *Cædm.* 161, 17.

âfetjan, *plaudere* (*arcessere?*), *Ælfr. gr.*

gefetjan, *adducere, Beów.* 4376.

fätel (fetel), -es, *m. cingulum, balteus, Boeth.* 37, 1. *theod.* faẓẓil, feẓẓil; *bor.* fetill.

fetelhilt, -e, *f. capulum balteo instructum, Beów.* 3125.

fätels, -es, *m. balteus, saccus, Jos.* 9, 5. (143, 127.)

fetelsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *balteo, cingere, Bosw.*

gefetolsjan, *balteo, cingere, Bosw.*

fôt, -es, *m. dat. sing.* fët; *nom. acc. plur.* fët, *pes.* fôt vid fët, *Exod.* 21, 24.

fôtâdl, -e, *f. podagra, Béd.* 2, 7.

fôtbred, -es, *n. astraba, stapes, R.* 3.

fôtcosp (-cops), -es, *m.? vinculum, Marc.* 5, 4.

fôtcypsed, *part. vinctus, Som.*

fôtece, -es, *m. dolor, pedis, Som.*

fôtgemearc, -es, *n. unius pedis longitudo, Beów.* 6080.
fôtgemet, -es, *n. vinculum (?) Som. pedis mensura.*
fôtlâst (-læst), -es, *m. vestigium, trames, Beów.* 4578.
fôtmæl, -es, *n. pedis signum, mensura, Thorp. Anal. acc.* fôtmæl, *dat. plur.* fôtmælum, *adv. gradatim, Bosw.*
fôtråp, -es, *m. propes, R.* 84.
fôtscamul (-sceamol), -es, *m. pedis scamnum, Bosw.*
fôtsiþ, -es, *m. chlamys (?) R.* 65. *Lye. semita, iter.*
fôtspor, -es, *n. vestigium, semita, Bosw.*
fôtstân, -es, *m. basis, R.* 116.
fôtsvâþe, -es, *n. vestigium, semita, Bosw. nisi potius*
fôtsvaþu, -e, *f. vestigium, semita, legi debet.*
fôtvärc, -es, *m. dolor pedum, Som. cf. svec.* wärk, *m.*
fôtvelm, -es, *m. planta pedis, Gen.* 25, 26.
fôtvelma, -an, *m. planta pedis, Deut.* 28, 25.
fôtþveal, -es, *m.? lotura pedum, Som.*
befôtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pedes abscidere, Som.*
ungefôtlic, *adj. pedibus non transeundus, Oros.* 2, 4.

Faul (= Favl, Favel), -es, *m. immundus spiritus, Lib. Med.* 1, 45. Faul *an non idem sit qui* Phol (Phôl, Fôl?) *theodisci carminis, videas. vox* Faul *haud dubie e* Faval, Favel *contracta est, sed in ceteris Germanorum dialectis nullum invenitur vocabulum, quod hac cum voce congruat, nisi vocem boreal.* fôl, *n.* "*homo stolidus, impotentis irae*" *comparare velis. Nomen propr.* Fafnir (= Fafanir, Fabaneis) *cum* Faul *conferre vix audeo.*

*FAÞAN (fôþ, fôþon, faþen), *alere, amplecti.* þ *in* d *transit.*
faþu, -e, *f. amita, Älfr. gl.* 6.
fadjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ordinare, disponere, L. Cnut. eccl.* 19. *pol.* 2.
gefadjan, *ordinare, Bosw.*
fadung, -e, *f. dispositio, R. Ben.* 18.
fäþem, -es, *m. amplexus.* ôfest is sêlôst, þät ge of feónda fäþme veorþen, *Cædm.* 196, 20. voldu huru fäþmum hilde geseeâdan, *Cædm.* 209, 24. vâ biþ þam þe sceal sâvle bescûfan on fŷres fäþm, *Beów.* 368. *protectio, Cædm.* 232, 16. *ulna, Cot.* 162. *cubitus, R.* 72. *Gen.* 6, 15. 16.
fäþemlic, *sinuosus, Cot.* 202.
fäþmrim, -es, *m. mensura quaedam, Cod. Exon.* 199, 21.
fäþemjan (-de, -ed), *amplecti,* me is leófre, þät minne lichaman mid minne goldgifan glêd fäþmje, *Beów.* 5301. lêton væg niman, flôd fäþmjan frätva hyrde, *Beów.* 6260.
befäþemjan, *ulnis amplecti, Cædm.* 204, 32.
oferfäþemjan, *tegere, Cædm.* 247, 24.
fäder, *m. indecl. in num. sing. plur.* fäderas, *cet. pater, Älfr. gr.* 9, 38. þridda fäder, *proavus, Deut.* 24, 16.
fäþerâþelo, -e, *f. genealogia, Cædm.* 200, 24.
fäderêþel, -es, *n. patria, Bosw.*
fädergeard, -es, *m. patria, Bosw.*
fädergestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus paternus, patrimonium, Bosw.*
fäderleás, *adj. sine patre, Bosw.*
fäderlic, *adj. paternus, Älfr. gr.* 5.
fädera, -an, *m. patruus, Cædm.* 114, 7. 125, 16. *Bêd.* 3, 8.

gefädera, -an, *m. patruelis, Beów.* 2322.
fäderen, *adj. paternus.*
gefäderen, *adj. paternalis, Bosw.*
gefädere, -an, *f. commater, susceptrix, L. Cnut. eccl.* 7.
fäderencynn, -es, *n. consanguinitas paternalis, Cædm.* 213, 29. *Chron. Sax.* 755.
fäderenmago, -es, *m. consanguineus paternalis, R.* 91.
fäderenmæg, -es, *m. cognatus a patre, Beów.* 2526.
fäderung (-ing), -es, *m. cognatus a patre, Beów.* 4251. *theod.* fatarung.
fäderingmago (-mæg?), -es, *m. a patre consanguineus, Bosw.*
fôda, -an, *m. alimentum.* fŷres fôda, *Scint.* 12.
fêdan (-de, -ed), *alere, pascere, Math.* 6, 26. 25, 37. *Gen.* 25, 27.
âfêdan, *enutrire, Bêd.* 1, 27. *Beów.* 1380.
gefêdan, *nutrire, Bosw.*
fêding, -e, *f. pastio, pabulatio, Som.*
fêdesl, -es, *m.*, -e, *f.? obsonator, coqua? L. Äðelb.* 12..
fêdels, -es, *m.? alimentum, Bosw.*
fêdness, -e, *f. nutrimentum, Bêd.* 1, 27.
fôður (fôðer, fôðr, fôder, fôddur), -es, *n. papulum, Boeth.* 14, 2. *Gen.* 42, 27. *cophinus, theca, Hic. I,* 135. 49. *Cot.* 192. *massa plumbi, Chron. Sax.* 852.
fôdrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pascere.*
fôdrere, -es, *m. pabulator, Oros.* 4, 1.
fôdnôð, -es, *m.? alimentum, Som.*
fôstor, -es, *n. victus, Past.* 18, 6.
infôstor, -es, *n. victus, Bosw.*
fôsterbearn, -es, *n. infans adoptatum, Bosw.*
fôsterbrôðor, -es, *m. collactaneus, Bosw.*
fôstercild, -es, *n. infans adoptatum, Bosw.*
fôsterfäder, *m. pater adoptans, nutritor, Bosw.*
fôsterleán, -es, *m. nutricia, L. Eádm.* 2.
fôsterling, -es, *m. infans adoptatum, Bosw.*
fôstermôdor, *f. nutrix, Boeth.* 3, 1.
fôstersveoster, *f. soror collactanea, Bosw.*
fôstre, -an, *f. nutrix. Som.*
fôsterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nutrire, Som.*
fôstring, -e, *f. nutritio, Luc. C. praef.*
fôsträð (fôsternôð), -es, *m. nutritio, nutrimentum, stipendium, Bosw.*
fêsl, -e, *f. victus, Cædm.* 79, 13. 80, 17. *bor.* fœdsla. *cf.* fäsl.
ıðu, *vide* FAÞAN.

Fä (= *goth.* fa).

ic, fäccan (fäccĕan), *vide* FÉCAN.
ider, fädera, fäderen, fäderung *cet., vide* FAÞAN.
igen, fägnjan, *vide* FEOHAN.
iger, fägerlice, fägerness, fägniss, *vide* FAGAN.
ile, *vide* FALAN.
ilge, *vide* FILHAN.
iljan, fälniss, *vide* FILAN.
ir, färd (= fyrd), färeld, färing, färnes, *vide* FARAN.
is, fäsl, *vide* FÉSAN.

fäst, fästhafol *cet.*, fästan, fäste, fästen (*munimentum*), fästing, *vide* FËSAN.
fästan (fäste, fästed?), *abstinere, jejunare, Marc.* 2, 19. *goth.* fastan, νηστεύειν.
åfästan, *abstinere, jejunare, Bosw.*
— fästen, -e, *f.* (*aut* -es, *n.?*), *jejunium, Math.* 17, 21. *sax.* fastunnja, *f. goth.* fastubni, *n.*
fästenbehäfedness, -e, *f. parsimonia, Cot.* 191.
fästenbryce (-brice), -es, *m. jejunii violatio, Som.*
fästendäg, -es, *m. dies jejunii, Bosw.*
fästentid, -e, *f. tempus jejunii, Bosw.*
unfästende, *part. non jejunans, L. Eádg. can.* 36.
fät, fätels, fätjan, *vide* FATAN.
fäðem, fäðemjan, fäðemlic, *vide* FAÞAN.

Fe (= *goth.* fa).

feccan, *vide* FËCAN.
fell, felniss, feljan, *vide* FILAN.
feng, fenge, fengel, *vide* FANGAN.
fenn, -es, *n. palus.* fennas and môras, *Boeth.* 18, 1. *goth.* fani, *n.* πηλος.
fenneg (fennig), *adj. palustris, Past.* 13, 1.
fencerse, -an, *f. nasturtium aquat, Som.*
fenfearn, -es, *m. salvia, R.* 42.
fenfisc, -es, *m. piscis palustris, Som.*
fenfreoðo, -es, *m. asylum, Beów.* 1695.
fenfugel, -es, *m. avis palustris, Som.*
fengelåd, -e, *f. via palustris, Beów.* 2717.
fenhleóð, -es, *n. refugium, pal., Beów.* 1634.
fenhof, -es, *n. domus palustris, Beów.* 1521. *cf.*
fenhôp, -es, *n. domus palustris, Beów.* 1521.
fenland, -es, *n. terra palustris, Oros.* 1, 10.
fenmynte, -an, *f. mentha palustris, Som.*
fenlic, *adj. palustris, Bosw.*
fenÿce, -an, *rana, Cod. Exon.* 426, 9. *nhd.* unke.
fer, fercjan, fercung, fercuð, ferd, ferjan, ferscipe, *vide* FARAN.
fers (färs), -es, *m. versus, Älfr. gr.* 50.
fetel, fetels, fetelsjan, fetjan, *vide* FATAN.
fex, *vide* feax.

Fea (= *goth.* fa).

feala, *vide* fëla.
fealafor (fealefor, fealvor), -es, *m.? turdus pilaris, Cot.* 174. *angl.* feldfare; *thead.* felefer, felefor, *onocrotalus.*
feald, *vide* fëld.
feald, *vide* FEALDAN.
FEALDAN (feóld, feóldon, fealden), *plicare.* feóld his fët, *Gen.* 49, 33. *goth.* falþan.
befealdan (befeóld, *cet.*), *amplecti, complecti, Cædm.* 62, 6. (221, 21.)
forfealdan (forfeóld, *cet.*), *obstruere.* forfylden, *obstructus, Cot.* 148.
gefealdan (gefeóld, *cet.*), *plicare, Bosw.*
onbefealdan (onbefeóld, *cet.*), *implicare, Älfr. gr.* 24.
ongeánfealdan (ongean feóld, *cet.*), *replicare, Älfr. gr.* 24.

tôbefealdan (tôbefeóld, *cet.*), *adplicare*, *Scint.* 78.
tôfealdan (tô feóld, *cet.*), *adplicare*, *complicare*, *Ælfr. gr.* 24.
unfealdan (unfeóld, *cet.*), *explicare*, *Luc.* 4, 17.
— feald, *adj.* — *plex*, *non nisi in compositione obvium.* *cf.* ânfeald, þrifeald, manigfeald, *cet. goth.* falþs.
ongeanfealdness, -e, *f. replicatio*, *Bosw.*
feald, -e, *f. plica*, *Som.*
fyld, -es, *m. velamen*, *Som.* *bor.* faldr, *m. peplum*, *fimbria.*
ga, fealh, *vide* FILHAN.
ÆLLAN (feóll, feóllon, feallen), *cadere*, *Math.* 12, 11. *Beóv.* 1538.
âfeallan (âfeóll, *cet.*), *cadere*, *Math.* 15, 14.
befeallan (befeóll, *cet.*), *accidere*, *Gen.* 15, 12. *deficí*, *Math.* 10, 29. *Cædm.* 21, 26. *corruere*, *Beóv.* 2245.
gefeallan (gefeóll, *cet.*), *cadere*, *Ps.* 7, 4. *obruere.* lagu land gefeól, *Cædm.* 208, 12. *incidere*, *Beóv.* 4196.
onbefeallan (on befeóll, *cet.*), *accidere*, *Ælfr. gr.*
onfeallan (onfeóll, *cet.*), *incidere*, *petere*, *Bêd.* 3, 19. *Cot.* 104.
ôðfeallan (ôðfeóll, *cet.*), *decidere*, *Oros.* 6, 4.
tôfeallan (tôfeóll, *cet.*), *allabi*, *collabi*, *Oros.* 6, 2.
feallendlic, *adj. minosus*, *Som.*
feall, -e, *f. decipula*, *Lye.*
fyll, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *casus*, *ruina*, *destructio*, *mors*, *Oros.* 3, 2. viđ þäs välfyllesc *Cædm.* 154, 29. *cadaver*, mid þære välfylle, *Bêd.* 249.
gefeall, -es, *m. oblivio*, *Som.*
onfeall, -es, *m. epilepsia*, *Lib. Med.* 1, 39.
fylleseóc, *adj. lunaticus*, *Lib. Med.*
fylleseocness, -e, *f. epilepsia*, *Lib. Med.*
fyllan, fellan (-de, -ed), *prosternere*, *Oros.* 4, 6. *Beóv.* 5408. *Cædm.* 179, 33.
âfyllan, *prosternere*, *Deut.* 28, 7.
offyllan, *destruere*, *Bêd.* 4, 13.
lu, fealo (fealav), *adj. flavus*, *Cod. Exon.* 213, 1. *Beóv.* 1724.
fealvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *flavescere*, *Boeth.* 21.
rh, fearm, fearn, fearr, *vide* FEORAN.
ro, fearevu, *vide* FEORAN.
va, *vide* feáva.
x, feaxclâđ, feaxfang, feaxhâr, feáxvreón, *vide* FEOHAN.

FË (= *goth.* fi).

FËCAN (fäc, fæcon, fëcen), *trahere*, *ducere*, *capere.* *cf. ndd.* fiken, ficken.
fäc, -es, *n. spatium*, *momentum temporis.* lytel fäc, *Ælfr. gr.* 47. tvegra daga fäc, *R. Ben.* 53. vräc fäc vriđađ, "*exilium tempus trahit in longum*," *nisi* vräcläc vriđađ, "*exilii tempus succrescit*," *legi debeat* (222, 64). *theod.* fah.
facjan (-âde, -âd), *acquirere.* þe him silfum facâde Macedônja anveald, *Oros.* 3, 11.
feccan (fehte, feht?), *ducere*, *tollere*, *Gen.* 18, 4. *Luc.* 12, 20.
âfeccan, *recipere*, *Ps.* 48, 6.
gefeccëan, *acquirere*, *Oros.* 5, 13.
er, -es, *m. febris.*
fëferseóc, *adj. febricosus*, *Som.*

fëferjan (-ôde, -ôd), *febricitare, Som.*
fëh (feoh), fëhgerêfa, *vide* FEOHAN.
fëla, fëlafeald, fëlasprecol, *vide* FILAN.
fëld, fëldhûs, fëldland, fëldlic, fëldvyrt, *vide* FILAN.
fëll, fëllen, *vide* FILLAN.
fërhd (fërd) *et compos. vide* FEORAN.
fërsc, *adj. dulcis, purus, Oros.* 2, 4. *theod.* frisc. *radix* FEORAN?
*FËSAN (fäs, fæson, fësen), *gignere. cf. theod.* visâl, *penis,* vëse, *frumenti genus,* vasôn, *quaerere; bor.* fisa, *ventilare,* fis, *palea, acus;* fas, *gestus, superbia.*
fäs, -es, n. *fimbria, Ps.* 44, 15. *mhd.* vase, *fibra, caulis.*
fäsl, -es, *m.? n.? soboles, Cædm.* 79, 13. 80, 17. 82, 8. *theod.* fasal, n.
fäst, *adj. vigens, firmus, constans, Bëd.* 3, 16. fästes, *adv. forte, Cot.* 88. fäst *ejusque derivata huc posui docente Grimmio, quamvis etiam aut sub* FAPAN *aut sub* FATAN, FËTAN, *afferri possent.*
unfäst, *adj. infirmus, Boeth.* 11, 2.
fästhafol, *adj. avarus, bonorum tenax, Bosw.*
fästhafolness, -e, *f. avaritia, Past.* 60.
fästhygdig (-hỳdig), *adj. animo constans, Cædm.* 81, 18.
fästlic, *adj. firmus, Cædm.* 252, 30.
fästlice, *adv. firmiter, Jud.* 4, 24.
fästmôd, *adj. animo constans, Oros.* 6, 33.
fästmôdstaðol, -es, *m. constantia, Off. Episc.* 1.
fästræd, *adj. consilio firmus, Boeth.* 19.
unfästræd, *adj. inconstans, Cot.* 116.
fästrædlice, *adv. constanter, Vulfst. Par.* 5.
fästrædness, -e, *f. constantia, fortitudo, Boeth.* [illegible] 3.
unfästrædness, -e, *f. inconstantia, Som.*
fäste, *adv. firmiter, Jos.* 6, 1. *Bëd.* 2, 13.
âfäst là, *interj. o certe, Ælfr. gr.* 49, 28. *Som.*
fästan (fästę, fäste), *firmare, commendare, Luc.* 23, 46. *goth.* fastan, τηρεῖν.
befästan, *committere, Math.* 25, 7.
gefästan, *committere, Bosw.*
ôðfästan, *committere, Boeth.* 5, 2.
fästen, -es, *n. munimentum, Jos.* 11, 12. *goth.* fastubni, τήρησις.
fästengeveorc, -es, *n. fortificatio, Bosw.*
fästenjan (-ôde, -ôd *et* -de, -ed), *firmare, confirmare.*
âfästenjan, *confirmare, figere, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Oros.* 5, 3.
gefästenjan, *confirmare, Oros.* 5, 13.
onfästenjan, *infigere, Bosw.*
fästing, -e, *f. commendatio, L. Ælfr. pol.* 17.
fästingman (fästenmann), -es, *m. fidejussor, Hem.* 32, 48.
fästingan (fastigan? fästnigan? -de, -ed), *firmare, Lev.* 26, 9.
fästnung, -e, *f. fixura, Joh.* 20, 25.
fästness, -e, *f. propugnaculum, Gen.* 1, 6. *Boeth.* 32, 3.
FËTAN (fät, fæton, fëten), *facere, procreare, jungere. goth.* fitan (fat, fëtum, fitans), ὠδίνειν. *cf.* FATAN.
fitt, -e, *f. cantilena.* þâ he þâs fitte âsungen hæfde, *Boeth.* 30, 1.
fittan (fitte, fittëd?), *cantare.* nu ic fitte gên ymb fisca cynn, *Cod. Exon.* 360, 5.

feotur (fëtor), -e, *f. compes, Marc.* 5, 4. *C. theod.* fezzara, *bor.* fiotur, *plur.*

feotorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vincire.*

gefeoterjan, *compedire, Cod. Exon.* 114*b.* (*Bosw.; locum non invenio*).

ëder, *vide* fider.

Feo (= *goth.* fi).

eoh, *vide* FEOHAN.

FEOHAN, FEÓN (feáh, feáhon *et* fægon, feohen), *vivere, gaudere, aptum esse. goth.* faihan (fah, fêhum, faihans). *cf.* FAGAN. *Litera* H *mox emittitur, mox in* G *transit.*

gefeohan (gefeah, *cet.*), *gaudere, Béd.* 5, 23. *Ps.* 9, 15. ne gefeah he þære fæhde, *Beów.* 217.

feoh, *gen.* feós, *n. pecus.* gangende feoh, *Cædm.* 164, 23. *pecunia,* nê feoh on eóvrum bigyrdlum, *Math.* 10, 29. *bona,* ne vilnjáð nânes ôðres feós, *Boeth.* 14, 2.

feohärn (-ern), -es, *n. thesaurus, Som.*

feohbôt, -e, *f. compensatio, Bosw.*

feohfang, -es, *m. pecudis captio, Bosw.*

feohgafol, -es, *n. usura, Som.*

feógeorn, *adj. pecuniae, avidus, Som.*

feógeorness (feohgirness), -e, *f. avaritia, Bosw.*

feohgestealdd, -es, *n. donum, Cod. Exon.* 283, 25.

feohgestreón, -es, *n. gaza, Cot.* 119.

feohgift, -e, *f. donum, Beów.* 2044.

feohgitsere, -es, *m. avarus, Boeth.* 7, 4.

feohgitsung, -e, *f. avaritia, Béd.* 2, 12.

feohhof, -es, *n. thesaurus, Lye.*

feohhord, -es, *m. thesaurus, Lye.*

feohhûs, -es, *n. thesaurus, Lye.*

feohlænung, -e, *f. mutuatio, Lye.*

feohleás, *adj. pecuniae expers, Bosw.*

feohleásness, -e, *f. penuria, paupertas, Som.*

feohlif, -es, *n. munificentia, Som.*

feohsceatt, -es, *m. tributum, pecunia, Cædm.* 262, 14.

feohspillung, -e, *f. profusio, sumtus, Chron. Sax.* 1096.

feohstrang, *adj. dives, Bosw.*

feá, -n (= feaha, -an), *m. gaudium, Bosw.*

gefeá, -n, *m. Ps.* 20, 6. *Beów.* 1119. 5477.

fägen (fagen), *adj. laetus, Boeth.* 40, 5. *Cædm.* 131, 26.

unfägen, *adj. moestus, Dial.* 1, 5.

fagenjan, fägnjan, fahnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exultare, Boeth.* 14, 1. 30, 1. *Ps.* 31, 14.

âfagenjan, *exultare, Bosw.*

gefägenjan, *exultare, Luc.* 1, 14.

onfägnjan, *adblandiri, Boeth.* 35, 6. *C.*

fägnung, -e, *f. exultatio, Ps.* 125, 6.

gefägnung, -e, *f. exultatio, Ps.* 135, 6. *Var. lect.*

feahlic, *adj. laetus.*

gefeálic, *adj. laetus, Somn.* 335.

ungefeálice (-feahlîce, *Ælfr. resp.* 39.), *adv. moeste, Ch. Sax.* 755.
feahs (feax, fex), -es, *n. coma, crinis, caesaries, Bêd.* 2, 16. *Luc.* 7, 38. *Beów.* 3292.
andfeax, *adj. calvus.*
andfexo, -o, *f. calvities, Som.*
gefeax, -es, *n. crinis, Bêd.* 2, 1.
gefeaxôd (feaxed, *Beów. glos.*), *crinitus, Bosw.*
upfeax, *adj. recalvus, Cot.* 172.
unfeax, *adj. calvus, Cot.* 172.
feaxclâd, -es, *n. vestis crinibus contexta, Bosw.*
feaxeácan, -ena, *m. plur. crines crispi (hair hanging down the forehead), Som.*
feaxfang, -es, *m. comae arreptio, L. Æðelb.* 34.
feaxfeallung, -e, *f. crinium amissio, R.* 11.
feaxhâr, *adj. canis capillis praeditus, Cod. Exon.* 487, 13.
feaxnædl, -e, *f. acus crinalis, R.* 4.
feaxvreón, -es, *n. calamistrum, R.* 4. *Som.*
feaxnet, -es, *n. rete crinibus contextum, R.* 4.
feaxsceacga, -an, *m. caesaries, crinium fasciculus, Som.*
feaxsceacged, *part. comatus, Cot.* 54. *cf. bor.* skaga, skegg.

FEOHTAN (feaht, fuhton, fohten), *pugnare, Luc.* 14, 31. þegnas fuhton, *Joh.* 18, 36.
âfeohtan (âfeaht, *cet.*), *expugnare, Bêd.* 5, 23.
ätfeohtan (ätfeaht, *cet.*), *impugnare, Cod. Exon.* 328, 15.
gefeohtan (gefeaht, *cet.*), *pugnare, Beów.* 2160.
oferfeohtan (oferfeaht, *cet.*), *superare, Ps.* 34, 1. 119, 6. *Cædm.* 289, 29.
onfeohtan (onfeaht, *cet.*), *resistere, L. Ælfr. pol.* 38.
viðfeohtan (viðfeaht, *cet.*), *obpugnare, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 39.
feoht, -e, *f. pugna, Ps.* 143, 1.
gefeoht, -es, *n. pugna, bellum, Beów.* 4092. 4877.
ingefeoht, -es, *n. bellum civile, Bêd.* 1, 22.
oferfeoht, -e, *f. superatio, victoria, Bosw.*
ûtgefeoht, -es, *n. bellum exterum, Bêd. Sm.* 516, 18.
feohtlâc, -es, *n. pugnae ludus, pugna, Bosw.*
feohte, -an, *f. pugna, Beów.* 1147. 1911.
feohtere, -es, *m. pugnator, Lye.*
fihtung (feohtung), -e, *f. pugnatio, Bosw.*
unâfeohtendlic, *adj. ineluctabilis, Cot.* 115.
ymbefohten (*part.*) *sine pugna, Chron. Sax.* 911.

feola, *vide* fêla *sub* FILAN.
feold, *vide* fêld *sub* FILAN.
feolhan, *vide* FILHAN.

*FEORAN, FÊRAN (fär, færon, foren), *extendi, ire, vivere, petere. cf.* FARAN.
firas, feoras (= firhas), -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Bêd.* 4, 24. þe manna bearn, fira (? firas) âfter foldan folmum gevorhten, *quod virorum filii, homines per terram manibus creaverunt, Cædm.* 202, 30. dreóseð deáv and rên, duguðe veccað tô feorhnere fira cynne, *Cod. Exon.* 38, 22. *theod.* firahi. *sax.* firiho, *gen. plur.* firihun, *dat. plur.*
feorh (fêrh), -es, *m. n. vita,* Gen. 19, 17. Beów. 4024. *vultus, Bêd.* 2,

1. *in casibus gen. dat. et in toto plur. litera* H *plurimum emittitur.*
goth. fairhvus, *m.* κόσμος; *theod.* ferah, *n. vita.*
feorhâdl, -e, *f. morbus lethalis, Som.*
feorhbana, -an, *m. occisor, Cædm.* 62, 26. 125, 32.
feorhbealo, -ves, *m. malum lethale, Beów.* 310. 4149.
feorhbenn, -e, *f. vulnus lethale, Beów.* 5476.
feorhberende, *part. animatus, Cædm.* 117, 17.
feorhcvealm, -es, *m. nex, Cædm.* 63, 26.
ferhcvalu, -e, *f. internecies, Cot.* 114.
feorhcynn, -es, *m. genus viventium, Beów.* 4526.
feorhdäg, -es, *m. vitae dies, Cædm.* 142, 8.
feorhdolg, -es, *n. vulnus lethale, Cod. Exon.* 89, 10.
feorheácen, *part. viviparus, Bosw.*
ferhellen, -es, *n. animi vis, fortitudo, Beów.* 5409.
feorhgebeorh, -ges, *m. vitae defensio, Cædm.* 201, 8.
feorhgedâl, -es, *n. vitae divortium, mors.*
feorhgenidla, -an, *m. vitae destructor, Beów.* 1931. 3079.
feorhgieldu, -e, *f. vitae donum, Cod. Exon.* 353, 1.
feorhhûs, -es, *n. vitae domus, corpus, Thorp. Anal.*
feorhhord, -es, *m. vitae thesaurus, Cod. Exon.* 213, 7.
feorhhyrde, -es, *m. vitae custos, Bosw.*
feorhlâst, -es, *m. vitae vestigium, Beów.* 1686.
feorhleán, -es, *n. vitae premium,* voldon hi þät feorhleán fäcné gyldan, *Cædm.* 187, 12.
feorhlege, -es, *m. vitae destructio, mors, Beów.* 5595.
feorhloca, -an, *m. vitae clausura, corpus, Cod. Exon.* 141, 11.
feorhlyre, -es, *m. vitae amissio, Beów.* 1633.
feorhnere, -es, *m. vitae salvatio, Cædm.* 237, 18. 248, 3.
feorhseóc, *adj. moribundus, lethaliter vulneratus, Beów.* 1633.
feorhstudu, *adj.? obstipus? Som.*
feorhsveng, -es, *m. ictus lethalis, Beów.* 4974.
ferhveard, -es, *m. vitae custos, Thorp. Anal.*
ferhveard, -e, *f. vitae custodia, Beów.* 608.
feorhvund, -e, *f. vulnus lethiferum, Beów.* 4766.
hd (fërd), *adj. animosus, prudens. non nisi in compositione obvium e.*
gr. vîdeferhd, collenferhd, sârigferhd, svidferhd *cet. sax.* feraht.
-fërhd (feorhd, fërd), -es, *m.? animus, mens.* he on môde veard forht on ferhde, *Beów.* 1501. þu geblêtsâd eart, gevurdâd ferhde, *Cædm.* 241, 19.
ferhdbana, -an, *m. animi occisor, diabolus, Cædm.* 203, 5.
ferhdcearig, *adj. animo sollicitus, Cædm.* 133, 28.
ferdcôfa, -an, *m. animi domus, corpus, Cædm.* 157, 8.
ferhdfreca, -an, *m. animosus, Beów.* 2285.
ferhdgleáv, *adj. astutus, prudens, Judith.* 41.
ferhdloca, -an, *m. animi domus, corpus, Cædm.* 194, 27.
feorm, feormjan, feormere, feormung, *vide infra* fearm, fearmjan, *cet.*
firen, *adj. culposus, Gen.* 3, 24. *goth.* fairins, μέμπος.
-fîren, -e, *f. accusatio, crimen, culpa, Cædm.* 2, 14. þät he mennisc hiv onfêng butan firenum, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 20.
firendæd, -e, *f. scelus, Cædm.* 155, 29.

firenearfoð, -e, *f. molestia peccatis orta, Cædm.* 44, 14.
firenhycgend, *part. scelestus, Som.*
firenfull, *adj. scelestus, Cædm.* 268, 34. *Ps.* 9, 18. 72, 3.
firenfullness, -e, *f. luxuria, Som.*
firenliger, -es, *n. fornicatio, Gr. Gr. II.* 453.
firenlust, -es, *m. luxuria, prava voluptas, Boeth.* 15.
firenþearf, -e, *f. malâ necessitas, Beów.* 28.
firena, -an, *m. peccator, diabolus* (*nisi* firna *acc. plur. a* firen), *Cædm.* 274, 27.
firenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *peccare, Math.* 18, 15. *Cædm.* 303, 29. *moechari, Luc.* 18, 20. *goth.* fairinôn, μοιχᾶσθαι.
firgen, -es, *m.? n.? in altum tendens? mons, rupes. cf. goth.* fairguni, *n.; lith.* Percunas, *Jupiter tonans; polon.* Piorun, *tonitru; bor.* fiörgyn, *f. tellus. sed cf. etiam graec.* κεραυνός.
firgenbeám, -es, *m. arbor montana, Beów.* 2828.
firgenbucca, -an, *m. hircus montanus, ibex, Med. Quadr.* 5, 1.
firgengât, -e, *f. capra montana, Ben.*
firgenholt, -es, *n. sylva montana, Beów.* 2786.
firgenstreám, -es, *m. fluvius montanus, Beów.* 2718.
firn (fyrn), *adj.* (*adv.?*) *priscus.* nê þât nu fyrn ne vâs, þât ic *cet. neque multum tempus praeteriit, ex quo cet. Cædm.* 32, 5. *goth.* fairnis.
fyrnum, firnum (*dat. plur.*), *adj. valde, horribiliter, Cædm.* 20, 28. 51, 26. *utrum* fyrnum *ad adj.* firn *debeat reduci, an ad subst.* firen, *equidem nescio.*
fyrndagas, -a, *m. plur. tant. dies jam praeterlapsi, Cædm.* 213, 28. 236, 7. 293, 31.
fyrngeveorc, -es, *n. munimentum jam diu perfectum, Cod. Exon.* 203, 14.
fyrngevinn, -es, *n. pugna vetus, Beów.* 3376.
fyrnlîc, *adj. priscus, Som.*
fyrnmann, -es, *m. antecessor, Beów.* 5518.
fyrnvita, -an, *m. antiquitatis peritus, Beów.* 4241.
fyrnvintras, -a, *m. plur. tant. hyemes jam praeterlapsi, Cædm.* 70, 16.
fyrn, *adv. olim, antiquitus.*
gefyrn, *adv. olim, Math.* 11, 21. *Jos.* 10, 11.
feorr (feor), *adv. procul.* feor and vide, *Bêd.* 3, 10. feor fram me, *Math.* 7, 6. *Compar.* fyrre; *Superl.* feorrest, fyrrest, fyrst, fiorst.
oferfyrr, *adv. nimis procul, Oros.* 1, 1.
ûnfeorr, *adv. non longe, prope, Math.* 8, 30.
feorcuma, -an, *m. e longinquo veniens, viator, Bosw.*
feorcund, *adj. alienigenus, Bosw.*
feorness, -e, *f. longinquitas, Bêd.* 1, 27.
feorran, feorrane, *adv. a longinquo, Boeth.* 39, 5. *Math.* 27, 55.
feorrjan, fyrran (-ôde, -ôd, -de, -ed), *amovere, elongare, Math.* 16, 18.
âfyrran, *amovere, elongare, Ps.* 75, 12. *Boeth.* 32, 2.
offeorran, *amovere, discedere, Bosw.*
feorlen (fyrlen), *adj. longinquus, Gen.* 20, 13.
feorsjan, fyrsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *elongare, prolongare, L. Eádv. Guð.* 11.
âfeorsjan, *pellere, propellere, Ps.* 72, 25. 102, 12.

åforfeorsjan, *prolongare, Ps.* 119, 5.

fiersn (fyrsn), -e, *f. calx, Cædm.* 56, 17. *Cot.* 38. *goth.* fairzna. *theod.* fersna. *graec.* πτέρνα.

first (fyrst), -es, *m. culmen, laquear, Ælfr. gl.* 20. *limen, Cot.* 118.

firet, -es, *m.? laquear, culmen, Som.*

firethrôf, -es, *n. laquear, Som.*

fearm (*usitatius:* feorm), -e, *f. victus, Chron. Sax.* 775. *Luc.* 14, 12. 16. *bona, Caedm.* 99, 22. *hospitium, Bêd.* 1, 27. *Sax.* farm, *m. n.; bor.* farmr.

feormriht, -es, *n. jus in praedio, Heming. p.* 50. *Mann.*

fearmjan, feormjan (-ôde, -ôd), *victum supeditare, L. Cnut. pol.* 67. *purificare, Luc.* 3, 17. *Exod.* 29, 37.

åfearmjan, *emundare, Luc.* 11, 25. *Math.* 13, 12.

gefeormjan, *victum praebere, vesci, Beów.* 1482. *emundare.*

fearmere (feormere), -es, *m. obsonator, Mon. Angl. I,* 277.

feormung, -e, *f. epulae, L. Ælfr. pol.* 4.

åfearmung, -e, *f. purgatio, Scint.* 2.

feormniss, -e, *f. decus.*

unfeormniss, -e, *f. dedecus, Bosw.*

orfeorme, *adv. indecenter, Jud.* 12, 21. *Beów.* 1482. *Cod. Ex.* 255, 20.

fyrmđ, -e, *f. nutritio, L. In.* 46. *ablutio, Marc.* 7, 4.

fearh, -es, *m.? n.? porcus, porcellus, Ælfr. gl.* 13.

fearhhama, -an, *m. cauliculus, R.* 76.

fearn, -es, *n. filix, Ælfr. gl.* 16.

fearnbedd, -es, *n. filicetum, R.* 85.

fearnleás, *adj. sine filice, Hem. p.* 86.

fearr, -es, *m. taurus, Math.* 22, 4. *Lev.* 2, 1.

fearo, *adj. coloratus, ornatus.* fearo searo glidađ, *ornati apparatus labuntur (transeunt)* (222, 65). *cf. goth.* gafaúrs, κόσμιος, νηφάλιος.

farevu (fārevu), -e, *f. color, Bosw.*

fær, -es, *m. periculum, dolus, insidiae, Cod. Exon.* 449, 19. fŷres fær micel, *Cædm.* 22, 1. fær ongêton, *insidias experti sunt, Cædm.* 206, 16. *theod.* fâra, *f. sax.* fâr, *m.*

færbefangen, *part. periculis circumdatus, Beów.* 4013.

færblæd (fêrblæd), -es, *m. flatus nocivus, Cod. Exon.* 281, 21.

færbryne, -es, *m. ignis nocivus, Cædm.* 182, 7.

færcôđu, -e, *f. aegritudo repentina, Bosw.*

færcvealm, -es, *m. mors repentina, Conc. Vihtbord. tit.*

færcŷle, -es, *m. frigiditas intensiva, Cædm.* 2, 30.

færdeađ, -es, *m. mors repentina, Bosw.*

færfyll, -e, *f. casus repentinus, interitus, Cot.* 112.

færgripe, -es, *m. arreptio subitanea, bellum, Beów.* 1463.

færgryre, -es, *m. horror subitaneus, Beów.* 346.

færhaga, -an, *m. sepes periculorum, Cod. Exon.* 159, 27.

færlîc, *adj. subitus, Gen.* 19, 19. *Conc. Vihtbord.* 1, 5.

gefærlic, *adj. subitus, dolosus.*

ungefærlic, *adj. non repentinus, Oros.* 5, 10.

færlice, *adv. subito, Luc.* 9, 39.

færniđ, -es, *m. odium dolosum, Beów.* 946.

færsceađa, -an, *m. latro dolosus, Thorp. Anal.*

færscyte, -es, *m. jaculum dolosum, Cod. Exon.* 48, 4. 113, 13.

færsearo, -eves, *n. insidiae, Cod. Exon.* 48, 11.

færspell, -es, *n. nuntius inopinatus, Cædm.* 186, 8.
færvunder, -es, *n. miraculum stupendum, Cædm.* 195, 20.
færan (-de, -ed), *insidiari, terrere, Bosw.*
åfæran, *insidiari, terrere, Gen.* 42, 35.
gefæran, *insidiari terrere, Bosw.*
færunga (færinga), *adv. subito, Marc.* 13, 36.
ford, -es, *m. vadum, Gen.* 32, 22. *bor.* fiördr. *theod.* furt.
furh (fyrh, fur), -e, *f.? sulcus, Boeth.* 5, 2. *theod.* furuh.
furhlang (furlang, furlung), -es, *n. stadium, Luc.* 24, 13.
fyrhjan, fyrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sulcare, Scint.* 32.
forht, *adj. timidus, Cædm.* 117, 18. 118, 23. *Compar.* **forh**tra, *Cædm.* 194, 11. *sax. theod.* foraht.
geforht, *adj. timidus, Bosw.*
unforht, *adj. intrepitus, Nicod.* 28.
unforhte, *adv. intrepide, R. Ben. interl.* 5.
forhtniss (fyrhtniss), -e, *f. timor, Gen.* 27, 33.
fyrhtu (fyrhto), -o, *f. timor, tremor, Ps.* 2, 11.
åfyrhto, -o, *f. timor, tremor, pavor, Bosw.*
forhtfull, *adj. timidus, Col. Monast.*
forhtlice, *adv. trepide, R. Ben. interl.* 5.
unforhtlice, *adv. intrepide, R. Ben. interl.* 5.
forhtmôd, *adj. pusillanimis, Bosw.*
unforhtmôd, *adj. intrepido animo, Hom. in asc. St. Joh.*
forhtjan, forhtigean (-ôde, -ôd), *pavere, Ps.* 13, 9. *Joh.* 14, 27.
åforhtjan, *pavere, Gen.* 27, 33.
onforhtjan, *timere, Deut.* 31, 6.
fyrhtan, (-hte, -ht), *timere.*
åfyrhtan, *expavescere, Bosw.*
forhtjendlic (forhtigendlic), *adj. meticulosus, Cot.* 129.
forhtung, -e, *f. timor, Bosw.*

FEORTAN (feart, furton, forten), *crepitum edere, κέρδειν, Gr. Gr. II.* 38, 41.
feorting, -e, *f. crepitatio, Ben.*
feort, -es, *m. crepitus ventris, Gr. Gr. II,* 38, 42.

Fi (= *goth.* fi).

ficol, *vide* **FÎCAN.**

*FILAN, FËLAN (fül, fælon, folen), *extendi, se movere.*
fëla (feolo, feola, feala), *adj. indecl. multus, Marc.* 6, 34. *goth. theod.* filu, *Cædm.* 290, 26.
forfëla, *adj. permultus, Thorp. Anal.*
fëlafeald, *adj. multiplex, Bosw.*
feolufôr (fealafôr, feolufêr, fëlaferd, fëldferd), -es, *m. onocrotalus, Som. turdus pilaris, Cot.* 174.
fëlahrôr, *adj. valde, excitatus, decrepitus, Beów.* 53.
fëlalâf, -e, *f. multorum reliquiae, i. e. ensis, Beów.* 2057.
fëlasprëcol, *adj. loquax, Bosw.*
fëlasprëcolness, -e, *f. loquacitas, Bosw.*
fild (fëld), -es (*dat.* -a), *m. campus, Deut.* 34, 8. *Ps.* 103, 9. *goth.* fildus.
fëldbeó, -n, *f. locusta, attacus, Som.*

fildcumb, -es, *m. alveus, Som.*
fëldcyrice, -an, *f ecclesia campestris, L. Cnut. eccl.* 3.
fëldelfen, -ne, *f. lamia, nympha, Som.*
fëldgongend, -es, *m. viator, bestia, Som.*
fëldhryder -es, *n. bos campestris, Lye.*
fëldhûs, -es, *n. domus campestris, tentorium, Som.*
fëldland, -es, *n. planities, Deut.* 1, 7.
fëldlic, *adj. agrestis.* on feldlicre stove, *Luc.* 16, 17.
fëldminte, -an, *f. mentha agrestis, Mone A.* 541.
fëldmôru, -e, *f. daucus, Som.*
fëldoxa, -an, *m. bos campestris, Som.*
fëldrûde, -an, *f. ruta agrestis Som.*
fëldsvamm, -es, *m. fungus agrestis, Som.*
fëldsvôp, -es, *m. bradigaco ?) Cot.* 25. *cf. bor.* sôpr, *virga.*
fëldvêsten, -nes, *n. desertum planum, Deut.* 1, 1.
fëldvurma, -an, *m. organium, Som.*
fëldvyrt, -e, *f. gladiolus, Som. Gentiana, Bosw.*
fell (= fëlë), *adj. malus, crudelis, Som. fris.* fale. *batav.* fell.
fell, -es, *m.? ira, Som.*
fäljan (-ede, -ed), *offendere, Bosw.*
fälniss, -e, *f. crudelitas, offensum, Bosw.*
fælan (-de, -ed), *vertere? cf. bor.* fæla, *terrere.*
âfælan, *convertere, evertere, Ps.* 105, 24.
gefælan, *destruere, Bosw.*
fola, -an, *m. pullus, equuleus, Marc.* 11, 14. *theod.* folo.
folc, -es, *n. populus, gens, Math.* 26, 47. *Boeth.* 31, 1. folcŷ, *instr. L. Vihtr.* 1.
folcâgend, -es, *m. rex, Beów.* 6221.
folcbearn, -es, *n. puer popularis, Cædm.* 105, 28. 132, 16.
folcbeorn, -es, *m. miles popularis, Beów.* 4436.
folccûð, *adj. celeber Bosw.*
folccvên, -e, *f. regina, Beów.* 1275.
folccyning, -es, *rex, Cædm.* 125, 5.
folcdryht, -e, *f.? populus plebs, Bosw.*
folcfiren, -e, *f. crimen publicum, Cædm.* 145, 23.
folcfreá, -n, *m. dominus popularis, rex, Cædm.* 111, 7.
folcfrî, *adj. ingenuus, liber, Bosw.*
folcgefeoht, -es, *n. pugna, Bosw.*
folcgemôt, -es, *n. comitia, Bosw.*
folcgerêfa, -an, *m. judex, gubernator populi, Som.*
folcgesetniss, -e, *f. lex populi, Som.*
folcgesið -es, *m. comes popularis, Cædm.* 128, 29. 241, 29.
folcgestealla, -an, *m. adjutor popularis, Cædm.* 18, 10. 19, 6.
folcgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus publicus, Cædm.* 119, 17.
folcgetäl, -es, *n. populi numerus, Cædm.* 192, 9.
folcgetrum, -es, *n. populi caterva, Cædm.* 119, 29. 123, 18.
folcgeþrang, -es, *m. populi caterva, Oros.* 3, 9.
folclagu, -e, *f. lex publica, Lup.* 1, 5.
folcland, -es, *n. terra sine scripto possessa, L. Eádv.* 3. *cf.* bôcland.
folclâr, -e, *f. instructio popularis, sermo, Bosw.*
folcleásung, -e, *f. rumor populi, falsa fama, Bosw.*

folclic, *adj. popularis, communis, Bosw.*
folcmägen, -es, *n. robur populi, Cædm.* 199, 31. 227, 11.
folcmägd (*vel* -mægd), -e, *f. tribus, Cædm.* 77, 18. 133, 20.
folcmære, *adj. pobulo celebris, populosus, Cædm.* 108, 5.
folcmôt, -es, *n.? m.? comitia, Som.*
folcræden, -ne, *f. lex, statutum, Cot.* 126.
folcriht, -es, *n. jus publicum, Cædm.* 179, 1.
folcscearu (-scear), -e, *f. natio, Cædm.* 160, 34. 112, 17.
folcsal, -es, *n. aedes publica. plur.* folcsalo, *Cod. Exon.* 381, 3.
folcslite, -es, *m. seditio, R.* 15.
folcstede (-styde), -es, *m.* (*plur.* -stede) *statio publica, mansio populi, Cædm.* 116, 8. *locus proelii, Cædm.* 120, 25.
folcstoy, -e, *f. locus publicus, Bêd.* 3, 5.
folcsveót, -es, *m.? populi turma, Cædm.* 215, 2.
folctalu (-tal), -e, *f. genealogia, Cædm.* 201, 29.
folctoga, -an, *m. dux populi, Cædm.* 118, 6. 178, 19.
folctruma, -an, *m. populi coetus, Ps.* 7, 8. *L.*
folcveg, -es, *m. via publica, Cædm.* 151, 17.
folcvelig, *adj. populosus, Bosw.*
folcveras, -a, *m. plur. tant. homines, Cædm.* 14, 21. 110, 31.
folcisc, *adj. rusticus, Boeth.* 35, 6.
fylce, -es, *n. agmen, caterva. bor.* fylki, *n.*
ätfylce, *adj. popularis, Beóv.* 4737.
bifylce, -es, *n. provincia adjacens, Bêd.* 3, 14.
gefylce, -es, *n. turma, Jud.* 16. gefylcëo, *copiae, Past.* 21, 5.
folde, -an, *f. terra, Cædm.* 10, 2. 277, 32. *Tellus* (302, 7).
foldärn, -es, *n. spelunca, sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 45, 36.
foldbold, -es, *n. aula, domus terrestris, spelunca, Bosw.*
foldbûend, -es, *m. incola, Beóv.* 616.
foldgräf, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 63, 27.
foldhrêrende, *part. terram tangens, Cod. Exon.* 356, 2.
foldveg, -es, *m. via terrestris, Cædm.* 123, 24.
foldvelm (-vylm), -es, *m. fons e terra ebuliens, Cod. Exon.* 202, 3.
folm, -e, *f. palma, manus, Beóv.* 315. *Cædm.* 4, 31. 202, 31.
folme, -an, *f. palma, manus, Bosw.*

FILHAN, FEOLHAN, FEOLAN (fealh, fulhon, folhen), H *in* G *transit, passim quoque ejicitur. adhaerere, occumbere, subire, recondere, occulere.* searoniḋas fealh Eormenrices, *subiit Ermanarici insidias, Beóv.* 2401. siḋḋan inne fealh Grendles môdor, *ex quo Grendeli mater intus* (*in aula*) *latuit, Beóv.* 2563. ymb þâ gatu feohtende væron, ôd þät hi þær inne fulgon, *circum portas pugnaverunt, donec in iis occubuere* (31, 33. *ita legi debet*). *goth.* filhan (falh), κρύπτειν.

ätfilhan (ätfealh, *cet.*), *concedere, dedicare, tradere.* ic hine ne mihte ganges getvæman; nô ic him þäs georne ätfealh, feorhgeniḋlan, *egressu eum privare non potui; neque ei ego libenter eum concessi, vitae destructori, Beóv.* 1930. ätfeolan väccum and gebedum, *vigilias et preces continuare, Bêd.* 3, 5. he hire goornlice his leornunge ätfalh, *Thorp. Anal.* (*ed.* 2.) 100, 14.

befilhan (befealh, *cet.*), *compellere,* þylcum vordum heó him befelh (l. befealh), *his verbis eum illa compulit, Gen.* 39, 10. *insequi, insistere,* befulge, *insisteret, Bêd.* 5, 19. *committere, tradere.* sume ic

ròde bifealh, þät hi hira dreórge on heán galgan lif ælêton, *non nullos cruci tradidi (in cruce suspendi), ut in alto patibulo tristes vitam perderent*, *Cod. Exon.* 271, 13. þät þät treov sceolde telgum besnæded foran âfeallan - and his vyrtruman foldan befolen firstmearc vesan stille on stadole, *Cædm.* 251, 7. *sax.* bifelhan.

oferfilhan (oferfealh, *cet.*), *incitare*, *Bosw.*

vidfilhan (vidfealh, *cet.*), *incumbere*, *Bêd. Sm.* 552, 43.

film, -es, *m.? velamen, cuticula*, *Som.*

filma, -an, *m. rima*, *Cot.* 180.

filmen, -es, *n. praeputium*, *Gen.* 17, 11.

felg, -e, *f. canthus*, *Bosw.*

felge, -an, *f. canthus*, *Boeth.* 39, 7.

fealh, -ge, *f. occa*, *Cot.* 197.

felging, -e, *f. occatio*, *Cot.* 143.

fyligan, fyligëan, fylgan, fyljan (-de, -ed), *sequi, ânum*, *Marc.* 5, 37. *Caedm.* 16, 27.

äfterfyligan, *subsequi*, *Exod.* 2, 8.

befyligan, *obedire, insequi*, *Bêd.* 5, 19.

offyligëan, *sequi*, *Luc.* 1, 3.

underfyligan, *subsequi*, *R. Conc.*

fylgend, -es, *m. secutor, assecla.*

äfterfylgend, -es, *m. successor*, *Bêd.* 2, 30.

fylging, -e, *f. secutio, successio.*

äfterfylging, -e, *f. successio, sectatio*, *Bosw.*

fyligness, -e, *f. secutio, successio*, *Bêd.* 3, 5.

äfterfyligness, -e, *f. successio*, *Som.*

folgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sequi, ânum*, *Beów.* 2198.

äfterfolgjan, *succedere, subsequi*, *Bosw.*

gefolgjan, *sequi*, *Bosw.*

underfolgjan, *subsequi.*

folgere, -es, *m. sectator*, *Boeth.* 21, 9.

äfterfolgere, -es, *m. successor*, *Oros.* 3, 2.

folgôd (folgâd), -es, *m. sequela* (212, 38.) *Oros.* 6, 33. *Cædm.* 284, 30.

underfolgôd, -es, *m. subsequela, asseclae*, *Oros.* 6, 31.

fultum, -es, *m. auxilium*, *Beów.* 1389. *Cædm.* 11, 11. 169, 1. *Ps.* 19, 2.

fultumleás, *adj. sine auxilio*, *Oros.* 1, 14.

fultumjam (-ôde, -ôd), *adjuvare*, *Bêd.* 2, 13.

gefultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Bosw.*

tôgefultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 5.

tôfultumjan, *adjuvare*, *Heming. p.* 403.

fultumjend, -es, *m. adjutor*, *Bêd.* 3, 30.

gefultumjend, -es, *m. adjutor*, *Thorp. Ps.* 17, 2.

fylst, -e, *f. auxilium*, *Beów.* 908. *Oros.* 1, 12. *cf. theod.* fulleist.

fylstan (fylste, fylsted), *adjuvare*, *Luc.* 5, 7. him fylston vel gistas sine, *Cædm.* 149, 34. him þær fylste þâ ece drihten, *Cædm.* 159, 8. *cf. tamen* fullæstan.

gefylstan, *adjuvare*, *Bosw.*

tôfylstan, *adjuvare*, *Ps.* 118, 86.

gefylsta, -an, *m. adjutor*, *Ps.* 17, 2. 27, 9.

***FILLAN** (feall, fullon, follen), *turgere, tegere.* *cf.* **FEALLAN.**
fëll, -es, *n. pellis, Exod.* 29, 14. *goth.* fill.
fëllen, *adj. pellicens, Marc.* 1, 6. *goth.* filleins.
full, *adj. plenus, Luc.* 6, 38. týn vinter full, *Boeth. Resol. p.* 188. þær hig væron seofón dagas fulle, *Gen.* 50, 10. fullesta, *perfectissimus, Caedm.* 213, 18.
fullâfreónd, -es, *m. liberator, Bosw.*
fulbërstan (barst, burston, borsten), *penitus frangi, Lye.*
fulbëtan (-te, -ed), *penitus compensare, Ælfr. gr.* 37.
fulblîde, *adj. penitus laetus, Jud.* 6, 23.
fulboren, *part. nobilis genere, Bosw.*
fulbôt, -e, *f. satisfactio plena, Som.*
fulbrëcan (brăc, bræcon, brocen), *penitus frangere, L. Cnut.* 2.
fulbryce, -es, *m. plena pacis violatio, L. Vihtr. W. p.* 13.
fulcûd *adj. penitus notus, publicus, Bosw.*
fuldôn (-didė, dân, dën), *perficere, Lye.*
fuldysig, *adj. stultus, Lye.*
fulleáde, *adv. facillime, Lye.*
fullendjan (-ôde, -ôd), *perficere, Lye.*
fulfästnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *penitus firmare, tradere, Som.*
fulfealdan (-feóld, feóldon, fealden) *explicare, Ælfr. gr.* 24.
fulfleón (-fleáh, fluhon, flohen), *effugere, Bosw.*
fulfremjan (-fremman) (-ede, -ed), *perficere, Boeth.* 35, 6.
unfulfremed, *part. imperfectus, Béd. Sm.* 566, 3.
fulfremedlice, *adv. perfecte, Bosw.*
fulfremedness, -e, *f. perfectio, Hiob. p.* 167.
fulfreólic, *adj penitus liberalis, Som*
fulfyllan (-ed, -ëd), *implere, Ælfr gr.* 26.
fulgangan, fulgân (-eode, gangen), *perficere, Boeth.* 39, 3. *Caedm.* 130, 1.
fulgearo, *adj. penitus paratus, Boeth.* 5, 3.
fulgehende, *adj vicinus, Som.*
fulgenihtsum, *adj. abundans, R. Ben.* 55.
fulgeorne, *adv. penitus libenter, libentissime, Bosw.*
fulgetreóv, *adj. penitus fidedilis, Lye.*
fulhâr, *adj. penitus canus, Bosw.*
fulhrade, *adv. citissime, Boeth.* 22, 1.
fullæstan (-ste, -sted), *adjuvare, Cod Ex.* 407, 1. 457, 31. *cf.* læstan.
fullice, *adv. plene, Béd.* 2, 3. *Oros.* 2, 5.
fulmannôd, *part. viris penitus instructus, Boeth.* 17.
fulmôna, -an *m luna completa plenilunium, Bosw.*
fulneáh (-nëh), *adv. prope, Boeth.* 4.
fulloft, *adv. saepissime, Bosw.*
fulslâv, *adj. penitus piger, Lye.*
fulrihte, *adv. penitus recte, Bosw.*
fulsôd, *adj. penitus verus, Bosw.*
fultrûvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *penitus confidere, Bosw.*
fullunrôt, *adj. penitus tristis, Boeth.* 11, 1.
fulvacor, *adj. penitus vigil, Bosw.*
fulværlic, *adj. penitus cautus, Bosw.*
fulvelig, *adj. penitus dives, Som.*
fulvide, *adv. valde procul, Cædm.* 303, 24.

fulvîhjan, fulljan, fulvôn (-ôde, -ôd), *baptizare.* ic eóv fullige on vätere, *Math.* 3, 11. *cf.* VÎHAN.
fulvîht (fulluht, fulloc), -es, *m. baptismus, Math.* 21, 25. *Béd.* 1, 27.
fulvîhtnama, -an, *m. nomen baptismale, Som. Chron. Sax.* 890.
fulvîhtstov, -e, *f. baptisterium, Béd.* 2, 14.
fulvîhtere (fulluhtere, fulvere), -es, *m. baptista, Math.* 3, 1.
fulvîhd, -e, *f. baptismus, Bosw.*
fullvona, *adj.? penitus egens? Caedm.* 117, 9.
fulvorht, *part. perfectus, Ben.*
unfulvorht, *part. imperfectus, R. Ben.* 5.
fulvyrcan (-vorhte, vorht), *perficere, Bosw.*
fulþiclice, *adv. frequentissime, Bosw.*
fulþungen, *part. celsus, nobilis, R. Ben.* 73.
befullan, *adv. perfecte, Bosw.*
oferfull, *adj. nimium plenus, Ps.* 77, 71.
fulljan (-ôde, -ôd), *implere, perficere, Caedm.* 139, 29.
fullere, -es, *m. fullo, Marc.* 9, 3.
fyll, -e, *f. plenitudo, Lev.* 26, 5.
oferfyll, -e, *f. abundantia, Luc.* 21, 34.
fyllan (-de, -ed), *implere, Ps.* 104, 38. *haurire, Joh.* 4, 15. *R.*
âfyllan, *replere, Gen.* 9, 1.
unâfyllendlic, *adj. insatiabilis, Bosw.*
befyllan, *adimplere, Béd.* 1, 27.
gefyllan, *complere, Gen.* 2, 2. *Math.* 13, 5.
gefylledness, -e, *f. plenitudo, Joh.* 1, 16.
gefyllendlic, *adj. expletivus, Älfr. gr.* 44.
offyllan, *nimium explere, Béd.* 4, 13.
ongeánfyllan, *replere, Älfr. gr.*
fylled, -e, *f.? completio, plenilunium.*
fylledflôd, -es, *m. fluctus, Lye.*
lm, filma, filmen, *vide* FILHAN.
lt, -es, *m. incus, Gr. Gr. II. rad.* FILHAN?
anfilt, -es, *m. incus, Älfr. gl.* 28.
nc, -es, *m. fringilla, Cot.* 86.
'INDAN (fand, fundon, funden), 1) *ire, investigare.* 2) *invenire, cognoscere.* hi ne mihton nâne findan, *Math.* 26, 60. svâ ve ær fundon, *L. Älfr. pol.* 18. *Boeth.* 18, 3. siddan ærest veard feásceaft funden, *Beóv.* 13. *goth.* finþan (fanþ, *cet.*); *bor.* finna; *lat.* petere.
âfindan (âfand, *cet.*), *invenire, Bosw.*
âfundenness, -e, *f. experimentum, R. Ben. interl.* 59.
unâfunden, *part. non expertus, Cot.* 109.
andfindan, anfindan, onfindan (andfand, onfand, *cet.*), *nancisci, Cot.* 138. *experiri, Boeth.* 29, 2. *Beóv.* 1183.
onfundenness (onfundelness), -e, *f. experimentum, Herb.* 39, 2.
gefindan (gefand, *cet.*), *invenire, Bosw.*
oferfindan (oferfand, *cet.*), *superare, Dial.* 1, 2.
offindan (offand, *cet.*), *obtinere, Chron. Sax.* 1050.
tôfindan (tôfand, *cet.*), *adinvenire, Som.*
finde, *adj. quod inveniri potest. cf.* fynde *et* eádfinde.
findele (fyndele), -an, *f.? -es, n.? inventio, Ben.*
tôfindele (tôfyndele), -an, *f.? adinventio, Som.*

fandjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tentare, Deut.* 6, 16. *Cædm.* 145, 24. 244, 29.
âfandjan, *probare, Ps.* 16, 4. *Luc.* 12, 56. *Boeth.* 31, 1.
gefandjan, *probare, Bosw.*
fandere, -es, *m. tentator, Som.*
fandung, -e, *f. probatio, Cædm.* 87, 21.
âfandung, -e, *f. probatio, Bosw.*
âfandigendlic, *adj. probabilis, Scint.*
âfandôdlic, *adj. probabilis, Scint.*
unâfandes, *adv. inexplorato, Solil.* 7.
fandlîc, *adj. hostilis, Bosw.*
âfandelic, *adj. probabilis, Scint.*
fêða (*pro* fanðja), -an, *m.* 1) *pedes, Beów.* 2655. 2) *acies, Bêd.* 1, 12.
fêðe (*pro* fanði), -es, *m.? gressus, potestas, Oros.* 4, 6. *Beów.* 1933.
fêðegang, -es, *m. iter pedestre, Bosw.*
fêðegeorn, *adj. eundi cupidus, Cod. Exon.* 413, 21.
fêðehere, -es, *m. exercitus pedestris, Bosw.*
fêðelâst, -es, *m. vestigium, trames, Bosw.*
fêðeleás, *adj. qui ire non potest, Bosw.*
fêðemann, -es, *m. miles pedestris, Bosw.*
fêðemund, -e, *f. manus gressus, i. e. pes, Cod. Exon.* 397, 10.
fêðu, -e, *f. exercitus pedestris, Bosw.*
fêðung, -e, *f. gressus, Lye.*
fêsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *profligare, fugare, Lup. Serm.* 1, 14.
tôfêsjan, *profligare, Vulfst. paraen.* 10.
fundjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere, Boeth.* 36, 4. 34, 11. *Num.* 22, 6. *Cædm.* 137, 5. 150, 17. 250, 8. *Beów.* 2268. 3635.
âfundjan, *experiri, Bosw.*
gefundjan, *inquirere, Beów.* 4904.
tôfundjan, *adire, imminere, Bêd. Sm.* 493, 30. *poscere, Boeth.* 36, 3.
fundung, -e, *f. abitus, recessus, absentia, Bosw.*
fynde, *adj. capax.* *cf.* finde.
gefynde, *adj. capax.*
ungefynde, *adj. incapax, sterilis, Past.* 52, 9.
fyndig (findig), *adj. capax, ponderosus, Lye.*
gefyndig (gefindig), *adj. capax, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 60. *Lye.*
ungefyndig, *adj. incapax, sterilis, Past.* 52, 9.
fûs (*pro* funs, funðs), *adj. promptus, celer, Cædm.* 10, 10. 28, 28. 184, 6. 185, 25. 193, 17. *Beów.* 2482. *cf. theod.* Adalfuns.
hinfûs, *adj. abire paratus, Beów.* 1503.
ûtfûs, *adj. exire paratus, Beów.* 65.
fûsleóð, -es, *n. morientis cantus, Cod. Exon.* 39, 17. 183, 1.
fûslîc, *adj. paratus, Beów.* 462.
fûslicę, *adv. parate, celeriter, Bêd.* 4, 27.
fûse, *adv. parate, promte, Thorp. Anal.*
fŷsan (-de, -ed), *properare.* ac sona ongan fŷsan tô fôre, *Cædm.* 173, 12.
âfŷsan, *properare, Thorp. Anal.*
gefŷsan, *properare, parare, Beów.* 1254. 4612. 5119.
finde, findig, *vide* FINDAN.
finger, -es, *m. digitus, Luc.* 16, 24. *goth.* figgrs. *radix:* FAHAN?
finn, -e, f. pinna, Lev. 11, 19.
finniht, adj. squamosus, L. Med. 2, 37.

Finn, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 2155.
Finnas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Finni, Fenni, Oros.* 1, 1. *Beów.* 1155.
finta, -an, *m. sequela, Cod. Ex.* 278, 31. 315, 17. *cauda, Cod. Ex.* 218, 15.
finul (finol, fēnol, finugl), -es, *m. foeniculum, Herb.* 125. *theod.* fenhil.
fir, *part. insepar. goth.* fair; *theod.* fir, ver. *tantum in*
firvit, -es, *m. curiositas, Beów.* 463. 3966. 5565.
firvitgeorn, *adj. inquisitivus, Bosw., obvia. cf.* for.
firas, firen, firenfull, firenjan, firenlust, *vide* FEORAN.
firet, firethrôf, *vide* FEORAN.
firgen, firgenbeám, firgenholt, firgenstreám, *vide* FEORAN.
firra (fyrra), first, *vide* FEORAN.
first, -es, *m. tempus.* vunôde mid hire ôđ þone first, *Boeth.* 39, 1. *theod.* frist, *f.*
firstmearc, -e, *f. temporis spatium, Bosw.*
firstan (firste, firsted), *inducias facere, Som.*
fisc (fix), -es, *m. piscis.* ofer þâ fixas, *Math.* 17, 27.
fiscbryne, -es, *m. salsugo pisc. Lye.*
fisccynn, -es, *n. piscium genus, Bosw.*
fischûs, -es, *n. piscium domus, R.* 108.
fiscmere, -es, *m. lacus pisc. Som.*
fiscnett, -es, *n. rete, Joh.* 21, 8.
fiscpôt, -es, *m. lacus pisc. Älfr. gl.* 18.
fiscver, -es, *m. captura piscium, Luc.* 5, 4.
fiscvylle, *adj. piscibus abundans, Będ.* 1, 1. (9, 9.).
fiscþrût, -es, *m. piscium turma.*
fiscþrûtas, *parvi pisces, Som.*
fiscvell, -es, *m. lacus pisc. Mon. Anz.* 296.
fiscjan (-ôde, -ôd), *piscari, Boeth.* 32, 3.
fiscere, -es, *m. piscator, Math.* 4, 18.
fiscâđ (fixôđ), -es, *m. piscatura, piscatio, Joh.* 21, 3.
fitt, fittan, *vide* FĒTAN.
fiđele, -an, *f. fidicula, Som.*
fiđeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *fidibus canere, Lye.*
fiđelere, -es, *m. fidicen, Älfr. gl.* 6.
fiđelstre, -an, *f. fidicina, Lye.*
fiđer (feôđer, fēđer), -es, *n. plur.* fiđeru, *penna, pluma, Cod. Exon.* 289, 13. *Math.* 23, 37.
fēđerhama, -an, *m. vestis plumis constructa, Cod. Exon.* 217, 14.
fiđerjan, fēđerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pennis tegere, Som.*
gefiđerjan, *pennis tegere, Boeth.* 36, 13.

Fo (= *goth.* fu, faù).

foca, -an, *m. panis sub cipere pistus, Gen.* 18, 6. *theod.* fochenza, *f.*
fola, *vide* FILAN.
folc *et ejus compos.*, folcisc, *vide* FILAN.
folde *et ejus compos.*, *vide* FILAN.
folgâđ (folgôđ), folgere, folgjan, *vide* FILHAN.
folm, folme, *vide* FILAN.
fonn, font, *vide* fana, fant.
for, *praep. dat. et acc. reg. goth.* faùr *et* faùra; *theod.* fora et furi; *sax.* for. *cf.* FEORAN. *1) cum dat. a) pro* (3, 9. 11.) yfelu for gôdum, Ps.

34, 14. *b*) *ante*, for däge oďďe tvâm, *Exod.* 21, 29. *c*) *propter*, for þam, *propter ea* (8, 22. 26. 39, 5.) for hvam, *qua re* (40, 26.) for þam (forþum) *conj. quia;* for þam þe, *quia* (39, 23. 25. 40, 3. 20.). 2) *cum acc. a*) *pro*, eáge for eáge, tôď for tôď, *Math.* 5, 38. *b*) *ante*, for däg, *ante diem.* 3) *cum instrum.* for þý, for þý þe, *propter ea*, *quia* (40, 27. 43, 10.) for hvê, for hvý, for hvig, *cur.* 4) *cum adv.* for hvon, *cur* (15, 34. 19, 20.) for þan (forþan, forþon) *enim* (15, 27. 21, 23.), *igitur* (21, 37. 22, 11.), *quia* (30, 25.), for þon þe, *quia* (3, 26. 4, 17. 45.).

for *in compositione cum particulis goth.* faúr, fair *et* fra *convenit et in sequentibus invenitur vocibus.*

1) *Verba.* for-aldjan. bärnan. bennan. beóďan. bêran. bërstan. bêtan, bindan. birnan. blâvan. blindjan. brêcan. brêgdan. brêtan. bryttan. bûgan. býgan. ceávan. ceorfan. cirran. clingan. cnîdan. cnyssan. costigan. cuman. cunnan. cvëďan. cvýsan. cyppjan. dælan. deáďjan. dêman. demman. dîcjan. dilgjan. dimman. dôan (dôn). drencan. drîfan. drûgjan (drûvjan. drýgjan). dvilman. dvinan. dyttjan. eldjan. faran. fealdan. flcón. gangan (gân). gægan. gedôn. gëldan. gêman. gêmeleásjan. gëtan (gitan). gifan. glendrjan. gnagan. gnîdan. grindan. gripan. gyltan. gýman. habban. hâtan. healdan. heardjan. heávan. hëlan. heregjan. hogjan. horvjan. hrêran. hverfan. hveorfan. hycgan. hýnan. lâcan. lædan. læran. lætan. leógan. leóran. leósan. licgan. ligrjan. liďan. liornjan. mæran. mëltan. mengan. molsnjan. myrďrjan. niman. nýdan. pæran. radjan. rædan. rotjan. sacan. scapan. sceâdan. sceamigëan. sceávjan. scencan. sceótan. scrifan. scrihan. scrincan. scûnjan. scyldjan (scyldigëan). scyttan. seárjan. secgan. sendan. scóban. seón. settan. sittan. slávjan. slean. slitan. smorjan. sorgjan. spanan. spannan. spêdjan. spendan. spillan. stapan. staljan. steallan. standan. stëlan. steppan. stoppan. styltjan. styntan. sûgjan (sûvjan). svâpan. svëlan. svëlhan. svëltan. sveorcan. sverjan. svigjan. sviďjan. tendâ teón. timberjan. trëdan. trûvjan. týnan. vandjan. veallan. veaxan. vëgan. velman. venjan. veornjan. veorpan. veorďan. verjan. vernan. veosnjan (vësnjan). vlencëan. vrëcan. vrêgan. vreón. vritan. vriďan. vundjan. vyrcan. yldan. yrmjan. yrnan. þencan. þindan. þingjan. þiófan. þræstan. þryccan. þrysmjan. þyldjan (þyldigëan). þylman. þyrrjan. þýsterjan.

2) *Substantiva.* for-bärnedness. bod. brytedness. bugenness. dêmedness. fang. gægedness (gædness). gæging. gedrêfedness. gesetenness. gevitness. gifenness. gifung. gitolness. gitenness. gnidenness. hatena. häfedness. healden. hergung. hogôdness. hohness. hycgende. lædend. lætenness. lëgenness (lëgness). lëgerness. lëgere. lëgis. legistre. licgend. ligere. liggang. lidenness. lor. lorenness. mæl. mærness. ridel. rotâdness. scapung. scencedness. scending. scónness (sëvenness). sëvend. sëvestre. settedniss. slit. slitness. spanend. spancg. spaning. spennend. spenning. spennestre. spilledness. stal (steal). strogdness. strugâdniss. svorcenness. tiohung. togenness. tredde. trëding. trûvâdness. trûvung. vëredness. vordenness. vyrd. vyrnedness. vyrpness. yrmď. yrnere. þryccedness.

3) *Adjectiva et Participia.* for-benned. beóďendlic. cûď. gifendlic. gitol. glendrâd. hogigendlic. hygdelic. læge. liger. sëvenlic. settendlic. spennende. vorht. þoncol.

4) *Adverbia.* for-cûdlice. hvega.

fora (fore, for), *adv. ante, antea; prae, pro.*

fora *rarissime legitur, ut in vocibus* fora-bringan. foragleávlice. *forasagu.* forasceávung.

fore *invenitur in vocibus quae sequuntur:*

1) *Verba.* fore-ätŷvan. åstreccan. beón. bëran. bëtan. bodjan. cuman. cvëđan. eom. fòn. gangan. gegearvjan. geleóran. gesettan. gevîtan. gilpan. gripan. hlùtan. irnan. leóran. manjan. mearcjan. niman. secgan. sceávjan. seón. settan. singan. sittan. smeán. sprëcan. steallan. standan. stemnjan. steppan. stigan. stihtan. sverjan. tâcnjan. teón. tŷnan. vësan. vitan. vitegan. þencëan. þingjan. þŷsterjan.

2) *Substantiva.* fore-åđ. beácen. breóst. burh. bŷcnung. bysen. cennedness. cvide. cynn. cynren. duru. fang. gehât. gendend. genga. gevitness. gongend. heáfod. irnend. irnere. lâdteóv. leórness. mærness: munt. rîm. rynel. saga. sagu. sägedness. sæd. sceávere. sceávung. sëdel. seónd. seónness. sëtenness (sëtness). singend. sittend. slop. smeáung. spræc. sprëca. stal (steall). standend. steórda. steppung. stihtung. tâcen. teóhung. veall. vitega. vitung. vost. þanc. þingere. þingræden. þingung.

3) *Adjectiva et Participia.* fore-byrdig. gegyrded. gleáv. hâlig. mære. meahtig (mihtig). nyme. settendlic. veard. vis. vitig. vitol. þancol.

4) *Adverbia.* fore-gleávlice. mihtiglice. mihtlice. þanclice.

for *habent quae sequuntur voces.*

1) *Verba.* for-lióran. sittan. vitan.

2) *Substantiva.* for-geat. irnere. mæl. nefa. rûn. rynel. sceávung. tâcen. vîtigness. vitolness.

3) *Adjectiva.* for-fëla. mære. manog. neáh. settendlic. vîtig. vitol.

4) *Adverbia.* for-ëđelice. hrâdlice. lustlice.

foran, *adv. ante, Chron. Sax.* 913. *tantum, Marc.* 5, 36.

foranbodig, -es, *n. pectus, Bosw.*

foranheáfod, -es, *n. sinciput, Bosw.*

foransceávjan (-ôde, -ôd), *providere, Bosw.*

ätforan, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. coram,* ätforan drihtne, *Wanl. Cat.* 2) *cum acc.* ätforan eágan þine, *Ps.* 5, 5.

ätforanveall, -es, *m. munimentum ante oppidum, Som.*

beforan, *praep.* 1) *cum dat. ante, coram.* beforan him, *Gen.* 12, 15. beforan þære sunnan, *Boeth.* 39, 3. 2) *cum acc. ante, coram, Bosw.*

beforancvide, -es, *m. prooemium, Bosw.*

beforangestihtjende, *part. praeordinans, Bosw.*

onforan, *praep. acc. reg. ante, coram, Chron. Sax.* 894. (35, 48.)

tôforan (tôfor), *praep. dat. reg. ante, coram, pro, Luc.* 21, 12. *Math.* 25, 32. tô þam hæđenan foran = tôforan þam hæđenan, *Cædm.* 243, 11.

tôforansettan (-sette, seted), *antecipare, Ps.* 76, 4.

viđforan, *praep. cum dat. et acc. ante, coram, Boeth.* 39, 13.

forene (forne), *adv. ante, citius, L. Cnut.* 30. *prius, Joh.* 20, 4. *pleonastice:* gif hvâ hinc forne forstande, beón hî begen ânes rihtes vyrđig, *si quis eum defendat, cet. L. Ädelr. I,* 5.

forma, *m.* forme, *f. n. adj. primus, a, um, Math.* 10, 12. *Beów.* 1426. *goth.* fruma.

formest (fyrmest), *superl. primus, Math.* 20, 27. *Beów.* 4150.

ford, *adv. inde, Num.* 22, 35. ford dâges, ford nihtes, *medio die, media nocte, Bosw. cf.* FEORAN.

Voces cum ford *compositae quae sequuntur sunt.*

1) *Verba.* ford-âcigan. âgangan. âirnan. âræsan. âsendan. âslidan. âteón. bëran. bërstan. becuman. beseón. bigfaran. blæstan. blâvan. bringan. ceósan. cleopjan. cuman. cŷđan. dòn. faran. fëran. fleógan. flôvan. forlætan.

framjan. gætan. gangan. gebringan. gecigan. geclypjan. gefaran. gelædan. geleóran. geræcan. gevendan. gevitan. geótan. healdan. hreósan. irnan. lædan. læstan. leóran. lifan. lócjan. lûtan. onlûtan. ræsan. scencan. scîan. siđjan. stapan. steppan. stealljan. svëfan. teón. veaxan. vësan. yppan. þringan.

2) *Substantiva.* ford-bylding. clypung. cyme. fäder. faru. fëredness. fëring. fôr. forlætenness. freming. fromung. gang. gesceaft. gevitenness. gyrd. here. lædniss. mannryne. scipe. sid. spôvness. stefn. tige. tihtung. vëg. vif.

3) *Adjectiva.* ford-bære. genge. georn. heald. veard.

4) *Adverb.* ford-rihte.

âford, *adv. in dies, semper, Cot.* 115. *cf.* â, âva.

fordjan (-ôde, -ôd), *promovere, Chron. Sax.* 675.

geforđjan, *promovere, Bosw.*

fordung, -e, *f.* 1) *promotio, Ælfr. hom.* 2) *viaticum, L. Cnut. pol.* 10.

furđan (furđon, furđum), *adv. etiam, quidem, Math.* 6, 29.

furđumlic, *adj. mollis, effeminatus? Oros.* 1, 12.

furđôr (furđur, fordôr), *adv. compar. ulterius, Jos.* 10, 12.

furđra, *m.* furđre, *f. n. adj. compar. major, majus, Joh.* 13, 16.

fyrđerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *provehere, Boeth.* 34, 10.

gefyrđrjan, *provehere, promovere, Bosw.*

fyrđrung, -e, *f. promotio, Som.* 166.

fox, -es, *m. vulpes, Luc.* 9, 58. *theod.* fuhs.

Fu (= *goth.* fu).

fugol, -es, *m. volucris, Luc.* 13, 34. fugeles leác, -es, *m. ornithogalum, Mon. Anz.* 486. fugeles pyse, -an, *f. delphinium, Mon. Anz.* 443. *goth.* fugls. *theod.* fogal.

fugelbana, -an, *m. auceps, Cod. Exon.* 298, 5.

fugelcynn, -es, *n. avium genus, Gen.* 1, 30.

fugelhælsere, -es, *m. augur, R.* 4.

fugelhvate, -an, *f.? augurium, R.* 48. *bor.* hvata, *f.*

fugelhveólere, -es, *m. augur, R.* 4.

fugellim, -es, *m. viscum, Cot.* 194.

fugelnett, -es, *n. rete ad aves capiundas, Som.*

fugeltimber, -es, *n. avicula, Cod. Exon.* 214, 8.

fugeltreov, -es, *n. mutinus, Som.*

fugolvylle, *adj. avibus abundans, Béd.* 1, 1. (10, 32.)

fugeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aucupari, Ælfr. gr.* 35.

fugelere, -es, *m. auceps, Ælfr. gl.* 6.

fugelôđ (fugelnôđ), -es, *m. aucupatio, aucupium, Ædelst. priv.*

fuht, fuhtjan, *vide* FÛCAN.

full, fullere, fulljan, fullice, *vide* FILLAN.

fulljan (= fulvihjan), fulluht (= fullvîht), *vide* full *et* VÎHAN.

fultum, fultumjan, *vide* FILHAN.

fulverđ, fulvihtere (fulluhtere), *vide* full *et* VÎHAN.

fundjan, fundung, *vide* FINDAN.

furđon (furđum), furđumlic, *vide* for.

furđor (furđur), furđra, *vide* for.

Fy (= *goth.* fu, fa, fai, fi).

fyht (= feoht), fyhtling, *vide* FEOHTAN.

ylce, *vide* folc *sub* FILAN.
yld (= feald), *vide* FEALDAN.
ylging, fyligëan, fylignes, *vide* FILHAN.
yll (= feall), fyllan (= fellan), *vide* FEALLAN.
yll, fyllan, *vide* full *sub* FILLAN.
ylst, fylstan, *vide* FILHAN.
yr (= feor), *vide* FEORAN.
yrcljan, *vide* FARAN.
yrd (= feard) *et ejus compos.*, fyrdjan, fyrding, *vide* FARAN.
yren (= firen), *vide* FEORAN.
yrhtniss, fyrhto, *vide* FEORAN.
yrlen, fyrme, fyrmd, fyrn, fyrnum, *vide* FEORAN.
yrsjan, fyrsn (= fiersn), fyrst (= first), *vide* FEORAN.
yrst (= frist), fyrstan, *vide* first.
yrstig, *vide* FREOSAN.
yrmest, fyrdrjan, fyrdrung, *vide* for.
yder, fyderjan, *vide* fider.
yder, fyderling, fyderscyte, *vide* feóver.

Fâ (= *goth.* fái).

ɩ, fâh, *vide* FÎAN.
icen, *vide* FÎCAN.
ih (fâg), *adj. varius, versicolor, Beów.* 607. *Ps.* 90, 13. *goth.* fáihus; *theod.* fêh; *graec.* ποίκιλος.
— fâgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *variare, Boeth. Rawl.* 164.
fâgettan (-tte, -ted), *variare, Bosw.*
fâgetung, -e, *f. variatio, inaequalitas, Som.*
fâgniss, -e, *f. varietas, ornamentum, Ps.* 44, 15. *L.*
fâgung, -e, *f. variatio, ornamentum, Dial.* 2. 27.
ih, fâlæcan, *vide* FÎAN.
im, -es, *n. spuma.* þât fâm of þam mûde eode, *Béd.* 3, 9. *bor.* feim, *n. pudor, verecundia. theod.* feim, *m. spuma.*
fâmig (fæmig), *adj. spumosus, Boeth. Rawl.* 188. *Cædm.* 133, 19.
fâmigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *spumare, Cædm.* 167. *theod.* feimigôn,
fæman (-de, -ed), *spumare, Luc.* 9, 39. *theod.* feimjan.
fæmiht, *adj. spumosus, Bosw.*
fæmne, -an, *f. virgo, Béd.* 4, 19. *bor.* feima, *virgo pudica; sax.* fêmēa, fêhmēa, fadmia; *fris.* fâmne, fômne, fôvne. *Vox* fæmne *ab latina voce femina an originem sumserit, dubito; neque* fâm *et* fæmne *ad* FAÞAN *referri posse videntur, etsi sax.* fadmia *et anglosax.* faðu, *amita, cum verbo* FAÞAN *congruant.*
fæmnanhâd, -es, *m. virginitas, Oros.* 3, 6.
fæmnenlîc, *adj. virginalis, Bosw.*
âvl, *vide* Faul.

Fæ (= *goth.* fê, fái).

ecen, *vide* FÎCAN.
ege, fæhd, *vide* FÎAN.
elsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *purificare, Beów.* 859. *Radix* FAGAN?
gefælsjan, *purificare, Beów.* 1643.
eman, fæmig, fæmiht, fæmne, *vide* fâm.

fær, færan, færinga, *vide* **FEORAN.**
fætt, fættjan, *vide* **FÎTAN.**

Fê (= *goth.* fô).

fêdan, fêdels, fêding, fêdnes, *vide* **FAÞAN.**
fêgan, *vide* **FAGAN.**
fêlan, *vide* **FALAN.**
fêra, fêran, *vide* **FARAN.**
fêringa, fêrlic, *vide* **FEORAN.**
fêsjan, fêđa, fêđe, fêđung, *vide* **FÎNDAN.**

Feá (= *goth.* fáu).

feá (= feah), *vide* **FEOHAN.**
feá, *adj. paucus. singul.* feá *indeclinabilis est, genitivum regens; plur.* feáve, feávra, feávum (feáum) *cet. superl.* feávôsta, *Ps.* 106, 39. feá vorda spräc, *Beóv.* 5321. eaforan sindon deáde, folegesîđas, nimđe feá (= feáve) ânę, *Cædm.* 128, 30. þeáh heora feá (= feáve) lifigen, *Cædm.* 236, 25. *goth.* favs; *sax.* fâh; *theod.* fôh; *bor.* fâr.
feálôg, *adj. destitutus, Cod. Exon.* 116, 34. *cf.* lôgjan.
feávness (feáness), -e, *f. paucitas, Ps.* 101, 24. *L.*
feásceaft, -e, *f. miseria, Beóv.* 4781.
feátîd, -e, *f. modicum tempus, momentum, Ben.*

Feó (= *goth.* fiu).

feól (= fihol?), -e, *f. lima, Ælfr. gr.* 27. *theod.* fîla (fihala?).
feón, feónd *et ejus compos.*, **feóung,** *vide* **FÎAN.**
feórđa, feórđung, *vide* **feóver.**
feóver, *num. card. quatuor, Cædm.* 14, 10. feóver sîđon, *quater, Ælfr. gr. goth.* fidvôr.
feóverfeald, *adj. quadruplex, Bosw.*
feóverfête, *adj. quadrupes, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 8.
feóverscête (-scŷte), *adj. quadrangularis, Bosw.*
feóvertŷne (-têne), *num. card. quatuordecim, Math.* 1, 17.
feóvertig, *num. card. quadraginta, Gen.* 50, 3.
feóvertiglic, *adj. quadragesimalis, C. R. Ben.* 25.
feórđa, *m.* feórđe, *f. n. num. ord. quartus, Boeth.* 40, 4.
feórđrice, -es, *n. tetrarchia, Bosw.*
feóverteóđa, *m.* -e, *f. n. decimus quartus, Deut.* 1, 3.
feóvertigôđa, *m.* -e, *f. n. quadragesimus, Bêd.* 3, 8. *C. R. Ben.* 25.
feórđung (feórđing, feórđling), -es, *m. quadrans.* tvegen stycas þät is feórđung peninges, *Marc.* 12, 42. tvegen feórđlingas, *Luc.* 21, 2. *Math.* 5, 26.
fiđerfête (fyđerfête), *adj. quadrupes, Bosw. cf.* feóverfête.
fiđerscŷte, *adj. quadrangularis, Bosw. cf.* feóverscŷte.
fiđerling, -es, *m. quadrans, Bosw.*

Fî (= *goth.* fei).

***FÎAN** (fâ, fijon, fijen), *aggredi, petere.* j *in* h *et* g *transit.*
feón, fîgan, fiogan, fîan (feóde, feód), *odisse, Cædm.* 56, 13. *Ps.* 10, 6. 25, 5. 96, 10. *goth.* fijan.
gefeón (gefeóde, *cet.*), *odisse, Bêd.* 3, 8.
feónd (fiónd, fiénd), -es, *m. inimicus, hostis, Beóv.* 202. *Ps.* 73, 19. *goth.* fijands.

gefŷnd, -es, *m. inimicus, hostis, Bosw.*
fióndgeld, -es, *n. sacrificium diabolicum, Math.* 4, 24. *C.*
feóndgrâp, -es, *m. arreptio hostilis, Beów.* 1265.
feóndlic, *adj. hostilis, Bêd.* 3, 24.
feóndræden, -ne, *f. inimicitia, hostilitas. Bosw.*
feóndræs, -es, *m. violentia hostilis, Cædm.* 55, 26.
feóndsceaða, -an, *m. hostis, Bosw.*
feóndscipe, -es, *m. inimicitia, hostilitas, Bosw.*
feóndseóc, *adj. daemoniacus, Bosw.*
feóndseócniss, -e, *f. epilepsia, Som.*
feóndvîc, -es, *n. hostilis domus, Bosw.*
fióung (fêóng), -e, *f. odium, Boeth.* 39, 1. *Bêd.* 3, 11.
fâ (fâh), *adj. inimicus, Cædm.* 4, 31. 56, 16. 63, 19. 270, 28. *L. Äðelst. Gretanl.* 23, 7. *cf. goth.* fáian, μέμφεσθαι.
gefâh, *adj. inimicus, Bosw.*
unfâh, *adj. non hostilis, L. Eádm. II,* 1.
fâhver, -es, *m. inimicus, Cædm.* 78, 10.
fâlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *interficere, L. Äðelst. Gretanl.* 23, 7.
fæhð (fægð, *Oros.* 6, 3.), -e, *f. vindicta, bellum, inimicitia, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5. *In.* 73. *Beów.* 4052. *Cædm.* 55, 27. 63, 9.
fæhdbôt, -e, *f. compensatio pro vindictâ sumtâ solvenda, Bosw.*
fæge, *adj. moribundus; invalidus, timidus, Cædm.* 76, 30. 83, 19. 188, 16. *Beów.* 3059. *theod.* feigi.
unfæge, *adj. non moribundus, Beów.* 1140.
fælan (-de, -ed), *offendere, Math.* 5, 29. *R. nisi* fellan, fyllan (*cf.* FEALLAN) *legi debeat.*
fælniss, -e, *f. offensio, Math.* 18, 7. *R.*
fic, -e, *f.* (*vel* fice, -an, *f.?*) *ficus, Math.* 7, 16. *C. theod.* figa, -ûn.
ficâdl, -e, *f. morbus ficus, Lib. Med.* 4, 145.
fîcäppel, -es, *m. ficus, Math.* 7, 16. *Luc.* 6, 44.
fîcbeám, -es, *m. ficus arbor, Bosw.*
fîcleáf, -es, *n. fici folium, Gen.* 3, 7.
fîctreov, -es, *n. ficus arbor, Som.*
fîcvyrm, -es, *m. vermis in fico degens, Som.*
fîcvyrt, -e, *f. tormentilla* (*herba*), *Ben. theod.* figvurz.
FÎCAN (fâc, ficon, ficen), *leviter tangere, blandiri, fallere. cf. bor.* fika (fikadi), *festinare. nhd.* ficheln, *blandiri.*
fîcol (*vel* ficol?), *adj. versipellis, fraudulentus, Prov.* 14. *angl.* fickle.
beficjan *vel* beficjan (-ôde, -ôd), *decipere, Off. Episc.* 8.
gefice (gefic?), -es, *m. fraus.* mid fæcnê geficê, *Elen.* 576.
fâcen, *adj. dolosus.* fâcnum vordum, *Cædm.* 268, 35. hâfde fæcne hyge, *Cædm.* 29, 1.
unfæcn, *adj. sincerus, Beów.* 4132. *L. Äðelb.* 31.
fâcen (fâcon, fæcn), -es, *n. fraus, Cædm.* 162, 13. 187, 13. *plur.* fâcnu, *Marc.* 7, 22. *bor.* feikn, *f. vehementia; theod.* feihan, *fraus.*
fâcenfull, *adj. fraudulentus, Ps.* 42, 1.
fâcenfullness, -e, *f. fraudulentia, Som.*
fâcengecviss, -e, *f.? conspiratio, Bosw. s. l. cf.* CVÊPAN.
fâcenleás, *adj. simplex, sincerus, Som.*
fâcenlic, *adj. dolosus, Oros.* 3, 1.
fâcenlice, *adv. dolose, Gen.* 27, 35.

fâcensearo, -ves, *n. dolosae insidiae, Cod. Exon.* 315, 7.
fâcenstäf, -es, *m. dolus, fraus, Beów.* 2030.
fif, *num. card. quinque, Math.* 14, 17. *goth.* fimf.
fifbôc, *f. Pentateuchus, Som.*
fifceorlas, -a, *m. plur. tant.* fifceorla ealdor, *quinquevirorum dux, Som.*
fifecged, *part. quinquangularis, Som.*
fiffeald, *adj. quincuplex, Som.*
fifleáf, -es, *n. quinquefolium, Som.*
fifvintre, *adj. quinque annos natus, Som:*
fiftŷne, *num. card. quindecim, Gen.* 7, 20.
fiftig, *num. card. quinquaginta, Deut.* 22, 29.
fifta, -e, *num. ord. quintus, Boeth.* 40, 4.
fiftadohtor, *f. adneptis, Som.*
fiftafäder, *m. atavus, Els. p.* 3.
fifteóða, -e, *num. ord. decimus quintus, Luc.* 3, 1.
fiftigóða, -e, *num. ord. quinquagesimus, Lev.* 25, 10.
fiftigfeald, *adj. quinquagintiplex, Som.*
fifel (fifl, fifer), -es, *m.? n.? sagitta, oceanus? Mone Nro.* 83, 1139. 1141. *cf. bor.* fifa, *f. sagitta plumata, et bor.* fimbub; *non nisi in compositione vox* fifel *legitur, e. gr.*
fifelcynn, -es, *n. monstrorum marinorum genus, Beów.* 208.
Fifeldor, -es, *n. nomen fluminis, alias Egidor, Egidora, nunc Eider* (209, 43.) *Cod. Exon.* 321, 8.
fifelstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Boeth. Rawl.* 188. *cf.* gârsecg.
fina (*vel* fina?), -an, *m. marsupius, Ælfr. gl.* 11.
finig, finigan, *vide* fŷnig.
*FÎTAN (fât, fiton, fiten), *extendi? turgere? pinguere? cf. bor.* fita, *pinguedo.* fitr, *pinguis,* fitna, *pinguescere. cf.* FÊTAN.
fæted (*contr.* fætt), *adj. pinguis, Beów.* 664. 2086. *Luc.* 15, 27. *theod.* feizit; *bor.* feitr.
fætniss, -e, *f. pinguedo, Ps.* 6, 11.
fættan, fættjan (fætte; fæted), *pinguefacere, Ps.* 64, 13.
fiter, *inc. gen. tentorium.*
fitersticca, -an, *m. clavus tentorius, Lye.*

Fô (= *goth.* fô).

fôda, fôdur (fôddur), fôdôð (fôdnôð), fôderjan, fôdrere, *vide* FAÞAN.
fôg, fôgere, *vide* FAGAN.
fôhlic, *vide* FANGAN.
fôn, *vide* FAÑGAN.
fôr, fôrbôc, *vide* FARAN.
fôster, fôsterling, fôstrâð, fôstrjan, *vide* FAÞAN.
fôðer (fôður), *vide* FAÞAN.

Fû (= *goth.* fiu, fu).

*FÛCAN (feác, fucon, focen), *vento ferri? bor.* fiuka (fauk); *obd.* fauchen, *flare. cf. sanscr.* pûy.
fûht (*vel* fuht?), *adj. humidus, Herb.* 9, 1. *theod.* fiuhti; *balav.* vocht.
fûhtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *humidum esse, Som.*
fûl, *adj. sordidus, Nic.* 27. (143, 111.) *cf. sanscr.* pûy.

fûl, -es, *n. impuritas, foetor.* fûles gevita, *impuritatis conscius, Jud.* 4. *C. L.*
fûllice, *adv. sordide, R. Ben.* 82.
fûlness, -e, *f. foetor, Bêd.* 5, 13. fŷlniss, *Cot.* 83.
fûljan (-ôde, -ôd), *putrescere, Oros.* 1, 1.
âfûljan, *putrescere, Bosw.*
fŷlan (-de, -ed), *inquinare.*
— âfŷlan, *inquinare, L. Cnut.* 43.
befŷlan, *inquinare, Somn.* 168.
gefŷlan, *inquinare, Bosw.*
fŷld, -e, *f. spurcitia, Math.* 23, 27. *cf. theod.* fulter.
fûs, fûslîc, *vide* FINDAN.

Fŷ (= *goth.* fiu, fu).

fŷlnis, fŷld, *vide* fûl.
fŷnig (finig, *Jos.* 9, 5.), *corruptus, mucidus, L. Ælfr. can.* 35. *cf. sansc.* pûy.
fŷnigëan, finigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *corrumpere, mucidum fieri, L. Ælfr. can.* 35.
fŷr, -es, *n. ignis, Boeth.* 39, 4. *theod.* fiuri; *fris.* fior; *graec.* πῦρ.
fŷrbäd, -es, *n. balneum igneum, Cod. Exon.* 52, 10. 61, 18. 228, 12.
fŷrbend, -es, *m. vinculum igne duratum, Beów.* 1437.
fŷrbêta, -an, *m. focarius, R.* 30.
fŷrbryne, -es, *m. incendium, Bosw.*
fŷrclomm, -es, *m. vinculum igneum, Cædm.* 267, 16.
fŷrcrûse, -an, *f. vas ad ignem conservandum, Bosw.*
fŷrdraca, -an, *m. draco ignem exhalans, Beów.* 5374.
fŷrfeax, *adj. igneis crinibus praeditus, Cot.* 170.
fŷrgehrâc, -es, *n. ignis frangor, Cædm.* 154, 24.
fŷrheard, *adj. igne duratus, Beów.* 607.
fŷrhûs, -es, *n. fornax, Bosw.*
fŷrleóht, -es, *n. lumen igneum, Beów.* 3032.
fŷrleóma, -an, *m. lumen igneum, Cædm.* 272, 32.
fŷrloca, -an, *m. vinculum igneum, Cædm.* 268, 20.
fŷrscofl, -e, *f. batillum, Som.*
fŷrstân, -es, *m. silex, Bosw.*
fŷrtang, -e, *f. forceps, Som.*
fŷrtorr, -es, *m. pharus, Som.*
fŷrvylm, -es, *m. unda ignea, Beów.* 5338.
fŷrþolle, -an, *f. fornax, Bosw.*
fŷren, *adj. igneus, Gen.* 3, 24.
fŷren, -es, *n. ignis.*
fŷrenþecelle, -an, *f.?* (*vel* -þecel, -es, *m.?*), *fornax, Bosw.*
fŷrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *focum praebere, L. Eádg. can.* 14.
fŷrt, -e, *f. facula,* on hlote oddе on fŷrte, *L. Cnut. pol.* 5.
fŷran (-de, -ed), *castrare, Obs. Lun.* 3. *theod.* fiuran.
âfŷran, *castrare, Gen.* 40, 1. se âfŷrida (*part. praet.*), *eunuchus, Gen.* 39, 1. 37, 36.
fŷsan, *vide* FINDAN.
fŷst (= fuhist?), -e, *f. pugnus, Exod.* 21, 18. *theod.* fûst.
fŷstgebeát, -es, *n. pugnus, pugni ictus? Past.* 1, 3.

Fla, Fle, Flea (= *goth.* fla, þla).

flacge, *vide* FLEAN.

flacor, *adj. celer, lacerans? (de sagittis), Cod. Exon.* 42, 21. 170, 25. *cf.* FEAN.

flah (*vel* flâh?), -e, *f. versutia? horror?* (222, 47. 62.) *cf.* FLEAN; *bor.* flâr; *goth.* þlahsjan; *obd.* fleien, *blandiri, ornare;* fleihen, *polire, ornare.*

flan, *adj. praeceps, procax, Cædm.* 192, 25. *cf. bor.* flan, *n. praecipitantis.*

flane (*vel* flâne?), -an, *f. obeliscus, Som. cf.* flân.

flasc, -es, *m. plur.* flascas, *lagena, Thorp. Anal.*

flasca (flaxa), -an, *m.? (vel* flasce, -an, *f.?) lagena, Dial.* 1, 9.

FLEAN = FLAHAN (flôh, flôgon, flagen), *decorticare, excoriare, Cot.* 61. *cf. bor.* flâ (flô, flegiđ), *cutem laedere.* flâga (flagađi), *cutem laedere.*

flagna, *scabere. goth.* þlaqvus, ἀπαλός, þlahsjan, ἐκφοβεῖν; *lat.* flaccus.

beflean (beflôh, *cet.*), *decorticare, Cot.* 62.

flacge, -an, *f. cataplasma, Cot.* 55.

fleax, -es, *m. linum, Ælfr. gr.* 20.

fleaxen, *adj. linteus, Bosw.*

flâđe (fleđe), *inc. gen. floccus.*

flâđecomb (fleđecomb), -es, *m. pecten, pectica, Mone Anz.* 311.

flâđer, -e, *f. floccus, Som. obd.* flader, fleder.

flôh, -e, *f. fragmen, Cot.* 99. *mhd.* vluo.

fleard, -es, *n.? nugae, Norđ. preóst. lag.* 54. *cf. obd.* flarde, flarre, flarisch.

gefleard, -es, *n. nugae, Bosw.*

fleardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nugari, Off. Episc.* 7. *cf. bor.* flađr, *n. adulatio.* flađra, *blanditiis fallere.*

flesvjan (-ôde, -ôd *vel* -ede, -ed), *susurrare* (17, 21). *Radix* FLEAN?

flett, -es, *n. aula, casa, L. Hlođ.* 11, 12, 13. *Beóv.* 2043. *Cod. Exon.* 47, 3. *sax.* fletti, *n.:*

fletgestefld, -es, *n. domus, habitatio, Cædm.* 97, 11.

fletpâđ, -es, *m. semita domestica, Cædm.* 165, 10.

fletrâst, -e, *f. quies domestica, Beóv.* 2483.

fletsittend, -es, *m. domi sedens, Beóv.* 3573.

fletverod, -es, *n. turma domestica, Beóv.* 947.

Fleo, Fli (= *goth.* fli, flai).

flicce, -es, *n. succidia, Ælfr. gl.* 27. *cf.* FLEAN.

FLIHTAN, FLEOHTAN (fleaht, fluhton, flohten), *plectere, scirpare. theod.* flehtan.

viđerflihta, -an, *m. adversarius, Oros.* 2, 1. *nisi* viđerflita *legi debeat.*

flind, -e, *f. genitrix, Cot.* 98.

flint, -es, *m.? n.? silex, Num.* 20, 10. 11. *Cod. Exon.* 1, 11. *theod.* flins.

flintgræg, *adj. canus, Cod. Exon.* 383, 31.

flit, flitgeorn, flitmælum, *vide* FLÎTAN.

Flo (= *goth.* flu).

flocc, -es, *m. grex, turma, Gen.* 32, 8. *bor.* flockr.

flocmælum, *adv. gregatim, Num.* 2, 34.

flocrâd, -e, *f. turma equestris, Chron. Sax.* 917.

flocjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lacerare, Cod. Exon.* 402, 23.

flota, flotjan, flotmann, flotscip, *vide* FLEÓTAN.

Flu, Fly (= *goth.* flu, þlu).

flugol, *vide* FLEÓGAN.
flusterjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plectere, Cot.* 176. *cf.* FLIHTAN.
flyge, *vide* FLEÓGAN.
flyht, *vide* FLEÓN.

Flâ (= *goth.* flái).

flâ, -n, *f. sagitta, Bosw. vox suspecta, cf.* flân.
flâh, *vide* flah.
flân, -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *m.*) *jaculum, sagitta, Beów.* 4872. 6223. (222, 62). flânes flyht, *Th. An. p.* 133.
flânboga, -an, *m. arcus sagittis aptus, Beów.* 2865.
flângeveorc, -es, *n. sagittarum opus, i. e. vulnus, Cod. Exon.* 42, 21.
flânþracu, -e, *f. sagittarum violentia, Cod. Exon.* 170, 25.
flânþrâc, -es, *m.? n.? sagittarum violentia, Cod. Exon.* 265, 2.
flâniht, *adj. quod ad sagittas attinet, Bosw.*

Flæ (= *goth.* flái).

flære, -an, *f. pinnula, Lye.*
flæsc, -es, *n. caro, Math.* 26, 41. *Luc.* 3, 6.
flæscæt, -es, *m. victus carneus, Lye.*
flæsccvellere, -es, *m. carnifex, Som.*
flæsccŷping, -e, *f. carnis venditio, carnale, R.* 55.
flæschoma, -an, *m. corpus, Cædm.* 83, 27.
flæschord, -es, *m. corpus, Cod. Exon.* 373, 3.
flæschûs, -es, *n. carnis officina, carnale, R.* 108.
flæsciófan, -ena, *plur. tant. inc. gen. carnes, Ps.* 118, 120.
flæsclic, *adj. carnalis, Boeth.* 31, 1.
flæsclîcness, -e, *f. incarnatio, Hom. Pasch. p.* 12.
flæscmangere, -es, *m. carnis venditor, Bosw.*
flæscmaðu, -e, *f. vermis in carne degens, Cot.* 24.
flæscmete, -es, *m. cibus carneus, Bosw.*
flæscness, -e, *f. incarnatio, Hem. p.* 57.
flæscstræt, -e, *f. carnale, carnis officina, R.* 55.
flæsctavere, -es, *m. carnifex, Lye.*
flæsceht, *adj. carneus, Som.*

Flê (= *goth.* flô, fláu, þláu).

flêda, flêding, *vide* FLÔVAN.
flêma, flêming, *vide* FLEÓHAN.
flêna, flênôð, *vide* FLÔVAN.
flêt, flêtman, *vide* FLEÓTAN.
flêvsa, *vide* FLÔVAN.

Fleá (= *goth.* fláu).

fleá, *f.? pulex, Ælfr. gr.* 14. *theod.* flôh, *m. f. bor.* flô, *f. Radix* FLEÓN?
fleáh, *inc. gen. albugo, Past.* 11, 4. *Radix* FLEÓGAN?
fleávyrt, -e, *f. psyllium, Cot.* 167.
fleám, fleáming, *vide* FLEÓN.

Fleó (= *goth.* fliu, þliu).

FLEÓGAN (fleáh, flugon, flogen), *volare.* he fleáh, Ps. 17, 12. ic mág

fliógan ofer þone heán hrôf þäs heofones, *Boeth.* 36, 2. *Beów.* 4541. *theod.* fliugan; *fris.* fliaga.
offleógan (offleáh, *cet.*), *avolare, evolare, Bosw.*
upfleógan (up fleáh, *cet.*); *ascendere, Gen.* 19, 28.
ymbfleógan (ymbfleáh, *cet.*), *circum volare, Cædm.* 300, 21.
þurhfleógan (þurhfleáh, *cet.*), *pervolare, Bêd. Sm.* 516, 17.
fleóge (flŷge), -an, *f. musca, Exod.* 8, 31.
fleógrŷft, -es, *n. velamen pro muscis defendendis, Cot.* 46.
fleúhnett, -es, *n. rete pro muscis defendendis, Jud.* 47. *R.* 84.
fleógende, -an, *f. volucris, Ps.* 49, 12. 77, 31.
fleógendlic, *adj. volatilis, Bosw.*
flyge, -es, *n. volatus, Cædm.* 271, 28. *for.* flug, *n. theod.* flug, *n.*
flygepil, -es, *m. sagitta volans, Cod. Exon.* 315, 6.
flugol, -es, *m. volucris, Älfr. gr.* 9, 60.
floga, -an, *m. qui volat. cf.* gûdfloga, uhtfloga, lyftfloga *cet.*
flogettan (-tte, -ted), *volitare, Bosw. theod.* flogazjan.
flycge, *adj. id quod volare potest. theod.* flucki.
flyccerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *alas motare, Deut.* 32, 11. *theod.* flogarôn.
flyht, -e, *f.? volatus, Cod. Exon.* 221, 25.
flyhthvät, *adj. in volatu celer, Cod. Exon.* 221, 15.

FLEÓHAN, FLEÓN (fleáh, flugon, flogen, *pro* fluhen, flohen), *fugere, Beów.* 1633. nêtenu flŷð, *Boeth.* 41, 5. hi flugon fram me, *Ps.* 30, 15. *goth.* þliuhan (þláuh, *cet.*); *theod.* fliuhan. *Saepe* fleóhan *et* fleógan *a lexicographis commiscuntur; pluralis praeteriti et participium praeteriti utroque verbo easdem formas exhibent, nunquam formae normales* fleóhon, flohen *leguntur, quod equidem sciam.*
âfleón (âfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Bosw.*
ätfleón (ätfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Jos.* 10, 35.
befleón (befleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Bêd.* 3, 10.
forfleón (forfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Bosw.*
oferfleón (oferfleáh, *cet.*), *fugere, Älfr. gr. evitare, Beów.* 5046.
ongeánfleón (ongeán fleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Älfr. gr.*
ôðfleón (ôðfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, Chron. Sax.* 921.
tôfleón (tôfleáh, *cet.*), *fugeread, Wanl. cat. p.* 294.
ûtfleón (ûtfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Bêd. Sm.* 627, 15.
ûtâfleón (ûtâfleáh, *cet.*), *effugere, Bêd. Sm.* 627, 15.
ûtôðfleón (ûtôðfleáh, *cet.*), *aufugere, L. Älfr. pol.* 1.
âflióung (âfliung), -e, *f. rejectio.* metes âfliung, *atrophia, R.* 10.
flŷg, -e, *f.? fuga.*
âflŷg, -e, *f. fuga, Som.*
flêgan, flŷgan (-de, -ed), *fugare, Thorp. Anal. theod.* flaugjan, flôhjan; *mhd.* vlœhen.
âflŷgan, *fugare, R. Ben. cap.* 48. *Prov.* 6.
âflŷgung, -e, *f. fugatio, Som.*
fleám, -es, *m. fuga, Ps.* 88, 23. *Beów.* 1996. *theod.* flaum.
fleáma (flêma, flŷma), -an, *m. profugus, Gen.* 12, 16.
flêming (flŷming, fleáming), -es, *m.* 1) *exul, Gr. gr. II,* 351. 2) *Flandriae incola, Bosw.*
flŷman, flêman (-de, -ed), *fugare, expellere, Bosw.*
âflŷman, *fugare, expellere, Gen.* 4, 14.
geflêman, *fugare, Beów.* 1685.

ûtâflŷman, *expellere, Chron. Sax.* 725.
flyht, -e, *f. fuga, Nicod.* 26. *theod.* fluht.
eös (flês, flŷs), -es, *n. vellus, L. In.* 69. *Ps.* 71, 6. *ndl.* vlies; *cf. theod.* flaus, *toga, floccus.*
'LEÓTAN (fleát, fluton, floten), *fluere, fluctuare, natare, Martyr.* 22 *Mai. Beóv.* 1079. *theod.* fliuzan; *fris.* fliata.
âfleótan (âfleát, *cet.*), *despumare, Som. nisi* âfleátan (âfleátte) *legi debeat.*
fleót, -es, *m. n.? rivulus, sinus,* sæs fleót, *Béd.* 1, 34. *portus, Mone Anz.* 118. *fris.* flêt; *mhd.* vliez.
fleótvyrt, -e, *f. gramen, fluviatile, herba vomitoria, Som.*
flêt (fliét), -es, *m.? flos lactis, Cot.* 37.
flŷte (fliéte), -es, *n.? pontonium, Mon. Anz.* 84. *theod.* flôz.
flota, -an, *m.* 1) *navis, Beóv.* 419. 2) *nauta, Cædm.* 191, 31. *Chron. Sax.* 975.
geflota, -an, *m. nauta, Cod. Exon.* 360, 17.
flothere, -es, *m. exercitus navalis, Beóv.* 5825.
flotmann, -es, *m. nauta, Som.*
flotscip, -es, *n. navis, barca, Bosw.*
flotsmere, -es, *m. spuma, pinguedo superfluctuans, Som.*
flotveg, -es, *m. mare, Cod. Exon.* 475, 1.
flotjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fluctuare, Thorp. Anal.* flotigende, *Bosw.*

Flî (= *goth.* flei).

LÎTAN (flât, fliton, fliten), *certare, Exod.* 2, 13. *Boeth.* 36, 2. *Beóv.* 1825. *theod.* flizan (fleiz, flizumês, *cet.*), *studere.*
geflîtan (geflât, *cet.*), *contendere, Bosw.*
oferflîtan (oferflât, *cet.*), *superare, Oros.* 4, 30. *Beóv.* 1029.
viðflîtan (viðflât, *cet.*), *oppugnare, Béd. Sm.* 497, 39.
viðerflîtan (viðerflât, *cet.*), *adversari, Bosw.*
flît, -es, *n. contentio, rixa, Ps.* 49, 21. *Beóv.* 1009 flît *gen. fem. esse videtur. theod.* fliz, *m. sax.* flit.
geflît, -es, *n.* 1) *contentio, Beóv.* 1723. 2) *vannus, Cot.* 33. *schisma, Ben.*
flîtfull, *adj. contentiosus, Som.*
geflîtfull, *adj. contentiosus, Chron. Sax.* 785.
geflîtfullness, -e, *f. contentio, Lye.*
flîtgeorn, *adj. contentiosus, rixae cupidus, Bosw.*
geflîtgeorn, *adj. contentiosus, Som.*
geflîtgilp, -es, *m. cavillatio, Cot.* 45.
flîtlice, *adv. contentiose, certatim.*
geflîtlice, *adv. contentiose, certatim, Bosw.*
flîtmælum, *adv. certatim, Som.*
geflîtmælum, *adv. certatim, Lye.*
flîta, -an, *m. studiosus, rixosus, hostis.*
geflîta, -an, *m. hostis, Cod. Exon.* 357, 20.
viðflîta, -an, *m. repugnator, Som.*
viðerflîta, -an, *m. adversarius, Oros.* 2, 1.
flîtere, -es, *m. pugnator, rabula, Cot.* 208.
flîtercräft, -es, *m. logica, Som.*
flîtm, -es, *m.? certamen. cf.* bearhtm, hlytm.
unflîtme, (*dat.*) *adv. sine rixa.* Fin Hengeste elne unflîtme âfum

benemde, þät he, *cet. Finnus Hengesto severe atque sine rixa juraturando aseruit, se cet. Beów.* 2187.

Flô (= *goth.* flô).

flôc (flôoc, *Som.*), -es, *m.? platesia (piscis), Bosw.*
flôd, flôda, flode, *vide* FLÔVAN.
flôh, *vide* FLEAN.
flôr, -es, *m. tabulatum.* on fâgne flôr, *Beów.* 1443. 2632. *Cædm.* 267, 17.
flôr, -e, *f. pavimentum.* on þære flôre, *Boeth.* 36, 7. *Luc.* 3, 17. *theod.* fluor, *m. f.*
flôre, -an, *f. pavimentum, Thorp. Anal.*
flêring, -e, *f. contabulatio, Gen.* 6, 16.
FLÔVAN (fleów, fleówon, flôven), *fluere.* þät land flêvð meolece and hunege, *Exod.* 3, 8. fleów blôd ût, *Joh.* 19, 34. *cf. theod.* flawjan.
âflôvan (âfleów, *cet.*), *effluere, Bosw.*
upâflôvan, *sursum fluere,* fŷr âfleów up, *Oros.* 5, 4.
ûtâflôvan, *effluere, Bêd. Sm.* 589, 1.
ätflôvan (ätfleów, *cet.*), *affluere, Ps.* 61, 10.
offlôvan (offleów, *cet.*), *defluere, effluere, Bosw.*
oferflôvan (oferfleów, *cet.*), *superfluere, Luc.* 6, 38.
tôflôvan (tôfleów, *cet.*) 1) *diffluere, Bêd. Sm.* 602, 28. 2) *adfluere, confluere, Boeth.* 34, 12. *Bêd. Sm.* 633, 27.
flôving, -e, *f. fluxus, unda, Bosw.*
flôvedness (flôvness), -e, *f. fluxus, Bêd.* 1, 27.
oferflôvedness, -e, *f. superfluitas, Bêd.* 1, 27.
tôflôvedniss, -e, *f. confluxus, Bosw.*
flôvendlîc, *adj. fluvialis.*
oferflôvendlîc, *adj. superfluus, Fulg.* 11.
flôd, -es, *n.* (*et* -e, *f.?*) 1) *flumen.* þät flôd is tôdæled on feówer eán, *Gen.* 2, 10. *diluvium.* þät flôd com, *Math.* 24, 39. *theod.* fluot, *m. f.*
flôdblâc, *adj. pallidus propter diluvii timorem, Cædm.* 209, 11.
flôdegesa, -an, *m. diluvii horror, Cædm.* 206, 4.
flôdlîc, *adj. fluvialis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28.
flôdväter, -es, *n. rivulus, Bosw.*
flôdveard, -es, *m. maris custos, Cædm.* 209, 3.
flôdveg, -es, *m. maris via, Cædm.* 184, 12.
flôdvudu, -a, *m. navis, Cod. Exon.* 53, 21.
flôdŷð, -e, *f. maris unda, Beów.* 1078.
flôde, -an, *f.* (*et* flôda, -an, *m.?*), *cloaca, Cot.* 44.
fleôðanvyrt (*pro* flôðanvyrt?), -e, *f. gramen fluviatile, Som. Etiam* fleáðanvyrt *vox scripta invenitur.*
flêde, *adj. tumidus.* Tiber flêdu väs, *Oros.* 4, 7.
inflêde, *adj. tumidus intus.* seó vîð þeódscipe eá inflêde Assyriae behð, *Cædm.* 15, 12.
oferflêde, *adj. superfluus, inundans, Bosw.*
flêding, -e, *f. fluxus, Som.*
flêna, -an, *m. fluidum, Lib. Med.* 1, 38.
flênod, -es, *n.? lacerna, cloaca, Bên.*
flêvsa, -an, *m. fluxus, Bosw.*

Flý (= *goth.* fláu).

flýma, flýman, flýming, *vide* FLEÓHAN.
flýs, *vide* fleós.

Fnä.

fnäd, fnäft, fnäst, fnästa, fnästjan, *cf.* FNEOHAN.

Fneo.

*FNEOHAN (fneah, fnæhon, fneáhon, fnëhen), *flare. theod.* fnëhan (fnah, fnähumes, fnëhanêr); *cf. graec.* πνέω, πνίγω.
fnäd, -es, *n. plur.* fnadu, *fimbria* (*quia flatu movetur?*), *Math.* 25, 5.
fnäst (*vel* fnæst?), -es, *m. flatus.* frostes fnäst, *Cod. Exon.* 198, 24. *Hexaëm.* 4. fýres fnäst, *Cod. Exon.* 277, 29. *asperitas* (*verborum?*) *Mann., qui tamen* fnäft *praebet.*
fnästa, -an, *m. flatus, Som.*
fnästjan (-ôde, -ôd), *flare, Som. theod.* fnastôn, *anhelare.*
fnästjâd (fnästâd?), -es, *m. aspera arteria, L. Med.* 2, 36. *theod.* fnastôd, *anhelitus.*

Fneó.

FNEÓSAN (fneás, fnuron, fnoren), *sternutare; cf. obd.* fniesel, pfniesel; *theod.* niusan (fneósan = farneósan?). *cf.* FNEOHAN, *sed etiam* NEÓHAN.
fneósung, -e, *f. sternutatio, R.* 79.
fnora, -an, *m. sternutatio, R.* 79.

Fra (= *goth.* fra).

*FRACAN (frôc, frôcon, fracen), *atrocem esse? cf.* frëc.
frăc (frec), *adj. atrox, rudis, paganus? cf.* frëc.
frăcgeng, -es, *m. apostasia, Ben.*
frăcgenga, -an, *m. apostata, profugus, Som.*
fracod (fraced, fracoď), *adj. turpis, Jos.* 7, 15. *Cædm.* 235, 10. *cf. Gr. gr. II,* 230, 4. *vocem istam hic posui, quamquam voces boreales cum* fra *compositas privativam notionem habere non nego, et* fracôd *ex* fra *et* cûď, *notus, clarus, originem ducere possit.*
fracoďlic, *adj. turpis, Jos.* 7, 15.
fracoďlice, *adv. turpiter; probrose, Past.* 5, 2. *Cædm.* 55, 25.
fracoďness, -e, *f. turpitudo, Cot.* 143.
frăcness, -e, *f. turpitudo, Ben.*
frêcen, *adj. austerus, asper.* gif þonne Frisna hvylc frêcnan spræce þäs morďorhetes myndgjend være, *si Frisionum quis sermone aspero* (*atroci*) *odii lethalis commemorans esset, Beów.* 2202. on þâ frêcnan fyrd, *Cædm.* 43, 11. *cf. bor.* frœkinn, *strenuus. theod.* fruochan, *austerus.*
frêcenfull, *adj. periculosus, Bêd.* 1, 23. *Obs. Lun.* 12, 17.
frêcenlic (frêcendlic, frêclic), *adj. periculosus, Boeth.* 38, 3.
frêcene (frêcne), *adv. austere, atrociter, Cædm.* 43, 9. 136, 22.
frêcenness (frêcness, frêcedness), -e, *f. asperitas, periculum, Bêd.* 2, 7. *Ps.* 114, 3. *Thorp. An.*
frêcels, -es, *m.? periculum.*
frêcelsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pericula obire, Bosw. s. l.*

*FRAFAN (frôf, frôfon, frafen), *audere? theod.* FLABAN (flab
goth. þraban (þrôb)?

frǣfele, *adj. audax, procax, Som. theod.* frafali.

frǣfellice, *adv. procaciter, Lye.*

frǣfelnes, -e, *f. procacitas, Cot.* 213.

frôfor (frôfer), -e, *f. solatio, Beów.* 14. *Ps.* 17, 1. 31, 9. *Martyr.* 1
Jun. theod. fluobara. *Sax.* fruobar.

frôferbôc, *f. liber consolationis, Bosw.*

frôforgâst, -es, *m. paracletus, Joh.* 14, 26.

frôferjan, frêferjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consolari, Joh.* 11, 19. *cf. Gr. gr.* I
137, 11. *theod.* fluobarôn; *goth.* þrafstjan; *mhd.* trœsten.

âfrôferjan, *consolari, Bosw.*

gefrôferjan, *consolari, Thorp. Anal.*

frôferjend, -es, *m. paracletus, Joh.* 16, 7.

frôfrung (frêfrung), -e, *f. consôlatio, Gen.* 37, 35. *Som.*

fram (from), *praep. dat. reg. a, ab.* fram þam Vôdne, *Chron. Sax.* 1
fam ahêldæle (8, 4.), fram þâm hit naman onfêng (9, 35.), fram Scotti
(10, 11.), fram heora sâvle deâde âcigde beón ne mihton, *ab ipsorum
animae morte recuperari non potuerunt* (13, 14.), fêóver hund vintra a
ligon and fêóvertig fram ûres drihtnes menniscnisse (13, 27.), vâs
frêónama Wæc, fram þam siddan Cantvara cyningas væron Æscing
nemned (15, 11.). *goth.* fram; *fris.* fram; *graec.* παρά, περί. *cf.* FR
MAN.

Verba.

framâdîgan (framâdeah, -eht), *declinare. Oros.* 2, 5.

framâcwian (-de, -ed), *avertere. Ps.* 54, 4.

framâdân (-dide, -dîdon, -dên), *removere. Lye.*

framâdrîfan (framâdrâf, -ifen), *expellere. Lye.*

framâlîdan (-lîde, -lîden), *declinare. Lye.*

framcyrran (-de, -ed), *avertere. Lye.*

[illegible] *avertere. Lye.*

[illegible] *avertere, deiicere. Lye.*

[illegible] *avertere. Lye.*

[illegible] *avertere. Lye.* 34, 2. C. R.

[illegible] *avertere. Lye.*

[illegible] *Ren.*

[illegible] *avertere. Lye.*

[illegible] *declinare. Som.*

[illegible] 4, 22. R.

[illegible] *Som.*

[illegible] *Ren. Junius* 33, 4.

[illegible] *Lye.*

[illegible] *Junius* 33, 5.

[illegible] *Ren.*

[illegible] *Som.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Junius* 33, 8.

[illegible] *deserere. Som.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Junius* 33, 2.

framcynn, -es, *n. progenies, genus, prosapia, Cædm.* 92, 25. 96, 19.
framfäreld, -es, *n. departura, abitus, Lye.*
framlåd, -e, *f. abitus, recessus, Cædm.* 126, 20.
framonâscûnung, -e, *f. abnominatio, Som.*
framsiđ, -es, *m. abitus, Lye.*
framslitniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Marc.* 13, 14. *C.*
Adjectiva et Adverbia.
framveard, *adj. aversus, perversus, Som. abiturus, Boeth.* 11, 2.
framvis, *adj. persapiens, Som.*
framvise, *adv. valde sapienter, Som.*
framvisum, *adv. sapienter, Ps.* 57, 5.
fremede (fremede), *adj. peregrinus, Math.* 17, 25. 26. *Ps.* 68, 11.
fremđjan, fremdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *alienare, R. Ben.* 4. *excommunicare, Bosw.*
fremdnyss, -e, *f. peregrinitas, Som.*
fram (from) *adj.*, framjan, framlîce, *vide* FRIMAN.
franca (fronca), -an, *m. hasta, Beóv.* 2420. *Cædm.* 119, 30.
Francan (Froncan), -ena, *m. Franci, Francones, Chron. Sax.* 780. 854. *cf.* Seaxan *et* seax, *ensis.*
Francland, -es, *n. Francia, Bêd.* 1, 25.
Francrice, -es, *n. Francorum regnum, Bêd.* 1, 25. *var. lect.*
frencisc, *adj. francicus, Chron. Sax.* 650.
*FRAÞAN (frôđ, frôđon, frađên), *sapere.* đ *in* d *transit. goth.* fraþjan (frôþ, *cet.*), φρονεῖν, νοεῖν, σωφρονεῖν. *theod.* fradi, *strenuus, efficax.*
frôd, *adj. sapiens, gnarus, Menol.* 34. *Beóv.* 555. *Cædm.* 70, 16. *theod.* fruot.
infrôd, *adj. sapiens, Beóv.* 3744. 4893.
unfrôd, *adj. ignarus, Beóv.* 5638.
Frôda, -an, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 4046.
frêdan (-de, -ed), *sentire, intelligere, Ben. theod.* fruotjan, *erudire.*
gefrêdan, *sentire, intelligere, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 5, 29.
gefrêdendlic, *adj. sensibilis, Ælfr. gr.* 2, 31. *Som.*
ungefrêdelice, *adv. insensibiliter, Past.* 37, 2.
gefrêdness, -e, *f. sensus, Boeth.* 41, 4.

Frä (= *goth.* fra).

frät, *adj. superbus, stultus, perversus. Hoc cum adjectivo, quod Andr.* 571, frätre þeóde, *Andr.* 1506, þis fräte folc, *et Cod. Exon.* 84, 15, þonne he irringa on þät fräte folc firena stæleđ, *legitur, quod equidem sciam, conjungendum mihi videtur substantivum illud frisicum* freta, *quod in libro mscr. per vocem "urthingâđ" illustratur. Legitur* freta *his praecipue locis: H.* 336, 25, *Alsâ thi freta ûne mon sleit, sâ skelmane* (= *skel man ine*) *jelda sâ skelt knî stonda bî thâ ôtheren, nift alsâ thi neva, sâse nênne wîgand etein nêth; thît jeld hêtat ûnê jeldstopa. — B.* 169, 3. 4: *Hîr ne skel nên freta* (*var. lect.* lifreta, *i. e.* lifreta) *vesa tvisca londum. — falt thi tichtega oppa thene freta, sâ felle thâ holda ther fora. — E.* 200, 30, 32: *thet ma nêne freta ne môte thene liudafrethe urjeva; nêth thi freta nêna hewa, sâ stonde hit oppa sîne hals. — Loci isti et glossa allata* (*urthingâđ*) *vocem* freta *exulem significare docent, eum, qui jam condemnatus suoque jure privatus, "bannitus" est. cf.* vreca *sub* VRËCAN. *Sed radix quae sit adjectivi* frät *et substantivi* freta, *quaeritur; de verbo* frëtan (= fra-tan)

devorare, sermo esse non potest jam propter vocem goth. fratvjan, *exstruere, ornare* (jah þatei us barniskja veihôs bôkôs kunþês þôs mahteigôns þuk usfratvjan du ganistái, *Thimoth. II*, 3, 15.), *quam vocem Ulfilae editores male, ut mihi videtur, ad verbum* fraþjan, φρονεῖν, νοεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, *traxerunt, eam pro* usfraþjan, usfraþvjan *sumentes; obstant enim voces theodiscae provinciales* fretten, *rodere;* frittbor, *terebro;* frett, *adj. vivax, procax* (*cf. francogall.* fretillant), *et nomina propria* Fritigairns, *Fritto. Quae cum ita sint, verbum* FRITAN (frat, frêtum, fritans) *statuamus necesse est, quod rodendi, terendi, poliendi, exornandi et perdendi, corrumpendi habuerit notionem. cf. theod.* fraza, *f. obstinatio.* frazari, *protervus, temerarius.* frazari, *praesumtio.*

fräteness (frätness), -e, *f. exitium, destructio, Som.*

frätu, -ves, *n. ornamentum, Bosw.*

frätu, -ve, *f. ornamentum, Gen.* 2, 1. *Béd.* 1, 29. *Cædm.* 128, 21. 171, 16. *Beóv.* 74. *Lye etiam formas* frato, fratoho, *sed sine loco, praebet.*

frätvjan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *ornare, Béd.* 3, 19. *goth.* fratvjan.

gefrätvjan, *ornare, Beóv.* 191.

ymbfrätvjan, *ornamentis circumdare, Ps.* 143, 15.

frätvedness (frätvôdness), -e, *f. ornatio, ornatus, Béd.* 1, 29.

gefrätvôdness, -e, *f. ornatus, Bosw.*

ungefrätvôd, *part. incorruptus, inornatus, Cot.* 104.

frätvung, -e, *f. provisio, ornatus, Gen.* 2, 1.

frätlappa, *vide* frëtan *sub* ËTAN.

Fre (= *goth.* fra).

freme, fremfull, fremjan, fremsum, freming, fremman, fremming, *vide* FRIMAN.

fremeđe (fremeđe), fremđjan (fremdjan), *vide* fram.

frencisc, *vide* franca.

Frë (= *goth.* fri).

frëc, *adj. avidus, gulosus, Mor. Praec.* 76. *Cædm.* 155, 30. *cf.* FRACAN.

frëcmâse, -an, *f. parus caeruleus, Mone Anz.* 38. *sagittula avis, Cot.* 160.

frëcëa (frëca), -an, *m.* 1) *audax, Beóv.* 4405. 2) *gulosus, lurco, Cot.* 120.

frico, *adv. cum usura, Math.* 25, 27. *C.*

fricc, -es, *m. devorator, Math.* 10, 19. *C.*

fricca (friccëa), -an, *m. praeco, Past.* 15, 3. *Som.*

friccanscipe, -es, *m. praeconis munus, Som.*

fricjan (-ede, -ed), *saltare, Math.* 11, 17.

friclu, -e, *f.? appetitus, Lib. Med.* 2, 16.

friclan (-ede, -ed? -ôde, -ôd?), *appetere. cum gen.* þät ve âre sceoldon, fremena friclan, *Cædm.* 110, 24.

FRËGNAN, FRÍNAN (frägn, fräng, fran; frugnon, frunon; frugnen, frunen), *audire, fando accipere, Beóv.* 662. *Béd.* 2, 1. *interrogare,* hi frunon me, *Ps.* 34, 13. *cf. goth.* fraihnan, ἐπερωτῶν *et* FREOHAN.

befrinan (befran, *cet.*), *interrogare, Bosw.*

gefrëgnan, gefrinan (gefrägn; gefran, *cet.*), *fando accipere, Beóv.* 4. *interrogare, Bosw.*

Frësa, frëse, frësisc, Frësland, *vide* FRÍSAN.

FRËTAN, frëtere, frëtnes, frëtol, *vide* **ËTAN.**

Freo (= *goth.* fri, frai).

freogjan, freogend, *vide* **FRÎAN.**

***FREOHAN** (freah, frægon, frëgen), *interrogare, quaerere. cf. goth.* fraihnan (frah, frêgum, fraihans) *et* **FRËGNAN.**

frëgen, -ne, *f.? problema, Lye.*

frigeniss (frigniss), -e, *f. interrogatio, Bëd.* 5, 13.

fricgëan, fricgan (frigede, fricgôde?), *fando accipere, audire, interrogare, sciscitari.* nâs þâ fricgendra under goldhoman gëd on burgum ieorran gefërede, *non erat tunc in oppidis penuria sciscitantium nova ex iis, qui loricis deauratis induti e longinquo advenerant, Elen.* 990.

gefricgëan, *audire.* siddan hie gefricgëad freân âserne caldorleásne, *Beów.* 5999.

unfricgende, *part. non audiens, Cædm.* 160, 12.

frihtrung, -e, *f. hariolatio, Cot.* 21.

gefræge, *adj. clarus, notus.* getimbrâde gode elha (alh?) hâligne eorðcyninga se vîsesta on voruldrice heáhst and hâligôst, hâleðum gefrægôst, mæst and mærôst þâra þe manna bearn, fira âfter foldan, folmum gevorhte, *Cædm.* 202, 20. is ûser lif geond landa fela fracoð and gefræge felca manegum, nu þu ûsic bevræce tô þâs virrestan eorðcyninga æhtgevealde, *Cædm.* 235, 10.

ungefræge, *adj. inauditus, Cot.* 5, 19. 110.

ungefræglice, *adv. modo inaudito, supra modum, Boeth.* 27, 1. 35, 6. 37, 1.

gefræge, -es, *n.? informatio,* minê gefrægê (*cas. instrum.*) *quod accepi, quod equidem sciam, meo arbitrio, Cædm.* 71, 20. 201, 7. *Beów.* 1546. *Chron. Sax.* 973. on minê gefrægê, *quod sciam,* þâ väs on Myrce (veard on Myrcum, *Cod. C.*) on minê gefrægê vide and velhvær vealdendes lof âfylled, *Chron. Sax.* 975; *nisi potius legi debeat:* þâ väs (veard) Myrcum on, minê gefrægê vide and velhvær *cet.*

frâgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *amplecti? Ben. theod.* frâgên.

gefrâgjan, *amplecti, Lye.*

frâgenlic (frâgendlic?), *adj. notus, clarus, Lye.*

freoðo, freoðjan, *vide* frîð *sub* **FRÎAN.**

Fri (= *goth.* fri).

fricc, fricca, fricjan, fricljan, friclo, *vide* frëc.

fricgëan, frigeniss, *vide* **FREOHAN.**

frig, frigan, Frigdäg, friglæta, frigmann, frigness, *vide* **FRÎAN.**

friga, frigëa, *vide* freá.

frihtrung, *vide* **FREOHAN.**

***FRIMAN** (fram, frêmun, frumen), *promoveri? cf.* fram.

frimdig, *adj. inquisitivus.* frimdig (frimdle) beôn, *requirere, Exod.* 12, 21. *nisi frymdig legi debeat.*

fram (from, *male* freom), *adj. strenuus, Bëd.* 2, 23. *bor.* framr.

framlic, *adj. strenuus, Jud.* 10.

framlice, *adv. strenue, Bëd.* 5, 7.

framstæfn, -es, *m. exercitatio, Bëd.* 5, 7.

freme (i. e. framî), *adj. utilis, bonus, Beóv.* 3860. *bor.* fremr.
fremu, -e, *f. utilitas, Boeth.* 14, 1. *Cædm.* 13, 29. *Grimm. gr. III,* 484 frêmu *scribit; sed analogia prevem vocalem defendit, Gen. plur.* fremena, *Cædm.* 59, 13.
fremfull, *adj. utilis, beneficus, Luc.* 22, 25.
fremfullice, *adv. utiliter, efficaciter, R. Ben. interl. prol.*
fremfullness, -e, *f. utilitas, R. Ben.* 53.
fremsum, *adj. utilis, benignus, Bêd.* 3, 6.
fremsumlice, *adv. utiliter, benigne, Bêd.* 1, 25.
fremsumness, -e, *f. utilitas, benignitas, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.
framjan (-ôde, -ôd), *valere, strenuum esse, provicisci, Bosw.*
fromung, -e, *f. profectio, Bêd.* 5, 8.
fremjan, freomjan (-ede, -ed), *prodesse, Math.* 16, 26. *Gen.* 37, 20.
fremung (freomung), -e, *f. emolumentum, Bosw.*
fremman (-ede, -ed), *facere, perficere, Cædm.* 2, 14. 3, 4. *Luc.* 13, 32. hû þâ ädelingas ellen fremedon, *Beóv.* 6.
gefremman, *perficere, Beóv.* 270.
fremming, -e, *f. fabricatio, Älfr. gr.* 11.
frum, *adj. nativus, primitivus. vox* frum *nullas nisi sequiores formas habet* fruma, frume, fruman, *cet.* þone fruman sceaft geþencan, *Boeth.* 30, 2. fram fruman gesceafte, *Marc.* 20, 6.
frumbearn, -es, *n. primogenitus, Cædm.* 59, 24. 73, 35. 180, 1.
frumbirdling, -es, *m. pube tenus, R.* 88.
frumcenned, *part. primogenitus, Bosw.*
frumcerr, -es, *m. vices primae, Bosw.*
frumcneov, -es, *n. progenitor, Cædm.* 201, 12.
frumcynn, -es, *n. origo, Cædm.* 200, 23. 236, 6.
frumgâr, -es, *m. patriarcha, Cod. Exon.* 283, 24. *Cædm.* 72, 7. 222, 7.
frumgâra, -an, *m. patriarcha, Cædm.* 71, 11. 80, 25. 102, 31. 123, 28.
frumgesceap, -es, *n. prima creatio, mundus, Cod. Exon.* 52, 27.
frumgifu, -e, *f. gratia primaria, praerogativa, Lye.*
frumgild, -es, *n. prima occisi compensatio, Bosw.*
frumheovung (hivung), -e, *f. formatio prima, Bosw.*
frumhrägel, -es, *n. vestis prima, i. e. folium, Cædm.* 58, 8.
frumleóht, -es, *n. prima lux, aurora, Wanl. Cat.* 74.
frummeoluc, -e, *f. lac primum, nectar, Lye.*
frumræd, -es, *m. consilium primum, L. Wilk. p.* 119.
frumrîpa, -an, *m. fructus primus, Bosw.*
frumsceaft, -e, *f. creatio prima, mundus, creatura, Cod. Exon.* 29, 33. *Beóv.* 89.
frumsceapen, *part. primogenitus, Lye.*
frumsceaft, -es, *m. fructus primus, Bosw.*
frumsetnung (-settung), -e, *f. prima fundatio, Lye.*
frumslæp, -es, *m. somnium primum, Cædm.* 222, 22.
frumspræc, -e, *f. sermo originalis, conventio, Cædm.* 236, 24.
frumstemn, -es, *m. prora, Mone Anz.* 4.
frumstôl, -es, *m. sedes principalis, thronus, Cædm.* 49, 14.
frumtalu, -e, *f. accusatio prima, Norð. preóst. lag.* 67.
frumvästm, -es, *m. fructus primus, Älfr. gr.* 13.
frumyldo, -o, *f. prima aetas, Som.*

fruma, -an, *m.* 1) *auctor; cf.* hildfruma, vigfruma, *cet.* 2) *principium, Béd.* 1, 13. *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Joh.* 6, 64. *Math.* 19, 4.
frymd, -es, *m. initium, Math.* 25, 34. *Cædm.* 144, 16.
frymdelic (frymlic), *adj. primitivus, Béd.* 1, 26.
Frisa, frise, frisisc, Frisland, *vide* FRÎSAN.
frid *et ejus compos.*, fridjan, fridо (fridu), *vide* FRÎAN.

Fro (= *goth.* fra, fru).

frocca (frocga, frogga), -an, *m. rana, Ps.* 104, 28.
froht, *i. q.* forht, *vide* FEORAN.
from (= fram), *vide* fram.
from (= fram), *vide* FRIMAN.
fronca, Froncan, Froncland, *vide* franca.
frost, frostig, *vide* FREÓSAN.
frox (= frosc), -es, *m. rana* (*luscinia* (?) *Cot.* 121. *Lye*).

Fru, Fry (= *goth.* fru).

frum, fruma, *vide* FRIMAN.
fryccëa, *i. q.* friccëa, *q. v.*
frymlic, frymd, frymdelic, *vide* FRIMAN.

Fræ, Frâ (= *goth.* fra, frê, frái).

fræ, *part. insepar. valde. cf. goth.* fra; *lat.* præ, *per.*
fræbeorht, *adj. praeclarus, Lye.*
fræcûd, *adj. despectus, Som.*
fræfælt, *adj. praepinguis, Bosw.*
fræhräd, *adj. valde celer, Som.*
fræmære, *adj. praeclarus, Bosw.*
fræmicel, *adj. permagnus, Gr. gr. II,* 732.
fræôfestlice, *adv. valde festinanter, Cot.* 178.
fræcen (*melius* frécen) *et compos., vide* FRACAN.
fræge, *vide* FREOHAN.
frâgjan, frâgenlic, *vide* FREOHAN.
frâsjan, *vide* FRÎSAN.

Frê (= *goth.* frô).

frécelsjan, frécen *et ejus comp., vide* FRACAN.
frêferjan, frêferjend, frêfrung, *vide* FRAFAN.

Freá (= *goth.* fráu).

freá, -n, *m. dominus, Cædm.* 1, 9. 10, 1. 178, 30. *Bedv.* 54. *theod.* frô; *sax.* frô, frôho; *goth.* fráuja; *bor.* Freyr (*nomen dei proprium*). *Sicut* eá *in* ig (îg = ŷg?) *transit, ita etiam* freá *in* friga, frigëa (frîga, frigëa = frŷga, frŷgëa = fráuja) *mutatur, quas formas Bosworth, sed sine loco, attulit. Si* fri, fria, freó *quoque, ut Bosw. asserit, leguntur, eas vocis formas pro* frŷ, frŷja, frŷa *male scriptas, neque ad* frî, freó, *liber, sui juris, reducendas esse, arbitror. cf. theod.* frauwa, *domina, et adj.* frao, frô, *laetus.*
freábodjan (-ôdê, -ôd), *publice declarare, Ps.* 118, 171. *L.*
freábeorht, *adj. splendidus sicut dominus, Lye. cf. tamen* fræbeorht.
freádreám, -es, *m. laetitia, jubilum.*

freádrêman (-de, -ed), *laetari, Lye.*
freádryhten, -es, *m. dominus, rex, Beóv.* 1585.
freáhräd, *adj. ex laetitia celer, Som. cf. tamen* fræhräd.
freávrâsen, -e, *f. diadema, corona, Beóv.* 2905.

Freó (= *goth.* frei; = *goth.* friu).

freó *et ejus composita,* freód, freógjan, freóls, freón, freónd, *vide* FRÎAN.
FREÓSAN, FRÎSAN (freás, fruron, froren), *gelare, Ælfr. gr.* 22. *theod.* friusan.
oferfreósan (oferfreás, *cet.*), *glacie tegi, Oros.* 4, 11.
freórig, *adj. gelidus, frigidus, tremens, Cod. Ex.* 171, 21. *Andr.* 491.
freórigferhd, *adj. timidus animo, Cod. Exon.* 182, 30.
frost (forst), -es, *m. gelu, Ps.* 77, 22.
frostig (fyrstig), *adj. gelidus, Béd.* 3, 19.

Frî (= *goth.* frei).

*FRÎAN (frâ, frigon, frigen), *tegere, protegere; amare? cf. goth.* fráiv, *sperma; theod.* friudal, *amasius.*
frî (frió, freó, frig, freoh), *adj. ingenuus, sui juris, liber. gen.* friges, frigre (frire), friges; *dat.* frigum, frigre, frigum, *cet. Béd.* 4, 10. Geátes frige, *Gauti homines liberi, Cod. Exon.* 378, 13. *Thorpius* "*Geats courtships*", *Gauti amores, vertebat,* frige *pro* friga *sumens; sed* "vurdon grundleáse Geátes friga" *dici posse dubito, cum* grundleás *fundo (praedio) orbatus verti debeat, non autem voce:* "*unreasonable*". *theod. Sax.* fri; *goth.* freis. *cf.* frijei, ἐλευθερία.
freóbearn, -es, *n. puer ingenuus, Cædm.* 230, 26.
freóborh, -ges, *m. fidejussor liberae conditionis, liber homo, Bosw.*
freóbrôdor, *m. frater liberae conditionis, Cædm.* 199, 14.
freóburh, -ge, *f. asylum, Beóv.* 1379.
freódôm, -es, *m. libertas, emancipatio, Boeth.* 41, 2. *Béd.* 3, 24.
frihals (freóls), -es, *m.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) 1) *libertatis status, libertas.* 2) *dies festus, Luc.* 2, 42. *fris.* frihals, *m.* (*thesse kera bihulpon ûs Frison frîhalses and frîdômes, R.* 133, 18.) *theod.* frihalsi, *f. bor.* frîalsa (frêlsa), *f. libertas.*
freólsbryce (-brice), -es, *m. festi diei violatio, Som.*
freólsdäg, -es, *m. dies festus, Bosw.*
freólsdôm, -es, *m. libertas, L. Vihtr.*
freólsgêr (-geâr), -es, *n. annus jubilaeus, Bosw.*
freólslîce, *adv. libere, liberaliter, Béd. Sm.* 631, 17.
freólstîd, -e, *f. tempus festivum, Bosw.*
freólsstov, -e, *f. aula festiva, Bosw.*
freólsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *diem festum celebrare, Lev.* 25, 2. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 17.
friólsjend, -es, *m. liberator, Ps.* 69, 7.
freólsung, -e, *f. solenne, Ps.* 73, 5.
freólâc, -es, *n. sacrificium liberè actum, Ps.* 50, 20.
freólæta (friglæta), -an, *m. libertus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59.
freólîc (frîlic), *adj. liber, liberalis, Cædm.* 61, 16. *Prov.* 28.
freólîce, *adv. liberè, liberaliter, Ps.* 93, 1. *Boeth.* 18, 4.
freómæg, -es, *m. consanguineus liberae conditionis, Cædm.* 60, 18.

frimann (frigmann, freómann), -es, *m. homor liber, L. Eádv. Guðl.* 7, 8. *Cædm.* 131, 12.

freónama, -an, *m. cognomen, Bêd.* 2, 5.

frigness, -e, *f. libertas, Chron. Sax.* 796.

freóriht, -es, *n. liberi hominis jus, Bosw.*

freóscipe, -es, *m. ingenuitas, libertas, Thorp. Anal.*

frigjan, frían (*Bem.*), freogjan, freógan (-ede, -ed; *contr.* freóde, freód), *liberare, manumittere, Lev.* 25, 10. *Deut.* 15, 12.

âfrían, *liberare, Bosw.*

gefreógan, gefrían, *liberare, Joh.* 8, 36. *C. L. In.* 7, 3. *Ps.* 43, 29.

freógynd, -es, *m. redemtor.*

gefreógynd, -es, *m. redemtor, Som.*

ungefreód, *part. non liberatus, Hem. p.* 104.

freót, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? libertas, manumissio, L. Eádv.* 9.

freótgifa, -an, *m. manumissor, Som.*

freótgifu, -e, *f. manumissio, Lye.*

freótmann, -es, *m. manumissus, Som.*

frió (freó), -s, *n.? mulier ingenua, Cædm.* 29, 28. (*quasi subintellecto nomine* vif, *ait Schmeller Héljand II*, 39). *cf. tamen etiam quae sequitur vocem* Frig.

freólic, *adj. muliebris, amoenus, Beów.* 1223. 1275. *Cædm.* 12, 12.

Frig, -e, *f.* 1) *Venus.* 2) *amor.* and sió veres friga (*acc. plur.*) viht ne cûðe, *Cod. Exon.* 26, 19. bûtan veres frigum, *Cod. Exon.* 3, 17.

frigedâg, -es, *m. dies veneris, Math.* 4, 11. 22.

frigjan, freogjan (-âde, -âd), *amare, honore afficere, amplecti.* nû ic, Beówulf, þec, secg betsta, me for sunu ville freógan (*l.* freogjan?) on ferhðe, *nunc ego te, Beówulfe, vir optime, pro filio amare volo in mente, Beów.* 1889. svâ hit gedêfe bîð, þât mon his vinedryhten vordum herge, ferhðum freoge, þonne he forð scyle of lichaman *cet. Beów.* 6346. *goth.* frijôn. *Sax.* friehan.

gefrigjan (gefreogjan), *amare, amplecti.* gefrigâde, *Marc.* 10, 16. *C.*

freód, -e (*vel* freóde, -an, *f.*) *dilectio, Cot.* 48.

friónd (freónd, friénd), -es, *m.* (*plur. nom. acc.* frŷnd) *amans, amicus. theod.* friunt; *goth.* frijônds. hvylc eówer hâfð sumne freónd, *Luc.* 11, 5. ge sint mine frŷnd, *Joh.* 15, 14.

gefrŷnd, -es, *m. amicus, Luc.* 23, 12.

freóndheald, *adj. amicabilis, Bosw.*

freóndlâr, -e, *f. consilium amicabile, Beów.* 4750

freóndlâdu, -e, *f. invitatio amicabilis, Beów.* 2385.

freóndleás, *adj. amicis carens, L. Cnut. pol.* 32.

freóndleást, -e, *f. amicorum defectus, L. Cnut. pol.* 32.

freóndlic, *adj. amicus, benignus, Bêd.* 5, 14.

freóndlice, *adv. amice, Cædm.* 95, 16.

unfreóndlice, *adv. inimice, Cædm.* 127.

freóndlufu, -e, *f. amicitia, Cædm.* 110, 7.

freóndmynd, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *amoris cupido, Cædm.* 109, 31.

freóndræden, -ne, *f. amicitia, Boeth.* 21. *Gen.* 37, 4.

freóndscipe, -es, *m. amicitia, Bêd.* 3, 5.

freóndspêd, -e, *f. facultas grata, vel amicorum copia, Cædm.* 140, 19.

freóndspêdig, *adj. multos habens amicos, L. Eádg.* 36.

frídu (friodu, freodo, frēdo, frid), -es, *m. pax.* he nam frid vid þät folc, *Oros.* 5, 2. fríðes bôt, *pacis violatae mulcta, L. Cnut. pol.* 8. hie fríðes voldon vilnjan tô þam vyrrestan, *Cædm.* 229, 9. *bor.* fríðr, *m.; theod.* fridu, *m.; lat. med. aev.* fredus.

friðu (freoðo, freðo), -o *et* -e, *f. pax, dilectio, amor.* ic forvorht häbbe hyldo þine, lufan and freoðe, *Cædm.* 63, 2. þu eart freoðo vyrðe, ára mid eaforum, *Caedm.* 81, 19. nê hie tô fâcne freoðo vilnôdon, *Caedm.* 229, 25.

friðâð, -es, *m. juramentum pacis, Lye.*
friðbêna, -an, *m. pacim petens, Bosw.*
freoðobeácen, -es, *n. pacis signum. Caedm.* 64, 4.
friðbryce (friðbrēce), -es, *m. pacis violatio, Lye.*
friðburh (freoðoburh), -ge, *f. asylum, Beóv.* 1038. *Lye.*
friðcandel, -es, *n. pacis lux, i. e. sol, Caedm.* 153, 15.
friðdôm, -es, *m. pax, Bosw.*
freoðodryhten, -es, *m. dominus pacificus, Cædm.* 110, 15.
friðgeâr, -es, *n. annus jubilaeus, Som.*
friðgeard, -es, *m. asylum, Bosw.*
friðgedâl, -es, *n. pacis seperatio, mors, Caedm.* 69, 27.
friðgegild, -es, *n. sacrificium pacis, associatio, Som.*
friðgeorn, *adj. pacis cupidus, Som.*
friðgevrit, -es, *n. pacis pactio, Bosw.*
friðgild, -e, *f. associatio, Som.*
friðgîsel, -es, *m. obses pacis feriendae causa datus, Som.*
friðhûs, -es, *n. asylum, Bosw.*
friðland, -es, *n. terra pacata, Chron. Sax.* 1097.
friðleás, *adj. pacis expers, Bosw.*
friðlic, *adj. pacificus, L. Cnut. pol.* 2.
friðlice, *adv. pacifice, Som.*
friðmæl, -es, *n. pacis pactio, Som. Gr. gr. II,* 509, 28.
friðmann, -es, *m. nuntius pro pace ferienda missus, Bosw.*
friðumund (freoðomund), -e, *f. pacis defensio, Lye.*
Freoðoric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 326, 5.
freoðoscealc, -es, *m. pacis minister, Caedm.* 150, 25.
friðsôcn, -e, *f. asylum, Bosw.*
freoðospêd, -e, *f. pacis copia, Caedm.* 140, 19.
friðstôl, -es, *m. asylum, Chron. Sax.* 1006.
friðstov, -e, *f. asylum, Bosw.*
friðsum, *adj. pacificus, salvus, Bosw.*
gefriðsum, *adj. salvus, Ps.* 70, 3.
friðutâcen, -es, *n. pacis signum, Caedm.* 142, 29.
friðuvær (freoðovær), -e, *f. pacis, pactio, Beóv.* 4559.
freoðovang, -es, *m. pacis campus, Beóv.* 5913.
friðuvebbe (freoðovebbe), -an, *f. pacis textrix, i. e. mulier, uxor, Beóv.* 3880.
friðoþeáv, -es, *m. mos pacificus, Caedm.* 5, 29.
unfriðu (unfrid), -es, *m. discordia, dissidium, bellum, Chron. Sax.* 905, 921, 1001. *Nord. preóst lag.* 56.
unfriðflota, -an, *m. navis bellica, Chron. Sax.* 1000.
unfriðhere, -es, *m. exercitus hostilis, Chron. Sax.* 1008.
unfriðland, -es, *n.* terra hostium, *L. Äðelst. Anl.* 3.
unfriðmann, -es, *m.* hostis, *L. Äðelst. Anl.* 3.

unfriđscip, -es, *n. navis bellica, L. Äđelst. Anl.* 2.

friđjan, freođjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *pacem ferire, L. Äđelst.* 1. 2) *protegere, Chron. Sax.* 921. 3) *amore consulere, Béd.* 2, 6. *theod.* fridôn.

gefriđjan, *protegere, servare, Boeth.* 39, 10.

friđing, -e, *f. pacificatio, Bosw.*

*FRÎDAN (frâd, fridon, friden), *protegere. cf. goth.* freidjan, φείδεσθαι; *bor.* friđr, *tutus, mansuetus; theod.* freidi, *profugus;* freidên, *apostare. cf.* FRÎAN.

frid, -es, *m.? locus munitus? cf. theod.* vrithof.

fridhengest, -es, *m. equus emissarius? Cod. Exon.* 404, 7.

Fridla, -an, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 325, 17. *theod.* Fritilo.

*FRÎSAN (frâs, frison, frisen), *torquere, crispare?*

frise (frëse), *adj. crispus, comatus.* leóf vilcuma frisan vife (sceal beón), þonne flota stondeđ (282, 25). *cf. vox fris.* frisle, *f. coma, crinis.* jef ma ên frowa her frislen ofsnit, *W.* 463, 15.

Frisa (Frësa), -an, *m. Friso, Beów.* 2201. 2414. *Béd.* 3, 13. *cf.* Chêrusci (= *criniti, nisi potius* Chërusci = *Seaxan, i. e. ensiferi, cf.* hairus, *ensis*).

Frisland (Frëslaná), -es, *n. Frisia, Beów.* 2246.

Frisisc (Frësisc), *adj. Frisicus, Chron. Sax.* 897.

frâsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insidiari; cum gen. tentare; cum acc. inquirere, exquirere, Joh.* 21, 12. *Sax.* frêsôn; *goth.* frâisan (faifrâis, faifrâisum, *cet.*).

gefrâsan (= gefrâsjan?), *inquirere, Bosw. s. l.*

Frô (= *goth.* frô, þrô?).

frôd, Frôda, *vide* FRAÞAN.

frôfor, frôfrjan, frôfrung, *vide* FRAFAN.

Frŷ (= *goth.* friu).

FRŶSAN, *vide* FREÓSAN.

Voces a gutturali incipientes.

Ca (= *goth.* ka).

*CAFAN, CEFJAN (côf, côfon, cafen), *tegere, supprimere. bor.* kefja (kôf, kôfum, kafiđ).

ćeaf, -es, *n.* (*plur.* ceafu) *tegmen frumenti, palea.* þät ceaf he forbärnđ, *Luc.* 3, 7. *batav.* kaf.

cäfjan, cefjan (-ede, -ed), *phalerare.*

hecäfjan, *phalerare, tegere, Cot.* 84.

ymbecäfjan, *circumphalerare, vestire, Ps.* 44, 5.

ceafl, -es, *m. rostrum, faux, Cot.* 184. se vida ceafl, *Cod. Exon.* 363, 26. ceaflas, *fauces.* his ceaflas tôtär, *Älfr.* bitrum ceaflum, *Cod. Exon.* 77, 5. *cf.* geafl, geáfl.

cäflig, -es? -e, *f.? capistrum, Cot.* 31, 33.

ceafor, -es, *m. scarabaeus, Ps.* 104, 32. *theod.* cheviro.

ceafes (cefes, cyfes), -e, *f. pellex, ancilla, Älfr. gr.* 28. *Gen.* 21, 12.

cefese (cyfese), -an, *f. pellex, Gr. gr. II,* 646, 18.

cyfesboren, *part. notus, spurius, Bosw.*

cyfeshâd, -es, *m. pellicatus, Cot.* 186.

côfa, -an, *m. cupa, cubile, Math.* 6, 6. *C. Lips.* 35, 4. *Caedm.* 88, 13. *cf. theod.* kuofa, *f. dolium.*
incôfa, -an, *m. cubile, mens, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 133. *Ps.* 4, 5. *L.*
côfgod, -es, *m. lar. plur.* côfgodas, *lares, Bosw. s. l.*
côfincle, -es, *n. mola parva, Bosw. s. l.*
*CALAN (côl, côlon, calen), *frigidum esse.*
caljan (-ôde, -ôd), *frigescere, Cot.* 113. *bor.* kala.
âcaljan, *frigescere, Bosw.*
ceald (cald), *adj. frigidus, Bêd.* 3, 9. *Caedm.* 304, 29.
cealdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *frigescere.*
âcealdjan, *frigescere, Bosw.*
côl, *adj. frigidus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155.
cêle (cŷle), *adj. frigidus. angl.* chill.
cêlness, -e, *f. refrigerium, Ps.* 65, 11.
gecêlness, -e, *f. refrigerium, Ps.* 65, 11. *C.*
cêle (cŷle), -es, *m. algor, Boeth. Rawl.* 175. *Ps.* 147, 6. *Gen.* 8, 22. *Caedm.* 3, 30. 285, 10.
cŷlegicel, -es, *m. glacies.* cealdum cŷlegicelum, *Andr.* 1261.
cŷlevyrt (-veart), -e, *f. oripilatum, Cot.* 216.
côljan (-ôde, -ôd), *refrigescere, algere, Herb.* 94, 4. (223, 67.)
âcôljan, *frigescere, Math.* 24, 12.
cêlan (-de, -ed), *algere, Bêd.* 1, 27. *Boeth.* 26, 2.
âcêlan, *algere, frigescere, Bosw.*
gecêlan, *frigescere, Bosw.*
cêling, -e, *f. refrigerium, Som.*
calc, -es, *m. calceus, Marc.* 6, 9.
cald, *vide* CALAN.
calf, calfjan, *vide* CEOLFAN.
caljan, *vide* CALAN.
calic (calc), -es, *m. calix, Math.* 26, 28.
calcrand, -es, *m. calicis margo, Cod. Exon.* 342, 15.
calo (calu), *adj. gen.* calves, cealves *cet. calvus, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 3.
calva, -an, *m.* (*vel* calve, -an, *f.?*) *alopecia, Cot.* 112.
camb, cambiht, *vide* CIMBAN.
cammoc (cammuc), -es, *m.? peucedanum, Herb.* 96.
camp, campdôm, camphâd, campjan, campstede, campverod, *vide* CIMPAN.
CANN, CAN, *verb. anom. praeterito-praes., cf.* CVINAN *et* CNAVAN, *quibuscum ad radicem Sanscrit.* jan *referri debet. Ind. praes. sing.* cann (can), canst (*et* cunne?), cann; *plur.* cunnon. *Ind. praet. sing.* cûde, cûdest, cûde; *plur.* cûdon. *Subj. praes. sing.* cunne; *plur.* cunnen. *Subj. praet. sing.* cûde; *plur.* cûden. *Inf.* cunnan. *part. praet.* cûd, gecûd. 1) *valere, posse, Boeth.* 39, 2. 2) *scire, Gen.* 29, 5. *Joh.* 1, 48. *Boeth.* 7, 1. cûd dôn, *notum facere, Bosw.* gecûdne gedôn, *scientam reddere, Bosw.*
forcann (forcûde, *cet.*), *temnere, Bosw.*
oncann (oncûde, *cet.*), ânne ânes, *accusare,* gif hvâ ôderne goldborges oncunne, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 29. *impugnare, Past.* 46, 7.
cann, -e, *f. notitia, professio.* gif he þät ne mäge gecŷdan mid rihtre canne, *L. Hlod.* 16. in preóstes canne, *L. With. W. p.* 12, 1. canne riht, *jus notitiam accipiendi, Bosw. s. l.*
cunnjan (-ôde, -ôd), tentare, probare, Boeth. 5, 3. *Bêd.* 3, 2.

âcunnjan, *tentare, probare, Bosw.*
becunnjan, *experiri, Som.*
gecunnjan, *tentare, probare, Bêd.* 5, 6.
cunnere, -es, *m. tentator, Math.* 4, 5. *C.*
cunning, -e, *f. tentatio, experientia, Som.*
oncunning, -e, *f. accusatio, Bêd.* 3, 9.
oncunniss, -e, *f. excusatio, Ps.* 140, 4.
cûđ (*part.*), *adj. notus.*
forcûđ, *adj. pravus, Gen.* 13, 13.
frœcûđ, *adj. despectus, Som.*
incûđ, *adj. ignorans, Joh.* 3, 10. *C.*
uncûđ, *adj. ignotus, incognitus, Joh.* 10, 5. And 1st peregrina of Ant. et Ber
cûđlic, *adj. notus, Som.*
uncûđlic, *adj. ignotus, Somn.* 399.
cûđlice, *adv. certo, Bêd.* 2, 12.
forcûđlice, *adv. perverse, Jos.* 10, 24.
incûđlice, *adv. ignoranter, Ælfr. Thw.* 36, 1.
uncûđlice, *adv. inscienter, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 47.
cûđlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *societatem facere, Som.*
cûđness, -e, *f. scientia, Scint.* 38.
cûđnama, -an, *m. cognomen, Som.*
cûđa, -an, *m. cognitus, cognatus, Ps.* 54, 15. *Luc.* 1, 58. ne clypa þine cûđan, *Luc.* 14, 12. þät he þät feoh undeornunga his cûđan ceápe (ne) gebohte, *L Hlođ.* 16.
cûđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *innotescere, Ps.* 143, 4.
cŷđ (cŷđđ), -e, *f.* 1) *notitia, Bêd.* 5, 13. 2) *patria, situs naturalis,* väteres ágnu cŷđ is on eorđan, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *cf. theod.* kundi *et* kundida.
gecŷđ (gecŷđđ), -e, *f. indoles, patria.* on heora ágenre gecŷđđe, *Boeth.* ~~27, 3.~~
cŷđan (cŷđde, cŷđed, cŷd), *nuntiare, Joh.* 1, 15. *Math.* 2, 8.
âcŷđan, *annuntiare, Bosw.*
gecŷđan, *annuntiare, Ps.* 101, 4.
ofcŷđan, *declarare, Bosw.*
ofercŷđan, *renuere, L. Eádv.* 3.
oncŷđan, *declarare, increpare, Bosw.*
cŷđig, *adj. sciens.*
oncŷđigness, -e, *f. scientia, Ben.*
cŷđelic, *adj. manifestatus.*
gecŷđelic, *adj. manifestatus, Ælfr. resp.*
cŷđling (cŷgling), -es, *m. cognatus, Joh.* 18, 26. *R.*
cŷđness, -e, *f. testimonium, Marc.* 14, 57. *Luc.* 22, 20.
gecŷđness, -e, *f. testimonium, Bosw.*
cŷđer, -es, *m. testis, nuntius, Marc.* 14, 63. *Ps.* 26, 18.
ancettan (-tte, -ted), *cachinari, L. eccl.* 21. *cf.* ceahhettan.
cancetung, -e, *f. cachinatio, Cot.* 58.
candel, -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *n.*) *candela, Ælfr. gl.* 19. cf p 460. hæfonlandre. (And Bosw. breatn.)
candelbora, -an, *m. acolythus, Cot.* 202.
candelleóht, -es, *n. lucerna, lumen, Bosw.*
candelmässe (-mässe), -an, *f. festum purificationis Mariae, L. Cont. p.* 114.

candelsnȳtels, -es, *m.? id quod emunctorio amovetur, Bosw.*
candelstäf, -es, *m. candelabrum, Math.* 5, 15.
candelsticca (-stycca), -an, *m. candelabrum, Math.* 5, 15. *var. lect.*
candeltreó, -ves, *n. candelabrum, Bosw.*
candeltvist, -es, *m. id quod emunctorio amovetur, Bosw.*
candelveoc, -e, *f. funale, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69. *cicindela, Cot.* 40. 164. 195.
candelvyrt, -e, *f. fromos, R.* 44.
cann, *vide* CAN.
canne, -an, *f. cantharus, crater, R.* 24. *theod.* kanna, kanta.
canôn, -es, *m. canon, regula, Béd.* 4, 24. *canonicus, Som.*
canônîdôm, -es, *m. canonici officium, Som.*
canônic, -es, *m. canonicus, Bosw.*
canôneclic, *adj. canonicus, canonicalis, Hor. can. p.* 1.
cantelcappe (cantercappe), -an, *f. caracalla, Chron. Sax.* 1070.
cantic, -es, *n.? canticum, Deut.* 31, 19.
Cantvare (-varas), -a, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Cantii inhabitatores, Béd.* 1, 15.
Cantvaraburh, -ge, *f. nom. urbis.* Cantvaraburh seó is cveden Hrôfesceastre (*Rochester hodie*), *Béd.* 4, 5.
capitol, -es, *n. capitolum, Bosw.*
capitola, -an, *m. capitolum.* þises capitolan, *Boeth.* 32, 2.
cappe, -an, *f. pileus, cucullus, Älfr. gl.* 19.
capûn, -es, *m. gallinaceus, R.* 39.
carcern, -es, *m.? carcer, Boeth.* 37, 1. *vox latina videtur, sed saxonica esse potest, si* carc-ern *poni liceat. cf.* carclif.
carclif, *vide* CEORAN.
carfull, carjan, carleás, caru, *vide* CEORAN.
carl, carlfugel, carlmann, *vide* CEORAN.
car, -es, *m.? rupes, scopulus, Marc.* 8, 24. *vox celtica.*
Carendre, -a, *m. plur. tant. Carenthani, Oros.* 1, 1.
Cartaine, -an, *f. Carthago, Oros.* 4, 14.
Cartaine, -a, *m. plur. tant. Carthaginenses, Oros.* 4, 7.
cassuc, -e, *f. cassuta, L. Med.* 1, 62.
castel, -les, *n. castellum, Math.* 21, 2.
casul, -es, *n.? vel* -e, *f.? birrhus, Som.*
cat, *vide* CITAN.
cavl (cavel, caul, ceável), -es, *m. brassica, Herb.* 129. *cf. lat.* caulis.
cavl, -es, *m. corbis.* cavlas, *Oros.* 4, 8. *cf.* ceofl *et theod.* kevia, kefia; *lat.* cavea.

Cä (= *goth.* ka).

cäd (ced, cead), -es, *m.? linter, Mon.* 120.
Cädmonn, -es, *m. pirata. Nom. propr.* (23, 25.) *cf. tamen* cäd *sub* CÎDAN.
cäfjan, cäflig, *vide* CAFAN.
cäfester, -es, *m.? capistrum, Cot.* 31, 33.
cäfesterjan (-ôdê, -ôd), *fraenare, restringere.* gecafstrôd, *Bosw.*
cärse, *vide* cerse.

Ce (= *goth.* ka).

cemb, cemban, vide CIMBAN.
cemes, -e, f. camisia, Cot. 31.

cempan, *vide* CIMPAN.
cennan, cennestre, cenning, cenniss, *vide* CVINAN.
Cent, *nom. terrae, Cantium, Bêd.* 3, 15. *cf.* Cantvare.
Centisc, *adj. Cantianus, Chron. Sax.* 999.
Centland, -es, *n. Cantium, Bêd.* 2, 3.
Centrice, -es, *n. Cantium, Som.*
Cerdic, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 495. 527. 580.
cere, ceren, cernan, *vide* CÊSAN.
cerlice, -an, *f. rapum silvestre, Lib. Med.* 1, 39.
cerr (cierr, cyrr), -es, *m. versio, flexus, vices.* ät ödrum cerre, *altera vice, Boeth.* 35, 2. ät ànum cierre, *semel, Past.* 61, 2. ät sumum cyrre, *Luc.* 22, 32. *Lingua Saxonica, Frisica, Theodisca vocem hanc productâ vocali exhibet, scilicet* kêr. *Vocalis productio utrum magis laudari debeat, an correptio, dijudicare non audeo, radicis insectus; correptio tamen defendi videtur verbo* kera (karte), *quod juxta* kêren (kêr te) *invenitur. Vox theod.* kêr *vocem anglosax.* câr, cær *requireret, quam formam nunquam legi.*
ëdcerr, -es, *m. reditus, Past.* 33, 7.
ofercerr, -es, *m. transgressus, Math.* 1, 11. *C.*
oncerr, -es, *m.* 1) *aditus, R. Ben.* 15. 2) *inversio, Boeth.* 21.
tôcerr, -es, *m. aditus.*
tôcyrrhûs, -es, *n. hospitium, Cot.* 58.
ymbecerr, -es, *m. transmigratio, Math.* 1, 12. *C.*
cerran, cyrran, cirran (-cerde, cerred), *vertere,* cerrâd þät folc, *Luc.* 23, 5. *R. reverti,* cirrad tô fremdum godum, *Deut.* 31, 20. *Ps.* 89, 3.
âcerran, *avertere, Bosw.*
becerran, *vertere, transferre, Chron. Sax.* 1011.
forcerran, *subvertere, revertere, evitare, Bosw.*
gecerran, *vertere, reverti, Math.* 12, 25. *Luc.* 7, 24. *C.*
ofercerran, *transgredi, Luc.* 6, 26. *R.*
oncerran, *invertere, Boeth.* 7, 2.
ongeáncerran, *revertere, Gen.* 8, 7.
tôcerran, *advertere, Chron. Sax.* 1094.
undercerran, *subvertere, Luc.* 23, 2. *C. R.*
ymbecerran, *circumvolvere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 192.
cerredness, -e, *f. versio, Bosw.*
âcerredness, -e, *f. aversio, Som.*
gecyrredness, -e, *f. conversio, Bosw.*
cerredlic, *adj. quod verti potest, Som.*
ongeáncerredlic, *adj. relativus, Bosw.*
cerring, -e, *f. versio, Som.*
gecerring, -e, *f. conversio, Bosw.*
ceat, *vide* CÊSAN.
cete, cetil, *vide* CITAN.

Cea (= *goth.* ka).

ceaf, ceafes, ceafl, ceaflig, ceafor, *vide* CAFAN.
ceahhettan (-tte, -ted), *cachinnari, Bêd.* 5, [illegible]
ceahhetung, -e, *f. cachinnatio, Bêd.* 5, [illegible]
cealc, -es, *m.* 1) *calx, Oros.* 6, 12. 2) *calculus, Cot.* 61.

cealcstân, -es, *m. calx, Bosw.*
ceald, cealdjan, *vide* CALAN.
cealf, cealfjan, *vide* CEOLFAN.
cealljan, *vide* CËLLAN.
cealu, *vide* calu.
cearcern, *vide* carcern.
cearcetung, cearcjan, cearig, cearsorh, cearu, cearung, *vide* CEORAN.
ceaster (cester), -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *n.*) *castellum, urbs.* ne mâg seó ceaster beón behŷd, *Math.* 5, 14. on þære heán ceastre, *Boeth.* 39, 5. *Genus neutr. in nom. propr. urbium servatur, e. gr.* viđ Eaxanceastres (35, 5).
ceasterâsc, -e, *f. helleborus, Som.*
ceasterbûende, *part. civis, Beóv.* 1529.
ceasterhlid, -es, *n. urbis porta, Cod. Exon.* 20, 7.
ceastervare, -a, *m. plur. tant. cives, Bosw.*
ceastervyrhta, -an, *m. polymitarius, Cot.* 156.
ceavel, *vide* cavel.

Cë (= *goth* ki).

*CËLLAN (ceall, cullon, collen), *intumescere?*
cille (cylle), -es, *m. obba, uter, Oros.* 2, 4. *Thorp. Anal.*
ciella, -an, *m. obba, Dial.* 1, 5.
cellod, *adj.? vel part.? rotundus? de clypeo dicitur.* (139, 283. *cf. etiam* 131, 30.)
calla, -an, *m. animosus. in compositione tantum legitur vox e. gr.* hildecalla, *bello animosus, dux, heros, Caedm.* 193, 26.
cealljan (-ôde, -ôd), *vociferare, vocare, Th. Anal. p.* 134. *bor.* kalla.
collen, *part. tumidus, magnus, vanus.*
collenferhđ, *adj. audax, magnanimus, Beóv.* 3608. 5566. *Andr.* 538.
collenferhđan (-de, -ed), *exinanire. cf. Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p.* 104.
colla, -an, *m. terror, horror? legitur in* collancrôg (colloncrôh) *nymphea achillea, nisi forte* collencrôg *legi debeat, Som. Mone A.* 394. 461; morgencolla, *terror matutinus? Judith.* 245.
colt, -es, *n.? pullus, Gen.* 32, 15. *cf. theod.* këlz, *arrogantia.*
coltgræig, *inc. gen. caballipodia, ungula caballi, R.* 44.
*CËSAN (cäs, cæson, cësen), *volvi, volvere?* S *in* R *transit.*
cisil (ceosel), -es, *m. glarea, Bosw.*
cisilstân, -es, *m. sabulum, Bosw.*
ceosol (cësol), -es, *n.?* 1) *ventriculus, Lye.* 2) *casa, Bosw. cf. bor.* kôs, *f. congeries;* kasa, *congerere, cumulare, et infra* ceole.
cist (cëst), -e, *f. capsa. theod.* kasto, *m.* kista, *f.*
cere, -es, *m. vas, cf.* beócere. *goth.* kas, *vas, fictile. bor.* ker, *vas, palus. theod.* char, *corbis.*
cercn (cären), -e, *f.?* 1) *vas fictile, sinum, Som.* 2) *sapa, Guthl. vit.* 16.
cernan (-de, -ed), *agitare* (*butyrum*), *Som. bor.* karna, *labascere, stridere.*

Ceo (= *goth.* ki).

ceofl, -es, *m.? corbis. cf. theod.* kif, keva, *cavea.*

ceole (cēle), -an, *f.* 1) *casa, stega, Som.* 2) *gena, fauces. theod.* kēla, *f. cf.* ceosol.

CEOLFAN (cealf, culfon, colfen), *crassescere? cf. bor.* kalfi, *sura;* kolfr, *bulbus, crotalum campanae;* kylfa, *clava, festuca.*

cilforlamb, -es, *n. agnus femina, Lev.* 5, 6.

cealf (calf), -es, *n. vitulus; plur.* cealfru, *Gen.* 8, 17.

cealfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vitulum edere, Som.*

gecelfe, *adj. gravida (de vaccis), Gen.* 33, 13.

CEORAN (cār, cæron, coren), *dolore affici? curare?*

ceorjan, cērjan (-ôde, -ôd), *murmurare, complorare, Num.* 21, 5. *Ælfr. gr.* 21.

beceorjan, *complorare, Bosw.*

ceorung, -e, *f. murmuratio, Num.* 17, 5.

ceorl, -es, *m.* 1) *rusticus, Boeth.* 36, 5. 2) *homo liber, Oros.* 4, 3. *nhd.* kerl.

ceorlboren, *part. humili loco natus, L. Val.* 5.

ceorlfolc, -es, *n. vulgus, plebs, Bosw.*

ceorllic (cirlic, cyrlic), *adj. rusticus, Bosw.*

ceorlstrang, *adj. rusticus, rudis, Bosw.*

ceorlisc, *adj. rusticus, vulgaris, R.* 66. 87.

ceorliscness, -e, *f. rusticitas, Som.*

ceorljan (-ôde, -ôd), *nubere, Math.* 22, 30. *cf.* vifjan.

cear, *adj. solicitus.* on cearum cvidum, *Caedm.* 269, 2.

cearu (caru), -e, *f. cura, Luc.* 10, 40.

cearbend, -es, *m. curae vinculum, Gr. gr. II.* 485, 19.

cearfull, *adj. solicitus, Ælfr. gl.* 23.

cearfullice, *adv. solicite, L. Ælfr. pol.* 35.

cearfullniss, -e, *f. solicitudo, Hom. pasch.*

ceargâst, -es, *m. diabolus, Cod. Exon.* 125, 34.

ceargealdor, -es, *n. dira incantatio, Cod. Exon.* 279, 24.

cearleás, *adj. securus, inprovidus, Caedm.* 188, 10.

cearleásness, -e, *f. securitas, R.* 89.

cearleást, -e, *f. securitas, R.* 89.

cearsæld, -e, *f. dira fortuna, infortunium, Cod. Exon.* 306, 10.

cearsid, -es, *m. iter solicitum, Beów.* 4787.

cearsorh, -ge, *f. cura solicita, Caedm.* 68, 9.

cearvylm, -es, *m. curae unda, Beów.* 561.

cearjan (-ôde, -ôd), *curare, Math.* 6, 34. *Caedm.* 137, 25.

cearung, -e, *f. solicitudo, Som.*

cearc (carc), *adj.? aerumnosus? subst.* carc, *cura, Som. exhibet.*

carcärn, -es, *n. domus aerumnarum, carcer, Boeth.* 37, 1.

carclif, -es, *n. agrimonia, Ælfr. gl.* 16.

cearcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *stridere, Ælfr. gr.* 26.

becearcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *accurare, Lye.*

cearcettan (-tte, -ted), *stridere.*

cearcetung, -e, *f. stridor, Som.*

cearig, *adj. solicitus, cautus, Caedm.* 133, 28.

carl, -es, *m.* 1) *masculus, vir fortis, Som.* 2) *nom. propr.* Carles vägn, *arctos, Æqu. vern.* 30, 5.

carlcatt, -es, *m. muriceps, felis, Som.*

carlfugel, -es, *m. avis mas, Gr. gr. III.* 318, 35.

cirm (cyrm), -es, *m. clamor, strepitus, Caedm.* 145, 17. *theod.* kar
cyrman (-de, -ed), *clamare, Caedm.* 207, 3. *theod.* karmjan.
CEORFAN (cearf, curfon, corfen), *secare, Lev.* 8, 20. *Math.* 5, 5. fim
kërban.
âceorfan (âcearf, *cet.*), *abscidere, Bosw.*
ofâceorfan (ofâcearf, *cet.*), *abscidere, Marc.* 14, 27.
beceorfan (becearf, *cet.*), *cum casu abl. amputare, Bêd.* 1, 7. hälf
väs becorfen, *Bêd.* 1, 27. hine þâ heáfdê becearf, *Beów.* 3180. i
heáfdê becearf Grendeles môdor, *Beów.* 4272.
forceorfan (forcearf, *cet.*), *dissecare, excidere, Luc.* 13, 7. (143, 16)
ofceorfan (ofcearf, *cet.*), *abcidere, Marc.* 6, 16.
tôceorfan (tôcearf, *cet.*), *amputare, Marc.* 14, 47. *C.*
ymbceorfan (ymbcearf, *cet.*), *circumcidere, Luc.* 1, 59. *C.*
ceorfing, -e, *f. secatio.*
ceorfingisen, -es, *n. cauterium, Scint.* 9.
ceorfäx, -e, *f. securis, Bosw.*
cyrf, -e, *f.? abscisio, Bosw. ferrum abscisionis, C. R. Ben.* 40.
âcyrf (æcyrf), -e, *f.? fragmentum, Bosw.*
croft (*pro* corft?), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.? ager circumseptus, praedium, Som.*
ceosel, ceosol, *vide* CËSAN.
ceovel, *i. q.* ceavel, *vide* cavel, *sed cf. etiam* ceofl.

Ci (= *goth.* ki).

cicel, cicen, cicene, *vide* CVËCAN.
cifese (= ceafese), *vide* CAFAN.
cild, *melius videtur* cild, *q. videas.*
cilferlamb, *vide* CEOLFAN.
cimstân, -es, *m. basis, Som. cf. ndd.* kimm, *m. margo. obd.* kimme, crim
cf. CÎAN.
cimbal, -es, *n. cymbalum, Älfr. gl.* 29. *Greg.* 1, 9.
*CIMBAN (camb, cumbon, cumben), *jungere? cf. goth.* kumbjan (vinc
cimbing, -e, *f. junctura, conjunctio, Bosw.*
camb (comb), -es, *m.* 1) *pecten, Älfr. gl.* 27. 2) *crista, R.* 53. Cot.
cambiht, *adj. cristatus, Som.*
cemb, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? stupa, Cot.* 192.
cemban (-de, -ed), *pectere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
cumb, *inc. gen. dolium, modius, Bosw.*
cumba, -an, *stupa.*
âcumba, -an, *m. stupa, R.* 64.
cumbol (cumbul, cumbel), -es, *n. signum militare, Caedm.* 186, 1.
237, 1. *theod.* kumbal; *bor.* kumbl. *cf. Grimm ad Andr. p.* 91.
cumbolgeméd, -es, *n. proelium, Chron. Sax.* 938. *var. lect.*
cumbolgehmâst, -es, *n. proelium, Chron. Sax.* 938.
cumbolviga, -an, *m. miles, Judith.* 243.
cumble, -an, *f. cicatrix, vulnus, Som.*
[illegible], -es, *n. signum, Beów.* 2937.
[illegible] (cump, cumpen, cumpen), *penetrare, acutum esse, petere?* [illegible]
[illegible] *obd. ndd* kumpf.
[illegible], -es, *m. certamen, proelium, Bêd.* 3, 2.
[illegible] *militia, Bêd.* 2, 7.

camphád, -es, *m. militia, Scint.* 29, 1.
campstede, -es, *m. proelii locus* (205, 49).
campverod, -es, *n. exercitus, Bêd.* 2, 5.
compvig, -es, *m. pugna, Thorp. An.*
gecamp, -es, *m. pugna, Bosw.*
campjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pugnare, Bêd* 1, 15.
viđcampjan, *repugnare, bellum gerere contra, Bêd. Sm.* 602, 9.
campung, -e, *f. pugna, Cot.* 49.
cempa, -an, *m. pugnator, miles, Joh.* 19, 23. *Mat. 1 29!*
nd, cine (*melius* cynd, cyne), *vide* CVINAN.
nne, cinbân, cintôđ, *vide* CÎNAN.
CIPPAN (capp, cuppon, coppen), *levare? secare? cf. bor.* kippa, *elevare, raptare;* kippa, *f. fasciculus;* kippr, *interstitium.*
cipp (cyp, *Math.* 5, 15. *H.*), -es, *n. dentale, R.* 1. *theod.* chipf, *drotheca;* chipha, *f. asser;* chiphun, *humeruli. baier.* kipf, *n.*
cippjan (-ôde, -ôd), *secare.*
forcippjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praecidere, Lye.*
cappa, -an, *m. pileus, cucullus, R.* 27. *Ælfr. gl.* 19.
cupp, -es, *m. poculum, Ælelfl. test.*
cuppa, -an, *m. poculum, Ælelfl. test.*
copp, -es, *m.* 1) *calix, Bosw.* 2) *culmen, Cot.* 175.
ipresse, -an, *f. cupressus, Som.*
irice *et ejus compos., vide* cyrice.
ircul (circol), -es, *m. circulus, Som.*
circuládl, -e, *f. zona, curcilla, Lib. Med.* 1, 26.
circulcráft, -es, *m. mathesis, astronomia, Som.*
cirullic (circlic), *adj. circularis.*
circulvyrda, -an, *m. hariolator, Som.*
irisbeám, -es, *m. cerasus, Som.*
irlisc, *vide* CEORAN.
irm, *vide* CEORAN.
irnel (*melius* cyrnel), *vide* corn.
irps (*pro* crisp?), *adj. crispus.*
cirpslocc, -es, *m. cinis crispus, Som.*
irpsjan, cirspjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crispare, Som.*
iserâppel, -es, *m. carica, Cot.* 28.
ist, *vide* CÊSAN.
istenbeám, -es, *m. castanea, R.* 46.
CITAN (cât, cæton, cêten), *capere? apprehendere?*
cita (cyta), -an, *m. milvus, R.* 37.
citel, -es, *m. titillus.*
citeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *titillare, Som. theod.* kizilôn.
citelung, -e, *f. titillatio, Bosw.*
catt, -es, *m. cattus, muriceps, Ælfr. gl.* 12.
cete, -es, *m.? cella, R.* 108. *theod.* kazi, kezin, *calphus; bor.* kati.
cetil (cetel, cetl, cytel), -es, *m. cacabus, Ælfr. gl.* 21.
cetelhrum, -es, *m. cacabi fuligo, Som.*

Co (= *goth.* ka, ku, kaú, kvi).

[illegible], -es, *m. coquus, Ælfr. gr.* 31. 28. *cf.* CEÓCAN.
cycene, -an, *f. culina, R.* 107.

cocc, coccel, *vide* CVËCAN.
cocor, *vide* CEÓCAN.
codd, -es, *m. pera; plur.* coddas, *Math.* 10, 10.
cohhettan (*Judith.*), *i. q.* ceahhettan, *q. v.*
col, *vide* CVËLAN.
colla, collenferhd, colt, *vide* CËLLAN.
comb, *vide* CIMBAN.
comp, compjan, compung, *vide* CIMPAN.
condel, *vide* candel.
cop, copjan, copenere, *vide* CEÓPAN.
copp, *vide* CIPPAN.
corenness, *vide* CEÓSAN.
cordér, -es, *m. multitudo, copia, Chron. Sax.* 973. *Caedm.* 99, 27. 148, 7. *theod.* kortar. *Rad.* CEÓSAN?
corn, -es, *n. granum, L. Äðelst.* 3. *Math.* 13, 31. *theod.* korn.
cornæsceda, -an, *m. palea, R.* 17.
cornbære, *adj. frugifer, Bosw.*
cornberende, *part. frugifer, Bosw.*
cornbora, -an, *m. frugifer, Bosw.*
corngesælig, *adj. fructuosus, gratiosus, Obs. lun.* 9.
cornhûs, -es, *n. granarium, Bosw.*
cornhvecca (-hväcca), -an, *m.? acca grani, Lye.*
cornripa, -an, *m. metens, Oros.* 4, 8.
cornvurma, -an, *m. gurgulio, Bosw.*
corn, -es, *m. gemursa; plur.* cornas, *Som. cf. theod.* kern.
cyrnel, -es, *n. nucleus, toles, Cot.* 96. *theod.* kernel.
corntreó, -ves, *n. cornus, R.* 46.
Cornvealhas (-vealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Cornubienses, Chron. Sax.* 891.
corsjan, corsnæd, *vide* cursjan.
coss, -es, *m. osculum, Scint.* 8. *Älfr. gl.* 4. cossas sellan, *osculari, Som.* 193. *Rad.* CEÓSAN?
cyssan (cyste, cyssed), *osculari, Math.* 26, 48. 49
cosp (cops), -es, *m. compes.* on cospas, *Boeth.* 38, 1.
cyspan, cypsan (-te, -ed), *compedibus, constringere, Ps.* 78, 11.
costere, costjan, costnere, costnjan *cet., vide* CEÓSAN.
cot, -es, *n. spelunca, casa.* tô þeófa cote, *Math.* 21, 13. *bor.* kot, *n.*
cote (cyte), -an, *f. spelunca, casa.* tô his cotan, *L. Cnut.* 74. hälde cytan, *Bêd.* 3, 17. *cf. ndd.* kote, kate, *f.*
cotlif, -es, *n. villula, Chron. Sax.* 963.
cotsæta, -an, *m. rusticus, villicus, Som. ndd.* kotsåte, kossåte.

Cu (= *goth.* ku, kvi, kvu).

cuc, cucjan, cucon, *vide* CVËCAN.
cud, *vide* CEÓVAN.
cudele, -an, *f. sepia, R.* 102.
cufle, -an, *f. cuculla, Älfr. gl.* 20.
cugle (cuhle), -an, *f. cuculla, Älfr. gl.* 20.
culfre, -an, *f. columba, Gen.* 8, 8. 9. *Math.* 10, 16.
culpe, -an, *f. culpa, Cod. Exon.* 11, 28.
culpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *culpare, humiliare, Boeth.* 32, 1.
culter, -es, *n.? culter, Älfr. gl.* 8.

uma, cuman, cumliđe, cumliđjan, *vide* CVIMAN.
umb, cumbol, cumbor, *vide* CIMBAN.
und, *vide* CVINAN.
unnan, cunnere, cunnjan, cunning, *vide* CANN.
upp, cuppa, *vide* CIPPAN.
urs (cors), -e, *f. maledictio.* on ænigne man curse åsettan, *Off. Episc.* 3.
corsnæd (corsned = corssnæd?), -es, *m.? panis execratione devotus, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5. *cf.* snidan.
cursjan, corsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *maledicere, Ps.* 36, 23. *Chron. Sax.* 1137.
cursung, -e, *f. maledictio, Ps.* 108, 16.

Cy (= *goth.* ku, cvi, ka *cet.*).

ycen, *vide* CVËCAN.
ycene, *vide* coc.
yf, -e, *f. cupa, dolium, Math.* 5, 15. *theod.* kufa.
yfese, cyfesboren, cyfeshåd, *vide* CAFAN.
ynd, *vide* CVINAN.
yne, cynebend, cynebearn, cynebôt, cynebotl, cynecynn, cynedôm, cynegeard, cynegevæd, cynegild, cynehåd, cynehelm, cynelic, cynerice, cynerôf, cynescipe, cynesetl, cynestôl, cynestræt, cynevidđe, cynevise, *vide* CVINAN.
yning, cyningcynn, cyningdôm, cyningrice, *vide* CVINAN.
ynn, cynne, cynnryn, *vide* CVINAN.
yp (cypp), *vide* CIPPAN.
yperen, *adj. aereus, Ps.* 17, 36.
yre, *vide* CEÓSAN.
yrice, -ëan (-an), *f. ecclesia* (κυριακή), *Oros.* 2, 2. *Bëd.* 2, 7.
cyricbôc, *f. liber ecclesiae, Ben.*
cyricbôt, -e, *f. emendatio ecclesiastica, Som.*
cyricfriđ, -es, *m. ecclesiae pax, Bosw.*
cyricgriđ, -es, *n.? ecclesiae pax, Bosw.*
cyrichåd, -es, *m. ordo ecclesiasticus, L. Åđelr.*
cyrichålgung, -e, *f. ecclesiae consecratio, Bosw.*
cyriclic, *adj. ecclesiasticus, Ælfr. Thw.* 22.
cyricmangung, -e, *f. ecclesiae negotium, L. Const. Åđel. W. p.* 108, 23.
cyricrëna, -an, *m. sacrilegium, Bosw. cf.* rån.
cyricsceatt, -es, *m. nummus ecclesiasticus, Bosw.*
cyricsang, -es, *m. hymnus ecclesiasticus, Bëd.* 5, 20.
cyricsôcn, -e, *f. ecclesiae immunitas, L. In.* 5.
cyrictûn, -es, *m. coemeterium, Som. L. Can. Eådg.* 26.
cyricvëcce, -ëan, *f. vigiliae ecclesiasticae, Bosw.*
cyricvæd, -e, *f. vestimentum ecclesiasticum, Som.*
cyricveard, -es, *m. ecclesiae custos, scriniarius, Greg.* 1, 5.
cyricvic, -es, *n. monasterium, Chron. Sax. Gib. p.* 240, 23.
cyricþegn, -es, *m. ecclesiae minister, Bosw.*
cyricþënung, -e, *f. liturgia, L. Can. Eådg.* 50.
cyricþingere, -es, *m. sacerdos, Bosw.*
yre, *vide* CEÓSAN.
yrf, *vide* CEORFAN.
yrfet, -es, *m. cucurbita,* vilde cyrfet, *brionia, R.* 44.
yrin, -es, *n.? sinum, Som. vinum novum, sepa, Cot.* 62. cf. cyren.

cyrlic, -e, *f. mercurialis, Mon. Anz.* 418. *cf.* cedelic.
cyrlisc, cyrliscnes, *vide* CEORAN.
cyrm, cyrman, *vide* CEORAN.
cyrnel, *vide* corn.
cyrran, *vide* cerran.
cyrtel, -es, *m. tunica, Math.* 5, 40. *C.* berenne cyrtel, *ursinam tunicam. Bosw. cf.* scyrt; *theod.* scurz.
cyrten, *adj. notabilis, Cod. Exon.* 407, 16.
cyrtenlic, *adj. festivus, Lye.*
cyrtenlice, *adv. subtiliter, Scint.* 38. *cf. theod.* kurzlihho.
cyspan, *vide* cosp.
cyssan, *vide* coss.
cyst, cystelice, cystig, cystleás, cystvuce, *vide* CEÓSAN.
cyta, cytel, *vide* CITAN.
cytere, -an, *f. cythara, Ps.* 56, 11.

Cæ (= *goth.* kái).

Cædmonn, *vide* Cädmonn.
cæg, -e, *f. clavis.* stäfcräft is seó cæg þe þæra bôca andgit unlỳcð, *Älfr. gram. praef. Luc.* 11, 52. *Math.* 16, 19. *nom. acc. plur.* cægja.
cæge, -ëan, *f. clavis.* þære cægëan heó sceal veardjan, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 74.
cægbora, -an, *m. clavifer, Bosw.*
cæghiorde, -es, *m. clavis custos, Bosw.*
cægloca, -an, *m. clausura.* under cæglocan, *L. Cnut. eccl.* 74.
cægjan (-ôde, -ôd), *observare, Som.*
cægan, *vide* cêgan.

Cá (= *goth.* kái).

cáf, cáflice, cáfness, cáfscipe, *vide* CÍFAN.
Cásere, -es, *m.* 1) *imperator, Luc.* 2, 1. 2) *nom. propr.* (208, 20.)
cásering, -es, *m. drachma, Math.* 17, 24. *C.*
cáserlic, *adj. imperialis, Som.*
cásern, -e, *f. imperatrix, Oros.* 6, 11.

Cê.

cêgan, cægan, cigan, cỳgan (-de, -ed), *vocare, Math.* 2, 7. *R. invocare, Ps.* 104, 15. *convocare, Béd.* 4, 22. *quaenam quatuor formarum hujus vocis pro recta haberi debeat, dicere nequeo.*
âcigan (âcægan), *evocare, Béd.* 2, 12.
gecêgëan (gecigëan, geceigan), *convocare, Gen.* 16, 11. *Psalm.* 114, 2. 73, 19.
cỳging, -e, *f. vocatio, Bosw.*
cỳgniss, -e, *f. nomen, Som.*
gecægness (gecæness), -e, *f. vocatio, Bosw.*
gecigedness, -e, *f. vocatio, Béd.* 5, 2.
tôgecigan, *in auxilium vocare, Bosw.*
cêlan, céle, céling, célniss, *vide* CALAN.
cêne (cên), *adj. acer, audax, Past.* 33, 4. *Sax.* kèni; *théod.* chuoni.
cênlice, *adv. audacter, Älfr. Thw. p.* 15.
cêpa, cêpan, cêping, cêpman, cêpscamul, vide CEÓPAN.

cēren (cœren, cæren, cȳren), -es, *n.? defrutum, Gudl. vit.* 16. *cf.* cyren.
cēse (cȳse, ciése), -es, *m. caseus, L. In.* 70.
cēselib, -es, *m.? coagulum, Som.*
cȳsefāt, -es, *n. vas pro caseo asservando, Bosw.*

Ceá (= *goth.* káu).

ceá (*male* ceó), *f. cornix, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 64. *cf. batav.* kauwe, *cornix.*
ceác, ceácbān, ceáce, *vide* CEÓCAN.
ceáp, ceápjan, ceápung, *vide* CEÓPAN.
ceás, ceásega, ceásnes, ceást, *vide* CEÓSAN.
ceát, -e, *f.? circumventio, Cot.* 100. *cf. theod.* chôzôn; *fris.* kâte, *talus;* kôten, *talis ludere.*

Ceó (= *goth.* kiu).

*CEÓCAN (ceác, cucon, cocen), *mandere? capere? cf. tamen* CEÓVAN, *omnes enim quae sequuntur voces a* CEÓVAN *derivari possunt.*
ceócjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ruminare; considerare.*
āceócjan, *suffocare, Som.*
ceóce (*male* ceáce), -an, *f. exploratio, Som.*
ceócung, -e, *f. ruminatio, R.* 69.
āceócung, -e, *f. ruminatio, consideratio, R.* 99.
ceác, -es, *m.? urceus, sexturius.* ceáca and calica (*gen. plur.*), *Marc.* 7, 8.
ceáce (cēce, *male* ceóce), -an, *f. mala, maxilla, Ps.* 31, 12. ceácena svyle, *maxillarum tumor, Bosw. theod.* kouwe. *Glossum ad Andr. et Elen. mascul.* ceác, -es, *defendit.*
ceácbān, -es, *n. os maxillare, Bosw.*
cēcel (cicel), -e, *f.? -es, n.? bucella, Cot.* 26. cēclum, *tortellis, Cot.* 191.
cocor (cocur, cocer), -es, *m. pharetra, Gen.* 27, 3. *Ps.* 10, 2. *vagina gladii, Ps.* 21, 19. *cf. Schmeller II,* 278.
ceóce, ceócjan, ceócung, *vide* CEÓCAN.
ceól (*vel* ceol = cil?), -es, *m. carina, navis, Cot.* 33. *bor.* kiöl (kielen) m.
Ceólesig, -e, *f. nom. insulae, hod. Chelsea, Somn.*
ceólon, *inc. gen. guttur, Ps.* 13, 3. 113, 15. *cf. bor.* kyll, *vicus.*
ceólr, -e, *f. guttur, Lips.* 149, 6. *anglice* collar.
*CEÓPAN (ceáp, cupon, copen), *agere? petere? acquirere?*
ceáp, -es, *n.? 1) pecus, L. In.* 40. *Chron. Sax.* 997. 2) *negotium, pretium,* deópum ceápum gebohte, *L. In.* 57. *Gen.* 41, 56. 3) *pecunia, Beów.* 4826. 4959.
ercēapes (*gen.*) *adv. gratis, Ps.* 118, 6.
ercȳpē, *adv. gratis, Bosw.*
ceápcniht, -es, *m. servus, Bosw.*
ceápdāg, -es, *m.* ceápdagas, *nundinae, R.* 96.
ceápealoð, -es, *n. taberna? Bosw.*
ceápealoþelu, -e, *f. taberna, Bosw.*
ceápgild, -es, *n. rei emtae pretium, Bosw.*
ceápmann, -es, *m. mercator, L. In.* 25. *L. Ælfr.* 36.
ceápscamul (cēapscamul), -es, *m. taberna, Bosw.*
ceápscip, -es, *n. navis mercatoria, Bosw.*
ceápsetl (cēapsetl), -es, *n. taberna, Bosw.*

ceápstov (cêpestov), -e, *f. forum, Béd.* 2, 1. 3.
ceápstræt, -e, *f. forum, mercatus, Bosw.*
ceápjan (-ôde, -ôd), *emere, negotiari, Luc.* 19, 13. *Math.* 21, 12. *Oros.* 5, 7. unceápôd, *non emtus, Math.* 10, 8.
âceápjan, *emere, Bosw.*
beceápjan, *vendere, Math.* 10, 29. *Beów. gloss. sub* ceáp.
geceápjan, *emere, Oros.* 5, 7. *Beów.* 6020.
ofâceápjan, *redimere, L. In.* 74.
ceápung, -e, *f. negotium, Ps.* 90, 6. *negotiatio, L. Ädelr.* 13.
ceápunggemôt, -es, *n. mercatorum conventus, Bosw.*
ceápungþing, -es, *n. mercatura, mercatus, Bosw.*
orceápunga, *adv. gratis, Ps.* 119, 6.
unceápunga, *adv. gratis, Caedm.* 262, 18.
cŷpe (cŷp), -es, *n. tabernaculum, Som.*
cêpecniht, -es, *m. servus mercator, Bosw.*
cŷpemann (cêpemann), -es, *m. mercator.* cŷpemanna riht, *mercatorum jus, Cot.* 103. *Som.*
cŷpeþing (cŷpþing), -es, *mercatus, Som.*
cêpa (cŷpa), -an, *m. mercator, Boeth.* 15. *negotiator, Gen.* 37, 28. *cophinus, Luc.* 9, 17.
cêpan, cŷpan (-te, -ed) 1) *vendere, Ps.* 43, 14. *Joh.* 2, 16. *Gen.* 47, 20. 2) *captare, observare, tenere. cum gen.* nê nânes fleámes cêpte, *Älfr. Thw.* 36, 18.
cêping (cŷping), -e, *f. negotiatio, Math.* 22, 5. *forum, R.* 81. *Älfr. gr.* 13.
cop, *adj. pretiosus.* copest, *pretiosissimus, Som.*
coplic, *adj. pretiosus, pulcher, Bosw.*
coplice, *adv. pulchre, Bosw.*
ungecoplic, *adj. inopportunus, incongruus, Somn.* 44. *Ben.*
copmann, -es, *m. mercator, Bosw.*
copjan (-âde, -âd), *compilare?* copâde and stäl, *Cot.* 53.
copnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cupere, amare.*
copenere, -es, *m. amator, Past.* 52, 3.
CEÓSAN (ceás, curon, coren), *eligere, petere.* þät se cyning him ceóse sumne visne man, *Gen.* 41, 33. *Béd.* 4, 23. cynedôm ciósan, *regis munere fungi, Beów.* 4748. bæl ceósan, *rogum eligere, Beów.* 5632. *theod.* kiusan.
âceósan (âceás, *cet.*), *eligere, Bosw.*
forðceósan (forðceás, *cet.*), *praeferre.* ær þon forðcure vintrum vältreste, *antequam prætulerit annis mortiferam quietem, Caedm.* 99, 7.
geceósan (geceás, *cet.*), *eligere.* þät gecuron hig, *Math.* 13, 48.
onceósan (onceás, *cet.*), *eligere.* þät þær yldo bearn môste onceósan, *Caedm.* 30, 9.
viðceósan (viðceás, *cet.*), *reprobare, Ps.* 32, 10. *C. T.*
ceósung, -e, *f. electio, Bosw.*
ceás, *adj. eligens, rixosus.*
orceás, *adj. immunis, liber, Cot.* 180.
ceás, -es, *n.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *lis, L. Äðel.* 18. *theod.* kôsa.
unceás, -es, *n. pax.* unceáses âð, *L. In.* 35, *W. L.*
ceásness, -e, *f. electio, Som.*
orceásness, -e, *f. immunitas,* Cot. 110. 171.

ceásega, -an, *m. elector. cf.* välceásega.
cȳse (cèse), *adj. fastidiosus in edendo, Herb.* 8, 2. 2) *purus. fris.* tsis.
cȳsvuce, -an, *f. purificationis septimann, Math.* 5, 42. *Rubr.*
ceást, -e, *f.?* (-es, *n.?*) *lis, seditio, Älfr. eccl.* 18. þurh unnytte ceáste, *Mone, Quel. II,* 522, 161.
unceást, -es, *n.?* unceástes áð, *L. In.* 35. *Roff.*
ceástfull, *adj. tumultuosus, Scint.* 28.
cȳstmælum, *adv. studiose, Som.*
cyre, -es, *m. arbitrium,* ágenne cyre, *Serm. de Epiph.*
cyreáð, -es, *m. electum juramentum, quod quis a majore numero cum aliquot conjuratoribus selectis praestabat, L. Äðel.* 9.
cyrige, -an, *f. electrix, vide* välcyrige.
cora, -an, *m. elector.*
viðercora, -an, *m. rebellis, apostata, R. Ben.* 62.
coren, *part. lectus, electus.*
ungecoren, *part. non electus, L. Val.* 1.
viðcoren, *part. improbus, Béd. Sm.* 482, 41.
viðercoren, *part. improbus, Béd. Sm.* 482, 41. *var. lect.*
corenlic, *adj. elegibilis.*
ácorenlic, *adj. eligibilis, Past.* 52, 8.
corenness, -e, *f. electio, C. R. Ben.* 62.
gecorenness, -e, *f. electio, Bosw.*
viðcorenness, -e, *f. reprobatio, Som.*
viðercorenness, -e, *f. reprobatio, Som.*
corung, -e, *f. questus? Hymn. Lye. potius: tentatio.*
cyst, -e, *f. electio, Cædm.* 115, 14. 238, 16. *virtus, Boeth.* 38, 5. *Ch. Sax.* 449.
uncyst, -e, *f.* 1) *vitium.* gif hvylce uncysta on biscopum gemètte sin, *Béd. Sm.* 492, 17. on þam bedde his uncysta, *L. Eccl. W. p.* 189, 56. 2) *parsimonia, avaritia, C. R. Ben.* 43. 3) *morbus, Med. Quadr.* 2, 6. 5, 3.
uncyste, -an, *f. vitium.* he bär þá vætan þære uncystan in þam telgan, þone he getȳhð ær of þám vyrtrumum, *ille portat humorem vitii in ramo, quem ille trahit prius ex radice, Béd. Sm.* 495, 26.
cystleás, *adj. reprobus, Cædm.* 61, 28.
cystlic, *adj. munificus, Bosw.*
cystlice, *adv. liberaliter, Bosw.*
cystig, *adj. munificus, Älfr. gr.* 9. *Past.* 20.
uncystig, *adj. vitiosus, Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 9, 78.
cystiglice, *largiter, Älfr. gr.* 38.
cystigness, -e, *f. munificentia, liberalitas, Cot.* 119.
costjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tentare, probare, Ps.* 25, 2. *Math.* 16, 1. *Cædm.* 172, 18.
forecostigan, *profanare, Bosw.*
gecostjan, *probare, Bosw.*
cost, *adj. probatus, honestus.*
ungecost, *adj. inhonestus, Béd. Sm.* 647, 1.
costness, -e, *f. tentatio, Som.*
gecostness, -e, *f. probatio, Béd.* 3, 19.

costere, -es, *m. tentator, Math.* 4, 3. *C. R.*
costung, -e, *f. tentatio, Ps.* 94, 8. *Math.* 14, 38. *C.*
costnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tentare, probare, Marc.* 1, 13. *Oros.* 6, 3.
âcostnjan, *tentare, Bosw.*
costnigend, -es, *m. tentator, Math.* 4, 3.
costnere, -es, *m. tentator, Bosw.*
costnung, -e, *f. tentatio, Ps.* 94, 8. *Bêd.* 1, 8. *Math.* 14, 38.
CEÓVAN (ceáv, cuvon, coven), *mandere, ruminare, Lev.* 11, 3. *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 42.
forceóvan (forceáv, *cet.*), *corrodere, Bosw.*
tôceóvan (tôceáv, *cet.*), *manducare, Homil. pasch.* 6, 26.
ceóvung, -e, *f. ruminatio, Som.*
*CÎAN (câ, cigon, cigen), *germinare. goth.* keian (kái, kijum, kijans), φυῆναι.
ci, -an, *f.? bracia, Cot.* 25.
cîđ, -es, *m. festuca.* ofer gärsa cîđas, *Exod.* 32, 2. *Boeth.* 34, 10.
cîđfâst, *adj. radicatus, germinans, Som.*
cild (*vel* cild?), -es, *n.* 1) *infans, puer. plur.* cîld *et* cildru. þât cild vyxt and gevyrđ eft cnapa and eft sîđđan cniht, *Homil. Sax.* 2) *clito, Chron. Sax.* 1067. *cf. goth.* kilþci, γαστήρ; inkilþô, ἡ ἔγκυος.
cildclâđ, -es, *n. infantilis vestis, Luc.* 2, 7.
cîldcradol, -es, *n. cunabulum, Thorp. Anal.*
cildfôstre, -an, *f. nutrix, Som.*
cildgeóng, *adj. valde juvenis, C. R. Ben.* 49.
cildgeóngmann, -es, *m. infans, C. R. Ben.* 70.
cildhâd, -es, *m. infantia, Marc.* 9, 21.
cildhama, -an, *m. uterus, Bosw.*
cildjugđ, -e, *f. infantia, Bosw.*
cildlic, *adj. infantilis, Bêd.* 4, 8.
*cildjan (-jôde, -jôd?), *partum edere.*
cildjung, -e, *f. partus.*
cildjungvif, -es, *n. mulier enixa, Bosw.*
cildisc, *adj. puerilis, Bêd.* 4, 8. *var. lect.*
cildsung, -e, *f. puerilitas, Som.*
CÎDAN (câd, cidon, ciden), *altercari, Exod.* 21, 18. *Luc.* 4, 35. *cf. Gr. gr. I,* 896. *Praeteritum etiam* cidde, ciddon, *part.* cîded, *formatur, ut Bosw. docet.*
gecidan (gecâd, *cet.*), *rixari, Bosw.*
cid, -es, *m. contentio, Somn.* 305.
gecid, -es, *m. contentio, Bosw.*
cidere, -es, *m. reprehensor, Som.*
cidung (ciding), -e, *f. increpatio, Oros.* 4, 12. *Ps.* 103, 8.
*CÎFAN (câf, cifon, cifen), *rixari. cf. bor.* kif, *n. lis;* kîfa, *litigare. mhd.* kîp, *m. ndd.* kif, *m. rixa.*
câf, *adj. acer, celer, Elen.* 56. *compar.* câfra, *Boeth.* 34, 7.
câflice, *velociter, viriliter, Num.* 31, 6.
câfniss, -e, *f. velocitas, Bosw.*
câfscipe, -es, *m. velocitas, R. Ben.* 5.
uncâfscipe, -es, *m. pigritia, ignavia, Chron. Sax.* 46.
cigan, cîgnis, *vide* cêgan, cêgnis.
cild, cildjung, cildsung, *vide* CÎAN.

*CÎNAN (cân, cinon, cinen), *hiare, dehiscere. goth.* keinan (keinida); *sax.* kinan (kên, kinum, kinan), *germinare. cf.* CÎAN.
tôcinan (tôcân, *cet.?*), *diffindere, Cot.* 61, 179.
cine, -an, *f. rima.* ic geseah âne lytle cinan, *Boeth.* 35, 3.
cînlic, *adj. rimosus, Bosw.*
cinëan (-ede, -ed), *hiare, Ben.* cinende (*male* cynende), *hiulcus, Cot.* 401.
cinne, -es, *n. mentum, Ælfr. gl.* 2.
cinbân, -es, *n. os maxillare, Bosw.*
cinberg, -e, *f. buccula.* gûđveard gumena grîmhelm gespeón, cyning cinberge, *Cædm.* 188, 28. *bor.* kinnbiörg, *f.*
cintôđ, -es, *m. dens maxillaris, Bosw.*
cîđ, cîđfäst, *vide* CÎAN.

Cô (= *goth.* kô? kái? kav? kvê?).

côfa, côfgod, côfincel, *vide* CAFAN.
côflice, côfscipe (= câflice, câfscipe), *vide* CÎFAN.
côl (= cavel), *vide* cavel.
côđ, *adj. aegrotus. cf. fris.* quâd, *malus;* quôdna, *marcescere. Grimm* (*gr.* 111, 606.) quâd *ad verbum* quithan *trahit, quasi* quâd *notionem primitivam habeat "devotus", ex qua deinde notio maledictus, malus, deducatur; sed cf. etiam* cvydele, *inflammatio.*
uncôđ (*pro* ancôđ, incôđ?), *adj. morbidus, aeger, R. Ben.* 28.
côđ, -e, *f. morbus.* fram earmlicere côđe (82, 22).
côde, -an, *f. morbus.* svylc côđe com on mannum, *Chron. Sax.* 1087.
incôđ, -e, *f. cholera, Som.*
uncôđ, -e, *f. morbus, Lup.* 1, 7 *nom. plur.* uncôđu (*l.* uncôđa) *legitur.*

Cû.

cû, -s, *f.* (*dat. sing. nom. acc. plur.* cŷ; *gen. plur.* cûna) *vacca, Gen.* 32, 15. *Ps.* 67, 33. *cf. bor.* kû; *theod.* kô, kua, kuoa; *sansc.* gô.
cûsc, *adj. castus, purus.* þurh cûscne siodo (= sidu), *Cædm.* 32, 2. *theod.* kiusc, kûsc.
cûđ, cûđa, cûđjan, cûđlæcan, cûđlic, cûđmann *cet., vide* CANN.

Cla, Clä, Cle, Clea (= *goth.* kla).

clamm (clomm), -es, *m. vinculum, Boeth. Rawl.* 152. *Chron. Sax.* 942. helle clommas, *Cædm.* 24, 6. *cf. bor.* klambra, *obd.* klembern. *Voces* clamm, klambra, climban, clumjan, clymper *cet. affinitate quadam conjunctae videntur verbumque radicalem* CLIMAN (clam, clêmun, clumen) *jungere* (?) *statuere suadent, quocum porro voces bor.* klûm, klæminn, klæmaz *cohaerere verisimile est. cf. etiam* CLÎMAN.
clappjan (-ôde, -ôd), *palpitare, Som. bor.* klappa, *palpare, tondere, scalpere. cf.* clipar, clyppan *et bor.* klippa, *secare.*
clappettan (-tte, -ted), *palpitare, Bosw.*
clappetung, -e, *f. pulsus, R.* 76.
clate, -an, *f. blitum, Cot.* 24. *nhd.* klette.
clatrung, -e, *f. crepitaculum, Cot.* 51. *cf.* cleadur *et bor.* klatra, *abjicere.*
clavu (*contr.* clâ), -e, *f. ungula, Psalm.* 68, 36. *Lev.* 11, 3. 4. clâm (*dat.*

plur.) *Phoenix v.* 277. *theod.* klâ. *cf. bor.* klæa (klæ, klô, klegiđ), *fricare, scabere.*

clavjan (-ôde, -ôd), *scalpere, Ælfr. gr.* 28.

clavung, -e, *f. tormen, Lib. Medic.* 2, 32.

cleveđa (*male* clepeđa), -an, *m.? scalpurigo, Past.* 2, 6.

cläfer, -e, *f.* (*plur.* cläfra), *trifolium;* reáde cläfra, *calthae;* hvite cläfra, *violae, Som. cf. Gr. gr. III.* 372, 34.

cläfervyrt, -e, *f. trifolium minus, Lib. Med.* 1, 3.

cleric (cleroc, clerc), -es, *m. clericus, Chron. Sax.* 963.

clerichâd, -es, *m. sacerdotium, Bosw.*

cleadur, -es, *m.? n.? crepitaculum, Som. cf.* clatrung.

Cleo, Cli (= *goth.* kli).

cleofa (= clofa, clyfa), *vide* CLEÓFAN.

cleofjan (= clifjan), *vide* CLÎFAN.

cleonede, *adj.? talarius, R. Ben.* 77. *cf.* clinegan.

cleopjan, cleopung, *vide* clipjan.

cleoven, *vide* cliven.

clibbor, -es, *m.? n.? onus, Menol.* 473. *Radix* CLÎFAN?

clif (cliof), -es, *n. clivus, rupes, Oros.* 1, 1. 5, 4. *theod.* klippe. *Radix* CLÎFAN?

clifhlêp (-hlŷp), -es, *m. pessum, Cot.* 155.

clifstân, -es, *m. cautes, Cot.* 44.

clifig, *adj. clivosus, R.* 8.

clifiht (*et* clufiht, *Bosw. s. l.*), *adj. clivosus, R.* 8.

clif, clifvyrt, *vide* CLÎFAN.

cliht (clyht?), *adj.? collectus, conjunctus.*

geclihť, *adj. collectus, Som.*

clille (clylle), -an, *f.? signum, Fulg.* 22. *cf. goth.* klismô, κύμβαλον, *et* cnyll.

CLIMBAN (clamb, clumbon, clumben), *scandere.* clumbon up tô þære hilgan ródе, *Chron. Sax.* 1070.

oferclimban (oferclamb, *cet.*), *superscandere, Oros.* 3, 9.

clinêgan, clynegan (clinôde, clinôd), *pulsare, Ben.*

CLINGAN (clang, clungon, clungen) 1) *clangere;* 2) *marcescere, Ælfr. gr.* 35. *Som.* siđđan þâ ŷslan eft onginnađ âfter lêgþräce lûcan tô gâdere geclungne tô cleovenne, *ex quo cineres postea incipiunt post ignis vim iterum conjungi, marcidi in glomum* (268, 226). *theod.* klingan (klang, *cet.*), *sonum edere.*

forclingan (forclang, *cet.*), *marcescere, Nath.* 8.

clengan (-de, -ed), *exhilarare.* dreám cvicra vihta clengeđ lengeđ longe hvile, *Cod. Exon.* 411, 6. *mhd.* klengen, klenken.

clipjan, cleopjan, clypjan (-ôde, -ôd), *clangere, clamare, Boeth.* 3, 4. *Marc.* 10, 47. *cf.* clappjan, clipur, clips *et nhd.* klaffen, klopfen.

âclipjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exclamare, Bosw.*

becleopjan, *criminari,* andsvarje innan þam hundrede þære he on becleopôd beó, *L. Cnut. pol.* 28.

forđclipjan, *provocare, Gal.* 5, 26.

geclipjan, *vocare, invitare, Ben.*

oforcliopjan, clamando superare, exclamare, Luc. 23, 18. *R.*

oncleopjan, invocare, Gen. 4, 26.

ongêncliopjan, revocare, Bosw.

tôclipjan, *advocare, Bosw.*
tôgeclypjan, *advocare, accire, Math.* 6, 7.
cleopigend, -es, *m. vocalis, vocans, Thorp. An.*
clipigendlic, *adj. vocativus, Ælfr. gr.* 7.
cleopung (clipung, *Som.*), -e, *f. clamor, eloquium, Ps.* 17, 8. clypunga, *Calendae, Bosw.*
tôclipung, -e, *f. invocatio, Bosw.*
ipur, -es, *m. nolae malleus.* se bend, þê se clipur is mid gevriđen, is svylce he sî sume gemetgung, þät þære tungan clipur mâge stŷrjan and þâ lippan âthvega beâtan. mid þäs râpes âthrine se bend stŷrađ þone clipur, *cet. Wanl. Cat.* 109*b*. *mhd.* klepfel. *cf.* clappjan.
ips (cleps, clysp), -es, *m.? clamor. cf.* clipjan.
geclips (geclebs, geclibs, geclysp), -es, *n.? clamor, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 41.
ve, -an, *f. glomus, Ælfr. gr.* 20. *Past.* 35, 3.
ven (cleoven), -ne, *f. glomus* (268, 226).

Clo (= *goth.* klu).

ɔccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *glocire, Som.*
ɔfvyrt, clofþung, *vide* CLEÓFAN.

Clu (= *goth.* klu).

ıcge, -an, *f. campana, Bêd.* 4, 28.
ıfe, *vide* CLEÓFAN.
ımjan (-ôde, -ôd), *comprimere, mussitare,* gif biscopas clumjađ mid ceaflum, þær hi scoldon clipjan, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 30.

Cly (= *goth.* kli, klu).

ɣfer, *vide* CLEÓFAN.
ɣmper, -es, *n. massa metalli,* unlytel leâdes clympre, *Cod. Exon.* 426, 8. *Cot.* 132. *bor.* klumpr *et* klumbr; *nhd.* klumpen.
ɣna (*vel* clŷna?), -an, *m.? vel* clyne, -an, *f.? metallum, R.* 51.
ɣpjan, clypjendlic, clypung, clyps, *vide* clipjan *et* clips.
ɣppan (-te, -ed), *amplecti, Bêd.* 4, 24. *Marc.* 9, 36. *Gen.* 29, 13.
beclyppan, *amplecti, Bosw.*
clypniss, -e, *f. amplexus, Bêd.* 3, 24.
ɣsp (*pro* clyps, clips), *vide* clips.
ɣster (cluster), -es, *n. racemus, Gen.* 40, 10.
geclyster, -es, *n. racemus, Cot.* 24.

Clæ (= *goth.* kláí).

ec, -es, *m. vitium. bor.* klækr.
clæcleâs, *adj. integer, Cot.* 104.
eg, -e, *f.? samia terra, R.* 56. *angl.* clay.
eja, *adj. formae seq. argillaceus, Lye.*
eman, clæming, *vide* CLÎMAN.
ene (clâne, clêne), *adj. mundus, castus, innoxius, Ps.* 74, 7. *Bêd.* 4, 24. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 49. *Deut.* 23, 22. *theod.* kleini, *subtilis, parvus.*
unclæne, *adj. impurus, impudicus, Math.* 13, 43. *Marc.* 1, 26. *Luc.* 8, 29.
clænigeorn, *adj. puritatis cupidus, Bosw.*
clænheort, *adj. sincerus, Bosw.*

clænlic, *adj. purus, Bosw.*
clænlice, *adv. pure, Som.*
clænness, -e, *f. castitas, puritas, Ps.* 17, 22. 26.
unclænness, -e, *f. impuritas, Béd. Sm.* 494, 38.
clæne (cláne), *adv. penitus, Oros.* 4, 1.
clænan (-de, -ed), *purificare, L. Eádg. can.* 22.
clænsjan, clæsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *purificare, mundare, Ps.* 18, 13.
âclænsjan, *purificare, Bosw.*
beclænsjan, *purificare, Bosw.*
geclænsjan, *purificare, Math.* 8, 2.
unclænsjan, *polluere, Bosw.* ungeclænsôd, *L. eccl.* 44.
clænsere, -es, *m. purgator, Som.*
clænsung (clânsung, clâsnung, clæsnung), -e, *f. mundatio, purificatio, Marc.* 1, 44.
geclænsung, -e, *f. purificatio, Lev.* 1, 4. *Ps.* 88, 43.
unclænsung, -e, *f. pollutio, Bosw.*

Clâ (= *goth.* kláí).

clâ, *i. q.* clavu.
clâm, *vide* CLÎMAN.
clâd, -es, *n. vestimentum, Boeth.* 17. *Math.* 9, 16.
clâdscearu, -e, *f. forfex, Som.*
clâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vestire, Marc.* 5, 15. *C.*

Cleó (= *goth.* kliu).

CLEÓFAN, CLÛFAN (cleáf, clufon, clofen), *findi, findere, Som. theod.* kliuban (klaub, *cet.*).
tôcleófan (tôcleáf, *cet.*), *diffindere.* gif þu þonne ânne stân tôclýfst, *Boeth.* 34, 11. tôcleáf on twâ, *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 18, 13. tôclofen, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 40.
cliófa (clýfa), -an, *m. cella, Thorp. Anal. cubile, Béd.* 4, 9.
incleófa (inclýfa), -an, *m. lectus, Ps.* 4, 5. 35, 4.
cleófung, -e, *f. sectio, R.* 62.
clufe, -an, *f. spica, Som.*
clufvyrt (clofvyrt, clyfvyrt), -e, *f. batracion, Herb.* 10. *cf. tamen* clifvyrt.
clufþung (clofþung), *inc. gen. herba scelerata, Herb.* 9.
clyfer, *adj. diffisus.*
clyferfôt, *adj. ungulis diffisis praeditus, Bosw.*
clyferjan (-ôde, -ôd), *scabere, Ælfr. gr.* 28.
CLÎFAN (cláf, clifon, clifen), *haerere, adhaerere. theod.* kliban (kleip *cet.*).
clif (*vel* clifî), -e, *f. agrimonia, lappa, Cot.* 118.
clifvyrt, -e, *f. agrimonia.* clif oddo clifvyrt sume men hâtad foxes clife, sume eávyrt, *Lib. Med.* 1, 15.
clifjan, cleofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *adhaerere, Boeth.* 16, 3.
âtclifjan, *adhaerere, Bosw.*
gecleofjan, *adhaerere, Bosw.*
tôgecleofjan, *adhaerere.* tunga min tôgecleofôde velerum minum, *Ps.* 21, 14. tôgeclifige tunga min ceolum minum, *Ps.* 136, 7.
onclifjan, *adhaerere, Ps.* 68, 18. Cot. 114.

tôclifjan, *adhaerere* (*cum dat.*), *Ps.* 100, 4. 101, 6.

*CLÎMAN (clâm, climon, climen), *illinere. bor.* klima *et* kleima. *mhd.* klënen, klinen, *illinere. verbum radic.* clian (clâ, clijon, clijen)? *cf.* clæg.

oferclîman (oferclâm, *cet.*), *oblimare, Oros.* 3, 9. *nisi potius* oferclimban *legi debeat.*

clîda (*male* clŷda), -an, *m. plasma, Älfr. gr.* 9. *Herb.* 51.

clâm, -es, *n. lutum, Exod.* 1, 14. *plasma, Herb.* 22. *cf. bor.* klâm, *n. fescennia;* kleima, *f. macula.*

clæman (-de, -ed), *illinere, Gen.* 6, 14. clæmende, *Cot.* 145. *bor.* kleima (kleimdi). *theod.* kleimjan (kleimta).

beclæman (-de, -ed), *glutinare, Som.*

geclæmjan, *illinere, Mann.*

clæming, -e, *f. oblimatio, litura, Älfr. gr.* 47.

clida, *vide* CLÎMAN.

Clû (*theod.* klû).

clûd, -es, *m. rupes, collis, Oros.* 3, 9. *Boeth.* 34, 10.

clûdig, *adj. saxosus, Oros.* 1, 1.

clûse, -an, *f. carcer, Oros.* 3, 7. 6, 36.

clŷsan (-de, -ed), *claudere, finire.*

beclŷsan, *concludere, Jos.* 10, 18.

clŷsing (clŷsung), -e, *f. claustrum; periodus. periodus is* clŷsing oddo geendung þäs ferses, *Älfr. gr.* 51.

clûster (clauster), -es, *n. claustrum, Älfr. gl.* 21.

clûsterloc, -es, *n. claustrum, Bosw.*

clût, -es, *n.? pittacium, lamina, Älfr. gr.* 20.

clûtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consuere, clavare.* gesceôd mid gecludedum (*l.* geclûtôdum) scôn, *Dial.* 1, 4.

Cna, Cnä, Cnea (= *goth.* kna).

cnapa (cnafa), -an, *m. puer, Gen.* 18, 7. 21, 19. 39, 10. *theod.* knabo *et* knappo. *Radix* cnahan, cnâvan? *vel* CVINAN? *cf.* cniht *et* cnôsl.

incnapa, -an, *m. servus, Bosw. cf.* incniht.

cnäpling, -es, *m. adolescens, Béd. Sm.* 377.

cnäpp, -es, *m. jugum.* uppon þäs muntes cnäp, *Luc.* 4, 29. *Exod.* 19, 20.

cnearr, -es, *m. navis* (205, 35). *bor.* knörr (*gen.* knarrar).

Cnë, Cneo, Cni (= *goth.* kni).

CNËDAN (cnäd, cnædon, cnëden) 1) *depsere, tundere.* 2) *subigere, L.* 13, 21. *R.*

gecnëdan (gecnäd, *cet.*), *depsere, Gen.* 18, 6.

*CNËLLAN (cneall, cnullon, cnollen), *sonum edere; in altum ferri?*

cnyll (*pro* cneall?), -es, *m. campanae signum, R. Ben.* 48. *cf. theod.* knall.

cnyllan, cnellan (-de, -ed), *campanâ signum dare, R. Ben.* 48.

cnylsan (-de, -ed), *campanâ signum dare, Luc.* 11, 9. *C.*

cnoll, -es, *m. cacumen, Gen.* 8, 5. *Jud.* 16, 3.

cneord (cnyrd), *adj. solers.*

gecneord, *adj. intentus, Béd.* 4, 28.

cneordlæcan (-hte, -ht), *studere, Som.*

gecneordlæcan (-hte, -ht), *intentum esse, Bosw.*

cneordlice, *adv. studiose, Ben.*
gecneordlice, *adv. studiose, Hom.* 8. *Jan.*
cneordniss, -e, *f. cura, Som.*
gecneordness, -e, *f. studium, solertia, Ps.* 115, 28.
cniht (cneoht), -es, *m. puer, servus, Bêd.* 4, 8. *cf.* cnapa, cnôsl.
incniht, -es, *m. servus, Bosw.*
cnihthâd, -es, *m. pubes, Bêd.* 5, 14.
cnihtjugud, -e, *f. juventus, Bridfr.*
cnihtlic, *adj. puerilis, L. Guthl.* 2.
cnihtvis, *adj. sapiens ut puer, Bosw.*

Cno, Cnu, Cny (= *goth.* knu).

Cnobhere (Cneofere), -es, *m. nom. propr. Bêd.* 3, 19.
cnocjan, cnucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pulsare, Math.* 7, 7. 8. *Luc.* 11, 10.
gecnocjan, *pulsare, Bosw.*
cnoll, *vide* CNÊLLAN.
cnotta, cnottjan, *vide* CNEÓTAN.
cnucl, -es, *n. articulus, Som. theod.* knuchil; *nhd.* knöchel.
cnyssan, *vide* CNEÓVAN.

Cnâ.

CNÂVAN (cneóv, cneóvon, cnâven), *noscere, Bosw. sanscr.* jân.
becnâvan (becneóv, *cet.*), *agnoscere, Bosw.*
gecnâvan (gecneóv, *cet.*), *cognoscere, Boeth.* 23.
oncnâvan (oncneóv, *cet.*), *agnoscere, Marc.* 8, 17. *Gen.* 43, 27.
tôcnâvan (tôcneóv, *cet.*), *discernere, Math.* 16, 3.
cnâving, -e, *f. cognitio, Som.*
oncnâvung, -e, *f. scientia, Bosw.*
gecnæv, -es, *n.? scientia, Bosw.*
tôcnâvlice, *adv. nominatim, Chron. Sax.* 963.
oncnâvenness, -e, *f. scientia, Bosw.*

Cneá.

cneátung, *vide* CNEÓTAN.

Cneó (= *goth.* kniu).

cneó (cneóv), *vide* CNEÓVAN.
CNEÓDAN (cneád, cnudon, cnoden), *tribuere?* gecnoden, *Past.* 17, 3. *cf. bor.* hnioda (hnaud, *cet.*), *retundere.*
*CNEÓTAN (cneát, cnuton, cnoten), *nectere, jungere? mhd.* knûz, kniuze, *adj. avidus, rixosus. bor.* hnióta (hnaut), *labare. cf.* CNEÓVAN.
cneátung (cneótung?), -e, *f. scrutinium, disputatio, Scint.* 14.
cnyttan (*vel* cnŷtan?) (-tte, -ted), *nectere, ligare, Ælfr. gr.* 36. *Joh.* 11, 44. *C. R. bor.* hnŷta, *nectere, plectere. ndd.* knütten.
becnyttan, *ligare, Bêd.* 3, 10.
uncnyttan, *solvere, Marc.* 1, 7. *Luc.* 3, 16.
cnyttels, -es, *m.? nervus, Som.*
cnotta, -an, *m. nexus, Ælfr. gr.* 21.
cnottjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nectere, Bosw.*
CNEÓVAN, CNÛVAN (cneáv, cnuvon, cnoven), *flectere, pinsere, subigere. cf. bor.* knŷa (knûdi), *cogere, urgere.*

cneó (cneov), -ves, *n.* 1) *genu, Math.* 27, 29. 2) *generatio, L. Eádv. Guth.* 11. *goth.* kniu; *theod.* kniu.
cneóholen (-holm), -e, *f.? ruscus, Cot.* 165. *victoriola, Herb.* 59. *angl.* kneeholm.
cneóhveorfbân, -es, *n. os patellae, Som.*
cneómagu, -es, *m. consanguineus, Cædm.* 64, 28.
cneómæg, -es, *m. consanguineus* (204, 8).
cneórim, -es, *m. generatio, Cædm.* 65, 13.
cneóriss (cneóress), -e, *f. tribus, Math.* 1, 1. *Deut.* 1, 35. cneórissum, *Cædm.* 177, 32.
cneórisn, *inc. gen. tribus, Cædm.* 76, 12.
cneósibb, -e, *f. consanguinitas, Cædm.* 200, 13.
cneóvärc, -es, *m. genûm dolor, Som.*
cneóvrist (-virst), -e, *f. geniculus, Ben. Lye.*
forcneó, -ves, *n. progenies, Lye.*
cneóeht, *adj. geniculatus, Lib. Med.* 1, 64.
cneóvjan (-ede, -ed), *genuflectere, Praef. R. Conc.*
gecneóvjan, *genuflectere, Bosw.*
cneóvung, -e, *f. genuflectio, Béd.* 3, 7.
cnos, -es, *n. nodus?*
gecnos, -es, *n. collisio.* gecnosu, *Lye.*
cnyssan, cnysjan (-de, -ed), *pellere, premere, Oros.* 3, 1. *cornibus petere, tundere, Beóv.* 2656. *bor.* knosa (knosadi), *contundere; goth.* knussjan, γορυπτεῖν; *theod.* knusjan; *sed cf. etiam* CNEÓTAN.
âcnyssan, *expellere, Bosw.*
ûtâcnyssan, *expellere, Ps.* 35, 13.
gecnyssan, *affligere, Bosw.*
oncnyssan, *adpellere, expellere, Ps.* 61, 3. *C.*
tôcnyssan, *discutere, R. Ben.* 64.
cneóvjan, cneóvung, *vide* CNEÓVAN.

Cnî (= *goth.* knei).

CNÎDAN (cnâd, cnidon, cniden), *caedere, Math.* 21, 35. *cf.* GNÎDAN *et bor.* hnidra, *diffamare.*
forcnidan (forcnâd, *cet.*), *comminuere, Ps.* 17, 44.
cnîf, -es, *m. culter, Bosw. bor.* hnîfr.

Cnô (= *goth.* knô).

cnôsl, -es, *n. genus, Cædm.* 64, 12. 104, 4. *theod.* knôsli, knuoslî, *n.* chonôt, *genealogia; goth.* knôda (knôds), *f. vox* cnôsl *ex* conôdasili *contracta esse videtur. cf.* Conôdomârius, *illustris genere,* cnapa, cniht *cet.*

Cnû (= *goth.* kniu).

cnûvan, *vide* CNEÓVAN.

Cra, Crä, Cre (= *goth.* kra).

crabba, -an, *m. cancer, Ælfr. gl.* 12. *Æqu. vern.* 7.
cradol (cradul, cradl), -es, *m. cunabulum, L. Cnut. pol.* 74. cradelas, *Ælfr. gr.* 13.
cradolcild, -es, *n. infans, Lup.* 5, 14.
crafjan, *vide* CRÊFAN.

crammjan, *vide* CRIMMAN.

cran (cranu? cranuc?), -es, *m. grus, Älfr. gr.* 9, 33. *theod.* kranuh.

cranohafoc (cranochafoc?), -es, *m. accipiter qui crues mordit. theod.* kranohari.

cranc, crancstäf, *vide* CRINCAN.

cräft, cräfta, cräftan, cräftega *cet., vide* CRËFAN.

crät, -es, *n.* (*plur.* cratu) *currus.* he häfde cratu and ridende men, *Gen.* 50, 9. *cf. alaman.* krätze.

cräthors, -es, *n. equus currum vehens, Bosw.*

crätvägn, -es, *m. currus, Bosw.*

crencestre, *vide* CRINCAN.

Crë (= *goth.* kri).

crëcca, -an, *m. crepido, Som.*

*CRËFAN (cräf, cræfon, crëfen), *agere, cogere?*

cribb, -e, *f. praesepe, Som.*

crafjan (-ôde, -ôd), *petere, implorare, L. Cnut. pol.* 67. *Chron. Sax.* 1070. *bor.* krefja.

becrafjan, *petere, implorare, Bosw.*

uncrafôd, *part. non postulatus, L. Const. p.* 118. § 4.

cräft, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.?*) 1) *vis, potentia, Oros.* 1, 13. 2) *facultas, virtus, Boeth.* 17. 36, 5. 3) *ars, artificium, Boeth.* 17. 39, 4. *theod.* kraft, *f. bor.* kraptr, *m.*

cräftleás, *adj. innocens, Älfr. gr.* 10.

cräftlic, *adj. artificialis, Bridfr.*

cräftlice, *adv. affabre, R.* 99.

cräftsearo, -ves, *n. machina, Som.*

cräftveorc, -es, *n. artificium, Som. Scint.* 39.

gecräft, -es, *m. vis, potentia, facultas, virtus, ars, Bosw.*

ofercräft, -es, *m. fraus, Can. mod. imp. poen.* 24.

uncräft, -es, *m. debilitas, rusticitas, L. Cnut. eccl.* 5.

cräfta, -an, *m. artifex, Älfr. gr.* 36.

cräftan (-fte, -fted), *architectari, Älfr. gr.* 36.

âcräftan, *excogitare, Oros.* 2, 5.

cräfteg (cräftig), *adj. ingenuosus, peritus, Boeth.* 36, 6. 39, 10.

uncräftig, *adj. imperitus, Lye.*

cräftega, -an, *m. artifex, Boeth.* 39, 5.

cräftigëan (cräftigde, cräftiged *et* -âde, -âd), *fabricare;* gecräftgâd, *Bosw.*

crësse, -an, *f. nasturtium.*

Cri (= *goth.* kri).

cribb, *vide* CRËFAN.

cricc, *vide* crycc.

*CRIMAN (cram, crâmon, crumen), *flectere, frangere? cf. bor.* kramr, *mollis,* krami, *m. pressio,* kraminn, *contusus,* kramsi, *discerpens* (*corvus*); krimta, *aegre animam trahere;* krumr, *m. cremor. cf.* CRIMMAN, CRIMPAN *et* CRÛMAN.

crumb, *adj. curvus, Cot.* 144.

crymbig, *adj. curvus, Cot.* 144.

crymbing, -e, *f. curvatura,* Cot. 56.

CRIMMAN (cramm, crummon, crummen), *capere*. *cf.* CRIMAN. *theod.* krimman, *furere, mordere.*
ácrimman (ácramm, *cet.*), *arripere, friare, Som.*
crammjan (-ôde, -ôd), *farcire, Ælfr. gr.* 30.
CRIMPAN (cramp, crumpon, crumpen), *rugari. theod.* krimfan, *terere. cf.* CRIMAN *et* CRIMMAN.
cramp (cromp), -es, *m. spasmus. theod.* krampho; *bor.* krappr, *arctus.*
crampeht (crompeht), *adj. foliatis, Cot.* 91.
CRINCAN (cranc, cruncon, cruncen), *flectere, texere. cf.* CRINGAN.
cranc, *adj. flexus, debilis, moribundus, Mann. theod.* kranc.
cranc, -es, *m.? textura.*
crancstäf, -es, *m. instrumentum textoris, Bosw.*
crencestre, -an, *f. textrix, Wynfl. Test.*
CRINGAN (crang, crungon, crungen), *occumbere, mori.* fæge crungon, *Cædm.* 208, 11. hettend crungun (204, 10). oddе on vál crunge, *Beów.* 1264. *cf.* CRINCAN.
gecringan (gecrang, *cet.*), *occumbere, mori.* duguď eal gecrong, *Cod. Exon.* 291, 9. he under rande gecranc, *Beów.* 2419.
risma, -an, *m.* 1) *chrisma, L. Ælfr. Guth.* 2) *vestis alba.* under crisman, *Béd.* 2, 14. 5, 7.
crismhálgung, -e, *f. chrismatis consecratio, Wanl. Cat.* 121.
crismlŷsing, -e, *f. chrismatis solutio, Chron. Sax.* 878.
crismen, -es, *n.? balsamum, Cot.* 140.
risp, *adj. crispus, Béd.* 5, 2.
rist, -es, *m. Christus, Béd.* 5, 19.
—cristen, *adj. christianus, Boeth.* 39, 8. cristenest, *christianissimus, Bosw.*
uncristen, *adj. impius, non christianus, Bêd. Sm.* 584, 9.
cristena, -an, *m. christianus, Oros.* 6, 30.
— cristendôm (cristenandôm), -es, *m. christianitas, Boeth.* 1. *Jud.* 10.
cristenlic (cristlic), *adj. christianus, Lye.*
— cristenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *catechizare, Béd.* 2, 14.
istalla, -an, *m. cristallus, Num.* 11, 7.

Cro (= *goth.* kru, kra).

·occ (crohh, crog), -es, *m. urceus, lagena, legythum, Cot.* 91. croccas, *Cot.* 209. *cf. theod.* kruog.
·occa (crohha), -an, *m. olla, Ps.* 59, 8. *cf.* cruce, *nhd.* krokke, krukke.
crochvär, -es, *m. cacabus, Som.*
crocsceard, -es, *m.? urcei fragmentum, Bosw.* *angl.* potsherd.
crocvyrhta, -an, *m. figulus, Bosw.*
od, croda, *vide* CREÓDAN.
oft, *vide* CREÓPAN.
ohh, crohha, *vide* crocc.
ompeht, *vide* CRIMPAN.
opp, -es, *m. cima, corymbus, spica; gutturis vesica, B.* 60. [illegible] pene
cropp, *Lev.* 1, 16. *Rapix* CRIPPAN? CREÓPAN? *cf.* [illegible] kropf.
[illegible], -es, *m. betonia sylvestris, Bosw.*
oppeht, *adj. racemosus, Som.*

Cru (= *goth.* kru).

cruce (crucce?), -an, *f. olla, urceus, hydria. cf.* crocc, crocca.
cruft, *vide* CREÓPAN.
crumb, *vide* CRIMAN.
crume, *vide* CRÛMAN.

Cry (= *goth.* kru).

crycc (cricc), -e, *f. baculus, Béd.* 4, 31. *Ps.* 22, 5. *obd.* krücke; *angl.* krutch.
cryfele, -an, *f.? spelunca, Som. cf.* crypele *sub* CREÓPAN.
crymbig, crymbing, *vide* CRIMAN.
crypel, crypele, *vide* CREÓPAN.

Crâ.

crâcettan, crâhettan, *vide* CRÂVAN.
*CRÂVAN (creóv, creóvon, crâven), *cantare instar galli.*
crôv (= crâv), -es, *m.? balatus, Cot.* 23.
crâve, -an, *f. cornix, Ps.* 146, 10.
crâvanleác, -es, *m. hermodactylus, R.* 44.
cræd (cræd), -es, *m. crocitus, Gr. gr. II.* 233.
crâcettan, crâhettan (-tte, -ted), *crocitare, Dial.* 2, 8. *obd.* krächzen.
crâcetung, -e, *f. crocitatio, Guth.* 6.

Crê, Creá (= *goth.* kri, krê).

Crêcas (Creácas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Graeci, Bosw.*
crêcisc (creácisc), *adj. graecus, Bosw.*
crêda, -an, *m. fidei symbolum, Bosw.*

Creó (= *goth.* kriu).

CREÓDAN (creád, crudon, croden), *pelli, pellere; premi, premere.* þonne heáh geþring on cleofu crŷdeð, *cum alta undarum fluctuatio in rupei premitur, Cod. Exon.* 384, 15. creád cnear on flôd, *navis in undas pulsa est, Ælfelst.* 35. *cf. Helu v.* 5252. *maer dats waer, dat was sô groot die perse, daer mense achter croot; v.* 5557. *daer bî hadde hi groot vermiden daer men sijnen here achter croot. angl.* to crowd, *premere.*
crod, -e, *f.? crux, Bosw. s. l. cf. tamen* rôd.
crodvurðjende, *part. crucem honorans, Mone B.* 13.
croda, -an, *m. compressio. cf.* lindcroda.
gecrod, -es, *n.? collectio? cf.* hlôðgecrod.
CREÓPAN (creáp, crupon, cropen), *verti, repere, Boeth.* 36, 4. *Oros.* 1, 7. *theod.* kriochan (krouch, kruchumês, krochan); *obd.* kriefen; *ndd.* krupen.
âcreópan (âcreáp, *cet.*), *erepere, Exod.* 16, 20.
becreópan (becreáp, *cet.*), *irrepere,* he sîe becropen on carcern, *Boeth. Rawl.* 187, 24.
undercreópan (undercreáp, *cet.*), *subrepere, Bosw.*
þurhcreópan (þurhcreáp, *cet.*), *perrepere, Boeth.* 34, 11.
creópend, -es, *m.* 1) *serpens, Gen.* 1, 25. 2) *clinicus, Som.*
creópere, -es, *m.* 1) *serpens, Som.* 2) *clinicus, Som.*
creópung, -e, *f. abreptio, Cot.* 144.
crêpel, -es, *m. cancellus, Prov.* 7.
crypel, -es, n. spelunca, Bosw.

crypele (cryfele), -an, *spelunca, Som.*
cruft, -e, *f. crypta, Som.*
croft, -es, *m.? praediolum, Som.*

Crô (= *goth.* krô, kra).

·ôc (crôh), -es, *m. crocus, L. Med.* 5, 3.
·ôv (*pro* crâve), *vide* CRÂVAN.

Crû (= *goth.* kriu).

·ûd, -es, *n. herba, Gr. gr. III,* 371.
RÛMAN (creám, crumon, crumen), *friare.*
âcrûman (âcreám, *cet.*), *friare, Som.*
crume, -an, *f. mica, Math.* 15, 27. *cf. bor.* kraumr *et* krumr.
·ûsene, -an, *f. mastruga.* crûsene oďďe deórfellen roc, *Älfr. gl.* 20.

Cva, Cvä, Cve, Cvea (= *goth.* qa).

vacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tremere, Oros.* 2, 5. *Ps.* 17, 9. *Elen.* 757. *cf.* cvic *et obd.* quacken, quackeln.
uncvacjende, *part. non tremens, intrepidus, Som.*
cvacung, -e, *f. tremor, Ps.* 2, 11.
cveccan (cvehte, cveht), *movere, quatere, Math.* 27, 39. *Marc.* 15, 19. *vibrare, Beów.* 469. *cf.* cvic.
âcveccan, *concutere, Thorp. Anal.*
cveccung, -e, *f. commotio, concutio, Lips.* 43, 16.
valu, *vide* CVËLAN.
vartern, *vide* CVEORRAN.
västednes, *vide* cvestan.
veccan, cveccung, *vide* cvacjan.
veljan, cvellan, cvellere, cvelman, *vide* CVËLAN.
vencan, *vide* CVINCAN.
vestan, cvästan (-ste, -sted), *tremere. cf. goth.* qistjan, ἀκολλύναι.
vestedness, -e, *f. tremor.*
tôcvestedness, -e, *f. concussio, Ps.* 105, 29.
vead, -es, *n. stercus, Ps.* 112, 10. *Radix* CVËPAN?
vealm *et ejus compos., vide* CVËLAN.

Cvë (= *goth.* qi).

CVËLAN (cväl, cvælon, cvëlen *et* cvolen), *pati, mori, Cod. Exon.* 482, 1.
âcvëlan (âcväl, *cet.*), *emori.* þâ fixas âcvëlaď, *Exod.* 7, 10.
ôďcvëlan (ôďcväl, *cet.*), *mori, L. In.* 53.
cvild (cvëld), -e, *f. destructio, Cædm.* 188, 11. *Chron. Sax.* 897. cvilde flôd, *deluvium, Bosw.*
cvildbære, *adj. perniciosus, Scint.* 53.
cvildbærlice, *adv. perniciose, Scint.* 8. *pestifere, Ben.*
cvildtid, -e, *f. cladis tempus, mors, Bosw.*
cvalu, -e, *f. caedes, Bêd.* 2, 12. *Cædm.* 229, 30.
cveljan (-ede, -ed), *necare, trucidare, Gr. gr. I,* 903. *usitatius vero est:*
cvellan (cvealde, cveald), *necare, Exod.* 8, 26. 29, 16. *Boeth.* 13. *Beów.* 2668.
âcvellan, *enecare, interficere, Beów.* 1766.

oncvellan, *necare, Ps.* 61, 3. *T.*
cvellere, -es, *m. carnifex, spiculator, Bēd.* 1, 7. *Marc.* 6, 27.
cvelledness, -e, *f. occisio.*
ācvelledness, -e, *f. occisio, Som.*
cvealm (cvelm, cvylm), -es, *m. nex, exitium, Luc.* 21, 11. *Exod.* 5, 3. *Beóv.* 214. *Cædm.* 61, 29.
cvealmbære, *adj. mortiferus, Bosw.*
cvealmbærness, -e, *f. cruciatus, exitium, Ælfr. gr.*
cvealmbealu, -ves, *n. noxia mortalis, Beóv.* 3876.
cvealmdreór, -es, *n. cruor, caedis, Cædm.* 60, 22.
cvealmness, -e, *f. cruciatus, Bēd.* 1, 7.
cvealmstov, -e, *f. cruciatus locus, Bosw.*
cvealmþreá, *f. ultio fatalis, Cædm.* 151, 12.
cvelman, cvylman (-de, -ed), *trucidare, Bēd.* 5, 2. *Ps.* 36, 15.
gecvylman, *necare,* mid ânum slāge gecvylman, *Coll. Monast.*
cvylming, -e, *f. cruciatus, Math.* 10, 38.
cvēld, *vide* CVĒLAN.
CVĒPAN (cvād, cvædon, cveden), *sonum edere, loqui.* Abraham him cvād tô, ic cvēde on mînum geþance, *Gen.* 20, 11. 31, 1. 2. *pers. praes. indic.* cvist þu, cvist þu lâ *interrogantes usurpant;* cvist þu eom ic il! *num ego id sum? Math.* 26, 22. *goth.* qiþan; *theod.* quēthan, quēdan.
ācvēdan (ācvād, *cet.*), *respondere, dicere, eloqui, Bosw.*
āftercvēdan (āftercvād, *cet.*), *revocare, Bēd.* 5, 3.
becvēdan (becvād, *cet.*), *legare, Chron. Sax.* 694.
forcvēdan (forcvād, *cet.*), *reprobare, increpare, Boeth.* 27, 1.
forecvēdan (forecvād, *cet.*), *praedicere, Bosw.*
gecvēdan (gecvād, *cet.*), *dicere.* se vitega gecvād, *Math.* 24, 15. *provocare,* Brutus gecvād ânvig, *Oros.* 2, 3.
onbecvēdan (onbecvād, *cet.*), *repetere, Som.*
oncvēdan (oncvād, *cet.*), *respondere, Boeth.* 25.
ongecvēdan (ongecvād, *cet.*), *denuntiare, Bosw.*
tôcvēdan (tôcvād, *cet.*), 1) *alloqui,* him tôcvād, *Math.* 17, 7. 2) *prohibere, L. Eádv. Guth.* 9. *L. Const. W. p.* 108, 67.
viðcvēdan (viðcvād, *cet.*), *contradicere, oppugnare, Boeth.* 10. 34, 1. 35, 4. *Luc.* 2, 34. 21, 15. *Jos.* 1, 18.
cvide (cviðe, cvid), -es, *m. sermo.* eóver cvide stande, *Jos.* 2, 21.
ealde cvidas, *Boeth.* 14, 3. cvidas dôn, *legare, Somn.* 234.
cvidbôc, *f. proverbiorum liber, Bosw.*
cvidegiedd, -es, *n. carmen, Cod. Exon.* 289, 28.
cvideleás, *adj. intestatus, L. Cnut. pol.* 68.
cvidræden, -ne, *f. consensio, Bosw.*
gecvidræden, -ne, *f. conventio, Oros.* 3, 6. *Math.* 20, 2.
cvidescrâl, -es, *m. lamentatio, ejulatus, Cod. Exon.* 374, 27.
bicvide (bigcvide), -es, *m. proverbium, Deut.* 28, 37.
ēdcvide, -es, *m. relatio, Bosw.*
gecvide, -es, *m. dictum, sermo, Bosw.*
viðercvide, -es, *m. resistentia, rebellio, L. Ādelst. Const. W. p.* 110, § 2. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56.
cvēden, *part. dictus.*
uncvēden, *part. non dictus, non ratus, Som. p.* 57.

viđcvëđenness (-cvëđeness), -e, *f. contradictio, Ps.* 30, 26. *C.* 54, 9. *C.* 105, 31.

cvëđende, *part. dicens, loquens.*

uncvëđende, *part. non loquens, Boeth.* 34, 11.

cviđendlic, *adj. genuinus, Cot.* 96.

cvëđung, -e, *f. dictio.*

viđercvëđung, -e, *f. contradictio, Ps.* 51, 4.

cviddjan, cvidigëan (cvidôde, cvidôde, cvidôd), *dicere.* hearm cviddigan, *Boeth.* 18, 4. *Chron. Sax.* 1085.

becviddjan, *dicere, deponere, R.* 14.

cviddung, -e, *f. sermunculus, Boeth.* 18, 4.

cvëđol (cviđol), *adj. loquax, maledicus, Bêd.* 1, 23.

viđcvëđolness, -e, *f. contradictio, Som.*

cviss, -e, *f. sermo, dictum. bor.* qvis, *n. rumor vanus.*

gecviss, -e, *f. conspiratio, Cot.* 46. *goth.* gaqiss, *f.* σύμφωνον.

uncvisse, *adj. elinguis, mutus, immobilis, Bêd. Sm.* 577, 18.

cvissan (cvisde, cvised), *quassare, terere, Ælfr. gr.* 28. *Bosw. non bene, ut miki videtur, verbum hoc* cvisan, cvysan *scripsit, nisi* cvîsan *statui debuerit.*

forcvissan, *conquassare, Bosw.*

tôcvissan, *concutere, Ælfr. gr.* 24, 28. *Math.* 12, 20. *comminuere, Luc.* 12, 18.

Cveo (= *goth.* qi).

cveoc, *vide* cvic.

cveorn (cvyrn), -e, *f. mola, Math.* 14, 41. *Num.* 11, 8. *goth.* qairn; *bor.* qvörn (*gen.* qvarnar), *mola, lacuna, vorago. cf. bor.* qvarna, *secare. Radix* CVEORRAN?

cveornbill, -e, *f.* (*vel* -es, *n ?*) *securis molaris, Bosw.*

cveornburna, -an, *m. fossa molaris, Bosw.*

cveornstân, -es, *m. lapis molaris, Bosw.*

cveorntôđ, -es, *m. dens molaris, Bosw.*

*CVEORRAN (cvearr, cvurron, cvorren), *sonum edere? extolli? impleri? cf. goth.* qairrus, ἤπιος; *bor.* kerra, *extollere;* korra, *naenias canere;* kyrra, *desaevire;* kyrr, *adj. quietus. mhd.* kirre, *mitis, domitus.*

âcveorran (âcvearr, *cet.*), *ingurgitare, Ps.* 77, 30.

cvorren, *part. ebrius, Ben.* (cvorpen *tamen exhibet*).

cveart, *inc. gen. lamentatio.*

cveartärn (cvartern, cvertern, cviertern), -es, *n. lamentationis domus, carcer, Math.* 5, 25. *Luc.* 3, 20. *cf. bor.* qvarta, *lamentari.*

Cvi (= *goth.* qi).

cvic (cveoc, cuc), *adj. vivax, vivus, Oros.* 2, 1. *Joh.* 4, 10. *Bêd.* 1, 14. *goth.* qius; *theod.* quick, queck. *ef.* cvacjan, cveccan.

cvicæht, -e, *f. pecus, Som.*

cvicbeám, -es, *m. juniperus, Cot.* 109.

cvicfŷr, -es, *n. ignis vivus, infernum, Bosw.*

Cvichelm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.* 1006.

cvicseolfer, -es, *n. mercurius, Bosw.*

cvicsûsel, -es, *n. ignis sulphureus, infernum, Nic.* 98.

cvictreó, -ves, *n. crespinus, tremulus, R.* 47.
cvicviht, -e, *f. creatura vivax, Bosw.*
cvicjan, cucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vivificare, Som.*
âcvicjan, *reviviscere, Béd.* 5, 6, 12.
ëdcucjan, *reviviscere, Dial.* 1, 12.
gecvicjan, *reviviscere, Bosw.*
cucon, *adj. vivus, Oros.* 6, 2. þät he Vulfnôð cuconne oððe deádne begitan sceolde, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.
cvide, cvidigëan, cviddung, cviðol, *vide* CVËÞAN.
cvild, cvildbære, *vide* CVËLLAN.
CVIMAN, CUMAN (cvam, cam, com; cvâmun, câmon, cômon; cumen, cymen), *venire.* cvam (cam, com) tô þam lande, *Gen.* 12, 1. *Ps.* 39, 10. *Deut.* 4, 9. þonne vig cume, *Beóv.* 46. hvät sindon ge, þe þus brontne ceól ofer lagustræte lædan cvâmon, hider ofer holmas? *Beóv.* 477.
âcviman (âcvam, *cet.*), *attingere, ferre, Gen.* 36, 7.
becviman (becvam, *cet.*), *accidere, evenire.* siððan niht becom, *Beóv.* 230.
forcviman (forcvam, *cet.*), *praevenire, vincere, Ps.* 16, 14. *perire.* bring ûs hælo líf vôpe forcymenum, *Cod. Exon.* 10, 13.
forecviman (forecvam, *cet.*), *praevenire, Ps.* 17, 21. 51, 10.
incviman (incvam, *cet.*), *intrare, Exod.* 21, 3.
ofcviman (ofcvam, *cet.*), *procedere, abire, Math.* 15, 11. *C.*
ofercviman (ofercvam, *cet.*), *vincere, superare, Boeth.* 22, 1. þät (he) þäs cynerices ofercumen være, *ut regno privatus sit* (212, 26). þät hie feónd heora ealle ofercômen, *Beóv.* 1392.
onbecviman (onbecvam, *cet.*), *advenire, accidere, Boeth.* 8.
oncviman (oncvam, *cet.*), *intrare, Bosw.*
ongeancviman (ongean cvam, *cet.*), *occurrere, Job.* 11, 30.
tôbecviman (tôbecvam, *cet.*), *advenire, Math.* 6, 10.
tôcviman (tôcvam, *cet.*), *advenire, Boeth.* 14, 3.
undercviman (undercvam, *cet.*), *subvenire, Bosw.*
upcviman (up cvam, *cet.*), *ascendere, erumpere, Marc.* 4, 17. *Exod.* 15, 16. *Béd. Sm.* 521, 30.
þurhcviman (þurhcvam, *cet.*), *pervenire, evenire per, Luc.* 17, 1.
cyme, -es, *m. adventus, Boeth.* 39, 13. *Beóv.* 512.
becyme, -es, *m. eventus, Béd.* 4, 29.
eftcyme, -es, *m. reversio, Beóv.* 5788.
geáncyme, -es, *m. conventus, Ps.* 63, 2. *T.*
ofercyme, -es, *m. eventus supitaneus, Béd.* 5, 13.
ongeáncyme, -es, *m. occursus, reversio, Bosw.*
tôcyme, -es, *m. adventus, Math.* 24, 3.
upcyme, -es, *m. ortus, Ps.* 112, 3. *Cædm.* 240, 12.
ymbcyme, -es, *m. conventus, L. Viht.* 1.
cyme, *adj. aptus. cf. tamen* cvême.
uncyme, *adj. vilis.* on uncymre byrigenne geseted, *in ignobili sepultura positus, Béd. Sm.* 499, 7. ne häfde-vit monig ôder uncymran hors? *Béd. Sm.* 540, 26.
cymlic, *adj. commodus, aptus.*
cymlicôr, *adv. magis apte.* ne hŷrde ic cymlicôr ceól gegervan, *Beóv.* 75.
cuma, -an, m. advena, hospes, Beóv. 3618. cumena hûs, *hospitium, R.* 58.

ûtancuma, -an, *m. alienigenus*, *Deut.* 10, 19.
cumliđe, *adj. hospitalis*, *Bosw.*
cumliđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *hospitari*, *R. Ben. interl.* 1.
cumliđness, -e, *f. hospitalitas*, *Praef. R. Conc. Som.*
cuming (coming), -e, *f. adventus.*
upcoming, -e, *f. ortus*, *Ps.* 84, 12. *C.*
cumendlic, *adj. futurus.*
âcumendlic, *adj. tolerabilis*, *Math.* 10, 15.
unâcumendlic, *adj. intolerabilis*, *Dial.* 1, 4. *R. Beh.* 68.
âcumendlicness, -e, *f. possibilitas*, *Som.*
cymen (*part*), *advena.*
ûtâcymen, *alienigenus*, *Exod.* 2, 22. *Lev.* 23, 22. 25, 23.
ûtancymen, *peregrinus*, *Exod.* 21, 35. *L. Älfr. eccl.* 33. *Lev.* 19, 33.
cvême, *adj. gratus*, *acceptus*, *Ben. Lye.*
gecvême, *adj. gratus*, *acceptus*, *Gen.* 6, 8. *Joh.* 8, 29.
cvêmlic, *adj. gratus.*
gecvêmelic, *adj. gratus*, *congruus*, *Ps.* 149, 4. *L.*
cvêmness, -e, *f. satisfactio*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.
gecvêmness, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Ps.* 68, 16.
cvêman (-de, -ed), *placere*, *Oros.* 1, 12. *Math.* 15, 15.
gecvêman, *placere*, *Marc.* 15, 15.
cvêmedlic, *adj. gratus.*
gecvêmedlic, *adj. gratus*, *Bosw.*
gecvêmedness, -e, *f. congruentia*, *Bosw.*
cvêming, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Som.*
gecvêming, -e, *f. beneplacitum*, *Ps.* 88, 7.
*CVINAN (cvan, cvênun, cvunen), *valere*, *gignere*. *Sanscr.* jân. *Voces derivatae maximam partem literam* v *ejiciunt.*
cyne (cine), -es, *m. vir nobilis*, *rex*, *quarternio.* cine ođđe feóver manna ealdor, *Älfr. gl.* 8. *bor.* konr.
cynebearn, -es, *n. proles regia*, *Bêd.* 1, 25. *Cædm.* 102, 23.
cynebend, -es, *m. diadema*, *corona*, *Bosw.*
cynebôt, -e, *f. regis compensatio*, *Myrcna lagu* 5.
cynebotl, -es, *n. palatium regium*, *Älfr. gl.* 27.
cynecynn, -es, *n. gens regia*, *proles regia*, *Boeth.* 38, 1.
cynedôm, -es, *m. imperium*, *regnum*, *Bêd.* 1, 3. *Myrcna lagu* 4.
cynegeard (-gyrd), -e, *f. sceptrum*, *R.* 68.
cynegevæd, -e, *f.* (-es, *n.?*) *vestis regia*, *Bosw.*
cynegild, -es, *n. regis compensatio*, *Myrcna lagu* 4.
cynegôd, *adj. nobilis gente*, *Cædm.* 104, 16.
cynegold, -es, *n. diadema*, *Cod. Exon.* 238, 17.
cynehâd, -es, *m. dignitas regia*, *Greg. Praef.*
cynehelm, -es, *m. diadema*, *Math.* 27, 29. *Joh.* 19, 2. 5.
cynehelmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *coronare*, *Som.*
cynelîc, *adj. regius*, *Bêd.* 1, 5.
cynelice, *adv. regie*, *Past.* 16, 5.
cynelicness, -e, *f. regia dignitas*, *Bêd.* 3, 14.
cynerice, -es, *n. regnum*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Cædm.* 198, 5.
cynerôf, *adj. regalis*, *nobilis*, *Bosw.*
cynescipe, -es, *m. dignitas regia*, *Bosw.*
cynesetel, -es, *n. imperii sedes*, *Oros.* 3, 7. *Exod.* 11, 5.

cynestôl, -es, *m. thronus, urbs regia, Cædm.* 283, 1. *Boeth.* 1. *Oros.* 3, 9.
cynestræt, -e, *f. via regia, Bosw.*
cynevise, -an, *f. res publica? Oros.* 4, 4. *Béd.* 1, 3.
cynevidde, -e, *f.? redimiculum, Cot.* 185.
cyneþrymm, -es, *m. gloria regia, Cædm.* 260, 8.
cyning (cynig, cyng), -es, *m. rex, Oros.* 1, 8. *Joh.* 18, 37. *theod.* konung.
cyningcynn, -es, *n. gens regia, Bosw.*
cyningdôm, -es, *m. dignitas regia, imperium, Bosw.*
cyninggierela, -an, *m. taenia regalis, Som.*
cyningrice, -es, *n. regnum, Bosw.*
cvine (cvyne), -an, *f. mulier, Bosw. goth.* qinô; *bor.* kona.
cvên, -e, *f.* 1) *uxor,* Abrahames cvên, *Cædm.* 136, 17. 210, 7. 2) *regina,* sûddæles cvên, *Math.* 12, 42. *Luc.* 11, 31. *bor.* kvân (kvôn); *goth.* qêns.
cvênfugol, -es, *m. avis femina, Bosw.*
cvênhiorde, -es, *m. mulierum custos, eunuchus, Bosw.*
cvênlic, *adj. muliebris, reginalis, Beów.* 3877.
cvêne, -an, *f. mulier, meretrix, Lup.* 1, 11. manege sceótad tô gâdere and âne cvênan gemænum ceápê bycgad gemæne, and vid þâ âne fŷlde âdreógad ân âfter ânum and ælc âfter ôðrum, *Lup. Serm. Hick. Diss. epist. p.* 102, 11.
Cvênas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Vandali, Oros.* 1, 1.
Cvênland, -es, *n. nom. terrae;* be norðan Sveón ofer þâ vêsten nu is Cvênland, *Oros.* 1, 1.
Cvênsæ, -s, *f. mare Vandalicum, Bosw.*
cennan (-de, -ed), *parere, Gen.* 2, 7. 18, 13.
âcennan, *parere, Gen.* 25, 27.
oncennan, *parere, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 18.
cenned, *part. creatus.*
âcennedlic, *adj. nativus, Cot.* 118.
uncenned, *part. non creatus, Symb. fid.*
unâcenned, *part. non creatus, Bosw.*
cennedness (cenness), -e, *f. generatio, Bosw.*
âcennedness (âcennyss), -e, *f. generatio, Luc.* 1, 14. *Ps.* 106, 37.
oncenness, -e, *f. generatio, Bosw.*
forecennedness, -e, *f. progenies, Luc.* 1, 50.
cenning, -e, *f. partus, Gen.* 25, 24.
ëdcenning, -e, *f. regeneratio, Math.* 19, 28.
cenningtid, -e, *f. partus tempus, Gen.* 38, 27.
cennestre (cynnestre), -an, *f. quae partum edidit, mater, Som.*
cynn, -es, *n.* 1) *genus, progenies, cognatio, Boeth.* 38, 1. *Oros.* 1, 5. 2) *unus ex genere. goth.* kuni; *theod.* künne.
cynnrecen, -ne, *f. genealogia, Som.*
cynrecenness, -e, *f. genealogia, Cot.*
cynryne (-ryn, -ren), -es, *n. generatio, Math.* 12, 34. *Boeth.* 38, 1. on cynrynes cynrynum, *Ps.* 71, 5.
cynne (cynn), *adj. congruus,* þât is cynn, *Boeth.* 33, 1. svâ cynn vâs, *Boeth.* 35, 4.
gecynne, *adj. congruus, Bosw. theod.* gekunni.
uncynlic, *adj. innaturalis, Boeth.* 41, 2.

gecynn, -e, *f. natura, Bêd.* 1, 27.
cund, *adj. nativus, non nisi in compositione vox haec legitur, e. gr.*
heofencund, godcund, *cet.*
incund, *adj. intimus, Som.*
incundness, -e, *f. qualitas interna, Som.*
upcund, *adj. divinus, coelestis, notus, Bêd. Sm.* 595, 39.
upcundlic, *adj. coelestis.*
ûtâcund, *adj. alienigenus, Math.* 17, 25. *C.*
cynde, *adj. naturalis, congruus.*
uncynde, *adj. incongruus, Boeth.* 34, 10.
gecynde, *adj. naturalis, congruus, Cædm.* 216, 8. (46, 19.)
ungecynde, *adj. incongruus, Boeth.* 34, 10.
cynd (cind), -e, *f. natura, Boeth.* 35, 4.
gecynd, -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *n.*) *natura*, for his âgenre gecynde, *Boeth.* 13. seó gecynd, *Boeth.* 14, 1. (46, 21.) viď his gecyndes, *Boeth.* 25. þät gecynd (46, 40). *generatio, Gen.* 9, 23.
gecyndelic, *adj. naturalis, Boeth.* 14, 2. 27, 3.
ungecyndelic, *adj. prodigiosus, Boeth.* 31, 1. 34, 11.
gecyndelice, *adv. naturaliter, Boeth.* 35, 4.
gecyndlim, -es, *n. uterus, Bosw.*
gecyndness, -e, *f. natio, Ps.* 72, 15.
CVINCAN (cvanc, cvuncon, cvuncen), *extingui, evanescere. cf.* CVÎNAN.
âcvincan (âcvanc, *cet.*), *extingui, evanescere, Bêd.* 2, 7.
cvencan (-te, -ed), *extinguere, Bosw.*
âcvencan, *extinguere*, fŷr ne bŷď âcvenced, *Marc.* 9, 44. leóhtfatu sint âcvencte, *Math.* 25, 8.
cviď, cviďa, cviďele, *vide* CVÎPAN.
cviďol, *vide* CVÊÞAN.

Cvâ (= *goth.* qái).

cvânjan, *vide* CVÎNAN.

Cvî (= *goth.* qei).

CVÎNAN (cvân, cvinon, cvinen), *tabescere.*
âcvînan (âcvân, *cet.*), *tabescere, Bêd.* 2, 7.
cvinjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vastare, Bosw.*
cvânjan (-ôde, -ôd), *languere, lugere, plorare, Cædm.* 284, 12. *theod.* weinôn; *bor.* kveina, *lamentari.*
*CVÎÞAN (cvâď, cviďon, cviďen), *pati, metuere. bor.* qviďa (qveiď *et* qvîďdi), *metuere. cf.* côď
cviďan (-de, -ed), *queri, Math.* 11, 17. ve þät spell magon välgrimme vyrd vôpê cviďan, *Cædm.* 61, 13.
uncvid (= uncviďed), *part. quietus, L. pol.* 70.
cviď, -es, *m. uterus, matrix, R.* 76. *goth.* qiþus; *bor.* kviďr.
cviďa, -an, *m. uterus, matrix, R.* 76.
cviďele (cvidele), -an, *f. varix, R.* 76. *theod.* quedilla, *f. pustula.*

Ga (= *goth.* ga).

gabban, gabbere, gabbung, *vide* gaf.
*GADAN (gôd, gôdon, gaden), *jungi. cf.* GÊDAN.
gada, -an, *m. comes, socius, Ælfr. gr.* 27.

gegada, -an, *m. comes, socius, Älfr. gr.* 27.
gädeling, -es, *m. comes, socius, Beów.* 5230.
gador (*adj.?*) *adv. simul, unà, Beów.* 977. ongeador, *simul, Beów.* 3190. ät gädere, *simul, Beów.* 639. tô gädere, *simul, Beów.* 5256.
gadertang, *adj. continuus, Scint.* 1.
gadertenge, *adj. continuus, Scint.* 1.
gadertangniss, -e, *f. continuatio, Scint.* 12.
gadertengan (-de, -ed), *continuare, Som.*
gadorvist, -e, *f. contubernium, Cot.* 43.
gegadorvist, -e, *f. contubernium, ibid.*
gegäde (gegede, -es, *n.?*), *inc. gen. congregatio, R. Ben. interl.* 2.
gôd, *adj. aptus, bonus* (*compar.* betera; *superl.* betsta), *Boeth.* 37, 3. *Math.* 12, 35. forþan se abbot väs gôddera (*l.* gôdera) manna, *abbas quia fuit virorum bonorum scil. unus* (*quia fuit inprimis bonus*), *Chron. Sax.* 1066.
gôdlic, *adj. pulcher.* gôdlîcran stôl, *Cædm.* 18, 31. gôdlîce geardas, *Cædm.* 46, 6.
gôdness, -e, *f. bonitas, Boeth.* 33, 4, 37, 3.
gôd, -es, *n. bonum, commodum, facultas* (46, 13. 47, 5.) *Oros.* 6, 8. 30. *Gen.* 24, 10.
gôdspêdig, *adj. dives, Cædm.* 62, 4.
gôdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *bonis exstruere.* gôdôde þät mynstre, *Chron. Sax.* 963.
begôdjan, *bonis ditare, Ps.* 5, 15.
gegôdjan, *bonis ditare, Bosw.*
gaf (geaf? *vel* gâf?), *adj. acutus* (?), *vilis, turpis, L. Älfr. can.* 35. *cf. theod.* gabissa, *quisquiliae, sed etiam bor.* geip, *nugae, et* GÎFAN.
gafspræc, -e, *f. derisio, Som.*
gabban (-de, -ed) *vel* gabbjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *deridere, Som. bor.* gabba, *illudere; fris.* gabbja, *persequi. cf. angl.* gabble, gibberish.
gabbere, -es, *m. incantator, Som.*
gabbung, -e, *f. derisio, Som.*
gaffettan (-tte, -ted), *deridere, Som.*
gaffetung, -e, *f. derisio, Som.*
gafol, -es, *m.* (*plur.* gaflas) *furcae, patibulum, Som. bor.* gaffall, *m. theod.* gabala, *f.*
gafolrand, -es, *m. pyxis nautica, Cot.* 54.
gafolrôd, -e, *f. radius, Som.*
gafoluc, -es, *n.? telum, hasta, Älfr. gl.* 163. *bor.* gaflok, *n.*
gafol, gafollic, gafolgerêfa, gafolræden, *vide* GIFAN.
gagâtes, -es, *m. gagates.*
gagol (gägl), *adj. lascivus, R.* 106. *bor.* gagl; *theod.* gogel.
gagolbære, *adj. lascivus.*
gagolbærness, -e, *f. lascivia, Cot.* 118.
gagol, -e, *f.* "*gale, gole, dutch myrtle, sweet-willow*", *L. Med.* 1, 36. *Som.*
gagulsvillan (-de? -ed), *gargarizare, Som.*
gal (giel, gyl), *adj. pandens; non nisi in compositione legitur, e. gr.* singal, vidgal, *cet. quas voces videas. cf.* GILAN.
GALAN (gôl, gôlon, galen), *canere, Beów.* 1565. *Cædm.* 215, 3. *Ps.* 57, 5. *C. T. cf.* GILAN, GÊLLAN.
âgalan (âgôl, *cet.*), *insonare,* Beów. 3042. fûsleóð âgôl, *Cod. Ex.* 183, 1.

begalan (begôl, *cet.*), *incantare, Herb.* 86, 4. (303, 6.)
ongalan (ongôl, *cet.*), *incantare, Dial.* 1, 10.
gale, -an, *f. luscinia, Ben.*
galere, -es, *m. incantator, Älfr. gl.* 7.
galend, -es, *m. incantator.*
âgalend, -es, *m. incantator, Bosw.*
ongalend, -es, *m. incantator, Ps.* 57, 5.
galjan (-ôde, -ôd), *incantare. theod.* gâlon.
âgaljan, (*incantationibus*) *impedire, Som.*
begaljan, *incantare, Herb.* 86, 4. *Som.*
galdor (gealdor), -es, *n. sonitus tubae, Beóv.* 5883. *plur.* gealdru, *incantatio, Béd.* 4, 27. *Beóv.* 6100. (260, 53.) *Exod.* 7, 11. *Deut.* 18, 11.
galdorcräft, -es, *m. ars magica, Bosw.*
galdorcräftig, *adj. artis magicae peritus, Bosw.*
galdorgalend, -es, *n. incantator, Som.*
galdorgalere, -es, *m. incantator, Som.*
galdorleóð, -es, *n. incantatio, Som.*
galdere, -es, *m. incantator, Älfr. gl.* 7.
galdrigëa, -an, *m. incantator.*
gôl, -es, *m.? n.? cantus, cantilena, Boeth. Rawl.* 156. *bor.* gôl, *n.*
gôlgid, *adj. harmonicus,* gôlgidest, *Roeth. Rawl.* 156.
galga (gealga), -an, *m. patibulum, crux, Beóv.* 4087. *Cædm.* 297, 2. 299, 15.
galgtreóv, -es, *n. patibulum, Beóv.* 5876.
galh (gealh), *adj. tristis, R.* 88. *cf.* GILAN.
gealhmôd, *adj. tristis animo, Beóv.* 2554. *Cædm.* 330, 8.
galluc, -es, *m.? galla, Cot.* 96. *Som.*
gambon (gombon), -es, *m.? n.? vectigal, tributum, Cædm.* 119, 11. *Beóv.* 4811. *Sax.* gambra, *f. tributum. cf. theod.* gambar, *strenuus,* gambri, *sagacitas;* Gambara, *f. nom. propr.;* Sigambri (= Sigugambri, *i. e. victoriâ clari, splendentes*); Gambrivii, *nom. propr.; bor.* gimbill, *m. agnus;* gimbla *et* gimbur, *f. agna;* gambr, *n. blateratio;* gambra, *blaterare;* gambanreiði, gambansumbl, gambanteinn; *obd.* gumpen, *exultare. Quas voces si consideraveris, verbum* GIMBAN (gamb, gumbun, gumben, *vigere, exultare, splendere?*) *statui posse, non negabis. Si quis voces* gimlir, *nitor, splendor;* gamen, *laetitia;* gamol, *vegetus, vetus;* guma, *homo, vir egregius, cet. adducere velit, is* GIMAN (gam, gêmun, gumen) *ponat, necesse est.*
gamen (gomen), -es, *n. ludus, jocus, Jud.* 16, 27. *Cædm.* 42, 8. *bor.* gaman.
gamenlîce, *adv. jocose, Jos.* 9, 3.
gamenvâð, -e, *f. iter laetum, Beóv.* 1702.
gamenvudu, -es, *m. lignum laetitiae, harpa, Beóv.* 4211.
gamenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *joculari, Scint.* 55. *Som etiam* gamjan *exhibet.*
gamnigende, *part. laetus, joculator, Bosw.*
gaming (gamenung, *Som.*), -e, *f. lusus, Cot.* 203.
gamol, *adj. vetus, Beóv.* 115. *bor.* gamall.
gamolfeax, *adj. criseis capillis praeditus, Beóv.* 1209.
gamolferhð, *adj. aetate prudens, Cædm.* 173, 26.
Gandis (Gandes), *nom. fluvii, Oros.* 1, 1. *hod. Ganges.*
gandra (ganra), -an, *m. anser, Älfr. gr.* 9, 18. *cf.* ganot, gôs.
GANGAN, GÂN (geóng, gêng; geóngon, gêngon; gangen, gân), ire.

Praeteriti formae a poetis solis usurpantur; a ceteris scriptoribus pro geóng, gêngon "eode, eodon" *dicebatur. in tempore praesente formae, quae contractae vulgo sed male nuncupantur, cum primitivae sint, valent, scil.* ic gâ, þu gæst, he gæð; ve gæð (gâð), *cet. imperat. sing.* gâ *vel* gang; *plur.* gæð. — hiora riht fäderen cyn gêð (= gæð) tô Cerdice (32, 4). gif bescoren man steórleás gange, *si tonsus homo* (*i. e. sacerdos*) *circumvagetur, L. Viktr.* 8. gif feorcund man bûtan vege geond vudu gonge, ànd ne hrŷme nê horn blâve, *L. In.* 20. gân þâ þonne, þe þät geat âgân, and gebêtân þâm ôðrum, *eant tunc ii, qui portam habeant, et emendent ceteris, L. In.* 42. gif hriðera hvylc hegas brece and gâ in gehvær, *ibid.* sceâp sceal gongan mid his flŷse ôð midne sumor, *L. In.* 69. gæð hèr, *venite, Gen.* 37, 19. gang hider, *veni hunc, Gen.* 27, 21. þine syll eodon (4, 22.); and hi þær tô eodon (31, 24.); þâ eode se here tô hira scipum (33, 44.); heá (*l.* heán on?) healle Hygd sviðe geóng, vis vel þungen, þeáh þe vintra lyt under burhlocan gebiden häbbe (häfde?), Hæreðes dohtor, *altâ in aulâ Hygda vehementer ivit* (*i. e. dire regnavit*), *prudens femina, amplissima, quamvis annos paucos in arce vixisset, Haeredi filia, Beóv.* 3849. svylce geóng manig of gomenvâðe, fram mere mòdge, mearum ridan, *Beóv.* 1701, *ubi* manig geóng ridan (*ivit ut equo veheretur = equo vehebatur*) *construendum est.* — he tô healle geóng, *Beóv.* 1844. Geát väs glädmôd, geóng sona tô setles neósan, *Beóv.* 3568. þâ väs sæl and mæl, þät tô healle gang (*l.* geóng *vel* geónge) Healfdenes sunu, *Beóv.* 2011. gang (*l.* gêng *vel* geóng) þâ äfter flôre fyrdvyrðe man, *Beóv.* 2632.

âgangan, âgân (âgeóng, *cet.*), *praeterire, Cædm.* 296, 13.

äftergangan, äftergân (äfter eóde, *cet.*), *subsequi, Past.* 15, 2.

begangan, begân; bigangan, biggangan (beeode, *cet.*), 1) *perambulare, Älfr. gr.* 7. 2) *exercere, colere, Deut.* 21, 20. 3) *adipisci, eundo obtinere, Beóv.* 1780. 4) *sequi, observare, incumbere, Bêd.* 3, 16. 5) *circumdare, Oros.* 4, 13. þone bûr ûtan beeode (31, 10).

foregangan (foreeode, *cet.*), *praecedere, Bosw.*

forgangan, forgân (forgêng, *cet.*), *praeterire, Ps.* 72, 7. *Exod.* 12, 23.

gegangan, gegân (geeode, *cet.*), 1) *ire, Beóv.* 1638. 2555. 2) *hostiliter petere, violenter intrare,* gif fri man eodor geganged, *si liber homo sepem violenter intraverit, L. Äðelb.* 29. 3) *eundo obtinere,* þät land eall geeodon (32, 16).

ingangan (ineode, *cet.*), *inire, intrare, Math.* 12, 29. *Ps.* 23, 7. 9. *Beóv.* 770.

ofergangan (ofereode, *cet.*), *praeterire, Beóv.* 2815.

ongangan (oneode, *cet.*), *intrare, Ps.* 117, 19.

ongeángangan (ongean eode), *occurrere, reverti, Bosw.*

ôðgangan (ôðgeóng, *cet.*), *evadere, Beóv.* 5863.

tôgangan, tôgân (tôeode, *cet.*), *abire, recedere, Gen.* 8, 5. *adire. Bosw.*

undergangan, undergân (undereode, *cet.*), *subire, Älfr. gr.* 37.

upgangan (upeode, *cet.*), *ascendere, Bêd. Sm.* 629, 10.

ûtgangan (ûteode, *cet.*), *exire, Marc.* 9, 29. *Math.* 12, 44.

ûtâgangan, *exire, Math.* 9, 32.

viðgangan (viðeode, *cet.*), *contra ire, Hem. p.* 46, 4.

ymbgangan (ymbeode, *cet.*), *circuire, Beóv.* 1233. *Ps.* 26, 11. ûtan ymbgangan, *extra circuire, Som.*

þurhgangan (þurheode, *cet.*), *permeare, Ps.* 8, 8. 90, 6.

gang (gong), -es, *m. gressus, iter, Beóv.* 1928. *Oros.* 2, 4. *Ps.* 139, 5. *turma.* gang ofer grundas gegnum fôr, magoþegna bär þone sêlestan sâvolleásne, *Beóv.* 2807.

begang (bigong), -es, *m. negotium, cultus, Béd.* 2, 9. *Jos.* 23, 7. *cursus, Beóv.* 721.

gegang, -es, *m. eventus, fatum, Cot.* 48.

ingang, -es, *m. introitus, ingressus, Beóv.* 3098. *Bêd.* 1, 27. *Ps.* 120, 8.

ongang, -es, *m. ingressus, Ps.* 67, 26. *C.*

tôgang, -es, *m. aditus, Som.*

ûpgang, -es, *m. ortus, ascensus, L. Älfr. eccl.* 25.

ûtgang, -es, *m. exitus, egressio, Ps.* 18, 6. 118, 36. *anus, podex, Bosw.*

ymbegang, -es, *m. ambitus, Jos.* 6, 5.

gangdäg, -es, *m. dies rogationis, Math.* 27, 5.

gangfeormere, -es, *m. firmarius, Som.*

ganggeteld, -es, *n. papilio, R.* 10. *Lye.*

ganghere, -es, *m. exercitus pedester, Oros.* 4, 1.

gangpytte, -an (*et* pytt, -es, *m. Bosw.*), *f. latrina, Älf. resp.* 48.

gangsetl, -es, *n. latrina, Bosw.*

gangstôl, -es, *m. lasanum, scaphium, Som.*

gangtûn, -es, *m. latrina, Bosw.*

gangvifre (gangelvefre, *aranea, phalangium, Som.*), -an, *f. arachne, aranea, Ps. Thorp.* 38, 12.

gangveg, -es, *m. via, semita, Bosw.*

gangvuce, -an, *f. hebdomas, Joh.* 17, 1.

gangere, -es, *m. pedester, Som.*

genge, *adj. valens.* beón genge, *multum posse, Béd.* 3, 12.

ûdgenge, *adj. transitorius, caducus, Beóv.* 4242. *Béd. Sm.* 552, 20.

äftergengness, -e, *f. successio, posteritas, Som. extremitas, R. Ben. interl.* 7. *Lye.*

gengëa (genga), -an, *m.* 1) *is qui it.* 2) *latrina, Cot.* 123.

äftergenga, -an, *m. successor, Gen.* 21, 23.

begengëa (begenga; bigenga, beganga), -an, *m. incola, cultor, Béd.* 1, 1. 3, 14.

foregenga, -an, *m. praedecessor, Bêd.* 2, 7.

ingengëa, -an, *m. ingressor, Beóv.* 2554.

genge, -es, *n.? comitatus.* þät väs Hereveard and his genge, *Chron. Sax.* 1070. *latrina, Cot.* 123. *cf.* gang.

gengan, gencgan (-de, -ed), *ire. nihil nisi praeteritum, quod sciam, invenitur.* gistas gengdon, gêpscipe mengdon, *hospites ierunt (venerunt), jocum mutuarunt* (221, 11). visa fengel geatolic gende (*l.* gengde), *Beóv.* 2801. he feára sum beforan gengde, *Beóv.* 2824. him oft betuh gnornvord gengdon, *Cædm.* 47, 27. hvurfon hie bâtvâ tô, gengdon gnorngende on þone grênan veald, *Cædm.* 52, 9.

äftergengla, -an, *m. successor, Som.*

bigencgere, -es, *m. cultor, Colloq. Monast, Lye.*

anot, -es, *m. fulica.* ganotes bäd, *mare, Beóv.* 3719. *theod.* ganazo. *cf.* gandra, gôs.

Gä (= *goth.* ga).

ädeling, gädere, gäderjan, *vide* GADAN.

spannan. sparrjan. spêdan. spelljan. sperjan. spillan. spinnan. spiornan. sprēcan. sprêdan. sprengan. springan. staljan standan. starjan. staðeljan. stefnjan stêlan. stentan. steóran (stŷran). steppan. sticjan. stigan. stihtan. stillan. stincan. stiðjan. strangjan. streónan (strŷnan). stridan. strūdan. styltan. sundfulljan. sundrjan. svæslæcan. svädérjan. sveccan. svefjan. svēltan. svencan. sveorcan. sveorfan. sveótoljan (svûtoljan). sverjan. svêtan. sveðjan. svîcan. svigjan (sûgjan. sûvjan) svincan. svîðjan. svûgan. svurðjan. syngjan. tâcnjan. tæcan. tælan. tavjan. tellan. têman. temjan. teohhjan. teón. teorjan. tian (tigan). tidan. tiljan. tillan. timberjan. timjan. tiðjan. torfjan. trahtnjan. trēdan. tregjan. treóvjan. trucjan. trumjan. trymjan. trŷvsjan. tvæfan. tvæman. tveógan. tveónjan tvifealdjan. tyhtljan. tyrfjan. uferjan. unârjan. unclænsjan. unnan. unrêtan. unrôtsjan unsôðjan. unstilljan. untreóvsjan. untrumjan. unveorðjan. ûtjan. ûtlagjan. vâcjan. væcēan. vædjan. vægan. vægnjan. væpnjan. vætan. väterjan. vanjan. vardjan (veardjan). varenjan. vealdan. vealljan. vealtan. veaxan. veddjan. veljan. velgjan. vêman. vemman. vênan. vendan. veorpan. veorðan. veorðjan. verjan. vesjan. vîcan. vîcjan. vidljan. vidmærsjan. vifjan. vigljan vilnjan. vinnan. vîsjan (vissjan). vistan. vitfulljan. vîtan. vîtnjan. vlacjan. vleccan. vlencan. vlitegjan. vræstan. vræðan. vrâðjan. vrēcan. vrêgan. vreðjan. vringan. vrîtan. vriðan. vrixljan vuldorbeágjan. vuldorjan. vundjan. vundorlæcan. vunjan. vurmsman vyldan. vyrcēan. vyrdljan. vyrpan. vyrsman. vŷscjan. ŷcan. yfljan. yppan. yrfveardjan yrsjan (irsjan). þæslæcan. þâfjan. þancjan. þancmetan. þeahtjan. þēgnjan (þênjan). þencan. þenjan. þeódan. þeófjan. þeón. þeóvjan. þicgan. þincgan. þingan. þingjan. þinnjan. þiósterjan. þôftjan. þoljan. þorscan (þerscan). þræstan. þrafjan. þreátjan. þringan þristjan. þristlæcan. þrôvjan. þryscan. þvænan. þværjan. þværlæcan. þveorjan. þyldjan. þyldigjan. þylmjan.

2) *Substantiva.* ge-bāc. bær. bæte. bætel. bann. bedd. bedda. bedclyfa. bedgiht. bedhûs. bedmann. bedræden. bedscipe. bedstov. belg. belimp. bend. beór. beorh. beorhnis. beórscipe. beót. beótung. bêtung. bind. blôt. bod. bodscipe. brägd. brägdnis. brec. brengnis. brice brôc. brosnung. brot. brôðru brôðorscipe. bundennes. bûr. burhscipe. bŷcnung. bŷgednes. byld. byrd. byrigednes. bysnung. bytl. camp. cêlnes. cerrednes. cerring cid. cigednes. clænsung. clibs (clēbs. clēps. clysp). cnæv. cneordnis. corennes. costnes. cräft. cvêmednes. cvêming. cvêmnis. cvide. cvidræden. cviss. cŷgd. cynd. cyndlim. cyndnis. cynn. cŷðde. cŷðnes. dafenlicnes. dâl. dêfnes. deófolgild. deorf. deorfnis. dihtnung. drêcednis. drêfednes. dreóg. drif. drinc. dryht. dvild (dvyld). dveolda. dvimor. dvola. dvolgod dvolmann. dvolþing. dyne. dyre. dyrstignes. eácnung. earnung. ēdstaðelung. endung. fadung. fāgnung. fâhmann. fār (fer). fara. feá. fearhsugu federe. fêg. fêging. fêlnes. feoht. fêra. fêrræden. fêrrædnes. fêrscipe flæscnes. fleard. flît. fôg. folc. fræge. frädvôdnes. frêdnes. fremednes. frigenes. fylc. fyllednes. fylsta. fŷnd (feónd). gada. gaderung. gadorvist. gäde. gang. gearcung. gearvung. gencg. gerela (gyrela) gilda. gildscipe. grin. grind. grîp. gripennes (gripnes). hâda. häftednes. häftnes. hâlgung. hât. hata. heald. healding. healdnis. healdsumnes. heáv. hendnes. heordnes. hêrnes (hŷrnes). hilt. hîva. hivung. hlîð (hlid). hlot. hlôv (hleóv). hlŷd. hlyst. hnâd. hnâst. hopp. hrinennes. hror. hrorennes. hruxl. hûsa. hvädnes (hvednes). hvearf. hverfnes hvyrfednes. hŷdnes. hygd. hyht. hyld (heald). hŷrsumnes. hŷðnes. lâd. læredness. læte. lâst. laðung. leáf. leáfa. leáffullnes. leáfleást. leást. lêfc[illegible]cipe. lenda. leórednis. *lēse (lise).* licnis. licung. ligere. limp. limplicnes. liórnes. lod. loda. lodr.

ôma. lômlæcing. lômlæcnis. lostr. lustfulling. lustfullnis. lynd. lŷsednes. naca (mǎcoca. mǎcga) mǎcnes. mǎgđ (*vel* mægđ). mænnes. mænscipe. mænsumnis. mæsumnung. mære. mærsung magu. magdnes (magnes). mǎna. nang. mangnis. mǎđel (međel). mearc. mearr. mearra. mǎder. mengednes. nengnis. mengung. met. mǎt. mǎtednes. mǎtnes. mǎtegung. mǎtfǎstnis mǎt-ǎt. mǎting. metlicung. miclung. mildsung. mitting. môdsumnes. môt. mund. nynd. myndiglicnes. mŷđ. næfđ. neát. neátmann. nec. nǎfa. neósung. ner. nerenes nihtsumnes. nip. nivung. niđerung. niđla. nyht (niht). pôse. price. rad. radnes. radscipe. ræc. rædnes. rǎf. rǎr. rec. reca. recednes. rǎfa. rǎf-land. rǎfmǎđ. rǎfscipe. rǎfscire. rǎgnung (reohnung). rǎgene (rǎne). reó-nung. reord. reordinghûs. reordnes. reordung. restscipe. rǎđra. rice. riđ-mann. rif. riht. rihtnes. rim. rip. risennes. riv. rûm. rŷne. saca. sæga. sægdnys. sǎgen (segen). sælignes. sælđ. sætnes. samnung. scǎd (sceǎd). scapennis. sceá. sceǎdvisnes. sceaft. sceandnis (scendnis) sceap. scǎnednes. scǎningnes. sceot (scot). scild. scildnes. scola. screncednes. scrif. scropo-nis. sculdru. scŷ. scyft. sǎcednes. sele. selenis. sǎme. seot (sǎt). sǎtl. sǎ-ennes. setednes (setnes). sibb sibling. sibnes. sibsumnes. side. siht. sihđ. sinhiva. sinhive. sinscipe. siđ. siđmann. siđscipe. sleht. snid. snidung. snote. soc. sod. sôđ. span. spanung spann. spelja (speliga). spenning spong. spræc. sprucg (?). stǎđđignis stal. stala. stađelung. steal (stǎl) steald. stǎd-ors. stenc. stihtung streón. stric. strod. stryng. stûn. sund. sundfullnes. vǎp (svæp). svæsnes. svǎđrung. svearf (sveorf. svyrf) svǎg. svǎll. sven-ednes. sveopornes. sveorc (svorc). sveorcnes. sveostor. svic. svicennes. vicung. svigung. svinc (sving). svipe. svirja syd. sylhđ. synto. tǎcnung. al (tǎl. tel). tæse. tæsnes. tave. teáma (tŷma). teld. teldung. teorung. tête. imber. timbernes. timbrung. tinge (tynge). tingnis (tyngnis). toge. treming. reóvleásnes. treóvđ tricce. trûđend. trûgung. trum. truma. trûvung. trym-es. tvisa. tŷdnes. tŷme. unlibbe. unne. ûtlaga. væde. vǎso. vara. vealc vilc). veald. vealda. vemmednes. vemming. venge veorc. veorhta (vyrhta). idor. vif. vigelung viht. vill. vilnung vin. vind vinna. vinstov. visung. lt. vita. vitednes. vitennes. vitleást. vitloca. vitnes. vitscipe vitseócnes. rid. vring. vrit. vritere vrixl. vuna. vyrc. vyrd. vŷscednes. vŷscing. pǎfa. áfung. panc. pang. þeaht. þeahtere. þeahtung. þeóde. þeódnes. þersc þing. ingđ (þinđ). þinđnes. þôfta. þôftscipe. þoht. þræstnes. þrang þrec (þrǎc). ring. þryle. þun. þungennes. þværnes. þvin þyld. þylmôdnes. þynd.

3) *Adjectiva.* ge-ǎđel. ǎcnigendlic. beorhlic. blædfǎst. bleód. brecseóc. ŷcnigendlic. bŷge. bŷgel. byrd. celfe. cneord coplic. cundelic. cvǎme. cvǎ-nedlic. cvǎmlic. cyndelic. cŷđelic. dǎftelic. dafenlic. dǎfe. dǎfelic. deorfsum. rǎfedlic. drǎme (drŷme). drôf. dvimorlic. dvolen. dvolsum. dyrstig. dysig. ǎđen. fǎdren. fǎst. fagen. fǎh. feálic. flitfull. flitfullic. forht. fræge. frǎdend-e. frǎđsum. fyllendlic. fyndig. fyrht. fyrn. gaf. gram. gyrnendlic. hæt hǎl. eǎhtendlic. heald. healdsum. hende. hleód. hyhtlic. hŷrsum. hŷđelic. lære. ang. leáffull. leáflic. leáfsum. leás. lend (lynd). lenge. lic. liht. limplic. lômo-ic. lŷfedlic. mǎclic. mæd. mæne. mænlic. mænsum. mæte. mætfǎst. mæthe. nah. mahlic. met. mǎtfǎst. mǎtlic. milt. mimor. mód. môdsum. môt. munglic. nyndelic. myndbliđe. myndig. neah. nǎdedlic. nihtsum (nyhtsum). nôh. nyht-ill. rǎd (ræd) ræf. recedlic. resp. riht riscenlic. rislic. rûm. rŷnelic. sælig. sǎligliс. sam. scǎdvis. scǎdvit. sceǎdvislic. scrǎpe (scrapo). screóp. scrǎp-ic. sevenlic, sibb. sibsum. sigefǎst. sinsciplic. stǎcunđ. [illegible] sprece. præcelic. stǎđđig. [illegible] strŷnendlic. sufel. sund. [illegible] [illegible] c (syndlic). svæs. svincfull. svipor. tŷne. tŷnelic. [illegible]

tæse. tang. tenge treóve. treóvfull. treóvleás. treóvlic. tynge. tyngelîc. vere. villsum. vilnigendlic. vinfull. vinfullic. viss. vitendlic. vitig. vitleás. vitseóc. vlæt. vlæten. vlô. vunelic. vunsum (vynsum). vurms. þæslic þâfsum. þancol. þeahtendlîc. þênsum. þeódendlic. þingelic. þracen. þreád. þvære. þværlic. þyldig. þylmôd.

4) *Pronomina et adverbia pronominalia.* ge-hvâ. hväđer. hvylc. hvar. hvär. hväđeres. hvanon (hvonan). hvider (hviđer). velhvär.

5) *Adverbia.* ge-cneordlice. cyndelice. däftelice. dæledlice. dafenigendlice. dêfelîce. dreóhlice dyrstelice. eádmôdlice. flitlîce. hende. lange. leag. leáflice. lîce. limplice. lôme. lômlîce. lustfullice lŷfedlice. lŷtfullice. mænelice. mahlice. mang. metfästlice. metlice (mætlice). mimorlice. myndbliđe. myndelice. neahhe. nêhlice. nôh. nyhtlice. nyhtsumlice. reclice. risenlice. rŷnelice. sælige. sæliglice. sællîce. scâdlice. scâdenlice. scâdvislice. sceaplice. scrêpelice. scrôplîce. sêne. sevenlice. sibsumlice. sinlîce. spêdiglice. spræcelîce sundfullice. sundsumlice. sviporlice. treóvlice. treóvfullice. vinfullice. vislice. visslice. vîtôdlice. vunelice. vyrđelice þeávlice þværlice. þyldiglice.

gegen, gegnunga, *vide* GIGAN.

gellet, -es, *m.? alveus, poculum majus, Lib. Med.* 3, 48. *cf.* GILLAN.

geng, genge, gengêa (genga), *vide* GANGAN.

gennclung, -e, *f. magnificentia, Ps.* 67, 37. *cf.* ginn.

gentjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pellere.* on þam timan väs eác Ôslâc gentôd of Angelcynne, *Chron. Sax.* 975. *cf. bor.* ganta, *ludificare.*

gerd, *vide* GEORDAN.

gest, gestärn, gesthûs, gestlîđ, *vide* gäst.

Gea (= *goth.* ga *et interdum* ja).

gea, *adv. etiam, sane, Joh.* 21, 15. 16. *goth. theod.* ja. gea *in* ge, gi *correptum etiam in particula* gese, gise *legitur, quam videas.*

geador, *vide* GADAN.

geafl (giefl), -es, *m. fauces, Cod. Exon.* 219, 1. 332, 23. *angl.* gaffles. *cf.* geáfl.

gealdor, *vide* GALAN.

gealga *et composita, vide* galga.

gealh, *vide* galh.

gealla, -an, *m. fel, bilis.* se svearta gealla, *Cot.* 133. *Math.* 27, 34. *theod.* galla, *f. graec.* χολή. *cf.* geolo.

gealâdl, -e, *f. morbus bilosus, Bosw.*

gealled, *part. bilosus, Bosw.*

geapan, *vel* geapjan? (-te, -ed; *vel* -ôde, -ôd?), *pandi, hiare, pandere, Cot.* 158. *cf. bor.* gapan (gapti), *hiare. theod.* kaphjan *et* kaphôn, *intueri; sed cf. etiam* geáp *et bor.* gaupna, *amplecti.*

geara, gearcjan, gearcung, *vide* gearu.

geard, *vide* GEORDAN.

geard (gerd, gird), -e, *f. virga, arundo, Math.* 9, 7. 12, 20. *C. R. goth.* gazd; *lat.* hasta?

gyrdvite, -es, *n. virgae poena, Cædm.* 178, 22.

gearmjan, girmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rugire, Ps.* 37, 8. *theod.* garminôn, *incantare; francogall.* charm.

gearn, -es, *n. pensa, Cot.* 85.

gearu (gearav, gearo), *adj. paratus, Béd.* 5, 2. *Oros.* 5, 14.

âgearu, *adj. praeparatus,* Bosw.

ungearu, *adj. imparatus, improvisus, Oros.* 1, 10. *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 26.
ungegearu, *adj. imparatus, Oros.* 4, 10.
;earva (gearve, geara, geare), *adv. prompte, bene, pleniter, Luc.* 20, 6. *Cædm.* 3, 26. 41, 16. 73, 29. 158, 30. 181, 11.
ungearve (ungeara), *adv. non prompte, improviso, Bêd.* 600, 39.
gearolice, *adv. prompte, bene.*
gearovita, -an, *m. intelligentia, Boeth.* 39, 8.
;earva, -an, *m. amiculum, vestis, Cædm.* 41, 16.
gerla (gyrla), -an, *m. amiculum, Marc.* 12, 38.
gegerela, -an, *m. amiculum, Luc.* 15, 22.
gegereljan (-âde, -âd), *vestire, Ps.* 92, 1.
;earvjan, gearvigëan, gervan, girjan, gyrjan (-ôde, -ôd, *et* -ede, -ed), *parare, Joh.* 142. *Ps.* 27, 48. *Cædm.* 18, 30. 28, 26. 58, 5.
âgearvjan, *praeparare, Bosw.*
gegearvjan, *praeparare, Bosw.*
ongirvjan, *exuere, Bêd.* 3, 19. 4, 3.
ungirjan, *exuere, Bêd. Sm.* 540, 35.
earvung, -e, *f. praeparatio, Ps.* 64, 10.
gegearvung, -e, *f. praeparatio, Ps.* 48, 14.
earcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *parare, Ps.* 7, 14. *Gen.* 19, 3.
gegearcjan, *praeparare, Bosw.*
;earcung, -e, *f. praeparatio, Ps.* 9, 41.
gegearcung, -e, *f. praeparatio, Bosw.*
ears, *vide* gärs.
;earve, -an, *f. millefolium, Ælfr. gl.* 15.
;eat, geatolic, geatu, *vide* GËTAN.

Gë (= *goth* gi).

GËDAN (gäd, gædon, gëden), *jungere, creare, facere; cf.* GADAN. *Olim*
GUDAN (gaþ, gêdum, gudans) *valuisse puto; cf.* trudan *et* trëdan.
god, -es, *m. n. creator, deus. plur.* godas *et* godu, *Exod.* 32, 31. *goth.* guþ, *n. bor.* gud, *n. theod.* got, *m. cf.* mëtod.
godbearn, -es, *n. infans e fonte baptismatis susceptum, Ben.*
godborh, -ges, *m. testis, Lye.*
godbôt, -e, *f. poena offensionis dei, poena ecclesiastica, Som.*
godcund, *adj. divinus, Bêd.* 1, 1.
godcundbôt, -e, *f. poene ecclesiastica, Som.*
godcundlice, *adv. divinitus, Boeth.* 14, 2. *Bêd.* 4, 3.
godcundniss, -e, *f. deitas, divinitas, Boeth.* 34, 4.
godfäder, *m. qui infantem e baptismatis fonte suscipit, Bosw. cf. alam.* götte, *m.*
godgëlda, -an, *m. qui idolis sacrificat, Bosw.*
godgild, -es, *n. sacrificium paganum, Bosw.*
godgildlice, *adv. gentiliter, Bosw.*
godlâreov, -es, *m. rerum divinarum doctor, sacerdos, Som.*
godleás, *adj. sine deo, impius, Bêd.* 3, 1.
godlic, *adj. divinus, Cædm.* 18, 31. *cf. tamen* gôdlic.
godmôdor, *f. quae infantem e baptismatis fonte suscipit, Bosw. cf. alam.* gotte.
Godmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*
Godmunding, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Bêd.* 2, 13.

godsibb, -e, *f. sponsio? Bosw.*
godspêdig, *adj. dei plenus, Cædm.* 62, 4.
godspell, -es, *n. evangelium, Marc.* 13, 10.
godspellere, -es, *m. evangelista, Bêd.* 4, 3. *Chron. Sax.* 84.
godspellijan (-ôde, -ôd), *evangelizare, Ælfr. gr.* 24.
godspellic, *adj. evangelicus, Bêd.* 3, 19.
godspræc, -e, *f. oraculum, Bosw.*
godsunu, -es (-a), *m. filius e baptismatis fonte susceptus, Bosw.*
godvebb, -es, *m.? n.? purpura, Bêd* 3, 2. *Cædm.* 215, 22.
godvreca, -an, *m. expulsus, bannitus, Bosw.*
godvrëcenniss (-vrëcniss), -e, *f. exilium, expulsio, Bosw.*
gyden, -e (*et* gydene, -an?), *f. dea, Boeth.* 38, 1. *theod.* gotinne.
gydenlic, *adj. vestalis, monialis, Cot.* 179.
gidd (gëdd, giedd), -es, *m. cantilena, poema, Bêd.* 3, 12. *Boeth. Rawl.* 152. *cf.* carmen (*i. e. factum*); ποίημα; fitt; leóð, *cet.*
giddjan, gëddjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *canere, cantare, Boeth.* 16, 4. 31, 2. 2) *superbire, Cædm.* 253, 21. 261, 18.
gidig, *adj. superbus, Som.*
giddung (gëddung), *cantus, parabola, aenigma, Luc.* 13, 6. *C. R. Thorp. Anal. divinatio, Mone* 2492.
GËLLAN, *vide* GILLAN.
gëloster, *vide* geolster.
gëlu (geolu), *adj. flavus, Somn.* 88. *cf. lat.* helvus, gilvus, galvus; *graec.* χλόος. *cf.* gealle.
geoloblâc (*vel* -blâc?), *adj. fulvus, L. Mêd.* 3, 62.
geolohvit, *adj. mellinus, stramineo colore, Bosw.*
geoloreád, *adj. croceus, Bosw.*
geoleca (geolca), -an, *m. vitellus ovi, Serm. in nat. cf. theod.* eigelb.
gëse (gise, gyse), *adv. immo, sane.* gise là gëse, *Boeth.* 16, 4. *angl.* yes. *vox* gëse *ex* gëa (= ja) *et* se (= si, *i. e. sit*) *orta est. cf. Gr. gr. III,* 764.
gët, gëta, *vide* git.
GËTAN, GITAN (geat, geâton [*pro* gät, gæton], gëten), *gignere, generare; assequi, adipisci, obtinere.* cvâð, he (hi) on mergenne mêces ecgum gëtan (*petere, nisi* grêtan *legi debeat*) volde, *Beóv.* 5857. *theod.* gëzan; *bor.* gëta (gat, *cet.*), *generare, concipere, mentionem facere, acquirere.*
angëtan (angeat, *cet.*), *occupare.* þâ hine se brôga angeat, *Beóv.* 2583.
andgëtan, andgitan, ongitan (-andgeat, *cet.*), *intelligere, Oros.* 2, 1. firenþearfe ongeat, *Beóv.* 28.
begëtan, begitan, begietan (begeat, *cet.*), *adipisci, acquirere, obtinere, Boeth.* 24, 2. *Oros.* 3, 4, 11. ferhðfrecan Fin eft begeat sveordbeale sliðen, *Beóv.* 2286.
forgëtan (forgeat, *cet.*), *negligere, oblivisci.* he þâ forðgesceaft forgiteð and forgŷmeð, *Beóv.* 3499.
ingitan (ingeat, *cet.*), *intelligere, Math.* 8, 8. *C. i. q.* andgitan.
ofergëtan (ofergeat, *cet.*), *negligere, oblivisci, Ps.* 102, 2. 108, 61. *Luc.* 12, 6. sôð ofergeâton dryhtnes dômas, *Cædm.* 155, 32.
ongëtan, *vide* andgëtan.
undergitan (undergeat, *cet.*), *agnoscere, sentire, intelligere, Lev.* 4, 28. *Gen.* 8, 11. *Jud.* 16, 3. *Joh.* 8, 27.
**gët (git), -es, m. acquisitio?*

andgit (ongit), -es, *m. intellectus, Beów.* 2111. *Boeth.* 41, 4. *cognitio, Ps.* 31, 16. *sensus, Boeth. praef.*
andgitfull, *adj. intelligentiae plenus, intelligibilis, Boeth.* 39, 9.
andgitfullice, *adv. intelligenter, Boeth. praef.*
andgitleás, *adj. stolidus, L. Eádg. poen.* 16.
andgitleást, -e, *f. stultitia, Som.*
andgitlic, *adj. sensibilis, Bosw.*
andgitlíce, *adv. prudenter, manifeste, Bosw.*
andgiettâcen, -es, *n. signum intelligibile, manifestum, Cædm.* 93, 3.

*gitol, *adj. capax? valens?*
andgitol, *adj. sensibilis, Bosw.*
forgitol, *adj. negligens, Bosw.*
forgitolness, -e, *f. negligentia, Bosw.*
ofergitol, *adj. obliviscens, negligens, Ps.* 118, 61. 83.
ofergitolness, -e, *f. oblivio, stupor, Ps.* 9, 19. *Boeth.* 35, 1.

gëtenness (gëtness), -e, *f. adeptio, institutio, Béd.* 3, 22.
forgitenness, -e, *f. negligentia, Bosw.*
ongitenness (ongëtness), -e, *f. intellectus, Béd.* 2, 9.

*gete (*vel* gête?), *quod acquiri potest.*
begete, *adj. quod acquiri potest. cf.* eádbegete, *facile adeptu, Beów.* 5717.

geat (gat), -es, *n. apertura, porta, Cædm.* 305, 19. *Math.* 7, 13. 14. *Luc.* 7, 12. *bor.* gat, *n. theod.* gaza, *platea.*
geatu, -ve, *f. apparatus.* recedes geatva, *Beów.* 6170.
geatolic, *adj. paratus, Beów.* 428.
geátan, gætan, gëtan (-te, -ed), *concedere.* Ic Eádgâr geáte and gife, *Chron. Sax.* 656. 658. 675. 963. *bor.* gæta, *observare; frís.* gâta, gêta; *theod. verum* gazjan, gezzan.

Geo (= *goth.* gi).

geocsa (geohsa), geocsung (= gisca, giscung), *vide* GÎNAN.
geofjan, *vide* GIFAN.
geofon, -es, *n.? mare, oceanus, Cædm.* 206, 6. 215, 8. *Beów.* 721. *sax.* gëbhan. *Radix* GIFAN?
geofonflôd, -es, *m. undatio maris, Cod. Exon.* 193, 21.
geofonhûs, -es, *n. domus marina, navis, Cædm.* 79, 34.
geofonŷd, -e, *f. unda maris, Beów.* 1085.
geolca, geolo, *vide* gëlu.
geolster (geolhster, geloster, gillester), -es, *m.? n.? sanies, Béd.* 4, 9. *Rad.* GILLAN? *vel* gëlu?
geona, geone, *vide* gegen *sub* GIGAN.
geond, 1) *adv. illuc.* hider and geond, *huc et illuc, Béd.* 5, 13. hider geond, *Math.* 26, 36. 2) *praepos. acc. reg. per, ultra.* he gæd geond dryge stova, *Math.* 12, 43. *Luc.* 19, 1. 21, 18. *goth.* jáind. *cf.* jáins, *ille; theod.* enêr, jenêr.
begeond, *praep. acc. regens. trans, ultra, Bosw. s. l.*
geondblâvan (-bleów, -bleóvon, -blâven), *sufflare, Som.*
geondcerran (-de, -ed), *reverti, abire, Lye.*
geondfaran (-fôr, -fôron, -faren), *pertransire, transvehi, Som.*
geondfëlhan (-fealh, -fulhon, -folhen), *circumdare, explere, Cædm.* 3, 29.

geondfêran (-de, -ed), *pertransire, Som.*
geondgeótan (-geát, -guton, -goten), *suffundere, Som.*
geondhveorfan (-hvearf, -hvurfon, -hvorfen), *abire, Som.*
geondirnan (-arn, -urnon, -urnen), *transfluere, Som.*
geondleccan (-lehte, -leht?), *perstillare, Lye.*
geondleóhtend, -es, *m. collustrator, Som.*
geondlỳhtan (-hte, -hted), *collustrare, Lye.*
geondsâvan (-seóv, -seóvon, -sâven), *dissipare, Cædm.* 233, 19.
geondscînan (-scân, -scinon, -scinen), *perlucere, Som.*
geondscrîdan (-scrâd, -scridon, -scriden), *transgredi, Bosw.*
geondsêcan (-sôhte, -sêced *et* -sôht), *examinare, Lye.*
geondsendan (-sende, -sended), *mittere super, tegere, Bosw.*
geondsmeán (-smeáde, -smeád), *investigare, Lye.*
geondspeornan (-spearn, -spurnon, -spornen), *offendere, Lye.*
geondspēttan (-tte, -ted), *exspuere, Bosw.*
geondsprêgan (-de, -ed), *perfundere, dissipare, Gûdl. vit.* 6.
geondsprengan (-de, -ed), *perfundere, Som.*
geondsprēttan (-tte, -ted), *exspuere, Bosw.*
geondstrêdan (-de, -ed), *dissipare, Lye.*
geondvlitan (-vlât, -vliton, -vliten), *circumspicere, Som.*
geondan (geonda), *adv. illuc.* fram geondan sæ, *Chron. Sax.* 1047.
begeondan, *adv. et praep. acc. reg.* begeondan sæ, *Bêd.* 5, 9.
viðgeondan, *praepos, circa, Math.* 3, 5.
geonjan, geonung, *vide* GÎNAN.
*GEORDAN (geard, gurdon, gorden), *cingi?*
geard, -es, *m. sepes, terra circumsepta, mansio, habitaculum, Math.* 4, 16. grêne geardas, *Cædm.* 32, 30. 46, 6. *goth.* gards; *theod.* garto; *lat.* hortus; *graec.* χόρτος, χόρος.
geardlic, *adj. mundanus, Som.*
gyrd, -es, *m.? cingulum. theod.* gurt.
foregyrd, -es, *m. antela, antilena, Som.*
gyrdan (gyrde, gyrded), *cingere, Lev.* 8, 7. sveordê gyrdan, *gladio cingere, Cædm.* 173, 22. *goth.* gaúrdan; *theod.* gurtan.
begyrdan, *cingere.* begyrdaď eóver lendenu, *Exod.* 12, 11. *vestire, Bêd.* 1, 7. *munire, Bêd.* 1, 5.
foregyrdan, *praecingere, Luc.* 12, 35. *C.*
ymbgyrdan, *accingere, Ælfr. gr.* 28. *Som.*
gyrdel, -e, *f.?* -es, *m.? cingulum, Ps.* 108, 18. *Ælfr. gr.* 19. se feoh on hira gyrdlum, *Math.* 6, 8. *theod.* gurtil, *m.* gurtila, *f.*
gyrdelbred, -es, *n. pugillar, Som.*
gyrdelhring, -es, *m. ligula, Som.*
georme, -an, *f. malva.*
georn (girn, gyrn), *adj. cupidus.* gefeohtes georn, *Oros.* 3, 8. þāt ic seó teónum georn, *Cædm.* 36, 34.
geornfull, *adj. solicitus, Luc.* 10, 41.
ungeornfull, *adj. indiligens, torpidus, Past.* 35, 1.
geornfullic, *adj. solicitus, Bêd.* 5, 11.
geornfullîce, *adv. studiose, Bêd.* 5, 13.
geornfullness, -e, *f. solertia, Bêd.* 3, 7. *Mone* 51.
geornlic, *adj. diligens, Oros.* 4, 12.

geornlice, *adv.* 1) *diligenter*, *Math.* 2, 8. *Luc.* 7, 4. 2) *ergo*, *itaque*, *Bêd.* 3, 8.
girnvræc, -e, *f. vindicta*, *anxie*, *petita*, *Beóv.* 2270.
georne, *adv. libenter*, *diligenter*, *Cædm.* 36, 22; *comp.* geornôr; *superl.* geornest, geornôst.
ungeorne, *adv. non diligenter*, *temere*, *Oros.* 3, 11.
geornness (georness, girness), -e, *f. solertia*, *Bêd.* 3, 6.
geornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cum dat. desiderare.* þät ge geornjaď þäm þinga (*l.* þingum), *L. Äđelst. Lamb. praef.* § 5.
geornung (girning), -e, *f.* 1) *industria*, *Lye.* 2) *petitio*, *Ps.* 9, 8. 3) *meritum*, *R. Const.* 1.
girnan (-de, -ed), *requirere*, *Marc.* 11, 24.
girnendlic, *adj. desiderabilis*, *Som.*
eosterlic, *vide* gisterlic.

Gi (= *goth.* gi).

icel, -es, *m. stiria*, *R.* 16. *bor.* jökuH, *m. mons glacialis.*
gicelig, *adj. glacialis*, *Som.*
iceness (gycenyss), -e, *f. prurigo*, *Cot.* 156.
icđa, -an, *m. pruritus*, *scabies*, *R.* 11. *Herb.* 21, 2.
icsa (= gisca), *vide* GÎNAN.
idd, giddjan, gidig, *vide* GËĐAN.
if (*male* gyf), *conj. si*, *cum.* 1) *cum indicat.* gif cyning his leóde tô him gehâteď, *L. Äđelb.* 2. gif seó vyrd svâ hveorfan môt, *Boeth. Card.* 12, 12. 2) *cum conjunct.* gif seó gift forđ ne cume, *L. In.* 31. *cf. theod.* ibu (ubi, ob), *num.* ibu *dat. sing. esse videtur substantivi* iba, *dubium.*
IFAN, GEOFAN (geaf, geáfon [*pro* gaf, gæfon], gifen), *dare.* ânum viht, *Ps.* 66, 5. *Beóv.* 128. *goth.* giban; *theod.* kipan.
âgifan (âgeaf, *cet.*), *reddere*, *Beóv.* 708. *Math.* 18, 28.
ätgifan (ätgeaf, *cet.*), *reddere*, *Beóv.* 5751.
forgifan (forgeaf, *cet.*), *dare.* þät vif þät þu me forgeáfe, *Gen.* 3, 12. *remittere*, *Luc.* 7, 48. *concedere*, *Beóv.* 34.
gegifan (gegeaf, *cet.*), *dare*, *Bosw.*
ofgifan (ofgeaf, *cet.*), *relinquere*, *Beóv.* 3300. *Cædm.* 6, 30. 68, 33. *Bêd.* 4, 9. *Oros.* 1, 4.
tôgifan (tôgeaf, *cet.*), *adtribuere*, *Bosw.*
gifa (geofa), -an, *m. dator*, *donator*, *Beóv.* 2197. 5300.
gifu (geofu), -e, *f. gratia*, *donum*, *Cod. Exon.* 216, 12. 225, 5. *Boeth. Card.* 374, 14. *Luc.* 2, 40. tô gife, *gratis*, gifum, *gratis*, *Gen.* 29, 15.
ungifu, -e, *f. gratiae defectus*, *improbitas*, *Bosw.*
giffäst, *adj. capax? liberalis*, *Cot.* 57.
gifheall, -e, *f. aula donorum*, *Beóv.* 1669.
gifsceatt, -es, *m. donum*, *Beóv.* 753.
gifstôl, -es, *m. thronus*, *Beóv.* 334. *Cod. Exon.* 36, 6. 289, 7.
gifendlic, *adj. dandus.*
forgifendlic, *adj. remittendus*, *Math.* 11, 22. *Älfr. gr.* 7.
gifenness, -e, *f. munificentia.*
forgifenness, -e, *f. remissio*, *Gen.* 4, 13. *Math.* 26, 28.
gifung, -e, *f. concessio*, *consensus*, *Bêd.* 1, 27.

gifjan, geofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *donare.* him cynelice gifôde, *Chron. Sax.* 994.

giful (gifol), *adj. largus, Boeth.* 38, 3. *liberalis, Som.*

giofulness, -e, *f. munificentia, Past.* 44, 2. *Mone* 2512.

gifl, -es, *n.?* -e, *f.? coena, Past.* 1, 2. *fructus, Cod. Exon.* 153, 8. 180, 5. 226, 24.

gifeđe, *adj. datus, concessus.* gifeđe veorđan, gifiđe beón, *dari, concedi, Cædm.* 103, 31. *Beóv.* 596.

gift, -e, *f.* 1) *donum, Beóv.* 41. *L. In.* 31. 2) *donum nuptiale, plur.* gifta, *nuptiae.*

âgift, -e, *f. restitutio, Bosw.*

ēdgift, -e, *f. restitutio, Lye.*

giftbûr, -es, *n. nuptae cubile, Som.*

gifthûs, -es, *n. nuptae domus, Som,*

giftleóđ, -es, *n. cantus nuptialis, Ben.*

giftlic, *adj. nubilis, Anal. Thorp.*

giftan (gifte, gifted), *nuptum dare, Som. Exod.* 2, 17.

gafol (geafol, gäfel), -es, *n. tributum, Cot.* 73. *Math.* 17, 25. *Luc.* 2, 24. *Thorp. Anal.* 84 *(ed.* 2).

gafolgerêfa, -an, *m. publicanus, Bosw.*

gafolgild, -es, *n. tributum, usura, Bosw.*

gafolgilda, -an, *m. tributarius, Bosw.*

gafolhvitel, -es, *n. saga tributaria, Som.*

gafolland, -es, *n. terra tributaria, Bosw.*

gafollic, *adj. fisco pertinens, Cot.* 85.

gafolmonung, -e, *f. usura, exactio tributi, Marc.* 2, 14.

gafulræden, -ne, *f. tributum, Cod. Exon.* 274, 7.

gegafoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *infiscare, Cot.* 108, 194.

geáfu, -e, *f. donum, sacrificium, Bosw.*

gifu, giful, gift, giftig, *vide* GIFAN.

gig, *vide* giv.

gigant, -es, *m. gigas, Ps.* 18, 6.

gigantmæg, -es, *m. gigas gente, Cædm.* 76, 36.

*GIGAN, GIHAN (geah, gægon, gigen), *ire; cogitare? cf.* gangan.

gihđu (geohđu, gëhđu, geođo), -e, *f. cogitatio, cura.* gëhđum geómor, *curis tristis, Elen.* 320. gëhđum frôd, *cogitationibus sapiens, Elen.* 531. þâ gëhđu bebûgan, *curam colere, Elen.* 608. gëhđo mænan, *curam queri, Andr.* 1548. giohđo mænan, *Beóv.* 4529. gomol on geohđe (gëhđo), *Beóv.* 5581. 6184. gihđum healdeđ, *Cædm.* 212, 5. gëhđum hrêmig, *Cod. Exon.* 367, 18. gehđum mænum, *ib.* 6, 28. *cf. bor.* geđ, *n. mens, et Grimm ad Andr. et Elen. p.* 97.

giht, -e, *f.? tempus, temporis spatium. cf.* gebedgiht *sub* bidjan, sungiht *sub* sunne; *theod.* giht.

gign (ging), -es, *m. juvenis, Math.* 14, 51. 16, 5. *C. R.* grimme þâm gingum and geócre oncvâđ, *Cædm.* 229, 3. *vox suspecta cf.* gióng, *pro quo* ging, gign *male scriptum esse potest.*

gagol (gägl), *adj. lascivus, R.* 106. *theod.* gogel. *cf. mhd.* giege.

gagolbærness (gäglbærness), -e, *f. lascivia, Cot.* 118.

geglesc, *adj. lascivus, Bêd.* 5, 6. *cf. etiam* geágl.

gägn, -es, *n. commodum, usus. bor.* gagn. *francogall.* gagner.

ungägne, *adv. (dat. sing.)* sine fructu, *inepte, Math.* 15, 6. *R.*

gägn (gegn, gên, geán, geón), *adv. contra.* gägn, *accusativus substantivi esse videtur, etiam dat. plur.* gegnum, *obviam, contra, invenitur, e. gr. Beóv.* 625. *Thorp. Anal.* 135, 21. *cf. theod.* gegani.
gegene, *f. regio, plago. vid. Grimm. gr. II,* 754. *Paucae sunt voces cum* gegn, geán, *compositae; multae cum* ägên, ongeán. *Leguntur sequentes:*

1) *Verba.* geánberjan (-de, -ed), *resistere, oponere, L. Eádv. Guđ.* 6.
geánbidan (-bád, bidon, biden), *expectare, Bosw.*
geánbyrjan (-byrde, byrded), *opponere, L. Eádv. Guđl.* 6.
geánþingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *respondere, Cædm.* 62, 5.

2) *Subst.* geáncerr, -es, *m. occursus.*
gegncvide, -es, *m. responsum, Beóv.* 731.
geáncyme, -es, *m. occursus, conventus, Bosw.*
geánfaru, -e, *f. occursus, Bosw.*
geánhvyrft, -es, *m. conversio, Grimm. gr. II,* 755.
geánlâdu, -e, *f. reditus.*
gegnryne, -es, *m. conventus, Ps.* 58, 4. *V.*

ongegn (ongên, ongeán; ägên, ägeán), *praepos. acc. regens. adversus, contra.* ongeán þisne man, *Joh.* 18, 29. ongeán me, *Math.* 12, 30. ongeán god, *Num.* 21, 5. *Exod.* 32, 27. se þe nis ägên eóv, *Marc.* 9, 40. *mhd.* engegene.

ongegn (ongên, ägên, ongeán), *adv. rursus, iterum, obviam, e regione.* teáh he hig ongeán, *eduxit ille eam obviam, Chron. Sax.* 1052. — *Voces cum* ongeán, ägên, *cet. sunt:*

1) *Verba.* ongeánbiddan, *repetere;* ongeánbevendan, *revertere;* ongeánbringan, *referre;* ongeáncirran, *reverti;* ägeánclipjan, *revocare;* ongeáncuman, *redire;* ongeánfaran, *reverti;* ägenfêran, *reverti;* ongênfealdan, *replicare;* ongeánfleón, *aufugere;* ongeánfyllan, *replere;* ongeángangan, *redire;* ongeángebŷgan, *reflectere;* ongeángecirran, *reverti;* ongêngehvyrfan, *reverti;* ongeángelædan, *reducere;* ongeángevendan, *revertere, reverti;* ägênhveorfan, *reverti;* ongeánirnan, *occurrere;* ongeánsendan, *remittere;* ongeánsettan, *objicere, opponere;* ongeánspeornan, *recalcitrare;* ongeánsprecan, *contra loqui;* ongeánstandan, *resistere;* ongeánteón, *retrahere;* ongêntyrnan, *revertere;* ongeánvealcan, *revolvere, resistere;* ongeanvergjan, *reblasphemare;* ongeánviderjan, *obstrepere;* ongeánveorpan, *rejicere.*

2) *Substantiva.* ongeán-cyme, *reditus;* ongeánfär, *regessus;* ongeánfealdniss, *replicatio;* ongeánryne, *conventus.*

3) *Adject. et Adverb.* ongeáncirredlic, *revertendus;* ongeánveard, *praesens;* ongeánveardlice, *in praesentia.*

tôgegen (tôgên, tôgeán), *adv. obviam, retro, Marc.* 16, 13.
tôgegnes (tôgênes, tôgeánes), *adv.* 1) *obviam.* 2) *praepop. a) dat. regens, contra, obviam.* ârâs þâ metodes þeóv gâstum tôgeánes, *Cædm.* 146, 30. *b) acc. reg. contra, adversus.* tô geánes his frŷnd, *Gen.* 14, 17. *Ælfr. gr.* 47.

gêna (giéne, gên, gién), *adv. adhuc, insuper, Beóv.* 4135. *iterum, rursus, Bêd.* 7, 2. þâ gên, *adhuc, insuper, Beóv.* 4157. nu gên, *adhuc, insuper, nunc insuper, Cod. Exon.* 433, 16.

gegnunga (gênunga), *adv. omnino, Cædm.* 42, 11. 229, 4. *Beóv.* 5735. *sax.* gênungo.

gægan (-de, -ed), *properare, accelerare.* theod. gâhên.

forgægan, *transgredi*, *Ps.* 118, 158. *L.*
ofergægan, *transgredi*, *Nnm.* 14, 41.
ûtgægan, *exire*, *exvacuare*, *Som.*
gægedness, -e, *f. properatio.*
forgægedness (forgædness), -e, *f. praeteritio*, *Joh.* 6, 18.
ofergægedness, -e, *f. transgressus*, *transgressio*, *Ælfr. resp.* 4.
gegæde (= gegægeðe?), -es, *n.? congregatiô*, *R. Ben. interl.* 1. *cf. tamen* GADAN.
ongæge, -es, *m.? exitus*, *egressus*, *Math.* 8, 34. *R.*
gign, giht, gihðu, *vide* GIGAN.
gihsa, *vide* GÎNAN.
*GILAN (gal, gælon, golen), *pandere? cf.* GALAN, GÎLAN *et* GILLAN, *dein bor.* gilja, *alveum facere;* gildna, *crassescere;* gâli, *morosus*, *fatuus.*
gile (gille), *adj. pandens*, *amplus. non nisi in compositione invenitur, cf.* vidgile, vidgille.
orgëll, -es, *m.? superbia*, *Som.*
orgëllice (orglîce, orhlice), *adv. superbe*, *Boeth.* 18, 4. *cf. francogall. provinc.* orgailhos, *superbus.*
gal, *adj. pandens*, *amplus*, *non nisi in compositione legitur*, *e. gr.* singal, *quod videas.*
gælan (-de, -ed), *negligere*, *impedire*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 152. *cf. bor.* gâla, *fatuari*, *sed etiam* gælan *sub* GÎLAN.
âgælan (-de, -ed), *negligere.* ic âgælde, *L. Eâdv. conf.* 8.
gælniss, -e, *f. taedium*, *Ps.* 118, 28.
gælvan *seu* gelvan? (-ede, -ed), *stupefacere.*
âgælvan, *stupefacere*, þâ vearð ic âgælved, *Boeth.* 34, 5.
GILDAN, GÊLDAN (geald, guldon, golden), *rependere*, *Beóv.* 21. *reddere*, *retribuere.* gilde þam cyninge his vere, *L. Æðelr.* 1, 13. he gilde þät ŷlce vite, þät se ôðer sceolde, *Conc. Great.* 3. he ne mihte mine gife gildan, *Cædm.* 27, 5. ne gilt he gafol, *Math.* 17, 24. þät him næfre âð ne burste, nê he þeófgild ne gulde, *L. Æðelr.* 1, 2. *theod.* gëltan (galt, *cet.*). *cf.* GILAN.
âgildan (âgeald, *cet.*), *rependere*, *retribuere*, *Math.* 5, 33. slôh þâ ät þære säcce, þâ me sæl âgeald, hûses hirdas, *necavi tunc in pugna, quia mihi fortuna id concessit, domus custodes*, *Beóv.* 3329. XII scillingas âgilde þam cyninge, *L. Hloð.* 9.
forgildan (forgeald, *cet.*), *reddere*, *compensare*, *Gen.* 31, 39. *Math.* 18, 25. *Past.* 63. gif bana ôðbyrste, tvâm manvyrðum hine man forgilde, *L. Hloð.* 4. he him þäs leán forgeald, *Beóv.* 228.
ongildan (ongeald, *cet.*), *rependere*, *reddere*, *poenas dare.* sum sârê angeald æfenräste, *Beóv.* 2503. sceolde he þâ dæd ongildan, *Cædm.* 19, 23.
gild (gield, geld), -es, *n.* 1) *tributum*, *Ch. Sax.* 1013. 2) *consortium*, *societas*, *Hick. diss. epist.* 20. *cf. theod.* gilde, *f.* 3) *cultus*, *sacrificium*, *Cædm.* 60, 6. 172, 11. *bor.* giald, *n. theod.* geld.
angild (ongild), -es, *n. compensatio*, *L. In.* 22.
ungild, -es, *n. tributum*, *injustum*, *Chron. Sax.* 1000. 1098.
gildræden, -ne, *f. societas*, *Som.*
gildsester, -es, *m.? sextarius*, *Mon. Angl. I*, 277.
gildscipe, -es, *m. societas*, *L. Eâdg. can.* 9.
gegildscipe, -es, m. societas, Bosw.

gilde, -es, *n. compensatio, pretium, L. Äðelst. II, 22. bor.* gildi.
ægilde, *adj. adv. sine compensatione, L. Cnût. 2, 45.*
orgilde, *adj. sine compensatione, inultus, L. Eádv. Gûðl. 6.*
gilda, -an, *m. socius, Bosw.*
gegilda, -an, *m. socius, L. Älfr. 27. Hick. diss. p. 20, 51.*
gildend, -es, *m. is qui tribuit.*
ëdgildend, -es, *m. renumerator, Bosw.*
gelde, *adj. siccus, non lactarvus, enixa, Cot. 75. cf. bor.* geldr, *theod.* gelte, galt, *siccus, non lactarvus.*

GILLAN, GÎLLAN (geall, gullon, gollen), *mutire, tinnire, stridere, fremere.* ic gielle svâ hafoc, *Cod. Exon.* 406, 19. ac he manegum gesceód gillende gryre, *sed is multis impertivit frementem horrorem, Cædm.* 208, 21. gilleð græghama, *Finnesb.* 6. *theod.* gëllan (gall, gullumês, gollan). *cf.* GALAN, GILAN *et* GÎLAN.
gillester (geolster, *Bêd.* 4, 19.), -es, *m.? virus, tabum; pituita, L. Med.* 1, 27. *cf. obd.* galstern, *corrumpi,* galstrig, *corruptus, pituitosus.*
gellet, -es, *m.? alveus, poculum majus, Lib. Med.* 3, 48. *theod.* gellida, gellita, *f.*
gealluc (gealloc), -es, *m. galla, Cot.* 96. *Som.*
gilm, *vide* GÎLAN.

GILPAN (gealp, gulpon, golpen), *jactari, gloriari, Boeth.* 14, 1. 30, 1. *cf.* GILAN, GÎLAN *et* GILLAN.
foregilpan (foregealp, *cet.*), *gloriari, Bosw.*
gilp (gielp, gelp, gylp), -es, *m.* 1) *jactatio, gloria, ostentatio, Boeth.* 30, 1. 32, 1. *Cædm.* 2, 27. 2) *scobs, pulvis, Cot.* 181. *Tres diversae voces, ejusdem tamen notionis, fortasse statui debent, scil.* gilp, gelp *et* gylp, *cf. theod.* gëlf, galf *et bor.* gulpr.
gilpcvide, -es, *m. oratio glorians, Beóv.* 1273.
gilpgeorn, *adj. gloriae cupidus, Som.* gilpgeornest, *Bêd.* 1, 34.
gilpgeornness, -e, *f. superbia, Som.*
gilphladen, *part. superbus, Beóv.* 1229. *cf.* HLAÐAN.
gilplice, *adv. arroganter, Cot.* 1.
gilpsceaða, -an, *m. hostis gloriosus, Cædm.* 6, 29.
gilpspræc, -e, *f. sermo gloriosus, Beóv.* 1955.
gilpvord, -es, *n. verbum arrogans, Thorp. Anal.*
gilpna, -an, *m. gloriator, Past.* 20. 33, 1.
gilpness, -e, *f. jactantra, Bosw.* gilp *olim quoque adjectivum fuisse, vox* gilpness *docet. cf. theod.* gëlf.
galpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *plaudere, Som.*

*GILTAN (gealt, gulton, golten), *sonum edere, laedi? cf. bor.* gelta; *theod.* gelzan, *latrare; bor.* gültr. *verres;* galti, *majalis; theod.* galza, *sucula; obd.* golze. *cf.* GILAN, GILLAN, GÎLAN.
gilte, -an, *f. scrofa, suilla, R.* 20. *bor.* gilta.
gylt (gelt, *Bosw. s. l.*), -es, *m. delictum.* forgif ûs ûre gyltas, *Math.* 6, 12. *Lex Sal. chalta.*
âgylt, es, *m. delictum, Ps.* 24, 7.
gyltlic, *adj. culposus, Math.* 26, 65.
gyltan, giltan (gylte, gylted), *reum facere* (?), *Som.*
âgyltan, âgiltan, *delinquere.* þât he âgylte on him silfum, Ps. 35,

1. ágyltan vid ánne, *peccare, offendere.* tvegen men ágylton vid heora hlâford, *Gen.* 40, 1.
forgyltan, *committere, Scint. Lye.*
gegyltan, *peccare, Oros.* 1, 12.
gyltend -es, *m. debitor, Math.* 6, 12.
gyltig, *adj. reus, Math.* 23, 18.
ungyltig, *adj. insons, Oros.* 4, 7.
gimm, -e, *f. gemma, Bêd.* 1, 1.
gimm, -es, *m. gemma.* gladum gimme (265, 91.) *Beóv.* 4140.
gimcynn, -es, *n. gemmarum genus, Boeth. Rawl.* 159.
gimstân, -es, *m. gemma, Bosw.*
gimvyrhta, -an, *m. gemmarius, Bosw.*
gimmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gemmis ornare.*
ágimmjan, *gemmis ornare, R.* 64.
gin, ginjan, *vide* GÎNAN.
ginne (ginn), *adj. amplus.* beligad ûtan ginne rîce, *Cædm.* 15, 7. under ginne grund, *Beóv.* 5101. and him grundvelan ginne sealde, *Cædm.* 59, 2. *cf.* gennelung. *Radix* GINNAN? GÎNAN? *cf. theod.* Ganna, *nom. propr.; bor.* ginheilagr.
ginfâst, *adj. amplus.* ginfâstum gifum, *Cædm.* 176, 29.
ginfâsten, -es, *n. munimentum amplum.* gif onlûcan vile lifes vealhstod beorht on breóstum bânhûses veard ginfâsten god gâstes cægon, *si reserare vult vitae interpres, osseae domus custos lucidus in pectoribus deus amplum munimentum (i. e. mentem) spiritûs clavibus, Cædm.* 211, 20.
GINNAN (gann, gunnon, gunnen), *incipere, Scint.* 22.
âginnan (âgann, *cet.*), *incipere.* âgind beátan his efenþeófas, *Math.* 24, 49.
anginnan, inginnan, onginnan (angann, *cet.*), *incipere, Boeth.* 36, 5. *Math.* 20, 8. *R. Bêd. Praef. Beóv.* 200. þu þe ongunne, *Deut.* 3, 24.
beginnan (began, *cet.*), *incipere, Gen.* 9, 12.
anginn, -es, *n. initium, Oros.* 3, 9. *Cædm.* 36, 27. þâra sâra anginnu, *Math.* 24, 8.
anginnendlic, *adj. inceptivus.*
anginness, -e, *f. initium, susceptio, Bêd.* 5, 19.
ongunnenness, -e, *f. initium, Bêd.* 3, 23.
girn, girnan, *vide* georn.
girn, *vide* grin.
girran, gyrran (-de, -ed), *garrire, Ælfr. gr.* 36. *theod.* girren.
girrettan (-tte, -ted), *rugire, Ps.* 21, 11. *L.*
girvan, *vide* gearu.
giscjan, *vide* GÎNAN.
gise, *vide* gëse.
gist, -es, *m. spuma, Herb.* 21, 5. *cf. theod.* jësan (jas, jâsum, jesen *et* joren).
gist (= gâst), gistburh, gisthûs, *vide* gâst.
gistran (geostran, girstan), *adv. hesterno die,* gëstran dâg, *Joh.* 4, 52.
gisternlic (geosterlic), *adj. hesternus, Bosw.*
git (gët, geot, gyt, gëta), *adv. nunc, Boeth.* 7, 3. *adhuc, Joh.* 7, 30.. git mâ, *adhuc magis;* git svidôr, *adhuc melius, Ælfr. gr. cf. mhd.* iezo, *iezuo. graec.* ἔτι.

iv (giu, gig, *Som.*), -es, *m. gryps, Cot.* 159.
givjan, givigëan (givede, giude, gived), *petere, Marc.* 6, 22. *R.*
gegivjan, *petere, Marc.* 11, 24.

Go (= *goth.* gu, ga).

od (*deus*) *et ejus composita, vide* GÊDAN.
old, -es, *n. aurum, Gen.* 2, 12. 13, 6. *Math.* 23, 17. *idolum, auro factum, Cædm.* 228, 4. 229, 12. *goth.* gulþ; *theod.* golt; *bor.* gull. *cf.* geolu.
goldæht, -e, *f. auri possessio, Beóv.* 5492.
goldbleoh, *adj. auricolor, Bosw. s. l.*
goldburh, -ge, *f. auri arx, urbs dives, Cædm.* 154, 2.
goldfàh, *adj. auricolor, Beóv.* 613.
goldfät, -es, *n. vas aureum, Cædm.* 262, 36.
goldfëll, -es, *n. pellis aurea, auri folium, Bosw.*
goldfyld (fild), -es, *m. aureus campus, aurum in folii formam redactum, Bosw.*
goldfinc, -es, *m. fringilla avis, Bosw.*
goldfinger, -es, *m. digitus quartus, Bosw.*
goldgifa (-geofa), -an, *m. auri largitor, Judith.* 12.
goldgifu, -e, *f. auri largitio.*
goldhilted, *part. capulo aureo praeditus, Bosw.*
goldhold, -es, *m.? n.? thesaurus, R.* 109. *cf.* hord.
goldhord, -es, *m. thesaurus, Cædm.* 216, 6.
goldhordjan (-òde, -ôd), *thesaurizare.* goldhordjaď eóv sôdlice goldhordas on heofenan, *Math.* 16, 20.
goldhordhûs, -es, *n. thesauri asservandi locus, R.* 107.
goldhroden, *part. auro ornatus, Beóv.* 1221.
goldhvät, *adj. auri cupidus, Beóv.* 6143.
goldlæfra (goldleafru?), *n. plur.? folia aurea, Cot.* 207.
goldmästling, -es, *n. aurichalcum, Älfr. gr.* 8.
goldmâdm, -es, *m. auri thesaurus, Beóv.* 4824.
goldsele, -es, *m. aula in qua aurum distribuitur, Beóv.* 1423.
goldsiovôd, *part. auro sutus, Ben.*
goldsmiď, -es, *m. auri faber, Gen.* 4, 22.
goldvine, -es, *m. dux munificus, Beóv.* 2342. 2951. 3205.
goldvlanc, *adj. auro superbus, Beóv.* 3758.
goldþeóf, -es, *m. auri fur, Lye.*
gylden (golden, *Bosw. s. l.*), *adj. aureus, Exod.* 32, 8. *Cædm.* 205, 19. 228, 18.
gyldan (-ede, -ed), *deaurare, Chron. Sax.* 1052. 1070.
ofergyldan, *deaurare, Ps.* 44, 11, *L.*
gylding, -e, *f. deauratio?*
gyldingvecg, -es, *m. aurifodina, Cot.* 16. 167. *Som.*
;olfetung, -e, *f. subsannatio, Ps.* 78, 4. *cf. tamen* gaffetung *sub* gaf.
;ombon, *vide* gamban.
;omel (gomol), *vide* gamol.
;omen, *vide* gamen.
;ong, gongan, *vide* GANGAN.
;op, *vide* GEÓPAN.

gor, -es, *n.? tabum, fimus, Exod.* 29, 14. *Herb.* 3, 9. *theod.* gor; *bor.* gor. *cf.* gist, gyru, gyrne, *etiam goth.* gaúrs.
gorst (gost), -es, *m.? erica, rubus, Lib. Med.* 1, 31.
gorstbeám, -es, *m. rubus juniperus, Marc.* 12, 26.
Gota, -an, *m. Gothus* (212, 23.) *Bêd.* 1, 11. *Rad.* GEÓTAN?
Gotland, -es, *n. Gothorum terra, Oros.* 1, 1.

Gu (= *goth.* gu).

gugeldoppe, -an, *f. fulica, mergus. cf.* DEÓPAN.
gugôd, *vide* geógôd.
guma, -an, *m. homo, vir, Beów.* 146. *Cædm.* 163, 4. 232, 14. *cf. bor.* gumi, *primipilus. Grimm vocem* guma *ad verbum* GEÓMAN *refert, cui assentirem, si Bensonius verbum* gumjan, *oblivisci, non attulisset; Graff* guma *a radice sanscr.* jan, *nasci derivat.*
gumcynn, -es, *n. genus humanum, Cædm.* 77, 14.
gumcyst, -e, *f. viri electi, vis, potentia, Cædm.* 106, 10. *munificentia, Beów.* 2971. *bona vitae humanae, Cod. Exon.* 265, 14.
gumdreám, -es, *m. hominum laetitia, i. e. vita, Beów.* 4933.
gumfêda, -an, *m. hominum caterva, Beów.* 2802.
gummann, -es, *m. homo, Beów.* 2050.
gumríce, -es, *n. hominum regnum, Cædm.* 226, 25.
gumrinc, -es, *m. bellator, Cædm.* 93, 27.
gumscipe, -es, *m. viri status, opus, pugna, Beów.* 5136. *cf.* coriscipe.
gumstôl, -es, *m. thronus, Beów.* 3900.
gumþegn, -es, *m. miles, Cod. Exon.* 298, 11.
gumþeód, -es, *f. genus humanum, Cædm.* 15, 1.
gumjan, *vide* GEÓMAN.
gumenjan, *alludere, Nat. Greg. p.* 16. *pro* gomenjan, gamenjan *scriptum esse videtur.*
gund, -es, *n.? pus, Lib. Med.* 1, 4. *theod.* gunt. *goth.* gund.
gungling = geóngling, *q. v.*
guttas, gutôma, *vide* GEÓTAN.

Gy (= *goth.* gu, gi).

gyd, gyddjan, gyden, gydenlic, *vide* GÊDAN.
gyfa (= gifa) *cet., vide* GIFAN.
gyld, gyldan *cet., vide* GILDAN.
gyldan, gylden, gylding, *vide* gold.
gyllan, *vide* GILLAN.
gylp, *vide* GILPAN.
gylt, gyltan, gylte, gyltend, gyltig, *vide* GILTAN.
gyr, *vide* gyru.
gyrd, gyrdel, *vide* GEORDAN.
gyrla, *vide* gearu.
gyrmjan, *vide* gearmjan.
gyrnan, gyrness, gyrning, *vide* georn.
gyrne, -es, *m. tristitia, dolor, luctus, Andr.* 1151. 1585. *cf.* gor, gaorn, grorn *et goth.* gaúrs.
gyrtreó, -ves, *n. abies, R.* 46. *cf.* gyru.
gyru (gyr), -ves, *m.? palus, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 33. *Lye plur.* gyras *et* gyrna *attulit, sed s. l. cf. bor.* ger, *n.* defecatio; frís. gere, jere, *fimus, urina.*

Gyrvas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Gyrvii, i. e. in paludibus degentes.* Gyrva land, *Bêd.* 4, 6. Gyrva mægd, *Bêd.* 3, 20.
gyte, gytestreám, *vide* GEÓTAN.

Gâ, Gæ (= *goth.* gâi, gê).

gâd, *vide* GÎDAN.
gâf, *vide* GÎFAN.
gâl, gâlferhd, gâlfull, gâlmôd, gâlnes, gâlsere, *vide* GÎLAN.
gân (gôn) = gangan, *q. v.*
gânjan, gânung, *vide* GÎNAN.
gâr, gâra, gârbeám, gârberend *cet.*, *vide* GÎSAN.
gâst, gâstlîc, *vide* GÎSAN.
gât, -es, *m. hoedus, caper.* Gâtes heáfud, *Goats head, i. e. Durham.*
gât, -e, *f. capra, Gen.* 32, 14. *theod.* geiz.
gæten, *adj. capreus, Bosw.*
gægan, *vide* GIGAN.
gælan, gælnis, gælsa, gælvan, *vide* GILAN *et* GÎLAN.
gænan, *vide* GÎNAN.
gæsan, gæsen, gæst (= gâst), *vide* GÎSAN.
gæten, *vide* gât.

Gê (= *goth.* gâu, jê).

gêmeleás, gêmen, gêmenis, *vide* GEÓMAN.
gên, gêna (= gegen), *vide* GIGAN.
gêp, *vide* geáp.
gêr, *vide* geár.

Geá (= *goth.* gâu, gê).

geác, -es, *m. cuculus, Cod. Exon.* 146, 27. 309, 6. *bor.* gaukr; *theod.* gouch. *cf.* geóc, geócor.
geáfl (*vel* geafl?), -es, *m. plur.* geáflas, *fauces, Cod. Exon.* 219, 1. *mandibula, dentes, Cod. Exon.* 373, 32. *bor.* geyfla, *f. os distortum. cf.* geágl.
gêfola, -an, *m. buccula, Som.*
geágl (geáhl), -es, *m. mandibula, rictus, Cot.* 128. geáhle (?) *dentes molares, Ben. cf.* geáfl *et* gagol.
geáglisc (gêglisc), *adj. lascivus (os distorquens?), Bêd.* 5, 6. *cf.* gagol.
geáglsvile, *inc. gen. tumor faucis, Som.*
geáp, geáplîc, geáplîce, *vide* GEÓPAN.
geár (gêr), -es, *n. annus, Chron. Sax.* 46. *goth.* jêr; *theod.* jâr. *cf.* geóng = jung, geóc = juk, geómer = jamer, geónd = jâind.
geárcyning, -es, *m. consul, Som.*
geárcyningdôm, -es, *m. consulatus, Som.*
geárdâg, -es, *m. dies anniversarius, tempus praeteritum. Dat. plur.* geárdagum, *adverbii instar usurpatur, olim significans, Cædm.* 99, 36.
geárlîc, *adj. annus, Bosw.*
geárlîce, *adv. annualim, Cot.*
geármælum, *adv. annuo, Boeth. Fox.* 5, 10. *cf.* mæl.
geártorht, *adj. per annum splendens, Cædm.* 94, 3.
geára (geáre, gêre), *adv. olim, Bêd.* 2, 3.
geásen = gæsen, *vide* GÎSAN.

Geát, Geáta, Geátas, Geátmecg, *vide* GEÓTAN.
geátan (= gætan), *vide* GËTAN.

Geó (= *goth.* giu, jiu, ju).

geó (jû), *adv. olim, Bêd.* 1, 1. *goth.* ju, ἤδη; *sax.* iu; *theod.* jo, ëo.
iúdæd, -e, *f. res olim gesta, Cod. Exon.* 284; 26.
geógeára, *adv. olim, Som. jam, Ben.*
iúmeovle (= iúmeavle), -an, *f. quae quondam virgo fuit, mulier, Beóv.* 3857.

geóc (juc), -es, *n. jugum, Ps.* 2, 3.
geócboga, -an, *m. jugum, arcus jugi, Bosw.*
geócstecca (jocsticca, *R.* 3.), -an, *m. obex, Cot.* 145.
joctêma, -an, *m. jumentum, R.* 3.
geócjan, jucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jungere, jugare, Som.*
ungeócjan, unjucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *disjungere, Ælfr. gr.* 47. *Som.*

geóc, -e, *f. audacia, asperitas, auxilium, consolatio, salus, Beóv.* 353. *Cædm.* 230, 14. *cf.* geác.
geócsceaft (geósceaft), -e, *f. asperitas, Beóv.* 2467. 2532. *in utroque loco tamen* geósceaft *legitur.*
geócjan (-ôde, -ôd), *servare, tueri; cum gen.* geóca ûser, *conserva nos, Cædm.* 234, 14.
geócend, -es, *m. salvator, Cod. Exon.* 13, 5.
geócor, *adj. audax, asper, Cædm.* 254, 25. *Cod. Exon.* 164, 33.
geócre, *adv. aspere, Cædm.* 229, 3.

geógelere, *vide* gogelere.

geógôð (geógâð, geóguð, geógeð, júguð), -e, *f. juventus, Beóv.* 132, 812. *Marc.* 10, 20.
geóguðlic, *adj. puerilis, Bêd.* 5, 6.
geóguðhâd, -es, *m. juventus, Cædm.* 91, 4.

geóng (jung, giúng), *adj. juvenis, Bêd.* 4, 19. *Beóv.* 143.
geónglic, *adj. juvenilis, Ælfr. gr.* 2, 28.
geónglicniss, -e, *f. juventus, Scint.* 32.
geóngling, -es, *m. juvenis, Math.* 18, 2. *R.*
geóngra, -an, *m. discipulus, Bêd.* 4, 23. *Cædm.* 19, 15.
geóngordôm, -es, *m. status juvenilis, servitium, Cædm.* 18, 3. 39, 41. 41, 26.

geól (giul, júl, geóhol), -es, *n.* 1) *festum anni initi;* 2) *festum nativ. Christi.* on geól, *L. Ælfr.* 5, 38. *bor.* jól; *dan.* juul; *suec.* jul.
geóla, -an, *m. mensis nomen.* se ærra geóla = *December*, se æftera geóla, *Januarius, Hick. Thes. I*, 212, 55; *sed Gothorum* se fruma jiuleis *cum Novembri*, sa afar jiuleis *cum Decembri convenit.*

*GEÓMAN (geám, gumon, gomen), *cogitare, curare?*
geám, -es, *m. attentio, cura; bor.* gaumr; *theod.* goum.
gêman, gŷman (-de, -ed), 1) *custodire, curare; a) cum acc.* ic gŷme min vedd, *Lev.* 26, 42. 43; *b) cum gen.* árna ne gŷmdon, *Math.* 16, 6. være ne gŷmdon, *Cædm.* 186, 18. *Beóv.* 3518. 2) *regere, Luc.* 3, 1. *Cædm.* 22, 25, 31. *goth., theod.* gaumjan.
begêman, begŷman, *curare, observare, praeesse, Bosw.*
forgŷman, *negligere, Math.* 22, 5. *Beóv.* 3499.
ofergŷman, *negligere, Cædm.* 295, 14,
gêmen (gŷmen), -e, *f. cura, R. Ben. interl.* 27. *Bêd.* 2, 1.

begýmen, -e, *f. observatio.* mid begýmene, *Luc.* 17, 20.
ungêmen, -e, *f. incuria, Bêd. Sm.* 576, 28.
gêmeleás (gýmeleás), *adj. negligens, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 42.
gêmeleásjan (-ôde, -ôd), *negligere, Bêd.* 4, 27.
forgêmeleásjan, *negligere, Math.* 22, 5.
gêmeleáslîce, *adv. negligenter, R. Ben.* 44.
gýmeleásness, -e, *f. negligentia, Bêd.* 3, 27.
gýmeleást, -e, *f. negligentia, Boeth.* 5, 1.
gýmrecjan (-ede, -ed) *vel* gýmrêcan (-hte, -ht)? *curare, Boeth. Rawl.* 158.
gýmend, -es, *m. gubernator, Scint.* 32.
gêmung (gýming), -e, *f.* 1) *cura, Bosw.* 2) *nuptiae, Bêd.* 3, 24. *Cot.* 140.
begýming, -e, *f. adinventio, Ps.* 105, 36.
ungýming, -e, *f. incuria, Bêd. Sm.* 599, 20.
gumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *oblivisci, Benson.*
geómor, *adj. querulus, murmurans, Cædm.* 205, 4. *solicitus, moestus.*
geómre·gâstas, *Cædm.* 5, 9. 206, 5. *Beów.* 98. (214, 1). *cf. theod.* amer, jâmer, *sed etiam* GEÓMAN.
geómorfrôd, *adj. decrepitus, Cædm.* 134, 15.
geómorlîc, *adj. moestus, Beów.* 4883. *Oros.* 4, 5.
geómormôd, *adj. moestus, Beów.* 4083.
geómerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gemere, plangere, Beów.* 2229. *theod.* amerjan.
âgeómerjan, *gemere, plangere, Bosw.*
geómerung, -e, *f. gemitus, lamentatio, Ps.* 6, 6. 30, 12. *Bêd.* 1, 13.
geónetan, *vide* gýnan.
geóng, *inc. gen. gemitus, Bêd.* 1, 13. *cf. goth.* gaunôn, γοᾶν, θρηνεῖν.
geóng (= jung), *vide* geógôd.
*GEÓPAN (geáp, gupon, gopen), *apertum esse? cf. bor.* gýpa, *vorago, hians rostrum;* gaupn, *sinus, cava manus;* gopi, *cavitas;* gupn, *sinus, vola manus.*
geáp, *adj. curvus, Cot.* 50. *Beów.* 1666. *Cod. Exon.* 329, 12. (244, 33). *fallax, Gen.* 3, 1. *cf. theod.* goufan, *poples.*
geáplîc, *adj. subdolus, Jos.* 9, 4.
geáplîce, *adv. procaciter, Proverb.* 21.
geápes, *adv. in circuitu, Cædm.* 154, 16.
geápung, -e, *f. cumulus, Lye.*
gop, *adj. cavus? Cod. Exon.* 433, 5. *cf. bor.* gopi, *m. cavitas.*
geósceaft, *vide* geócsceaft.
GEÓTAN (geát, guton, goten), *fundere.* geát tearas, *lacrymas fudit, Bêd.* 2, 6. *theod.* giozan; *goth.* giutan.
âgeótan (âgeát, *cet.*), *effundere.* hi âguton blôd, *Ps.* 78, 3. ût âgeótan, *effundere, Ps.* 21, 12.
bogeótan (bogeát, *cet.*), *aspergere.* mid blôde begoten, *Chron. Sax.* 732.
ofergeótan (ofergeát, *cet.*), *inundare, Ps.* 101, 5. *Marc.* 8, 14.
ongeótan (ongeát, *cet.*), *infundere, Bosw.*
tôgeótan (tôgeát, *cet.*), *diffundere, Bêd. Sm.* 505, 26.
þurhgeótan (þurhgeát, *cet.*), *perfundere, Ps.* 88, 44. *Bêd. Sm.* 620, 18.
geóta (gýta), -an, *m. fusor.*
âgeóta (âgýta), -an, *m. effusor, Past.* 20.
geótende, *inc. gen. arteria? Cot.* 8.

geótere, -es, *m. fusor, Oros.* 1, 12.

Geát, -es, *m.* 1) *nom. propr. dei vel herois, a quo Gauti (in Suecia) et Gotthi originem duxerunt.* Geátes frige, *Gauti liberi homines (nisi* frige = friga, *i. e. amores)* (212, 15). 2) *unus Gautorum, scil. Beóvulf, Beóv.* 1273. *cf. bor.* gautr, *homo sagax, inventor; agnomen Odini; theod.* gôz *in nom. propr.* Gôzberht, Adalgôz, *cet.*

Geáta, -an, *m. unus Gautorum, scil. Beóvulf, Beóv.* 1196. 2383. *nisi* Geáta *gen. plur. a* Geátas.

Geátas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. propr. populi in meriodionali Sueciae parti degentis, Beóv.* 518. 1243. 2427.

Geátmecg, -es, *m. Gautorum filius, Gautus, Beóv.* 976.

Gota, -an, *m. Gotthus.* Gotena cyning, *Gothorum rex, Bêd.* 1, 11. *cf. bor.* gotnar, *viri strenui, milites.*

Gotland, -es, *n. Gotthorum terra, Oros.* 1, 1.

guttas, -a, *m. plur. tant. viscera, viscerum receptacula, Mone. Beitr.* 178.

gutôma, -an, *ulcer in visceribus, Som.*

gyte, -es, *m. fusio, inundatio, Math.* 23, 38. *theod.* guz.

gytestreám, -es, *m. catarrhus, rheuma? R.* 105.

gotenness, -e, *f. fusio.*

âgotenness, -e, *f. effusio, Med. Pec.* 16.

tôgotenness, -e, *f. diffusio, dispersio, Herb.* 114, 3. 145, 2.

Gî (= *goth.* gei).

*GÎDAN (gâd, gidon, giden), *incitari?*

gîtsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concupiscere.* þâ þu gîtsjende on beám gripe, *Cædm.* 55, 7. *cf. theod.* gît, *m. aviditas, voracitas. mhd.* gîtesen, *avidum esse.* gîtsjan *haud dubie pro* gîdsjan *scriptum est.*

gîtsere, -es, *m. avarus.* gîtseras, *L. Cnut. pol.* 74.

gîtsung, -e, *f. concupiscentia, Boeth.* 16, 3.

gâd, -es, *n. desiderium, penuria, stimulus.* ne vyrd inc vilna gâd, *non vobis gaudiorum desiderium erit, Cædm.* 15, 21. þât þâm geongum (*l.* geóngum) þrim gâd ne være viste nê væde on voruldlîfe, *ne his juvenibus tribus penuria esset victus et vestis in mundana vita, Cædm.* 222, 10. ne bid þe vilna gâd, *Beóv.* 1314. 1892. *goth.* gâidv. *cf. langobard.* thingan in gaida, *donare in publico, L. Roth.* 225 *enim legitur.* thingit (*var.* thingat) in gaida *et* gîseles (*var.* gisil) *ibi sint, cum gloss.* gaida, *giseleum ferreus, astale sagipte (? hastile sagittae). cf. roman. sub* hasta.

gâdinca, -an, *m. mutinus, penis, R.* 22. *Lye.*

gâdisen, -es, *n. stimulus ferreus, R.* 1.

*GÎFAN (gâf, gifon, gifen), *appetere? cf. bajov.* gaifezen, *spumare; gifen, ut asci. bor.* geipa, *effutire.*

gîfere, *adj. avidus, Luc.* 16, 14. gâsta gîfrôst, *Beóv.* 2239. his môdor þâ git gîfre and galgmôd gegân volde, *Beóv.* 2554. *bor.* gîfur.

gîferlice, *adv. avide, Bêd.* 3, 9.

gîferness, -e, *f. aviditas, Boeth.* 35, 6.

gîfer, -es, *m. ambro, R.* 88.

gâf, *adj. turpis, L. Ælfr. can.* 35. *cf. tamen* gaf *et* gabban.

gegâf, *adj. turpis, ibid. var. lect.*

gâfspræc, -e, *f. sermo turpis, ibid.*

GÎLAN (gâl, gilon, gilen), *hiscere? petere? cf. bor.* gil, *fissura;* geil, *interstitium.*

gâl, *adj. elatus, libidinosus, Boeth.* 37, 4.

gâlferhd, *adj. libidinosus, laetus animo, Judith.* 62.

gâlfreóls, -es, *m.? festum laetum, Som.*

gâlmôd, *adj. libidinosus, Judith.* 256.

gâlness (gælness), *lascivia, Cot.* 150.

gâlsêmere, -es, *m. facilis, Ben.*

gâlscipe, -es, *m. luxuria, Cædm.* 22, 15. *Deut.* 21, 20. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 24.

gâlsmerc, *adj. petulans, R. Ben.* 7. *cf. mhd.* smieren.

gâlvræne, *adj. luxuriosus, Som.*

gâl, -es, *n.?* -e, *f.? superbia, libido.* hie hira gâl besvâc, *Cædm.* 21, 21. *theod.* geill, *f.*

gâlfull, *adj. libidinosus, Bosw.*

gâlfullice, *adv. libidinose, luxuriose, Bosw.*

gâljan (-ôde, -ôd), *solvi. theod.* geilên, *lascivire.*

âgâljan, *dissolvi, Som.*

gælan (-de, -ed), 1) *impedire.* hû lange gælst þu ûre lif? *Joh.* 10, 24. 2) *superbire.* heó me vom spreceð (vomspræceð?) floceð hire folmum, firenað mec vordum, ungôd gæleð, *Cod. Exon.* 402, 25. *cf. bor.* geila, *interstitium facere, sejungere;* gæla, *laetari. goth.* gâiljan, εὐφραίνειν; *theod.* geilan *et* geilên, *lascivire. cf. etiam* gælan *sub* GILAN.

âgælan (-de, -ed), *impedire, Ps.* 88, 34.

tôgælan, *profanare, Ps.* 88, 31. *R.*

gælsa, -an, *m. luxus, Luc.* 15, 13. *cf. theod.* geilisôn; *bor.* gâlsi.

gâlsere, -es, *m. luxuriosus, Bosw.*

gilm, -es, *m. manipulus.* eóvre gismas stôdon, *Gen.* 37, 7.

gîming (= gêming), *vide* GEÓMAN.

GÎNAN (gân, ginon, ginen), *hiare, Cot.* 23. *theod.* ginan (gein). *Literam* N *radicalem non esse, voces theod.* gian *et latinae hiare, hiscere, docent.*

gânjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aperire, Cot.* 147. *theod.* geinôn, ingeinên.

gânung, -e, *f. oscitatio, R.* 78.

gænan (-de, -ed), *oscitare, fari.*

tôgænan, *effari, Ps.* 93, 4. *L.*

gængans, *adj. praegnans, L. Ädelb.* 83. *vox suspecta.*

ginn (= gine), *adj. hians, amplus.* beligeð ûtan ginne rice, *Cædm.* 15, 7. *Jud.* 9, 11.

ginniss, -e, *f. intercapedo, Som.*

gin, -es, *n. hiatus.* gârsecges gin, *Cædm.* 205, 3.

ginfâst, *adj. valde firmus, firmissimus.* onfôn ginfâstum gifum, *Cædm.* 176, 28. 211, 10.

ginjan, geonjan, gënjan (ôde, -ôd), *oscitare, Oros.* 3, 17. *Ælfr. gr.* 24. *Dial.* 2, 24.

ginung (geonung), -e, *f. oscitatio, barritus, Cot.* 23. 95.

gisca (gicsa, geocsa, gihsa), -an, *m. singultus, Boeth. Rawl.* 152.

giscjan (-ôde, -ôd), *singultire.* vêpende and giscjende, *Boeth.* 2. *cf. theod.* gëscizjan, *oscitare, singultire.*

giscung (gicsung, gihsung), -e, *f. singultus, R.* 99.

GÎSAN (gâs, gison, gisen), *agi? vehementer ferri?* [illegible] *R transit.*

gîsel, -es, *m. obses*, *Bêd.* 3, 24. *Chron. Sax.* 876. *theod.* gîsal; *bor.* gisl *et* gisli (*obses et radius, jubar*).
gîselhâd, -es, *m. obsidatus*, *Som.*
gîseljan (-ôde, -ôd), *obsides dare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1013. 1016.
gîseldu, -e, *f. obsidatus*, *Som.*
gæsan (-ste, -sed), *percellere.* gæston godes cempan gârê and lîgê (163, 17). *goth.* usgáisjan, ἐξιστάναι.
gæsen (gæsn, geâsn), *adj. agitatus*, *tristis*, *sterilis.* hirdas lægon gæsne on greóte, *Andr.* 1085. nu gehŷned eom, gôda gæsen, *Elen.* 923. funde þâ on bedde blâcne licgan gæstes gæsne (*l.* gæsenne), his goldgifan lifes belidenne (147, 2.) þät ve gæsine ne sin godes þeódscipes metodes miltsa, *Cædm.* 211, 18. þät ve gæstes vlite ær þam gryrebrôgan on þâs gæsnan tîd georne biþencen, *Cod. Exon.* 53, 13. þâ sind geâsne gôda gehvylces, *Cod. Exon.* 255, 18. he sêced gôda geâsne (*l.* geâsenne) grundleâsne vylm, *Cod. Exon.* 362, 33. *theod.* keisan, *sterilis.*
gæsne, *adv. triste*, *steriliter.* läg se fûla leáp gæsne beäftan, gæst ellor hvearf (143, 112).
gâst (gæst), -es, *m. halitus.* gâst mûðes his, *Ps.* 32, 6. *spiritus*, *animus*, *genius.* se unclæna gâst, *Math.* 12, 43. *bor.* geistr, *vehemens impotentis affectus.* *theod.* geist, *animus*, *spiritus.* *cf. etiam bor.* geistill, *radius*, *baculus quo utuntur xylosoleis currentes.*
gâstbana (-bona), -an, *m. animi occisor*, *diabolus*, *Beóv.* 352.
gâstcyning, -es, *m. deus*, *Cædm* 74, 24.
gâstgedâl, -es, *n.? animi divortium*, *mors*, *Cædm.* 68, 33.
gâstgerŷne, -es, *n. animi sermo*, *Andr.* 858. *Elen.* 189. 1148.
gâstlic, *adj. spiritualis*, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *Cædm.* 13, 27.
gâstlice, *adv. spiritualiter*, *Bêd.* 1, 27.
gâr, -es, *m. hasta*, *telum.* gâras sendon on heardra gemang, *tela miserunt in fortium commixtionem* (*turbam*) (145, 224). *theod.* gêr; *cf. latino-gall.* gæsum *et nom. pop.* Gæsati.
gârbeám, -es, *m. hasta*, *Cædm.* 193, 14.
gârberende, *part. hastatus*, *Cædm.* 192, 13.
gârcêne, *adj. hastâ validus*, *Beóv.* 3912.
gârclife, -an, *f. agrimonia*, *Herb.* 32.
gârcvealm, -es, *m. nex*, *clades*, *Beóv.* 4081.
Gârdene, -a, *m. plur. tant. Dani hastati*, *Beóv.* 1.
gârfalca, -an, *m. falco*, *Beóv. glos.*
gârfär, -es, *n.? hastae iter*, *nisi potius legi debeat.*
gârfaru, -e, *f. hastae via*, *i. e. hastatorum via.* þûfas vundon ofer gârfare, *Cædm.* 199, 23. *Cod. Exon.* 49, 5.
gârgetrum, -es, *n. hastarum impetus*, *Cod. Exon.* 42, 18.
gârgevinn, -es, *n. proelium hastatorum*, *Thorp. Anal. Judith.* 308.
gârheáp, -es, *m. hastatorum turma*, *Cædm.* 198, 11.
gârholt, -es, *n. hastae lignum*, *Beóv.* 3665.
gârleác, -es, *m. allium victoriale*, *R.* 41.
gârræs, -es, *m. hastarum impetus*, *Thorp. Anal.*
gârsecg, -es, *m. carex jaculorum vel: vir hastatus*, *i. e. oceanus.* dägvôma becvom ofer gârsecges (*scil.* begang), godes beácna sum, *Cædm.* 199, 27. glidon ofer gârsecg geofonŷðum, *Beóv.* 1024. *cf.* earhgebland, *et Grimmii Mythol. ed. I. pag.* XXVII.

gâr und gâr
legnis et ab
Cædm. 315.

gârvlga, -an, *m. bellator hastatus, Beóv.* 5617. 5344.
gârvlgend, -es, *m. hastâ pugnans, Beóv.* 5278.
gârvudu, -a (-es), *n. hasta, Cædm.* 198, 20.
ätgâr, -es, *m. framea, Som. bor.* atgeirr; *fris.* etgêr; *theod.* azkêr; *mhd.* aʒigêr. *Grimm Gram. III,* 442 ät *praepositionem esse censet, sed equidem* ät *pro substantivo sumo. cf. bor.* at, *n. instigatio ad pugnam;* etjan, *concitare. Radix* ETAN? *cf.* atol *et* titegâr.
gâra, -an, *m. ora prominens, gurges.* ân þâra gârena, *Oros.* 1, 1. *mhd.* gêre, *m. bor.* geiri, *m. segmentum panni figurâ triquetrâ. cf.* grasgeiri, *area oblonga in acclivitatibus montium gramine obsita.*
gist, -es, *m. procella, ventus, Bosw. s. l. cf. tamen bor.* gióstr *et* gustr (*Radix* GIÓSAN) *aura frigida.*
gitsere, gitsjan, gitsung, *vide* GÎDAN.

Gô (= *goth.* gô).

gôd, gôdjan, gôdlic, gôdness, gôdspêdig, *vide* GADAN.
gôl, *vide* GALAN.
gôma, -an, *m. palatum, Cod. Ex.* 433, 11. *Ps.* 68, 4. *bor.* gômr, *mhd.* goum.
gômtôð, -es, *m. dens maxillae superioris, Bosw.*
gôs (= gans), gôshafuc, *vide* GINAN.
gôung, *inc. gen. gemitus, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. *cf.* geóng *et goth.* gáunôn, γοᾶν, θρηνεῖν.

Gû (= *goth.* gu).

gû, gûdæd, *vide* geó, geódæd.
-gûð (= gunð) *et composita, vide* GINAN.

Gý (= *goth.* gáu).

gýman, gýmeleás, gýmen, gýming, gýmend *cet., vide* GEÓMAN.
gýnan (-de, -ed), *lucrari, Bêd. ed. Wel. p.* 398. *cf. bor.* gôna, *intentus spectare; goth.* gáunôn, θρηνεῖν, γοᾶν; *poruss.* gaun, unde augaunimai, *vincimus;* engaunai, *accipiat;* pogaunimai, *accipimus; lith.* gáunau, gauti, *acquirere; sanscr.* gun, *augere. cf. etiam bor.* gagn; *angl.* gain; *francogall.* gagner, *cet.*
geónettan (-tte, -ted), *occupare, Cot.* 149. *Luc.* 13, 7. *C. sed verbum hoc etiam ex particula* ge *et verbo* onettan *compositum esse potest, cf.* onettan, *properare, sub* on.

Gla, Glä, Gle, Glea (= *goth.* gla).

gläd, *adj. laetus, mitis.* gläd beón, *laetari, Luc.* 1, 14. *C. R.* dryhten hine gedô glädne viđ eóv, *deus se faciat mitem erga vos, Gen.* 43, 14. heó gladu være on tô lôcjanne, *Boeth.* 6. *clarus, Cædm.* 139. *bor.* gladr. *theod.* glatt. *cf.* gleav, gliv. *Radix* GLIVAN (glav, glêvum)?
ungläd, *adj. tristis, sordidus, horridus, Boeth.* 6.
— glädlic, *adj. delectabilis, Scint.* 11.
glädlice, *adv. alacriter, leniter, Gen.* 50, 21.
— glädmôd, *adj. mitis animo, hilaris, Beóv.* 3567.
glädmôdness, -e, *f. laetitia, Past.* 50, 3.
glädness, -e, *f. alacritas, Math.* 13, 43. *C.*
glädscipe, -es, *m. laetitia, gaudium, Joh.* 3, 29. *R.*
— glade (gläde), *adv. laete, mite, Cædm.* 243, 21. *Beóv.* 116.

gladjan (-ôde, -ôd), *exultare*, Ps. 12, 5. *L. laetari*, *Beów.* 4067. *mitem reddere*, *Som.*
gegladjan, *oblectare*, *Ps.* 103, 17.
gladung, -e, *f. exhilaratio*, *Som.*
gegladung, -e, *f. delectatio*, *Som.*
glädma, -an, *m. gaudium*, *Beów.* 732.
glädene, -an, *f. et* gladen (gloden), -e, *f. caltha*, *Som. scilla*, *Mone A.* 500.
gläs, -es, *n.* (*plur.* glasu), *vitrum*, *Boeth.* 5, 1. *Älfr. gl.* 25. *theod.* glas. *cf.* glære *et lat.* glesum.
gläsfät, -es, *n. vas vitreum*, *Bosw.*
gläshlûttor, *adj. pellucidus sicut vitrum*, *Bosw.*
gläsen (glesen?), *adj. vitreus*, *Cot.* 99. *Älfr. gr.* 5.
gläseneág, *adj. oculis canis praeditus*, *Cot.* 99.
Glästing, -es, *m. nom. propr. in Glästingaburh*, *Chron. Sax.* 688.
gleddjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inficere?*
begleddjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inficere*, *Ps.* 105, 36.
glemme, *inc. gen. macula*, *Off. Reg.* 15. *Som. cf.* gleám.
glen (glene?), -es, *m.? n.? vallis*, *Som. cf. bor.* glenna, *distendere.*
glencg, -e, *f. plur.* glenga, *ornamentum*, *Exod.* 33, 5. 6. *Somn.* 31. *cf.* gleav, *goth.* glaggvus.
glenglic, *adj. pompae plenus*, *Cot.* 154.
glenc, -es, *m. plur.* glencas, *aedificium*, *Math.* 13, 2. *C. R.*
glencgan, glencan, glengan (-de, -ed), *ornare.* glengdon hira leóhtfatu, *Math.* 25, 7. *Prof.* 17. *Math.* 23, 29.
geglencgan, *ornare*, *Älfr. Epist.* 1, 48.
oferglencgan, *supra ornare*, *ibid.*
glengd, -e, *f. pompa*, *L. Eádg. can. conf.* 6.
glendrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *devorare*, *Math.* 11, 19. *R. obd.* glandern, *labi*; glander, *f. cometae cauda*, *ndd.*; *via glacie tecta*, *in qua pueri labuntur*, *obd.*
forglendrjan, *lurcari*, *Cot.* 124. *conglutinare?* *Ps.* 43, 28. *L. Lye.*
geglendrjan, *praecipitare*, *Som.*
gleav (gleáv, glau, glauv), *adj. splendidus*, *sagax*, *prudens.* hvylc þære geógôde gleavôst være bôca bebodes, *Cædm.* 221, 1. nis nænig svâ snotor nê þäs svâ gleav, *Cædm.* 286, 10. *goth.* glaggvus; *theod.* glao, *prudens*; *brit.* glow, *splendidus*; *wal.* glew, *validus*. *cf.* glencg, gliv, gläd.
foragleav (foregleav), *adj. providus*, *R. Ben.* 64. *Som.*
ungleav, *adj. imprudens*, *Marc.* 7, 18. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
gleavferhd, *adj. sagax*, *Cædm.* 70, 12. 147, 27.
gleavhygdig (-hýdig), *adj. cautus*, *Judith.* 148.
gleavlic, *adj. prudens*, *Thorp. Anal.*
gleavlice, *adv. prudenter*, *Luc.* 16, 8. *clare*, *Math.* 8, 25. *C. R.*
foregleavlice, *adv. provide*, *Ben. Lye.*
ungleavlice, *adv. imprudenter*, *Fulg.* 19.
gleavmôd, *adj. cautus*, *Cædm.* 243, 22.
gleavness, -e, *f. prudentia*, *indoles*, *Béd.* 3, 27. *Ps.* 48, 3. 104, 20. *Béd.* 3, 7.
foregleavness, -e, *f. providentia*, *Som.*
ungleavness, -e, *f. imprudentia*, *Béd. Sm.* 620, 7. *Boeth.* 39, 10.
gleavscipe, -es, *m. sagacitas*, *Luc.* 1, 17.

Gli, Gleo (= *goth.* gli).

gliv (glig, gleov, gleó, gleóv), -es, *m.* *gaudium*, *Cot.* 84. *Indibrium.* hi häfdon him tô glige his hâlvende mynegunge, *Basil. R.* 10. *Past* 26, 2. *facetiae.* vynsum gliv, *R.* 115. *mimus*, *Cot.* 132. 214. *cf.* gleav, glencg, gläd.

glivbcám (gligbcám, gleóbcám), -es, *m.* *tympanum*, *Ps.* 80, 2. 150, 4. 149, 3. *Cod. Exon.* 42, 9. 296, 12.

gligcräft (gleócräft), -es, *m.* *ars musica*, *Bosw.*

glivdreám (gleódreám), -es, *m.* *gaudium*, *Beóv.* 6037.

gliggeorn, *adj.* *gaudii cupidus*, *Off. Episc.* 3.

gleógomen (-gamen), -es, *m.* *jubilatio*, *Som.*

glivhleóđrjend, -es, *m.* *musicus*, *Bosw.*

gleovlice, *adv.* *laete*, *Marc.* 8, 25. *C. R.*

glivmägden, -es, *n.* *virgo cantrix*, *joculatrix tympanistria*, *Ps.* 67, 27. *Lye.*

glivmann (gligmann, gleómann), -es, *m.* *histrio*, *joculator*, *cantor*, *poeta*, *Beóv.* 2313. *cf. Turneri hist. Anglo-Sax. VII. ch.* 7. *p.* 61.

glivstäf, -es, *m.* *plur.* glivstafas, *jocus*, *cantus*, *Cod. Exon.* 289, 22.

gleovstôl, -es, *m.* *sella laetitiae*, *Cod. Exon.* 499, 1. *ubi male* gleavstôl *legi videatur.*

gliôvord, -es, *n.* *cantilena*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156.

glivjan, gleóvjan, gliôvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jocari.* nê ænige vísan glivige, *nec ullo modo scurram agat*, *L. Eádg. can.* 58. *Béd.* 4, 24. *canere*, *Boeth.* 12.

glivere, -es, *m.* *parasitus*, *Som.*

Glæ (= *goth.* glê).

glæm, *vide* gleám.

glære, -es, *n.?* *pellucidum quidvis*, *succinum*, *Cot.* 166. *angl.* glare. *cf. bor.* glæra, *facula;* glæring, *fulguratio.* glæsi, *splendor*, *et lat. barb.* glesum.

Gleá (= *goth.* gláu).

gleám, -es, *m.* *splendor*, *laetitia.* häfdon gleám and dreám and heora ordfruman engla þreátas beorhte blisse, *habuerunt laetitiam et gaudium et creatoris sui lucidam amoenitatem angelorum copiae*, *Cædm.* 2, 1. *Sed Cædm.* 62, 22 *legitur* heó þe hrôđra oftihđ, glæmes, grêne folde, *sed ea tibi honores* (*i. e. fructus*) *negabit*, *laetitiam*, *viridis terra; etiam Cod. Exon.* 178, 31 se ädela glæm, *et ibid.* 215, 15 sunnan glæm *legitur. Quum tamen* æ = *goth.* ê, *theod.* â *ante* M *locum non habeat*, æ = *goth.* ái, *theod.* ei *verum hac in voce defendi vix possit*, *ubique* eá *scribendum esse censeo. Boreales voces* glỳma, *luctari*, glaumr, *strepitus*, gleyma, *oblivisci*, glymja (glumdi), *strepere*, *verbum* GLEÓMAN (gleám, glumon, glumen) *statuere suadent. Si quis autem* gleám (= gláums) *et* glæm (= gláims) *sejungere velit*, *voces theodiscas* glimo, *cicendula* (*l. cicindela*), gleimo, *nitela*, *nitedula*, glimo, *glis*, *vocesque boreales* glâma (*pro* gleima?) *albor*, *albities*, glâmbeckr, *apricitas;* glâmr, *equus alba lingula in fronte*, *cet. afferre et verbum* GLÎMAN (glâm, glimun, glimen) *ponere potest. cf. etiam* gleav, gliv, glencgan, *cet.*

Glî (= *goth.* glei).

GLÎDAN (gläd, glidon, gliden), *labi.* on setl glideđ, in occasum labitur,

Boeth. Rawl. p. 193. *Oros.* 4, 6. siddan sunne up on morgentid glâd ofer grundas (204, 15). *theod.* glitan (gleit, *cet.*).

geglîdan (geglâd, *cet.*), *labi, collabi, Bosw.*

tôglîdan (tôglâd, *cet.*), *allabi, prolabi, Boeth. Rawl.* 157. *Dial.* 2, 11.

glîd (*vel* glid?), *adj. lubricus, Ps.* 34, 7. *C.*

glida (glioda), -an, *m. milvus, Älfr. gl.* hvîlum glidan reorde mûdê gemæne, *interdum milvi voce, ore queror, Cod. Exon.* 406, 23. *angl.* glede.

glîdljan (-ôde, -ôd), *nutare.* glîdljende, *nutabundus, Som.*

glîdrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *labi, vagari.*

gliderung, -e, *f. visio, spectrum, Cot.* 84.

*GLÎTAN (glât, glîton, gliten), *micare, splendere. theod.* glîzan (gleiz, *cet.*).

glîtjan, *vel* glîtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rutilare, Mone B.* 1233.

glîtmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *coruscare, Beów.* 5512. *goth.* glîtmunjan.

glîtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *micare, Marc.* 9, 3. *Gr. gr. II,* 174, 10.

glîtenung, -e, *f. coruscatio, Ps.* 143, 8.

glîsjan, *vel* glîsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *micare, Hick. Thes.* 1, 135.

glîsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *micare, ibid.*

Glô (= *goth.* glô).

glôf, -e, *f. chirotheca, vide* lôf *sub* LAFAN *et cf. goth.* lôfa, *m.* παλάμη; *theod.* laffa, *f. palma; bor.* glôfi, *m. chirotheca.*

glôfvyrt, -e, *f. apollinaris (herba), Mone A.* 351, *Som.*

geglôfed, *part. manicatus, Solil.* 10. *Lye.*

glôse, -an, *f. glossa, glossema, interpretatio.*

glêsan (-de, -ed), *interpretari, Älfr. gr.* 50, 45. *adulari, Som.*

oferglæsan (-de, -ed), *supra scribere, Bosw.*

glêsing, -e, *f. explanatio, Älfr. gr.* 50, 45.

glôvan (glôvede, glôved), *candere, Som.*

glêd, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*), *pruna, ardor, ignis.* glêda fŷres, *carbones, Ps.* 17, 14. *Älfr. gl.* 21. ât þâm glêdum, *Joh.* 18, 18. glêda, *gen. plur. Cædm.* 245, 18. *theod.* gluot, *f.*

glêdfât, -es, *n. vas ad carbones igneos asservandum, Bosw.*

glêdstede, -es, *m. altare, Cædm.* 108, 23. 172, 10.

glêdseolfor, -es, *n. argentum candens, Cædm.* 164, 24.

glêdsinc, -es, *n. thesaurus candens, Beów.* 4042.

glêdan (-de, -ed), *calefacere.*

þurhglêdan, *penitus calefacere, Caedm.* 231, 8.

glôm, -es, *m. crepusculum, Cod. Exon.* 158, 27. 350, 30. *angl.* gloom.

glômung, -e, *f. crepusculum, Som.*

Gna (= *goth.* gna).

gnafan, *i. q.* gnagan, *Som. cf.* NAFAN.

gnagan (gnôg, gnôgon, gnagen), *rodere, Älfr. gr.* 28. *Cot.* 131. *cf.* NAGAN.

begnagan (begnôg, *cet.*), *corrodere, Martyrol.* 9 *Jul.*

forgnagan (forgnôg, *cet.*), *penitus corrodere, Bosw.*

Gno, Gny.

gnorn, *adj. moestus.* gilp veard gnornra, *Caedm.* 206, 19. *cf.* gorn, grorn.

gnornword, -es, *n. moestitiae verbum, Caedm.* 47, 37.

gnyrn (gnorn), -es, *m.? moestitia, Caedm* 146, 10. *Beów.* 5313.
gnornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *moerere, Caedm.* 52, 9. 273, 9.
gnornung (gnorning), -e, *f. moestitia.*
gnyrran (-de, -ed), *stridere, Som.*

Gneá, Gnê.

gneáđ (gneáđen, gnêđen), *adj. frugalis, parcus, modestus. cf. theod.* genau *et* gnagan.
ungnŷde (*vel* ungnyde?), *adj. abundans, Cod. Exon.* 359, 31.
gneáđelice (gnêđelice), *adv. parce, Dial.* 1, 7.
gneáđeness (gnêđness), -e, *f. parcimonia, Cot.* 81, 149. *defectus, Martyr.* 28 *April.*

Gnî (= *goth.* gnei).

GNÎDAN (gnâd, gnidon, gniden), *fricare, comminuere, Luc.* 6, 1. *Herb.* 1, 2. *cf. tamen* cnîdan.
âgnidan (âgnâd, *cet.*), *defricare, Cot.* 63. *Lye.*
forgnidan (forgnâd, *cet.*), *allidere, Math.* 9, 20. *Luc.* 9, 18.
gegnîdan (gegnâd, *cet.*), *comminuere, Bosw.*
gniding, -e, *f. frictio, Som.*
gnidil, -es, *m.? n.? pistillum, Som.*
forgnidenness, -e, *f. contritio, Ps.* 13, 7. *L.*
gnis, *inc. gen. fricatio.*
âgnis, *inc. gen. aerumna, Ben.*
forgnîsedness, -e, *f. contritio, Bosw.*
gegnîsan (-de, -ed), *conterere, Ps.* 136, 12. *cf. tamen* cnyssan.

Gra, Grä (= *goth.* gra).

GRAFAN (grôf, grôfon, grafen), *sculpere, fodere.* stânvongas grôf hrimighearde, *Cod. Exon.* 498, 24. grôf âfter golde, *Boeth. Rawl.* 159, 5. þät ic grôfe gräf, *ut foderem sepulcrum* (223, 71). *theod.* graban (gruob, *cet.*).
âgrafan (âgrôf, *cet.*), *sculpere, Bosw.*
gräf, -es, *n.* (*et m.?*) *tumulus, L. Ädelb.* 22. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 13. *Sol.* 9. *stylus, Älfr. gl.* 8. *lucus, Cot.* 89, 138. *cf. holländ.* graf, *n. tumulus;* graf, *m. spata.*
gräfhûs, -es, *n. tumulus, Älfr. gl.* 8.
gräfseax, -es, *n. scalpellum, Älfr. gl.* 8.
grafere (gräfere), -es, *m. sculptor, Älfr. gl.* 8.
grafenlic, *adj. sculptilis.*
âgrafenlic, *adj. sculptilis, Ps.* 105, 9.
gräft, -es, *m. sculptile, Deut.* 5, 8. gräftas, *sculptilia, Ps.* 96, 7. 105, 19. *L. bor.* gröftr, *m. theod.* graft (grefti), *f.*
grôf, -e, *f. lacuna, Bosw. bor.* grôf; *theod.* gruoba; *goth.* grôba.
grœfa (græfa), -an, *m. carbo fossilis.* twelf fôđur græfan, *Chron. Sax.* 852.
ram (grom), *adj. furiosus, Deut.* 1, 37. *Boeth.* 35, 6. *iratus, Caedm.* 20, 2. 187, 1. *molestus, Luc.* 11, 7. *cf. bor.* gramr, *iratus.* grômr, *adj. inquinatus, affectatus;* grôm, *n. macula inveterata. Forsitan verbum* GRAMAN (grôm, grômon, gramen) *poni potest, cf. etiam* GRIMMAN.
grame, *adv. irate, Thorp. Anal.*
gramum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. saeviter, Beów.* 842.

[illegible] grœfa grîpe [illegible]

grama, -an, *m. ira, Deut.* 9, 19. *molestia, Somn.* 262. *injuria, Scint.* 78.
grambære, *adj. iratus, Bosw.*
gramlic (gramulic, *Jud.* 4, 5.), *adj. iratus, Bosw.*
gramlice, *adv. irate, Caedm.* 260, 23.
gramscipe, -es, *m. ira, Som.*
gramjan (-ôde, -ôd), *irritari, Som.*
gremjan (-ede, -ed), *irritare, Deut.* 9, 7. 8. *blasphemare, Luc.* 23, 39. *goth.* gramjan.
gegremjan (-ede, -ed), *irritare, Bosw.*
gremettan (-tôde, -tôd), *rugire, fremere. theod.* gramizôn.
gremetung, -e, *f. fremitus, Prov.* 19.
*GRANAN (grôn, grônon, granen), *virere. cf. bor.* greni, *abies;* grôn (granar), *barba.*
grêne, *adj. viridis, Luc.* 23, 31. *Math.* 6, 39. *sed cf. etiam* grôvan.
ungrêne, *adj. non virens.* folde vās þâ git grās ungrêne, *Caedm.* 7, 36. *nisi* "näs þâ git grasum grêne" *potius legi debeat.*
grênhæven, *adj. viridicaeruleus, Cot.* 53.
grênness, -e, *f. viriditas, Bêd.* 3, 10.
grênjan (-ôde, -ôd), *virescere, Boeth. Rawl.* 164.
*GRASAN (grôs, grôson, grasen), *virere, crescere. cf. theod.* gruose, *gramen, succus; bor.* grôska, *vegetatio radicum perennium, gramen vernans.*
grās (gärs), -es, *n. gramen, Math.* 4, 28. *Caedm.* 7, 36.
grāsgrœne (grêne), *adj. viridis ut gramen, Som.*
gärshoppa, -an, *m. cicada, Ps.* 77, 51.
gärsstapa, -an, *m. locusta, Math.* 1, 6. *Exod.* 10, 14.
gärstûn, -es, *m. pascuum, Bosw.*
grāsvang, -es, *m. campus gramineus, Cod. Exon.* 203, 2.
grasjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gramine vesci, Somn.* 36.

Gre (= *goth.* gra).

gremjan, gremettan, gremetung, *vide* gram.
grennjan, grennung, *vide* GRINNAN.

Greo (= *goth.* gri).

greofa, -an, *m. olla, Cot.* 146. 173. *cf. bor.* grifja, *fovea;* greifingi, *meles.*

Gri (= *goth.* gri).

grife, *adj. capax, avidus, Som. nisi* gifer *legi debeat.*
griful, *adj. capax, tenax, Som. cf.* greofa.
*GRILLAN (greall, grullon, grollen), *asperari? cf. theod.* grêll *et* groll; *bor.* grilla, *aegre et obscure videre*
griellan, grillan, grellan (-de, -ed), *ad litem provocare, Past.* 40, 4.
GRIMMAN (gramm, grummon, grummen), *saevire, festinare.* gûðmôde grummon, *Beów.* 609. MM *hac in voce pro* M *stare vedetur, cf.* gram, *et infra* grimettan.
grimm, *adj. acer, acerbus, exasperans, atrox, saevus, fervidus, funestus, Bêd.* 1, 14. *Oros.* 1, 2. *superl.* grimmôst, *Caedm.* 230, 3. *theod.* grim, grimm. *cf.* gram.
grimheort, *adj. diro animo praeditus, Beów.* 3362.
grimme, adv. acerbe, atrociter, Caedm. 4, 29. *Beów.* 6020.

grimlîc, *adj. atrox, Lup.* 1, 1.
grimniss, -e, *f. ferocitas, Cot.* 1.
grimsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saevire, Bêd.* 1, 7. *theod.* grimmisôn.
grimsung, -e, *f. asperitas, Past.* 17, 11.
grimettan, grymetan (-ôde, -ôd), *rugire, fremere, Cædm.* 203, 24. *Boeth.* 38, 1. *cf.* gremetan *sub* gram.
grimetung (grymetung), -e, *f. fremitus, Cot.* 134.
grimene, -an, *f. eruca, bruchus, Ps.* 104, 32. *cf.* grim *et* grima.
grin (girn, gryn, gyrn), -es, *n. laqueus, Beóv.* 1853. *Cod. Exon.* 252, 34. *plur.* grinu, *Ps.* 17, 6. *V.* 34, 9.
gegrin, -es, *n. laqueus, Luc.* 21, 35.
gyrnstäf, -es, *m. insidiae, Cod. Exon.* 257, 10. *cf. tamen* grynn *sub* GRINNAN.
grinjan (-ede, -ed, *vel* -ôde, -ôd?), *ligare, illaqueare.*
begrinjan, *illaqueare, Bosw.*
gegrinjan, *illaqueare, Prov.* 6.
GRINDAN (grand, grundon, grunden), *frendere,* hi grundon mid tôđum, *Ps.* 34, 19. *molere,* twâ beóđ ät cvyrne grindende, *Math.* 24, 41. *fremere,* se härnflota sondlond gespearn, grond viđ greóte, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 12.
begrindan (begrand, *cet.*), *spoliare,* ælc hine silfum ærest begrindeđ gästes duguđum, þâra þe mid gâres orde ôđrum aldor ôđþringeđ, *Cædm.* 91, 33.
forgrindan (forgrand, *cet.*), *demoliri, lacerare, permolere,* forgrand gramum, *hostiliter laceravi, Beóv.* 842. häfde lỳgdraca leóda fästen glêdum forgrunden, *Beóv.* 4664. vundum forgrundenne (205, 43).
gegrindan (gegrand, *cet.*), *frangere, confringere, Bosw.*
grind, -es, *m.? fragor, strepitus. cf. bor.* grind, *f. cancelli.*
gegrind, -es, *n. fragor, strepitus,* gûđflâna gegrind, *Cædm.* 124, 15. grimhelma gegrind, *Cædm.* 198, 29.
grindtôđ, -es, *m. dens molaris, Som.*
grindel, -es, *m. clathri, cancelli.* grindlas, *Cædm.* 24, 27. *theod.* krintil.
grindere, -es, *m. molitor, Som.*
grandor, -es, *n.? noxa. bor.* grand, *n. noxa;* granum.
grandorleás, *adj. integer, innocens, Cod. Exon.* 258, 26.
Grendil (= Grandil), -es, *m. noxius, nocivus. nomen propr. gigantis, Beóv.* 204.
grund, -es, *m. fundus, solum, profunditas, Cot.* 83. *Math.* 18, 6. *Luc.* 8, 31. *bor.* grund, *f.* grunn, *n.* grunnr, *m.*
grundbûend, -es, *m. terrae incola, Beóv.* 2005.
grundfûs, *adj. ad terram pronus, Cod. Exon.* 316, 15.
grundhirde, -es, *m. fundi custos, Beóv.* 4268.
grundleás, *adj. fundo carens, immensus, Boeth.* 7, 4. *Past.* 53, 6. *Cod. Exon.* 378, 12.
grundlunga (grundlinga), *adv. funditus, Ælfr. gr.* 38.
grundsceát, -es, *m. terrae plaga, Cod. Exon.* 3, 27.
grundsôpa, -an, *m. cartilago, Cot.* 32.
grundstân, -es, *m. fundamentum, Som.*
grundsvilige (-svelige), -an, *f. senecio, Herb.* 77.
grundvang, -es, *m. fundus, Beóv.* 2991.

grundveall, -es, *m. fundamentum, Luc.* 6, 48. grundveallas, *Ps.* 17, 9. 17.
grundvealljan (-ôde, -ôd), *fundare, Bosw. bor.* grunvalla.
gegrundvealljan (-ôde, -ôd), *fundare, Ps.* 23, 2.
grundvela, -an, *m. opes terrestres, Cædm.* 59, 1.
grundvyrgen, -ne, *f. lupa in maris fundo degens, mulier gigantea, Beóv.* 3036.
grynde, -es, *n. abyssus, Cædm.* 285, 2.
ungrynde, -es, *n. abyssus, Cod. Exon.* 354, 2.
gryndan (-de, -ed), *fundare, Cot.* 68. *bor.* grynna, *profunditatem minuere.*
ágryndan, *ad solum descendere, perscrutari, Menol.* 212.
gegryndan, *fundare, Bosw.*
gringvræc, -e, *f. dira vindicta, Cod. Exon.* 258, 14. (*Jul.* 265.) *pro* grynvræc, grynnvræc *stare videtur. Elen.* 115 *et* 126 *autem* gring *et* grungon *pro* cring *et* crungon *scriptum est.*
*GRINNAN (grann, grunnon, grunnen), *ringi. cf.* GRÎNAN.
grennjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ringi.* grennjendum velerum hleahtor fordbringan, *ringentibus labiis risum proferre, Scint.* 55. *Cod. Exon.* 278, 11. *bor.* grenja; *theod.* grannjan, grunnazjan, grunzjan.
grennung (grinnung, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. rictus, Som. angl.* griuning.
grynn, -e, *f. odium, malum.* fela ic lâđes gebâd, grynna ât Grendle, *Beóv.* 1853. gyrn (= gryn) âfter gomene, 3547. *theod.* grun, *m.* grunni, *f.*
grynsmiđ, -es, *m. mali auctor, Andr.* 917. *cf. tamen* grim.
gripe, gripenness, *vide* GRÎPAN.
grisenlic, grislic, grist, gristbitan, gristle, gristlung, gristra, *vide* GRÎSAN.
griđ, -es, *n. pax, L. Cnut. eccl.* 2. *Chron. Sax.* 1004. *bor.* griđ, *n. fris.* grith, *f.*
ungriđ, -es, *n. pacis violatio, offensio, Eâdv. chart.*
griđbrice, -es, *m. pacis violatio, L. Cnut. eccl.* 14.
griđleás, *adj. pacis expers, Lup.* 1, 5.
griđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pacificare.* griđôde mid (viđ?) þone here, *Chron. Sax.* 1016. *tueri, L. Cnut. eccl.* 2, 4. *Chron. Sax.* 1093.
gegriđjan, *pacificare, tueri, Bosw.*

Gro (= *goth.* gra, gru).

grom, grome, *vide* gram.
grorn, grornjan, *vide* GREÓSAN *et cf.* gnorn.
grot, *vide* GREÓTAN.

Gru (= *goth.* gru).

grum (= grim), grumheort (*Beóv.* 3362), *vide* GRIMMAN.
grunjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ruminare, considerare, Scint.* 12. *grunnire, Ælfr. gr.* 22. *bor.* gruna (-ađi), *suspectum habere;* greina (= greyna?), *distinguere, exponere;* grein, *sententia, ratio.*
grund *et ejus composita, vide* GRINDAN.
grut, *vide* GREÓTAN.

Gry (= *goth.* gri, gru).

grymettan, grymetung, grymman, vide GRIMMAN.

gryndan, grynde, *vide* GRINDAN.
grynel, -es, *m. toles, Mon. A.* 193.
grynn, *vide* GRINNAN.
gryre, gryrelic, *vide* GREÓSAN.
grytt, *vide* GREÓTAN.
grytte, -an, *f. aranea, Ps.* 89, 5. *V.*

Græ (= *goth.* grê).

Græc, *vide* Grêc.
GRÆDAN (grêd, grêdon, græden? *vel* grædde, græded?), *clamare.* græt (= græded?) se lâreov, *clamat praedicator, Past.* 63. ic græde svâ gôs, *cano sicut anser, Cod. Exon.* 406, 18. *cf. goth.* grêdôn, κεινεῖν.
grædig (grêdeg), *adj. avidus, vorax, Cot.* 104. *Scint.* 46. *R.* 88. *goth.* grêdags; *cf. bor.* grâd, *n. aviditas, gula.*
grædiglice, *adv. avide, Cot.* 104.
grædigness, -e, *f. aviditas, Scint.* 30.
græde, -es, *m.* (*plur.* grædas), *gramen, Cot.* 95.
græg (grêg, grig), *adj. glaucus, R.* 79. *theod.* grâo.
grægggôs, *f. ganta, Mon. A.* 11. *Cot.* 99. *bor.* grâgâs.
græghama, -an, *m. lorica, thorax* (130, 6).
græghiv, -es, *m. ferrugo, Som.*
græghund (grêghund), -es, *m. canis, lupus, Cot.* 173.
græghvæte, -es, *m. triticum, Bosw.*
grægmæl, *adj. canis maculis praeditus, Beów.* 5360.
GRÆTAN (grêt, grêton, græten), *flere, plorare, Marc.* 15, 13. *L. goth.* grêtan (gâigrôt); *bor.* græta (grêt); *fris.* grêta; *swec.* grâta. *Sed sax.* griotan (griat); *mhd.* riezen (rôz). *cf.* greótan.

Grâ (= *goth.* grê, grâi).

grâda, -an, *m. gradus, ordo.* blôd com uppon þam grâdan and of þam grâdan on þâ flôre, *Chron. Sax.* 1083. *cf. mhd.* grêde; *goth.* grids, *f.* βαθμός; *bor.* grâda, *f. gradus; theod.* grâd.
grânjan, grânung, *vide* GRÎNAN.
grâp, grâpjan, *vide* GRÎPAN.

Grê (= *goth.* grê, grô).

Grêc (Græc), -es, *m. Graecus, Bosw.* Grêcas, *Graeci, Bêd.* 4, 31. *theod.* Griachi.
Grêcland, -es, *n. Graecia, Oros.* 1, 1.
grêcisc, *adj. graecus, Ælfr. gr.* 36. *Bêd.* 5, 8.
grêdig, *vide* GRÆDAN.
grêne, grênjan, grênnes, *vide* GRANAN *et cf.* grôvan.
grêpe (= grœpe, *male* græpe), -es, *m. sulcus, Som. latrina, Som. cf. bor.* grôpa, *sulcare.*
grêtan (grêtte, grêted), *alloqui, incitare, provocare, salutare. cum acc. Math.* 1, 25. 15, 18. *Bêd.* 2, 12. 3, 17. *Beów.* 335. hilde grêtan, *bellum salutare, i. e. de bello laetari, Cædm.* 189, 8. *theod.* gruozjan.
gegrêtan, *provocare, alloqui, salutare, Beów.* 3718. 3954.
grêtung (grêting), -e, *f. salutatio, Luc.* 1, 29. 44.
ungegrêted, *part. non salutatus, Gûdl. vit.* 3.

Greá (= *goth.* grau).

greáda, -an, *m. sinus, gremium*, on Abrahames greádan, *Luc.* 16, 22. 23.
greát, *adj. crassus, grandis, Cædm.* 24, 27. greáte hagolstânas, *Jos.* 10, 11. *theod.* gròz. *cf.* GREÓTAN, *et lat. rudis, crudus.*
greátness, -e, *f. magnitudo, R. Ben.* 55.
greátjan (-ôde, -ôd), *grandescere, Past.* 11, 4.

Greó (= *goth.* griu).

GREÓSAN (greás, gruron, groren), *horrere, stridere. cf.* GRÎSAN *et theod.* grûên, *horrere.* griusic, *horridus.* grûslic, *horridus.*
begreósan (begreás, *cet.*), *terrore afficere,* atole gâstas, sûsle begrorene, *horridi spiritus, poenâ terribili affecti, Caedm* 268, 9.
griósn, -es, *m.? calculus, Prov.* 20. *obd.* gries, grûs; *ndd.* griea.
gryre, -es, *m. horror, stridor, Beóv.* 765. *Caedm.* 208, 26. *theod.* gruri.
gryregâst, -es, *m. genius horrendus, terribilis, vel:*
gryregâst, -es, *m. peregrinus, hostis terribilis, Beóv.* 5116.
gryregeatu, -ve, *f.? (seu* -geatve, -es, *n.?), vestis horrenda, i. e. bellica, Beóv.* 645. *cf.* GËTAN *sed etiam* tavjan, *theod.* gizowe.
gryreleóđ, -es, *n. horroris cantus, Beóv.* 1565.
gryrelic, *adj. horribilis, horrendus, Beóv.* 2881.
gryresiđ, -es, *m. iter terribile, Beóv.* 2923.
grorn, -es, *m.? horror. cf.* gnorn, gnyrn *et* gyrne.
grornofen, -es, *m. fornax horroris, tartarus* (222, 49).
grornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *horrore, tristitia affici, Bosw. cf.* gnornjan *et* gyrne. *Sax. quoque* grornôn, gnornôn *et* gornôn *legitur; cf. etiam goth.* gaúrs, *tristis.*
begrornjan, *moerere, plorare, Caedm.* 16, 14.

*GREÓTAN (greát, gruton, groten), *terere, frangere.*
greót, -es, *m. pulvis.* þu scealt greót etan, *Caedm.* 56, 9. *Beóv.* 6328. *bor.* griót; *theod.* grioz, griez.
greóthord, -es, *m. pulveris thesaurus, corpus.* greóthord gnornađ, *Cod. Exon.* 178, 6.
grût, -es, *m.? far, Cot.* 93. *condimentum cerevisiae (?) Som. cf. bor.* grautr, *puls; angl.* grout; *mhd.* grûz, griuzinc.
grytt, -e (*et* grytte, -an), *f. furfur, R.* 50. *theod.* grütze.
grot, -es, *n. fragmentum, particula.* nân grot rihtvisnesse, *nihil justitiae, Boeth.* 35, 1. nân grot andgites, *nihil ingenii, Boeth.* 41, 5.

GREÓTAN (grêt, grêton, greóten?), *lamentari, queri, plorare, Beóv.* 2684. *Sax.* greótan (griat, *cet.*). *cf.* GRÆTAN *et theod.* RIUZAN (rôz, ruzumês, rozanêr), *plorare.* greótan, *queri, a* greótan, *frangere, omnino sejungi debet.*

Grî (= *goth.* grei, gri).

grîma, -an, *m. larva,* ic eom tô þon bleađ þät mec bealdlice mâg grîma âbrêgan, *Cod. Exon.* 423, 7. *venefica, Som. cf.* GRIMMAN.
grîmhelm, -es, *m. cassis, Beóv.* 666. *Caedm.* 188, 27.
grîmspring, -es, *m. chironium ulcus, Som.*
grîming, -e, *f. veneficium, Som.*

*GRÎNAN (grân, grinon, grinen), ringi, appetere. *theod.* grînan (grein,

cet.), *ringi, gannire; bor.* grîna (grindi), *intentis oculis intueri. cf.* GRINNAN.

grânjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gemere, Ps.* 77, 69. *C. theod.* greinôn, *flere; bor.* greina, *distinguere.*

grânung, -e, *f. gemitus, L. eccl. p.* 176.

grinu (grionu), *adv.? avidius? R.* 79.

GRÎPAN (grâp, gripon, gripen), *rapere, capere, apprehendere.* syrvð, þät he gripe þearfan, *Ps.* 9, 20. gripað lâre, *Ps.* 2, 12. grâp þâ tô geanes, *Beóv.* 3001. grâp on vrâde fâum folmum, *arripuit (eum) in ira hostilibus manibus, Caedm.* 4, 30. *theod.* grîfan (greif, *cet.*).

begrîpan (begrâp, *cet.*), *apprehendere, increpare, Ps.* 15, 7.

forgrîpan (forgrâp, *cet.*), *apprehendere, Béd.* 5, 7. *supprimere, cum dat.* he ät gûðe forgrâp Grendeles mægum, lâðan cynnes, *proelio suppressit Grendeli necessarios, odiosi viri, Beóv.* 4700.

foregrîpan (fore grâp, *cet.*), *anticipare, Bosw.*

gegrîpan (gegrâp, *cet.*), *apprehendere, Bosw.*

ôðgrîpan (ôðgrâp, *cet.*), *auferre, Béd.* 5, 9.

undergrîpan (undergrâp, *cet.*), *subigere, Bosw.*

viðgrîpan (viðgrâp, *cet.*), *contra niti.* gif ic viste hû við þam aglæcean elles meahte gilpe viðgrîpan, *Beóv.* 5037.

grîpa, -an, *m. manipulus.* berende grîpan hiora, *Ps.* 105, 8.

grîpend, -es, *m. captor, Som.*

grâp, -es, *m. arreptio, Beóv.* 871. *bor.* greip, *f.*

grâpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *palpare, Exod.* 10, 41. *Luc.* 24, 39. þät hire við healse heard grâpôde, *id quod ei in collo durè palpavit, Beóv.* 3132. grâpôde gearofolm, *palpavit avidâ manu praeditus, Beóv.* 4165. *angl.* to grope; *theod.* greifôn.

gegrâpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *palpare, attingere, Boeth.* 41, 4.

gripe (*vel* grîpe?), -es, *m. apprehensio.* se gripe þære hand, *R.* 72. siððan grimne gripe Gûðlâf and Ôslâf sorge mændon, *Beóv.* 2289.

gegrip, -es, *n.? m.? apprehensio, Bosw.*

gripenness, -e, *f. captivitas, Som.*

gegripenness (gegripness), -e, *f. correptio, Ps.* 34, 9. *T.*

ongegripniss, -e, *f. apprehensio, Ps.* 29, 11. *T.*

*GRÎSAN (grâs, grison, grisen), *stridere, horrere? cf.* GREÓSAN *et quoque* GRINDAN; *bor.* grîs, *m. porcellus; theod.* gris, *canus.*

âgrisan (âgrâs? *cet.*), *horrere.* þät he dômdäg ondræde and for helle âgrise, *L. Cnut eccl.* 25; *nisi* âgrŷse *legi debent, cf. theod.* grûisôn *et* GREÓSAN, *supra.*

grisenlîc (grysenlic), *adj. horridus, Béd.* 5, 2.

âgrisenlîc, *adj. horribilis, Bosw.*

âgrisendlîce (âgrisendlîce?), *adv. terribiliter, Nicod.* 56.

grislîc (*vel* gryslîc, grŷslîc?), *adj. horridus, Béd.* 5, 2. *var. lect.*

angrislîc, *adj. horrendus, horridus, Béd.* 5, 13.

grist, *inc. gen. molitura, R.* 50. *cf. sax.* gristgrimmo.

gristbitân, *dentibus stridere, Bosw. cf. theod.* grisgramên.

gristbitung, -e, *f. dentium stridor, Caedm.* 285, 7.

gristl, -es, *m.? cartilago, R.* 72.

gristlbân, -es, *n. cartilago, Bosw.*

gristra, -an, *m. cerealis, pistor, R.* 50.

Grô (= *goth.* grô).

grôf, *vide* GRAFAN.

GRÔVAN (greóv, greóvon, grôven), *crescere, virere.* greóvon þâ ísni and blôstmôdon, *Béd.* 4, 13. *Gen.* 1, 11. *olere.* him on ferhðe greóv breósthord blôdreóv, *Beóv.* 3435. *bor.* grôa (grêri = grœri), *virere.*

ágrôvan (ágreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere.* seó eorðe stôd mid holtum ágrôven, *Hexaem.* 6.

forgrôvan (forgreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere.* brondhord is geblôven, breóstum in forgrôven (222, 46).

gegrôvan (gegreóv, *cet.*), *succrescere.* gegrêvd, *Boeth.* 34, 10.

grôvenness (grôvness), -e, *f. incrementum, germen, Béd.* 3, 23.

Grû (= *goth.* griu, gru). Grŷ (= *goth.* griu).

grût, *vide* GREÓTAN *et bor.* grûtr, *m. flaces olei piscium.*

grŷslic, *melius videtur* grislic, *vide* GRÎSAN, *sed cf. obd.* grûselich, *mhd.* griuwelich.

Ha (= *goth.* ha).

ha, *interj. ridentis, Som.*

habban, *vide* HEBBAN.

*HACAN (hôc, hôcon, hacen), *capere? incurvari?*

häcce, -es, *m.? n.?* -an, *f.?* 1) *uncus, baculus pastoralis, Th. Anal.* 2) *pallium, Chron. Sax.* 1070. *bor.* haki, *uncus, extremitas.*

haccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concidere, Cot.* 93.

hacod, -es, *m. lucius piscis, mugil, Ælfr. gl.* 12.

hacele, -an, *f. chlamis, sagum, R.* 65. *Oros.* 5, 10. *lacerna, Cot.* 126. *subucula, capsula, Cot.* 39. 164. *Som. goth.* hakul, *n. bor.* hôkull, *m.*

hôc, -es, *m. uncus, hamus.* hôcas, *Béd.* 1, 12. *Cot.* 102. *C. R.* 18, 27.

hôcleáf, -es, *m. malva, Ælfr. gl.* 14.

hôciht, *adj. aduncus, Gr. II,* 381.

Hôc, -es, *m. nom propr. Beóv.* 2146.

hêca (*male* hæca), -an, *m. pessulus, Som.*

hêcen (*vel* hecen?), -es, *m. hoedus, Somn.* 4.

hadrjan, *vide* HAÞAN.

hafecere, hafenleás, hafennes, hafetan, hafoc, *vide* HEBBAN.

*HAGAN (hôh, hôgon, hagen), *jungere, concinnare? cf. theod.* kehagin wirt, *nutritur, Graff IV,* 761.

hagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *oportunitatem habere, Bosw.*

onhagjan, *oportunitatem habere, Solil.* 11. *Boeth.* 41, 2. *bor.* haga (hagadi), *concinnare, ordinare.*

haga (-hoga), -an, *m. habitator, cf.* ánhaga, *eremita, cet.*

haga, -an, *m.* 1) *mora spinae albae, R.* 47. *Cot.* 99. 2) *sepes, locus sepe circumdatus, Beóv.* 578. 5916. *praedium, Mon. Angl. I,* 258.

hagaþorn (hägþorn), -es, *m. spina alba, R.* 48.

Hagena, -an, *m. nom. prop. Cod. Exon.* 319, 22.

häg, -es, *m. septum, Bosw.*

gehäg, -es, *n. pratum, Mone B.* 618.

hege (hagu, *quondam?*), -es, *m. sepes, septum, Béd.* 2, 13. hegas, *Ps.* 88, 39. mid hegge (*i. e.* hegje) betŷned, *Chron. Sax.* 547.

hagusteald (hagasteald, hägsteald, heagosteald, heahsteald), -es, *m. tyro, Cot.* 42, 45. vir, heros, *Caedm.* 151, 160.

hagostealdmann (hägstealdmon, *Cod. Exon.* 436, 18.), -es, *m. coelebs, juvenis* (293, *IX*, 2.).

hegeræv, -es, *n.? contextura sepis, Som.*

haguspind (hecgaspind, *R.* 71. hecgasvind, *Lye*), -es? *m.? menti adeps, malagena, Mone A.* 174. *Älfr. gl.* 70. 74. *Som., qui tamen etiam* eáganspind *exhibet.*

[illegible]an (-ede, -ed), *sepire.* mädel hegjan, *concilium habere, Andr.* [illegible]; *locus enim conciliorum lapidibus septus erat, unde phrasis* [illegible]el hegjan *orta videtur. cf. mhd.* hegen, *tueri.*

[illegible]hegjan (-ede, -ed), *circumsepire, Lye.*

[illegible]egjan, *sepire.* þing gehegjan, spræce gehegjan, *concilium ha*[illegible]*ere, Andr.* 930. *Cod. Exon.* 445, 17.

y[illegible]ehegjan, *circumsepire, Älfr. gr.* 30. *Som.*

hagal [illegible]gol, hagul, hägel), -es, *m. grando, Ps.* 17, 14. hagolas and snâ[illegible], *Boeth.* 39, 13. *Ps.* 77, 32. 104, 30.

hä[illegible]faru, -e, *f. grando, Cod. Exon.* 292, 26.

ha[illegible]lscûr, -es, *m. grando, Ps.* 104, 30. *M.*

ha[illegible]lstân, -es, *m. grando, Bosw.*

hagola[illegible] (-ede, -ed), *grandinare, Oros.* 3, 5.

hägty[illegible] (hägtes, häges), -e, *f. mulier sapiens; larva, furia, R.* 112. *So*[illegible] *theod.* hagazusa. *cf. bor.* hagr, *sapiens.*

hô ([illegible]), -s, *m. calx, poples, Älfr. gr.* 9, 72. him on hôh beleác h[illegible]nrices veard merehûses mûđ, *Caedm.* 82, 16. âhefđ his hô on-g[illegible] me, *Joh.* 13, 18. hôs mine, *Ps.* 49, 6. 55, 4. *Gen.* 3, 15. *cf.* [illegible]*d.* hahsa, hehsa; *fris.* hoxne.

[illegible]ôhfôt, -es, *m. calcaneum, Ps.* 55, 6. *L.*

[illegible]ôhscanca, -an, *m. crus, R.* 75.

[illegible]hôhsinu, -ve, *f.? poplitis nervus, Bosw.*

[illegible]hôhspor, -es, *n. vestigium, calx, R.* 75.

[illegible], *adj. dexter, prudens, sollicitus, Math.* 10, 16. *Luc.* 12, 11. *C. R.* [illegible]*or.* hægr, hôglâtr, hôglegr, hôgsamr, hôgværr, *sed etiam* hoga, hog-[illegible]an *sub* hyge.

[illegible]gan (-de, -ed), *tueri.* fleáh fæge gâst, folc väs gehæged (*l.* gehê-[illegible]ged), *Caedm.* 188, 17. *concedere, observare,* þâ þis hêgan ne vil-[illegible]lađ, nê þisne vig vurđigëan, *Caedm.* 228, 23. *bor.* hægja.

H[illegible]N (hôl, hôlon, halen), *moveri? pascere, Ben., qui tamen nihil prae-infinitivum* halan *praebet, erigere? cf.* HËLAN *et sanscr.* cal.

[illegible]äle, -es, *m. vir, Caedm.* 74, 17. *Beów.* 1431. Boetius se häle hâtte (= *goth.* háitada), *Boethius vir vocatur, Boeth. Rawl.* 151.

häleđ, -es, *m. heros, vir, Beów.* 103. häleđas heardmôde, *Caedm.* 19, 12. 193, 25. *theod.* helit; *sax.* helid.

helf (hylf), -es, *m. manubrium, R.* 52.

hielfa, -an, *m. manubrium, R.* 52.

healm (halm), -es, *m. calamus, culmus, Exod.* 5, 7. *Luc.* 3, 17.

healmstreáv, -es, *m. culmus, Ps.* 82, 12.

healma (helma), -an, *m. gubernaculum navis, Bosw.* mid þam helman and mid þam stiórrôđre, *Boeth.* 35, 4.

heals (hals), -es, *m. collum, cervix, Caedm.* 24, 29.

healsbeáh, -ges, *m. collare, Beów.* 2391.

healsbeorh, -ges, *m. thorax, Bosw.*

healsbôc, *f. phylacterium, Cot.* 212. *Math.* 23, 5.

halscodd, -es, *n.? sudarium, Joh.* 11, 44.
halsfäst, *adj. superbus, erecto collo, Caedm.* 135, 5.
halsfang, -es, *m. amplexus colli, L. Vihtr. Whel.* 11, 18. 23.
halsgang, -es, *m. humor scrophulosus in collo, R.* 115.
healsgebedda, -an, *m. thalami socius, uxor, Beóv.* 126.
healsgund, -es, *n. colli morbus, i. q.* halsgang, *Bosw.*
healsmägeď, -e, *f. uxor, amica cara, Caedm.* 130, 6.
healsmene (-myne), -es, *n. monile, torques, Gen.* 41, 42.
healsveorďung (-vurďung), -e, *f. supplicatio, Caedm.* 215, 11.
halsvrîďa, -an, *m. torques, Cod. Exon.* 387, 12.
healsjan, halsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *amplecti, obsecrare, Math.* 26, 63. *Exod.* 13, 19. *Beóv.* 4259. *theod.* halsôn; *bor.* halsa. halsjan *cum* hâlsjan (*theod.* heilisôn) *augurare, salutare, confundi non debet.*
healsjendlic, *adj. importunus, Som.*
halsjendlice, *adv. importune, Gregor.* 1, 2.
healsed, -es, *m.? caputium, Cot.* 107.
healsung, -e, *f. obsecratio, Luc.* 2, 37.
hôl, -es, *n. jactantia, calumnia, Off. Episc.* 8. on hôl, *adv. frustra, Gr. gr. III,* 775. *cf. bor.* hôl, *n. laus, jactantia.*
hôltiht, -e, *f. calumnia, R.* 15.
hôljan (-ôde, -ôd), *calumniare, irruere, Som. goth.* hôlôn, διασείειν.
hôlunga (hôlonga, hôlinga, hôlunge), *adv. nequicquam, frustra, Cot.* 193. *Béd.* 2, 20. 5, 1. *Caedm.* 61, 14. *Beóv.* 2145.
hêl, -e, *f. plur.* hêla, *calx, Cot.* 51. 163. *bor.* hœll, *m. cf.* hôh.
hêlan, hœlan (-de, -ed), *calumniari, Math.* 5, 44. *R. irruere, Som. bor.* hœla, *laudare; theod.* huoljan, *frustrari.*
hald, *vide* HILPAN.
half, *vide* healf.
halm, hals, halsjan, halsung, *vide* HALAN.
ham, hama, hamola, hamoljan, hamere, hamjan, hamor, *vide* HIMAN.
hamor (homor), -es, *m. malleus, Chron. Sax.* 938. *bor.* hamar, *rupes, malleus; radix* HIMAN?
hamorvyrt, -e, *f. parietaria, L. Med.* 1, 25.
hamorsecg, -es, *m. caricis genus, Som.*
hamere, *inc. gen. portisculus, Cot.* 158. 202.
*HANAN (hôn, hônon, hanen), *canere? cf. theod.* hano, huon.
hana (hona), -an, *m. gallus.* ne crævď se hana tô däg, *Luc.* 22, 34, 60. *theod.* hano.
hancræd, -es, *m. galli cantus, Bosw. theod.* hankrât.
hangella, -an, *m. penis? Cod. Exon.* 431, 11. *cf. theod.* aljo, gialjo; *mhd.* gelle, *m. f. aemulus, pellex; obd.* gelle, *terebra.*
henn, -e, *f. gallina, Math.* 23, 37.
henbell, -e (-belle, -an?), *f. plantae nomen, Herb.* 5, 1.
henfugol, -es, *m. gallina, Herb.* 4, 10.
hôsu (hôs), -e, *f. conclamatio, conventus, coetus, turma, Beóv.* 1842. *theod.* hansa; *goth.* hansa, πλῆθος.
hand, handle, handljan, *vide* HINDAN.
hanep, -es, *m. cannabis, Herb.* 27, 115.
HANGAN, *contr.* HÔN (hêng, hêngon, hangen), *pendere, dependere, suspendere. Tempus praesens formas sine* N *exhibet, scil. sing.* hoh (*vel hôh?*) *et hô;* hehst (*vel* hêhst?), hehď (*vel* hêhď?); *plur.* hôď. *Subj. sing.*

hô; *plur.* hôn. *Imp.* hoh (*vel* hôh?); he hêt hôn on gealgan, *Gen.* 40, 22. hine man hêng, *Gen.* 41, 13. hoh hine, *suspende illum*, *Marc.* 15, 13. nime ge hine and hôď, *Joh.* 19, 16. *goth.* hahan (haihah); *theod.* hahan (hâhan) *et* hangan (hie *et* hiang). *cf.* HINGAN.

âhôn (âhêng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Gen.* 40, 9.

upâhôn (upâhêng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Jos.* 10, 20.

behôn (behêng, *cet.*), *tegere*, *vestire*. behangen beón mid bellum, *Past.* 15, 13.

onhôn (onhêng, *cet.*), *suspendere*, *Bêd.* 2, 16.

ymbhôn (ymbhêng, *cet.*), *vestire*, *Ps.* 44, 15.

hangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pendere*, *dependere*. of dûne hangjan, *de monte dependere*, *Som.* þe mid him hangôde, *Luc.* 23, 39.

onhangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *appendere*, *Bêd.* 3, 10.

hengeclif, -es, *n. rupes dependens*, *R.* 101.

hencgen (hengen), -e, *f. ergastulum*, *Bosw.*

hengenvitnung, -e, *f. ergastuli poena*, *L. Const. Ädel. Whel.* 111, 31.

hara *et composita*, *vide* HËSAN.

*HARAN (hôr, hôron, haren), *effundere*, *mingere*. *cf.* μίχω, μοιχός. *theod.* harn, *urina*.

hare, -an, *f. aestuarium*, *Mann. Chron. Sax.* 1066. *cf. tamen* härn.

hôr, -es, *n. fornicatio*, *stuprum*. *theod.* huor; *goth.* hôrs, μοιχός; *sanscr.* jâra.

hôre, -an, *f. scortum*, *Som.* *theod.* huorja, huorra.

hôrcvên, -e, *f. meretrix*, *L. Cnut. pol.* 4.

hôrdôm, -es, *m. stuprum*, *Som.* *bor.* hôrdômr.

hôring, -es, *m. adulter.* *plur.* hôringas, *Lup.* 1, 9. *Lye.*

hôrnung, -e, *f. moechatio*, *adulteritum*. *Som. etiam* hôrrung *praebet.*

hôrnungsunu, -a, *m. filius spurius*, *Cot.* 142.

harjan (-ôde, -ôd), *parcere*, *Ps.* 78, 51. *M.* *cf. bor.* hara, hiara, *aegre vitam agere*.

hatjan, hatol, hatung, *vide* hete.

*HAÞAN (hôď, hôďon, haďen), *colligere*, *cohibere*. þ *in* d *transit.*

heaďu (heaďo), -ves, *m.? bellum*, *non nisi in compositione invenitur.* *goth.* haþus; *theod.* hadu; *bor.* Hôďur, *nom. propr. deastri.* heaďu, *bellum*, *non cum* heáďu (*i. e.* heáhďu) *altitudo*, *profunditas*, *confundi debet.* *cf.* heáh.

Heaďobeardan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Bardi bellicosi*, *Beóv.* 4060; *pro* Heaďobeardena *etiam* Heaďobearna (*gen. plur.*) *legitur*, *Beóv.* 4070. 4129. *Fuerunt Haďubardi Longobardorum pars, sederuntque ad Albis ripam, eorumque urbs Bardewik vocabatur.*

heaďobearn, -es, *m. belli filius*, *heros.*

heaďobyrne, -an, *f. lorica*, *Beóv.* 3103.

heaďodeór, -es, *n. bellua pugnae*, *i. e. heros*, *Beóv.* 1369. 1537.

heaďodeór, *adj. bello clarus.*

heaďofŷr, -es, *n. ignis belli*, *ignis draconis pugnantis*, *Beóv.* 5040.

heaďoglemm, -e, *f. macula belli*, *vulnus*, *Cod. Exon.* 438, 6.

heaďogrimm, *adj. in bello saevus*, *Beóv.* 1090.

heaďolâc, -es, *n. belli munus*, *Beóv.* 1163.

heaďolâf, -e, *f. belli reliquiae.*

Heaďolâf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 914.

heaďolind, -e, *f. scutum, Chron. Sax.* 938.
Heaďolind, -e, *f. nom. propr.*
heaďomære, *adj. bello famosus, Beów.* 5599.
heaďoræs, -es, *m. impetus bellicus, Beów.* 1046.
heaďoreáf, -es, *n. vestis bellica, Beów.* 797.
heaďoríf, *adj. bello clarus, Beów.* 759.
Heaďoric, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (210, 116.)
heaďorinc, -es, *m. vir bellicus, heros, Beów.* 737. *Cædm.* 193, 4.
heaďosceard, *adj. in bello secans, Beów.* 5653.
heaďoseóc, *adj. in bello vulneratus, Beów.* 5504.
heaďosteáp, *adj. eminens in bello, Beów.* 4301.
heaďosvât, -es, *m. cruor bello fusus, Beów.* 2919. 3211.
heaďosvenge, -es, *m. vibratio bellica, Beów.* 5158.
heaďotorht, *adj. in bello clarisonus, Beów.* 5102.
heaďovæd, -e, *f. vestis bellica, Beów.* 78.
heaďovelm (-vylm), -es, *m. aestus bellicus, Cædm.* 21, 14. 187, 8. *Beów.* 164. 5633.
heaďoveorc, -es, *n. belli opus, Beów.* 5779.
Heďca, -an, *m. nom. propr.* (210, 112.) *cf. tamen* Hæďcyn.
heaďor, -es, *m.? cohibitio, Cod. Exon.* 401, 17. 482, 5. *theod.* hader, *rixa.*
heaďorjan (-óde, -ôd), *cohibere, Boeth.* 39, 7. *Elen.* 1276.
häďcole, -an? *f.? cassis galea, Cot.* 32, 36. *Som. nisi* heaďocolla *legi debeat; cf.* cëllan.
hôd, -es, *m. caputium, pileus, Cot.* 31. *theod.* huot.
hôd, -e, *f. custodia. theod.* huota.
hêdan (-de, -ed), *custodire, cum gen.* hêddon herereáfes, *Cædm.* 215, 14. *cavere ab aliquo? cum gen.* gildân siďďan his magas þone vere, gif he mægborh häbbe freó; gif he näbbe, hêden his þâ gefân, *solvant consanguinei capitis pretium, si quosdam habent liberae conditionis; si non habeat,* "*caveant ab eo ejus hostes* (*vel: in custodia eum teneant?*)." *L. In.* 74. *cf. etiam* hŷdan (*pro* hêdan?), *vel* hŷd.
hêdcläď, -es, *n. ventrale, Med. ex Quadr.* 4, 14. *cf. etiam* hät.
hêdern, -es, *n. horreum, Deut.* 20, 8. *Luc.* 12, 24. *Béd.* 3, 8.

Hä (= *goth.* ha).

häbbendlíc, häbbing, *vide* HEFJAN.
häcce, häcela, *vide* HACAN.
häfe, häfedness, häfeg, häfen, häfenleás, *vide* HEFJAN.
häfer, -es, *m. caper, Cot.* 32. *bor.* hafr. *Radix* HEFJAN?
häferbíte, -an, *f. forceps, Bosw.*
häferblæt, -es, *m. capri boatus, Bosw.*
häfern (häbern), -es, *m. cancer, Cot.* 39. *Radix* HEFJAN?
häft, häftan, häftincle, häfting, häftling, *vide* HEFJAN.
häftnjan, häftnôď, häftnung, *vide* HEFJAN.
hägel, hägelan, *vide* HAGAN.
häges, hägtes (hägtys), *vide* HAGAN.
hägsteald (= hagusteald), *vide* HAGAN.
hälfter, vide healfter.

hänep, *vide* hanep.
häplic, häpp, *vide* HIPPAN.
häps, häpsjan, *vide* häsp, häspjan.
härefest (härfest, harfest, hearfest, herfest), -es, *autumnus, messis, Boeth.* 14, 1. *Ps.* 73, 18. *cf.* καρπίζειν, κάρφειν, *carpere. bor.* haustr. *cf.* HEORAN.
härfestmônåð, -es, *m. mensis September, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 18.
härfestvæta, -an, *m. autumni humiditas, Oros.* 3, 3.
häring (hering), -es, *m. halec, Ælfr. gl.* 13. *cf.* HEORAN.
härn, -e, *f. aestus maris, Cot.* 81. *bor.* hrönn (hrannar), *f.*
härnflota, -an, *m. navis, Cod. Exon.* 182, 9.
häsel, häslnutu, *vide* HĒSAN.
hät, -es, *n. vestitus*, mid his hätrum, *Exod.* 21, 4. se hund tôtär his hätru, *Som. theod.* häz, *n.*
hätt, -es, *m. pileus, mitra, tiara, Oros.* 4, 10. *Cot.* 131, 189. *cf. bor.* hattr, höttr, *pileus.*
hättjan, hettjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *capillum cum cute detrahere, Som. L. Cnut. pol.* 27.
häðcole, *vide* HAÞAN.

He (= *goth.* ha).

HEBBAN (hôf, hôfon, hafen), *levare, Deut.* 32, 40. *Joh.* 4, 35. *goth.* hafjan (hôf, *cet.*), *lat.* capere.
åhebban (åhôf, *cet.*), *elevare, extollere* (21, 3.) *Cædm.* 19, 20. 175, 30.
anhebban, onhebban (anhôf, *cet.*), *elevare, Ps.* 23, 7. 71, 7.
gehebban (gehôf, *cet.*), *levare. part.* gehafen, *tumefactus, R.* 66.
oferhebban (oferhôf, *cet.*), *negligere, Oros.* 1, 8. *L. Eâdv.* 8, 11.
ôðhebban (ôðhôf, *cet.*), *elevare, praeferre, Past.* 4, 2.
underhebban (underhôf, *cet.*), *sublevare, ferre, Math.* 18, 17. *C.*
uphebban (up hôf, *cet.*), *elevare, extollere, Exod.* 15, 2.
upåhebban (up åhôf, *cet.*), *extollere* (20, 44), *provehere, Boeth. Rawl.* 186. *Cædm.* 17, 14.
hafenness, -e, *f. fermentatio, Exod.* 12, 19.
åhafenness, -e, *f. elevatio, Ps.* 140, 2. *superbia, Ps.* 92, 16.
upåhafenness, -e, *f. elatio, Past.* 58, 5.
uphafenness, -e, *f. elatio, superbia.*
åhefedness, -e, *f. elatio, arrogantia, Bosw.*
upåhefedness, -e, *f. superbia, arrogantia, Exod.* 17, 5. *R. Ben.* 4, 62.
anhefedness, -e, *f. exaltatio, C. R. Ben.* 7.
hefung, -e, *f. exaltatio, Bosw.*
hefe, -es, *m.? pondus, Prov.* 20.
hefig, *adj. ponderosus, gravis, Math.* 23, 4. *afflictus, Ps.* 4, 3. 34, 15.
þurhhefig, *adj. praegravis, Dial.* 2, 3.
hefiglic (hefilic), *adj. gravis, afflictus, Gen.* 21, 12.
hefiglice, *adv. graviter, aegre, Math.* 13, 15.
hefigmôd, *adj. gravis, afflictus.*
hefigtime, *adj. molestus, Num.* 11, 10. *Ps.* 34, 15.
hefigtimness, -e, *f. miseria, Som.*
hefiga (hefia), *adv. vix, Luc.* 9, 39. C.

hefigness, -e, *f. gravitas, aegritudo, Joh.* 16, 21.
hefigëan, hefigan (-ôde, -ôd), *contristari, contristare, Gen.* 18, 20. *Luc.* 21, 34. *Ps.* 37, 4. *Bêd.* 4, 19.
åhefigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *gravare.* þonne hit bỳđ åhefigåd, *Boeth.* 24, 4.
gehefigëan, *contristare, Bosw.*
hefel (hebel, hefeld, hebeld), -es, *m.? licium, Som. R.* 110.
hefelgeard (-gyrd), -e, *f. liciatorium, Som. Cot.* 120.
hefelþræd, -es, *m. licium, Cot.* 193.
habban, häbban (häfde, häfed), 1) *tenere, habere, Cædm.* 48, 14. foxas habbađ holu, *Math.* 8, 20. 2) *verb. auxil. praet. perf. act.* ic þis leóđ åsungen häfde = åsang, *Boeth.* 3, 1. hi habbađ him gegoten an gylden cealf = hi him guton ân *cet. participium praeteriti interdum etiam accusativi flexionem exhibet, e. gr.* hi ealle on þone cyning væron feohtende ôđ þät hi hine ofslägenne häfdon, *donec eum interficerent* (31, 14). häfdon äglæcan säcce gesôhte, *Andr.* 1133. hvät þu nu hafast þurh godes gife þînra feónda handa besvicene (20, 45). — *cum negandi particula* ne habban, *ejectâ literâ* h, *ita coalescit, ut formae* näbbe, nafast, nabbađ, näfde, näfdon, *pro* ne häbbe, ne hafast, ne habbađ, *cet. oriantur. Quod conjugationem verbi* habban *attinet, grammaticam videas.*
åhabban (åhäfde, åhäfed), *abstinere, Bêd.* 3, 22. 5, 6.
äthabban, *retinere, Som.*
behabban, *cingere, tenere.* þîne fỳnd behabbađ þe, *Luc.* 19, 43.
forhabban, *cohibere, Bêd.* 4, 4. *Luc.* 24, 16. forhäfed, *continens, Bêd.* 4, 3.
gehabban, *habere, tenere, Math.* 18, 26.
viđhabban, *continere, habere quid cum aliquo* (46, 20), *retinere, resistere, Cædm.* 297, 18.
ymbhabban, *continere, comprehendere, Boeth.* 24, 1.
häf, -es, *n.? fermentum, Marc.* 8, 15. *batav.* hef, hege, *m. obd.* hefe, *f.*
häfeg, *adj. habens, tenens, dives.* häfga.
näfeg, *adj. inops, Joh.* 12, 5. *C.* näfga, *mendicus, Joh.* 9, 8. *C.*
näftig, *adj. inops, pauper, Bosw.*
häfenleás, *adj. inops, pauper, Ps.* 11, 5. *L.*
häfenleást, -e, *f. inopia, necessitas, Ps.* 43, 27. *L.*
häfedness, -e, *f. retentio, Som.*
behäfedness, -e, *f. conservatio, Cot.* 190.
forhäfedness, -e, *f. continentia, Bêd.* 3, 5.
hafuc (hafoc), -es, *m. accipiter, Menol.* 84, 2.
hafoccynn, -es, *n. accipitrum genus, Lev.* 11, 13.
hafud (heafud), -es, *n. caput. cf.* heáfud; *goth.* háubiþ; *bor.* höfuđ.
hafudland, -es, *m. promontorium, Bosw.*
hafola (heafola), -am, *m.* 1) *capitis, frontis cuticula, i. q. boriales* hamr, hamîngja, fylgja *nuncupant, cf. Grimm mythol. theod. ed. I, p.* 508. *Andreas et Elen. p.* 127. 2) *capitis tegmen annulis ferreis factum, i. q. mhd.* hüetelin, hersenier *vocatur.* ofdôn helm of hafelum, *Beóv.* 1337. hafelan hỳdan (bêdan?), *Beóv.* 886. 5390. hafelan verjan, *Beóv.* 2654. 2896. 3) *caput, Beóv.* 2743. 3227. 3269. 3557. 4) *cervix, Cod. Exon.* 51*a. cf. Kemble ad Beóv. II, p.* 251.

häfen, -es, *m. portus, Chron. Sax.* 1031. *mhd.* habe.
häfenblæte (bleát), -es, *m. accipiter? Bosw.*
hafenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *manu tollere, Beóv.* 3146. *theod.* hebinôn.
hafetan (-tte, -ted), *plaudere, Älfr. gr.* 28. *Ps.* 96, 8.
häft, -es, *m. n. manubrium, Älfr. gl.* 24. *vinculum, Ps.* 33, 5. *Cædm.* 299, 21. *cf. bor.* hapt *et* haft, *n. nodus; theod.* haft, *m. f. nodus, vinculum.*
häftmèce, -es, *m. ensis capulo praeditus, Beóv.* 2913.
häftan (häfte, häfted, *contr.* häft), *captare, vincire, Boeth.* 11, 1. *part.* häft, *captus, captivus, Cædm.* 182, 22. *Beóv.* 4811.
behäftan, *captare, vincire, Bosw.*
gehäftan, *captare, vincire, Ps.* 93, 21.
häftedness (häftness), -e, *f. captivitas.*
gehäftedness, -e, *f. captivitas, Ps.* 125, 5. *L.*
häftedôm, -es, *m. captivitas, Boeth. Rawl.* 188.
häftencel (-incel), -es, *m. emptitius, Cot.* 74.
häfting, -e, *f. possessio, Nicod.* 27.
häften, -e, *f. captivitas, Chron. Sax.* 1095.
häftenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *captare, vincire, Ps.* 93, 9.
gehäftenjan, *captare, vincire, Ps.* 7, 5. *L.*
häftnôd (-nôd; -nêd, -nŷd), -es, *m. custodia, Somn.* 58. *Chron. Sax.* 1095. 1101.
häftnung, -e, *f. captio, Ps.* 13, 11. 34, 19.
häftling, -es, *m. captivus, Luc.* 21, 24.
hôf, -es, *m. ungula equina, R.* 7. *Älfr. gr.* 28. *bor.* hôfr; *theod.* huof.
hôfhvyrfing, -e, *f. orbis, Som., qui etiam* hôhhvyrfing *praebet.*
hôf, -es, *m.? modus, medium. bor.* hôf, *n.*
behôf, -es, *m. lucrum.*
behôflic, *adj. necessarius, Béd.* 5, 5. *Luc.* 18, 1. *theod.* bihuoblih, *praesumptibilis.*
behôfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *indigere,* vund behôfad læcedômes, *Béd.* 4, 25. ve behôfjad hläfes, *Luc.* 9, 2. *C. R.* behôfad *etiam imperson. usurpatur, cum gen. opus est, oportet, interest. theod.* bihuobôn.
behôfen, *adj. exstructus.* þät ealle cyricëan sin vel behôfene, *L. Eádm.* 5.
behêfe, *adj. necessarius, Luc.* 14, 28.
behêfe, -es, *m. lucrum, Som.*
hôfing, -es, *m. orbis, Lye, qui tamen* hoffing *exhibet. cf.* HEÓFAN.
hege, hegjan, hegræv, hegtys, *vide* HAGAN.
hell (= hali), heljan, *vide* HËLAN.
Helcol, -es, *m. Hercules, Cot.* 10, 179.
held, heldan, heldræden, *vide* HILÞAN.
helf, *vide* HALAN.
helfling, *vide* healf.
helma, *vide* HALAN.
helrûn, helrŷnig, *vide* HËLAN.
Heming (Hemming), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 3918. *cf.* HIMAN.
hemm (hem), -es, *m.? margo, R.* 28. *cf.* HIMAN.
hemleác, -es, *m. cicuta, R.* 43.
hemming, -es, *m. pero, Cot.* 155.

hencgen (hengen), hengeclif, *vide* HANGAN.
Henden, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 319, 30. *cf.* HINDAN.
hengest, *vide* HINGAN.
hentan (hente, hented), *insequi, persequi.* þät he möte hentan äfter his ägenan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 18. *cf.* huntjan *et* HINDAN.
gehentan, *insequi, persequi, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 168.
here *et ejus composita, vide* HEORAN.
herfest, *vide* härfest.
hergan (= herjan), hergjan, hergung, *vide* HEORAN.
herjan (*goth.* hazjan), herigendlic, herung, *vide* HËSAN.
hervjan, hervendlic, *vide* HEORAN.
hete, -es, *m. odium.* on hete habban, *odio habere, Bëd.* 3, 21. his hete bearh, *effugit ejus odium, Bëd.* 2, 15. *goth.* hatis, *m. theod.* haz.
hetelic, *adj. odiosus, Oros.* 1, 8.
hetelice, *adv. odiose, hostiliter, vehementer, Jos.* 11, 8.
heteniđ, -es, *m. iniquitas, Ps.* 72, 8. *T. odium, Beóv.* 303.
heterûn, -e, *f. runa magica odium parens, Cod. Exon.* 416, 6.
hetesveng, -es, *m. ictus hostilis, Beóv.* 4445.
heteþanc, -es, *m. cogitatio hostilis, Beóv.* 945.
hetjan, hettan (-tte, -ed), *persequi, odisse. theod.* hetzen.
hettend, hetend, -es, *m.* (*plur.* hettend), *hostis, Cædm.* 94, 185.
hata, -an, *m. osor, Beóv. gloss.*
hatjan (-ôde, -ôd), *odisse, Joh.* 7, 7.
hatigendlic, *adj. odiosus, Som.*
hâtung, -e, *f. odium, Math.* 10, 22. *Luc.* 21, 17.
hatol (hetol), *adj. odii plenus, odiosus, Prov.* 14, 30. *hostilis, crudelis, Älfr. T. p.* 32. hetlan helsceađan, *Cod. Exon.* 23, 5.
Hetvare, -a, *m. plur. tant. Chatuarii, Beóv.* 5827.

Hea (= *goth.* ha).

heafod, heafola, *vide* HEBBAN *et* heáfud.
heagosteald, *vide* HAGAN.
heal (heall), *vide* HËLLAN.
heald, *vide* HILÞAN.
HEALDAN (heóld, heóldon, healden), *cum acc.* 1) *tenere, servare, Gen.* 12, 12. *Num.* 31, 15. 2) *observare, pascere, Math.* 19, 17. *Luc.* 15, 15. *Joh.* 21, 15. 16. *cum. gen. servare,* friđes healdan (134, 41). *goth.* haldan (háihald, *cet.*), *theod.* haltan (hialt). *cf.* HILÞAN, HALAN, HËLAN.
behealdan (beheóld, *cet.*), *tueri, Cædm.* 190, 17. *aspicere, observare, Oros.* 3, 5. *Gen.* 41, 8. behealđ þá tunglu, *stellas aspice, Beóv.* 39, 13. behealdan from, behealdan viđ, *cavere ab, Math.* 7, 15. *C. R.*
forhealdan (forheóld, *cet.*), *detinere, Boeth.* 29, 1. *Cædm.* 7, 6.
forđhealdan (forđheóld, *cet.*), *retinere, continuo tenere, Bosw.*
gehealdan (geheóld, *cet.*), *custodire, Chron. Sax.* 189. *Gen.* 7, 3. 20, 6. *observare, Deut.* 7, 2. mid gehealdan, *satisfacere, Boeth.* 13.
oferhealdan (oferheóld, *cet.*), *omittere, L. Äđelst. praef.*
tôhealdan (tôheóld, *cet.*), *tendere ad, Boeth. Rawl.* 167.
underhealdan (underheóld, *cet.*), *supportare, Bosw.*
ymbhealdan (ymbheóld, *cet.*), *continere, Cædm.* 256, 14.
healdend, -es, *m. servator, dux, Judith.* 290.
heald, *adj. tutus.*
geheald, *adj. tutus, Lye.*

gehealdre, *adv. compar. tutius, melius, Bêd.* 2, 2. *cf. goth.* haldis; *bor.* heldr.

geheald, -es, *m. custodia, Bêd.* 5, 21. *Chron. Sax.* 1055.

gehealdsum, *adj. abstinens, parcus, Past.* 20.

healdsumness, -e, *f. pudicitia, Mone B.* 1137.

gehealdsumness, -e, *f. custodia, abstinentia, Bosw.*

ungehealdsumness, -e, *f. incontinentia, Ælfr. Ep.* 1, 42.

gehalding, -e, *f. custodia, Ps.* 118, 19.

healdness, -e, *f. observatio, Bêd.* 2, 4.

gehealdniss, -e, *f. custodia, observantia, Bosw.*

hylde, *adj. contentus, R. Ben. interl.* 7.

helde, -an, *f. jurisdictio, ditio.* on þäs cyninges heldan, *Chron. Sax.* 1097. *cf.* HILÞAN.

heldan (helde, helded), *servare,* ve heldad, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Ps.* 102, 17.

healf (half), *adj. dimidius.* ic selle healfe mine æhte, *trado dimidiam meam possessionem, Luc.* 19, 8. þät hie healfre geveald vid Eótena bearn ágan môston, *Beóv.* 2168. ôderhealf hund = CL, *Gen.* 8, 3. þriddehealf hund = CCL, *Num.* 16, 2. gilde sixhealf (*l.* sixtehealf) marc, *quinque et dimidiam marcas solvat, L. Const. p.* 118. *Radix* HALAN, HËLAN?

healfclungen, *part. semi-aridus, Bosw.*

healfclypjend, -es, *m. semivocalis, Ælfr. gr.* 2.

healfclypigendlic, *adj. semivocalis, Ælfr. gr.* 2.

healfcvic, *adj. semivivus, Oros.* 3, 9.

Healfdene, -es, *m. Semidanus* (*cujus mater ex Danorum populo non oriunda*) *nom. propr. Beóv.* 377.

healfeald, *adj. semiadultus, Bosw.*

healfheáfod, -es, *n. sinciput, Bosw.*

healfhund, -es, *m. cynocephalus, Cot.* 209.

healfpenning, -es, *m. nummulus, Luc.* 12, 6. *H.*

healfsester, -es, *m. semisextarius, Cot.* 131.

healftryndel, -es, *n.? semisphaera, R.* 49.

healf (half), -e, *f. dimidia, pars, latus;* ic healde þá svidran healfe, *Gen.* 13, 9. geþancmeta þinê môdê, on hvylce healfe þu ville hvyrft dôn, nu ic þe cyst âbeád, *delibera mente tua, quam in regionem tu abire velis, cum tibi electionem praebuerim, Cædm.* 115, 11. — *nom. acc. plur.* healfe *et* healfa *formatur,* him väs þearf micel, þät he on tvâ healfe grimme gûdgemôt gistum eóvdon (eávde?), *Cædm.* 123, 33. vile þonne gesceavjan (gesceâdan?) vlitige and unclæne on tvâ healfe, *Cædm.* 303, 9. þâ hie getrûvedon on tvâ healfa fäste friodu-være, *Beóv.* 2184. hie gevin drugon and on healfa gehvone heávan þôhton, *Beóv.* 1593. *gen. plur.* healfa, þeáh þe him on healfa gehvam (*ab utraque parte*) hettend seomedon, *Cædm.* 191, 3.

healfunga, *adv. dimidiatim, ex parte, Past.* 31, 1.

helfling, -es, *m. dipondium, Som. nummulus, Luc.* 12, 6.

healgamen, heallic, healreáf, healvahryft, healþegn, *vide* HËLLAN.

healm, healma, *vide* HALAN.

heals *et compos.,* healsed, healsjan, *vide* HALAN.

healstân, *vide* HËLAN.

healt, *adj. claudus, Math.* 18, 8. *bor.* haltr; *theod.* halz. *cf.* hilte.

healtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *claudicare, Bêd.* 5, 22. *Ps.* 17, 47.

heamul, *vide* HIMAN.

heard, *adj. durus, Math.* 25, 24. *fortis, severus, dirus, Beów.* 330. *cf. graec.* κρατύς, κάρτος; *lat.* certus, certare. *Rad.* HEORAN? *cf. etiam theod.* harren, *durare* (*durus*), hearvjan, *cet.*

heardheáve, -an, *f. scalprum, Som.*

heardheort, *adj. durus, crudelis animo, Exod.* 33, 3. 5.

heardheortness, -e, *f. crudelitas, Deut.* 31, 25.

heardhycgende, *part. dure cogitans, Beów.* 783.

heardlīc, *adj. durus, L. Const. W.* 148, 29.

heardlice, *adv. dure, immoderate, Bêd.* 4, 25.

heardnebb, -es, *n. rostrum, Cod. Exon.* 489, 28.

heardnebba, -an, *m. duro rostro praedita avis, Bosw.*

heardræd, *adj. constans, Cædm.* 141, 21.

heardsælig, *adj. infelix, Boeth.* 31, 1. *Cod. Exon.* 295, 12.

heardsælness, -e, *f. infelicitas, Oros.* 3, 5.

heardsæld, -e, *f. infortunium, Boeth.* 18, 3.

heardvendlice, *adv. severe, Béd.* 4, 25. *var. lect.*

hearde, *adv. dure, superl.* heardôst, *Boeth.* 36, 2.

heardness, -e, *f. duritiés, Math.* 19, 8.

heardjan (-ôde, -ôd), *durescere, Älfr. gr.* 35, 37.

âheardjan, *perdurare, R. Ben.* 6, 8.

âheardung, -e, *f. induratio, Som.*

viðheardjan, *obdurare, Ps.* 94, 7.

hyrdan (hyrde, hyrded), *durum facere.*

âhyrdan, *durum facere.* ic âhyrde his heortan, *Exod.* 4, 21.

âhyrding, -e, *f. induratio, Bosw.*

hearding, -es, *m. miles, pugnator* (289, 3).

hearg (hearh), -ges, *m. fanum, ara dei paganorum; idolum, Bêd.* 2, 13. *Oros.* 3, 9. *Gregor. fol.* 89. *Man. Cantabr.* — *etiam feminini generis vox* hearg *esse videtur, legitur enim Gregor fol.* 88. ealle þâ hearga Israhêla folces væron âtâfrede (*depicti? culti?*) on þam vige. — *theod.* haruc, *lucus, delubrum. Radix* HEORAN? *cf.* hearvjan.

heargträf, -es, *n.? fanum, tabulatum templi paganorum,* hie gehêton ät heargtrafum vihveorðunga, *Beów.* 349.

hearm, -es, *m. moeror, damnum, calamitas, Boeth.* 41, 3. *pernicies, Beów.* 3780. *theod.* haram. *cf. theod.* harên, *clamare, ejulare; graec.* κήρυξ. *cf.* herevjan *sub* HEORAN.

hearmcvide, -es, *m. maledictio, calumnia, Cædm.* 39, 13.

hearmcvidjan (-ôde, -ôd), *calumniari, Boeth.* 18, 14.

hearmcviðol, *adj. calumniosus, Math.* 5, 44. *R.*

hearmfullic, *adj. moeroris plenus, Somn.* 117.

hearmheortness, -e, *f. moestitia, Cot.* 187.

hearmleóð, -es, *n. moeroris carmen, Cod. Exon.* 280, 14.

hearmlic, *adj. moestus, damnosus, Hexaëm.* 18.

hearmloca, -an, *m. moeroris claustrum, infernum, Cædm.* 6, 19.

hearmplēga, -an, *m. contentio, Cædm.* 114, 2.

hearmscearu, -e, *f. poena, Caedm.* 28, 7. 48, 25. 51, 19. *theod.* haramscara.

hearmsceaða, -an, *m. maleficus, Beów.* 1525.

hearmspræc, -e, *f. maledictio, Bosw.*

hearmsprecol, adj. calumniosus, Bosw.

hearmsprecolness, -e, *f. calumnia, Bosw.*
hearmstäf, -es, *m. moeroris sententia, Caedm.* 58, 1. *Cod. Ex.* 115, 35.
hearmtân, -es, *m. moeroris germen, Caedm.* 61, 4.
hearmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *laedere, Somn.* 91.
hearming, -e, *f. laesio, Som.*
hiermď, -e, *f. astutia, fraus, Som.*
hearma, -an, *m. mitella, Cot.* 138.
hearpe, -an, *f. lyra, Ps.* 56, 11. *Cod. Exon.* 207, 1. *cf.* σάλπιξ.
hearpnägel, -es, *m. plectrum, R.* 71.
hearpsang, -es, *m. cantus ad lyram, R.* 34.
hearpslege, -es, *m. lyrae cantus, Ps.* 96, 6. *L.*
hearpstreng, -es, *m. nervus lyrae, Thorp. Anal.*
hearpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *citharizare, Boeth.* 35, 6.
hearpere, -es, *m. citharoeda* (50, 7. 8.) *Boeth.* 35, 6.
hearpestre, -an, *f. citharistria, R.* 114.
hearpung, -e, *f. cytharae pulsatio, Boeth.* 35, 6.
hearpene, -an, *f. luscinia, Cot.* 119.
hearsting (hyrsting, hiersting), *frixio, Ps.* 101, 4. *cf.* hreást.
hearstepanne, -an, *f. sartago, Bosw.*
hearvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *refrigerare, Prov.* 29. *cf. theod.* harawan, *exasperare; bor.* hara, *vitam aegre ducere. cf.* heard, hearm, HEORAN.
— heaďo, heaďor, heaďorjan, *vide* HAÞAN.

Hë (= *goth.* hi).

hë, heó (hió), hit, *pronom. person. is, ea, id.* he häfde seofon þûsend sceápa (3, 4). on his môde (7, 20). äfter him (7, 33). hine geneósôdon (5, 34). heó is sviďe rihte feóverscŷte (7, 35). hire rice (7, 34). on hire (7, 21). he hi (*eam*) mid gedelfe on manege eá up forlêt (7, 27). hit gelamp (3, 11). se þe his ær tide ne tiolaď, þonne bŷď his on tid, untilaď (48, 37). þâm þe hit mid geleáfan þicgaď (65, 44). *masc. fem. neutr. plur.* hi (hie, hig); hira (hiora, heora); him (heom); hî (hie, hig).
hëben, *Béd.* 4, 24. *vide* heofon.
HËLAN (häl, hælon, holen), *tegere, occulere, celare, Boeth.* 27, 1. þu me hëlan voldest, *Béd.* 1, 7.
behëlan (behäl, *cet.*), *operire.* siďďan æfenleóht under heofenes hâdor beholen veorďeď, *Beóv.* 823.
forhëlan (forhäl, *cet.*), *celare, Gen.* 18, 17. *Cædm.* 36, 29.
oferhëlan (oferhäl, *cet.*), *celare, Exod.* 21, 33.
hëlm, -es, *m. operculum, galea, Ælfr. gr.* 43. *protector, Caedm.* 7, 28. 107, 22. *Beóv.* 262. 681. *culmen,* ôď þone helm, *Boeth.* 34, 10. *Marc.* 15, 17.
hëlmberende, *part. galeatus, Cod. Exon.* 461, 18.
behelmâd (bihelmâd), *part. galeatus, Cod. Exon.* 257, 2.
gehelmôd, *part. galeatus.*
Helm, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod. Exon.* 320, 15.
heoloď (hëloď), -es, *n.? operculum, tartarus. Sax.* heliď, helot.
heolôďcynn, -es, *n. tartari incolae, Cod. Exon.* 94, 19.
heolôďhelm (helôďhelm), -es, *m. galea larvata, Caedm.* 29, 2. *Cod. Exon.* 362, 31. *sax.* heliďhelm; *theod.* helôthelm.
heljan (-de, -ed; *et* -ôde, -ôd), *celare.* heó helôde hire nebb, Gen. 38, 15. *theod.* haljan.

beheljan, *condere, Gen.* 7, 19. *Boeth.* 7, 3.
geheljan, *tueri, Math.* 9, 28. *Béd.* 2, 2.
unheljan, *revelare, Luc.* 12, 2.
hell, -e, *f. infernum, tartarus.* svâ þät fŷr on þære helle, *Boeth.* 15. *sepulcrum, Ps.* 48, 6. *goth.* hali; *bor.* Hel (Heljar) *nom. propr.*
hellebearn, -es, *n. gehennae filius, damnatus, Math.* 23, 15.
hellebrôga, -an, *m. gehennae horror, Ps.* 48, 16. *L.*
heldeóful, -es, *m. diabolus, Cot.* 145.
helledor (heldor), -es, *n. gehennae porta, Caedm.* 24, 20.
hellefŷr, -es, *n. ignis gehennae, Math.* 18, 9.
hellegeat, -es, *n. gehennae foramen, Math.* 16, 18.
hellgeþvin, -es, *n.? tartari poena, Caedm.* 43, 26.
helgod, -es, *m. Pluto, Boeth.* 35, 6.
helheóðu, -e, *f. tartarus, Caedm.* 308, 29.
hellehund, -es, *m. gehennae canis, Cerberus, Boeth.* 35, 6.
hellelic (hellic), *adj. infernus, R.* 54. *Älfr. gl.* 63.
helleloca (helloca), -an, *m. gehennae clausura, Béd.* 5, 13.
hellemere (helmere), -es, *m. gehennae lacus, Styx, R.* 54.
helrûn (hellerûn), -e, *f. divinatio, pythonissa, R.* 113.
helrŷnegu, -e, *f. pythonissa, R.* 113.
hellesceaða (helsceaða), -an, *m. hostis inferni, diabolus, Caedm.* 43, 22.
hellesmiđ, -es, *m. Vulcanus, Cot.* 169.
heltrega, -an, *m. tartari poena, Caedm.* 5, 18.
hellvaras, -a, *m. plur. tant. inferni incolae, Boeth.* 35, 6.
helvaru, -e, *f. tartari populus, Caedm.* 291, 15. 308, 19.
helverod, -es, *n. tartari populus, Bosw.*
hellevite, -es, *n. tartari poena, Béd.* 1, 7.
healh, -es, *inc. gen. operculum, crusta.*
healhstân (healstân, halstân), -es, *m. crusta, Cot.* 191.
hol, *adj. cavus, Cot.* 93.
hol, -es, *n. plur.* holu, *cavum, caverna, Boeth.* 2. *spiraculum, Som. apex, Math.* 5, 18. *R.*
holjan (-ôde, -ôd), *excavare, Som.*
âholjan, *excavare, fodere, Math.* 5, 29.
underholjan, *suffodere.*
þurhholjan, *perforare, Lye.*
holung, -e, *f. fossio, cavum.*
underholung, -e, *f. suffossio, Ps.* 79, 17. *L.*
holc (hylc, holh), -es, *m.? sinus, anfractus, Cot.* 18.
hylca (heolca), -an, *m. sinus, anfractus, Cot.* 18.
hulc, -es, *n.? cubile, Älfr. gr.* 8.
hulcel, -es, *n. cubile, Älfr. gr.* 28.
hulce, -an, *f. liburna, Grimm. gr. III,* 436.
hulve (hule), -an, *f. crusta, vel:*
hulu, -ve, *f. crusta, Bosw. theod.* huliwa.
hold, -es, *n. tegmen, cutis, caro, cadaver, Math.* 24, 28. *bor.* hold, *n.*
behyldan (-de, -ed), *excoriare, Oros.* 4, 6.
holm, -es, *m. mare altum, Caedm.* 8, 7. 9, 24. 195, 30. *insula, Chron. Sax.* 902.
holmärn, -es, *n. navis,* Caedm. 85, 30.

holmveall, -es, *m. maris agger, Cædm.* 207, 16.
holmeg, *adj. pluviosus, procellosus, Cædm.* 185, 6.
heolstor, -es, *n. cavum, spelunca, Cædm.* 58, 12. 271, 5. 184, 30. *bor.*
hulstr, *n. goth.* hulistr, *n.*
heolstorcôfa, -an, *spelunca, cubile, Cod. Exon.* 200, 31.
heolstersceadu, -ves, *m. umbra speluncae, Cædm.* 7, 9.
heolstrig, *adj. latebrosus, Cot.* 69.
hylsten, *adj. tortus? Som.*
hëlm, helmôd, *vide* HËLAN.
hëloð, *vide* HËLAN.
hëlor (heolur), -e, *f. lanx, Cot.* 26. *Som.*
helurblâd, -es, *n. lanx, Som.*
heolorjan, holorjan (-de, -ed), *trutinare, Cot.* 123, 180. *cogitare, pensare, Mone B.* 1604.
âheolorjan, *trutinare, Som.*
hëlerung, -e, *f. trutinae inclinatio, Cot.* 136.
HËLPAN (healp, hulpon, holpen), *adjuvare, adsistere.* þät him holtvudu helpan ne meahte, lind viđ lège, *Beóv.* 4675. *Cædm.* 208, 23.
gehelpan (gehealp, *cet.*), *assistere, Boeth.* 14, 1.
tôhelpan (tôhealp, *cet.*), *assistere, Math.* 9, 24. *R.*
hëlp, -e, *f. auxilium, assistentia, Beóv.* 1097.
hëlpebære, *adj. auxiliaris, Cot.* 148.
hëlpendlîc, *adj auxiliaris, Som.*
hërđa, -an, *m. testiculus, Ælfr. gl.* 2. *L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *goth.* hairþra, *n. plur. tant.* σπλάγχνα; *theod.* herdar, *intestina. cf.* HEORAN.
herđbelig, -es, *m. scrotum, viscus, Cot.* 163.
*HËSAN (häs, hæson, hësen), *gignere, formare, ornare, tegere.* S *in* R *transit. cf. theod.* hasanôn, *polire, fingere, serrare.*
hise (hyse, hysse), -es, *m. mas, masculus, juvenis, Cædm.* 229, 14. 230, 11. 231, 25. *Beóv.* 2434. *Andr.* 595. 811. *Elen.* 523. *Vox si melius* hyse *scriberetur, ad verbum* HEÓSAN *pertineret; cf.* hieseln, *vexare;* überhisseln, *fraudare;* husig, *velox, celer;* hosnen, *currere. cf. Schmeller III,* 250 *seq.*
hisebyrđor, -es, *n.? puerperium, Andr.* 1143. *Mone gl.* 4975.
hisebyrđling, -es, *m. infans, puer, Lye.*
hisecild, -es, *n. infans masculum, Oros.* 1, 10.
hiserinc, -es, *m. vir, vir strenuus, Gen.* 17, 10. 12.
heord (*pro* heard?), -es, *m. stuppa. plur.* heordas, *R.* 68. *cf. bor.* haddr, *m. crines, caesaries.*
heorda (*pro* hearda?), -an, *m. stuppa, R.* 68.
hasu (*gen.* hasves, *cet.*), *adj. venustus, pulcher, splendidus, pallidus.* hasve herestræta, *Cædm.* 195, 29. hasve culufran, *Cædm.* 87, 20. þone hasvan earn, *Cod. Exon.* 405, 21. se hasva fugol, *Phoenix* 121. rêcas hasve, *Cod. Exon.* 381, 6. hasve blæde (*acc.*), *Cod. Exon.* 394, 26.
hasofâg, *adj. varius, discolor, Cod. Exon.* 392, 23.
hasvig (hasvi), *adj. venustus, splendidus, pallidus.*
hasvigfeđra, -an, *m. pennis venusta avis, Phoenix.* 153.
hasvigpâda, -an, *m. vestibus (pennis) venusta avis, Ch. Sax.* 938. *C.*
häsel, -es, *n.? corilus, R.* 45. 47. *galerus, Som. cf. bor.* hasl, *n. theod.* hasal.

hara, -an, *m. lepus (crinibus tectus, hirsutus?), R.* 19. *theod.* haso; *bor.* heri.

harefôt, -es, *m. nomen plantae, Bosw.*

haranhige, -an, *f.?* -es, *n.? nomen plantae, Herb.* 62.

haremint, -e, *f. nomen plantae, R.* 42.

haransprecol (-sprecel), *inc. gen. ecius* (ἔχιος?), *Lib. Med.* 1, 38.

haranvyrt (harevyrt), -e, *f. nomen plantae, Bosw.*

harjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *parcere, Ps.* 77, 55. *M.*

herjan, hergëan (-ede, -ed), *laudare.* heredon hig beforan him, *Gen.* 12, 15. herigaď dryhten, *Cædm.* 214, 187. *goth.* hazjan; *theod. verum* hèrjan, hèrên. *cf.* kêren *et anglos.* cyrran, cerran.

herung (hering), -e, *f. commendatio, laus, Boeth.* 27, 2.

hær, -es, *n. crinis, pilus, Marc.* 1, 6. *theod.* hâr; *fris.* hêr.

hære, -an, *f. cilicium.* þu slite hæran mine, *Ps.* 29, 13. *theod.* hârja, hârra, *f.*

Heo (= *goth.* hi, haí).

heofon (heben, *Bêd.* 4, 24.), -es, *m. coelum, Deut.* 10, 14. he geseah opene heofonas, *Marc.* 1, 10. *Sax.* hebhan. heofon *re vera curvaturam, arcum significare, vocisque radix* HIBAN (haf, hêbum, hibans) *expandi, esse videtur, unde quoque* HEBBAN *derivatum.*

heofonbeácen, -es, *n. coeli signum, Cædm.* 184, 15.

heofonbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut coelum, Cædm.* 237, 21.

heofoncandel (-condel), -es, *n. coeli lux, Cædm.* 184, 31. *Cod. Exon.* 349, 30.

heofoncol, -es, *n. carbo coelestis, Caedm.* 182, 5.

heofoncund, *adj. coelestis, Boeth.* 5, 1.

heofonfugol, -es, *m. coeli avis, Caedm.* 240, 16.

heofonhäbbende, *part. arcum habens, Bosw.*

heofonheáh, *adj. altus ut coelum, Bosw.*

heofonhrôf, -es, *m. tectum arcuatum, Cot.* 119.

heofonleóma, -an, *m. lux, coeli, Andr.* 830.

heofonlic, *adj. coelestis, Boeth.* 33, 4.

heofonrice, -es, *n. coelorum regnum, Bêd.* 4, 24.

heofonstôl, -es, *m. coeli thronus, Caedm.* 1, 15.

heofonsteorra, -an, *m. sidus, Caedm.* 236, 15.

heofontimber, -es, *n. coelum, Caedm.* 9, 23. *cf.* fugeltimber = fugol, frauenzimmer = frau.

heofontorht, *adj. serenus sicut coelum, Caedm.* 182, 19.

heofontungol, -es, *n. sidus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 183.

heofonvaras, -a, *m. plur. tant. coeli incolae, Oros.* 3, 5.

heofonveard, -es, *m. coeli custos, deus, Caedm.* 8, 6. 107, 28.

heofonverod, -es, *n. turma coelestis, Bosw.*

heofonvôma, -an, *m. coeli fragor, Cod. Exon.* 52, 18. 62, 10.

heofone, -an, *f. coelum, Gen.* 1, 14. 17.

heofonisc, *adj. coelestis, Oros. tit.* 3.

heoftan (heofte, heofted), *plaudere.* heoftaď handum, *Ps.* 46, 1. 97, 8. *T. pro* heaftan? *cf.* hafettan *sub* HEBBAN, *et* meovle *pro* meavle.

heolca, *vide* holc, hylca *sub* HÊLAN.

heolfor, -es, *n. tabum, Caedm.* 206, 9. 208, 1. *Beóv.* 1691. 2605. 2845. *heolfor pro* holfor *scribi, vix dubium est, cf.* hulfestre.

heolfrig, adj. cruentatus, Judith. 130.

hulfestre, *adj. pluvialis*, *R.* 38.
heolstor (hiolster), heolstrig, *vide* HËLAN.
heolur, heolorjan, *vide* hëlur.
heona (heonane, heonone, heonon, heonun), *vide* hina.
heononveard, *vide* hina.
heonu (hënu), *interj. en, ecce, Lye. et Som. cf. bor.* hana, hana mi, *ecce.*
heopa (hiopa), *vide* heópa; *sed angl.* hip.
*HEORAN (här, hæron, horen), *congeri, exstruere; urgere. cf. goth.* hiri (*imperat.*), δεῦρο; hirjats, δεῦτε; hirjiþ, δεῦτε; *theod.* hirlih, *adj. vehemens, festinatus.*
heoru, -es, *m.? ensis, gladius.* åhogôdon heorǫ slidendne, *Cod. Exon.* 346, 10. þonne heoru bunden (vunden?) hamere geþuren, sveord svâte fâh, svîn ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scireď, *Beóv.* 2570. *goth.* hairus; *bor.* hiörr. *in compositione saepissime legitur. cf. bor.* brandr.
heorucumbol, -es, *n. ensis signum, Elen.* 107. *cf.* herecumbol.
heorodolg, -es, *m. ensis vulnus, Andr.* 942.
heorudreór, -es, *m. sanguis ense fusus, Beóv.* 968.
heorodreórig, *adj. ense cruentatus, Beóv.* 1864. *Cod. Exon.* 212, 28.
heorudrinc, -es, *m. ensis potus, Beóv.* 4711.
Heorogâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 4312.
heorogeóng, *adj. juvenis ad ensem gerendum, belli insuetus* (130, 2).
heorogrimm, *adj. ense saevus, Beóv.* 3127.
heoruhôciht, *adj. saevitera duncus, Beóv.* 2875.
heoroserce, -an, *f. lorica, Beóv.* 5075. *cf.* heresyrce.
heórosveng, -es, *m. ensis vibratio, Beóv.* 3040. 3179.
heoruveallende, *part. saeviter aestuans, Beóv.* 5559.
heorovearh, -ges, *m. ensis lupus, Beóv.* 2534.
heoruvulf, -es, *m. ensis lupus, Caedm.* 189, 7.
heorr (hiorr, *male:* horr; *pro* heor-s?), -es, *m. cardo, sera, Ælfr. gr.* 3, 9. vās þät beorhte bold tôbrocen svide, heorras tôhlidene, *Beóv.* 1991. *bor.* hiörr, *m. cardo.* hiar, *n. alterutra ala confibulatorum;* hiara, *f. cardo;* hiari, *m. axis, cardo.*
heorra, -an, *m. cardo, sera, Ps.* 147, 2. *L.*
heorď, -es, *m. lignorum strues, focus, fornaculum, Cot.* 86. 92. *R.* 30. *Beóv.* 803, *ubi tamen* on heóďe *legitur, cf.* HEÓPAN.
heorďbacen, *part. in foco pistus, Gen.* 18, 8.
heorďcniht, -es, *m. servus domesticus, Past.* 47, 3.
heorďfäst, *adj. forum habens, domum possidens, vel: domi sedens?* si he heorďfäst, si he folgere, *L. Cnut. pol.* 19.
heorďgeneát, -es, *m. socius, vasallus foci particeps, Thorp. An.*
heorďpenning, -es, *m. nummus pro foco solvendus, L. Eády.* 4.
heorďsvæpe, -an, *f. ancilla focum verrens, Bosw.*
heorďveorud (verod), -es, *n. familia, Caedm.* 96, 35. 123, 4.
here (herge), *gen.* heriges, herges, *pro* herjes, *exercitus, copiae.* hergas on helle, *Caedm.* 180, 16. *Beóv.* 2469. *goth.* harjis, *m. theod.* heri, *n. bor.* her, *m.*
herebeácen, -es, *n. signum bellicum, Bosw.*
hereberge, -an, *f. statio militaris, hospitium, Som.*
herebirigan (-de, -ed), *hospitari, Bosw.*

herebrôga, -an, *m. terror exercitus, Beów.* 918.
herebŷme, -an, *f. tuba, classica, Caedm.* 183, 29.
herebŷmere, -es, *m. tubicen, Bosw.*
herebyrht, *adj.? exercitu insignis, Beów.* 2398.
herebyrne, -an *f. lorica, Beów.* 2885.
herecombol (-cumbol), -es, *n. signum militare, vexillum, Elen.* 25. *bor.* herkuml.
herecirm, -es, *m. exercitus ejulatio, Cod. Exon.* 156, 9.
herecyst, -e, *f. electio, turma militaris, Caedm.* 188, 32. 194, 7.
herefang (-fong), -es, *m. falco ossifragus (?), Ælfr. gl.* 11.
herefaru, -e, *f. praedatio, Bosw.*
herefeoh, -es, *n. praeda, Oros.* 3, 7.
hereflŷma, -an, *m. profugus, Bosw.*
herefolc, -es, *n. exercitus, Judith.* 234.
herefugol, -es, *m. corvus, exercitum sequens, Caedm.* 188, 2.
heregang, -es, *m. irruptio, Bêd.* 1, 4.
heregeatu (-geat), -ve (-e), *f. apparatus militaris, L. Cnut. pol.* 68, 69, 71. *Beów.* 6035.
heregeatve, -an, *f. apparatus militaris, Boeth.* 37, 1.
heregild, -es, *n. tributum militare, Chron. Sax.* 1040.
heregrime, -an, *f. galea, Beów.* 787.
heregrimm, *adj. saevus, Caedm.* 102, 19.
herehand, -e, *f. manus hostium, Bêd.* 4, 26.
herehŷð (-hûð), -e, *f. praeda, Bêd.* 4, 16.
herelâf, -e, *f. belli reliquiae, Bosw.*
herelîc, *adj. militaris, Cod.* 44
heremann, -es, *m. miles, Joh.* 18, 3.
heremecg, -es, *m. bellator, Caedm.* 143, 31.
herenett, -es, *n. lorica, Beów.* 3105.
herenitig, -e, *f.? expeditio militaris, Cot.* 73.
herenið, -es, *m. odium hostile, Beów.* 4943.
herepâd, -e, *f. vestis bellica, Beów* 4510.
herepäð, -es, *m. via militaris, Caedm.* 218, 12.
hereréaf, -es, *n. praeda, Jos.* 7, 21.
Hereric, -es, *m. nom. propr., nisi legi debeat:*
hererinc, -es, *m. bellator Beów.* 2352.
hererŷne, -es, *m. consiliarius militaris, speculator, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 152.
heresceaft, -es, *m. hasta, Beów.* 667.
hereserce (-syrce), -an, *f. lorica, Beów.* 3022.
herespêd, -e, *f. fortuna belli, Beów.* 128.
herestræl, -es, *m. sagitta, Beów.* 2869. hæthæda eper eöler
herestræt, -e, *f. via militaris, via publica, Caedm.* 195, 29. Ad 24
hereteâm, -es, *m.? n.? manubiae, Caedm.* 128, 4. 130, 19.
heretêma (-tŷma), -an, *m. dux exercitus, Caedm.* 252, 30.
heretoga (-toha), -an, *m. exercitus dux, Boeth.* 16, 1.
herevæd, -e, *f. vestis militaris Beów.* 3790.
herevæða, -an, *m. dux exercitus, Judith* 126. 172.
herevic, -es, *n. castra, Cot.* 48. *Caedm.* 123, 26.
herevisa (-vosa), -an, *m. dux exercitus, Caedm.* 6, 7. 255, 24.
herevôp, -es, *m. clamor bellicus, Caedm.* 207, 2.

herevord, -es, *n. fama militaris.* þâ volde Brihtric gearnjan him herevord and nam LXXX scipa fordʼ mid him, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.
herevulf, -es, *m. lupus belli, bellator, Cædm.* 121, 25.
hereþreát, -es, *m. turma militum, Cædm.* 214, 24.
hereþrymm, -es, *m. copia militum, Cot.* 94.
fordhere, -ges, *m. exercitus frons, Bosw.*
inhere, -ges, *m. indigenarum exercitus, Chron. Sax.* 1006.
ûthere, -ges, *m. peregrinorum exercitus, Chron. Sax.* 1009.
herjan, hergjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vastare, bello premere, Jud.* 10, 8.
forhergjan, *vastare, Boeth.* 16, 1.
gehergjan, *affligere, vastare, Bosw.*
oferhergjan, *exercitu petere, Oros.* 4, 6.
onhergjan, *impugnare, Bosw.*
hergôda, -an, *m. captivus, Bosw.*
hergung, -e, *f. invasio, vastatio, Béd.* 1, 11.
forhergung, -e, *f. infestatio, Oros.* 2, 4.
harat, -es, *m.? coetus, Lye. cf. bor.* herad.
hereve (hyrve), -an, *f. occa, Lye. theod.* harka.
herevjan, hyrvjan (-de, -ed), *vexare, affligere, contemnere,* hyrvde godes naman, *Lev.* 24, 11. þâ hirvdon hi ealle hine, *Marc.* 14, 64. *Boeth. Card.* 60, 26. *Ps.* 21, 6. *theod.* harawan, *exasperare.*
herevend (hyrvend), -es, *m. blasphemus, Lev.* 24, 14.
hirvendlic, *adj. contemptibilis, Cot.* 37.
herevness (hyrvness), -e, *f. contemptus, vexatio, Ps.* 122, 4. 118, 141.
:ord (hiored, hiord), -e, *f. grex.* he drâf his heorde, *Exod.* 3, 1. *goth.* haírda; *theod.* herta. *cf.* heard, hyrdel, *lat.* certus. *cf.* HEORAN.
hirde (hierde, hyrde), -es, *m. pastor, custos.* þurh þâs hirdes slege bidʼ seó heord tôdræfed, *Math.* 26, 31. *goth.* haírdeis; *theod.* hirti.
hirdeleás (hirdleás, heordleás), *adj. pastore carens, Béd.* 2, 20.
hirdness (hyrdness), -e, *f. custodia, carcer, Exod.* 22, 7. *Luc.* 21, 12.
gehirdness (geheordness), -e, *f. custodia, carcer, Bosw.*
hirdræden (heordræden), -ne, *f. munus pastorale, custodia, Math.* 27, 65.
hirdung (hyrdung), -e, *f. instructio, R.* 62.
:orr, heorra, *vide* HEORAN.
:orte, -an, *f. cor, Math.* 6, 21. *Exod.* 14, 5. *goth.* haírtô; *bor.* hiarta; *theod.* herza; *graec.* καρδία.
heortcôdʼ, -e, *f. morbus cordis, Bosw.*
heortece, -es, *m. cordis dolor, Bosw.*
heorthama, -an, *m. cordis tegmentum, Bosw.*
heorthogu, -e, *f. cordis sollicitudo, Béd. de. sap.*
heortseóc, *adj. corde aegrotus, Cot.* 209.
heortseócniss, -e, *f. morbus cordis, Cot.* 209.
heortvärc, -es, *m. cordis dolor.*
heort, *adj. animosus, Som. cf.* blidheort, gramheort, rûmheort, *cet.*
hiertan, hyrtan (-te, -ed), *animare, Past.* 8, 1. *Exod.* 23, 2.
eoru, *vide* HEORAN.
eorut (hiorot, heort), -es, *m.* 1) *cervus, Béd.* 3, 24. *Ps.* 41, 1. 2) *nomen arcis (ob pinnacula), Beóv.* 156. *theod.* hirux.
heorotberige, -an, *f. vaccinum, vitis idaeae bacca, Cot.* 131.

heorotbrêre, -es, *m. vitis Idaea, morus, Bosw.*
heortcläfre (heortläfre, heordcläfre), -an, *f.? chamaedrys, Herb.* 25.
heorotcrôp, -es, *m.? vaccinium, vitis Idaeae bacca, Bosw.*
Heorotford, *nom. urbis, Bêd.* 4, 5.
Heorotfordscyre, -an, *f. nom. regionis, Chron. Sax.* 1011.
heov = hiv, *vide* HIVAN.

Hi (= *goth.* hi).

hicgan, *vide* hycgan.
hider, *adv. huc, Beóv.* 478. com þu hider ær tide, *Math.* 8, 29. hider geónd, *huc illuc, Math.* 26, 36. hider and geónd, *Bêd.* 5, 12. hider and þider, *huc atque illuc.*
hiderer, *comp. propius? Ælfr. gr.* 38.
hidres, *adv. huc.* hidres þidres, *Boeth.* 40, 5.
hidercyme, -es, *m. adventus, Bêd.* 1, 34.
hiderveard, *adj. huc tendens, Chron. Sax.* 1085.
hige, *vide* hyge.
higjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tendere, festinare, niti.* higaď, *festinat, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 169. higaď eallon mägenê, þät he volde þâra betstena sumes þeávas and his cräftas gefôn, *Boeth.* 30, 1. þät he higje eallan mägenê, *Boeth.* 37, 2. *angl.* to hie.
oferhigjan, *superare, Beóv.* 5528.
higere, -es, *m. picus avis, R.* 37. *theod.* heher.
higď, -e, *f. nisus, Som.*
hiht, hihtan, *vide* hyht, hyhtan.
hild, *vide* HILÞAN.
*HILLAN (heall, hullon, hollen), *sonare, lucere? prominere? theod.* hëllan. *cf.* κέλομαι, καλέω, καλός, *caleo, calo.*
hëll, *adj. sonorus, clarus, Beóv.* 3628.
hiellan (hielde, hielled), *sonare.* hieldon, *Ps.* 82, 2. *T.*
hill (*vel* hyll), -es, *m. collis, mons, Ps.* 71, 3. *C. Luc.* 23, 30. *R. cf.* Hilleviones.
hillehâma (hilhâma, hylhâma), -an, *m. cicada, R.* 37.
heall, -e, *f. aula, coenaculum, Bêd.* 2, 13. *Math.* 9, 23. *Beóv.* 177. *theod.* halla; *bor.* höll (*gen.* hallar).
healärn, -es, *n. aula, Beóv.* 155.
healgamen, -es, *m. aulae gaudium, Beóv.* 2125.
heallic, *adj. aulicus, Cot.* 194.
heallreäf, -es, *n. tapeta, Vulfar. test.*
healsittende, *part. in aula sedens, vasallus, Beóv.* 4026.
heallvahryft, -es, *n. tapeta, Vulfar. test.*
healvudu, -a (-es), *m. aulae tabulatio, Beóv.* 2635.
healþegen, -es, *m. aulae minister, Beóv.* 282.
hilt, -es, *n. capulus, Bosw.*
hilte, -an, *f. capulus, Jud.* 3, 22. *Boeth.* 37, 1. *bor.* hialt, *n. theod.* hëlza. *cf.* holt, healt, helma, heals, *cet.*
hiltleás, *adj. capulo carens, R.* 52.
hilted, *part. capulo instructus, Beóv.* 5965.
hilt, *adj. capulo instructus; in compositis tantum legitur, cf.* hroden-hilt, fetelhilt, vriďenhilt, *cet.*

HILÞAN (healď, hulďon, holďen), *inclinari, flecti, incurvare.* þ *in* d *transit. cf.* HEALDAN.

Hild, -e, *f.* 1) *nom. propr. Bellona, Beów.* 899. 2) *bellum, Beów.* 1288. *bor.* Hildr; *theod.* Hiltja.

hildebill, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *securis, ensis, Beów.* 1108.

hildebord, -es, *m. scutum, Beów.* 789.

hildecalla, -an, *m. belli dux, Cædm.* 193, 26.

hildecyst, -e, *f. lecta manus, copia militum, Beów.* 5192.

hildedeór, *adj. bello fortis Beów.* 6333. 6366.

hildfrēca, -an, *m. bello audax, Beów.* 4406.

hildfruma, -an, *m. belli auctor, dux, Beów.* 1342.

hildgeatu, -ve, *f. vestis bellica, apparatus militaris, Beów.* 1342.

hildegicel, -es, *m. sanguis, Beów.* 3212. *cf. bor.* jökull.

hildegrædig, *adj. bello avidus, Cædm.* 188, 3.

hildegrâp, -es, *m. Bellonae arreptio, Beów.* 2891.

hildehlemma, -an, *m. Bellonae stridor, Beów.* 4397.

hildlata, -an *m. bello timidus, Beów.* 5687 *cf.* lät.

hildelcóma, -an *m. belli radius, ensis, Beów.* 189.

hildeleóď, -es, *n. belli cantilena, barritus, Judith.* 211.

hildemêce, -es, *m. ensis, Beów.* 4400.

hildenādre, -an, *f. belli vipera, pilum, Judith.* 222.

hildplēga, -an, *m. proelium, Beów.* 2142.

hilderæs, -es, *m. aggressus, Beów.* 597.

hilderand, -es, *m. scutum, clypeus, Beów.* 2485.

hilderinc, -es, *m. bellator, Chron. Sax.* 938.

hildesäd, *adj. bello fatigatus, Beów.* 5442.

hildesceorp, -es, *n. vestis bellica, Beów.* 4305.

hildesetl, -es, *n. sella equi armati, Beów.* 2071.

hildestrengo, -o, *f. virtus bellica, Beów.* 4221.

hildesvât, -es, *m. sanguis, Beów.* 5112.

hildesvêg, -es, *m. Bellonae stridor, Cædm.* 120, 7.

hildetusc (-tucs, -tux), -es, *m. belli dens, ensis, Beów.* 3021.

hildevæpen, -es, *n. ensis, Beów.* 77.

hildevrâsen, -e, *f. torques bellica, Sat. et Sal.* 586.

hildevulf, -es, *m. belli lupus, bellator, Cædm.* 123, 25.

hildþräc, -e, *f. belli violentia, Cædm.* 130, 9.

heald, *adj. incurvatus, propensus, Boeth.* 41, 6. *theod.* halt; *bor.* hallr.

forďhald, *adj propensus, Bosw.*

inheald, *adj interrasilis Cot.* 109.

held, -e, *f. gratia, fides.* svâ ic âge Pharaônis helde, *Gen.* 52, 15. on godes helde, *L. Cnut. pol.* 21. *goth.* halþei. *cf.* hyldo.

helde, -an, *f. jurisdictio, ditio.* on þäs cyninges heldan, *Chron. Sax.* 1097. *cf.* HEALDAN.

heldræden, -ne, *f. fidelitas, Hick. Diss. ep. p.* 20.

heldan, hyldan (helde, helďed), *inclinare, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178. nâ hylde heorte min, *Ps.* 118, 4. hira andvlitan on eorďan hyldun, *Luc.* 24, 5. *theod.* haldjan, *inclinare;* haldên, *vergere; bor.* halla.

âheldan, âhildan *inclinare.* ne âhilde ge, *Deut.* 5, 32.

âhildendlic, *adj. inclinativus, Som.*

onhildan, *inclinare.* he onhildeď hine, *Ps.* 9, 33. 45, 6. 118, 112.

tôhildan, *inclinare, Cædm.* 124, 11.

heldung (hildung, hyldung), -e, *f. inclinatio, Cot.* 56.
hildere (hyldere), -es, *m. lictor, lanio, Cot.* 19.
hold, *adj. fidus, Cædm.* 178, 30. 217, 2. *Beów.* 531. 578. *goth.* hulþs; *theod.* holt; *bor.* hollr.
unhold, *adj. inimicus, infidus, Math.* 13, 28. *Cædm.* 218, 4.
unhulda (unhelda), -an, *m. infidus, diabolus, Chron. Sax.* 1093. *goth.* unhulþa, *m.* unhulþô, *f.*
holdlice, *adv. fideliter, Cædm.* 283, 27.
holdmôd, *adj. fidelis, Bosw.*
holdræden, -ne, *f. amicitia, Bosw.*
holdscipe, -es, *m. fidelitas, Chron. Sax.* 918.
hold, *inc. gen. hospitium, Cot.* 85, 203.
holdâđ, -es, *m. fidei jusjurandum, Chron. Sax.* 1086.
hold, -es, *m. praepositus.* holdes and heáhgerêfan vergild is IV þûsend þrymsa, *L. Lund.* he gesôhte þâs holdas, *Chron. Sax.* 918.
gehyld, -es, *m. protector, Beów.* 6107. *cf. tamen* HEALDAN.
hyldo (hyld), -o (-e), *f. affectio, gratia, Beów.* 1334. þurh hyldo, *Cædm.* 34, 22. for ealdre hylde, *Oros.* 3, 9.
hyldemaga, -an, *carus consanguineus, Cædm.* 67, 1.
*HIMAN (ham, hêmun, humen), *acervari, acervare, cumulare, erigere; tegere, impedire. cf. goth.* himins; *theod.* himil, *coelum; lat.* cumulus; *ital.* cima; *bor.* hemja, *cicurare.*
him (hem, hym), -es, *n. culeus, exuviae? cf. bor.* hem, *n. culeus.*
himleác (hymleác, hemleác), -es, *m. cicuta, R.* 43.
ham, -es, *m. tegmen, vestis. in compositione tantum legitur.*
hama, -an, *m. tegmen, camisia, R.* 76. *Cot.* 39. 96.
hamjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tegere, Som.*
hamol (*male:* heamul), *adj. continens; frugalis, Cot.* 86. *cf. theod.* hamal, *mutilus; bor.* hemill, *m. tutela, custodia.*
hamula (homula), 1) *proreta, Chron. Sax.* 1039. 2) *morio, L. Älfr. pol.* 31.
hamoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *poplites scindere, Som. theod.* hamalôn, *mutilare, truncare, caedere; bor.* hamla, *navim remis inhibere.*
hamm (homm), -e, *f. poples, R.* 75. *Älfr. gl.* 2. *theod.* hamma.
hemm, -es, *m. margo, R.* 28.
hemming (heming?), -es, *m. pero, Cot.* 155. *bor.* hemingr, *corium.*
hamor (hamur, honor), -es, *m.* (*rupes*) *malleus, Cot.* 135. *Chron. Sax.* 938. *theod.* hamar, *malleus; bor.* hamarr, *rupes, malleus.*
homorsecg, -es, *n. caricis genus, Som. Lib. Med.* 1, 56.
hamorvyrt, -e, *f. parietaria, Lib. Med.* 1, 25.
hamere, -es, *m. portisculus, Cot.* 158. 202.
hamacjan, hamacgan (-ôde, -ôd), *convalescere.* hamacgađ, *convalescit, Lye.*
hymele, -an, *f.? politrichon, bryonia nigra, convulvulus, Som. cf. bor.* humall, *m. lupulus* (*herba*).
hina (hin, heona), *adv. illuc, abhinc, Boeth. Rawl.* 156. *theod.* hina.
hinfûs, *adj. abire paratus, Beów.* 1503.
hingang, -es, *m. abitus, Cod. Exon.* 95, 10.
hinsîđ, -es, *m. abitus, mors, perditio, Judith.* 117. *Cædm.* 44, 32.
hinan (hinane, heonane, heonan, heonun, heonon), *adv. hinc, abhinc, illuc.* *nu þu hie* grimman meaht heonane gehŷran, *Cædm.* 49, 18. far heonane,

abi hinc, Math. 17, 20. gâď heonon, *Math.* 9, 24. heonon niďer, *Luc.* 4, 9. heonun forď, *abhinc porro, Gen.* 8, 21. *theod.* hinnân.
heononveard, *adj. abiens, recedens, Cædm.* 86, 15.
hind, *cerva, vide* HINDAN.
*hind, *adv. retro. cf.* hina (heona).
hindveard, *adj. posterus, L. Älfr. pol.* 32.
hinduma (hindema), -an, *m. ultimus, Beów.* 4094. *goth.* hindumists.
hindan, *adv. post, retro, Oros.* 6, 36.
hinder, *adv. et praep. dat. acc. reg. post. theod.* hindar, hintar.
hindergeáp, *adj. versutus, R.* 84.
hinderling, *adv. a prototypo abhorrens, Wilk. Legg. AS. p.* 208.
hinderscipe, -es, *m. nequitia, Som.*
hinderjan (-ôde, -ôd), *impedire, Chron. Sax.* 1003. *theod.* hintarôn.
*HINDAN (hand, hundun, hunden), *capere. cf. goth.* ushinþan (ushanþ, *cet.*), *αἰχμαλωτεύειν.* frahinþan, *αἰχμαλωτίζειν. cf. χανδάνω, prehendo, cet.*
hind, -e, *f.* (*vel:* hinde, -an, *f.?*), *cerva, Ch. Sax.* 1086. *theod.* hindâ.
hindberje (-berige), -an, *f. fragum, acinus, Cot.* 72, 91.
hindcealf, -es, *n. hinnulus, R.* 19.
hindhele (hindheolaď, hindhioleďe, hindheleďe), -an, *f.? paeonia, Älfr. gr.* 16.
hand (hond), -e, *f.* (*dat.* -a) *manus.* he âthrân hire hand, *Math.* 8, 15. of ûrra feónda handa âlýsede, *Luc.* 1, 74. hire handa gegripenre, *manu ejus prehensâ, Marc.* 1, 31. on hand ágân (gangan), *in ditionem se dare, Oros.* 3, 11. tô hande lætan, *elocare, in possessionem alterius tradere, Chron. Sax.* 853. hand on hand sellan, *manum in manu ponere, L. Eádv.* 9. seó svlďre hand, *dextra,* seó vinstre hand, *sinistra. goth.* handus; *theod.* hant; *bor.* hönd.
handbana (-bona), -an, *m. occisor manu, Beów.* 915.
handbeaftan (-fte, -fted), *plangere, Luc.* 7, 32. *C.*
handbell, -e, *f. campanula, Bosw.*
handbôc, *f. liber manualis, Bosw.*
handbrâd, -e, *f. palma, Thorp. Anal.*
handbred, -es, *n. palma, Älfr. gr.* 8. *Thorp. Anal.*
handclâď, -es, *n. manica, mappa, Bosw.*
handcosp (-cops), -es, *m. compes, vinculum, Ps.* 149, 8.
handcräft, -es, *m. ars mechanica, L. Eádg. can.* 11.
handcräftig, *adj. mechanicus, Bosw.*
handcvirn (-cveorn), -e, *f. mola trusatilis, Jud.* 16, 21.
handdæd, -e, *f. creatura manu facta, Bosw.*
handdæda, -an, *m. manufactor, L. Äďelst.* 5.
handdynt, -es, *m. alapa, Joh.* 18, 22.
handfästan (-fäste, -fästed), *in manum tradere, Bosw.*
handfästung (-fästnung), -e, *f. traditio, Cot.* 136.
handfull, *inc. gen. manipulus, Exod.* 9, 8.
handgang, -es, *m. traditio, R.* 112.
handgeclíht, -es, *n.? manus collecta, Bosw.*
handgemôt, -es, *n. proelium, Beów.* 3051.
handgesceaft, -e, *f. creatura, Cædm.* 29, 24.
handgesell, -es, *m. comes, Bosw. potius* handgesella, -an, *m.*
handgestealla, -an, *m. comes, Beów.* 2961.
handgeveorc, -es, *n. opus, Deut.* 4, 28. *Cædm.*

handgevinn, -es, *n. labor*, *Bed.* 4, 4. 28. 16, 11.
handgevrit, -es, *n. manuscriptum*, *R.* 13.
handgriđ, -es, *n. pax manu datâ patrata*, *L. Eádv. Guđ.* 1.
handhamor, -es, *m. malleus*, *Cot.* 135.
handhrägel, -es, *n. manica*, *R.* 30.
handhvîl, -e, *f. momentum*, *Bosw.*
handhvyrft, -es, *m. momentum*, *Bosw.*
handleán, -es, *n. praemium manu datum*, *Cædm.* 178, 29.
handlin (*vel:* -lin?), -es, *n.? mappa*, *manualis*, *Cot.* 132. *Älfr. gl.* 19.
handlocen, *part. manu clausus*, *Beóv.* 642. 1096.
handmägen, -es, *n. robur manus*, *Cædm.* 16, 22.
handmitta, -an, *m. pondus quatuor scrupulorum*, *Bosw.*
handplega, -an, *m. pugna*, *proelium*, *Cædm.* 124, 3. 198, 23.
handræs, -es, *m. impetus*, *Beóv.* 4139.
handrand, -es, *m. scutum*, *Beóv.* 5215.
handrôf, *adj. manu clarus*, *Cædm.* 193, 15.
handscalu (-scolu), -e, *f. comitatus*, *Beóv.* 2634. 3922.
handsceaft, -e, *f. creatura*, *Bosw.*
handsceát, -es, *m. cidaris? Lye.*
handscyldig, *adj. manu reus*, *Lye.*
handseax, -es, *n. pugio*, *Bosw.*
handsció, *f. manica*, *Beóv.* 4147.
handselen, -e, *f. traditio*, *Bosw.*
handsellan (-sealde, -seald), *tradere*, *Bosw.*
handsliht, -e, *f. plaga*, *alapa*, *Beóv.* 5854. 5940.
handsmeall, -es, *m.? alapa*, *Job.* 18, 22. *C.*
handseten, -e, *f. signatura*, *Hem. p.* 164.
handspora, -an, *m. manus calcar*, *unguis*, *Beóv.* 1965.
handsteóre, *inc. gen. limpus? Cot.* 125.
handstoc, -es, *m. manica*, *Ben.*
handveard, *adj. ad manum jacens*, *promptus*, *Oros.* 2, 4.
handveorc, -es, *n. opus*, *Cædm.* 44, 3. 209, 1.
handvorht, *part. manu factus*, *Marc.* 14, 58.
handvyrm, -es, *m. vermiculus*, *R.* 24.
handvrist (-virst), -e, *f. cubitus*, *Som.*
handþegen, -es, *m. minister*, *domesticus*, *Cædm.* 295, 12.
handþveal, -e, *f. mappa*, *manualis*, *Bosw.*
gehende, *adj. promptus*, *vicinus.* on gehende tûnas, *Marc.* 1, 38.
gehende, *adv. prope.* sumor is gehende, *Luc.* 21, 30.
gehende, *praep. dat. reg. apud.* me gehende, *Gen.* 45, 10.
gehendness, -e, *f. proximitas*, *Älfr. gr.* 15.
handel, -es, *n. manubrium*, *Cot.* 167.
handeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *palpare.* fäder me handlađ, *Gen.* 17, 2.
handlunga, *adv. confestim*, *statim*, *Greg.* 1, 9.
hentan (-te, -ted), *insequi*, *persequi.* þät he môte hentan äfter his âgenan, *L. Cnut. pol.* 18. hentan *pro* hendjan *stare videtur, sed cur non scribitur* hendan, *ut in bor. ling.* henda? *cf.* huntjan, hunta.
hunte, -an, *f. aranea.* huntan bite, *L. Med.* 1, 68.
hunta, -an, *m. venator*, *L. Eddg. can.* 64.
huntjan (-ôde, -ôd), *venari*, *Älfr. gr.* 24. *cf.* henta.

huntigende, *part. venator*, *Ps.* 90, 3.
huntôđ (huntnâđ), -es, *m. venatio*, *Oros.* 1, 1. *Gen.* 25, 8.
huntung (huntîng), -e, *f. venatio*, *Bêd.* 1, 1.
huntingspere, -es, *n. venabulum*, *R.* 51.
hûđ, -e, *f. praeda.* mid micelre hûđe, *Num.* 31, 12. *Jos.* 8, 2. *Cædm.* 174. *cf.* fèđe *sub* FINDAN.
hŷđđ, -e, *f. plur.* hŷđđa, *modus*, *Scint.* 12. *commodum*, *Ælfr. gl.* 81.
hŷđjan (-ôde, -ôd?), *grassari*, *vastare*, *Bêd.* 3, 16. *cf.* êđan, ŷđan.
âhŷđjan, *vastare*, *devastare*, *Cot.* 95. *Som.*
hŷđegung, -e, *f. acquisitio*, *commodum*, *Som.*
hûsul (hûsel, hûsl), -es, *n. acquisitum; hostia, sacrificium*, *Bêd.* 2, 5. 4, 24. *acolythus? Som. goth.* hunsl; *bor.* hûsl. *cf.* fûs *sub* FINDAN.
hûselbox (-byx), -e, *f. patena*, *Bosw.*
hûseldisc, -es, *m. altare*, *Bosw.*
hûselfät, -es, *n. sacramentale*, *Bêd.* 1, 29.
hûselgang, -es, *m. sacramenti participatio*, *L. Cnut. ecc.* 19.
hûselgenga, -an, *m. communicans*, *L. In.* 19.
hûselportic, -es, *m. sacrarium*, *Bêd.* 2, 1.
hûsljan (-ôde, -ôd), *eucharistiam celebrare*, *L. Ælfr. can.* 16, 31.
HIPPAN (häpp, huppon, hoppen), *se movere*, *evenire.* *cf.* HAPAN.
häpp, *adj. commodus*, *aptus*, *Coll. Mom. bor.* happ, *n. bona sors.*
häpplic (häplic), *adj. aptus*, *compar*, *Cot.* 35.
hoppa, -an, *m.* (*vel:* hoppe, -an, *f.?*) *bulla*, *Oros.* 4, 10.
hoppan (-te, -ed?), *salire*, *saltare*, *Som. theod.* huphan, hüpfan.
hoppere, -es, *m. saltator*, *Som.*
hoppestre, -an, *f. saltatrix*, *Som.*
hoppetan (-tte, -ted), *exsultare*, *Past.* 2, 8.
rd, hirde, hirdelic, hirdniss, *vide* heord.
rvendlîc, hirvness, *vide* herevjan *sub* HEORAN.
scan (*mel.* hyscan), *vide* hôcor.
se, *vide* HÊSAN.
HISPAN (häsp, huspon, hospen), *trahere*, *impedire?*
häsp (häps), -e, *f. haspa*, *sera*, *fimbria*, *Ælfr. gl.* 19.
häspjan, häpsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *includere*, *Ælfr. gr.* 37.
— hosp, -es, *m.? n.? opprobrium*, *Ps.* 14, 4. *Luc.* 1, 25. nâ ic dô hosp, *Ps.* 88, 34. tô hospe gedôn, *contumeliam facere*, *Ælfr. T. p.* 12.
— hyspan (-te, -ed), *deridere*, *exprobrare.* tô geanes me hyspton, *Ps.* 40, 8. ongan he hyspan þâ burga, *Math.* 11, 20. hispan, *Ps.* 2, 4.
hyspend, -es, *m. calumniator*, *Ps.* 43, 18.
hysping, -e, *f. exprobratio*, *Boeth.* 18, 4.
hyspness, -e, *f. exprobratio*, *Ps.* 43, 15. *T.*
t, *vide* he.
v, hivere, hivjan, hiving, hivleás, hivlic, *vide* HÎVAN.
đer, *vide* hider.

Ho (= *goth.* hu, haú).

of, hofrede, hofveard, hofþelu, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.
ofling, -es, *m. orbis*, *Lye.* *cf.* hôhhvyrfing.
ofer, hofereht, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.
oga, hogascipe, hogofäst, hogfull, hogjan, hogmôd, hogu, hogung, *vide* HEÓHAN.
ol, holc (holoc, *holh*), *hold* (*caro*), *vide* HÊLAN.

hold, holdlîce, *vide* HILÞAN.
holen, -es, *m. sambucus, aquifolium, Cot.* 6, 165. *alnus, Cod. Ex.* 437, 19.
holjan, holm, holmig, *vide* HËLAN.
holt, -es, *m. lignum, lucus.* plantôde ânne holt, *Gen.* 21, 33. *theod.* helz, *n. cf.* hilte, healt, ὕλη, *silva, saltus.*
holt, -es, *n. capulus, Cot.* 48, 147. *cf.* hilte.
homa (= hama), homela, homor, *vide* HIMAN.
hona (= hana), honcræd, *vide* HANAN.
hond (= hand), *vide* HINDAN.
hopa, hopjan, *vide* HEÓPAN.
hoppa, hoppan, hoppere, hoppestre, hoppetan, *vide* HIPPAN.
hopscŷta, hopu, *vide* HEÓPAN.
hord, horder, hordere, hordjan, *vide* HEÓSAN.
horeg, horeht, horegnes, *vide* horu.
horh, *Cot.* 86, *vide* horu.
horn, -es, *m. n.* 1) *cornu, Ps.* 17, 3. 91, 10. heorut hornum trum, *Beów.* 2737. 2) *buccina, Jud* 3, 27. *Beów.* 2846. *Cædm.* 189, 29. 3) *pinnaculum.* nê hêr þisse healle hornas ne birnaď, *neque hic hujus aulae pinnacula ardent* (130, 4). *cf. graec.* κέρας, *theod.* hirne.
hornbære, *adj. corniger, Älfr. gr.* 8.
hornblâvere, -es, *m. tubicen, Älfr. gl.* 6.
hornboga, -an, *m. arcus corneus, Jud.* 222.
horngeáp, *adj. pinnaculis exstructus, Beów.* 163.
hornleás, *adj. cornua non habens, Somn.* 410.
hornpic, -es, *m. pinnaculum, Luc.* 4, 9. *C. R.*
hornsele, -es, *m. aula pinnaculata, Cædm.* 109, 11.
hornsceaďo, -es, *m. pinnaculum, Math.* 4, 5. *C.*
hyrne, -an, *f. cornu, angulus, Exod.* 29, 12. *Math.* 6, 5.
hyrnstân, -es, *m. angulus, lapis angularis, Bosw.*
hyrned, *part. cornubus exstructus, cornutus.* hyrnde ciólas, *naves rostratae, Boeth. Rawl.* 188.
hyrnednebba, -an, *m. avis rostrata, corvus, aquila, Judith.* 212.
hyrnen, *adj. corneus, Bosw.*
hyrnet, -e, *f. crabro.* hyrneta, *crabrones, Exod.* 23, 28.
hors (= hross), -es, *n. equus.* nille ge beón svâ svâ hors, *Ps.* 31, 11. *Bêd.* 3, 5. *theod.* hros. *cf.* HREÓSAN.
horsärn (-ern), -es, *n. stabulum, Bosw.*
horsbær, -e, *f. feretrum, Bêd.* 4, 6.
horscamb, -es, *m. pecten, Älfr. gl.* 22.
horscrät, -es, *n. currus, Bosw.*
horselene, -an, *f. helenium, Älfr. gl.* 16.
horshere, -es, *m. equites, Bosw.*
horshirde, -es, *m. equorum pastor, Cot.* 172.
horsahnægung, -e, *f. hinnitus, Bosw.*
horshväl, -es, *m. balsamum, Oros.* 1, 1.
horsmint, -e, *f. mentha, Bosw.*
horsasteall, -es, *m. stabulum, R.* 61.
horssyďďa, -an, *m. feretrum, Bêd.* 4, 6. *var. lect.*
horsvägen, -es, *m. currus, R.* 48.
horsvealh, -es, *m. servus, cui equorum cura est, L. In.* 33.
horsveard, -es, *m. equorum custos, Bosw.*

horsþegen, -es, *m. servus, cui equorum cura est, Chron. Sax.* 897.
gehorsôd, *part. equo donatus* (32, 34).
horsc, *adj. celer; prudens, Cædm.* 178, 17. 238, 29. *cf.* hors. *theod.* horsk.
horsclice, *adv. prudenter, Cot.* 138.
horu, -ves, *m. n. congesta materies, pituita, Cot.* 191. horas (= horvas), *R.* 78. *theod.* hor, *n. sordes. cf.* HEORAN.
horoseáđ, -es, *m. cloaca, Boeth.* 37, 2. *C.*
horig, *adj. sordidus, Scint.* 7, 21.
horigness, -e, *f. sordes, Som.*
horeht, *adj. sordidus, phlegmaticus, Som.*
horlîc, *adj. sordidus, Bosw.*
hosp, *vide* HISPAN.

Hu (= *goth.* hu).

hucs (hux, husc), *vide* hôcor.
huf, hufe, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.
hugu, *vide* hvëga.
hul, hulc, hulcel, *vide* HËLAN.
Humber, -es, *m. Humber fluvius.* be sûđan Hmbre, *Chron. Sax.* 827.
Humbra, -an, *m. Humber fluvius.* Humbran mûđa, *ibid.*
hun, hunel, *vide* HÛNAN.
hund, -es, *m. canis, Ps.* 21, 15. *goth.* hunds. *cf.* κύων, *canis. cf.* HINDAN. — hundesbeó, *n. f. musca canina, Cot.* 54. hundesfleóge, -an, *f. musca canina, Oros.* 1, 7. hundeslûs, *f. pediculus, Älfr. gl.* 12. hundesberige, -an, *f. bacca quaedam, Bosw.* hundestunge, -an, *f. cynoglossa, Älfr. gl.* 42. hundesvyrm, -es, *m. ricinus, R.* 24. hundahûs, -es, *n. canum casa, Bosw.*
hundvealh, -es, *m. servus cui canes curae sunt, R.* 8.
hund, -es, *n. centum.* gif man häfđ hund sceâpa, and him losađ ân of þâm: hû ne forlæteđ he þâ nigon and hundnigontig on þâm muntum, *Math.* 18, 12. — *Anglosaxones vocem* hund *numeralibus a LXX usque ad CXX praefixerunt talimodo:* hundseofontig, *septuaginta;* hundeahtatig, *octoginta;* hundnigontig, *nonaginta;* hundteóntig, *centum;* hundênlufontig, *centum decem;* hundtvelftig, *centum viginti, unde sequ*[illegible] hund *re vera pleonastice esse positum, cum jam* tig (*goth.* tigus) [illegible]*s sit.* Hund, *centum, cum goth.* têhund, taihund, *n.* taihunda, *m. decimus, confundi non debet, quae vox scilicet non* tai-hund, *sed* taih-und *esse videtur.* — *Omittitur* hund *ante* eahtatig, seofontig, *cet. in Anglosaxonum sermone,* si hund = *centum eodem in commate invenitur, e. gr.* ân hund scipa and eahtatig = *CLXXX naves.* feóver hund hŷđa and nigontig, *CCCCXC hydae. Substantivum, ad quod vox* hund *refertur, bis ponitur, post* hund *semper in gen. plur., ut:* þreó hund manna and eahtatŷne men, *i. e. CCC virorum et XVIII viri.*
hundred (hundrid), -es, *n. centuria. nom. acc. plur.* hundredu. innan his hundrede, *in ejus centuria, L. Cnut. pol.* 16. hundredes ealdor, *centurio, Math.* 8, 5.
hundredmann (*vel:* hundredesmann), -es, *m. centurio, Math.* 15, 44.
hundrađa, -an, *m. centesimus, Math.* 13, 8. *C.*
hynden, -ne, *f. societas decem virorum.* on þære hyndenne, *L. In.* 54. þät þridde is, þät ve tellân â tŷne menn tô gâdere, and se ilđenta bevisje þâ nigene tô ælcum þâra gelâsta, þe vê calle gecvædon, and

siddan þâ hyndena heora tô gâdere, and ânne hyndenmann, þe þâ týne men mynege tô ûre ealra gemæne þearfe, and hig XI healdan þære hyndene feoh, *L. Lund.* 3. *cf. Sax.* hunno; *Burgund.* hendinos, *rex; goth.* kindins, ἡγεμών, *propter literam* k *afferre non audeo. cf. Grimm. R. A.* 756.

hyndenmann, -es, *m. decurio, L. Lund.* 3.

hynde, *adj. societati adscriptus, non nisi in compositis legitur. vide* sixhynde, tvelfhynde.

hungur (hungor, hunger), -es, *m. fames.* on hungre forvurde, *Luc.* 15, 17. hungras, *Math.* 24, 7. *goth.* huhrus; *bor.* hungr; *theod.* hungar.

hungerbiten, *part. fame admorsus, Chron. Sax.* 1096.

hungorlæva, -an, *m. famelicus, Cant. Annae.*

hungorjan, hyngerjan (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *esurire, Math.* 5, 6. *Luc.* 6, 21. *Cot.* 83. *imperson. usurpatur:* me hyngrad, me hyngrede, hine hyngrede, *Luc.* 4, 2.

hungrig, *adj. famelicus, esuriens, Cot.* 191. *Cædm.* 88, 10.

hunig, -es, *n. mel, Num.* 16, 14. *theod.* honang, *m. bor.* hunang. *cf. κονία.*

hunigäppel, -es, *m. pastillus, Cot.* 153.

hunigcamb, -es, *m. favus, R. Conc.*

hunigsucle, -es, *n.? caprifolium, Bosw. s. l.*

hunigsvête (hunigsvât?), -es, *m. sudor melleus, Bosw.*

hunigtear, -es, *m. mellis gutta, nectar, Cot.* 43.

hunigtearlic, *adj. nectari similis, Cot.* 138.

hunigsûge, -an, *f. ligustrum, R.* 47.

hunta, huntâd, huntjan, huntnôd, huntung, *vide* HINDAN.

hupbân, hupseax, *vide* HEÓPAN.

huru, *adv. saltem, Beóv.* 362. 2929. huru Geáta leód georne trûvôde mêdgan mägnes, *Beóv.* 1331. *non semper periodum vox* huru *incipit, etsi primum locum saepissime teneat, e. gr.* nê hie huru vinedryhten viht ne lôgon, glâdne Hrôdgâr, *Beóv.* 1717. nê huru Hildeburh herjan ne þorfte Eotena treóve, *Beóv.* 2135. þät þät vif huru vintra häfde efne hundred geteledrimes, *Cædm.* 141, 11. volde huru fäddmum hilde gesceâdan, *Cædm.* 209, 24. — *Cum part. suec.* huru (*pro* hvarsu), *quomodo, vox anglosax.* huru *vix comparanda videtur, etiamsi ad pronom.* hva *reducenda sit.*

huruþinga, *adv. saltem, tantum, Gen.* 16, 2. *Jos.* 1, 18.

Hy (= *goth.* hu, hi, ha).

hycgan, *vide* HEÓHAN.

hyfe, *vide* HEÓFAN, 1.

hygd, hyge, hygeleás, hyht, hyhtan, *vide* HEÓHAN.

hylca, *vide* HËLAN.

hyld, hyldere, hyldo, *vide* HILÞAN.

hyldan, hylding, *vide* ~~HEALDAN.~~ 465

hylf, *vide* helf.

hyll (= hill), *vide* HILLAN.

hylp, *vide* HËLPAN.

hylsten, *vide* HËLAN.

hymen, -es, *m. hymnus, Bêd.* 4, 19.

hynden, *vide* hund, *centum.*

hype, hypebân, hypeseax, *vide* HEÓPAN.

hyrcnjan, hyrcnung (*mel.* hŷrcnjan, hŷrcnung), *vide* hêran.

hyrde (= hirde), hyrdnes, hyrdræden, *vide* heord.
hyrdel (hyrđel), *vide* HEORAN.
hyrned, hyrnen, hyrnet, *vide* horn.
hyrra (= heorra), *vide* heorr.
hyrst, hyrstan, *vide* HREÓSTAN.
hyrstan, hierstan (-ste, -sted), *frigere, Ælfr. gr. murmurare, Luc.* 15, 2. *C. R. theod.* harstjan, herstan, *frigere.*
hyrsting, -e, *f. frixio, focus, Ps.* 101, 4. *L. cf.* hearsting.
hyrtan, *vide* heorte.
hyrvan, hyrvend, hyrvness (= herevjan, *cet.*), *vide* HEORAN.
hyse (hysse), hysebirdling, *vide* HÊSAN.
hysjan (= hyscjan), *vide* hôcor.
hyspan, hyspend, hysping, *vide* HISPAN.
hyv (= hiv), *vide* HÎVAN.

Hâ, Hæ (= *goth.* hái).

hâcine, -an, *f. pusta* (?) *R.* 23.
hâd, hâdjan, hâdung, hâdsvæpe, hâderung, *vide* HÎVAN.
hâdor, *adj. serenus.* on hâdrum heofone, *Boeth.* 9. *Beów.* 988. *superl.* hâdrôst. *theod.* heitar; *sax.* hêdar. *cf. anglosax.* hât, hæto; *theod.* arheien, *incendi; graec.* καίω; *sed etiam:* αἴθριος, αἰθήρ, αἴθω.
hâdre, *adv. serene, Beów.* 3142.
hâdor, -e, *f.? serenitas, Beów.* 822. *theod.* heitari, *f.*
hâl, *adj. salvus, sanus.* vês þu, Hrôđgâr, hâl, *salvus sis, Hrôđgâr, Beów.* 808. hâle vêse-ge, *salvi sitis vos, Math.* 28, 9. hâlne me gedô, *sanum me fac, Math.* 14, 30. þîn geleâfa þe hâle gedide, *fides tua te sanam reddidit, Marc.* 5, 34. *goth.* hâils; *theod.* heil; *sax.* heil, hêl.
unhâl, *adj. aeger, infirmus, Boeth.* 11, 1. *Marc.* 1, 32.
hæl, -es, *n. salus, Luc.* 19, 9. *omen, Som. theod.* heil, heili, *n.*
hælo (hælu), -o, *f. salus.* hælo beódan, *salutem dicere, Math.* 5, 27. *C.* ic hæla (*acc. plur.*) gefremme, *Luc.* 13, 32.
unhælo (unhælu), -o (-e), *f. infirmitas, L. In.* 56. *Math.* 8, 7.
hælbære, *adj. salutaris, Scint.* 32, 78.
hâlfâst, *adj. qui sanare potest, R. Ben.* 46.
hælan (-de, -ed), *sanare, Math.* 10, 18. *servare, Ps.* 43, 4. 8.
gehælan, *sanare, salvare, Luc.* 19, 12. *Gen.* 15, 20.
þurhhælan, *penitus sanare, Herb.* 29, 2.
hælend, -es, *m. salvator, Math.* 1, 21.
hâlvend, *adj. salubris, Bêd.* 1, 1.
hâlvendlic, *adj. salubris, ibid.*
unhâlvendlic, *adj. lethiferus, Deut.* 32, 33.
hâlvendlice, *adv. salubriter, Som.*
hâlvendness, -e, *f. salubritas, Bêd.* 1, 1.
hælđ, -e, *f. sanitas, salus, Scint.* 13.
unhælđ, -e, *f. aegritudo, Luc.* 5, 31.
hâlettan (-tte, -ted), *salutare, Bêd.* 2, 12. *theod.* heilazjan.
hâletung, -e, *f. salutatio, Math.* 23, 7. *C. R.*
hâleg (hâlig), *adj. sacer, sanctus, Luc.* 1, 20. *Joh.* 17, 12. *theod.* heilac.
unhâleg, *adj. profanus, Som.*
þurhhâleg, *adj. penitus sanctus, Wanl. Cat. p.* 79.
hâlegârn, -es, *n. sanctuarium, Exod.* 29, 30.
hâligdâg, -es, *m. dies festus, Bosw.*

hâligeáland, -es, *n. insula Lindisfarnensium, Bosw.*

hâligdôm, -es, *m.* 1) *sacramentum, Wanl. Catal.* 71. 2) *sanctuarium, Exod.* 21, 6. 3) *res sacrae, reliquiae, L. Const. Ædel. p.* 117, 20.

hâliggâst, -es, *m. paracletus, Bosw.*

hâligmônâđ, -es, *m. Septembris.* on þam nigôđan mônđe on geâre beóđ þritig daga. se mônâđ hâtte (= *goth.* hâitada, *vocatur*) on Lêden *Septembris* and on ûre geþeóde hâligmônâđ, forđan þe ûre yldran, þâ þâ hie hæđene væron, on þam mônđe hie guldon hiora deófolgeldum, *Hick. Thes. I.* 219, 37.

hâligrŷft, -es, *n. velum templi, Bosw.*

hâligväter, -es, *n. aqua benedicta, Bosw.*

hâligness, -e, *f. sanctitas, Luc.* 1, 75. *locus sacer, Lup.* 5. *Psalm.* 95, 6.

hâlgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sanctificare, consecrare, Bêd.* 1, 27. 4, 22. *Lev.* 8, 12.

gehâlgjan, *consecrare, Bosw.*

unhâlgjan, *profanare, L. Norđ. preóst.* 13.

hâlgung, -e, *f. consecratio, Bêd.* 1, 27.

gehâlgung, -e, *f. consecratio, Exod.* 29, 22.

hâlsjan, hælsian (-ôde, -ôd), *augurari, probare, Cot.* 14. 17. *theod.* heilisôn.

hâlsend (hælsend), -es, *m. aruspex, Cot.* 190.

hâlsere (hælsere), -es, *m. aruspex, Cot.* 190.

hâlsung (hælsung), -e, *f. divinatio, exorcismus, Cot.* 11. *Bêd.* 2, 9. *L. Cnut. eccl.* 4.

hâm (*et ejus composita*), hâma, *vide* HÎVAN.

hâr, *adj. canus.* of clife hârum, *Boeth. Rawl.* 155. hâre hune, *marrubium, R.* 43. *Herb.* 46. under hârne stân, *Beóv.* 1768. *Adj.* hâr (*angl.* hoar) *comparandum mihi videtur cum adj. theod.* hêr, *illustris, magnificus, et cum goth.* hâis, *n.* λαμπάς, *cujus litera finalis in* ȝ (= *theod. anglosax.* r) *transit:* skeinam jah hâiȝam, *laternis et facibus, Joh.* 18, 3. *Utrum vero verbum* HÎSAN (hâis, hisum, hisans) *statui possit, dijudicare nequeo; cf. tamen* hâs, *raucus; bor.* hisa, *funibus attollere;* hisni, *palea. cf. etiam* HËSAN.

hârness, -e, *f. canities, Proverb.* 20.

hârvelle, *adj. canus, Som. cf.* fiscvylle, fugolvylle.

hârveng, *adj. canus, Som.*

hârvengness, -e, *f. canities, Som.*

hârjan (-ôde, -ôd), *canescere, Ælfr. gr.* 26. *bor.* hæraz (*pro* heiraz?), *canescere.*

hârung, -e, *f. canities, Ælfr. gr.* 12. *senium, Ps.* 60, 9. *L.*

hærjan (-ôde, -ôd), *memorare, laudare* (234, 116). *theod.* hêrên. *cf. tamen* herjan, *goth.* hâiȝjan *sub* HËSAN.

hærelic, *adj. laudabilis, Boeth. Rawl.* 151. 161. *theod.* hêrlich.

hæreness, -e, *f. laudatio, laus, Bêd.* 3, 9.

hearra (heârra?), -an, *m. senior, dominus, Cædm.* 14, 15, 30. *theod.* hêrro (= hêriro), *senior, dominus.*

hâs, *adj. raucus.* hâse gevordene sind gôman mine, *Ps.* 68, 4. *theod.* heis; *bor.* hâs; *angl.* hoarse.

hâsniss, -e, *f. raucedo, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 3.

håsjan, håsegjan (-ôde, -ôd), *raucere, Ælfr. gr.* 30.
— håt, håtjan, håtvend, *vide* HÎTAN. *cf. theod.* arheian.
HÅTAN (hêht, *i. e.* hehåt; *goth.* haiháit, *sed usitatius:* hêt, hêton, håten) 1) *vocare,* god hêt þå fûstnisse heofonan, *Gen.* 1, 8. þät ve heretoha håtaď, *Boeth.* 1. Boethius väs håten, *ibid.* — *Passivi nihil superest nisi* 1. *et* 3. *persona sing. praes. indicat., scil.* håtte (= *goth.* háitada). saga, hvät ic håtte, *dic quo nomine vocor, Cod. Exon.* 406, 13. frîge, hvät ic håtte, *ibid.* 396, 6. 398, 20. saga, hvät hió håtte, *ibid.* 422, 3. *et saepius.* þe svå håtte, *quae ita vocatur, Cædm.* 226, 17. hûne håtte his môdor Maria? *nonne ejus mater Maria vocatur? Math.* 13, 55. 2) *jubere,* he hêt fealdan þät segl, *Boeth.* 41, 3. håt me, *Math.* 14, 28. *theod.* heizan (hiaz).
behåtan (behêt, *cet.*), *vovere,* þå behêt he mid åďe, *Math.* 14, 7. *dare,* god behêt ûs vedd, *Deut.* 5, 2. þu behåt behætst, *Deut.* 23, 21.
forhåtan (forhêt, *cet.*), *vovere, Bosw.*
gehåtan (gehêt, *cet.*), *promittere, Ps.* 75, 11. *Béd.* 3, 27.
tôgehåtan (tôgehêt, *cet.*), *advocare, Oros.* 3, 6.
håt, -es, *n. imperium, vocatio.*
behåt, -es, *n. votum, Deut.* 23, 21. *Luc.* 24, 29.
gehåt, -es, *n. promissum, Béd.* 3, 27.
foregehåt, -es, *n. votum, promissum, Bosw.*
håtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vovere. theod.* heizôn.
andhåtjan, *contr.* andettan, *vovere, confiteri. theod.* antheizôn, *vide sub* and.
behåtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vovere.* ic behætige, *Bosw. s. l.*
hæs, -e, *f. mandatum, Cædm.* 8, 14. be his hlåfordes hæse, *Gen.* 24, 10. hæsum, *Cædm.* 202, 8.
behæs, -e, *f.* he fela behæsa behêt, *Chron. Sax.* 1093.
håve, håvere, håvjan, *vide* HÎVAN.

Hæ (= *goth.* hê, hái).

hæce, *inc. gen. suppressio? cf. bor.* heikja, *supprimere.*
hæcevoll, -es, *m. exactor, R.* 8.
hæl, hælan, hælbære, hælend, *vide* hål.
hælig, *adj. mobilis, levis, lubricus.* se hælga, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *cf. bor.* hâlr; *theod.* hâli, *lubricus, caducus.*
hælo, hælsere, hælď, *vide* hål.
hæman, hæmeď, hæmere, hæmdo, *vide* HÎVAN.
hær, hæra, hæren, hæriht, *vide* HËSAN.
hærjan, hærlîc, hæreness, *vide* hår *et cf.* herjan *sub* HËSAN.
hæs, *vide* HÅTAN.
hæst, *adj. violentus.* þe þu gistran niht Grendel cvealdest þurh hæstne håd heardum clommum, *Beóv.* 2669. *cf. asto animo, L. Roth.* 146. 252. *L. Grimoald.* 7. aistan, *irato animo, Graff IV,* 1062. Heistulf, *nom. propr. goth.* háifsts, *f.* ἀγών, ἔρις.
hæste, *adv. violenter.* fære ne môston vægliďendum vätres brôgan hæste hrînan, *insidiis non potuerunt nautas aquae terrores violenter tangere, Cædm.* 84, 11. þät sceal vrëcan svefil and sveort, lêg sarê and grimmê, håte and hæste, *Cædm.* 146, 2. hæste *etiam dat. subst.* hæst, -e, *f. fervor, violentia, esse potest.*
hæsvalve, -an, *f. astur (asterias?), Som.*

hætt, -es, *m. pileus, vox. bor. Oros.* 4, 10. *mitra, tiara, Cot.* 131, 189. *bor.* hâttr.
hætan, hæto, *vide* HÎTAN.
hæven, *adj. glaucus, fulvus, caeruleus, Cot.* 96. *Som. cf.* HÎVAN.
hæd, hæden, hæденisc, hæденness, *vide* HÎVAN.

Hê (= *goth.* hô, háu).

hêd, hêdan, *vide* HAÞAN.
hêg, *vide* HEÁVAN.
hêh (= heáh), hêhd, *vide* HEÓHAN.
hêhtan (hœhtan, *Math.* 5, 10. *R. Ps.* 108, 15.), *vide* êhtan.
hêhtnis (hœhtnis, *Math.* 5, 12 *R.*), *vide* êhtnis.
hêl, hêlspura, hêlan (hœlan), *vide* HALAN.
hêlu (= hælo), *vide* hâl.
hênan, hênnis, hêndu, *vide* HEÓNAN.
hêran, hŷran (-de, -ed) 1) *audire, obodire*, hŷran þâ bysene, *Bêd.* 2, 4. hŷrdon gode (*dat.*), *Exod.* 14, 31. 2) *pertinere*, he hŷrd in on Dene, *Oros.* 1, 1. *goth.* háusjan; *theod.* hôrjan; *bor.* heyra. *cf.* eâre, *auris*, οὖας.
gehêran, gehŷran, *audire, Bosw.*
oferhêran, *contemnere, L. Ælfelst. pol. W. p.* 64. *Oros.* 1, 2. *Boeth.* 4.
tôhŷran, *audire, obedire, Chron. Sax.* 912.
hŷred, *part. auditus.*
ungehŷred, *part. inauditus, Bêd. Sm. p.* 479, 14.
hŷredness, -e, *f. fama, Som.*
hŷre, *adj. obediens.*
oferhŷre, *adj. non obediens, L. Eâdg. can.* 6.
hŷreness, -e, *f. obedientia, Som.*
gehêrness, -e, *f. auditus, Boeth.* 41, 4. *Math.* 13, 14.
oferhŷrness, -e, *f. contemptus, L. Eâdv.* 1. *L. Ælfelst. I*, 1.
ungehŷrness, -e, *f. surditas, Som.*
hŷrsum, *adj. obediens, Bêd.* 1, 25. 2, 12. *theod.* hôrsam.
gehŷrsum, *adj. obediens, Math.* 6, 24.
ungehŷrsum, *adj. non obediens, rebellis, Exod.* 10, 3. *Math.* 6, 24.
hŷrsumness, -e, *f. obedientia, Bêd.* 5, 23.
gehŷrsumness, -e, *f. obedientia, Bosw.*
ungehêrsumness, -e, *f. inobedientia, Bosw.*
unhêrsumness, -e, *f. inobedientia, Bêd. Sm.* 573, 38.
hŷrsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *obedire.* vindas and sæ him hŷrsumjad, *Math.* 8, 27. *theod.* hôrsamôn.
gehŷrsumjan, *obedire, Luc.* 8, 25.
hêrcnjan, hŷrcnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *auscultare, R. Ben. interl.* 6.
hêrcnung (hŷrcnung), -e, *f. auscultatio, Cant. Habac.*

Heá (= *goth.* háu).

heá = heáh.
heáf, *vide* HEÓFAN 2.
heáfod *et ejus compos.*, heáfdjan, *vide* HEÓFAN 1.
heáh *et compos.*, heánnes (= heáhnes), beáhdo, *vide* HEÓHAN.
heáhfôre (heáfore, heáfre), -an, *f. vacca.* fætt heáfôre, *R.* 22. *angl.* heifer. *Rad.* heáh *et* faran? *cf.* felafor, feldfor.

heán, heánlic, *vide* HEÓNAN.
heáp, heápjan, heápung, *vide* HEÓPAN.
heára (= heáhra), *vide* heáh.
heársumjan (*Bêd.* 1, 6.) = hŷrsumjan, *vide* hêran.
HEÁVAN (heóv, heóvon, heáven), *caedere, secare, vulnerare, Bêd.* 4, 11. heóv se giinga þar, *Cædm.* 297, 3. heóv þät hors mid þam spuran, *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 36, 25. *Math.* 21, 8. *theod.* hauan (hiu, hiewum, hauan); *bor.* höggva (hió, höggviđr).
åheávan (åheóv, *cet.*), *resecare, incidere.* he åheóv on stâne, *Math.* 27, 16. of åheávenum bordum, *Gen.* 6, 14. åheáven treó, *Ælfr. gl.* 17.
beheávan (beheóv, *cet.*), *amputare.* beheáven heáfde, *capite privatus, Boeth. Rawl.* 151. hvonne me vrâđra sum elþeódigne aldre beheóve. *Cædm.* 163, 21.
geheávan (geheóv, *cet.*), *secare, Bosw.*
tôheávan (tôheóv, *cet.*), *frangere, Chron. Sax.* 1004.
heáv, -es, *m. ictus.*
geheáv, -es, *n.? concussio, stridor.* þær väs tôđa geheáv, hlûde and geómre, *Cædm.* 288, 18.
onheáv, -es, *m.? incus, Cot.* 136. *mhd.* anehou.
heávjan (-ôde, -ôd), *secare.*
beheávjan, *secare,* hvät þu æfre þurh þin yrre vilt aldre lætan heáh beheóvjan (*l.* beheávjan) þára þe hêr leofađ rihtum þeávum? *quid? tune vis permittere in ira tua, ut vitâ priventur omnino ii, qui hic juste vivant? Cædm.* 160, 2.
hiéve, *adj. dolatus.* hiéve stân, *Oros.* 4, 22.
hiévete (-an, *f.?*), *percussio, Past.* 36, 5.
heávung, -e, *f. caesio, secatio.*
ymbheávung (-hŷvung), -e, *f. circumcisio, Joh.* 7, 22. *C. R.*

Heó (= *goth.* hiu).

heó, *nom. sing. gen. fem. pron. he.*
heó, *instrum* (*abl.*) *sing. masc. et neut. gen. pronom. deperd.* hi, *hic, theod.* hiu. heó dägê (heó däg), *hoc die, hodie, Cædm.* 41, 32.
*HEÓFAN 1 (heáf, hufon, hofen), *tollere, attollere? capere, includere? cf.* HEBBAN *et* HEÓHAN. eó *in* û *transit.*
heófing, -e, *f. orbis, sphaera, Som.*
hûf, -es, *m. uva, substantia spongiosa glottidem tegens, R.* 70. *cf. bor.* hûfr, *m. stega navis tertia et quarta a carina.*
hûfe, -an, *f. cidaris, tiara, mitra.* biscopes hûfe, *Bosw. theod.* hûbâ; *bor.* hûfa; *lat. med. cuphia, coipha, coiffa.*
hûfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitram imponere, Lev.* 8, 13.
heáfud (heáfod, heáfed, heáfd), -es, *n. caput.* smira þin heáfud, *Math.* 6, 17. *plur.* heáfdu, *capita. goth.* háubiþ, *n. theod.* houbit, *sed bor.* höfuđ. *Formam* hafud, heafud *cum voce bor.* höfuđ *et lat.* caput *convenientem in dialecto Anglo-saxon. olim quoque valuisse juxta formam* heáfud *cum voce goth. convenientem, praesertim quum et* hafud *scriptum inveniatur, equidem non nego; cf. etiam* heafola *sub* HEBBAN.
heáfodædre, -an, *f. vena capitis, Bosw.*
heáfodbeáh, -ges, *m. corona, Boeth.* 37, 2.

heáfodbeald, *adj. frontosus, Som.*
heáfodbeorh, -ge, *f. capitis defensio, Beów.* 2054.
heáfodbolla, -an, *m. cranium, Bosw.*
heáfodbollanstov, -e, *f. Golgatha, Bosw.*
heáfodbolstal (-bolster), -es, *m.? n.? capitale, R.* 70. *C. R. Ben.* 67.
heáfudburh, -ge, *f. metropolis, Oros.* 4, 6. *Hom. Nat. Greg.* 34.
heáfodcláď, -es, *n. capitis tegmen, caputium, R.* 64.
heáfodcyrice, -ëan, *f. ecclesia primaria, L. Cnut. eccl.* 3.
heáfodecë, -es, *m. dolor capitis, Bosw.*
heáfodfäder (-es), *m. patriarcha, Bosw.*
heáfodfrätevness, -e, *f. capitis ornamentum, Cot.* 65.
heáfodgemaca, -an, *m. socius primarius, Bêd.* 4, 22. *L. Vihtr.* 20, 22.
heáfodgerim, -es, *n. pars selecta exercitus, Thorp. An.*
heáfodgevæde, -es, *n. velum capitis, Gen.* 20, 16.
heáfudgimm, -e, *f. capitis gemma, i. e. oculus, Cod. Exon.* 81, 29. 336, 6.
heáfodgylt, -e, *f. crimen capitale, Off. Reg.* 3.
heáfodhær, -es, *n. caesaries, R.* 70.
heáfodhrägel, -es, *n. capitis tegmentum, Som.*
heáfodhriéfďo, -e, *f. scabies, L. Med.* 2, 30. *cf.* hreóf.
heáfudland, -es, *n. promontorium, Som.*
heáfodleahter, -es, *n. crimen capitale, Off. Reg.* 15.
heáfudleás, *adj. capite privatus, Ælfr. gr.* 26.
heáfudlîc, *adj. capitalis.* heáfudlîcu rîcu, *Oros.* 2, 1.
heáfodling, -es, *m. socius, coaequalis, Math.* 11, 16. *C.*
heáfudmaga, -an, *m. consanguineus principalis, Andr.* 942. *Beów.* 1169.
heáfudmagu, -es, *m. filius praecellens, Cædm.* 96, 36.
heáfodmæg, -es, *m. consanguineus praecipuus, Beów.* 1169.
heáfodmann, -es, *m. dux, Num.* 16.
heáfodpanne, -an, *f. cranium, Math.* 27, 33.
heáfodrîce, -es, *n. regnum primarium, Oros.* 2, 1.
heáfodsár, -es, *n. dolor capitis, Bosw.*
heáfodsión (-sýn), -e, *f. capitis visus, oculus, Cod. Exon.* 329, 19.
heáfodsegen -es, *n.? capitis signum.* eoforheáfodsegn, *capitis aprini signum, i. e. galea, Beów.* 4300.
heáfodslæge, *inc. gen. capitis ornamentum, Cot.* 50. *cf. theod.* sleier.
heáfodstede, -es, *m. metropolis, Bosw.*
heáfodstôl, -es, *m. metropolis (sella principalis), Bosw.*
heáfodstov, -e, *f. metropolis, Bosw.*
heáfodsvima, -an, *m. vertigo, Cædm.* 76.
heáfodvärc, -es, *m. capitis dolor, Cot.* 209.
heáfodveard, -e, *f. capitis custodia.* Vihstân healdeď hygemëďum heáfodvearde leófes and lâďes *Vihstânus mortui caput defendit ab amico et inimico, Beów.* 5814.
heáfodveard, -es, *m. capitis custos, Thorp. Anal. tribunus, Bosw.*
heáfodvîsa, -an, *m. dux, princeps, Cædm.* 76.
heáfodvôď, -e, *f. capitis clamor, Cod. Exon.* 390, 17.
heáfodvylm (-velm), -es, *m. capitis fervor, aestus, Läb. Med.* 1, 1.
heáfdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *decollare Bosw.*
beheáfdjan, *decollare*, Math. 14, 10.

beheáfdung, -e, *f. decollatio, L. Ädelst. L. I, 1. Menol.*
heáfdeht, *adj. capitatus, Bosw.*
hyfe (*vel:* hỳfe? *cf.* hûf, *supra*), -es, *m.? n.? alvearium, Cot.* 7. 164.
—hof, -es, *n. domus,* ongan þät hof vyrcan, *Cædm.* 66. *cf. graec.* κῆπος; *sed etiam goth.* hugs, *n. praedium.*
hofrede, *adj. aegrotus, R.* 77. *cf.* beddridda.
hofveard, -es, *m. domus custos, R.* 8.
hofþelu, -e, *f. atrium, Bosw.*
hofel, -es, *n. stabulum, Bosw.*
hofer, -es, *m. gibbus, Älfr. gr.* 28. *theod.* hofar; *nhd.* höker.
hofereht, *adj. gibbosus, Älfr. gr.* 28.
hoferòd, *part. gibbosus, Älfr. gr.* 28.
gehoferòd, *part. gibbosus, Älfr. gr.* 28.
HEÓFAN 2 (heáf, hufon, hofen), *queri, lamentari, plorare. goth.* hiufan (háuf, hufum, hufans); *theod.* hiufan; *sax.* hiovan.
heóf, -es, *m. luctus, Oros.* 2, 4. *Ps.* 29, 13. *cf.* heáf.
heófjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lugere.* ge heófjad and vêpad, *Joh.* 16, 20. heófòdon, *Luc.* 8, 52.
beheófjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lugere, Bosw.*
—heófung (heófing), -e, *f. luctus, Jac.* 4, 9. *Scint.* 55.
heófungdäg, -es, *m. lamentationis dies, Deut.* 34, 8.
—heáf, -es, *m. luctus, ululatus.* helle heáfas, *Cædm.* 3, 19. þurh vôp and heáf, *Cædm.* 57, 4. heáf väs genivâd, *Cædm.* 179, 28.
heáfsang, -es, *m. elegia, Cot.* 118.
HEÓHAN (heáh, hugon, hogen), *attollere, colligere? cf. goth.* hiuhma, ὄχλος, πλῆθος. huhjan, θησαυρίζειν.
—heáh (heág, heá; hêh, *male:* hih), *adj. altus, sublimis, Bêd.* 3, 14. *compar.* heáhra (heára, heárra, hỳra, hỳrra), *Cædm.* 18, 16. 26, 32. *superl.* hêhst, hỳhst. ofer þâ hêhstan dûna, *Gen.* 7, 20. *Cod. Exon.* 18, 11. *goth.* hauhs; *theod.* hôh; *bor.* hâr (*decl. sequ.* hâvi).
heáhbiscop, -es, *m. archiepiscopus, Bêd.* 2, 3.
heáhboda, -an, *m. archangelus, Cod. Exon.* 19, 3.
heáhburh, -ge, *f. metropolis, Boeth.* 1.
heáhbytlere, -es, *m. architectus, Bosw.*
heáhcräft, -es, *m. architectura, Bosw.*
heáhcräftiga, -an, *m. architectus, Bêd.* 5, 21.
heáhcyning, -es, *m. summus rex, deus, Cædm.* 8, 14.
heáhealdor, -es, *m. praepositus, Marc.* 5, 38.
heáhealdormann, -es, *m. praepositus, Bêd.* 1, 13.
heáhengel, -es, *m. archangelus, Bêd.* 5, 2.
heáhfäder, *m. patriarcha, Bêd.* 1, 34.
heáhfästen, -es, *n. summum castrum, Lye.*
heáhflôd, -es, *m.* (-e, *f.*) *diluvium, matina* (?), *Lye.*
heáhfôre (heáfre), -an, *f. vacca, R.* 22. *Lev.* 3, 1. *angl.* heifer. *cf.* faran.
heáhfreóls, -es, *n. summum festum, Lye.*
heáhgerêfa, -an, *m. summus judex, Chron. Sax.* 778. *cf.* râv.
heáhgesamnung, -e, *f. synodus, Marc.* 5, 22.
heáhgesceaft, -e, *f. alta creatura, Cædm.* 1, 8.
—heáhgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus magnus, Beów.* 4598.
heáhgräft, -e, *f.? sculptura, Cot.* 7.

heáhhád, -es, *m. dignitas, Off. reg.* 11.
heáhheort, *adj. superbus, Cædm.* 250, 1.
heáhlæce, -es, *m. archiater, Cot.* 3.
heáhlandrica, -an, *m. summus judex, Cot.* 114.
heáhláreov, -es, *m. summus doctor, Cot.* 4.
heáhlic (heálîc), *adj. summus, praecipuus, Gen.* 14, 19, 20. heálices, *magni momenti, R. Ben.* 3.
heálice, *adv. praecipue, perfecte, Bêd.* 5, 9, 19. *superl.* heálicôst, *R. Ben.* 33.
heáhmôd, *adj. superbus, Bosw.*
heáhrûn, -es (*vel:* -rûna, -an?), *m. divinator, Cot.* 171.
heáhsacerd, -es, *m. archipresbyter, Marc.* 14, 1.
heáhsæþeóf, -es, *m. archipirata, Cot.* 9. 171.
heáhsangere (-singere?), -es, *m. chori praepositus, Bêd.* 4, 18.
hêhseld, -es, *n.? thronus, Cædm.* 267, 25. 32. 277, 21. 287, 25.
heáhsele, -es, *m. aula regia, Beóv.* 1287.
heáhsetl (hêhsetl), -es, *n. thronus, Boeth.* 37, 1. *Cædm.* 3, 9. 278, 11.
heahsittende, *part. alte sedens, Lye.*
heáhstede, -es, *m. palatium, Beóv.* 567.
heáhsynn, -e, *f. peccatum magnum, Lye.*
heáhtid, -e, *f. festum summum, Bêd.* 4, 19.
heáhtorr, -es, *m. mons altus.* heáhtorras, *Alpes, Bosw.*
hêhþegn, -es, *m. minister summus, Cædm.* 244, 4.
heáhþegnung, -e, *f. ministerium summum, Cædm.* 183, 23.
heáhþreá, *f. poena capitalis, Cædm.* 153, 28.
heáhþungen, *part. illustris, Oros.* 1, 1. *R. Ben.* 7. *Cædm.* 210, 18.
unheáh (unhêh, *cet.*), *adj. humilis, brevis, Ælfr. gl. Som. p.* 61. tô unhêheran landum, *Deut.* 1, 7.
heáhe (heáge), *adv. alte, Jos.* 8, 20.
heáhness (heáness, heánness), -e, *f. celsitudo, culmen, Gen.* 6, 15. *Marc.* 13, 27. *excellentia, Bêd.* 2, 16. 3, 13.
heáhan, heán (heáde, heád), *exaltare, elevare, evehere, Bêd.* 2, 4.
geheáhan, geheán, *elevare, Bosw.*
hŷhan (hŷhte, hŷht), *augere, Ps.* 104, 22. *M. Infin. Bosw. male* hŷhtas *scribit. cf. tamen etiam* ŷcan.
gehŷhan, *augere.* he gehŷhte, *Ps.* 104, 22.
tôgehŷhan, *adjicere, Bosw. cf.* tôgeŷcan.
heáhđo (heáđo, hêhđo, hŷhđo), -o, *f. altitudo, culmen, Cot.* 60. *Cædm.* 21, 8.
hyge, -es, *m. mens.* he minne hyge cûđe, *Cædm.* 24, 30. 18, 1. *cura, R. Ben.* 36. 53. *Som. theod.* hugi; *bor.* hugr.
oferhyge, -es, *m. superbia, Bosw.*
hygebend, -es, *m. animi vinculum, Beóv.* 3753.
hygecräft, -es, *m. animi robur, Cædm.* 222, 1.
hygefrôd, *adj. sapiens, Cædm.* 117, 13.
hygegeómor, *adj. tristis animo, Beóv.* 4811.
Hygelâc, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beóv.* 3842.
hygeleás, *adj. negligens, Som. amens, Cædm.* 4, 10.
hygeleáslice, *adv. negligenter, Som.*
hygeleást, -e, *f. negligentia, Cædm.* 21, 29. *R. Ben. int.* 6, 43.
amentia, temeritas Cædm. 330

hygemêđe, *adj. defessus animo, Beów.* 5879.
hygerôf, *adj. magnanimus, Cædm.* 93, 22. 102, 32.
hygesceaft, -e, *f. cogitatio, Cædm.* 19, 8.
hygesorh, -ge, *f. anxietas, Beów.* 4651. *Cædm.* 48, 16.
hygestrang, *adj. fortis animo, Menol.* 80.
hygeteóna, -an, *m. odium, Cædm.* 136, 21.
hygeþanc, -es, *m. cogitatio, Cod. Exon.* 81. 30.
hygeþancol, *adj. providus, Cædm.* 221, 26.
hygeþrymm, -es, *m. mentis fortitudo, Beów.* 675.
hygeþyhtig (-þihtig), *animo validus, providus, Beów.* 1486. *cf.* þeón *sed etiam* þencêan.
hygjan, hycgan (hygde, hyged), *studere. cum gen.* hycgađ his ealle, *Cædm.* 28, 8. *cum* on *et acc.* hycgëađ on ellen, *Finnesb.* 11. *cum adv.* hycg þegenlice, *Jos.* 1, 18. *goth.* hugjan.
âhycgan, *studiose petere, assequi, Cædm.* 224, 3. 36.
behycgan, *studere, confidere, Bosw.*
forhycgan, *spernere, contemnere, Joh.* 12, 48.
gehycgan, *explorare.* ne mäg ic þät gehycgan, *Bosw.*
oferhycgan, *contemnere, C. R. Ben.* 71. *Cædm.* 280, 7. 283, 15.
onhycgan, *considerare, Cædm.* 246, 2.
hygd (hygđ, hŷd), -e, *f. studium, conatus, superbia, Ps.* 73, 4. *C.*
hygdsvîđe, *adv. superbe.* heá healle (*acc.*) hygdsvîđe geóng Hæređes dohtor, *aulam altam superbe gubernavit Haeredes filia, Beów.* 3849. *sed* Hygd *etiam nom. propr. g. f. esse potest.*
gehygd (-hŷd), -e, *f. cogitatio, Cædm.* 219, 4. 261, 27.
ingehygd (-gehŷd), -e, *f.* (*et* -es, *n.*) *observantia, Bêd.* 2, 1. *sententia,* treov ingehŷdes gôdes and yfles, *Gen.* 2, 9. *Luc.* 11, 52. *Bêd.* 2, 12.
ingehygdness, -e, *f. aenigma, Ps.* 48, 4. *L.*
oferhygd, -e, *f. superbia, arrogantia, contemptus, Boeth.* 27, 1. *Cædm.* 2, 21. 21, 22. 287, 20.
ymbhygdu (ymbhŷdu), -e, *f. solicitudo, solertia, Somn.* 397.
hygdig (hŷdig), *adj. studiosus, cautus, Cædm.* 102, 25.
anhŷdig, *adj. pervicax, Cædm.* 254, 1.
behŷdig, *adj. solers, anxius, Bêd.* 5, 20.
behŷdiglice (behŷdelice), *adv. anxie, Bêd.* 1, 27.
forhygdelic, *adj. contemptibilis, Ps.* 118, 141. *L.*
oferhygdig (-hŷdig), *adj. superbus, Bêd.* 2, 2. *Cædm.* 3.
unhŷdig, *adj. incautus, Lye.*
ymbhŷdig, *adj. solicitus, solers, Luc.* 12, 22, 26. *Math.* 6, 28. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.
ymbhŷdigniss, -e, *f. solicitudo, solertia, Ps.* 13, 2. *L.*
hyht, -e, *f. spes, Ælfr. gr.* 12. *gaudium, Ps.* 46, 1. *T.*
gehyht, -e, *f. spes, gaudium, Bosw.*
hyhtfull, *adj. gaudii plenus, Cædm.* 58, 14.
hyhtleás, *adj. gaudii expers, Cædm.* 144, 9.
hyhtlic, *adj. jucundus, sublimis, Cædm.* 9, 23. 96, 35.
gehyhtlic, *adj. opportunus, R. Ben.* 53.
hyhtlice, *adv. studiose, L. eccl.* 4.
hyhtplega, -an, *m. gaudium animi, Cod. Exon.* 402, 12.
hyhtvilla, -an, *m. spes, Cædm.* 274, 25.

hyhtan (-hte, -hted, -ht), *sperare.* ic hyhte on god, *Ps.* 30, 18. 68, 4.
gehyhtan, *sperare.* þeóda gehyhtaď, *Math.* 12, 21. *exultare.* muntas gehyhtaď, *Ps.* 113, 6.
hoga, *m.* hoge, *f. n. adj. sequ. decl. prudens, solicitus, Math.* 10, 16.
hoga vēsan, *solicitus esse, Luc.* 12, 11. *C. R.*
oferhoga, -an, *m. osor, Bosw.*
unhoga, -an, *m. imprudens, Marc.* 7, 18. *C. R.*
hohmôd, *adj. moestus, Off. Reg.* 15.
hohmôdniss, -e, *f. solicitudo, Som.*
hoga, -an, *m. cura, meditatio, R. Ben.* 53.
ymbhoga, -an, *m. cura, desiderium, anxietas.* se ymbhoga þisse veoruldsælďa, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158. æghvylc dăg hăfď genôh on his âgenum ymbhogan, *Math.* 6, 36.
hogo, -o, -e, *f. meditatio, cura.*
hogofäst (hogfäst), *adj. prudens, Math.* 11, 25. 25, 2. *C.*
hogofull (hohfull), *adj. solers, solicitus, Scint.* 9.
hohfullice, *adv. solicite, Fulg.* 32.
hohfullniss, -e, *f. dolor, Béd.* 3, 22.
hogoscipe (hogascipe), -es, *m. prudentia, Luc.* 1, 17. *R.*
hogjan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *meditari, studere. sequ.* þät, *Cædm.* 229, 17. ymb fleám hogôdon, *Béd.* 3, 18. *solicitus esse.* ne beó-ge nâ hogjende. *Math.* 6, 34. *spernere.* god hogôde hig, *Ps.* 52, 7. *C. T.*
hogung, -e, *f. cura, Hymn. contemptus, Som.*
behogjan, *solicitus esse, exercitari, Bosw.*
behogâdness, -e, *f. exercitatiô, Cot.* 114. *Som.*
forhogjan, *negligere, contemnere, Deut.* 9, 23.
forhogôdness, -e, *f. contemptus, Bêd.* 3, 22.
forhogung, -e, *f. contemptus, Ps.* 122, 4.
gehogjan, 1) *studere, Bosw.* 2) *contemnere, Bosw.*
oferhogjan, *contemnere, Math.* 18, 10. *Cædm.* 235, 2.
vidhogjan, *contemnere, Cædm.* 173, 20.
ymbhogjan, *solicitus esse, exercitari, Ps.* 118, 23. 27. 48. *L.*
*HEÓNAN (heán, hunon, hunen), *tegere? pigrum esse?*
hión, -e, *f. cuticula, L. Ăďelb.* 37. *cf. bor.* hiun, *f. torpor, tardatio.*
heán, *adj. tardus, humilis, pauper.* dêmaď þam rican svâ þam heánan, *Deut.* 1, 14. svâ rice svâ heáne, *Béd.* 3, 5.
heánlic, *adj. pauper, humilis, Boeth.* 11, 1.
heánlice, *adv. turpiter, Oros.* 3, 10.
unheánlice, *adv. fortiter, Chron. Sax.* 755.
heánness (hênness), -e, *f. calcatio, Luc.* 10, 19. *C.*
hênan, hýnan (-de, -ed), *humiliare.* eágan ofermôdra þu hýnest, *Ps.* 17, 29. *impedire.* ic volde helpan þäs þe þær unscyldig være, and hênan þone þe hine yfelôde, *Boeth.* 38, 6. hie magon hênan þâ yflan and fyrďrjan þâ gôdan, *Boeth.* 39, 2. *cf. theod.* hônjan, hônên, hônôn; *fris.* hêna.
âhênan, *humiliare, calcare, Bosw.*
forhênan, *impedire, opprimere, Oros.* 4, 10. 6, 1.
gehênan, *accusare, Joh.* 8, 6. *C. Luc.* 23, 2. *R. opprimere, Exod.* 1, 10. 11. *Oros.* 4, 11.
ofhênan, *impedire, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 187.
hênďo (hýnďo, hênď, hýnď), -e, f. damnum, injuria, mid hênďe, *Boeth.*

11, 1. hŷnda, *damna*, *Dial.* 1, 7. *Cædm.* 198, 16. 289, 18.
Hune (*seu:* Hûne?), -a, *m. plur. tant.* Hunni, *Béd.* 5, 9. *theod.* Hûnî.
Hunas (*seu:* Hûnas?), -a, *m. plur. tant.* Hunni, Huni, *Chron. Sax.* 443.
hun (*seu:* hûn), -e, *f.? tabes*, *Cot.* 192.
hune (*seu:* hûne?), -an, *f? marrubium*, *Som.*
hunspura, -an, *m. vel* hûnspere, -es, *n. dolo*, *Cot.* 62. *cf. bor.* hûn, *catulus ursinus; caput baculi, cet.*
hunol, *adj. procax*, *Som.*

HEÓPAN (heáp, hupon, hopen), *colligi? colligere?*
hiópe (heópe), -an, *f. rosae silvestris bacca*, *rubus*, *sycomora*, *Som. bitunus*, *R.* 40. brêr, þe hiópan on veaxaď, *Lib. Med.* 1, 38. *theod.* hiofa, hiefe.
hiópbrŷmel (= brêmel?), -es, *m. tribulus*, *morus*, *R.* 64.
heáp, -es, *m. acervus* on heáp biď gesamnôď, *Cot.* 136. *legio*, *turma*, *Cædm.* 189, 29. 202, 2. 214, 2. *Cot.* 39. 128. 196. heápum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. turmatim*, *Caedm.* 193, 6.
heápmælum, *adv. acervatim*, *Num.* 1, 3. *Béd.* 1, 15.
heápjan (-ôde, -ôď), *acervare*, *Luc.* 6, 38.
geheápjan, *acervare*, *Bosw.*
heápung, -e, *f. cumulatio*, *Béd.* 5, 13.
hŷpe, -es, *m. acervus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.*
hŷpel, -es, *n.? acervulus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.*
hype (hyppe, hyp, hypp), -es, *m. femur*, *coxendix*, *Past.* 49, 2. *add.*
hüp, hüppe, *f. goth.* hups, *m. theod* huf, *f. bor.* hupar (*plur. masc.*).
hypebân (hupbân), -es, *m. os femoris*, *R.* 70.
hypeseax (hupseax), -es, *n pugio*, *R.* 52.
hopa, -an, *m. spes*, *Scint.* 2, 8.
tôhopa, -an, *m. spes*, *exspectatio*, *Boeth.* 37, 1.
hopjan (-ôde, -ôď), *sperare.* he hopôde, þät he gesâve, *Luc.* 23, 8. þät vë hopjân tô gode, *Boeth* 42. þâ hopjendan on þe, *Ps.* 16, 8.
tôhopjan, *sperare*, *exspectare*, *Ps.* 51, 1.
hopu, -e, *f. ligustrum*, *Cot.* 122. *cf.* hiópe.

heóre (hióre, hŷre), *vide* HÎVAN.

HEÓPAN (heáď, hudon, hoden), *tegere? colere? cf. bor.* haudr, *n. terra inculta*, hûda, *polire.*
heódo, -e, *f.? operculum? umbraculum* (*le dais*). vite þu eác, âvyrgda, hû vjd and sîd helheódo dreórig, *Caedm.* 308, 29. þät he on heóďe gestôd, *Beóv.* 803. *genus vocis incertum est; etiam gen. neutr. esse potest, scil.* heóď, -es.
hŷd, -e, *f. portus.* þær ät hŷde stôd hringedstefna, *ibi navis in portu erat*, *Beóv.* 63. *Ps.* 106, 30. *L.* sió ân hŷď biď simle smiltu äfter ŷstum, *Boeth.* 34, 8. *cf. tamen* HINPAN.
hŷďveard, -es, *m. portus custos*, *Beóv.* 3825.
hŷdlic, *adj. portunalis*, hŷdlican, *portunalia*, *Som.*
behŷdlic, *adj. opportunus*, *Som.*
hŷd (*male:* hid), -e, *f. tanta fundi portio*, *quanta unico per annum coli poterat aratro*, *vel ad alimoniam unius familiae sufficiebat*, *Béd.* 4, 13. 3, 24. 4, 19. *cf. bor.* haudr.
hŷdgild, -es, *n. pecunia ab aliquo solvenda, ne vapulet*, *L. Can.* 42.
hŷdpenning (-penig), -es, *m. denarius*, *quem quisque solvere debuit ratione cujusvis hydae*, Hick. diss. epist. p. 108.

hoďma, -an, *m. velamen, nubes.* ridend sveflď, hâleď on hoďman, *Beów.* 4911. þe ær under hoďman biholen lægon, *Cod. Exon.* 3, 33.

Hî (= *goth.* hei).

hî (= hie), *vide* he.
hî (hig), *interj. hei, heu,* hig lâ, *Ps.* 119, 5.
hig (*melius:* hêg), *vide* HEÁVAN.
hignafâder, higo, higre, hîgscipe, *vide* HÎVAN.
hih (= heáh), *vide* HEÓHAN.
hina, hirêd, hîrêdgerêfa, hirêdmann, *cet. vide* HÎVAN.
*HÎTAN (hât, hiton, hiten), *calere. cf. bor.* hita, *fervor,* hitna, *calefacere; theod.* hiza, *cet.*
hât, *adj. calidus, fervidus, Bêd.* 1, 1. *theod.* heiz.
hâtheort, *adj. iracundus, Greg.* 1, 9.
hâtheortness, -e, *f. iracundia, Marc.* 3, 21. *Ps.* 6, 1.
hâtvend, *adj. fervidus, Caedm.* 182, 12.
hâte, *adv. fervide, Caedm.* 146, 2.
hæto (hætu), -o, -e, *f. calor.* cêle and hæto, *Gen.* 8, 22. *Caedm.* 25, 6. 232, 10. mid monegum hætum, *cum multis fervoribus* (*animi*), *Bêd.* 2, 12.
hæte, -an, *f. calor.* on þære hætan, *Gen.* 18, 1. on þisea dâges hætan, *ibid.*
hâtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aestuare.* hâtôde heorte min, *Ps.* 38, 4. *C. T.*
gehâtjan, *calefieri, Bosw.*
onhâtjan, *calefieri, Bosw.*
hætan (-te, -ed), *calefacere, L. In.* 78.
onhætan, *inflammare, Caedm.* 229, 29. 231, 7.
hæting, -e, *f. calefactio, Cot.* 168.
hæď (= hætiďa?), -e, *f. calor.*
âfterhæď, -e, *f. insequens calor, Oros.* 3, 3.
hæďung, -e, *f. calefactio, Serm. fid. cath.*
*HÎVAN (hâv, hivon, hiven), *tegere? ornare?*
*hiv, -es, *n.? familia. goth.* heiv, *n.?*
hivcûď, *adj. familiaris, R.* 115.
hivcûďlice, *adv. familiariter, Bêd.* 5, 2.
hivcûďræd, *adj. familiaris.*
hivcûďrædness, -e, *f. familiaritas, R.* 116.
hivgedâl, -es, *n. familiae separatio, mors, Math.* 5, 31.
hîvlic, *adj. matronalis, Cot.* 129.
hivræden, -ne, *f. familia, tribus, Math.* 10, 6. *Gen.* 28, 2. *Exod.* 2, 1.
hivrêd (hirêd), -es, *n.* 1) *familia, Gen.* 12, 17. *Math.* 24, 45. *Luc.* 2, 4. 2) *exercitus, Luc.* 3, 11. 3) *curia, Oros.* 6, 30. heóld þær his hirêd fif dagas, *Chron. Sax.* 1085. *cf. nhd.* heirath, *f. matrimonium.*
hîrêdgerêfa, -an, *m. consul, R.* 6.
hîrêdmann, -es, *m. domesticus, Gen.* 50, 7.
hirêdvîfmann, -es, *n.? serva, Vulf. test. Hick. diss. ep. p.* 54.
hîrêdvist, -e, *f. familiaritas, Scint.* 78.
unhirêdvist, -e, *f. infamiliaritas, Scint.* 26.
hirdvendlîc, *adj. familiaris, Cot.* 37.

hivscipe, -es, *m. familia, Bêd.* 5, 12. *Ps.* 21, 8. 113, 17.
hîva, -an, *m. domesticus, Caedm.* 168, 10. *Gen.* 39, 14.
hîven, -es, *n. familia,* hivenu bedurfon, *domestici indigent, Gen.* 42, 33.
hivisc, -es, *n. familia,* ät hîvisce, *L. In.* 44. *theod.* hiwiski, *n.*
hîviscfâder, -es, *m. pater familias, Luc.* 13, 25.
hivisclice, *adv. familiariter, Som.*
hivung, -e, *f. matrimonium, Oros.* 2, 2.
hâve, *adj. visibilis,* svâ is eác þær fŷr on þâm stânum and on þam vätere svîde earfôdhâve, ac hit is þeah þâra; *sic etiam est ignis in lapidibus et in aqua visu difficilis, tamen ibi est, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Valde incertus sum, an voces* hâve, hâvjan, hæven, *cet. huc pertineant, nec ne; nulla alia dialectus similem vocem praebet. batav.* hauwen, *procaciter loqui, non quadrat, potius lat.* cavere, cavus, *cet. cf. tamen* hiv, *infra.*
hâvjan (-âde, -âd), *spectare,* hâva nu mildelice, *Boeth.* 4.
behâvjan, *spectare, videre,* behâva þonne, þät þu ût âdô þät mot, *Math.* 7, 5. *cf. cavere.*
gehâvjan, *spectare, circumspectare, Bosw.*
hâvere, -es, *m. spectator, fautor, Som.*
hæven, *adj. spectabilis, glaucus, fulvus, caeruleus, Cot.* 96. *Som.*
hâd, -es, *m. persona, sexus, Math.* 22, 16. *Bêd.* 4, 17. æghväderes hâdes, *utriusque sexus, Bêd.* 4, 7. *habitus, status, ordo, Bêd.* 1, 27. 2, 5. 4, 11. *theod.* heit. *goth.* háidus, τρόπος.
hâdbôt, -e, *f. ordinis violati emendatio, Bosw.*
hâdbrëca, -an, *m. ordinis violator, Bosw.*
hâdbrice, -es, *m. ordinis violatio, Bosw.*
hâderung (hâdârung?), -e, *f. personarum acceptio, Som.*
hâdgrîd, -es, *n. ordinis consecrati pax, Bosw.*
hâda, -an, *m. qui ordinem suscepit.*
gehâda, -an, *m. qui ejusdem ordinis est, L. Cnut.* 5.
hâdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consecrare, Bêd.* 2, 8.
gehâdjan, *consecrare, Bêd.* 3, 7.
hâdung, -e, *f. ordinatio, Nat. Greg. p.* 22.
hâd (= hâd?), -e, *f. camera. cf. goth.* hêþjo (= háivaþjô).
hâdsvæpe, -an, *f. ancilla, Bosw.*
hæd, -e, *f. erica, thymus, R.* 46. 48. *bor.* heid, *gens; goth.* háiþi, *campus; theod.* heida, *thymus.*
hædberige, -an, *f. bacca ericaea, Bosw.*
hædfeld, -es, *m. campus ericaeus, Boeth.* 16, 1.
hædstapa, -an, *m. paganus, Beów.* 2735. *Cod. Exon.* 328, 6.
hæden, *adj. ethnicus, gentilis, Marc.* 7, 26. *Joh.* 12, 20. *Bêd.* 1, 7. *goth.* háiþns; *theod.* heidan.
hædencyning, -es, *m. rex ethnicus, Cædm.* 219, 13.
hædencynn, -es, *n. gens gentilis, Bosw.*
hædendôm, -es, *m. gentilismus, Bosw.*
hædengild, -es, *n. idolatria, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 7.
hædenmann, -es, *m. paganus, Bosw.*
hædenness, -e, *f. gentilismus, Bêd.* 1, 26.
hædenscipe, -es, *m. gentilismus, L. Cnut. pol.* 5.
hædenisc, *adj. ethnicus, Oros.* 3, 3.
Hædan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Chaidini* Ptol. of Sciringes healc he

cvæð þät he seglôde on fif dagum tô þam porte þe mon hæt ät Hæðum, se stent betvih Vinedum and Seaxum and Angle and hŷrð in on Dene, *Oros.* 1, 1.

Hæðcyn (Hæðcin?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 4960.

hâm, -es, *m. domus, praedium, villa.* voldon hâmas hæðên, *Cædm.* 206, 18. he ongan hâm staðeljan, *Cædm.* 94, 4. cêptun ealle hira hâmas, *Gen.* 47, 20. on hira hâmum, *Gen.* 48, 6. forbärndon fela gôdra hâma, *Chron. Sax.* 1001. ät hâm, *adv. domi*, *Marc.* 9, 33. *Luc.* 9, 61. hâm (*acc.*) *adv. domum*, hîg cirdon ealle hâm, *Joh.* 7, 53. þâ he hâm com, *Math.* 9, 28. *goth.* hâims; *theod.* heim; *bor.* heimr; *fris.* hêm, hâm; *sax.* hêm.

hâmfäreld, -es, *n. reditus domum, Oros.* 3, 11.

hâmfaru, -e, *f. visitatio, invasio hostilis, L. Henr.* 1, 80.

hâmfäst, *adj. domi sedens, Boeth.* 18, 2. 3.

hâmferjan (-ede, -ed), *reportare, domum, Cot.* 8. 196.

hâmscir, -e, *f. officium aedilis, Cot.* 71.

hâmsittende, *part. domi sedens, Bosw.*

hâmsôcn, -e, *f. invasio domus hostilis, si quis praemeditate ad domum eat, ubi hostem esse scit et ibi eum invadat, L. Eádm.* 6. *Cnut.* 12, 59.

hâmstede, -es, *m. habitatio, Bosw.*

hâmveard, *adj. domum versus, Bosw.*

hâmveardes, *adv. domum, retro, Gen.* 24, 61.

hâmveorud, -es, *n. vicini, Béd.* 3, 10.

hâmveorðung, -e, *f. domus dignitas, Beów.* 5991.

hâmvyrt, -e, *f. nomen herbae, L. Med.* 1, 1. 10.

hâma, -an, *m. cicada, gryllus, R.* 37. *Cot.* 39. 96.

Hâma, -an, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 2397. (211, 124). *theod.* Heimo.

hâmetan (-tte, -ted), *domum assignare, Gr. Gr. II,* 218.

hæman (-de, -ed), *coire, fornicari, Deut.* 22, 22. *L. Älf. pol.* 10, 11. *Cædm.* 148, 18.

hæmed, -es, *n. coitus.* þät hæmed, *L. Vihtr.* 6. *L. Cnut. pol.* 52.

hæmdo (*nom. plur.*), *nuptiae, Joh.* 2, 1. *C. R. cf. bor.* heimtur, *f. plur.*

hæmedceorl, -es, *m. pater familias, Bosw.*

hæmedgemâna, -an, *m. nuptiae, matrimonium, Cot.* 129.

hæmedgift, -e, *f. dos, Cot.* 102.

hæmedscipe, -es, *m. nuptiae, Bosw.*

hæmedvif, -es, *n. matrona, Cot.* 136.

hæmedþing, -es, *n. cohabitatio, propagatio, Boeth.* 34, 11.

hæmedþingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cohabitare, L. Älfr. pol.* 18.

hæmere, -es, *m. fornicator, concubinus, Som.*

hæmeð, *inc. gen. hymenaeus, R.* 9.

hiv (hiov, heov, hió, heó), -es, *n.?* 1) *species, forma.* on ôðrum hive, *Marc.* 16, 12. vlitig on hive, *Gen.* 12, 11. heofenes hiv, *Math.* 16, 3. 2) *color.* ælces hives, *Béd.* 1, 1. ânes hives, *Älfr. gr.* 49. hiov, *Cædm.* 17, 27. heov, *Béd.* 3, 14. *Elen.* 6. hió, *Luc.* 2, 23. *goth.* hivi, *n.* μόρφωσις.

hiovbeorht, *formâ speciosus, Cædm.* 17, 27.

hivleás, adj. deformis, Älfr. gl. 3.

hivleásness, -e, *f. deformitas*, Som.

hivlic, *adj. formosus, Somn.* 101, 244.
hivjan (-ôde, -ôd), 1) *formare*, þe hivôde eáge, *Ps.* 93, 9. *C.* þu hivôdest me, *Ps.* 138, 4. *C.* 2) *simulare*, hivigende lang gebed, *Luc.* 20, 47. þeáh hit gehivôd være, *Job p.* 166.
gehivjan, 1) *formare*, seó godcunde foreteohhung eall þing gehivaď, *Boeth.* 39, 6. 2) *praetendere, simulare, Bosw.*
oferhivjan, *transformare, Math.* 17, 2. *C.*
hivere, -es, *m. fabricator, simulator, auceps, Ælfr. gl.* 25. *Prov.* 6.
hivung, -e, *f. creatio, formatio, Ps.* 102, 13. *C. simulatio, hypocrisis, Num.* 12, 8. *Boeth.* 20.
gehivung, -e, *f. simulatio, Bosw.*
hióre (hŷre, heóre), *adj. mitis, Cædm.* 88, 20. *Beóv.* 2744. *theod.* hiuri.
unhióre (unhŷre), *adv. immitis, monstruosus, Beóv.* 1967. 4236. 4822.
hûs (*pro* hivs?), -es, *n. aedes, aedificium, domus.* hûs bi vege, *stabulum, Ælfr. gl.* hûs of bredan, *taberna, R.* 55. *theod.* hûs.
hûsbonda, -an, *m. domus magister, Exod.* 3, 22. *vox bor.?*
hûsbricel (brycel), -es, *m. domus violator, Cot.* 209.
hûsbryce (brice), -es, *m. domus violatio, L. Cnut. pol.* 61.
hûsbryne, -es, *m. domus incendium, conflagratio, Lye.*
hûsceorl, -es, *m. servus, Chron. Sax.* 1036.
hûshefen, -es, *m. tectum arcuatum domus, Cot.* 119.
hûshivræden, -ne, *f. habitatio, Ps.* 117, 3.
hûshlâford, -es, *m. dominus, Luc.* 22, 11.
hûshleóv, -es, *n.? protectio domus, hospitalitas, L. Eádg. can.* 15.
hûsincle, -es, *n. habitatio. cf. vocem sequentem.*
hûsincleof, -e, *f.? habitatio, Ps.* 101, 7.
hûsræden, -ne, *f. habitatio, Ps.* 47, 12.
hûsscipe, -es, *m. familia, Bosw.*
hûsstede, -es, *m. domus, habitationis situs, Herb.* 52, 1.
hûsveard, -es, *m. domus custos, Bosw.*
hûsvist, -e, *f. domus, familia, Ps.* 5, 8. *L.*
hûsa, -an, *m. domesticus, Math.* 10, 36.
hûsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *domo excipere, L. Eádg. can.* 14.

Hô (= *goth.* hô, hau).

hô (hôh), *vide* HAGAN.
hôc, hôcleaf, *vide* HACAN.
hôcor, *vide* hôh.
hôd, *vide* HAÞAN.
hæg, *Math.* 6, 30. *R.* = hêg, *vide* HEÁVAN.
hæhtan, *Math.* 5, 12. *R. vide* êhtan.
hæhtniss, *Math.* 5, 44. *R. vide* êhtniss.
hælan, *Math.* 5, 44. *R. vide* hêlan.
hôf, *vide* HEBBAN.
hôh (hôc), *irrisio. Radix:* HACAN? HAGAN? *cf. theod.* huoh, hôh, hosc, *irrisio.*
hôcor (hôcer), -es, *m.? irrisio, Lup. Serm.* 17.
hôcorvord, -es, *n. irrisionis verbum, ibid.*
hucs (hux, husc), -es, *n.? ironia.* mid hucse bevand hleódorcvidas,

Cædm. 140, 34. mid husce belegde þone hleóðorcvide, *Cædm.* 143. 21. *cf. angl.* hoax, *sed bor.* huss (*pro* huhs?), *n. sibilus opilionum.*
huxlic, *adj. turpis, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 21.
huxlice, *adv. turpiter, Ælfr. Thw. p.* 16.

hyscan, hiscan (-te, -ed), *exprobrare, Ps.* 32, 10. *L. irridere,* se þe eardað on heofenum hyseð (*i. e.* hyhseð, hysceð) hi, *Ps.* 2, 4. T. *bor.* hussa (= huhsa?), *sibilo excipere.*

hôhsnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cura afficere.*
onhôhsnjan, *cura afficere.* huru þät onhôhsnôde Hemminges mæg, *Beóv.* 3884.

hôl, hôljan, hôlunga, hôlinga, *vide* HALAN.

hôm (= ôm), *Lib. Med.* 1, 2. *Proverb.* 25. *vide* ôm.

hôma, *Med. ex Quadrup.* 6, 1. *vide* ôma.

hôn, *vide* HANGAN.

hôned, -es, *m.? n.? calcaneum, R.* 77. *vide* hô, hôh *sub* HAGAN.

hôp, -es, *m. circulus, Som. angl.* hoop.
hôpgehnâst, -es, *n.? undae stridor.* bidað stille stealc stânhleoðu streámgevinnes, hôpgenâstes, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 14.
hôppâda, -an, *m. ependyton, R.* 112.
hôpscŷta, -an, *m. linteamentum, Vulf. test.*

hôr, hôrcvên, hôrdôm, hôre, hôring, hôrnung, *vide* HARAN.

hôs, *vide* HANAN.

Hû (= *goth.* hiu, hu, hva, hvê *cet.*).

hû (= hvŷ), *vide* hva.

hûdenjan, *vide* hŷd.

hûf, hûfe, hûfjan, *vide* HEÓFAN 1.

hûgu (*vel* hugu?), *vide* hvêga.

hûlîc, hûmeta, *vide* hva.

hûn (*seu* hun?), Hûnas, Hûne, hûnol, hûnspura, *vide* HEÓNAN.

hûnu (= hvŷ nu), *vide* hva.

hûru (*seu* huru?), *vide* huru.

hûs *et ejus compos.*, hûsa, hûsjan, *vide* HÎVAN.

hûsl, hûsljan, *vide* HINÞAN.

hûð, *vide* HINÞAN.

Hŷ (= *goth.* hiu *cet.*).

hŷd, -e, *f. cutis, corium.* binnan heora âgenre hŷde, *Boeth.* 14, 2. þâ hŷde bringan, *Oros.* 4, 6. *theod.* hût; *graec.* κύτος. *cf.* HÎVAN *et* HEÓÞAN. *Non sum certus, an omnes quae sequuntur, voces huc pertineant, nec ne. In quibusdam ŷ pro ê stare potest.*

hŷdan (-de, -ed), *abscondere,* þät hie hŷddon grinu, *Ps.* 63, 5. hŷdan *cum* hêdan (*quod etiam* hidan, hŷdan *scribitur, confundi non debet. cf. bor.* hŷda, *pelles superinducere. Etiam fris.* hûda *et* hôda *non sejunguntur. cf.* hêdan *sub* HAÞAN.
âhŷdan, *abscondere,* sceado sviðredon, neovle nihtscûvan, neáh ne mihton heólstor âhŷdan: heofoncandel barn, *Cædm.* 184, 30. *cf.* hêdan.
behŷdan 1) *abscondere, Thorp. Anal. cf.* hêdan. 2) *excoriare, Som.*
gehŷdan, *abscondere,* Bosw. cf. hêdan.

gehŷdness (gehŷdedness), -e, *f. deversorium, Past.* 50, 1. *nisi potius* gehèdness *scribi debeat.*
ôđhŷdan, *abscondere, Oros.* 2, 7. *cf.* hèdan.
äthŷde, *adj.? excoriatus, Bosw.*
hŷdels, -es, *n. latibulum, Math.* 11, 1. *R. cf. tamen* hêdan *sub* HAÞAN.
hŷdigfät, -es, *n. bulga, R.* 29.
hûdenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *excutere,* hûdenige hine silfne, *Past.* 64.
hŷd (hîd), *vide* HEÓÞAN.
hŷnan, hŷnnis, hŷnđo, *vide* HEÓNAN.
hŷpe, hŷpel, *vide* HEÓPAN.
hŷr, -e, *f. conductio, usura, Deut.* 39, 9. *Luc.* 10, 23. *cf. bor.* hŷra, *calor, benignitas; batav.* huur, *f. merces. Radix* HÎVAN?
hiéreborh, -ges, *m. usura, Cot.* 170.
hŷregilda, -an, *m. mercenarius, R.* 8.
hŷreling, -es, *m. mercenarius, Marc.* 1, 20.
hŷremann, -es, *m. mercenarius, Past.* 23, 1. *Gen.* 37, 8.
hŷrness, -e, *f. subjectio, imitatio; terra subjecta, L. eccl.* 4.
onhŷrness, -e, *f. aemulatio, Bêd.* 4, 28.
hŷrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conducere,* ûs man ne hŷrôde, *Math.* 20, 7. *imitari,* hie hŷrigađ mannum, *Boeth.* 41, 5. *batav.* huuren, *retribuere, emere. Nescio, an quaedam voces antea et posthac positae non ad* hêran *pertineant.*
âhŷrjan, *conducere, Math.* 20, 1. *Joh.* 10, 13.
äfterhŷrjan, *imitari, Bêd.* 3, 18.
behŷrjan, *conducere, Bosw.*
onhŷrjan, anhŷrigëan, *imitari, aemulari, Bêd.* 1, 7. 26. *Prov.* 3, 23.
hŷra (hêra), -an, *m. mercenarius, Gen.* 37, 34. se hŷra flŷhđ, forþam þe he bŷđ âhŷrôd, *Joh.* 10, 22.
hŷrgend, -es, *m. aemulator.*
onhŷrgend, -es, *m. aemulator, Cot.* 189.
hŷring, -e, *f. emtio, aemulatio.*
behŷring, -e, *f. locutio, R.* 13.
onhŷrung, -e, *f. aemulatio, Conf. pecc.*
hŷrsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concurrere, Bêd.* 3, 14. *cf. tamen* HREÓSAN.
hŷran, hŷrcnjan, hŷredness, *vide* hêran.
hŷrra, hŷrre, *vide* heâh *sub* HEÓHAN.
hŷrstan (-ste, -sted), *frigere, Ælfr. gr. murmurare, Luc.* 15, 2. *C. R. cf. theod.* rôstjan *et* harstjan; *bor.* hráustr.
hŷrsum, hŷrsumjan, hŷrsumness, *vide* hêran.
hŷđ, hŷđegung, hŷđjan, hŷđlic, *vide* HINÞAN.

Hla (= *goth.* hla).

HLADAN (hlôd, hlôdon, hladen) 1) *struere, exstruere, onerare.* ongan þâ âd hladan, *Cædm.* 175, 25. 2) *haurire.* hlôd väter, *Exod.* 2, 19. väter tô hladanne, *Exod.* 2, 16. *goth.* hlaþan; *theod* hladan. *Anglosax.* hladan *pro* hlađan *scribi, et goth.* hlaþan *et* hlôđ *docet.*
âhladan (âhlôd, *cet.*), *evehere.* þær he of häfte âhlôd hûđa mæste, *Cod. Exon.* 35, 34. *exhaurire, Ælfr. gr.*
gehladan (gehlôd, *cet.*), *exstruere, onerare.* sæbât gehlôd, *Beów.* 1784. gehlôdon him tô hûđe hordvearda geatreón, *Cædm.* 220, 2. *haurire, Joh.* 4, 15. *C.*
ofhladan (ofhlôd, cet.), exhaurire, Ælfr. gr.

hläd, -es, *n.? agger*, *Past.* 21, 5. *onus*, *Som. bor.* hlađ, *n. stratum*, *agger*, *fimbria*.
hlädviógl (-veóhl), -es, *n. antlia*, *Cot.* 9, 101.
hladung, -e, *f. haustus*, *Som.*
hlädle, -an, *f. spatha*, *cochleare*, *Som.*
hläden, -ne, *f.? hauritorium*, *R.* 25.
hleda, -an (*vel* hlede, hlède, -an, *f.?*), *m. sedile*, *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 2. *cf. bor.* hlađi (*sed etiam* hlôđ, *n. plur.*
hlass, -es, *n. onus. bor.* hlass, *n. onus carpenti.*
åhlass, -es, *n. vectis*, *Past.* 22, 1.
hläst, -es, *n. onus.* hvâ þam hläste onfêng, *Beóv.* 104. *Cædm.* 85, 29. 91, 20.
hlästscip, -es, *n. navis mercatoria*, *Bosw.*
hlästan (-ste, -sted), *onerare*, *Bêd.* 5, 9.
behlästan, *onerare*, *Bosw.*
oferhlästan, *nimium onerare*, *Oros.* 6, 6.
hlôđ, -e, *f. turma exstructa*, *Oros.* 3, 1. *praeda*, *Bêd.* 1, 24. 2, 20. ealle hlôđe (*acc. sing.*), *Julian.* 676. þeófas ve hâtađ ôđ seofon men, fron seofon hlôđ ôđ fif and þrittig, and siđđan bić here, *L. In.* 12.
hlôđgecrod, -es, *n. undae?* *Cod. Exon.* 386, 17.
hlôđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praedas agere*, *Bêd.* 1, 12, 14.
hlôđere, -es, *m. praedator*, *Cot.* 170.
hleđa, -an, *m. praedator.*
gehlêđa, -an, *m. socius*, *Cod. Exon.* 395, 9. 499, 30.
hlagol, *vide* HLEAHAN.
hlanc, *vide* HLINCAN.
hland (hlond), -es, *n. lotium*, *urina*, *Cot.* 176. *bor.* hland, *n.*
hlandâdl, -e, *f. stranguria*, *Bosw.*

Hle (= *goth.* hla).

hlece, *adj. rimosus*, *Past.* 57, 1. *theod.* leck.
hleda (hlede), *vide* HLADAN.
hleglende, hlehter, *vide* HLEAHAN.
hlemm, hlemman, *vide* HLIMMAN.
hlence, *vide* HLINCAN.

Hlea (= *goth.* hla).

HLEAHHAN, HLIHHAN (hlôh, hlôgon, hlahen, hleahen), *ridere*. ne hlôh ic, ac þu hlôge, *Gen.* 18, 15. hlôgon on bismer, *Ps.* 21, 6. *L.* hlahende (hlihende, *Cædm.* 124, 21.), *ridens*, *Bosw. goth.* hlahjan (hlôh, *cet.*).
âhleahhan (âhlôh, *cet.*), *ridere*, *gaudere*. þâ his môd âhlôh, *Beóv.* 1454. þâ þât vif âhlôh, *Cædm.* 143, 16.
behleahhan (behlôh, *cet.*), *deridere*, *Bosw.*
gehlihhan (gehlôh, *cet.*), *deridere*, *Bosw.*
hlagol, *adj. promptus ad risum*, *Off. reg.* 15.
hleahtor, -es, *m. risus*, *Cædm.* 144, 9. *Boeth.* 16, 2. hlehter, *Gen.* 21, 6.
ofhleahtor, -es, *m. derisio*, *Ps.* 43, 15.
hleahtorbære, *adj. ridiculus*, *C. R. Ben.* 4.
hleahterfull, *adj.* ridiculus, Gûđ. vit. praef.

hleahterlic, *adj. ridiculus, Gûđ. vit. praef.*
hleahtorsmiđ, -es, *m. risor, Cædm.* 180, 10.

Hleo (= *goth.* hli).

eov (hliv, hleó), -e, *f.? -es, m.? umbraculum, apricitas.* utan gân on þises holtes hleó, *eamus in hujus silvae umbraculum, Cædm.* 52, 7. he ûs gifeđ veder liđe under svegles hleó, *Cod. Exon.* 38, 13. *asylum, refugium.* him georne beád his recedes hleov, *Cædm.* 147, 18. ves earmra hleó, *Cædm.* 252, 32. ädelingas under vealla hleó velan brytnedon, *Cædm.* 259, 13. volde þät him eorđe geseted vurde voruldgesceafte on vrâđra gield, þâra þe forhealdene (*eorum, quos praecipites*) of hleó sende, *Cædm.* 7, 7. *umbra.* dägscealdes (dägsceades? dägsceoldes?) hleó vand ofer volcnum, *Cædm.* 182, 22. *goth.* hlija, *m.* σκηνή. *sax.* hleo, hlea (*acc.*); *fris.* hli, *f.*; *bor.* hlie, *n.*

unhleov, -e, *f. quod nullum asylum praebet, Cædm.* 209, 4.
hleóbord, -es, *m. clypeus protegens, Cod. Exon.* 408, 14.
hleódryhten, -es, *m. protector, Cod. Exon.* 324, 12.
hleovfäst, *adj. tepidus, calidus, R. Ben.* 55.
hleovfeđer, -es, *n. ala.* under scippendes sceade geför, hleovfeđrum þeaht, hêr þenden lifde, *Cædm.* 165, 31.
hleóhræstness, -e, *f. supplantatio, fraus, Ps.* 40, 10. *L.*
hleovmagu, -es, *m. consanguineus, Bosw.*
hleovmæg (hleómæg), -es, *m. consanguineus.* ne can ic hleómæges siđ, *Cædm.* 61, 34. 94, 3. 95, 21.
hleómòce, -an, *f. anagallis, Lib. Med.* 1, 2, 38.
hleósceorp, -es, *m.? vestimentum protegens, Cod. Exon.* 391, 15.
hleovstede, -es, *m. locus apricus, Älfr. gr.* 27.
hleovstôl, -es, *m. asylum, Cædm.* 121, 16.

hleovjan (-ede, -ed), *calere, calescere.* gif hit þonne väter si, hæte man hit, ôđ hit hleove tô vylme, and si þät âlfät îsen ođđe æren, leáden ođđe læmèn, *L. de ordal.* § 2. *cf. bor.* hlûa, *fovere, calefacere.*

hleovđ (hlyvđ, hlivđ), -e, *f. apricitas, umbraculum, Älfr. gr.* 27. *L. Can. Eádg. poen.* 16. *L. eccl.* 32.
hleovđmagu, -es, *m. consanguineus, Bosw.*
hlyving, -e, *f. refugium, R. Conc.* 11.

Hli (= *goth.* hli, hla).

liccetung, -e, *f. coruscatio, Ps.* 143, 8. *V. cf.* liccetung.
lid, hlidfäst, hlidgat, *vide* HLÎDAN.
lihhan, *vide* HLEAHHAN.

LIMMAN (hlamm, hlummon, hlummen), *rugire, clangere.* dynedon scildas, hlûde hlummon, *Judith.* 205.

hlemm, -es, *m. fragor, Past.* 26, 5.
hlemma, -an, *m. fragorem excitans, vide* hildehlemma. *sed Beów.* 4397 hildehlemmum *tantum legitur, quod etiam dat. plur. vocis* hlemm *esse potest.*
hlemman (-de, -ed), *rugire, Cod. Exon.* 58, 9. *strepitu, conprimere, Cod. Exon.* 363, 30.
bihlemman, *conprimere, Cod. Exon.* 364. 25.

HLÎNCAN (hlanc, hluncon, hluncen), *eminere?*

hläd, -es, *n.? agger*, **Past.** 21, 5. *onus*, **Som.** *bor.* hlađ, *n. stratum, agger, fimbria.*
hlädviógl (-veóhl), -es, *n. aulia*, **Cot.** 9, 101.
hladung, -e, *f. haustus*, **Som.**
hlädle, -an, *f. spatha, cochleare*, **Som.**
hläden, -ne, *f.? hauritorium*, **R.** 25.
hleda, -an (*vel* hlede, hlêde, -an, *f.?*), *m. sedile*, **Ælfr. gr.** 9, 2. *cf. bor.* hlađi (*sed etiam* hlôđ, *n. plur.*
hlass, -es, *n. onus. bor.* hlass, *n. onus carpenti.*
åhlass, -es, *n. vectis*, **Past.** 22, 1.
hläst, -es, *n. onus.* hvâ þam hläste onfêng, **Beów.** 104. **Cædm.** 85, 29. 91, 20.
hlästscip, -es, *n. navis mercatoria*, **Bosw.**
hlästan (-ste, -sted), *onerare*, **Bêd.** 5, 9.
behlästan, *onerare*, **Bosw.**
oferhlästan, *nimium onerare*, **Oros.** 6, 6.
hlôđ, -e, *f. turma exstructa*, **Oros.** 3, 1. *praeda*, **Bêd.** 1, 24. 2, 20. ealle hlôđe (*acc. sing.*), **Julian.** 676. þeófas ve hâtađ ôđ seofon men, fron seofon hlôđ ôđ fif and þrittig, and siđđan bliđ here, **L. In.** 12.
hlôđgecrod, -es, *n. undae?* **Cod. Exon.** 386, 17.
hlôđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praedas agere*, **Bêd.** 1, 12, 14.
hlôđere, -es, *m. praedator*, **Cot.** 170.
hleđa, -an, *m. praedator.*
gehlêđa, -an, *m. socius*, **Cod. Exon.** 395, 9. 499, 30.
hlagol, *vide* HLEAHAN.
hlanc, *vide* HLINCAN.
hland (hlond), -es, *n. lotium, urina*, **Cot.** 176. *bor.* hland, *n.*
hlandâdl, -e, *f. stranguria*, **Bosw.**

Hle (= *goth.* hla).

hlece, *adj. rimosus*, **Past.** 57, 1. *theod.* leck.
hleda (hlede), *vide* HLADAN.
hleglende, hlehter, *vide* HLEAHAN.
hlemm, hlemman, *vide* HLIMMAN.
hlence, *vide* HLINCAN.

Hlea (= *goth.* hla).

HLEAHHAN, HLIHHAN (hlôh, hlôgon, hlahen, hleahen), *ridere.* ne hlôh ic, ac þu hlôge, **Gen.** 18, 15. hlôgon on bismer, **Ps.** 21, 6. **L.** hlahende (hlihende, **Cædm.** 124, 21.), *ridens*, **Bosw.** *goth.* hlahjan (hlôh, *cet.*).
âhleahhan (âhlôh, *cet.*), *ridere, gaudere.* þâ his môd âhlôh, **Beów.** 1454. þâ þät vif âhlôh, **Cædm.** 143, 16.
behleahhan (behlôh, *cet.*), *deridere*, **Bosw.**
gehlihhan (gehlôh, *cet.*), *deridere*, **Bosw.**
hlagol, *adj. promptus ad risum*, **Off. reg.** 15.
hleahtor, -es, *m. risus*, **Cædm.** 144, 9. **Boeth.** 16, 2. hlehter, **Gen.** 21, 6.
ofhleahtor, -es, *m. derisio*, **Ps.** 43, 15.
hleahtorbære, *adj. ridiculus*, **C. R. Ben.** 4.
hleahterfull, *adj. ridiculus*, **Gûđ. vit. praef.**

bihlæman, *strepitu obruere? Cod. Exon.* 54, 10. *Thorpii conjectura:* bihlemmeð *pro* bihlæmeð, *voce theod.* hlâmôn *vetatur.*

hlænan, hlænsjan, *vide* HLÎNAN.

—hlæv (hlâv), -es, *m. n. tractus terrae paulatim ascendens, collis, agger, Boeth. Rawl.* 162. hlævas nê hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 199, 13. on hlæve; *Menol.* 500. *tumulus, Beów.* 2233. 4587. *goth.* hláiv; *theod.* hlê.

hlâf, hlâford *cet., vide* HLÎFAN.

Hlê (= *goth.* hlô, hláu, hlê).

hlêda, -an, *m.* (*vel* hlêde, -es, *n.*) *sedile, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 2. *cf. bor.* hlôð, *n. plur. focus, fulcra. cf.* HLADAN.

hlêga, -an, *m. proditor, Luc.* 6, 16. *C. pro* lêga, lêva *stare videtur, q. v.* gehlêg (gehlæg), -es, *n. proditio, fraus, Cod. Exon.* 446, 1.

hlêglende, *part. sonans, Cot.* 24. *pro* hleahhende, hlihende?

hlênortear, -es, *m. hysopus, Ps.* 50, 8. *L.*

hlêða, *vide* HLADAN.

Hleá (= *goth.* hláu).

HLEÁPAN (hleóp, hleópon, hleápen), *currere, salire, saltare, Beów.* 1722. *Bêd.* 5, 2. hleóp on þäs cyninges stêdan, *Bêd.* 2, 13. *theod.* hlaufan.

âhleápan (âhleóp, *cet.*), *exilire, Beów.* 2793. *progredi, Cædm.* 193, 25. *insilire, Oros.* 3, 9.

äthleápan (äthleóp, *cet.*), *effugere, Bosw.*

behleápan (behleóp, *cet.*), *insilire, Past.* 46, 5.

gehleápan (gehleóp, *cet.*), *saltare, Bosw.*

oferhleápan (oferhleóp, *cet.*), *irruere, Bêd.* 5, 6.

hleápere, -es, *m. saltator, cursor, Chron. Sax.* 889.

hleápestre, -an, *f. saltatrix, Som.*

hleápung, -e, *f. saltatio, Som.*

hleápettan (-tte, -ted), *exilire, Bêd.* 5, 2.

hleáp (hlŷp), -es, *m. saltus, Cædm.* 252, 5.

âhlŷp (æhlŷp), -es, *m. transgressio, L. Æðel.* 1, 6.

äthlŷp, -es, *m. transgressus, Bosw.*

oferhlŷp, -es, *m. transgressio, Bosw.*

hlŷpa, -an, *m. scansile, Oros.* 6, 24.

Hleó, hlió (= *goth.* hliu).

hleó, *vide* hleov.

hleór, -es, *n. vultus, maxilla, Cædm.* 57, 27. 137, 16. 140, 33. *Beów.* 2067. (*nisi h. l.* hleór *adj. est, scil.* fætedhleór, *pinguibus maxillis praeditus*).

oferhleór, -es, *n. galeae pars vultum tegens.* eoforlic sciónon oferhleór beran (*l.* bæron), *galeam apri simulacro insiguem pulchre portarunt, Beów.* 605.

hleórbân, es, *n. maxilla, Ps.* 131, 5. *L.*

hleórlora, -an, *m. severus, strenuus.* næfre (*l.* nê) hleórlora ât čdvîtan æfre veorðeð feorhberendra forht and acol mon for mečnde, *nunquam vir strenuus, timidus et perterritus ante deum, in vituperium incidit, Cædm.* 117, 14. *Ad* lora *comparo vocem boreal.* luri, *m. torvus;* luraðr (*etiam* laraðr *et* lâraðr *invenitur*) *labore fessus;* hleórlora *igitur severum vultu significare videtur.*

hleórtorht, *adj. pulcher vultu, Cod. Exon.* 483, 21.

hlinc, -es, *m. collis.* hlævas ne hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 199, 13. hie gemêtaď mearclande neáh heá hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 384, 7.
hlanc, *adj. exultans, Judith.* 205. *cf. bor.* hlacka, *exultare, clangere.*
hlenca, -an, *m. valor, alacritas, Cædm.* 191, 21.
gehlenced, *part. tortus, Lib. Med.* 3, 55.
hlinjan, hlinung, *vide* HLÎNAN.

Hlo (= *goth.* hlu).

hlosnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *suspense exspectare, Luc.* 19, 48. *C. R. cf.* hlystan, hlystnere, hliósa, hlûd, hlyn; *graec.* κλύω; *lat.* cluo; *theod.* hlosên, *auscultari, attendere.*
hlot, hlotbeód, *vide* HLEÓTAN.

Hlu (= *goth.* hlu).

hlut, hluta, *vide* HLEÓTAN.
hlutor (hluter, hluttor), *adj. purus.* gif þin eáge byď hluttor, *Luc.* 11, 34. tvâ tunnan fulle hlutres alodes, *Chron. Sax.* 852. hluttor gebed, *pura oratio, R. Ben.* 20. *goth.* hlutrs; *theod.* hlutar (*aut* hlûtar?); *sax.* hlutar, hluttar; *nhd.* lauter.
hluttorlice, *adv. luculenter, Bêd.* 4, 22. 5, 13. *Greg.* 2, 20.
hluttorness, -e, *f. puritas, Bêd.* 2, 5, 15.
hlyttrjan (-ede, -ed), *purefacere, liquare, Ælfr. gr.* 37.
âhlyttrjan, *purgare, Cot.* 68. *etiam* âhlutrjan *legitur.*
oferhlyttrjan, *liquefacere, Ælfr. gr.* 37.
hlyttrung, -e, *f. liquatio, Lye.*

Hly (= *goth.* hlu).

hlyne (hlynn), -es, *m. sonus.* hlyn âvehte, *sonum excitavit, Cædm.* 66, 7. *Oros.* 1, 12. hlynn vearď on ceastrum, *Cædm.* 153, 30.
hlynjan, hlynnan (-ede, -ed), *obstrepere.* hlynede and dynede, *Jud.* 33.
hlynna, -an, *m. torrens, Joh.* 18, 1. *R.*
hlynsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *strepere, Beóv.* 1534.
hlyrjan, *vel* hlŷrjan (-ede, -ed? -ôde, -ôd?), *buccinare, Ps.* 80, 3. *L.*
hlyst, -es, *m.? auditus.* on þäs folces hlyste, *Luc.* 7, 1. *Cædm.* 226, 27. *cf.* hlosnjan, hliósa, hlûd, hlyne; κλύω, *cluere.*
gehlyst, -es, *m.? auditus, Bosw.*
gehlystfull, *adj. obediens, Ps.* 89, 15. *L.*
hlystan (hlyste, hlysted), *audire, obedire.* sunu min, hlyste minre lâre, *Gen.* 27, 8. hig hlyston him, *Luc.* 16, 29.
gehlystan, *audire, obedire, Bosw.*
tôhlystan, *auscultari, Past.* 15, 6.
underhlystan, *subaudire, Ælfr. gr.* 26, 1.
underhlystung, -e, *f. subauditio, Ælfr. gr.* 26, 1.
hlystnere, -es, *m. auscultator, Som.*
hlyt, hlyta, hlyttan, *vide* HLEÓTAN.
hlyvď, hlyvipg, *vide* hleov.

Hlæ, hlâ (= *goth.* hlê, hlái).

hlæder (hlædder), -e, *f. scala, Cædm.* 101, 1. *Gen.* 28, 30. *cf.* HLÎDAN.
hlæfdige, vide HLÎFAN.
hlæman (-de, -ed), crepitare? cf. theod. hlamôn (hlâmôn?), *crepitare.*

bihlæman, *strepitu obruere? Cod. Exon.* 54, 10. *Thorpii conjectura:* bihlemmeď *pro* bihlæmeď, *voce theod.* hlâmôn *vetatur.*
ilænan, hlænsjan, *vide* HLÎNAN.
ilæv (hlâv), -es, *m. n. tractus terrae paulatim ascendens, collis, agger, Boeth. Rawl.* 162. hlævas nê hlincas, *Cod. Exon.* 199, 13. on hlæve; *Menol.* 500. *tumulus, Beóv.* 2233. 4587. *goth.* hláiv; *theod.* hlê.
ilâf, hlâford *cet., vide* HLÎFAN.

Hlê (= *goth.* hlô, hláu, hlê).

lêda, -an, *m.* (*vel* hlêde, -es, *n.*) *sedile, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 2. *cf. bor.* hlôď, *n. plur. focus, fulcra. cf.* HLADAN.
lêga, -an, *m. proditor, Luc.* 6, 16. *C. pro* lêga, lêva *stare videtur, q. v.*
gehlêg (gehlæg), -es, *n. proditio, fraus, Cod. Exon.* 446, 1.
lêglende, *part. sonans, Cot.* 24. *pro* hleahhende, hlihende?
lênortear, -es, *m. hysopus, Ps.* 50, 8. *L.*
lêďa, *vide* HLADAN.

Hleá (= *goth.* hláu).

HLEÁPAN (hleóp, hleópon, hleápen), *currere, salire, saltare, Beóv.* 1729. *Bêd.* 5, 2. hleóp on þäs cyninges stêdan, *Bêd.* 2, 13. *theod.* hlaufan.
åhleápan (åhleóp, *cet.*), *exilire, Beóv.* 2793. *progredi, Cædm.* 193, 25. *insilire, Oros.* 3, 9.
äthleápan (äthleóp, *cet.*), *effugere, Bosw.*
behleápan (behleóp, *cet.*), *insilire, Past.* 46, 5.
gehleápan (gehleóp, *cet.*), *saltare, Bosw.*
oferhleápan (oferhleóp, *cet.*), *irruere, Bêd.* 5, 6.
hleápere, -es, *m. saltator, cursor, Chron. Sax.* 889.
hleápestre, -an, *f. saltatrix, Som.*
hleápung, -e, *f. saltatio, Som.*
hleápettan (-tte, -ted), *exilire, Bêd.* 5, 2.
hleáp (hlŷp), -es, *m. saltus, Cædm.* 252, 5.
åhlŷp (æhlŷp), -es, *m. transgressio, L. Æďel.* 1, 6.
äthlŷp, -es, *m. transgressus, Bosw.*
oferhlŷp, -es, *m. transgressio, Bosw.*
hlŷpa, -an, *m. scansile, Oros.* 6, 24.

Hleó, hlió (= *goth.* hliu).

eó, *vide* hleov.
eór, -es, *n. vultus, maxilla, Cædm.* 57, 27. 137, 16. 140, 33. *Beóv.* 2067. (*nisi h. l.* hleór *adj. est, scil.* fætedhleór, *pinguibus maxillis praeditus*).
oferhleór, -es, *n. galeae pars vultum tegens.* eoforlic sciónon oferhleór beran (*l.* bæron), *galeam apri simulacro insiguem pulchre portarunt, Beóv.* 605.
hleórbân, es, *n. maxilla, Ps.* 131, 5. *L.*
hleórlora, -an, *m. severus, strenuus.* næfre (*l.* nâ) hleórlora ât êdvîtan æfre veorďeď feorhberendra forht and acol mon for mêtude, *nunquam vir strenuus, timidus et perterritus ante deum, in vituperium incidit, Cædm.* 117, 14. *Ad* lora *comparo vocem boreal.* luri, *m. torvus;* luraďr (*etiam* laraďr *et* láraďr *invenitur*) *labore fessus;* hleórlora *igitur severum vultu significare videtur.*
hleórtorht, *adj. pulcher vultu, Cod. Exon.* 483, 21.

HLEÓTAN (hleát, hluton, hloten), *sortiri.* ûtân (= vîtân) hleótan, *Joh.* 19, 24. hig hluton, *Bêd.* 5, 11. *theod.* hliozan.

gehleótan (gehleát, *cet.*), *sortiri, Bosw. sorte accipere (cum acc.), Cædm.* 166, 10.

hlŷte (hlŷt, hlêt, *Bêd.* 2, 20.), -es, *n. sors.* on handum þinum hlŷt min, *Ps.* 30, 18. on hlŷte, *sorte, Ælfr. gr.* 38. or hlŷte (orhlŷte), *sine sorte, sponte, R.* 90. *bor.* hláut, *n. theod.* hlôz.

hlŷtm (*vel* hlytm?), -es, *n.? m.? sortitio, sortitus.* nâs þâ on hlŷtme, hvâ þät hord strude, *non erat in sortitione, qui thesaurum raperet, i. e. unus quisque de thesauro deportavit quod vellet, Beóv.* 6246.

unhlŷtme, *adv. sine sortitione, Beóv.* 2251.

hlŷtta (hlŷta, hlŷtja), -an, *m. sortilegus, Oros.* 4, 7.

gehlŷtta, -an, *m. consors, Bosw.*

hlot, -es, *n. sors.* vurpon hlot, *miserunt sortem, Math.* 27, 35. vurpon hlotu, *miserunt sortes, Luc.* 23, 24.

gehlot, -es, *n. sors, Joh.* 7, 14, 17.

hleóđ, *adj. sonorus.*

gehleóđ, *adj. consonus, Boeth.* 1, 25.

hleóđor, -es, *m. sonus, strepitus, Cædm.* 102, 1. [illegible], 16. 226, 8. *revelatio, Cædm.* 78, 8. *cf.* vôma.

hleóđorcvide, -es, *m. oraculum, revelatio, Cædm.* 141, 1. 143, 20. 225, 16.

hleóđorcyme, -es, *m. oraculum, revelatio, Cædm.* 260, 15.

hleóđorstede, -es, *m. oraculi locus, Cædm.* 145, 1.

hleóđorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *resonare, Ps.* 82, 2. *Bêd.* 3, 19. *canere, Ps.* 57, 2. *Bêd.* 4, 3. *Cædm.* 233, 25.

hleóđrung, -e, *f. increpatio, Ps.* 37, 15.

HLÎDAN, *seu potius* HLÎPAN? (hlâd, hlidon, hliđen), *efferri; tegere. cf. goth.* hleiþra, σκηνή, ufarhleiþrjan, ἐπισκηνοῦν.

behlidan (behlâd, *cet.*), *tegere.* hê þone pytt eft behlidon, *Gen.* 29, 3. heó siđđan tôgädere behlâd, *illa postea se causit, Oros.* 3, 5.

tôhlidan (tôhlâd, *cet.*), *hiare, Oros.* 3, 3. *findere, Beóv.* 1991.

hliden, *part. tectus.*

gehliden, *part. tectus.*

unhliden (onhliden), *part. apertus, Cod. Exon.* 198, 18.

hliđ, -e, *f. clivus.* be hliđe heáre dûne, *Cædm.* 156, 25. on hliđe nercde, *Cædm.* 90, 6. *theod.* hlîta; *graec.* κλιτύς.

hlæder (hlædder), -e, *f. scala.* on ufeveardre þærę hlædre, *Gen.* 28, 13. hlædra rærdon, *Cædm.* 101, 1. *theod.* hleitara.

hliđ (hleođ, hlid, hleod), -es, *n. tegmen, Math.* 27, 6. *janua, Cod. Exon.* 20, 7. *mons, Cod. Exon.* 473, 28. *plur.* hliđu, hleođu, *juga montium, Cædm.* 88, 3. 108, 8. *Cod. Exon.* 46, 30.

gehliđ (gehlid), -es, *n. tegmen, Cædm.* 37, 3. 47, 21. þurh heofona gehleođu, *Cod. Exon.* 32, 25. 34, 20. 56, 23.

hliđfæst, *adj. tegmine firmus, Bosw.*

hlidgeat, -es, *n. porta occulta, R.* 29.

behliđjan (-ede, -ed), *tegmine privare, Cod. Exon.* 395, 20.

*HLÎFAN (hlâf, hlifon, hlifen), *extolli, protegere.*

hlifjan (-ôde, -ôd), *eminere.* geseah þâ geofonhûsa mæst gearo hlifigëan, *Cædm.* 79, 34. nâs he bearve gelic, ac he hlifôde tô heofon-

tunglum, *Cædm.* 247, 22. *linire, Som. goth.* hleibjan, ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι.

oferhlifjan, *exaltari.* gesâvon ofer since salo hlifjan, reced ofer reâdum golde (*construendum:* gesâvon salo oferhlifjan since, *cet.*), *Cædm.* 145, 10.

hlifendr, -es, *n. minium, Som.*

hlâf, -es, *m. panis.* hlâfas vyrcan, *Cædm.* 57, 28. 302, 7. *goth.* hláibs; *slaw.* kleba, klieba.

hlâfæta (-ëta?), -an, *m. qui panem edit, domesticus, L. Ælel.* 25.

hlâfgang, -es, *m. processio cum pane consecrato, L. const. p.* 112.

hlâfleâst, -e, *f. panis defectus, Nath.* 7.

hlâfmesse (hlâmmässe), -an, *f. panis festum, Oros.* 6, 19.

hlâfofn, -es, *m. fornax pistoris, Bosw.*

hlâfveard (hlâford), -es, *m. panem custodiens, dominus, princeps, Gen.* 24, 10. *Math.* 21, 30. *bor.* lâvarðr.

hlâforddôm, -es, *m. dominium, Past.* 28. *potestas domini* (62, 25.).

hlâfordgift, -e, *f. principatus, Mone B.* 359.

hlâfordhyld, -e, *f. fides erga dominum, Oros.* 6, 37.

hlâfordleâs, *adj. principe orbatus, sine domino, L. Ælelb.* 2. *Beóv.* 5866.

hlâfordscipe, -es, *m. dominatio, Boeth.* 7, 2.

hlâfordsearo, -ves, *n. fraus erga dominum, domini proditio, Bosw.*

hlâfordsôcn, -e, *f. domini protectio, Som.*

hlâfordsvica, -an, *m. domini proditor, Bosw.*

hlâfordsvice, -es, *m. domini proditio, Bosw.*

hlæfdige (hlâfdje = hlâfveardige), -an, *f. domina, Gen.* 16, 4. *Oros.* 4, 3.

HLÎNAN (hlân, hlinon, hlinen), *incurvari. cf. graec.* κλίνειν; *goth.* hláins, βουνός.

hlænan (-de, -ed), *tollere, erigere?*

âhlænan, *extollere, erigere.*

upâhlænan, *exaltare, Cod. Exon.* 316, 24.

hlin, *inc. gen. clathri.*

hlinbedd, -es, *n. clinidium, Beóv.* 6063.

hlinduru, -e, *f. porta clathris clausa, Cod. Exon.* 364, 29.

hlinræced, -es, *n. domus clathris exstructa, Cod. Exōn.* 316, 24.

hlinscûa, -an, *m. clathorum umbraculum, i. e. carcer, Cod. Exon.* 275, 2.

hlinjan, hleonjan (-ôde, -ôd), *se inclinare, recumbere,* hlinôde on þäs hælendes bearme, *Joh.* 13, 23.

viðerhlinjan, *contra niti, Cot.* 115. 155.

hleonað, -es, *m. cubile, domus.* ic me ânum hêr eâðe getimbre hûs and hleonað, *Cod. Exon.* 117, 10.

hlinung (hleonung), -e, *f. discubitus, Luc.* 20, 46.

Hlô (= *goth.* hlô).

ôcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *irruere, Lye. cf. bor.* lôka, *pendere, trahi.*

LÔVAN (hleóv, hleóvon, hlôven), *mugire, boare, Cot.* 199.

âhlôvan (âhleóv, *cet.*), *reboare, Som.*

hlôv, -es, *m. mugitus.*
gehlôv, -es, *n. mugitus, Ælfr. gr.* 1.
hlôvung (hlôving), -e, *f. mugitus, Som. bombus, Cot.* 27.
hlôđ, hlôđere, hlôđjan, *vide* HLADAN.

Hlû (= *goth.* hliu, hlu).

hlûd, *adj. sonorus, Ps.* 32, 3. *cf.* hleóđ, hlyn, hlutor
hlûdclipol, *adj. altisonans, R. Ben. interl.* 7.
hlûdsvêge, *adj. altisonus, Ælfr. Tw. p.* 25.
hlûdôr (hlûdur), *adv. comp. concisius, Cot.* 53.
hlûdness, -e, *f. sonoritas, Som.*
hlŷd, -es, *m. sonus.*
gehlŷd, -es, *n. strepitus, clamor, Math.* 27, 24.
hlŷdmônâđ (lidmônađ), -es, *m. mensis Martius, Menol.* 71. *Incertus sum, utrum* hlŷd, hlyd, hlid, hlid, lyd, lid *at* lid *scribi debeat;* hlŷdmônâđ = *mensis tumultuosus, ventosus.*
hlŷdan (-de, -ed), *tumultuari, clamare.* þine fŷnd hlŷdađ, *Jud.* 5. þâ hlŷddon hig, *Luc.* 23, 5.

Hlŷ (= *goth.* hláu, hliu).

hlŷp, hlŷpa, *vide* HLEÁPAN.
hlŷs, *adj. famosus. cf.* hlûd, hlosnjan, hleóđ, *cet.*
unhlŷs, *adj. infamis, Prov.* 14.
hlŷsa (hliósa), -an, *m. fama, Boeth.* 19. 39, 11. *Math.* 24, 6. *Male quoque, quod sciam,* hlîsa *scribitur. cf. bor.* hliómr, hlióđr.
unhlŷsa, -an, *m. infamia, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58.
hlŷsbære, *adj. famosus, Bosw.*
unhlŷsbære, *adj. infamis, Cot.* 17.
hlŷseâdig, *adj. famosus, Bosw.*
unhlŷseâdig, *adj. non famâ beatus, Cot.* 155.
hlŷsfull, *adj. gloriosus, Gen.* 6, 4.
unhlŷsfull, *adj. infamiae plenus, Bosw.*
hlŷsan (-de, -ed), *celebrare, Som.*
hlŷđe (*pro* liđe), *adj. tenuis, Gen.* 41, 27.

Hnä (= *goth.* hna).

hnäpp, -es, *m. calix, Ælfr. gl.* 21. *bor.* hnappr, *globulus, caput; theod.* naph.
hnäppjan, hnappjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dormitare,* se þe hnäppađ, *Ps.* 3, 5. hnappjende, *Ps.* 77, 75. *bor.* hnappa, *curvari, conglobare;* hneppa, *curvare, premere.*
hnäppung (hnappung), -e, *f. dormitatio, Ps.* 131, 4.

Hne (= *goth.* hna).

hnecca, -an, *m. cervix, occiput, Deut.* 28, 5. *bor.* hnacki; *theod.* hnach.
hnesce (hnäsc, hnysc, nesc), *adj. tener.* þonne his tvîg hyđ hnesce, *Math.* 24, 32. hnescum gyrlum gescrŷdne, *Math.* 11, 8. hnesce lufu, *Past.* 17, 11. *superl.* hnescôst, *Boeth.* 34, 10. *goth.* hnasqus, μαλακός.
hnesclic, *adj. mollis, Oros.* 1, 12.
hnesclice, *adv. molliter, Past.* 21, 5.
hnescnyss, -e, *f. mollities, Scint.* 43.
hnescjan, hnexjan (-ôde, -ôd; -te, -ed?), *mollire.* hi hnescôdon sprœce *his, Ps.* 54, 23. hnesctun, Bosw. s. l.

âhnescjan, *emollire, Bosw.*
gehnescjan, *emollire, Bosw.*

Hnea (= *goth.* hna).

hneav (*vel* hneáv?), *adj. tenax, parcus, Cædm.* 171, 5. *theod.* genau.
unhneav, *adj. largus, Cod. Exon.* 323, 3. 326, 36.
hneavlice, *adv. tenaciter, parce, Cædm.* 108, 20.

Hni (= *goth.* hni).

hnitu, -e, *f.* lens (-dis), *R.* 23. *Cot.* 16. 167. lens (-tis), *Gen.* 42, 11. *cf.* HNÎTAN.

Hno, Hnu (= *goth.* hnu).

hnoc, -es, *m. mutinus, R.* 22. *cf. bor.* hnokinn, *cernuus, pronus.*
hnoll, -es, *m. vertex, Ps.* 7, 17. *theod.* hnoll, *culmen.*
hnoppa, *vide* HNEÓPAN.
hnossjan, *vide* HNEÓTAN.
hnot, *vide* HNEÓTAN.
hnutu (hnut), -e, *f. nux, juglans, R.* 45. hnyte (*gen.*), *Somn.* 181. *theod.* nuz; *bor.* hnyt *et* nyt.
hnutbeám, -es, *m. nux arbor, Num.* 17, 8.
hnuthulu, -ve, *f. nucis tegmentum, Bosw.*
hnygele (*vel* hnigele?), -an, *f.?* (*vel* -es, *n.?*), *tomentum, R.* 64. *Cot.* 152.

Hnæ (= *goth.* hnái).

hnæcan (-te, -ed), *necare, Ælfr. gr.* 24. *cf. bor.* hneikja, hnickja, *raptare. theod.* hnikjan, *declinare.*
hnægan (-de, -ed), *hinnire, Ælfr. gr.* 22, 30. *mhd.* nëgen.
hnægung, -e, *f. hinnitus, Ælfr. gr.* 1.

Hneó (= *goth.* hniu).

HNEÓPAN (hneáp, hnupon, hnopen), *comprimere, frangere, carpere; goth.* hniupan (hnáup, *cet.*), ῥήσσειν.
âhneópan (âhneáp, *cet.*), *carpere.* of beáme âhneóp (*l.* âhneáp) vástm biveredne, *ex arbore carpsit fructum prohibitum, Cod. Ex.* 153, 2.
hnoppa, -an, *m. villus, Som.*
*HNEÓTAN (hneát, hnuton, hnoten), *labare? bor.* hnióta (hnáut, *cet.*), *labare; aliam radicem habent bor.* hniótr, *colliculus;* hnutr, *nodus;* hnyt, *n. commissura annuli;* hnŷta, *nectere, plectere, cet. cf. theod.* bihniutan, *excutere;* hnôtôn, *quassare;* hnuan, *tundere.*
hnot, *adj. mutilus, tonsus, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 3.
hnossjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tundere, quassare.* ac me hnossjaď homera láfe (? láfa), heardecg heoroscearp handveorc smiďa, *Cod. Ex.* 388, 13.

Hnî (= *goth.* hnei).

hnifola, -an, *f. m.? vel* hnifole, -an, *f.? frons, Som. bor.* hnífill, *m. corniculum, pinnaculum.*
hnifolcrumb, *adj. tortis superciliis, Cot.* 45. 56.
HNÎGAN (hnâh, hnigon, hnigen), *inclinari, cadere.* þâ he tô helle hnigan sceolde, *Cædm.* 288, 4. he hnâh tô eorďan, *Num.* 22, 31. hnigon þâ mid heáfdum, *Cædm.* 16, 1. þâ tô fôtum Loth þâm giestum hnâh, *Cædm.* 147, 15. *goth.* hneivan (hnáiv, *cet.*); *theod.* hnigan (hneig, cet.).

onhnîgan (onhnâh, *cet.*), *se inclinare*, þâ hie on cneovum sæton, onhnigon tô þam herige (= hearge), *Cædm.* 227, 3.
underhnigan (underhnâh, *cet.*), *submitti*, *Bêd. Sm.* 583, 26.
— hnâh (hnâg), *adj. humilis*, nô ic me on herevästmum hnâgran hige, *neque ego me, quod ad exercituum fructum (ad prodi[illegible] attineat, humiliorem puto*, *Beóv.* 1348. *goth.* hnáiva, [illegible]
hnægan (-de, -ed), *subigere*, *Beóv.* 2637. *Cod. Exon.* 311, 7.
— gehnægan, *opprimere*, *Bêd.* 4, 15. *Math.* 23, 12.
gehnâd (= gehnâhd), -es, *n. conflictus*, *Chron. Sax.* 938.
gehnæst, gehnâst (= gehnæhst? *sed etiam* HNÎTAN [illegible] *hujus radix esse potest*), -es, *n. oppressio*, *conflic[illegible]* hvelc siddan vearð âfter þam gehnæste herevulfa sid, *Cat.* [illegible] 121, 24. *Chron. Sax.* 938. *v. l. Cod. Exon.* 384, 13. 384, [illegible]
hnîpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concidere*. he hnipað of dûne, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* [illegible] hnipôde of dûne, *se inclinavit deorsum (concidit vultus ejus)*, *Past.* [illegible] 5. *cf. bor.* hnipinn, *curvus*, *moestus;* hnippaz, *luctari. cf. etiam* NÎP[illegible]
HNÎTAN (hnât, hniton, hniten), *cornu petere*. gif oxa hnîte, *Exod.* 21, [illegible] *proeliari*, þonne hniton fêðan, *Beóv.* 2655. 5086. *cf.* NÎTAN.
ofhnitan (ofhnât, *cet.*), *cornu petere*, *Exod.* 21, 28. *var. lect.*
hnitol, *adj. petulcus*. gif se oxa hnitol være, *Exod.* 21, 29, 36.

Hnŷ (= cny).

hnŷlung, -e, *f. accubitus*, *R.* 65. hnŷlung *pro* cnŷlung *scriptum est*, [illegible] hneómagas *pro* cneómagas *passim quoque invenitur*, *et bor.* hnié [illegible] knê, *genu*.

Hra (= *goth.* hra).

hracca (hrecca), -an, *m. occiput*, *Som.*
hracjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lacerare*, *Som. cf. bor.* hrakaðr, *summo contemp[illegible] receptus;* hrakinn, *propulsus*, *vexatus*.
hradjan, hradung, *vide* hrâð.
hramma, -an, *m.* 1) *cancer*, *Cot.* 206. *cf.* hräfen. 2) *spasmus*, *R.* 10. *cf. bor.* hrammr, *armus*, *ursus*.
hremma (-de, -ed), *impedire*, *Ps.* 77, 37. *bor.* hremma, *unguibus arripere*
hremming, -e, *f. impedimentum*, *Basil. R.* 2.
hramse, -an, *f. allium ursinum*, *Cot.* 7. 166.
hran (hron), -es, *m. balaena*, *cetus*, *Cot.* 23. 161. *delphinus*, *Bêd.* 1, [illegible] *musculus piscis*, *R.* 102.
hronmere, -es, *m. oceanus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155.
hranrâd, -e, *f. balaenae via*, *oceanus*, *Cædm.* 13, 19.
hrandsparva, -an, *m. passer*, *Math.* 10, 29. *C. cf. bor.* hrund, *f. dea*, *mulier; theod.* Adalrunda, *f. nom. propr. Verbum videtur olim fuisse* HRINDAN (hrand, hrundon), *cujus praeterit. forsitan Cod. Exon.* 436, 21. (hrôr hägstealdmon hôf his ägen hrägl handum up, hrand (rand, Th.) under gyrdels hire stondendre stîðes nât hvät) *legitur*.

Hrä (= *goth.* hra).

hräd, hrädlîc, *cet.*, *vide* hrâð.
hräfen (hrefn, hremn), -es, *m.* 1) *corvus*, *Gen.* 8, 7. *Luc.* 12, 24. 2) *cancer*, hrefen, þe sume menn hâtað crabba, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 168. *theod.* hraban.

hräfencynn, -es, *n. corvorum genus, Lev.* 11, 17.
hräfnesfôt, -es, *m. quinquefolium, Herb.* 2, 8.
hräfnealeác, -es, *m. satyrion, Herb.* 16.
·äfnan, *vide* ræfnan.
·ägel (hregil), -es, *n. vestimentum, Luc.* 2, 12. *spolium, Ps.* 67, 13.
hrägelgevæde, -es, *n. vestimenta, Cot.* 118.
hrägelhûs, -es, *n. vestiarium, C. R. Ben.* 67.
hrägelveard, -es, *m. vestium custos, R.* 62.
hrägelþegen, -es, *m. vestimentorum custos, C. R. Ben.* 55.
hräglung, -e, *f. vestitus, R.* 62.
·ägnloca, -an, *m. lorica?* cûð is vide, þät ic þrista sum þeófes cräfte under hrägnlocan hvîlum eávunga éðelfästen forðveard brece, *Cod. Ex.* 487, 1. *Thorp. h. l.* hrägllocan *legere suadet; sed cf. theod.* rainfano, reinfano, *vexillum. addo denique, quod post* hrägnlocan (*versiculus desiderari videtur.*
·ämn, *vide* hräfen.
·äð (hräd), *adj. celer, Béd.* 4, 16. on hrädum (*pro* hraðum) färelde, *Boeth.* 4. *theod.* hradi, redi. *Vox* hräð, *celer, cum voce* ræd, *promtus, paratus, confundi passim videtur, e. gr. Math.* 26, 41: se gäst is hräd (*pro* ræd).
hräðbita, -an, *m. scarabaeus taurus, Bosw.*
hräðfèrness, -e, *f. cursus celer, celeritas, Boeth.* 32, 2.
hräðhygdig, *adj. celer animo.*
hräðhygdigness, -e, *f. celeritas animi, Past.* 49, 1.
hräðlic, *adj. citus, celer, Béd.* 4, 23. *Oros.* 1, 10.
hräðlice, *adv. cito, statim, Math.* 3, 16. 13, 5. hräðlicôr, *Béd.* 3, 14.
hräðlicness, -e, *f. celeritas, Guðl. vit.* 2.
hräðspræce, *adj. celeriloquus.*
unhräðspræce, *adj. tardiloquus, Exod.* 6, 30.
hräðvägen (*pro* räðvägen?), -es, *m. vehiculum, Boeth.* 32, 2.
hräðvillness, -e, *f. voluntas celeris, Past.* 23, 2.
hraðe, *adv. celeriter, ultro, Luc.* 14, 21. 16, 6. *Boeth.* 3, 1.
hräðness, -e, *f. agilitas, Gregor.* 2, 9. *Béd.* 1, 14.
hraðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *properare, Ps.* 15, 3. *V. Béd.* 4, 19.
forhraðjan, *praevenire, Bosw.*
hraðung, -e, *f. festinatio, R. Ben.*
hräðinga, *adv. brevi, Lup.* 1, 20.
hreddan (hredde, hreded), *rapere, eripere.* svå him ofer eorðan andsaca ne väs, ôð þät him god volde þurh hryre hreddan heá rice, *Cædm.* 258, 5.
åhreddan, *eripere, liberare, Ps.* 42, 2. *Cædm.* 122, 26. 127, 19. 129, 16.
hredding, -e, *f. ereptio, redemtio, Béd. W. p.* 310.

Hre (= *goth.* hra).

recca, *vide* hracca.
reddan, hredding, *vide* hräð.
redlice, *vide* hräðlîce.
refen, *vide* hräfen.
refnan, *vide* ræfnan.
remman, hremming, *vide* hramma.
remn, *vide* hräfen.

hrendan (hrende, hrended), *scindere, Luc.* 13, 17. *C. cf.* rendan.
hrenjan (-ede, -ed), *redolere, Scint.* 28. *Lye.*
hrepjan, hreppjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tangere.* ic hreppe, *Exod.* 11, 1. god bebeád ûs, þät ve ne æten nê ve þät treov ne hrepôdon, *Gen.* 3, 3. *bor.*
hreppa, *sorte consequi; cf. theod.* rafjan, refsjan, rafsunga; *oód.* rupfen.
åhrepjan, åhreppjan, *attingere, Bosw.*
äthreppjan, *impingere, Som.*
hreppung (hrepung), -e, *f. tactus, Ælfr. gr.* 11, 43.
hrepsung, -e, *f. vesper, Bridf. Rames. cf.* hrops. *et theod.* hreospan (hrasp) *haurire, vellere;* arhrospan, *exhaustus.*

Hrë, hreo (= *goth.* hri?).

hrësigende, *part. febricitans, Marc.* 1, 3. *H. cf.* hridjan, *goth.* hrisjan.
Hreopsætan, -ena, *m. plur. nomen populi.* "*the people of Rippon*" *Bosw.*
Hreopandùn (Hrepandùn), -e, *f. nom. urbis, hodie Repton, Chron. Sax.* 755. 874. 875.

Hri (= *goth.* hri)

hriddel, -es, *n.? cribrum, Som. cf.* hridjan.
hridder, -es, *n.? capisterium, R.* 50. *Cot.* 170. *cf.* hridjan.
hridrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ventilare.* Satanas gyrnde, þät he eóv hridrôde, *Luc.* 22, 31.
hrif, -es, *n. uterus, venter, Luc.* 11, 27. *C. Oros.* 1, 12. *theod.* href, *n.*
hriftêung (-teóung?), -e, *f. iliaca passio, R.* 10.
hrifvârc, -es, *m. iliaca passio, R.* 10.
gehrifjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gignere? Bosw.*
HRIMPAN, *vide* RIMPAN.
hrinc, hrinenness, *vide* HRÎNAN.
hrind, *vide* rind.
HRINDAN (hrand, hrundon), *figere? Cod. Exon.* 436, 21. *cf.* hrandsparva.
hring (hrinc, hrincg), -es, *m. annulus, Luc.* 12, 22. *ansa, Mone A.* 313. *ambitus, circuitus.* ofer holmes hrincg, *Cædm.* 84, 5. hrincg þäs heán landes, *Cædm.* 172, 34. *theod.* hring. *cf.* hringan, hrinan.
hringboga, -an, *m. serpens tortus, Beów.* 5118.
hringfâg, *adj. annulis insignis, Gen.* 37, 3.
hringfren, -es, *n. thorax, lorica, Beów.* 642.
hringloca, -an, *m. lorica, Thorp. Anal.*
hringmæl, -es, *n. ensis.* hringmæl âgôl grædig gûdleóód, *Beów.* 3042.
hringmæled, *part. annulis insignis.* handum brugdon hâleð of scæðum hringmæled sveord, *Cædm.* 120, 10.
hringmere, -es, *m.* (*n.?*), *mare arcuatum? Cod. Exon.* 478, 21.
hringnaca, -an, *m. navis arcuata, Beów.* 3720.
hringnett, -es, *n. lorica, Beów.* 3775.
hringsele, -es, *m. aula arcuata, Beów.* 4015.
hringsêta (-sæta), -an, *m. pugil, Cot.* 43.
hringsetl, -es, *n. circus, Cot.* 183.
hringstede, -es, *m. circus, arena, Cot.* 183.
hringveorðung, -e, *f. annulorum largitio, Beów.* 6030.
hringvindel, -es, *n.?* (*vel* -vindle, -an, *f.?*) *sphaera, Bosw.*
hringþege, -es, *m.? annulorum acceptio, Cod. Exon.* 308, 24.

hringed, *part. annulis constructus, ornatus.* hringedu byrne, *lorica annulis constructa, Cot.* 121.
hringedbyrne, -an, *f. lorica annulis constructa, Beów.* 2491.
hringedstefna, -an, *m. navis annulis ornata, Beów.* 64.
hringjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in orbe ponere, Beów.* 652.
ymbhringjan, *glomerare, Cot.* 98. *circumsepire, Bêd. Sm.* 456, 30.
hringan (-de, -ed; *vel* hrang, hrungon, hrungen?), *campanam pulsare, R. Conc.* 47. *bor.* hringja (-di), *sed cf. etiam* hröngl, *n. strepitus.* hrungnir, *streperus. Radix* HRÎNAN *esse videtur.*
hriscjan (-ede, -ed?), *vibrare.* hriscende, *vibrans, Cot.* 85. *cf. goth.* hrisjan, τινάζειν.
hrisil (risel), -es, *n.?* -e, *f.? radius textorius, R.* 110. nê ât me hrûtende hrisil scriđeđ, *Cod. Exon.* 417, 20. *ebredio, Cot.* 71. *theod.* risil, *acus crinalis. cf.* hris, *et goth.* hrisjan.
hristlan (-ede, -ed), *crepere, Som.*
hristlenda, -an, *m. adstridulus, Cot.* 5.
hristlung, -e, *f. strepitus, Som.*
hristrung, -e, *f. difficultas spirandi, Lib. Med.* 2, 4.
hriđe (hriđ), -es, *m. febris. theod.* rite.
hriđâdl, -e, *f. febris, Som.*
hriđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *febricitare, Math.* 8, 14. *Marc.* 1, 30.
hriđing, -e, *f. febricitatio, Som.*
hriđer (hreođer, hruđer, hryđer), -es, *n. quadrupes, bos.* hriđeru, *boves, L. In.* 70. of hriđerum, *Lev.* 1, 2. *cf. theod.* hrind, *n.; fris.* rither, rether. *cf.* hröđer.
hriđerhirde, -es, *m. bubulcus, Bosw.*
hriđhirde, -es, *m. bubulcus, Bosw.*
hriđerheávere, -es, *m. lanius, Bosw.*

Hro (= *goth.* hra, hraú, hru).

hromse, *vide* hramse.
hrondsparva, *vide* hrandsparva.
hrops (? hrosp), -es, *m. haustus. cf.* hrepsung *et theod.* hrëspan (hrasp, hruspum, hrospan), *haurire.*
oferhrops, -es, *m. voracitas, Coll. Monast.*
onhrop (? onhrops), -es, *m.? importunitas, Luc.* 11, 8.
hrorenlic, *vide* HREÓSAN.
hrot, *vide* HRÛTAN.
hrođhund, -es, *m. molossus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59. *cf.* hryđđa.
hrođer, *vide* hriđer.

Hru (= *goth.* hru).

hrung, -e, *f.? trabs?* hlôdun undêr hrunge þâ þâ hors ôđbär, eh (eoh?) and eorlas äscum dealle, *Cod. Exon.* 404, 19. *cf. theod.* runge, *f. cf. tamen* hringan.
Hrunting, -es, *m. nom. propr. gladii, Beów.* 2317.
hruse, *vide* HREÓSAN.
hruxl, -es, *n. strepitus, Som. cf. goth.* andhruskan, ἀνακρίνειν, *et anglosax.* hriscjan, hrysc.
hruđer, *i. q.* hriđer.

Hry (= *goth.* hru).

hrycg (hricg, hricc, hrycce), -es, *m. dorsum*, *Ps.* 31, 4. 67, 14. 65, 10. *fastigium*, *Luc.* 4, 9. *bor.* hryggr, *theod.* hrucki. *cf.* hryge.

hrycgbân, -es, *n. spina dorsi*, *Ps.* 31, 4. *L.*

hrycghrägel, -es, *n. m. chlamys, mantellum, pallium*, *Test. Wulf.*

hrycgmearh, -es, *n. medulla.*

hrycgmearhliđ, es, *n. vertebra*, *Bosw.*

hrycgribb, -es, *n. costa dorsi*, *Cot.* 163.

hrycgriple (-ryple), -es, *n.? vertebra*, *Bosw.*

hryge (hryg, hryh, hrŷ), -ges, *m. spina.* hrygas, *Math.* 7, 16. *C. bor.* hryggr. *cf.* hrycg.

hrympele, -an, *f. ruga*, *Cot.* 178.

hryre, hryrenesâ, *vide* HREÓSAN.

hrysc, -es, *m. irruptio*, *Som. cf.* hruxl, hriscjan; *goth.* hruskan, κρίνω.

hrysca, -an, *m. irruptio*, *Som.*

hrysel, -es, *n.? adeps, abdomen*, *R.* 73. *Radix* HREÓSAN?

hryđer, *vide* hriđer.

hryđđa, -an, *m. molossus*, *Cot.* 114. *R.* 21. *cf.* hrođhund *et* HREÓPAN. *theod.* hrudëo.

Hræ (= *goth.* hrê, hrái).

hræc, -es, *m. tussis, vomitus, saliva.*

hræcgebrăc (-gebrēc?), -es, *n. branchus*, *R.* 10.

hrâca, -an, *m. sputum, tussis, guttur*, *Ps.* 115, 15. *bor.* hrâki.

hræcan (-te, -ed), *niti ad vomitum*, *Ælfr. gr.* 26. *bor.* hrækja, *spuere.*

âhræcëan, *exspuere.*

ûtâhræcëan, *exspuere*, *Som.*

hræcung, -e, *f. screatio, saliva, pituita*, *R.* 78.

hræge, -es, *n. damula*, *R.* 19. *theod.* rêh.

hræn, *vide* hrân.

hræsvan (-ede, -ed), *meditari*, *Boeth.* 22, 2. *C.*

hræstness, -e, *f. fraus, eversio. cf.* hleóhræstness.

hræv, *vide* hrâv.

hræđa (*melius* hrêđa), -an, *m. melotes*, *Som. cf.* HREÓPAN.

Hrâ (= *goth.* hrái, hrê).

hrâ, *vide* hrâv.

hrâca, *vide* hræc.

hrâgra, an, *m. ardea*, *Ælfr. gl.* 11. *Cot.* 12. *theod.* reigir, *m.* reigira, *f.*

hrân (hræn), -es, *m. capreolus*, *Som. rheno*, þâ deór hie hâtađ hrânas, *Oros.* 1, 1. *bor.* hreinn.

hrândeór, -es, *n. rheno*, *Bosw. nhd.* renntier.

hrâv (hræv, hrâ), -es, *m. n. corpus.* he þät hrâ gescôp, *Cod. Exon.* 2, 5. *cadaver*, *Beów.* 3176. sang se vânna fugel, hræs (= hræves) on vênan, *Cædm.* 119, 25. heora fâdera hreâv (*l.* hrâv) beón fornumene, *Num.* 14, 33. hrævas, *cadavera*, *Ps.* 78, 2. *L. funus*, *Ælfr. gl.* 26. *theod.* hrêo, rêo; *goth.* hráiv.

hrâfyll, -e, *f. strages*, *Beów.* 551.

hrâgifer, *adj. funestus*, *Cot.* 90.

hrâvlic (hrâlic), *adj. funebris*, *Cot.* 88.

hrâvic, -es, *n. sepulcrum*, *Beów.* 2428.

Hrê (= goth. hrô, hráu, hriu).

hrêfe, adj. leprosus, *Math.* 8, 2. R. Luc. 17, 2. cf. hreôf.

hrêh, *inc. gen. inundatio, Som.*
hrôhung, -e, *f. excreatio, Mod. confit.* 5.
hrêman, hrêmig, *vide* hreám.
Hrêpingas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi, Chron. Sax.* 675. *cf.* HRÔPAN.
hrêran, hrêre, hrêrenes, *vide* hrôr.
hrêre, *adj. crudus, Bosw. angl.* rear; *cf.* hreáv.
hrêtan (-tte, -ed), *sternere, Prov.* 10. *cf. goth.* hrôt, *στέγη, sed etiam bor.* hrióta (hráut, *cet.*), *cadere.*
hrêđ, hrêđan, hrêđe, hrêđer, hrêđig, Hrêđric, *vide* hrôđ.

Hreá (= *goth.* hráu).

hreác, -es, *m. strues.* hreácas, *Cot.* 18. *bor.* hraukr, *strues.* hreykja, *struere.*
hreáfjan, *i. q.* reáfjan, *quod vide.*
hreám, -es, *m. sonus, clamor, Gen.* 18, 20. hreám vearđ on Heorote, *Beóv.* 2604. hreám vās on ŷđum, *Cædm.* 206, 10. hvîlum hreám ástáh, *Cædm.* 309, 28. *bor.* hreimr (*l.* hreymr). *theod.* hruom *comparari non debet.*
hrêman, hrŷman (-de, -ed), *boare, clamare, gloriari, Math.* 12, 19. *Gen.* 39, 15. *Exod.* 22, 23. nê þŷ hrađôr hrêmde, *neque eo facilius gloriatus est, Cædm.* 263, 2. *sed Thorpius* hremde *scripsit*, *et* hremman, *et pro* ne he *legere suadet, quod probare non possum. bor.* hreyma, *resonare.*
hrêmig (hrŷmig), *adj. querulus, stridulus, gloriosus, exultans.* hûđe hrêmig, *Beóv.* 247. feđerum hrêmig, *Andr.* 864.
hreán, -es, *m.? n.? phthisis, Lib. Med.* 2, 41. *vox bor.* hráun, *n. aspretum salebrae, lava, an comparari possit, nescio.*
hreáv (*male* hreóv), *adj. crudus, Herb.* 135, 2. *crudelis. theod.* rawêr, *crudus. angl.* raw. *cf.* hreóh.
hreávlic (hreóvlic, hrŷvlic), *adj. crudelis, L. Lund.* 12.
hreávlîce, *adv. crudeliter, Bêd.* 1, 15. *Oros.* 3, 7.
hreávness, -e, *f. cruditas, crudelitas, Ælfr. Tw.* 35, 10.
hreáđe mûs, *f. vespertilio, Bosw. cf.* hrêremûs, *sub* rôr, *et* hreód.

Hreó (= *goth.* hriu, hriv).

hreó, *vide* hreóh.
hreóce, -an, *f. rubellio, Som.*
hreód (hreád, reód), -es, *n. arundo, Ps.* 67, 33. *Math.* 11, 7. *orbita* (?), *Cot.* 145. *theod.* hriod; *goth.* ráus. *cf.* HREÓPAN.
hreódbedd, -es, *n. lectus arundine factus, Bosw.*
hreódvrit, -es, *n. calamus, Ps.* 44, 2. *C. potius* vrithreód *exspectares.*
hreódihtig, -es, *n. arundinetum, Exod.* 2, 3. *cf. theod.* hriodahi, *n. carectum.*
hreóde (= hrêđe?), *asper, Bêd.* 4, 27. *cf.* hreáđe *et* hreód.
hreóf (hrêfe = hreófe? *Luc.* 17, 2.), *adj. callosus, scabiosus, Cot.* 47. *leprosus, Math.* 8, 2. *R. theod.* hriub.
hreóf, -e, *f. scabies, Past.* 11, 5. *theod.* hriubî, *f.*
hreófel, *adj. scabiosus.* se hreófla, *Exod.* 4, 6. *Math.* 14, 3.
hreóflig, *adj. scabiosus, Bosw.*
hreófness, -e, *f. callositas, Marc.* 1, 42.
hriéfđo, -e, *f. scabies, Lib. Med.* 2, 30.

hreóh (hreóg, hreóv), *adj. asper, turbidus, ferus, saevus.* hreóh veder, *Math.* 16, 3. hreóh sæ, *Joh.* 6, 18. hreó væron ȝđa, *Beóv.* 1091. reóv, *Beóv.* 3436. *cf. theod.* rûh, rûch, riub. hreóh *asper*, hreáv *crudus, et* hreóv *severus, moestus, confundi videntur, quod facillime fieri potuit, cum* eá *ante* v *in* eó *transeat* (*cf.* eóvjan *pro* eávjan, meovle *pro* meavle), *et* v, h, g *etiam mutuentur, cf.* eavjan = *goth.* áugjan.

hreóhmód, *adj. saevus animo, Cædm.* 231, 4.

hreóhmódness, -e, *f. ferocitas, Som.*

hreóh, -e, *f. asperitas; theod.* rûhi, *f.*

hreóhfull, *adj. turbidus, asperitatis plenus, Menol. cal. Jan.*

hreóung, -e, *f. asthma, Bosw.*

hreóhehe (hreóhha?), -an, *f.* (*m.?*) *fannus piscis, Cot.* 213. *theod.* roche?

hreól (reól), -e, *f.?* -es, *m.? girgillus, R.* 111. *Angl.* reel; *bor.* hroell, *m.; theod.* rolle.

HREÓSAN (hreás, hruron, hroren), *ruere, cadere.* he hreás and feóll on eorđan, *Bêd.* 4, 31. hie on gebyrd hruron, gârê vunde, *Beóv.* 2142.

âhreósan (âhreás, *cet.*), *ruere, cadere, Bosw.*

behreósan (behreás, *cet.*), *erui.* hyrstum behrorene, *Beóv.* 5520.

gehreósan (gehreás, *cet.*), *ruere, Bosw.*

ofhreósan (ofhreás, *cet.*), *ruere, everti, Cod. Exon.* 58, 12.

oferhreósan (oferhreás, *cet.*), *ruere super, Bosw.*

onhreósan (onhreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Luc.* 1, 12. *Ps.* 61, 3.

onâhreósan (onâhreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Bosw.*

ongehreósan (ongehreás, *cet.*), *irruere, Cot.* 104.

tôhreósan (tôhreás, *cet.*), *cadere, Bêd. Sm.* 482, 8.

hreóse, *adj. caducus, ruiturus, Boeth.* 41, 3.

hreósendlic, *adj. caducus, Boeth.* 14, 2.

hrŷsjan = hreásjan? (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *dejicere, demittere.*

syrcan hrŷsedon, *Beóv.* 451.

âhrŷsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dejicere, Bosw.*

gehrŷsjan, *dejicere, Bosw.*

hrŷran, hriéran (-de, -ed), *diruere, subruere.*

gehriéran, *diruere, subruere, Som.*

hrŷredness, -e, *f. praecipitatio, Ps.* 51, 4. *L.*

hruse, -an, *f. rupes.* hyllas and hrusan þec veorđjađ, *Cædm.* 240, 7. *terra, Chron. Sax.* 975. *Boeth. Rawl.* 195. *Beóv.* 1538.

hryre, -es, *m. prolapsio, Marc.* 5, 13. *ruina, Ps.* 109, 7. *Oros.* 4, 9. *Beóv.* 3358.

hrorenlic, *adj. ruiturus, Som.*

hrorenness, -e, *f. interitus.*

gehrorenness, -e, *f. interitus, ruina, aerumna, Ps.* 31, 4. *L.*

*HREÓSTAN (hreást, hruston, hrosten), *glabrere? cf. bor.* hrióstr, *n. glabretum*, hrióstugr, *glaber;* hráustr, *fortis;* hreysta, *confortare.*

hyrst (*pro* hryst), -e, *f. ornamentum, Cot.* 88. *Judith.* 317. *theod.* rusti, *f.*

hystan (-ste, -sted), *ornare, Cædm* 58, 34. 130, 5.

HREÓVAN (hreáv, hruvon, hroven) 1) *ejulare.* flôr âttre veól hât under häftum hreovan deófla vide geond vindsele, veá cvânedon, mân and morđor, *Cædm.* 284, 10. *locus corruptus, nam si* hreovan *adjectivum est,* hreóvena *legi debet. Sed legendum esse arbitror:* flôr âttre veól hât *under häftum;* hreovun (= hruvon) deoflas vide geond vindsele *cet., et*

vertendum: tabulatum aestuavit veneno ardente sub vinctis; ejulaverunt diaboli longe per aulam ventosam, cet. 2) *verb. impers. dolere, poenitere.* *a*) *cum dat.* nê hit forđum ne læt hreóvan, *Boeth.* 39, 12. hreáv him, *eum poenituit, Ps.* 105, 42. *b*) *cum acc.* mec hreóveđ, *Math.* 15, 32. *theod.* hriuwan (hrou, hruwumês, hrowanêr).

gehreóvan (gehreáv, *cet.*), *dolere, poenitere, Cædm.* 288, 2. 298, 29.

ofhreóvan (ofhreáv, *cet.*), *dolere, poenitere, Math.* 15, 32.

hreóv, *adj. poenitens, dolorosus, moestus, dirus.* hreóvum tearum, *Bêd.* 4, 25.

hreóv, -e, *f. poenitentia, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8. *miseria, dolor, Beóv.* 4254.

hreóvness, -e, *f. poenitentia, Math.* 21, 29.

hreóvig, *adj. moestus, Cædm.* 49, 27.

hreóvigmôd, *adj. tristis animo, Cædm.* 48, 5.

hreóvsjan, hrŷvsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *deflere,* hi heora synna sceoldon hrŷvsjan, *Oros.* 6, 2. hrŷvsôde him, *poenituit eum, Ps.* 105, 42. *C. Math.* 27, 3. *theod.* hriuwisôn.

behreóvsjan, *deflere, Bosw.*

hreóvsung, -e, *f. poenitentia, moeror, Boeth.* 44, 3. *Luc.* 10, 13.

behreóvsung, -e, *f. poenitentia, Ælfr. gr.* 33.

HREÓPAN (hreáđ, hruđon, hrođen), *exstruere, ornare.* hrođen, hroden, *Beóv.* 606. 985. 2037. 2297.

onhreóđan (onhreáđ, *cet.*), *exstruere, parare,* brynegield onhreád (*pro* onhreáđ), *Cædm.* 177, 18.

hreóđa, -an, *m. quicquid exstructum, ornatum. cf.* bordhreóđa, scildhreóđa, *cet.*

hrêđa (hreáđa? *male* hræđa), -an, *m. melotes, Som. Cot.* 133.

hreáđemûs, *f. vespertilio, Bosw. prior vocis pars valde obscura est. cf.* hrêremûs. *theod.* fledarmus.

hrođ, *adj.? rudis, non exstructus?*

hrođhund, -es, *m. molossus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59.

hryđđa, -an, *m. molossus, Cot.* 114. *R.* 21.

Hrî (= *goth.* hrei).

hrîm, -es, *n. pruina, Ps.* 118, 83. *T. bor.* hrîm, *n. theod.* hrîfo, *m.*

hrîmgicel, -es, *m. stiria, Cod. Exon.* 307, 1.

hrîmig, *adj. pruinosus, roscidus, Menol.* 439. *Andr.* 864, *ubi tamen* hrêmig *legitur.*

hrîmigheard, *adj. pruinâ durus.* stânyongas grôf hrîmighearde, *Cod. Exon.* 498, 23.

HRÎNAN (hrân, hrînon, hrînen) 1) *clangere.* hrînde (= hrînende) bearvas ofer þam mere hongjađ, *susurrantes arbores super lacum pendent, Beóv.* 2726. 2) *tangere, cum dat.* nê him for hrôfsele hrînan ne meahte fæergrîpe flôdes, *Beóv.* 3030. vätres brôgan ne môston vægliđendum hæste hrînan, *Cædm.* 84, 11. 3) *tangi,* vât ic Matheus (*acc.*) þurh mænra hand hrînan heorudolgum, heáfodmagan searonettum beseted, *scio Matheum tangi ensium vulneribus per impiorum manus, cognatum tuum principalem insidiis circumventum, Andr.* 943. gehrînen mid âdle, *morbo tactus (arreptus), Bêd.* 4, 8. *bor.* hrîna (hrein, *cet.*), *clamare, adhaerere.* âhrînan (âhrân, *cet.*), *tangere, Bosw.*

äthrînan (äthrân, *cet.*), *tangere, Math.* 8, 15. *cum dat.* siddan he hire folmum äthrân, *Beów.* 1438. *cum acc.* he äthrân hire hand, *Math.* 8, 15.
gehrînan (gehrân, *cet.*), *tangere, Bêd.* 3, 12.
onhrînan (onhrân, *cet.*), *tangere, Bosw.*
hrînung, -e, *f. tactus, Solil.* 3.
hræne, *adj. purus. theod.* hreini.
hrænan (-de, -ed), *purgare,* gehrinæd (*l.* gehræned) mid besmum, *Math.* 12, 44. *theod.* hreinjan, *purgare.*
hrîne, -es, *m. tactus, Solil.* 2.
äthrîne, -es, *m. tactus, Mone A.* 154.
hrîn, -es, *n. aedificatio.*
gehrîn, -es, *n. aedificatio, plur.* gehrînu, *Som.*
hrînen, gehrînen, *part. praet. tactus.*
ungehrînen, *part. praet. intactus, Bêd. Sm.* 534, 36.
hrînenness (hrîneness), -e, *f. tactus, Bêd.* 4, 19.
gehrînenness, -e, *f. tactus, Bêd.* 4, 31.
hrîp, hrîpniss, *vide* rip, ripniss.
hrîs, -es, *n. frondes, Cot.* 93.
hrîseht, *adj. setosus, Cot.* 186.

Hrô (= *goth.* hrô).

hrôc, -es, *m. cornix, graculus.* se seld nŷtenum mete and briddum hrôca cigendum hine, *ille dat escam bestiis et pullis graculorum adnocantibus eum, Ps.* 140, 10. *theod.* hruoh.
hrôf, -es, *m. culmen, tectum.* hi openôdon þone hrôf, *Math.* 2, 4. *Luc.* 5, 19. under vätera hrôfas, *Cædm.* 214, 18.
hrôfgefôr (-gefär?), -es, *n. navis tecta, Cædm.* 82, 11.
hrôftigel, -e, *f. tegula, R.* 58.
hrôfvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius, R.* 9.
hrêfan (-de, -ed), *tegere.*
gehrêfan, *tegere, Lye.*
Hrôfesceaster, *nom. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 644. 986.
hrôhung, -e, *f. excreatio, Mod. confit.* 5. *cf.* hrêh *et* hræcan, *sed etiam* hreóung, *sub* hreóh.
hrômêse (hrôhmâse?), -an, *f. acitula, Cot.* 202.
hrôp, -es, *colus, Bosw.*
hrôpvyrc, -es, *n. stuppa, R.* 11.
hrôr, *adj. pronus, Boeth.* 41, 5. *Cod Exon.* 436, 19. *agitatus, Beów.* 3257.
unhrôr, *adj. non pronus, Boeth.* 41, 5.
hrôr, -e, *f. motus, commotio, oblectatio,* þonne his sunu hangad hräfne tô hrôre, *Beów.* 4891. *theod.* hruora, *f. motus; sax.* hrôr, *f.* hrôra, *f. commotio, agitatio.*
hrêran (-de, -ed), *agitare.* svâ svâ ŷda for vinde, þâ sæ hrêrad, *Boeth.* 39, 1. *bor.* hrœra; *theod.* hruorjan.
âhrêran, *agitare, Bosw.*
forhrêran, *effundere, Bosw.*
inhrêran, *agitare, Bosw. cf.* onhrêran.
ofhrêran, *tegere? Num.* 16, 33.
oferhrêran, *abjicere, evertere, Cot.* 63. 144.

onhrêran, *excitare*, *Boeth. Rawl.* 155. *Cædm.* 192, 4. 208, 13. *incitare*, *Beów.* 1093. 5104.

hrêro (hrôra, hrêre), -o (-e)? *f. agitatio?*

gehrêro (gehrôre, gehrôra), -o (-e), *f. exilium*, *Béd.* 4, 7.

hrêremûs, *f. vespertilio*, *Älfr. gl.* 20. *cf.* hreáðemûs.

hrôst, -es, *m. petaurum*, henna hrôst, *Bosw.* hrôst beáges rôf, *Cod. Ex.* 477, 29.

hrôð (hrûð), -es, *m. commotio*, *aestus*, *Lib. Méd.* 2, 24. *goth.* hrôþ (*vel* hrôþs, *m.*), *n. victoria*, *laus*, *gloria*.

Hrôðgâr, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 3372.

Hrôðmund, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.*

Hrôðvulf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 2362.

hrêð (= hrêðe), -es, *m. aestus*, *victoria*, svâ him Vyrd ne gescrâf hrêð ât hilde, *Beów.* 5146.

hrêðleás, *adj. sine aestu*, *mitis*, *Cod. Exon.* 156, 21.

hrêðmônâð, -es, *m. mensis Martius*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 106. *Hick. Thes. I.* 218, 70. *etiam* hræðemônâð *legitur*.

Hrêðric, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 3668.

hrêðe, *adj. severus*, *saevus*, *Cædm.* 136, 20.

Hrêðel, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 3691.

Hrêðling, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Beów.* 3842.

hreôðniss (= hrêðniss), -e, *f. asperitas*, *Luc.* 8, 24. *C.*

hrêðjan, hrêðan (-de, -ed), *laudare*, *cum dat.* hrêðdon hildespelle, *Cædm.* 214, 22.

hrêðig, *adj. exultans*, *Beów.* 187. *laetus*, *Judith.* 135.

hrôðor, -es, *m. gaudium*, *commodum*, *Beów.* 4338. 4891. *Cædm.* 62, 21. *Cod. Exon.* 39, 16. 265, 33. 267, 17.

hrêðer, -es, *m.? animus agitatus*, *pectus*, *gremium*, of þam hâtan hrêðre, *Cod. Exon.* 71, 29. *Beów.* 2295.

hrêðercôfa, -an, *m. pectus*, *Cod. Exon.* 81, 25.

hrêðergleav (-gleáv), *adj. prudens animo*, *Cædm.* 178, 17.

hrêðerloca, -an, *m. pectus*, *Cod. Exon.* 65, 17.

Hrû (= *goth.* hriu, hru).

hrûh (hrûg), *adj. turbidus*, *ferus*. *cf.* hreóh.

hrûm, -es, *m. fuligo*, *Martyrol.* 25 *Aug. cacobatus*, *Cot.* 42. 82.

hrŷme, -es, *m. fuligo*, *Cot.* 42. 82.

hrûmig, *adj. fuliginosus*, *Cot.* 31.

HRÛTAN (hreát, hruton, hroten), *stridere*, *stertere*, *Älfr. gr.* 28. nê ât me hrûtende hrisel scrîðeð, *Cod. Exon.* 417, 19. *bor.* hrióta (hraut, *cet.*), *stertere*, *cadere*; *theod.* rûzôn, *stridere*.

hrût, -es, *m. balidus* (= *balans animal*), *Cot.* 28. *bor.* hrûtr, *aries*.

hrêtan (-tte, -ted), *sternere*, *Prov.* 10. *bor.* hreyta, *dispergere*, *dissipare*.

hrot, -es, *m. sordes*, *Lib. Méd.* 2, 28.

hrûð, -es, *m. aestus*, *Lib. Méd.* 2, 24. *cf.* hrôð.

Hrŷ (= *goth.* hru, hriu).

hrŷ, *vide* hryge.

hrŷman, *discedere*, *vide* rŷman.

hrŷman, *clamare*, *vide* hreám.

hrŷsjan, *vide* HREÓSAN.

hrŷve, hrŷvlic, hrŷvsjan, *vide* HREÓVAN.

Hva (= *goth.* hva).

hva (hvâ), *neutr.* hvät, *pron. interrog. quis, quid.* a) *directe interrog.* saga me, hvâ vrât bôcstafas ærest? (40, 12). hvâ dide, þät sunne stôd âne tid dâges? (41, 36). hvät is hefigôst manuum on eorðan? (41, 15). hvät bŷð best and vyrst? (41, 39). hvät is þes, *quis est hic, Math.* 4, 41. hvät sind þâ þreó þing, þe nân man bûtan ne mäg beón? (41, 30). hvät sindon þâ tvegen fèt, þâ þeó sâvul habban sceal? (40, 43). hvät sindon ge searo häbbendra, hyrnum verede, þe þus brontne ceól ofer lagustræte lædan cvômon? *Beóv.* 472. hvät hâtton þâ ge? *quomodo vocantur* (42, 13). hvät sint þâ tvegen menn on neorxnavange and þâs gelômlice vêpað? (42, 13). hvät (*acc.*) sceolon ve þäs mâre secgan? (20, 22). on hvam mäg ænig man ôðrum derjan, bûton on his lichoman? (45, 34). for hvam (forhvon) *cur;* for hvam bŷð seó sunne svâ reád on æfen? (39, 24). forhvon ne ræces þu ûs þone hvitan hlâf? (15, 34). hvê, hvŷ, hû (*instrum.*) *quomodo, cur;* hvŷ ne sceole-ve eác yfel underfôn? (5, 27). hvŷ nolde god him forgildan his bearn be tvifealdum? (6, 46). hvŷ is þonne þät hâlige hûsel gecveðen Cristes lichoma? (65, 23). hû väs Crist âcenned of Maria his môder (41, 34). for hvŷ, *cur;* for hvŷ ne magon hi? (47, 28). tô hvŷ, *quem ad finem* (77, 33). hvŷ *cum adj. et adv.* hû micel (39, 26). hû fela (41, 16). on hû manegum fiðerum? (41, 1). hû lange, *quam diu?* (39, 1). b) *interrog. indirecta:* saga me, hvâ gesceôpe ealra fisca naman? (41, 23). saga me, hvät näddercynna si on eorðan? (41, 19). hvät þam men si leófest on his life? (41, 41). hvŷ, *quomodo* (82, 39). for hvam scine seó sunne svâ reáde on æmemorgen? (39, 22). for hvam si se hräfen svâ sveart? (40, 26). — svâ hvâ svâ, *quicunque;* svâ hvät svâ, *quodcunque* (5, 14. 66, 7). svâ hvam svâ, *cuicunque* (66, 48), *cet. goth.* hvas, hvô, hva; *theod.* hwer, hwas.

hva (hvâ), hvät, *pron. indefin. aliquis, aliquid.* gif hvam sum færlic sâr becvom (5, 40). gif hvâ gefeohte on cyninges hûse (56, 10). gif hva heonanforð ænigne man ofsleá (58, 4). gif þær hvät tô lâfe si (63, 35). gif þær hvät belife (68, 43). — *cf. lat. si quis, si quid; goth.* jabái hvas, jabái hvô, jabái hva. — hvät *etiam, uti Romanorum quid, cum gen. sing. legitur, e. gr.* nô hvit (hvät) elles, *nihil aliud, Bód.* 2, 14. *nisi* nôviht *legi debeat.* elles hvät, *alius quid* (*aliquid*) hvät lytles (lytles hvät) *aliquid, Bosw.*

hvät, *adv. hinc, tandem, Gen.* 9, 23.

hvät *saepissime quoque propositionibus affirmativis anteponitur, nae, sane, ecce, dico vobis. e. gr.* hvät ic vât, gif ûre godas ænige mihte häfdon, *scio equidem, si dii nostri potestatem aliquam haberent* (21, 22). hvät he on þâ tid, þâ he inne bŷð, ne bŷð rined mid þŷ storme þäs vintres! (21, 33). hvät þu ne hafast þurh godes gife þinra feónda handa besvicene, *tu dei gratia tuorum hostium manibus evasisti* (20, 45). hvät ve Gârdena in geârdagum þeódcyninga þrym gefrunon, *Beóv.* 1. hvät ve genôg georne viton, þät se sie strong, þe mon gesihð þät (he) stronglic veorc vyrcð (46, 33). hvät lâ ne beheólde þu minne þeóvan Iob (5, 11). hvät þâ Iob ârâs and tôtär his tunican (4, 34). hvät me ealne däg sôcon, *tota die me exsecrabuntur, Ps. Thorp.* 55, 5. hvät he is god min, *etenim ipse est deus meus, ibid.* 61, 2. hvät þe, vuldres god, väter sceávedon,

viderunt te, gloriae deus, aquae, ibid. 76, 13. hvät tunge mîne teala foresägde, *pronuntiavit lingua mea, ibid.* 118, 172. hvät nu mîneđa fela sviđe vundraď, *Boeth.* 193, 6. hvät þät is vundor, þät þu svâ micle rêđnesse cŷles ænigê rihtê âræfnan miht (30, 36). hvät þâ cyningas, þeáh hi manegra þeóda vealdân, ne vealdaď hi þeáh ealra þâra þe hi vealdan voldon (47, 43). *cf. Grimmi gr. IV*, 449.

gehvâ, *neutr.* gehvät, *pron. quisque, quaeque, quidque, Marc.* 15, 24. âc vite gehvâ (5, 1).

æghvâ, æghvät, *pron. quicunque, quaecunque, quodcunque.* god æghväs vealt, *Boeth.* 35, 4.

hväthvara, *adv. alicubi, Bosw.*

hväthvëga (hväthveg, -hvegu, -hvugu, -hugu), *adv. paulum, parum* (15, 29. 23, 26.) *Boeth.* 39, 7. *Bêd.* 2, 5, 6. *etiam* äthvëga, äthvegu, äthveg *Som. attulit.*

hväthvëganunges, *adv. paulum, Boeth.* 11, 1.

hvalf, *vide* HVEOLFAN.

hvall, *vide* HVÊLLAN.

hvalva (= hvalfa), *vide* HVEOLFAN.

hvamm (hvomm), -es, *m. angulus, Math.* 6, 5. *C. R. Ps.* 117, 21.

hvemme, -es, *m. angulus*, þâ feóver hvemmas ealles middangeardes, *Som.*

hvan (hvon, *Beóv.* 404. hvene, *Beóv.* 5395), *adv. paululum, Marc.* 1, 19. 6, 31. ac âstrece hvon þine hand (4, 13). nâte þâs hvon, nâteshvon, *nullo modo, nequaquam, Gen.* 19, 2. *R. Ben.* 37.

äthvon, *adv. pene, Som.*

hvonlice, *adv. parumper, R. Ben.* 30.

hvana (hvanan, hvanon, hvonan), *part. interrog. unde*, hvanon côme þu? (3, 14). âxôde, hvanon he côme (3, 24). ôfost is sêlest tô gecŷđenne, hvanan eóvre cyme sindon, *Beóv.* 512. hvonan, *Math.* 13, 27, 54. *cf.* hva.

âhvonan, *adv. alicubi, Bêd.* 5, 12. âhvonan ûtan, *extrinsecus, Boeth.* 34, 3.

gehvanon, *adv. undique, Bosw.*

æghvanon, *adv. undique, Älfr. gr.* 45. æghvanone, *Älfr. gr.* 45.

hvar (hvär; *vix* hvâr, hvær), *particul. interrog., ubi* (39, 10, 13. 42, 24.) *Math.* 2, 2. 15, 33. svâ hvar svâ, *ubicunque, Math.* 24, 28. *cf.* hva, hvan, hvanan.

âhvar (ôhvar, ôhvär, âver), *adv. ubique, Beóv.* 3472. *alicubi, Jos.* 1, 18. âhvar on lande, *ubicunque, ubivis, L. Eâdv. Gûđl.* 11. hâbbe ic âver, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

gehvar (gehvär), *adv. ubique, Bêd.* 2, 1.

æghvar (æghvär), *adv. ubique, Marc.* 16, 20.

hvarf, *vide* HVEORFAN.

hvarne, *adv. uspiam?* ne hvarne long, *non procul, Math.* 8, 30. *C. cf.* hvergin.

*HVATAN (hvôt, hvôton, hvatan), *acutum esse?*

hvät, *adj. acer, fortis, Oros.* 3, 7. *Boeth.* 40, 3. veóldon vâlstove hvate Scildungas, *Beóv.* 4100. *bor.* hvatr; *goth.* hvass; *theod.* hwassi.

hvätlice, *adv. cito, Cot.* 138.

hvätness, -e, *f. velocitas, Boeth.* 24, 3.

Hvätred, -es, *m. nom. propr. Cod.* Exon. 477, 5.

hvätscipe, -es, *m. velocitas, virtus, Oros.* 1, 10.

hvät, -es, *n. incitamentum, omen.* ne gỳmon hvata (*gen. plur.*) *ne omina curent, Lev.* 19, 26. *bor.* hvôt (*plur. n.*).

hvatung, -e, *f. divinatio, Som.*

hvettan (-tte, -ted), *acuere.* hi hvetton svâ svâ sveord tungan heora, *Ps.* 63, 3. *compellere,* hvetton hygeröfne, hæl sceávedon, *Beóv.* 406. *bor.* hvetja, *acuere, hortari. cf.* hvêtan.

âhvettan, *acuere, Bosw.*

hvetstân, -es, *m. cos, Oros.* 4, 13.

hväss, *adj. acutus, acer, acerbus.* þâ hi hväsne beág (*coronam spineam*) ymb min heáfud heardne gebỳgdon, *Cod. Exon.* 88, 23. *goth.* hvass.

hvôt, -e, *f. minae. goth.* hvôta, ἐκειλή. *bor.* hôt, *n.*

hvêtan (hvêtte, hvêted), *minari. goth.* hvôtjan, ἐκτιμᾶν. *bor.* hôta, *minari.*

âhvêtan, *minis fugare,* þonne veorďeď he him vrâď on môde, âhvêt (= âhvêteď) hie from his hyldo, *Cædm.* 26, 13.

hvatend (*vel* hvâtend), -e, *f. iris illyrica, Mone A.* 399.

Hvä (= *goth.* hva).

hväder (hvider, hvidre, hvyder), *adv. quo.* hväder gâ ic, *quonam abibo? Gen.* 37, 30. *Exod.* 21, 13. svâ hväder svâ, *Math.* 8, 19. hvider, *Gen.* 16, 18. hvyder, *Joh.* 3, 8. 12, 35. hvidre, *Boeth.* 23, 2. *goth.* hvadrê, ποῦ. hvaþ, ποῦ. *cf.* hväďer.

hvidervega, *adv. quonam, Bosw.*

hväge, *vide* hvëga.

hvâl, -es, *m. balaena, cetus.* on þäs hvâles innôďe, *Math.* 12, 40. hvalas þec herjaď, *Cædm.* 240, 15. *bor.* hvalr.

hvâlhunta, -an, *m. cetorum captor, Oros.* 1, 2.

hvâlhuntaď, -es, *m. cetorum captio, Oros.* 1, 1.

hvâlmere, -es, *m. oceanus.* hvâlmere hlimmeď, hlûde grimmeď, *Cod. Exon.* 382, 2.

hvâne (hvone), *acc. ab* hva, *q. v.*

hvâne, *vide* hvene.

hvânne, *vide* hvenne.

hvär, *vide* hvar.

hväss, *vide* HVATAN.

hvät, *pron. vide* hva.

hvät, *adj.* hvätlice, hvätness, hvätscipe, *vide* HVATAN.

hväďer, *pron. interrog. uter.* hväďer þâra tvegra? *Math.* 21, 31. hväďer is mâre? *Math.* 23, 17. 19. on hväďere (*l.* hväďerre) Adames sîdan (38, 7). *goth.* hvaþar; *theod.* hwedar. *cf.* hva.

âhväďer (âvďer, âďor, âďer), *pron. unusquisque, alteruter.* þissa tvegra ânâ âvďer ricsaď, *Boeth.* 6. on âďre hand, *Oros.* 1, 14. on âďrum, *Cot.* 214.

gehväďer, *pron. quivis, unus et alter, Beóv.* 1163. 2497.

æghväďer, *pron. unusquisque* (15, 19).

nâhväďer (nâďer), *pron. neuter. Boeth.* 36, 7. *Ælfr. gr.* 6, 6.

hväder, *conj. utrum, an:* ic ne vât, hväďer atol æse vlanc eftsiďas teâh, *Beóv.* 2663. nû hie fäder cunnon, hväďer him ænig väs ær âcenned, *Beóv.* 2711. eâlâ hväďer ge nêtelican men ongitâs, hvelc se vela sie

(45, 21). hväđer þu ne vêne, þät þäs cyninges gefêrræden mäge ænigne man gedôn veligne? (47, 25). *cf.* hva.

nâhväđer (nâđor, nâđer), *conj. neque.* nâđor ôm nê mođđe, *neque ærugo neque tinea, Math.* 6, 20.

hväđere, *adv. tamen, attamen, verum:* hväđere ic fâra fêng, *tamen paucos cepi, Beóv.* 1150. âc hväđere ve villađ mid þŷ hläfê gereorde (= gereordede) beón (15, 42). hväđere þu meaht me singan (23, 28). svâ þeâh hväđere heald his sâvle, *attamen verum conserva animam ejus* (5, 17). *cf.* hva.

andhväđer, *adv. attamen, Som.*

Hve (= *goth.* hva).

hvelp (hveolp, *i. e.* hvealp, *Math.* 15, 27. *C.*), -es, *m. catulus, Ps.* 16, 13. þâ hvelpas etađ of þam crumum, *Math.* 15, 27. *Marc.* 7, 28. *bor.* hvelpr. *sued. dan.* walp. *theod.* welf.

hvemme, *vide* hvamm.

hvene (hväne), *adv. aliquantum, Boeth.* 23. *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 3. hvene ær, *aliquantum prius, Bêd.* 5, 19. hväne läs, *aliquantum minus, Ps.* 8, 6. *L. cf.* hvan *et* hva.

hvenjan (-ede, -ed), *vexare. theod.* hwenjan, *quatere, solicitare.*

âhvenjan, *opprimere, Som., qui tamen* âhvænnan *scripsit.*

hvenne (hvänne, hvanne, hvonne), *conj. quando, Gen.* 19, 35. *Math.* 7, 2. *Bêd.* 3, 12. *cf.* hva.

âhvenne, *adv. interdum, Bosw.*

hver, -es, *m. cacabus, lebes, R.* 26. *Cot.* 120. *bor.* hver, *lebes, stagnatum, fons aestuans.* hverna, *f. olla, urna. sued.* war, *n. pus.*

hverbolla (hvärbolla), -an, *m. cucuma, Bosw.*

hvercetel (-cytel), -es, *m. cucuma, Bosw.*

hverhvette, -an, *f. cucumis, R.* 40.

hverf, hverfa, hverfan, hverfung, *vide* HVEORFAN.

hvergin (hvergen, hvern), *adv. uspiam, Bosw. theod.* hwergin. *cf.* hvar.

âhvergen, *adv. continuo, Bosw.*

nâhvergen (nôhvern), *adv. nuspiam, Cot.* 178.

hvetstan, hvettan, *vide* HVATAN. p 670 (y hvêtan — âhvêtla

hve

Hvea (= *goth.* hva).

hvealf, hvealfjan, *vide* HVEOLFAN.

hveall, *vide* HVËLLAN.

hvearf, hvearfjan, hvearft, hvearftljan, hvearfung, *vide* HVEORFAN.

Hvë (= *goth.* hvi).

hvëcca (*male:* hvächa), -an, *m. arca, Som. angl.* wich.

hvëga (hvëgu, hugu; *male:* hväga, hvägu), *adv. pene, Som. parum,* hvylce hugu tid, *quantillum temporis, Bêd.* 4, 22. hû hugu, *quam parum, Bêd.* 3, 27.

— forhvëga (forhvëgu), *adv. pene, denique, Bosw.*

*HVËLLAN (hveall, hvullon, hvollen), *tinnire. bor.* hvella (hvall, *cet.*), *tinnire; theod.* hwell, *sonorus, procax. cf. mhd.* quellen (quall, *cet.*), *scatere.*

onhvyllan (-de, -ed), *reboare, Cot.* 178. *male, ut videtur,* onhvylan *scribitur.*

hvelung (hvellung?), -e, *f. clangor tubae, Cot.* 109.
hvall (hveall), *adj. procax, Cot.* 171.

Hveo (= *goth.* hvi, hvai).

*HVEOLFAN (hvealf, hvulfon, hvolfen), *inverti; cf. goth.* hvilftri, *f.* σορός.
hvealf, *adj. convexus.* hvealfum lindum, *convexis scutis, Judith.* 214. *theod.* hwalb.
hvealf (hvalf), -es, *m. convexum, Beów.* 1146. *clima, Cot.* 150.
hvealfa (hvalva), -an, *m. convexitas.* heofones hvealfa, *Boeth.* 19. hvalva, *devexus, Cot.* 67.
hvealfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *camerare, Som. bor.* hvolfa.
hvelfan, hvylfan (-de, -ed), *invertere. bor.* hvelfa.
âhvylfan, *obruere, Exod.* 14, 27.
behvylfan, *obruere, Cædm.* 204, 28.
ofhvylfan, *convolvere, Som.*
hvolf, -es, *n. expansus, Bosw. bor.* hvolf, *n. convexitas, hemisphaerium.*
hveop, -es, *m. flagellum, Som. bor.* hvipp, *saltus, celer cursus; angl.* whip.
hveopjan (-ede, -ed), *flagellare, Som.*
HVEORFAN (hvearf, hvurfon, hvorfen), *verti, reverti; vertere, convertere, discedere:* gif seó Vyrd svâ hveorfan môt, *si fortuna ita verti potest, Boeth. Card.* 12, 12. on vräc hveorfan, *in exilium abire, Cædm.* 62, 15. lætaď hine eft hveorfan tô minum lärum, *Boeth.* 3, 1. and Hengest sylf hvearf him on lâste, *et Hengestus ipse vestigia ejus secutus est* (131, 18). *pro* hvearf lacra hvræv, hräfn vandrôde sveart and sealobrûn, *legendum esse nunc puto:* hvearflicra hræv hräfn vandrôde sveart and sealobrûn, *versatilium* (*i. e. mortuorum*) *in corpore corvus ivit niger et fuscus* (131, 35). *goth.* hvairban; *bor.* hvërfa; *theod.* hwärban. *cf. graec.* ῥίπτειν, *lat.* vortex, *vertere.*
âhveorfan (âhvearf, *cet.*), *verti, moveri:* þâ his gâst âhvearf in godes gemynd, môd tô mannum, *postquam animus ejus in dei memoriam reversus est, mens ad homines, Cædm.* 255, 26. *cf.* onhveorfan.
andhveorfan (andhvearf, *cet.*), *sejungere, separare, dissipare,* ôď þät unc norďanvind heaďogrim andhvearf, *donec nos duo boreas turbidus separavit, Beów.* 1090.
äthveorfan (äthvearf, *cet.*), *reverti.* on beorh äthvearf, *in montem reversus est, Beów.* 4593.
behveorfan (behvearf, *cet.*), *vertere.* hig behvurfon, *Num.* 11, 32. *goth.* bihvairban, συνέχειν.
fromhveorfan (from hvearf, *cet.*), *cedere.* hêt hie fromhveorfan neorxnavange (= hveorfan from neorxnavange), *Cædm.* 58, 9.
gehveorfan (gehvearf, *cet.*), *verti, vertere, Som. Beów.* 2420.
ongeángehveorfan, *reverti, Bosw.*
onhveorfan (onhvearf, *cet.*), *se vertere, mutari, Boeth.* 33, 4. and þonne onhveorfeď heorte þine, *Cædm.* 251, 27. *liberari,* þâ he eft onhvearf vôdan gevittes, *Cædm.* 255, 21. *cf.* andhveorfan, âhveorfan.
tôhveorfan (tôhvearf, *cet.*), *discedere, Chron. Sax.* 827. *dissipari,* sindon ve tôvrecene geond vidne grund, heápum tôhvorfene, *Cædm.* 235, 6.

X . ne, erran, versary fe dæia

ymbehveorfan (ymbehvearf, *cet.*), *circumcingere, Boeth.* 4. 39, 3. *Math.* 23, 15. *circumire*, hlæv eft ymbehvearf ealne ûtanveardne, *Beóv.* 4587.

hvirf (hveorf), -es, *m.? vertibulum. cf.* hvearf.

gehveorf, -es, *n. vicis, mutatio, Bosw.*

hveorfbân (hveorbân), -es, *n. vertibulum, vertebra, Som.*

hvirfpôl (hvyrfpôl, hvyrfepôl), -es, *m. gurges, Som.*

hveorfa (hvërfa), -an, *m. verticillum, Cot.* 61. *mola, Cot.* 133. *vertigo, R.* 79. *theod.* hwerbo.

hvearf, -es, *m. reversio, Cædm.* 210, 16. *commutatio, Math.* 16, 26. *C. spatium, Luc.* 24, 13. *R.* hvearfum, *adv. alternatim, Judith.* 249. *theod.* hwarb; *sax.* hwarab, *m.; bor.* hvarf, *n.*

behvearf, -es, *m. commutatio, Ps.* 43, 11.

gehvearf, -es, *m. versio, Bosw.*

hverfe (hverf, hvyrf), -es, *m. versio, reversio.*

gehvyrfe, -es, *m. versio, Som.*

hvearfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi*, svâ svâ on vænes eaxe þâ hveól hvearfad (hvearfjad?), *sicut circum plaustri axem rotae se vertunt, Boeth.* 39, 7. svâ þu gesceôpe þâ sâvle, þät heó sceolde ealne veg hvearfjan on hire silfre, *Boeth.* 33, 4. gûd hvearfôde, *proelium circumvolvebatur, Cædm.* 189, 27. *theod.* hwarbôn; *goth.* hvarbôn, *περιπατεῖν, πορεύειν.*

unhvearfjende, *part. immobilis, Boeth.* 8.

hvearfung, -e, *f. versio*, hvearfung sælda, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

hverfan, hvyrfan (-de, -ed), *vertere, Boeth.* 7, 2. 39, 7. *theod.* hwarbjan.

æhverfan, *avertere, Ps.* 53, 5.

âgênhvyrfan, *revertere, Bosw.*

âgêngehvyrfan, *revertere, Bosw.*

behvyrfan, *tractare, praeparare, Boeth.* 33, 4.

forhverfan, *pervertere, Luc*, 23, 14. *Deut.* 27, 17. *Cod. Exon.* 3, 11.

gehverfan, *vertere, Bosw.*

onhverfan, *mutare, Boeth.* 33, 4.

ongeángehverfan, *revertere, Bosw.*

ymbehverfan, *circumrotare, Boeth.* 39, 3.

hverflîc (hvearflic), *adj. versatilis, mutabilis, Boeth.* 11, 1.

hverfung, -e, *f. mutatio, Boeth.* 7, 3.

hverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio.*

gehverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio, conversio, Bêd.* 1, 26. 4, 5.

onhverfedness, -e, *f. mutatio, Solil.* 2.

hverfel, *adj. mutabilis. theod.* hwarbal.

hverfeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aberrare. theod.* hwarbalôn.

hverflung, -e, *f. aberratio, Math.* 24, 24. *C.*

hvearft (hvyrft), -es, *m. circulus.* on hvearfte, *Cod. Exon.* 32, 12.

hvyrftum, *adv. vicissim, Beóv.* 325. *theod.* hwerft, *f.*

edhvyrft, -es, *m. reditus, Beóv.* 2562.

geánhvyrft, -es, *m. conversio, Ps.* 125, 1.

ymbhvyrft, -es, *m. circuitus, orbis, mundus, Boeth.* 39, 3. *Luc.* 2, 1. *Bêd. Sm.* 614.

hvearftljan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi, Ælfr. gr.*

hvyrftnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *circumvolvi, Bosw.*

gehvyrftnjan, *vertere, Oros.* 3, 1.

hvurf, -es, *m. error, illusio, Math.* 27, 64. *C.*
hvurffullness, -e, *f. mutabilitas, Boeth.* 29.
hveorif, -es, *n. jumentum, R.* 20. *cf.* veorf, orf.
hveovol (hveogul, hveogl, hveohl, hveól), -es, *n. rota, orbis.* þāt hveól hverfð ymbûtan, *Boeth.* 39, 7. stefn þunorrâda þinra on hveohle, *Ps.* 76, 17. hveovol, *Ps.* 82, 12. hveogul, *Cot.* 145. *bat.* wiel; *dan. suec.* hjul; *angl.* wheel; *bor.* hvel.
hveólere, -es, *m. augur, R.* 4.
hviólfâg, *adj. cyclas, cyclicus, Cot.* 49.
hviólâd, *part. rotas habens, Lye.*
hveoða, hveoðerung, *vide* hviða.

Hvi (= *goth.* hvi).

Hviccan, -ena (*et* Hviccas, -a), *m. plur. tant. Huicci.* Hvicca mægð, *Béd.* 4, 23. Hvicna biscop, *Béd.* 5, 23.
hvider, hvidre, *vide* hvāder.
hvig (= hvi, hvý, hvé), *cas. instrum. ab* hvāt.
hvilc, *adj. marcidus, infirmus? theod.* wëlh; *cf.* wilhjan, *mulcire.*
âhvilc (= unhvilc?), *adj. firmus, terribilis, R.* 116. *Lye.*
hvilc, hvilcnes (*mel.* hvýlc, *cet.*), *vide* hvýlc.
hving, -es, *m.? pinnaculum.*
gehving, -es, *m.? pinnaculum, angulus, Som.*
hvisprjan (-ôde, -ôd), *susurrare, Luc.* 19, 7. *L. theod.* hwispalôn *sibilare. bor.* hvisla (*Biörn* hvísla *scripsit*), *susurrare. Verbum* HVÎAN (hvi, hvijon, hvijen) *assumendum esse censeo; cf. bor.* hvia, *hinnire; theod.* hweiôn, hweigôn, *hinnire; bor.* hvîna (hvein, hvinum), *fremere; anglos.* hvân, hviða, hvâstrjan *cet.*
hvisprung, -e, *f. susurratio, Joh.* 8, 12. *R.*
hvistle, -an, *f. fistula, Ælfr. gl.*
hvistlan (-de, -ed), *fistulari, Som. bor.* hvísla, *susurrare.*
hvistlere, -es, *m. fistulator, Math.* 9, 23.
hvistlung, -e, *f. sibilatio, R.* 49.
hvitle, -es, *n. cultellus, Som. angl.* whittle.
hviða (hvioða, hveoða), -an, *m. aura lenis, Ps.* 106, 21. *L. Cot.* 13. *cf.* hvæde, hvisprian, *cet.*
hveoðerjan (-ôde,-ôd), *murmurare,* se brim hvoðerod (*l.* hveoðerad), *Som.*
hveoðerung, -e, *f. murmuratio, Bosw.*

Hvo (= *goth.* hvu, hva).

hvolf, *vide* HVEOLFAN.
hvomm (hvom), *vide* hvamm.
hvon, hvonlice, *vide* hvan.
hvonan, *vide* hvanan.
hvonne, *vide* hvenne.
hvoðerjan, *vide* hveoðerjan.

Hvu (= *goth.* hvi, hvu).

hvugu, *vide* hvëga.
hvurf, hvurffullness, *vide* HVEORFAN.

Hvy (= goth. hva, hvê).

hvylc, vide hvýlc.

hvylca, -an, *m. varix, R.* 76. *cf.* hulca.
hvyrfan, hvyrfbân, hvyrfpôl, hvyrfelung, hvyrft, *vide* HVEORFAN.

Hvæ (= *goth.* hvê, hvái).

hvæde, *adj. exiguus:* ge hvædes geleáfan, *Luc.* 12, 28. *cf.* hviđa; *goth.* hveiđs, *levis.*
gehvæde, *adj. exiguus.* ge gehvædes geleáfan, *Math.* 6, 30.
hvæg, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *serum lactis, R.* 33. *angl.* whey; *bat.* wei, *hui, f.*
hvær, *vide* hvar.
hvæstrjan, hvæstrung, *vide* hvâstrjan.
hvæte, -es, *m. triticum, Marc.* 4, 28. *cf.* hvit.
hvætegod, -es, *m. Ceres, Bosw. s. l.*
hvætegrytte, -an, *f. tritici furfur, R.* 50. *ef.* greót.
hvæten, *adj. triticeus, R.* 66. *Joh.* 12, 24.

Hvâ (= *goth.* hvái).

hvâ, *vide* hva.
hvân, *inc. gen. calamitas, Som. cf. bor.* hvîna (hvein, *cet.*), *fremere. cf. etiam* vânjan, cvânjan; *angl.* to whine.
hvâst, -es, *m. mollis.* hvâstas, *molles, Som.*
hvâstrjan (-ede, -ed), *susurrare, Ps.* 40, 8. *L. Joh.* 6, 43. *C. cf.* hvisprjan, hvistlan, hviđa; *bor.* hvâsa, hvæsa, *graviter anhelare;* hvisl, *susurrus;* hviskra, *susurrare;* hviss, *fremitus proruentis liquoris;* hvinan (hvein, *cet.*), *fremere;* hvia, *hinnire; theod.* hweiôn, *hinnire, cet.*
hvâstrung, -e, *f. murmuratio, Joh.* 7, 1. *C.*

Hvê (= *goth.* hvô, hváu?).

hvê, *vide* hva, hvät.
hvêg, *vide* hvæg.
hvêle (hveál, *lotium, R.* 78.), -es, *m. putredo, Som.*
hvêlan (-de, -ed), *contabescere, Scint.* 15. gehvêled, *calefactus* (heated), *Bosw.*

hvêlan (ahvêlad) V p. 510 - [illegible]

Hveá (= *goth.* hváu?).

hveál, *vide* hvêle.

Hveó (= *goth.* hviu).

hveól, hveólere, *vide* hveovol.

Hvî (= *goth.* hvê, hvei).

hvi, *vide* hva, hvät.
hvil, -e, *f. tempus* ic eom sume hvile mid eóv, *Joh.* 7, 33. þät hie ær drugon ealdorleáse lange hvile, *Beóv.* 31. þâ hvile (*acc.*), þâ hvile þe, *quam diu, Math.* 5, 25. hvilum, hvilon (*dat. plur.*), *adv. quondam, aliquando,* hî hvilum gelŷfađ, *Luc.* 8, 13. hvilum ær, *jam antea, Gen.* 43, 20. hvilum — hvilum, *nunc — nunc, Bosw.* gehvilum, *interdum, Oros.* 1, 1. *goth.* hveila; *theod. sax.* hvila.
hvilfäc, -es, *n. temporis spatium, Bosw.*
hvilsticce, -es, *n. tempus breve, L. Ælfr.* pol. 33.
hviltid, -e, *f. momentum, Luc.* 4, 5. C.

hvilen, *adj temporalis, transitorius, Cod. Exon.* 365, 10.
unhvilen, *adj. non transitorius, Cod. Exon.* 167, 15.
hvilendlîc (hvîlvendlic), *adj. temporalis, Math.* 13, 21.

hvît (hvîte), *adj. albus.* svâ hvîte svâ snâv, *Math.* 17, 2. *Marc.* 9, 3. hvîtne gedôn, *album facere, Math.* 5, 36. hvît gôs, *anser al[illegible] Mac A.* 10. *goth.* hveits; *theod.* hwît; *bor.* hvîtr.
hvîtecläfer, -e, *f.? violae albae, Som.*
hvîtcveodu (-cudu), -e, *f. mastice, Bosw.*
hvîtfôt, *adj. albis pedibus, Cot.* 12.
hvîtleác, -es, *m. allium album, R.* 41.
hvîtlocced, *part. albis capillis, Cod. Exon.* 489, 7.
hvîtmann, -es, *m. vir veste alba vestitus, Bosw.*
hvîtmête (*vel* -mete?), -es, *m. quod lacte confectum est.* hvîtmêtas, *mod. confit.* 7. *theod.* wiȝmuoȝ.
hvîtpapig (-popig), -e, *f. papaver album, Herb.* 54.
hvîtstân, -es, *m. lapis albus, medicinalis, Bosw.*
hvîtstov, -e, *f. locus albus, mons Libanon, Ps.* 71, 16.
hvîttavere, -es, *m. coriorum dealbator, Lye.*
hvîtvingeard, -es, *m. vinetum vini albi, R.* 44.

hvîtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *candefacere, albescere, Som.* hvîtôd, *dealbatus, Lye.*
hviting, -e, *f. candefactio.*
hvîtingtreov, -es, *n. variculus arbor, Ælfr. gl.*
hvîtan (-tte, -ted), *candefacere.* flân mân hvîted, *jaculum infidelitas candefacit, Cod. Exon.* 354, 48.
hvîta, -an, *m. candefactor; faber. cf.* sveordhvîta, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 19.

hvîtel, -es, *m. pallium.* hi didon ânne hvîtel on hira sculdra, *Gen.* 9, 23. mid hire hvîtle, *Jud.* 4, 18.

Hvô (= *goth.* hvô).

HVÔPAN (hveóp, hveópon, hvôpen), *vociferari, minitari.* svâ giômormôd giohđo mænde ân âfter eallum, unbliđe hveóp dâges and nihtes, *Beów.* 4531, *nisi* veóp *legi debeat.* ne ondræd þu þe, þeáh þe elþeódige egesan hvôpân, heardre hilde, *ne timeas, quamvis tibi peregrini terrore minitentur, duro bello, Elen.* 82. deáđ hveóp, *Cædm.* 206, 2. him hveóp, *Cædm.* 159, 18. *goth.* hvôpan (hváihvôp, *cet.*), κατηχεῖσθαι.

hvôsta, -an, *m. tussis, Ælfr. gr. theod.* huosto.
hvôstan (-ste, -sted?), *tussire, Som. theod.* huostjan.

Hvŷ (= *goth.* hvê).

hvŷlic (hvŷlc, hvêlc; hvylc, hvelc, hvilc), *pron. qualis, quis.* hvylc man is of eów? *Math.* 7, 9. hvylc is min môdor? *Marc.* 3, 33. hvilc tâcen si? *Math.* 24, 3. hvylc is man! *Ps.* 24, 13. — svâ hvylc svâ, *cet., quicunque. goth.* hvêleiks; *bor.* hvilikr; *theod.* hwelîh.
âhvŷlc, *pron. unusquisque, Bosw.*
æghvŷlc, *pron. unusquisque.* æghvylc dâg, *Math.* 6, 34. æghvylce visan, *quovis modo, Bosw.* æghvylc þinga, *quolibet modo, Bosw.*
gehvŷlc, *pron. quisque, Luc.* 19, 15. *Deut.* 24, 16.
gehvŷlcness, -e, *f. qualitas, Som.*

Voces a linguali incipientes.

Ta (= *goth.* ta).

TACAN (*tôc*, tôcun, tacen), *sumere.* goth. têkan (táitôk, *cet.*); *bor.* taka.

viðtacan (viðtôc, *cet.*), *admittere, Chron. Sax.* 1127.
betacan (betôc, *cet.*), *capere,* ic betäce vildeór, *Th. Anal. p.* 104.
têce, -es, *n. tigillum, Cot.* 195. *bor.* tœki
talu, *vide* TĔLAN.
tam, tama, tamjan, *vide* TIMAN.
Tame, -an, *f. nom. fluvii et oppidi, Tama, Chron. Sax.* 913. 970.
ät Tamanveordige, *nom. oppidi, Tamworth, Chron. Sax.* 920.
Tamar (Tamer), *nom. fluvii, Tamar.*
Tamermùð, -es, *m. Tamari ostium, Chron. Sax.* 997.
tang, *vide* TINGAN.
tapur (tapor, taper), -es, *m.* 1) *cereus, R. conc.* 5. *lumen.* hvonne svegles tapur (*coeli lumen*) ofer holmþräce hædre blice, *Cod. Exon.* 205, 28. 2) *papyrus, Cot.* 164. *Vox celtica esse videtur: ir. gael.* tapar; *wal.* tampyr; *ital.* doppiere (*ab adj. duplex?*). *cf. bor.* tapari, *caput mallei, securis.*
taperäx, -e, *f. securis tenuis, ad cerei formam facta, Chron. Sax.* 1031. *cf. bor.* taparöxi, *f. securis malleata.*
taperberend, -es, *m. cereum ferens, acolythus, R. conc.* 5.
tar, *vide* tero.
targe, -an, *f. clypeus, Prov.* 30. *bat.* targie, *f.; lat. med.* targia; *ital.* targa; *gael.* targaid; *polon.* tarcza; *bohem.* tarts; *obd.* tartsche. *cf. lat.* tergus *et* scutum = σκύτος, *corium.*
tass, -e, *f.? acervus, congeries frugum, Som. Angl.* tass; *bat.* tassen, *accervare; goth.* ungatass, ἄτακτος; *cf. tedere.*
tav, tavjan, tavere, *vide* TIVAN.

Tä (= *goth.* ta).

täfel (täfl), -e, *f. et* -es, *n. talus, astragalus, tessera, alea, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *ludus latrunculorum, Cod. Exon.* 297, 25. 331, 19. 345, 2. *lat.* tabula; *bor.* tabl, *n. alea; mhd.* zabel, *n.*, schächzabel; *ndd.* dobbeln, dabeln.
täflmonn, -es, *m. ludum latrunc. exercens, Cod. Exon.* 345, 8. *legitur tamen* täfles monnes, *cum vero* täfl *vix adj. sit,* täfelmonnes *legendum esse censeo.*
täfelstàn, -es, *m. alea, tessera, talus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *theod.* tafelstein; *ndd.* dobbelstên.
täflan (-de, -ed), *alea ludere, Som.*
täfelere (täflere), -es, *m. aleator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *L. Eádg. can.* 64.
täflung, -e, *f. ludus latrunculorum, ludus talarius, Som.*
tägel (tägl), -es, *m. cauda, L. In.* 59. *bor.* tagl, *n. cauda equina; theod.* zagal, *cauda; goth.* tagl, *n.* θρίξ.
täher (tær, tear), -es, *m. lacryma, stilla.* ic tearas sceal geótan, *Cod. Exon.* 11, 18. tearas guton, *Bëd. Sm.* 606, 14. underfoh tearas mine, *Ps.* 38, 16. mid tearum þvean, *Luc.* 7, 38. balsames tear, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 65. täher, *L.* 7, 38. *C.* tær, *R.* 48. *goth.* tagr; δάκρυ; *theod.* zahar.
teargeótende, *part. plorans, lacrymas fundens, Nicod.* 30.
tearig, *adj. lacrymosus.*
tearighleór, *adj. genis lacrymosis praeditus, Cædm.* 137, 16.
täherjan (-ede, -ed), *lacrymari, Joh.* 11, 35. *C. goth.* tagrjan.
tälg (*mel.* telg), *vide* TĔLGAN.

tängan (*mel.* tengan), *vide* TINGAN.

täppa, -an, *m. embolium, epistomium, Som. theod.* zapfo. *bor.* tappi.

täppan (-te, -ed), *vel rectius:* tappjan (-ôde, -ôd)? *promere, Som. bor.* tappa.

täppere, -es, *m. promus, caupo, tabernarius, R.* 33. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. *bor.* tappari.

täppestre, -an, *f. quae promit, caupona, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

täppe, -an, *f.? taenia lintea, Älfr. gl. Som.* 55. *theod.* tepi, *m.* tepih, *m.*

täppedu, -e, *f. tapeta, Mon. Angl. I,* 221.

täppet, -es, *n.? vestimentum superius quoddam,* healf hrîh täppet, *dimidiatum hirsutum vestimentum, sipia, sipla, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69. *angl.* tippet.

täppilbred, -es, *n. scamnum, Math.* 5, 35. *R.*

tätteca, -an, *m. panniculus.* nis se loddere mid his tättecan min gelica, *non est iste nebulo cum pannis suis mihi comparandus, Som. cf. theod.* zata, zota, *fimbria villus, coma;* zatoht, *villosus. cf.* tëdere.

Te (= *goth.* ta).

tebl, teblere, teblstân, *vide* täfel.

teging, *vide* tavjan.

teher, teherjan, *vide* täher.

telg, telgdeág, *vide* TËLGAN.

tellan, *vide* TËLAN.

teltre, *vide* tealt.

Temese (Tämese), -an, *f.* (*et* Temes, -e, *f.*), *Thamesis fluvius.* eá hätte Temese, *Chron. Sax. Ing.* 3, 12. on Temesan, *Chron. Sax.* 1009. be sûđan Temese, *Chron. Sax.* 871. *brit.* tâm isc, *aquae tractus.*

Temesanford (Temeseford), *nom. vici, hodie Tamsford, Ch. Sax.* 921.

temjan, *vide* TIMAN.

tempel, -es, *n. templum.* þurh þät tempel, *Marc.* 11, 16. ongeán þät tempel, *Marc.* 13, 3.

tempelhâlgung, -e, *f. templi consecratio, Joh.* 10, 22.

temprjan (-ôde, -ôd), *temperare, miscere, Som.*

tene, -es, *n. omen. goth.* tani.

foretene, -es, *n. portentum, Math.* 13, 22. *goth.* faúratani.

tendan, tender, tending, *vide* TINDAN.

Tenet, *nom. insulae propr. hodie Thanet, Chron. Sax.* 851. 853.

tengan, *vide* TINGAN.

tennan, tenjan? (-ede, -ed), *provocare:* bearn tennađ and tætađ, *Cod. Exon.* 327, 15. *theod.* zenjan. *cf.* tinnan.

teped, tepet, *vide* täppet.

Tea (= *goth.* ta).

teala, *vide* TËLAN.

tealt, *adj. inconstans, vacillans:* gif hî sculun nêđan on nacan tealtum, *si debeant audere in navi vacillante* (= *si debeant navigare*); *W. Grimm tamen legere vult:* gif hi sculun nêdum on nacan tealtjan, *si debeant necessitate coacti in navi vacillare* (288, 21). for þam on þisum earde väs, svâ hit þyncan mäg, nu fela geâra unrihta fela and tealte getrŷvđa æghvar mid mannum, *Lup.* 7. *cf. bor.* tölt, *n. vagatio tolutaria; theod.* zelt, *m.*

tealtrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vacillare:* tealtrjan mid fôtum, *Dial.* 1, 4. hû

ve tealtrigaď tydran môdê, *Cod. Exon.* 33, 19. *periclitari, Bêd. Sm.* 592, 21. *angl.* to tilt.

teltre (-an, *f.?* -es, *n.?*), *jugum textorium, Cot.* 89, 162.

tear, tearig, *vide* tëher.

tearfljan, *vide* TEORFAN.

teart, teartlic, teartnumol, teartnys, *vide* TËRAN.

Të (= *goth.* ti).

tëdre (tiedre, tidder, tydder), *adj. tener, fragilis:* hû lytel he bîď and hû læne and hû tedre, *Boeth.* 32, 2. nâare vuhte lichoma ne beoď þonne tederra þonne þäs mannes, *Boeth.* 16, 2. tydran môdê, *Cod. Exon.* 23, 19. tydra lichoma, *Past.* 61, 2. tiedra, *Boeth.* 20. *Utrum* tëdre (*i. e.* tidari) *rectius scribatur,* an tedre (*i. e.* tadiri), *nescio. Sax.* teder; *fris.* teddre; *cf. theod.* zatara, zaturra, *theatrica, meretrix;* zatjan, *sternere;* zittarôn, *tremere; bor.* tedja (taddi), *stercorare. cf. etiam* tätteca, tass. *Radix fortasse* TUDAN (tad, tôdum, tudans), *statui potest.*

tiederness (tyderness, tydderness), -e, *f. fragilitas, debilitas, imbecillitas, Bêd. Sm.* 607, 29. *Boeth.* 3, 2.

— tëderjan, tyderjan, tiederjan, tydderjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tenerescere, Herb.* 2, 17.

tëgďjan, tëgďung, *vide* tygďjan *sub* TVÎPAN.

tëhhan, *vide* teohhjan.

tëla, *vide* TËLAN.

*TËLAN (täl, tælon, tolan), *tendere, pertinere, aptum esse.*

— til, *adj. bonus, praestans:* he väs selfa til, *Cædm.* 97, 3. væron men tile, *Cædm.* 99, 11. gumcystum til, *potentiâ abundans, Cædm.* 108, 23. tilum gesiďum, *fidelibus sociis, Boeth. Rawl.* 188.

tilmôdig, *adj. mansuetus, Cædm.* 113, 14. 130, 27.

tilness, -e, *f. labor, Bosw. cf.* tiljan.

— tila (teola, tëla, teala), *adv. bene, recte, probe, Bêd. Sm.* 536, 33. 599, 5. *Boeth.* 41, 4. *vehementer, sollicite.* tiolo micel spræc, *vehementer magna controversia, Bêd. Sm.* 768, 17.

getëla (geteala), *adv. bene, Som.*

unteola (untëla), *adv. male, Boeth.* 39, 12.

til (*acc. forsitan substant.* til, *theod.* zil, *destinatum*), *praep. ad.* cvâď til him hælend, *Som. e. l.*

til, *conj.* donec, *Chron. Sax.* 1140. til, *praep. et* til *conj. haud dubie ex Danorum ore recepta sunt.*

till (tile), -es, *n. statio.* on tille, *Boeth. Rawl.* 178. of tille, *e fixa statione, Menol. F.* 220. *Lye. theod.* zil, *n.*

— tiljan, teoljan (-ôde, -ôd) 1) *operam dare, studere, niti:* geornlice ic tilôde tô âvritanne, *Bêd. Sm.* 649, 11. *cum gen. et dat.* þonne þu tilast þin on eorďan, *quando tu exercueris te in terra, Gen.* 4, 12. he is vyrďe, þät þu him tilige, *dignus est, ut ei operam des, Luc.* 7, 4. tô eorďan elnes tilôde, *Cædm.* 59 31. 2) *parare, procurare, quaerere, cum gen. et dat.* þâ he him ætes ongan tô eorďan tiljan, *Cædm.* 94, 6. sume tiljaď vifa, *Boeth.* 24, 3. 3) *colere terram, cum acc.* land tô tiljanne, *Chron. Sax* 1092. *Boeth.* 22, 1. 39, 12. 4) *computare, assignare,* þät þu ne tilige þe selfum âgnes, *Boeth.* 30, 1. *theod.* zilôn, zilên.

getiljan, *studere, procurare, Boeth.* 5, 3.

untilâd, *part. non provisus, Boeth.* 29, 2.

tilung (tiolung, teolung), -e, *f. animi intentio, studium, Boeth.* 24, 3. 4. *labor, Deut.* 28, 33. *cultura, Gen.* 4, 3. *L. Eâdg. sup. Wilk.* 79, 39.

tilja (tiliga, tiligêa), -an, *m. cultor, agricola, Marc.* 12, 2. 7. 9.

tilđ, -e, *f. cultura, seges:* ælc tilđ on mersclande forfêrde, *Chron. Sax.* 1097. 1098.

tillan *i. e.* tiljan (-ede, -ed), *tangere.*

âtillan, *tangere, Bosw.*

getillan, *contingere, Job. pag.* 165, 15.

täl, *adj. commodus, aptus. goth.* tals.

ungetäl, *adj. incommodus, malus, Lye.*

untäl, -es, *n. malum, Math.* 26, 23. *C. R.*

ungetälness, -e, *f. incommoditas, Som.*

talu, -e, *f. narratio, fabula, Cot.* 50. *numerus, computus, Hick. ep. diss.* 109, 19. *theod.* zala.

ofertalu, -e, *f. numerus permagnus, nimia multitudo, Herb.* 156.

getäl (getel, geteal), -es, *n. numerus, Ælfr. gr.* 13, 3. *Exod.* 5, 18. *Ps.* 39, 5. *laterculus, Cot.* 31, 37. *Math.* 24, 30. *R. Deut.* 1, 1.

ungetäl, -es, *n. innumerabilitas, Conf. pecc.*

getälfäst, *adj. mensurabilis, Ps.* 37, 7. *L.*

taljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aestimare, putare, narrare.* ne tala þu me, þät ic ne cunne, *ne existimes de me, quod non novi, Bêd. Sm.* 513, 40. svâ þu talôst, *ut putas, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 7. he me ofslagenne talađ, *ille me interfectum putat, ibid.* 591, 29. *Sax.* talôn; *theod.* zalôn.

teljan, tellan (telede, teled, *et* tealde, teald), *nuntiare, narrare:* tele plnum suna, *Exod.* 10, 2. *imputare, adscribere,* þonne telle ic þâ veorđmynd þam vyrhtan, *Boeth.* 14, 1. *reputare, arbitrari,* hvam telle ic gelîce? *Math.* 11, 16. ic ne tealde me silfne svâ vurđ, þät, *Luc.* 7, 7. *habere, pro,* ne telle ic eów tô þeóvan, *Joh.* 15, 15. tellađ min vedd for nâht, *Deut.* 31, 20. *numerare, computare,* þe ic þe ær tealde, *Boeth.* 37, 2. telle þâs steorran, gif þu mâge, *Gen.* 15, 5. he teleđ þâ andfengas, þe him behêfe sint, *Luc.* 14, 28. *part. praet.* geteled, *computatus, cum gen. vel instrum. subst.* rîm, *numerus, conjunctum saepe apud poetas legitur annorum numerum indicantes, e. gr.* siđđan hundtvelftig geteled rimê vintra on vorulde vræce bisgôdun, *Cædm* 76, 27. ond þu seofone genim on þät sundreced tudra gehvilces geteled rîmes, þâra þe tô mete mannum lifige, *Cædm.* 80, 30. værfäst häle vintra häfde tvâ hund tveontig geteled rîmê and fîfe eác, þâ he forđ gevât, *Cædm.* 104, 27. þät vif hûru vintra häfde efne C. geteled rîmes, *Cædm.* 141, 14. *Etiam* geteled *sine* rimê, rîmes *passim invenitur, e. gr.* näs þær folces mâ on siđfate sinra leóda, nemne ellefne orettmäcgas geteled tireádige, *Andr.* 665. týn hund geteled tireádigra, *Cædm.* 192, 15. *Immo etiam vox composita* geteledrim *occurrere videtur, e. gr.* (156, 2). *theod.* zeljan, zellan (zelita *et* zalta).

âtellan (âtealde, *cet.*), *enarrare, enumerare, Bosw.*

betellan, *excusare,* þät he môste hine betellan, *Chron. Sax.* 1051. Godvine betealde hine, *ibid.* 1052.

getellan, *numerare, aestumare, Ps.* 89, 13. ungeteald, *non numeratus, Aequ. Vern.* 21.

ongetellan, adnumerare, Bosw.

tôtellan, *adnumerare, Boeth. Rawl.* 171.
tôgetellan, *adnumerare, Ps.* 48, 21.
geteledrim, -es, *n. computatus, numerus* (156, 2. 207, 11).
untellendlic, *adv. inenarrabilis, Chron. Sax.* 1137.

— tâlu (tæl), -e, *f. opprobrium, vituperatio, calumnia, accusatio, falsum testimonium:* nê tâle ne dôð, *neque calumniam faciatis, Luc.* 3, 14. nabban nâne tâle, *nullam habere accusationem, Gen.* 44, 16. *theod.* zâla, *periculum; sax.* tâlhêd, *pernicies.*
tælhleahtor, -es, *m. fastidiosus risus, derisio, Ben.*
tælleás, *adj. irreprehensibilis, Past.* 8, 1.
tælleáslîce, *adv. irreprehensibiliter, Past.* 13, 1.
tælveorð, *adj. reprehensione dignus, Bosw.*
untælvyrð, *adj. laudabilis, Past.* 8, 1.
untælvyrðlîce, *adv. irreprehensibiliter, Past.* 7, 1.
tælveorðlîcness, -e, *f. reprehensibilitas, Past.* 8.

tæle, *adj. probrosus. theod.* zâl, *rapidus, fervens;* zâlig, *perniciosus.*
ofertæle, *adj. superstitiosus, Scint.*
untæle, *adj. irreprehensibilis, Boeth.* 20.
ungetæle, *adj. irreprehensibilis, Bosw.*

tællic (tâllic), *adj. probrosus, Math.* 15, 20.
untællic (untâllic), *adj. immaculatus, Ps.* 18, 8.

tællîce, *adv. probrose, R.* 99.

tælness, -e, *f. vituperatio, Ps.* 30, 16. *vexatio, Marc.* 4, 19.

tælan (-de, -ed), *maledicere, reprehendere, illudere:* ne tæl þu, *ne maledicito, Exod.* 22, 28. he tælde, *exprobravit, Marc.* 16, 14. þâ unrihtvîsan tælað þâ rihtvîsan, *Boeth.* 4. hi tældon hine, *deridebant eum, Marc.* 5, 40.
betælan, *maledicere, reprehendere, Bosw.*
getælan, *accusare, reprobare, Boeth.* 10.

tælere, -es, *m. derisor, Som.*

tælung, -e, *f. detractio, derisio, Somn.* 286.

tolcettan (-tte, -ted), *titilare.*

tolcetung, -e, *f. titilatio, Som.*

*TËLDAN (teald, tuldon, tolden), *tegere.*
betëldan (beteald, *cet.*), *tegere:* vyrtum beteldeð, *Cod. Exon.* 217, 1. *includere,* svâ þone hâlgan hringê beteldað, *ibid.* 221, 24. lâmê betolden, *ibid.* 235, 11. vuldrê betolden, *ibid.* 238, 25. torne bitolden, *ibid.* 34, 6.
ofertëldan (ofcrteald, *cet.*), *tegere, celare.* hâfde vitig gold sunnan siðfât sveglê (seglê, *Thorp. mavult*) ofertolden, *Cædm.* 182, 26.
tëld, -es, *n. tentorium, tabernaculum, Ps.* 17, 3. *bor.* tiald; *theod.* zelt.
geteld (geteald, *Ps.* 51, 5.), -es, *n. tentorium, Gen.* 18, 1. *Béd.* 3, 17.
teldsticca, -an, *m. clavus tentorii, Jud.* 4, 21. 22.
tëldsŷle, -an, *f. tenda, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 79.
tëldvyrhta, -an, *m. qui tentoria facit, Bosw.*
getëldung, -e, *f. tabernaculum, Ps.* 18, 5.

*TËLGAN (tealg, tulgon, tolgen), *crescere.*

— tëlga, -an, *m. ramus, virgultum:* on þam telgan, *Béd. Sm.* 495, 26. *Marc.* 11, 8. *C.* he oferfâðmde foldan sceâtas tvigum and telgum,

Cædm. 247, 28. ræhton vide geond verþeóda vrâhtes telgan, *Cædm.* 61, 3. *vox theod.* zwëlga, *f. ramus, verbum primitivum* tvëlgan (tvealg, *cet.*) *statuere suadet. cf.* gedvola *et* gedola, *error.*

tëlgor, -es, *n.? m.? virgultum, ramus, stirps, Gen.* 2, 5.

telg (tälg), -es, *m. sevum; ostrum:* se reáda telg, *Cod. Exon.* 408, 21. veolocreáda tälg, *Bëd. Sm.* 473, 19. *cf. bor.* tölg, *f. n. sevum;* tälga, *laevigare.*

telgberende, *part. ostrifer, Som.*

telgdeág, -es, *m.? color purpureus, Cot.* 146.

telgan (-de, -ed), *ostro tingere, Som.* geteelged, *coloratus, Cot.* 49. 81.

telgung, -e, *f. tinctura, tinctorium, Cot.* 170. 174.

tulge, -an, *f. hypoglossis, Lib. Med.* 1, 42. *cf. goth.* tulgjan, κνροῦν; tulgus, ἐδραῖος, στερεός.

— TËRAN (tär, tæron, toren), *rumpere, lacerare, scindere:* ongan his feax teran, *Judith* 281. he tär his cläđas, *Gen.* 37, 29. *goth.* taíran (tar, tërum, taúrans); *theod.* zëran (zar, zärumës, zoranër).

âtëran (âtär, *cet.*), *diripere, R.* 87.

tôtëran (tôtär, *cet.*), *dilacerare, Jud.* 14, 6. *Num.* 21, 6. *Boeth.* 3, 1. hi tôtæron heora reáf (5, 38). þät he his reáf tôtære (5, 41).

teorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *deficere, Ps.* 72, 19. *T.*

âteorjan, âtërjan, âtiarjan, *desistere,* him âteoróde se mete, *Jos.* 5, 2.

geteorjan, geteorigëan, *deficere, Boeth.* 16, 5. 40, 5. *Ps.* 17, 29. 38, 14. geteoród biđ, *fatigatus est, Herb.* 112, 1.

teorigendlic, *adj. defectivus, Lye.*

âteorigendlic, *adj. defectivus, Hom. in pasch.* 3.

ungeteorigendlice, *adv. indefesse, Bosw.*

ungeteoród, *part. non defessus, Luc.* 12, 33.

teorung, -e, *f. defectus, Bosw.*

âteorung, -e, *f. defectus, Som.*

geteorung, -e, *f. deliquium, Ps.* 118, 53.

teorig, *adj. desinens.*

unteorig, *adj. indesinens, Boeth. Rawl.* 192.

terjan, tirjan, tirigan, tyrvjan (-ede, -ed, -de, -ed), *vexare, exasperare, exacerbare, irritare, irridere:* þe tirđ on þâ þrotan, *Boeth.* 22, 1. me tyrađ mine eágan, *Älfr. gr.* 30. þâ þe tyrjađ, *qui exasperant, Ps.* 65, 6. *L.* hû lange tyrvjađ feónd, *usque quo improperabunt inimici, Ps.* 73, 11. *L.* nâ he tirigde spræca his, *non exacerbavit sermones ejus, Ps.* 104, 26. *M.* hine mid vordum tyrigdon, *illum verbis irritaverunt* (5, 44). hig me tirigdon, *ille me provocaverunt, Deut.* 32, 21. hi tyrvedon hine, *exacerbaverunt eum, Ps.* 77, 45. mid ungilde tyrvigende väs, *Chron. Sax.* 1100. *bat.* tergan, *vexare.*

teors (*pro* tears), -es, *m. membrum virile, Cot.* 163. *angl.* tars; *theod.* zers.

teart, *adj. asper, Ps.* 90, 3. *L.*

teartlic, *adj. acer, asper, Scint.* 78.

teartlice, *adv. acriter, Scint.* 78. *R. Ben.* 69.

teartnumol, *adj. asper tactu, Herb.* 47, 3.

teartnyss, -e, *f. asperitas, R. Conc.* 2.

tord, -es, *m. stercus,* fimus, merda, Med. *Quadr.* 6, 12. 15.

tordvifel, -es, *m. scarabaeus, Bosw.*
torn, *adj. iratus, infensus,* tornôst, *Beów.* 1254.
torn, -es, *m. eruptio, indignatio:* tornes fulle, *Cod. Exon.* 114, 22.
torn vrëcan, *vindicare, punire, Cædm.* 151, 13. 152, 34. *cf. goth.* aftaúrnan, σχίζειν; distaúrnan, ῥηγνύσθαι.
torngemôt, -es, *n. hostium conventus, Beów.* 2273.
torngenidla, -an, *m. hostis infensus, iracundus, Andr.* 1231. *Elen.* 567. 1306.
tornmôd, *adj. iratus, infensus, iracundus, Cod. Exon.* 141, 2.
tornvord, -es, *n. iratum verbum, Cod. Exon.* 11, 17.
tornvræc, -e, *f. vindicta, ultio, Cod. Exon.* 120, 16.
tornig, *adj. iratus, infensus, Som.*
tyrnan (-de, -ed), *volvere, vertere, Ælfr. resp.* 20. *Aequ. vern.* 31. *cf. goth.* gataúrnan, καταῤῥεῖσθαι.
betyrnan, *vertere, Bosw.*
tyrnâdl, -e, *f. vertigo (morbus), Bosw.*
tyrning, -e, *f. vertigo, rotunditas, Mone B.* 595. 749.
turnigendlic, *adj. vertibilis, volubilis, Ælfr. resp.* 20.
tëru (tëro, teor, teoru), -ve, *f. pix fluida, gluten, Cot.* 95. bläc teru, *napta, Cot.* 139. teorve, *Lib. Med.* 1, 61. *angl.* tar; *bor.* tiara, *f.*
tyrva, -an, *m. pix, resina, asphaltus, Gen.* 11, 3. *Exod.* 2, 3. *dan.* tjære; *finn.* terwa.
tyrvjan, tyrvan (-de, -ed), *pice liquida inficere.*
betyrvan, *pice liquida inficere, Aequ. vern.* 2.
Tërfinnas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Fenni, Tartari, Oros.* 1, 1.
tësl, *vide* teosel.
tëso (*gen.* tësves, *cet.*), *adj. dexter,* âlet (= âled) gehvearf teónfullum on teso, *ignis volvebatur in dextrâ malignorum, Cædm.* 232, 4. *goth.* taíhsva (νὸ), δεξιά. *theod.* zesawo.
getësa, *adj. form. sequ. commodus, Solil.* 18. *cf. tamen etiam* tæse.
tëter (tetr), -es, *n.? impetigo, R.* 11. *Scint.* 25. *Past.* 11, 6. *cf. bor.* tetur, *n. lacera vestis;* tötr, *n. res lacera.*

Teo (= *goth.* ti).

teofanjan, teofenjan (-âde, -âd, *et* -ede, -ed), *associare:* ealsvâ teofanâde æghvylc viđ ôđrum, *Cod. Exon.* 349, 8. svâ teofenede däg viđ nihte, *Cod. Exon.* 351. *cf. bor.* tefja, *impedire, haerere,* tifa, *manus celeriter movere; theod.* zabalôn, *palpitare; cf. etiam* tiber.
teohhjan, *vide* TÎHAN.
teola, teoljan, teolung, *vide* TËLAN.
teor, *vide* tëru.
*TEORFAN (tearf, turfon, torfen), *volvi.* teorfan *pro* tveorfan *stare videtur; cf. obd.* zirbeln *et* zwirbeln, *volutari.*
tearfljan (-ôde, -ôd), *se volutare:* he tearflôde, *Marc.* 9, 20. *obd.* zerbeln, *motari, rixari.*
terfjan, tyrfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *volvere, cf. obd.* zerben, *motari.*
getyrfjan, *obruere, Dial.* 1, 4.
oftyrfjan, *obruere, Bosw.*
turf, -e, *f. (dat. sing., nom. acc. plur.* tyrf), *gleba, cespes, solum:* mid þinre tyrf bevrigen, *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 20. gevorhte veall mid turfum, *Chron. Sax.* 1189. *theod.* zurb, zurba.
torfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jactare, injicere, immittere:* geseah hû þät folc

hira feoh torfôde on þone tollsceamul, and manege velige torfôdon fela, *spectabat, quomodo turba eorum aes immitteret in gazophylacium, et multi injiciebant multa, Marc.* 12, 41. *Joh.* 8, 59. 10, 31.
getorfjan, *obruere, Bosw.*
tôtorfjan, *jactare,* scip of ýðum tôtorfôd, *Math.* 14, 24.
torfung, -e, *f. jactatio:* stâna torfung, *Oros.* 2, 9.
teorjan, teors, teorung, *vide* TËRAN.
teoru, *vide* tëru.
teosel (tësl, *Cot.* 179), *n.? tessera:* þonne teoselum veorpeð, *Cod. Exon.* 345, 9. *vix theod.* zesalari, *fullo,* zeisala, *carduus niger, comparare audeo; si voces theod.* ziusal, *murex, tinctura; bor.* tiósn, *f. clavus ligneus capitatus, comparandae viderentur,* teósel *scribendum esset.*
teosu, -e, *f. praejudicium, contemtio:* þurh dyrne meaht duguðe besvicað and on teosu tyhtað tilra dæda, *Cod. Exon.* 362, 9. *Si a* TÎHAN *vox* teosu *derivanda est,* teósu *scribi debet.*
Teota, *vide* TÎTAN.

Ti (= *goth.* ti).

tiber (tifer), -es, *n. victima, oblatio, sacrificium:* hvär is þät tiber? *Cædm.* 175, 4. hâlig tiber, *Cædm.* 204, 6. þâ seó tid gevât ofer tiber sceacan middangeardes, *cum tempus veniret super fructum terrae, Cædm.* 9, 2. se þe ær on tifre torhtne gesealde dryhten hælend, *Cædm.* 301, 1. *cf. theod.* zebar, *n. hostia, victima; bor.* tafn, *n. victima. cf.* teofanjan. *obd.* ungezifer, *animalia, quae diis non offeruntur. ir. gael.* tabhartas, *oblatio,* tabhair, *donare. Radix* TIVAN?
tiberness, -e, *f. sacrificium, excidium, Oros.* 1, 1.
ticcen, -es, *n. hoedus:* ic sende þe ân ticcen, *Gen.* 38, 17. bring me twâ ticcenu, *Gen.* 27, 9. *theod.* zicki, *n. cf.* zige.
tidder, tiedere, tiederness, *vide* tëdere.
tier (= tiór?), *vide* TIVAN.
tig (*decas*), *vide* TÎHAN.
tigul (tigol, tigel), -e, *f.* (-es, *m.?*), *tegula, later.* tigla (*nom. plur.*), *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 67. *bor.* tigull, *m. theod.* ziegula, *f.*
tigole, -an, *f. tegula, later:* mid heardum veorcum clâmes and tigelan, *Exod.* 1, 14. tigelena gemet, *laterum mensura* (*summa*), *Exod.* 5, 14. tigelan vyrcëan, *lateres formare, Gen.* 11, 3.
tigolgetäl, -es, *n. laterum summa, Exod.* 5, 18.
tigolgeveorc, -es, *n. lateritium opus, Exod.* 5, 19.
tigelvyrhta, -an, *m. figulus, Math.* 27, 7.
tigelen, *adj. figulinus, Ps.* 2, 9.
tigl (*melius videtur* tygl), *vide* TEÓHAN.
tigle, -an, *f. muraenula piscis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 77.
tihjan, tihhjan, *vide* TÎHAN.
tiht, tihtan, tihtle, tihtljan, *vide* TÎHAN.
til, tilja (tiliga), tiljan, till, tilness, tilung, tild, *vide* TËLAN.
*TIMAN (tam, tëmun, tumen), *domitum esse; decere. theod.* zëman (zam, *cet.*).
tam, *adj. mansuetus, mitis:* tam bâr, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59. þeâh hió vel tam sie, *Boeth.* 25. uppan tamre assene, *super domita asina, Math.* 21, 5.
tamjan (-ôde, -ód), *domare,* Col. Mon. *theod.* zamôn.

tama, -an, *m. domitor, Boeth.* 25.

temjan (-ede, -ed), *domare, Bêd. Sm.* 631, 35. *Obs. Lun.* 3. *theod.* zemjan.

âtemjan, *domare.*

unâtemed, *part. non domitus, Bêd.* 1, 5.

unâtemedlice, *adv. indomite, Bêd. Sm.* 527, 25.

getemjan, *domare.*

ungetemed, *part. indomitus, Bosw.*

temes, -e, *f. cribrum? furfur? theod.* zemisa. *franco gall.* tamis, *cribrum.*

temsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cribrare.* hlâfas getemsôde, *Math.* 12, 4. *C.*

tême, *adj. decens, honestus. theod.* gazâmi.

viðertême (*male* viðertŷme), *adj. molestus, Ps.* 34, 15. *L. theod.* widarzâmi.

timbor (timber), -es, *n.* 1) *lignum, materia.* nô mihton godas beón þâ þe manna handum gevorhte væron of eorðlicum timbre, *non dii poterant esse qui hominum manibus fabricati erant e terrestri materia, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 31. 567, 18. 2) *quodvis instrumentum ligneum, Cot.* 167. *cf.* tumbjan.

antimber (an[illegible]er, andtimber), -es, *n. materia, materies,* ungehivôd antimber, [illegible] *sp.* 15, 22. *R. Ben interl.* 65.

getimbere, -es, *n. structura, plur:* getimbru, *Bêd.* 3, 8.

timberjan, tîmbran (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *aedificare, struere:* ûtân timbrjan us ceastre and stŷpel, *Gen.* 11, 4. ic timbrôde setl þîn, *Ps.* 88, 5. *instruere:* mid godcundre lâre timbrede, *Bêd.* 518, 10. *goth.* timbrjan; *theod.* zimbarôn.

âtimbrjan, âtimbran, *exstruere:* hêt âtimbran þâ burh, *Chron. Sax.* 649.

fortimbrjan, *male struere, impedire, Bosw.*

getimbrjan, *aedificare, instruere, Bêd.* 2, 3.

ontimbrjan, *instruere, Bêd.* 5, 23.

timbred, *part. structus, aedificatus.*

intimbred, *part. instructus, Bêd.* 5, 8.

timberness, -e, *f. aedificatio.*

getimberness, -e, *f. aedificatio, Bêd.* 4, 7.

intimberness, -e, *f. instructio, Som.*

ontimberness, -e, *f. instructio, Bêd.* 4, 7. *var.*

timberland, -es, *n. terra data ad aedificia reparanda et sustentanda, Chart. Æðelb. Mon. Angl. I.* 195, 3.

timbrung, -e, *f. aedificatio, structura, Bosw.*

getimbrung, -e, *f. aedificatio, Math.* 24, 1. *definitio, Cot.* 69.

timpana, -an, *m.? tympanum,* timpanan plegjende, *Ps.* 67, 27. *C.*

tympestre (timpanestre?), -an, *f. tympanistria, Ps.* 67, 27. *L.*

tin, -es, *n. stannum, Ælfr. gr.* 5. *bor.* tin; *theod.* zin. *Radix* TÎNAN?

tinen (tinnen), *adj. stanneus, Cot.* 166. *Ælfr. gr.* 5.

tince (*male* tynce), -an, *f. tinca? ligo, Oros.* 2, 4. (7, 20). *theod.* zinke.

tinclan (-ede, -ed), *titilare, Sciut.* 12. *obd.* zinkeln, *f.* zunk, *m. rad.* TÎNAN.

tind, *vide* TÎNAN.

*TINDAN (tand, tundon, tunden), *ardere. cf. theod.* zundjan.

tendan (tende, tended), *accendere, Bosw.*

âtendan, inflammare, hi âtendon hira herebeácnu, Chron. Sax 1006.

âtendend, -es, *m. accensor, Scint.* 78.
fortendan, *cremare,* fortende (= fortendede) Amazones, forþam þe hi fortendon þät svidre breóst, *Oros.* 1, 10.
ontendan, *inflammare, L. Älfr. eccl.* 27. *Exod.* 22, 6.
ontendnyss, -e, *f. inflammatio, Dial.* 22.
tender, -e, *f. igniarium, Älfr. gr.* 9, 26.
tynder, -e, *f. fomes, Bosw.*
tyndre, -an, *f. fomes, igniarium, Boeth.* 5, 3.
tyndercynn, -es, *n. combustibile, Bosw.*
tyndig, -e, *f. scorpio, R.* 15.
Tinanmûđa, Tine, *vide* TÎNAN.
*TINGAN (tang, tungon, tungen), *pangere?*
getinge, -es, *n. conditio, Bêd.* 1, 7.
intinga, -an, *m. causa rationabilis:* min sâvul libbe for þînum intingan, *Gen.* 12, 13. for hvylcum intingan sædest þu, þät *cet., Gen.* 12, 19. *causa judicialis:* tôsceâd intingan minne, *discerne causam meam, Ps.* 42, 1. 73, 31. *causa contemnationis, culpa:* ne finde ic nânne intingan on þisum men, *Luc.* 23, 4. 14. *negotium, Bêd.* 4, 5.
tang, *adj. incidens?*
getang, *adj. prostratus, C. R. Bên.* 34.
getenge, *adj. incidens, prostratus, incumbens, gravis, Beów.* 5513.
eorđan getenge, *humi prostratus, Boeth. Rawl.* 197. nân unâberendlic brôc getenge vearđ, *Boeth.* 10. *frequens:* cymeđ hâgles scûr hefone getenge, *Cædm.* 50, 14. *molestus: Cædm.* 108, 31. þe him getenge vâs, *Oros.* 5, 8. 6, 3.
tengan (-de, -ed), *cum impetu irruere:* hi ealle emnlice on Latîne tengdon, *illi omnes pariter in Latinos incurrebant, Oros.* 3, 6. *festinare:* teng recene tô þam fâstenne, *Cædm.* 152, 29.
tange, -an, *f. forceps, Cot.* 81. *theod.* zangâ.
tunge, -an, *f. lingua, Luc.* 1, 64. tungan bend, *linguae vinculum, Math.* 5, 25. *sermo, loquela, Marc.* 16, 17. *Ps.* 74, 9. *goth.* tuggô; *theod.* zungâ.
tungfull, *adj. loquax, Scint.* 16.
tungleás, *adj. sine lingua, Bosw.*
tungvôd, *adj. linguâ rabidus, Scint. in append.*
getynge, *adj. eloquens, lepidus, Älfr. gr.* 47.
ungetynge, *adj. indissertus, Exod.* 6, 12.
getyngelic, *adj. lepidus, affabilis, Cot.* 179.
tynguiss, -e, *f. eloquentia, utilitas, Bosw.*
getyngnyss, -e, *f. facundia, Mone B.* 2257.
getynge, -es, *n. lepor, facundia, Som.*
tyngting, -e, *f. suggestio, Mone B.* 1340, *qui tamen* tincting *scripsit. cf.* tihting *sub* TÎHAN, *et* tyhting *sub* TEÓHAN.
tungol, -es, *n. stella, Boeth.* 36, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 936. beheald þâ tunglu þäs heân heofnes, *Boeth.* 39, 13. *bor.* tûngl, *n. theod.* zungal, *n.*
tungelæ, *f. siderum lex, astronomia, Bosw.*
tungolcräft, -es, *m. astronomia, Bêd. Sm.* 565, 26.
tungolcräftiga, -an, *m. astronomus, astrologus, Hick. I.* 218, 40.
tungelgesceâd, -es, *m.? astrologia, Mone B.* 3034.
tungelsinvyrt, -e, *f. astro similis planta, aster, Lib. Med.* 2, 7. 10.
tungelvitega, -an, *m.* astrologus, Thorp. Anal.

tunglen, *adj. sidereus, Ælfr. resp.* 20.
tunglere, -es, *m. astrologus, astronomus, Cot.* 133.
innan (-de, -ed), *tendere? studere? appetere?* vêrig vinneđ, vîdsiđ onginneđ, sâr ne sinniđ, sorgum cinniđ; blæd his blinniđ, blisse linniđ, listum linniđ, hustum ne tinniđ, *fessus laborat, iter longum subit, dolorem non curat, curis gemit; robur ejus cessat, laetitiâ privatur, artibus (astutiâ) privatur, gaudiis non studet* (222, 51—54). *cf.* tennan.
intrege (tinterg, *Math.* 4, 24. *R.* 10, 28. *C.*), -es, *n. tormentum, cruciatus, poena:* þät ge mec mid nîđum næfre môtân tormmôde teón in tintergu, *Cod. Exon.* 141, 3. tintrega stov, *tormentorum locus, Luc.* 16, 28. tintreges mûđ, *gehennae ostium, Bêd. Sm.* 630, 13. þâ he on þâm tintregum vâs, *quum in tormentis esset, Luc.* 16, 23. *Quaeritur, utrum vox* tintreg, tinterg *derivata sit, an composita. Qui eam derivatam esse censeat, voces theod. afferre potest:* zinzala, *f. musca;* zinzila, *nom. fluvii;* zinzeln, *blandiri;* zenzeln, *stimulare;* zünzeln, *morari* (*ndd.* tunteln). *Quod formationem vocis attinet, comparari possunt voces* berige *pro* berje; suhtriga *pro* suhtorja, *cet. Qui verum vocem* tintreg *pro composita habeat, vocem* trege, *f. vexatio, cruciatus,* tregjan, *tribulare, cet. proferre potest. Quomodo autem priman vocis partem scil.* tin, *interpretari velit, non video, nisi* tin *pro* tin, tŷn (*decem*) *accipiat, ita ut* tintreg *tormentum decies auctum significet. cf.* tinclan, tind, TÎNAN.
tintreglic (tintreganlic, *Bosw.*), *poenalis, gehennalis, Bêd. Sm.* 598, 15.
tinterþegen, -es, *m. carnifex, Cot.* 5.
—tintregjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cruciare, verberibus mulctare:* tintregôdon hine, *plagis caedebant eum, Luc.* 10, 30. tintergan, *Math.* 28, 9. *R.*
—tintregung, -e, *f. cruciatus, R.* 98.
rjan (tirigan), *vide* TÊRAN.
t, titscrycel, *vide* TÎTAN.
tul, -es, *m. titulus, Marc.* 15, 26. *C.*
titelôd, *part. intitulatus, Bosw.*
getitelôd, *part. intitulatus, Ælfr. Tw.* 17, 13.
TIVAN (tav, têvun, tiven), *lucere, splendere; promptum esse, properare.*
Tiv (Tiig, *Mone A.* 520. *i. e.* Tîg, *cf.* briig = brig, *i. e.* briv), -es, *m. nomen Martis germanicum. goth.* Tius (*gen.* Tivis); *bor.* Tŷr (*gen.* Tŷs); *theod.* Zio (*gen.* Ziewes). *cf. sanscr.* djaus (*gen.* divas) *coelum; graec.* Ζεύς (*gen.* Διϝός, Διός); *lat.* dies, Juno (= *Djovino*), Diana, *cet. vid. Grimm Mythol.* (*ed.* 2.) 175 *seqq.* — Tives dâg, *dies Martis, Chron. Sax.* 1104. *Rubr. ad Math.* 18, 15.
tîr, tŷr (*pro* tivar? *cf. bor.* tîvor, *dii*), -es, *m. splendor, decus, gloria, dominatio:* tîres brûcađ. *imperio gaudete, Cædm.* 91, 15. tîres brytta, *gloriae dominus, Judith.* 93. eóv is tŷr gifeđe, *Judith.* 157. his feónd benam torhtê tirê, *hostem privavit lucido splendore, Cædm.* 4, 23. þu tîrum fâst, *tu gloriis firmus, i. e. valde gloriosus, Cædm.* 235, 27. for þâs eágum, þe þe âsca tîr ât gûđe forgeaf, *coram ejus oculis, qui tibi hastarum gloriam* (*i. e. victoriam*) *in bello concessit, Cædm.* 127, 10. *theod.* ziori, zierî, *f.*
tîreádig, *adj. valde gloriosus, Cædm.* 189, 13. 192, 16.
tîrfâst, *adj. gloriosus, Cædm.* 64, 2. 181, 19.
tîrfruma, -an, *m. imperio primus, supremus, Cod. Exon.* 13, 21.
tîrmeahtig, *adj. valde potens, Cod. Exon.* 72, 1.
tîrmetođ, -es, *m. creator gloriosus, Cædm.* 143, 7.

tirvine, -es, *m. amicus gloriosus, gloriae amicus, rex, Boeth. Rawl.* 186.

tiér (tiór?), -es, *m.? apparatus, ordo, moles, Boeth. Rawl.* 175. *cf. bor.* tierlegr, *comptus, decorus;* tié (tiédi), *ostendere, praebere; theod.* ziari, zieri, *decorus. Vox* tiér *eadem forsitan vox est atque* tir.

tŷsca (= tivesca?), -an, *m. buteo, asio avis (otis tarda, Lin.), Cot.* 159. *cf. bor.* tivaskr, *celer, fortis.*

tŷsljan (-ôde, -ôd), *procurare, Wanl. Cat.* 121, 6. *R. Conc.* 1.

tŷslung, -e, *f. procuratio, diligentia, Wanl. Cat.* 121, 8.

tav (tov), -e, *f. instrumentum:* tava, *instrumenta, Som. stuppa, Som. goth.* táui (*gen.* tôjis), ἔργον, πρᾶξις, πρᾶγμα, ποίημα; *theod.* zawa, *f. tinctura; bor.* tô, *lanificium.*

getav, -e, *f.?* -es, *n.? instrumentum, L. eccl.* 2.

tovhûs, -es, *n. ergasterium, R.* 10. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 79.

tovlic, *adj. textorius, R.* 28.

tavjan (-ede, -ed; *et* -ôde, -ôd), *facere, parare; tundere, caedere, molestare, contumeliâ afficere:* scendađ and tavjađ tô bismore miclum þäs þegenes cvênan, *Lup. Serm.* 14. þâ tavedon hi eft þâ ærendracan mid þam mæstan bismore, *Oros.* 3, 3. þâ þe þær gefangene væron hi tavedon mid þære mæstan uniéđnisse, *Oros.* 4, 1. *goth.* táujan, ποιεῖν; *theod.* zawjan, *exercere,* zawên, *succedere.* — *Béd. Sm.* 605, 32. *legitur:* þät land mid tô teágenne, *ad colendam terram, num* teágenne *pro* teávjenne = tavjenne *scriptum est? cf. tamen* teógan *sub* TEÓHAN, *sed etiam* têging *infra.*

getavjan, *praeparare, Nath.* 7. getavâde, *Oros.* 3, 5. *theod.* gazawjan, *tingere.*

tavere, -es, *m. coriorum macerator, coriarius, Lye.*

têging, -e, *f. tinctura, R.* 44.

tôl (*pro* tavil), -es, *n. instrumentum:* þät bliđ þonne cyninges andveorc and his tôl mid tô ricsjanne, þät he häbbe his land fullmannôd, *Boeth. Card.* 90, 15. ne mäg he þâs tôl gehealdan, *ibid.* 90, 25. bûtan þisum tôlum, *ibid.* 90, 17. *bor.* tôl. *cf. anglosax. et bor.* sôl, *f.* = *goth.* savil, *n.* ἥλιος.

tiđe, tiđjan, *vide* TVÎPAN.

To (= *goth.* tu, taú).

toga, tohline, tohte, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tolcetung, *vide* TËLAN.

toll, -es, *m.* 1) *vectigal, census, tributum:* ät hvâm nimađ cyningas gafol ođđe toll? *Math.* 17, 25. hi ârærdon unrihte tollas, *Chron. Sax.* 1087. 2) *privilegium maneriorum dominis a regibus concessum, telonium dictum;* 3) *privilegium immunitatis a gabellis pro rebus in nundinis et emporiis emptis et venditis;* 4) *privilegium vendendi et emendi, vel vectigal recipiendi de vendentibus et ementibus:* ic an heom eoft (= eft) ealsvâ, þät hi habban þær ofer saca and sôcna, toll and teám, *ego concedo iis iterum etiam, ut illi habeant insuper privilegium causas cognoscendi* (sacu) *et curiam tenendi* (sôcn); *immunitatem a tolnetis cum libertate emendi et vendendi infra manerium suum* (toll), *nec non totam servorum suorum propaginem* (teám), *Chart. Eádv. Conf. ap. Hick. I,* 158. 5) *locus ubi vectigal persolveretur, Ch. Sax. In.* 155, 24.

tollsceamul, -es, *m. locus ubi telonium solvitur, Math.* 9, 9. *Marc.* 12, 41. 43.

tolsetl, -es, *n. i. q.* tollsceamul, *R.* 113.

tollere, -es, *m. telonarius, publicanus, R.* 88.

tolnere, -es, *m. i. q.* tollere, *R.* 88. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

nge (= tange), *vide* TINGAN.

p (topp?), -es, *m. vertex, fastigium:* helmes top, *R.* 58. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. *bat.* top; *bor.* toppr, *cacumen. cf.* täppa, täppe, tapur, *cet.*

rd, tordvifel, *vide* TÊRAN.

rfjan, torfung, *vide* TEORFAN.

rht, *adj. clarus, illustris, splendidus, Cædm.* 4, 23. 248, 10. tungla torhtôst, *siderum splendidissimum, Menol. T.* 219, *theod.* zoraht *et* zorft. *Radix* TEORHAN (tcarh, *cet.*), *lucere.*

torhtgod, -es, *m. deus illustris, nisi* torht *ad* tiber *pertineat* (hvær is þät tiber, þät þu torht gode tô þam brynegielde bringan þencest?), *Cædm.* 175, 5.

torhtlic, *adj. lucidus, gloriosus, Judith. p.* 28, 35.

torhtmôd, *adj. lucidâ mente praeditus, Judith.* 93. *Cædm.* 90, 28.

torhtness, -e, *f. splendor, claritas, Cot.* 120.

torhtryne, -es, *m. cursu splendidus, Cædm.* 85, 17. *Ita scilicet Thorpius hanc vocem scribit et interpretatur* (*the bright in course*). *Sed Cædmonis verba:* 'häfde sôd metod eaforum ègstreám eft geeyrred, torht ryne regn gestilled' *emendationem postulant; legere suadeo:* 'rædtorht ryne, regn gestilled' *ita ut* rædtorht *adjectivum sit ad* metod *pertinens* (*creator consilio clarus aquae cursum, pluviam compescuerat*).

orn, tornig, *vide* TÊRAN.

orr, -es, *m.* 1) *rupes, scopulus:* stân âtrendlôd of þam torre, *Boeth. Rawl.* 155. 2) *turris:* tôvearp þone torr, *Boeth.* 35, 4. mid torrum getimbrâde, *Bêd. Sm.* 473, 27. *cf.* τόρος, τόρσος, *Taurus* (*mons*), *turris, cet.*

ot, totjan, totride, *vide* TÛTAN.

ov (= tav), tovhûs, tovlîc, *vide* TIVAN.

Tu (= *goth.* tu).

tucjan, *vide* TEÓHAN.

tud, -es, *n.? parma, Mone A.* 6053.

tuddor, tuddorfäst, tuddorspêd *cet., vide* ~~TVÎFAN.~~

tuige, *vide* TÊLGAN.

tumbjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saltare:* tumbôde þære Herodiadiscêan dohtor, *Math.* 14, 16. *Marc.* 6, 22. *cf.* timbor; *verb.* TIMBAN (tamb, *cet.*) *eminere, statui posse videtur.*

tumbere, -es, *m. saltator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. *histrio, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.

tunece (tonece, *Math.* 5, 40. *R.*), -an, *f. tunica, vestis, Gen.* 37, 33. *Joh.* 19, 23. 21, 7.

tunge, tungfull, tunglcás *cet., vide* TINGAN.

tunne, -an, *f. dolium, cadus, cupa, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60. *Chron. Sax.* 852.

turf, *vide* TEORFAN.

turnjan, turnigendlic, *vide* TÊRAN.

turr (*Chron. Sax.* 1097.), *vide* torr.

turtle, -an, *f. turtur:* tvâ turtlan, *Lev.* 7, 5. *Luc.* 2, 24.

tusc (tux), tusca, tuxel, *vide tvisc.*

tuva, *vide* tviva.

Ty (= *goth.* tu).

tyddrjan, tyddrung, *vide* TVËÞAN.
tyder, tyderness, *vide* tëdere.
tygđjan, *vide* TVËÞAN.
tyht, *vide* TEÓHAN.
tyht (= tiht), *vide* TÎHAN.
tympestre, *vide* timpana.
tyndig, tyndre, tyndercynn, *vide* TINDAN.
tyrnâdl, tyrnan, tyrva, tyrvan, *vide* TËRAN.
tysca (tŷsca?), tysljan (tŷsljan?), *vide* TIVAN.
tyđe, tyđjan, *vide* TVËÞAN.

Tæ (= *goth.* tê, tái).

tæcan, tæcn, tæcung, *vide* TÎHAN.
tæg, *interj. contemnentis, Som. theod.* zâhi.
tæl, tælan, tælness, tælung, *vide* TËLAN.
tænel, *vide* TÎNAN.
tær, *vide* täher.
tæs (teiss, *Luc.* 7, 21. *C. i. e.* tahisa, tehis), -e, *f.? afflictio, morbus plaga. cf. goth.* tahjan, σπαράττειν, σκορπίζειν.
tæsan (-te, -ed), *vellere, vellicare, Ælfr. gr.* 28. *theod.* zeisan (= zahisjan). *cf. tamen etiam* teosel *et bor.* tisma, *f. massa subactae farinae, fortasse verbum* TÎSAN (tâs, tison, tisen) *statui potest.*
tæsel (tæsl), -e, *f.? dipsacus fullonum, Lye.* vulfes tæsel, *chamaeleon alba, Herb.* 152. *theod.* zeisala, *carduus niger;* wolfes zeisala, *arnica, arinca.*
tæse, *adj. lenis, placidus, benevolus,* hió bid earminge tæse, *Cod. Exon.* 492, 28. *cf. mhd.* zæse, *supellex. cum voce* tëso, *dexter, vox* tæse *comparanda non videtur. cf. obd.* tæsig, *mitis, quietus.*
getæse, *adj. commodus, aptus, bonus,* gif him være äfter neádlâdu niht getæse, *Beóv.* 4641. getæsôst, *Boeth. Rawl.* 174.
ungetæse, *adj. incommodus, asper, Boeth.* 14, 1. 32, 1.
getæse, -es, *n. commodum, Cot.* 59. *Solil.* 18.
ungetæse, -es, *n. molestia, Past.* 36, 4.
getæsness, -e, *f. commoditas, Cot.* 55.
ungetæsness, -e, *f. incommoditas, Cot.* 105.
tæslic, *adj. aptus, placidus. cf.* þäslic.
untæslic, *adj. incompetens, R. Ben.* 48.
ungetæslic, *adj. incommodus, Bosw.*
tæslice (teaslice, *Marc.* 14, 11. *C.*), *leniter, placide, opportune, Marc.* 14, 11. tæslicôr, *Math.* 25, 9. *C.*
ungetæslice, *adv. incommode, Solil.* 6.
ungetæst, -e, *f. molestia, Cot.* 108.

Tâ (= *goth.* tái, tê).

tâ (= tâh), *vide* TÎHAN.
tâcen, tâcenbora, tâcene, tâcnjan, tâcur, *vide* TÎHAN.
tâdje (tâdige), -an, *f. rana rubeta, bufo, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 3. *Som.* 60. *angl. toad a* TÎHAN, *quasi pluviam indicans?*

tâl (= tæl), tâllic, *vide* TËLAN.
tân, tânhlŷta, tânhlŷtere, *vide* TÎNAN.

Tê (= *goth.* tê, tô, táu).

têce (*bor.* tœki), *vide* TACAN.
têlniss (= tælniss), *vide* TËLAN.
têman, *vide* TEÓHAN.
tême, *vide* TIMAN.
tên (= tëhan), *vide* TÎHAN.

Teá (= *goth.* táu).

teáfor (teáfur), -es, *m.? n.? minium, color phoeniceus, rubrica, sinopis, Cot.* 213. *R.* 80. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. *theod.* zoubar, *n. fascinatio, praestigium, maleficium.*

teáforgeáp, *adj. colore phoeniceo insignis,* forþon þâs hofu dreórgjaď, and þâs teáforgeápu tigolum sceâdeď (*l.* sceâdaď?) hrôst, beâges rôf, *propterea aedes istae moerent, et isti petauci colore phoeniceo insignes tegulis separantur, annulis ornati* (214, 33).

tiéferjan, tŷferjan (-ede, -ed), *pingere, Ben.*

âtiéferjan, âtêfrjan, âtŷfrjan, *depingere, Past.* 21, 3. and ealle þâ hearga væron âtŷfrede on þam vage, *Kemblius ad Beóv. sub* heargträf.

têfrung, -e, *f. pictura, Solil.* 4.

teág, *vide* TEÓHAN.
teágan (= tavjan), *vide* TIVAN; *pro* teógan, *vide* TEÓHAN.
teám, teámfull, *vide* TEÓHAN.

Teó, Tió (= *goth.* tiu).

TEÓHAN, *contr.* TEÓN (teáh, tugon, togen), *ducere, trahere:* teáh his nett on land, *Joh.* 21, 11. seó gecynd eóv tŷhď tô þam andgíte, âc eóv teóhď gedvola of þam andgite, *Boeth.* 26, 1. *prehendere:* tugon hi hira hrägel, *Oros.* 3, 5. *ire,* teáh tô vuda, *in silvam ivit, Boeth.* 35, 6. forþon vit lædan sculon, teón of þisse stove, and unc staďolvangas rûmôr sêcan, *Cædm.* 114, 30. hâm tugon, *domum abierunt, Oros.* 4, 6. *goth.* tiuhan (táuh); *theod.* ziohan (zôch); *fris.* tia (*pro* tŷa). — *Verba* teóhan, *ducere et* tihan, *dicere, jam olim confundebantur, ita ut* tihan, *contr.* teón, *praeterit.* teáh, tugon *pro* tâh, tigon, *et partic. praet.* togen *pro* tigen *formaret. nobis verba* teóhan *et* tihan *cum derivatis separare fas est.*

âteóhan, âteón (âteáh, *cet.*), *exire, ire:* sidfät sägde, vide vâďe, þe he mid vilddeórum âteáh, *Cædm.* 256, 34. *appropinquare:* sîď bät se hearmsceada tô Heorote âteáh, *Beóv.* 1526. *extrahere:* hi ne mihton hit âteón, *Joh.* 21, 6. mid âtogenum svurde, *Num.* 22, 22. and him listum âteáh rib of sidan, *Cædm* 11, 19. *disponere:* hû hig sceoldon þâs hælendes vurď âteón, *Math.* 27, 7. *educare:* âteóh hine svylce bröder, *Scint.* 60. *Nicod.* 14.

fram âteón, *abstrahere, Deut.* 13, 10.
forď âteón, *producere, Bosw.*
of âteón, *abstrahere, Bosw.*
tô âteón, *attrahere, Ps.* 118, 131.
up âteón, *evellere, Math.* 13, 28. *Béd. Sm* 541, 40.

ût âteón, *extrahere, Oros.* 5, 13.
beteóhan, beteón (beteáh, *cet.*), *obducere:* hira scildas væron betogene mid hŷdum, *Oros.* 5, 7.
forteóhan, forteón (forteáh, *cet.*), *contrahere, Bosw.*
geteóhan, geteón (geteáh, *cet.*), *trahere, evaginare:* folccûð geteág ealde lâfe, *Cædm.* 203, 22. *educare, Joh.* 21, 6. *R.*
up geteón, *subducere, L. Æðelr. Anl.* 3.
ofteóhan, ofteón (ofteáh, *cet.*), *abstrahere, Boeth* 37, 1.
oferteóhan, oferteón (oferteáh, *cet.*), *obducere, Gen.* 9, 14.
onteóhan, onteón (onteáh, *cet.*), *suscipere, Oros.* 2, 5.
ongeánteóhan (ongeán teáh, *cet.*), *retrahere, Bosw.*
tôteóhan (tô teáh, *cet.*), *attrahere, Ps.* 118, 131. *V.*
upteóhan, upteón (up teáh, *cet.*), *sursum trahere, evellere, Bosw.*
viðteóhan, viðteón (viðteáh, *cet.*), *retrahere, detrahere, Ps.* 9, 32. *L. Ps.* 108, 3. *T.*
þurhteóhan, þurhteón (þurhteáh, *cet.*), *perficere, obtinere, Bêd. Sm.* 642, 30. 647, 2. *Oros.* 4, 4. *Boeth.* 34, 7.

teóhh, -e, *f. fructus, proles, suboles:* vêan oft gehât earmre teóhhe, *Beóv.* 3871. hêt þâm sinhîvum sæs and eorðan tuddorteóndra teóhha gehvylcre tô voroldnytte västmas fêdan, *jussit, ut omnes proles terrae et maris subolem parentes conjugibus istis fructum alerent, Cædm.* 59, 6. þâ hi gemêtton mihtum spêdige teóhhe ät torre getalum micluu veorces vlsan, *tum inveniebant laboriosam (vel: potentem) subolem ad turrim magnis sermonibus occupatam operis rectores, Cædm.* 101, 26. — teóhh, *ut Kemblius ait, Ps.* 183. *gen. masc. aut neutr. esse cernitur.*

teóhjan, teógan, teón (teóde, teód), *producere, creare, colere, exornare:* nâläs hi hine lässan lâcum teódun, *neque illi eum minoribus donis exornarunt, Beóv.* 85. vig, þe þu þe tô vundrum teódest, *idolum, quod tu tibi miraculose formasti, Cædm.* 228, 25. þät þu ûs þâs vrâce teódest, *quod tu nobis hanc poenam creavisti, Cædm.* 235, 21. hû voruld være vundrum geteód, ungelic yldum oð ëdsceafte, *Cædm.* 222, 28. land mid tô teágenne (*l.* teógenne, *nisi* teágan = tavjan), *Bêd.* 650, 32.

teóg, -es, *m. materia. theod.* ziug.
geteóg, -es, *n. materia, Thorp. Anal.* þät torhte geteóh (221, 1).

teóv, -es, *m. dux, in compositis legitur, e. gr.* lâdteóv; *cf.* toga, tŷma.

teóma (*ex* teóhama), -an, *m. animal quodvis subjugale, Math.* 21, 5. *R.*

teáh (teág), -es, *n.? ligatura, nexus, obligatio; scrinium, marsupium, Cot.* 174. *bor.* táug, *n. funis.*

têge (tŷge, *male* tige), -es, *m. ligatura, nexus, obligatio, effectum;* têge, *L. Cnut. pol.* 74. habbað langne tige (*l.* tŷge) tô geleáfan trymminge, *Ælfr. Tw.* 27, 26. *cf. bor.* teygr, *m. tractus.*

têgëan, tŷgan, *contr.* tŷan, tian (tŷgde, tŷde; tŷged, tŷd), *ligare, vincire, Bosw. angl.* to tie.
getêgëan, getŷgan, *constringere:* git gemêtað assan folan getŷged, *Luc.* 19, 30. *Math.* 21, 2.
ontŷgan, *solvere, Boeth.* 18, 4.
untŷgëan, *solvere, Luc.* 13, 15. 19, 30. *Marc.* 11, 2. 4. 5.

tŷging, -e, *f. ligatura, vinctura, Som.*
getêgð, -e, *f. marsupium, Som.*

teám (*pro* teáham), -es, *n.* 1) *suboles, prosapia, progenies, stirps; se-*

quela, longus ordo cujusvis generis: þäs teámes väs tuddor gefylled, unlytel dæl eorðan gesceafta, *Cædm.* 97, 15. he Nôe bearh and his vife and his teáme ät þam micłan flôde, *Noam et ejus uxorem et ejus subolem conservavit in diluvio magno, Gen.* 5, 31. *Cod. Laud. nota marg.* of þam yfelan teáme, *Älfr. Tw.* 6, 1. teámum and tudre, *Cædm.* 92, 27. 2) *jus sequelae Villanorum et Bondorum manerio pertinentium, ubicunque inventi fuerint in Angliae, coërcendique et judicandi eos infra curiam domini, Hick. Thes.* 1, 159. 3. *not.* toll and teám, *jus telonii sive emptionis et sequelae, Chron. Sax.* 963. *L. Hlod.* 16. *L. Eádv.* 1. *L. Äðelr.* 10. *cf. theod.* zoum; *bor.* táumr.

teámfull, *adj. fructuosus, Ps.* 143, 17.

teámjan, têman, tŷman (-de, -ed) 1) *ducere, vocare ad warantum,* hand tŷmð, *L. In.* 73. tô þære handa tŷme, *ad manum advocet, L. Wall.* 8. gif hit man eft ät þam men ätfô, þonne tême he tô vic tô cynges sele tô þam men, þe him sealde, gif he þanc vite and ät þam teáme gebrengan mäge, *L. Hlod.* 16. gif hvá tô deádum tŷme, *si quis ad mortuum appellet, L. Äðelr.* 10. 2) *gignere, Cædm.* 13, 1. *parere,* heó lange ne tŷmde, *Gen.* 30, 9. tŷmað nu an tydrað, *Cædm.* 91, 14. godes bearn tŷmdon viđ manna dohtru, *Dei filii congressi sunt cum hominum filiabus, Gen.* 6, 4. *bor.* teyma.

getêman, getŷman, *perducere, provocare, L. In.* 35. gif se ägend hit eft ätfô, getême tô cyninges sele, *L. Hlod.*

tôtŷman, *advocare, Bosw.*

teáma (tŷma), -an, *m. dux. cf.* heretŷma, *Cædm.* 253, 30.

geteáma (getŷma, *L. Eádv. Guðl.* 4.), -an, *m. advocatus, qui rei emptae fidem praestat, L. Eádv.* 1.

getŷme, -es, *n. jugum:* ic bohte àn getŷme oxena, *Luc.* 14, 19.

untŷmende, *part. infecundus, sterilis, Gen.* 11, 30. *Luc.* 23, 29.

togen, *part. ductus.*

fortogenness, -e, *f. contractio, Lib. Med.* 2, 33.

ofertogenness, -e, *f. obductio, Herb.* 75, 1.

ungetogen, *part. non instructus, indoctus, Bosw.*

toh, *tractus.*

tohline, -an, *f. funis, Älfr. gr. Som.* 78. *cf. angl.* to tow. *fraucogall.* touër.

togung, -e, *f. tractio, Som.*

toga (toha), -an, *m. dux in compositis:* heretoga, folctoga *cet.*

tŷge, -es, *m. ductus, tractio. theod.* zug.

oftŷge, -es, *m. subtractio, L. Eádg. supl.*

tygehorn, -es, *n. cucurbitula, Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

tygel, -es, *m.? tractorium, trochlea, sucula, Älfr. gl. theod.* zuhil, zugil, *lorum.*

tyhjan, *contr.* tŷan (tŷde, tŷd), *instruere, imbuere, erudire:* ic tŷ ôđde lære, *Älfr. gr.* 28. þe me on gevritum tŷddon (*l.* tŷdon) and lærdon, *Bêd. Sm.* 569, 5.

getyhjan, getŷan, *instruere, docere:* gelærde and getŷde, *Boeth.* 7, 3.

getŷd, *part. peritus, Bêd.* 5, 20.

untŷd, *part. inexpertus, Boeth.* 8.

tŷdness, -e, *f. doctrina, Bosw.*

getŷdness, -e, *f. eruditio, Béd.* 4, 27.

tyht, -e, *f.* (-es, *m.?*), *instructio, disciplina:* ær þon þu cûďest minne (mine?) tyht, *Boeth.* 8. ic þe tô mînum tyhtum getŷde, *Boeth.* 8. *theod.* zuht, *f. bor.* tugt, *f.*

tyhtland, -es, *n. terra culta, Cod, Exon.* 179, 3.

tyhtan (-hte, -hted, *contr.* -ht), *trahere, suadere, allicere:* ic volde tyhtan tô gôdum þeávum, *Boeth.* 38, 3.

âtyhtan, *attrahere, allicere, Bosw.*

getyhtan, *trahere, allicere, Bosw.*

intyhtan, *invitare, Chron. Sax.* 957.

ontyhtan, *allicere, Beóv.* 6167. *excitare, impellere, R. Conc. praef.*

tyhtere, -es, *m. suasor, hortator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 74.

tyhtendlic, *adj. hortativus, incentivus, Älfr. gr.* 38.

tyhten, -ne, *f. incitamentum, illecebrae, Cot.* 115. 118.

tyhtung (tyhting), -e, *f. hortatio, suasio, intentio, R. Ben. interl.* 60. *Chron. Sax.* 1094.

âtyhting, -e, *f. intentio, Scint.* 6, 7.

ontyhtung, -e, *f. excitatio, persuasio, Som.*

tyhtness, -e, *f. instructio naturalis, instinctus, Cot.* 110. 188.

tohte, -an, *f.* 1) *expeditio.* ge dôm âgân, tŷr ät tohtan, *Judith* 197. 2) *progenies.* þu scealt fiersna sætan (*l.* stecan) tohtan nivre; tuddre biď gemæne incrum orlegniď, *tu calces ferire debes novae progeniei; stirpi vestrae odium commune erit, Cædm.* 56, 17. (103, 667). *Si* sætan *servandum judices, vertas necesse est: tu obsidere debes calces novo bello; stirpi vestrae odium commune erit.*

getoht, -es, *n. expeditio.* tîr ät getohte, *Byrhtn.* 104.

tucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *punire, cruciare, Boeth.* 38, 7. *Jud.* 15, 8. *Boeth. Rawl.* 186. *theod.* zuchôn, *rapere;* zucchên, *corripere, cohibere.*

getucjan, *punire, Bosw.*

teóhh, *vide* TEÓHAN.

teón (*trahere*), *vide* TEÓHAN.

teón (*dicere, accusare*), *vide* TÎHAN.

teóna, teónd, teónere, *vide* TÎHAN.

teóv, *vide* TEÓHAN.

teósu, *vide* teosu *et* TÎHAN.

teóďa, teóďjan, teóďung, *vide* tên *sub* TÎHAN.

Tî (= *goth.* tei).

tîan (= tŷgëan, têgëan), *vide* TEÓHAN.

tid, tidan, tidlic, *vide* TÎHAN.

tîge, -es, *m. forum. theod.* zieh, *m. ndd.* ty, tie, *m. bor.* tâ (?) *nescio, utrum a* teóhan *vox* tige (= tŷge, tióge) *derivari possit, quam derivationem vox theod.* zieh *defenderet, an a* tihan, *quod formae* tie, tâ *suaderent.*

foretîge, -es, *m. forum, emporium, Math.* 11, 16.

tige (= tège), *vide* TEÓHAN.

TÎHAN, *contr.* TEÓN (teáh, tugon, togen *pro* tâh, tigon, tigen) *dicere, indicare, fateri, arguere, criminari, accusare. cum acc. et gen.* gif hvâ ôďerne teón ville, *L. Älfr. pol.* 29. teáh, *accusavit, Oros.* 4, 11. tihď me untrióvďa, *Cædm.* 36, 33. þu me stale tihst, *Gen.* 31, 31. gif hi man teó, *L. Älfr. pol.* 11. giť man hlâforde (hlâfordî?) teó, *L. Canût. pol.*

27. gif mon cyrliscne mannan flŷman feorminge teó, *L. In.* 30. gif hine man teó gevealdes on þære dæde, *L. Älfr. pol.* 32. hvŷ tihd ûre hlâford ûs svâ micles falses? *Gen.* 44, 7. *theod.* zihan (zêh, zihumês, zihanêr); *goth.* teihan (táih, taíhum, taíhans); *lat.* dicere; *graec.* δείκνυμι.

betihan, *contr.* beteón (beteáh, betâh, *cet.*), *arguere, criminari, accusare. cum acc. et gen.* se þe hlôðe betigen (betogen, *L. W.*) si, *L. In.* 14. se þe hereteáma betogen si, *L. In.* 15. gif he oft betogen være, *L. In.* 18. þonne mon monnan betihd, þät he ceáp forstæle, *L. In.* 46. gif man si vertihtlan betogen, *L. In.* 71. *cum acc. et instr.* (*dat.*) se þe dyrnum geþingum (geþingdum, *L.*) betogen si, *L. In.* 52.

betigenness (betogenness), -e, *f. criminatio, Som.*

ontihan, *contr.* onteón (onteáh, ontâh, *cet.*), *accusare.*

ontigenness, -e, *f. criminatio, L. In.* 37.

teónd (*pro* tihend), -es, *m. accusator, L. In.* 48.

tîd (*ex* tihad), -e, *f.* 1) *tempus:* ge nyton, hvenne seó tîd is, *Marc.* 13, 33. þu ne oncneóve þâ tîde, *Luc.* 19, 44. manegum tîdum, *multo tempore, Luc.* 20, 9. 2) *hora:* svylce ânre tîde, *quasi unâ horâ, Luc.* 22, 59. fram þære sixtan tîde, *a sexta hora, Math.* 27, 45. tvêlf tîda þäs dâges, *Joh.* 11, 9. *theod.* zît, *f. n.*

antîd, -e, *f. tempus constitutum, Beóv.* 436. *cf. bat.* andach.

untîd, -e, *f. intempestivum, L. Const. W. p.* 150.

tîddâg, -es, *m. dies vitae, Cædm.* 71, 4.

tîdfara, -an, *m. viator temporalis, Cod. Exon.* 102, 18.

tîdlic, *adj. temporalis, opportunus, Älfr. gr.* 5. *Cot.* 146.

untîdlic, *adj. intempestivus, Oros.* 3, 3.

tîdlice, *adv. tempestive, opportune, Oros.* 3, 1. *Bêd. Sm.* 478, 21.

untîdlice, *adv. intempestive, Boeth.* 5, 2.

tîdlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Luc.* 22, 6. *C.*

tîdregen, -es, *m. pluvia tempestiva, Deut.* 28, 12.

tîdsang, -es, *m. cantus horis eccles. canendus, C. R. Ben.* 20.

tîdsceávere, -es, *m. temporis observator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.

tîdvrîtere, -es, *m. chronologus, Cot.* 43.

tîde, *adj. habilis, aptus.*

getîde, *adj. habilis, aptus, Bosw.*

tîdjan (-ede, -ed), *contingere:* veald, hvät him tîde, *si quid iis accidat, Off. episc.* 3.

tîma (*ex* tihama), -an, *m. tempus:* tîma gecvêmnysse, *tempus placationis, Ps.* 68, 16. se tîma, þät vînberjan ripôdun, *tempus, quo uvae maturuerunt, Num.* 13, 21. þâm tîmum, *iis temporibus, Boeth.* 38, 5. *bor.* timi, *m.*

untîma, -an, *m. intempestas, Past.* 21, 2.

ungetîma, -an, *m. mala tempora, adversitas, Oros.* 1, 2. 2, 4.

tîmlice, *adv. tempestive, cito, Älfr. test.* 1.

tîmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *accidere.*

getîmjan, *accidere, Jud* 5. *Thorp. Anal.*

tâh, tâ, -an, *f. digitus pedis:* seó micle tâ, *L. Äðelb.* 93. þære miclan tâan nägel, *L. Äðelb.* 71. ät þâm ôðrum tâum, *L. Äðelb.* 70. *bor.* tâ; *theod.* zêha.

tæcan (tæhte, tæht), *monstrare, docere, instruere, dirigere, jubere:* ic þe mäg tæcan ôðer þing, *Boeth.* 38, 3. on niht he tæhte eów, noctu

direxit ille vos, Deut. 1, 33. hvät dryhten be him tæhte, *quid dominus de eo praeciperet, Lev.* 24, 12. svå micel svå dêman tæcân, *quantum judices praescribant, Exod.* 21, 22.

betæcan, *ostendere:* he eóv betæcď micele healle, *Luc.* 22, 12. *impertire:* he betæhte him his æhta, *Math.* 25, 14. *docere:* betæcan cildru on scôle, *Obs. Lun.* 4, 10.

getæcan, *monstrare, Boeth.* 33, 1. *declarare, Boeth.* 34, 9.

tæcne (*pro* tæce?), *adj. quod demonstrari potest, in compositione legitur, e. gr.* earfôďtæcne (earfôďtæce?), *difficile demonstratu, Boeth. Rawl.* 177. *cf.* eádfynde, earfôďhâve, *cet. cf. tamen* tâcene, *infra.*

tæcung, -e, *f. doctrina, instructio, R. Ben. interl. praef.* 1.

betæcung, -e, *f. traditio, Som.*

tâcon (tâcun, tâcen, tæcen), -es, *n. et* -e, *f. signum, nota, argumentum, demonstratio, Math.* 12, 39. 24, 30. *Boeth.* 39, 11. tâcnu sendan, *prodigia mittere, Deut.* 34, 11. *Exod.* 4, 9. tâcna secgan, *signa exhibere, Deut.* 31, 1. hi âsetton tâcna heora tâcna, *elevarunt insignia sua signa, Ps.* 73, 6. *goth.* táikns, *f. theod.* zeihhan, *n.*

foretâcen, -es, *n. prodigium, praesagium, Bosw.*

tâcenberende, *part. signifer, Älfr. gr.* 8.

tâcenbora, -an, *m. signifer, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

tâcene, *adj. quod demonstrari potest, insignis, Ps.* 73, 6. *theod.* zeihhani.

tâcnyss, -e, *f. signum, miraculum, Luc.* 11, 16.

tâcenjan, tæcnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praenuntiare, denotare, significare, Boeth.* 39, 13. he tâcnôde, *praedixit, Joh.* 12, 13. 21, 19.

foretâcenjan, *praenuntiare, Bosw.*

getâcnjan, *nuntiare, significare, Älfr. gr.* 37. *obsignare, Joh.* 3, 33.

getâcnigendlic, *adj. significativus, Hom. pasch.* 11.

tâcnend, -es, *m. index, Cot.* 117.

tâcnung, -e, *f. significatio, signum, Bêd. Sm.* 587, 35. *symbolum, vexillum, Boeth.* 8. *Ps.* 59, 4.

getâcnung, -e, *f. significatio, Jud.* 16.

tâcur (tâcor), -es, *m. levir, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75. *theod.* zeihhur.

tên (tin, tŷn = têhon), *num. card. decem.* tên, *Boeth.* 38, 1. tin, *Bêd. Sm.* 485, 24. tŷn, *Gen.* 18, 32. þonne biď heofona rice gelîc þâm tŷn fæmnum, *Math.* 25, 1. *cum casuum flexione:* nigon hund vintra hâfde and tŷne eác, *Cædm.* 71, 3. — tô tŷnum dagum, *Num.* 11, 19. *theod.* zëhan; *goth.* taíhun.

tŷnfeald, *adj. decemplex, Bosw.*

tŷnhund, -es, *n. mille, Bosw.*

tŷnstrenge, *adj. decachordus, Ps.* 91, 10.

tŷnvintre, *adj. decem annos natus, L. In.* 7.

teóďa (tióďa, têďa), -an, *m.* teóďe, -an, *f. n. num. ord. decimus.* sele þone teóďan dæl, *Deut.* 14, 22. on þam teóďan dâge, *Exod.* 12, 3. teóďan sceattas, *decimae portiones, L. Älfr.* 38. *goth.* taihunda; *theod.* zehanto.

teóďjan (-ôde, -ôd), *decimare:* ge þe teóďigaď mintan, *vos qui decimatis mentham, Math.* 23, 23. *Luc.* 11, 42.

teóďung, -e, *f.* 1) *decimatio, decimae:* þone þriddan dæl þære teóďunge, *L. Const. W.* 113, 13. he sealde him þâ teóďunge of eallum þâm þin-

gum, *Luc.* 18, 12. teóđunga bringan, *decimas offerre*, *Gen.* 28, 22. on teóđungum, *in decimis*, *L. Eádg. can.* 74. 2) *decuria*, *L. Lund.* 4.
teóđingealdor, -es, *m. decurio*, *C. R. Ben.* 33.
teóđingmann, -es, *m. vir ad decuriam pertinens*, *Exod.* 18, 21.
teóđingsceatt, -es, *m. decimae*, *L. Eádg. sup.* 2.

tig, -es, *m.? decas, decem. vox* tig *non nisi in compositione invenitur. numeralia cum* tig *composita si in nom. aut acc. adhibentur, genitivum regnare possunt, quod non fit, si in gen. aut dat. usurpantur. dici igitur potest:* tvêntig scillingas *et* tvêntig scillinga, *sed tantum* tvêntigum scillingum. *semel tantum* sixtigum vintra (*pro* vintrum) *me legisse puto, scil.:* Cájus se cásere Breotone eáland geeode sixtigum vintra ær Cristes cyme (10, 37). — fiftig scillinga, *L. Ádelb.* 2, 8. fiftig sceatta, *ibid.* 16. þät häfde six and tvêntig vintra (12, 26). ymb feóver hund vintra and nigon and feóvertig (13, 27). ymb án and tvêntig vintra (14, 33). ricsóde án and þrittig vinter (31, 6). mid seofon and fiftigum torrum (12, 39). häfdon hî Breotone rice feóver hund vintra and þäs fiftan hundseofontig, þäs þe Cájus, ôđrê naman Julius Cásere, þät ylce eáland gesóhte, *habuerunt Britanniam quadringentos annos et quinti (seculi) septuaginta annos, cum C. Julius Caesar insulam istam occuparet* (11, 15). — tigum (*dat. vel abl.*) *usurpatur etiam cum adv.* eác *ordinalium loco, e. gr.* þät geár väs fram Cristes hidercyme þät sixte eác feóvertigum, = sixte and feóvertigóste (11, 1). se väs feórda eác feóvertigum fram Augusto (11, 9). his rices þý þriddan geárê eác tvêntigum (12, 26). — com tô him Gudrûn þrittiga sum, *i. e. cum viginti novem viris* (33, 28). *pro gen. plur. etiam gen. sing. invenitur, e. gr.* sägdon þät sælíđende, þät he þrittiges manna (= þrittiga manna) mägencräft on his mundgripe häbbe, *eum triginta virorum vires in manu habere nautae dixerunt*, *Beóv.* 756. eáland, þät is þrittiges mila (= þrittiga mila) lang (11, 4). *goth.* tigus, *m.; bor.* tigr, tugr, *m.; theod.* zic, zuc.

-tigôsta, *m.*, -tigôste, *f. n. num. ordinal. format, e. gr.* tvêntigôsta, feóvertigôsta, fiftigôsta, seofontigôsta, *cet.*

tihjan, tihhan, teohhjan (-ôde, -ôd), *statuere, sentire, secum reputare:* tihhađ he, þät he mäge beón svíđe gesælig, *se valde felicem esse posse putat*, *Boeth.* 24, 3. tihôdon hine tô forlætanne, *eum relinquere constituerunt*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. hvidre ic þe nu tiohhje tô lædanne, *quo nunc ego te ducere tendam*, *Boeth.* 22, 2. ful oft ic for lässan leán teohhôde, hordveorđunge hnáhran rince, *saepissime minori praemia ordinavi, cimelia humiliori bellatori*, *Beóv.* 1896. väs ôđer inn ær geteohhôd äfter mâđumgife mærum Geáte, *Beóv.* 2601. ælc man tiohhađ him, *quisque sibi proponit*, *Boeth.* 33, 2. sume tiohhjađ, þät þät betst si, *sunt qui sibi persuadeant, id esse optimum*, *Boeth.* 24, 2. þonan þe hi teohhjađ, þät, *Boeth.* 26, 2.
foretiohhjan, *praestituere, praedestinare.*
foretiohhung, -e, *f. praedestinatio*, *Boeth.* 34, 9. 40, 5. 6.
geteohhjan, *determinare*, *Ps.* 40, 9.

tióna, teóna (= tihana), -an, *m. accusatio*, *Prov.* 6, 11. *calumnia, contumelia, injuria:* ne dô ic þe nænne teónan, *neque facio tibi ullam injuriam*, *Math.* 20, 13. ge ne ongitađ, hû micelne teónan ge dôđ, *Boeth.* 14, 2. cvíđ, þät ic sie teónum georn, *Cædm.* 36, 34. ic fleáh teónan, *Cædm.* 137, 15.

tióncvide, -es, *m. calumnia, vituperium, Cod. Exon.* 129, 10. 234, 30.
tióncvidjan (-ede, -ed), *calumniari, Bosw.*
teónfull, *adj. malignus, Ps.* 77, 10. *Cædm.* 232, 4.
teónhete, -es, *m. odium dirum, Cædm.* 191, 34.
teónlège (-lèg), -es, *m. flamma molesta, Cod. Exon.* 60, 14.
teónlic, *adj. contumeliosus, Lye.*
teónlice, *adv. contumeliose, Nicod.* 14.
teónræden, -ne, *f. accusatio, injuria, Jud.* 15, 17. *Älfr. Tw. p.* 9.
teónsmiđ, -es, *m. calumniator, Cod. Exon.* 114, 21.
teónvord, -es, *m. contumelia, Num.* 13, 33.

teónjan, tŷnan (-de, -ed), *calumniari, Ps.* 105, 16. *L.* teónjende, *calumnians, Ps.* 118, 121. *L. irritare, vexare:* hî tŷndon hine, *Ps.* 105, 8. hie dryhten tŷndon, *Cædm.* 153, 24. ne tŷn þu þine neáhgebûras, *Lev.* 19, 18.
geteónjan, getŷnan, *irritare, vexare, Som.*
geteóna, -an, *m. vexator, hostis, Beów.* 1942.

teónere, -es, *m. calumniator, Ps.* 71, 4. *L.*
teósu (*pro* tihasu?), -e, *f. praejudicium, contemtio, Cod. Exon.* 362, 9.
tiht, -e, *f. accusatio, criminatio, inculpatio, culpa:* gif hvâ cyninges borh âbrece, gebête þonne tiht svâ him riht vîsige, *L. Älfr. pol.* 3. *theod.* ziht, *f.*
tihtbysig, *adj. frequenter accusatus, L. Eádg.* 7.

tihtan (tihte, tihted, *contr.* tiht), *inculpare, criminari, cum acc. et gen.* gif man ôđerne sace tihte, *L. Hlođ.* 8. *cum acc.* gif folces mannes esne tihte cyrican mannes esne, *L. Vihtr.* 25.

tihtle, -an, *f. accusatio, postulatio:* gif hit ânfeald tihtle sî, *L. In.* 78. unscyldig þære tihtlan, *L. Äđelst.* 23.
viđertihtle, -an, *f. recriminatio, L. Cnût. pol.* 24.

tihtljan (-ôde, -ôd), *criminari, accusare, L. Cnût. eccl.* 5. *L. const. W. p.* 114.

tîman, tîmjan, tîmlice, *vide* TÎHAN.

*TÎNAN (tân, tinon, tinen), *extendi? germinare? cf. bor.* tina, *producere, recensere.*
tân, *adj. extensus, germinans:* feorhdaga vorn gebîde tânum tudre, *Cædm.* 142, 11. *sed* tânum *etiam abl. subst.* tân *esse potest, ita ut* tânum, tudre *in appositione voces positae sint.*
tân, -es, *m. vimen, virgultum, germen:* tânas up âppla bæron, *Cædm.* 295, 7. hluton hî mid tânum, *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 24. *sors, Math.* 27, 35. *C. R. Joh.* 19, 24. *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 25. *expansum quid, mentagra, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.
tânhlŷta, -an, *m. per virgulas sortitor, R.* 106.
tânhlŷtere, -es, *m. per virgulas sortitor, R.* 112. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.
tâned, *part. mentagricus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.
tænel (tænil), -es, *n. canistrum, fiscella, sportella, corbis, R.* 25. *Col.* 210. lytel tænel, *quasillus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.

Tine, -an, *f. nom. fluvii:* be Tinan þære eá, *Chron. Sax.* 875. *Bêd. Sm.* 642, 36.
Tinanmûđa, -an, *m. Tinae fluvii ostium, Chron. Sax.* 792.

tind, -es, *m. aculeus:* tindas, *occae rastri, Som. bor.* tindr. *angl.* tines; *cf. theod.* zinka.

tir, tireádig, tirfâst, vide TIVAN.

*TÎTAN (tât, titon, titen), *tenerum esse?*

tîtegâr, -es, *m. jaculum, Mone* 838. *cf. bor.* tîta, *res tenera;* tittr, *m. pessulus, clavulus; theod.* Zizn, *nom. propr. deae et nom. urb.*

Titmann, -es, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. reg.*

tât, *adj. hilaris, laetus; bor.* teitr; *theod.* zeiz.

tætan (-tte, -ted), *laetum reddere, blandiri:* bearn mid bleóum girvaď, tennaď and tætaď, óď þät seó tid cymeď, þät þâ geóngan leomu geloden veorďaď, *infantes coloribus (vestimentis versicoloribus) exornant, provocant et laetificant, donec tempus venerit, quo juvenilia membra adolescant, Cod. Exon.* 327, 15. *Thorpius tamen* temjaď and tæçaď *(domant et docent) legere suadet.*

tæting (tèting), -e, *f. instructio? Bosw. nisi* tæcing *vel etiam* tyhting *legi debeat.*

Tætva, -an, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. reg.*

Teota, -an, *m. nom. propr.* in Teotanheall, *nom. loci, obvium, Chron. Sax.* 910.

tit, titt (= tite), -es, *m. n. uber, mamma, mamilla, Älfr. gr.* 9, 18. *Som.* 71. titas, *Cot.* 132. 163. tito, titto (= titu), *ubera, Luc.* 11, 27. *C. R. theod.* zitza, *f.*

tittscrycel, -es, *n.? mamilla, papilla, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71.

titen (tyten), -ne, *f. mamma, uber, Ps.* 21, 8. *T.*

titelung (*vel* tîtelung?), -e, *f. recapitulatio? Mone B.* 119.

Tô (= *goth.* tô).

tô, *praep. dat. reg. ad:* cumaď tô me, *Math.* 11, 28. þâ cvâď se hælend tô him, *Math.* 4, 10. tô dâge þisum, *Cædm.* 63, 13. *in:* tô vife, *in uxorem, Gen.* 20, 12. fêng (onfêng) tô rice, *regnum subiit, Chron. Sax.* 3. tô hlâfe, *in panem, Math.* 4, 3. tô tâcnum and tô tîdum and tô dagum and tô geârum, *in signa, et in tempora et in dies et in annos, Gen.* 1, 14. *pro:* tô miclum vyrďe, *pro magno pretio, Math.* 26, 9. tô þrim hund penegum, *pro trecentis denariis, Marc.* 14, 5. tô sôďum, tô sôde, *pro vero, Math.* 5, 32. 8, 11. *ab:* tô his handa healdan, *ab ejus manu tenere, Chron. Sax.* 887. *Infinitivi verborum dativus cum praepos.* tô *pro gerundio et supino et part. fut. pass. latinae linguae ponitur: e. gr.* gesette tô gehealdenne, *constituit ad custodiendum, Gen.* 3, 24. tô beranne, *ad portandum, Math.* 13, 11. tô gânne, *ad eundum, Math.* 5, 51. he hî âsende godspell tô bodigenne, *ille eos misit evangelium praedicatum, Marc.* 3, 14. êâre tô cveďanne, *facilius dictu, Math.* 5, 9. *Marc.* 2, 9. tô sellanne, *tradendus, Math.* 17, 22. tô cumanne, *venturus, Math.* 11, 3. 14. *Etiam pro simplici infinitivo Romanorum usurpatur, e. gr.* ondréd tô faranne, *metuit ire, Math.* 2, 22. âlŷfe me tô farenne, *permitte me ire, Math.* 8, 21. tô þam, *ob id (ad id), Som.* tô þam sviďe, *adeo ut, eatenus, Som.* tô þam þät, *praeterea, item, Som.* tô þäs þe, *eo, quo, ubi, Som.* tô þŷ, *ob id, Som.* tô þŷ þät, *eo quod, Thorp. Anal.* tô þon, *ita, Som.* tô þon þät, *adeo ut, Som., vide* þë, þeó, þät. — Tô *re vera adverbium est ad praepos.* ti, *quae in Anglosaxonum sermone desideratur, pertinens, sed pari modo praepositionis instar adhibitur atque mhd.* zuo *pro* ze.

tô, *adv. insuper,* nigon hund vintra and hundseofontig tô, *nongentos annos et insuper septuaginta, Cædm.* 74, 18. *nimis,* tô micel, *nimis magnus, nimius, Boeth.* 37, 4. tô feorre, *nimis procul, Exod.* 8, 28. tô mëla,

nimis prope, *Exod.* 19, 12. tô slâv, *nimis tardus*, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *In compositione* tô *cum theod.* zuo *et* zer, *lat.* ad *et* dis *convenit. Voces cum* tô *compositae sub simplicibus quaerendae sunt, sunt autem:*

1) *Verba.* tô-âgan. âlætan. âsendan. âsettan. âspanan. ätŷcan. âvyljan. ansendan. beâtan. becuman. befealdan. begëtan. begŷman. beótjan. bëran. bërstan. blâvan. bodjan. brædan. brëcan. brëgdan (brëdan). bringan. brittan. brŷsan. ceorfan. ceóvan. cërran. cinan. cleofjan. clûfan. clypjan. cnâvan. cnyssan. cuman. cvästan. cvëđan. cvŷsan. dælan. dêman. dihtejan. dôn. dræfan. drifan. dvæscan. eácan (êcan). faran. fealdan. feallan. fêran. ferjan. fêsjan. findan. fleóhan (fleón). flôvan. fôn (fahan). forlætan. fultumjan. fundjan. fylstan. gælan. gænan. gangan (gân). gebiddan. gebindan. gebyrjan. geciġan (gecêgan). gecleofjan. geclypjan. gedôn. geeácnjan. geécan (geŷcan). gefultumjan. gegripan. gehætan (hâtan). gehyhtan. gelædan. geladjan. gelecgan. geleugjan. gelicjan. gelihtan. geneâlæcan. genêdan. gengan. geniman. geótan. gerræcan. geriman. gesceâdan. gesendan. geseón. gesettan. getellan. geteóhan (geteón). gevëgan. geþeódan. gifan. glidan. haccan. healdan. heávan. helpan. hêran (hŷran). hildan. hliđan. hlinnan. hlystan. hnescjan. hopjan. hreósan. hveorfan. hŷrcnjan. irnan. lædan. lætan. lecgan. lêsan (lŷsan). ligan. liđan. lôcjan. lûcan. mearcjan. mertan. nemnan. niman. ræran. rîman. sâvan. scâdan (sceâdan). scænan. sceacan. sceótan. scerjan. scriđan. scûfan. scyftan. sencan. sendan. seón. settan. slacjan. slean. slifan. slitan. slûpan. smeágan. smercjan. snîdan. somnjan. sprëcan. springan. standan. starjan. stencan. sticjan. stingan. stregdan (strêdan). sundrjan. svëllan. svendan. sveópan. sverjan. svîfan. tellan. teóhan (teón). têran. torfjan. tvæman. tŷman. untŷnan. vëgan. vêlan. vênan. vendan. venjan. veorpan. vrëcan. vrîtan. vriđan. þindan. þrëscan. þunjan.

2) *Subst.* tô-ancnâvness. ätŷcnyss. berenness. berstung. bôt. brædednyss. brytednyss. cirhûs. clypung. cvästednyss. cvŷsednyss. cyme. dæledness. dæling. dælness. dâl. dræfednyss. drœfniss (= dræfedness?). endebyrdness. farenness. feng. flôvednyss. forlætennyss. fyndele. gang. gereorde. gotennyss. hopa. hyht. lêsin. lŷsnyss (lŷsedness). lŷst. mearcôdness. ryne. sceâd. scilung. slitenness (slitnyss). slûping. sprytting. stencednyss. tvæmedness. veardness. vesness (visness). vorpenness. vritenniss. vyrd. vyrpniss. þundenness.

3) *Adj. et particip.* tô-bŷgende. fâgen. geboren. geŷcendlic. hrâđ. sëten. slâc. slâpol. stiđ. veard. vunderlic.

4) *Adverb. et praepos.* tô-cnâvlice. dâg. dælendlice. dyrstlice. eác. eácan. emnes. for. foran. gâdere. geflites. gegn. gegnes (geanes, gênes). hrâdlice. mergen. middes. morgen. samne (somne). veard. veardes. veardlice. viđer. yppan. þundenlice.

tôh (*pro* tâh, tæh), *adj. tenax*, *lentus*, *Cot.* 118. *theod.* zâhi, zâch.
tôhlic, *adj. tenax*, *Som.*
tôhlice, *adv. tenaciter*, *Som.*
tôhness, -e, *f. tenacitas*, *Lye.*

tôl (= tavil), *vide* TIVAN.

tôv (= tâv), *vide* TIVAN.

tôđ, -es, *m.* (*dat. sing.*, *nom. acc. plur.* têđ) *dens.* tôđ for tôđ, *dens pro dente*, *Math.* 8, 35. selle tôđ viđ têđ, *reddet dentem pro dente*, *Exod.* 21, 24. vildra deóra têđ, *ferarum dentes*, *Deut.* 32, 24. tôđa gristbitung, *dentium stridor*, *Math.* 8, 12. on heora tôđum, *in eorum denti-*

bus, Num. 11, 33. *goth.* tunþus; *theod.* zand, zan; *dan. suec.* tand; *bor.* tönn.

tôđgâr, -es, *m. dentiscalpium, L. Med.* 1, 2.

tôđleás, *adj. sine dentibus, Bosw.*

tôđmägen, -es, *n. dentium robur, Menol. F.* 499.

tôđrima (-reoma), -an, *m. dentium ligamentum, gingiva, Med. ex Quadr.* 4, 13.

tôđvärc, -es, *m. dentium dolor, Herb.*

Tû (= *goth.* tu).

tû = tvâ, *q. v.*

tûn (*pro* tun), -es, *m. septum quodvis, praedium, fundus, ager.* neáh þam tûne, þe Jacob sealde Jôsepe, *Joh.* 4, 5. ic bohte ânne tûn, *Luc.* 14, 18. *habitaculum, domus, vicus, villa, oppidum,* com on þone tûn, *venit in vicum, Math.* 26, 36. tûnas genam, *Chron. Sax.* 571. fare-ve on gehende tûnas, *eamus in contigua oppida, Marc.* 1, 38. ge on tûnum ge on landum, *tum in vicis, tum in terris, Gen.* 39, 5. *classis,* of Abian tûne, *ex Abiae classe, Luc.* 1, 5. — cuman tô tûne, *vel* on tûn, *venire in vice sua, in loco suo, vel ad vicem, Menol. F.* 16, 69. 153. bringan tô tûne, *vel* on tûn, *adducere in vice sua, vel ad vicem, Menol. F.* 176, 214, 273, 387. þäs þe lencten on tûn geliden häfde, *ex quo ver ad vicem suam appulisset, Menol. F.* 56. *sax.* tûn, *maceria; theod.* zûn, *septum; bor.* tûn.

tûncers, -e, *f. nasturtium hortense, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

tûngerêfa, -an, *m. villae rector, villicus, dispensator, Luc.* 16, 8. *Bêd. Sm.* 624, 28.

tûningvyrt, -e, *f. herba ad ossium dolorem, L. Med.* 1, 28. *cf.* tûnsingvyrt.

tûnlic, *adj. rusticus, villanus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.

tûnmann, -es, *m. villicus, rusticus, Bosw.*

tûnmint, -e, *f. mentha hortensis, Bosw.*

tûnscipe, -es, *m. pagus, Bêd. Sm.* 625, 1.

tûnscir, -e, *f. pagus, Luc.* 16, 2. 4.

tûnsingvyrt, -e, *f. helleborus albus, Herb.* 138. *cf.* tûningvyrt.

tûnsittende, *part. vici incola, Bosw.*

tûnstede, -es, *m. oppidum, pagus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

tûnveg, -es, *m. via publica, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.

tûnþrop (-þorp), -es, *n.? compitum, Cot.* 30, 209.

tûnincle, -es, *n. praediolum, Som.*

— tŷnan (-de, -ed), *sepire sepimento claudere; claudere:* tŷnde he his bêc, *libros clausit, Bêd. Sm.* 569, 10. þone ŷtemestan däg tŷnde, *extremum diem clausit, Bêd. Sm.* 646, 43. *theod.* zûnjan, *sepire.*

âtŷnan, ætŷnan, *aperire:* dura heofones he ætŷnde, *Ps.* 77, 27. âtŷn ûs, *Luc.* 13, 25. ic âtŷnde mûđ minne, *Ps.* 38, 13.

betŷnan, *sepire, claudere, finire:* betŷnde hine, *Math.* 21, 33. hi betŷndon duru, *Oros.* 6, 7. þus þät vord betŷnde, *Bêd.* 4, 9. inne (innan) betŷnan, *L. Älfr.* 21. ûtan betŷnan, *Oros.* 4, 5.

foretŷnan, *praecludere, Bêd.* 5, 1.

fortŷnan, *includere, impedire, Bosw.*

ontŷnan, *aperire, revelare, Joh.* 10, 21. *Math.* 3, 30.

untŷnan, *aperire, Gen.* 41, 56. *Joh.* 3, 30.

*TÛTAN (teát, tuton, toten), *tumere, crescere? cf. bor.* tûtr, *corpus crassum;* tûtna, *tumescere;* tûtinn, *tumidus;* tutl, *n. detractio minima;* tutla, *avellere rostro;* tytla, *diminuere;* táut, *n. murmur, susurrus;* táuta, *murmurare, suspirare. nomm. propp.* Zuzo, Zuzil, Zozo, *cet.*

tŷtjan, tŷtan (-ôde, -ôd; *vel* tŷtte, tŷted?), *eminere, conspici, micare?* ne tŷtad hêr tungul, *Cod. Exon.* 447, 26.

getête, -es, *n.? pompa, ostentatio, Bosw. cf. bor.* táut, *n. murmur.*

tot, -es, *n.? pompa.*

getot, -es, *n.? pompa, R. Ben.* 7.

totjan (-ôde, -ôd), *eminere tanquam cornu in fronte:* totôdun ût þâ heáfdu, *eminebant capita, Past.* 16, 5. *Grimm* tôtjan *scribere vult, propter nom. propr.* Tôtila (*Τωτίλας*); *quodsi recte, verbum* TUTAN (tat, tôtun, tuten) *statui debet, juxta* TÛTAN *et* TÎTAN; *cf. etiam nom. propr.* Zazo (Tato).

totride, -an, *f. imaguncula gesticulans, oscillum, pupa, Som.*

Tŷ (= *goth.* tiu, tu, táu).

tŷan, tŷdnes, *vide* TEÓHAN.
tŷma, tŷman, *vide* TEÓHAN.
tŷn, tŷnfeald, tŷnstrenge, *vide* TÎHAN.
tŷnan (*accusare*), *vide* TÎHAN.
tŷnan (*claudere*), *vide* tûn.
tŷr (= tir), *vide* TIVAN.
tŷr, -e, *f. tiara, cidaris, Som.*
tŷsca, *vide* TIVAN.
tŷsljan, tŷslung, *vide* TIVAN.
tŷtjan (tŷtan), *vide* TÛTAN.

Tra (= *goth.* tra)

TRAGAN, *Joh.* 21, 8. 11., *vide* DRAGAN.

*traht, -e, *f. tractus, tractatio, expositio, commentarius, C. R. Ben.* 21. *Cot.* 47. *Vox* traht *aut a verbo* TRËCAN (*theod.* trëchan), *trahere, aut a lat. tractus derivari potest.*

trahtbôc, *f. commentarii liber, Bosw.*

trahtjan, treahtigëan (trahtôde, trahtôd), *tractare, Oros.* 3, 9.

trahtâd, -es, *m. commentarius, Cot.* 47.

trahtere, -es, *m. interpres, glossographus, Cot.* 37.

trahtung, -e, *f. expositio, Bosw.*

trahtnjan, treahtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tractare, exponere:* se visa Augustinus be þære hâlgan þrinisse trahtnôde, *Serm. fid. cath. Wanl. cat. p.* 2.

getrahtnjan, *exponere, interpretari, Math.* 1, 23.

trahtnere, treahtnere, -es, *m. interpres, Bosw.*

trahtnung, -e, *f. tractatio, Som.*

intrahtnung, -e, *f. interpretatio, Bosw.*

tramet, *vide* TRIMAN.

Trä (= *goth.* tra).

träf, -es, *n.* (*plur.* trafu), *tentorium, Thorp. Anal.* 132. 138. 139. tô träfe, *Judith.* 43. in þam vlitigan träfe væron ât somne, *Judith.* 255.

Tre (= *goth.* tra).

tredd (= trede), treddjan, vide TRËDAN.

trem, tremjan, treming, *vide* TRIMAN.
trendel, trendljan, *vide* TRINDAN.
Trente, -an, *f. nom. fluvii:* upveard andlang Trentan, *Chron. Sax.* 1013. be Trentan þære eá, *Béd. Sm.* 590, 14. ofer Treontan, *Chron. Sax.* 924. *Brit.* Troüent (*a flexu sive ambitu sui cursus*).
treppe, -an, *f. decipula:* ic besvice mid treppan, *Thorp. Anal.* 108, 3. *angl.* trap. *cf. theod.* trëfan (traf, tráfumês, *cet.*), *tangere.*
treppán (-óde, -ód?), *illaqueare, irretire, Som.*
betreppan, *circumvallare, Chron. Sax.* 992.

Trea (= *goth.* tra).

treahtigëan, treahtnjan, *vide* traht.

Trë (= *goth.* tri).

TRËDAN (trad, trædon, trëden), *calcare, conculcare:* þu scealt trëdan bráde eorðan, *Cædm.* 56, 2. þæra cyninga svuran forcûðlice trædon, *regum cervices transverse conculcarunt, Jos.* 10, 24. fótum trëden, *pedibus conculcatus, Béd. Sm.* 552, 15. *goth.* trudan (trad, trôdum, trudans); *theod.* trëtan (trat, trátumês, trëtanër); *lat.* terere (tritus).
átrëdan (áträd, *cet.*), *extorquere, L. Eádg. can.*
betrëdan (beträd, *cet.*), *calcare, Bosw.*
fortrëdan (forträd, *cet.*), *conculcare, Math.* 5, 13.
getrëdan (geträd, *cet.*), *conculcare, Math.* 7, 6. *C.*
oftrëdan (ofträd, *cet.*), *pedibus conterere, Oros.* 6, 3.
ofertrëdan (oferträd, *cet.*), *conculcare, Bosw.*
trëding, -e, *f. conculcatio.*
fortrëding, -e, *f. contritio, Som.*
trede (tredd), -es, *m. passus, gressus, Lye.*
trede, *adj. meabilis:* hvät eác sæ cýðde, hvá hine gesette on sídne grund tirmeahtig cyning, for þon he hine tredne him ongeán gyrede, þonne god volde ofer sine ýða gán, *Cod. Exon.* 72, 2.
treddjan (-óde, -ód), *ire, gradi:* on fágne flór feónd treddóde, *Beów.* 1444. tryddóde tirfást getrumê miclê, *ivit praeclarus magno comitatu, Beów.* 1837. glade treddódon gleavmóde guman, *Cædm.* 243, 21. *theod.* trettón; *nhd.* trotten. *bor.* troda.
fortreddjan, *vel* fortredjan (-tredde, -tredded), *conculcare:* ripe ernð fortreddon and fornámon (11, 32). *theod.* trettjan.
fortredde, -an, *f. proserpinaca herba, Som. cf. tamen:*
unfortredde, -an, *f. proserpinaca, Herb.* 19.
tród, -e, *f. gressus:* þára þe tirleáses tróde sceavóde, *Beów.* 1680. *vestigium:* gif man tróde bedriðð forstolenes yrfes of stáðe on óðre, *L. Vall.* 1. *bor.* tróda, *f. terra subacta; sax.* tráda, *gressus.*
tród, -es, *n. gressus, vestigium:* gif mon secge, þät man þät tród ávóh drife, *L. Vall.* 1. *bor.* tród, *n. tegmen intergerinum.*
viðertród, -es, *n. reditus:* cyrdon cynerófe viggend on viðertród, *Judith.* 313.
*TRËGAN (träg, trægon, trëgen), *moereri? sax:* trëgan.
trëge (*vix* trege), -an, *f. vexatio, indignatio, cruciatus, damnum:* ic fleáh tregan and teónan, *Cædm.* 137, 15. tvegen tregan teóð tô somne, *Boeth. Rawl.* 156. tregena tuddor, *Cædm.* 60, 27. *goth.* trigô, *f.* λύπη.

trëgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vexare, tribulare:* þâ þe tregjad me, *Ps.* 3, 1. T. eall þis väs þäs earme leóde tô tregjanne, *Chron. Sax.* 1104.
getrëgjan, *vexare, tribulare, despicere, Bosw.*
trâg (*vel* trag?), *adj. iners, tardus:* treóv þrag is tô trâg, seó untrume genag (= geneah?); steápum stadole misþâh, and eal stund gehnäh, *fidum tempus nimis tarde adest, infirmum satis; excelso ordini male proficiebat et semper decrevit* (222, 57). *theod.* trâgi; mhd. træge; *bor. tamen* tregr.

trëpas, *inc. gen. acies, agmen, copiae? Som. vox francogall.* trespas; *latin med. aev.* trepassus; *batav.* trepaes "*plaats waar men tol moet betalen*".

trësôr, -es, *m. thesaurus, Chron. Sax.* 1137. *vox francogall. cf. theod. vox* trisu (trisewes), *n.*

Treo (= *goth.* tri).

treogvull (*vel* treógvull?), -e, *f. arancae tela, Som. cf.* treov *et* trog.

Treonte, *vide* Trente.

treov (triv, trëv, trëu, treó, trê), -es, *n. arbor:* þät lâd treov, *Cædm.* 40, 25. treov västm vyrcende, *arbor fructum producens, Gen.* 1, 11. genam of þäs treoves västme, *Gen.* 3, 6. ealle treova (= treovu), *omnes arbores, Ps.* 95, 2. ealle trivu, *Luc.* 21, 29. *lignum, fustis:* of þam treove þäs hälgan Cristes mæles, *Bêd. Sm.* 524, 30. mid treovum, *cum fustibus Marc.* 14, 48. trëu, *arbor, Math.* 12, 23. *R. fustis, Marc.* 14, 43. C *fructus arboris:* þâ geseah þät vif, þät þät treov väs gôd tô ëtanne, *Gen.* 3, 6. trê, *Älfr. gl. p.* 64. *goth.* triu; *theod.* treo; *bor.* trê.
triovbytt, -e, *f. dolium ligneum, Bosw.*
treovcynn, -es, *n. ligni genus, Exod.* 15, 25.
treofugl, -es, *m. avis in silva degens, Cod. Exon.* 146, 9.
treovgeveorc, -es, *n. munimentum* (*opus*) *ligneum, Bêd. Sm.* 570, 16.
treovstede, -es, *m. nemus, lucus, R.* 40.
treovvästm, -es, *m. arboris fructus, Chron. Sax.* 1103.
treovvyrhta, -an, *m. carpentarius, Älfr. gl. Som.* 46.
treovvyrm (triuvyrm), -es, *m. vermis in arbore degens, Ps.* 77, 51. T.
triven (treoven), *adj. ligneus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *Deut.* 4, 28. *Boeth.* 36, 1.

treuteru, *inc. gen. vexilli quoddam genus, Cot.* 23.

Tri (= *goth.* tri).

tribulan (-ôde, -ôd?), *pinsere, R.* 12. *cf.* trifoljan.

tricce, -es, *n. consuetudo?*
getricce, -es, *n. consuetudo.*

trifoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *tribulare, tundere, verberare, Som.* getrifulâd, *fractus, Som. cf.* tribulan.
trifelung, -e, *f. tritura, Cot.* 109.
intrifelung, -e, *f. ritura, Cot.* 109.

trilidi, trimesa, trimilchi, *vide* þri.

*TRIMAN (tram, trêmun, trimen), *tendere?*
trimman (trimede, trimed), *aedificare, Ben. cf.* trymjan.
getrimman, *aedificare, Ben.*
trimming, -e, *f. aedificatio, Som. cf.* tryming.
getrimmincg, -e, *f. aedificatio, Som.*

tramet, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *pagina.* trameta (= trametu?), *R. Ben.* 73. *Älfr. gl.* 18.

tremm, trym (= treme), -es, *m. passus? gressus?* ic þät gehäte, þät ic heonan nelle fleón fôtes trym, *ego promitto, me ab hinc non esse fugiturum pedis gressum* (139, 247). nelle ic beorges veard (feónd) oferfleón fôtes trem, *nolo ego montis tutorem, hostem fugere pedis gressum, Beóv.* 5047. *Kemblii conjecturam "tremmum" ratam habui* (122, 1), *sed num rata haberi possit, nunc dubito. cf.* he nolde fleógan (= fleóhan, fleón) fôtmæl landes, ofer bäc bûgan, *Byrhtn.* 275.

tremjan (-ede, -ed), *confirmare, Chron. Sax.* 1052. *cf.* trymjan.

treming, -e, *f. confirmatio, munimentum.*

getreming, -e, *f. munimentum, Prov.* 12.

trum, *adj. firmus, securus, validus, Beóv.* 2737. heó âhte trumne geleáfan, *Judith.* 6. mid trumre heortan, *cum firmo corde, Bêd. Sm.* 538, 43. trum in breóstum, *Menolog Fox.* 266. tôdmägenes trum, *dentium robore validus, Menol. Fox.* 499.

untrum, *adj. infirmus, invalidus, Luc.* 7, 2. 10. *Ps.* 6, 3.

ungetrum, *adj. infirmus, invalidus, Boeth.* 39, 10.

trumlic, *adj. firmus, stabilis:* tæceď ûs trumlicne hâm, *Cædm.* 282, 30. *hortatorius:* trumlic ærendgevrit, *Bêd. Sm.* 520, 19.

untrumlic, *adj. infirmus, invalidus, Num.* 13, 20.

trumlice, *adv. firmiter, valide, Älfr. gr.* 38.

trumness (trymness), -e, *f. firmitas, robur, Ps.* 17, 1. 72, 4. *firmamentum, coelum, Ps.* 18, 1. 150, 1.

untrumness (untrymniss), -e, *f. infirmitas, aegritudo, Bêd. Sm.* 494, 18. 537, 12.

trum, -es, *n. robur.*

getrum, -es, *n. robur, caterva, Beóv.* 1838. *Cædm.* 184, 6. *cf.* fyrdgetrum.

truma, -an, *m. cohors, acies:* he fêrde mid fyrdlicum truman, *ille profectus est militaribus cohortibus, Jos.* 11, 10. *Oros.* 5, 12.

getruma, -an, *m. cohors, acies, Chron. Sax.* 871.

trumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *convalescere:* sôna svâ he trumjan ongan, *Bêd. Sm.* 564, 46.

getrumjan, *convalescere, Ps* 79, 16. 18.

untrumjan, *aegrotum esse, Älfr. gr. Som.* 47. *Ps.* 25, 1.

trumung (truming), -e, *f. confirmatio, corroboratio, Thorp. Anal. tutamen, Somn.* 234.

trymjan, trymman (-ede, -ed), *parare, disponere:* he his sîdfät trymede, *ille ejus iter paravit, Bêd. Sm.* 639, 27. trymede getimbro, *Cædm.* 18, 20. gâras trymedon, *Cædm.* 187, 28. *animare, confirmare;* ongunnon hi hine trymjan, *Bêd. Sm.* 634, 30. þin môd trymeď, *Cædm.* 170, 7. *munire:* ceaster getrymed, *Ps.* 107, 11. *L.*

betrymjan (-ede, -ed), *vallo circumdare, Luc.* 19, 43. 21, 20.

getrymjan, *confirmare,* þät he hiora geleáfan getrymede, *Chron. Sax.* 429. *disponere,* getrymede his folc, *Oros.* 4, 10. *Bêd* 36, 1.

intrymjan, *praevalere, dominare, Luc.* 23, 23.

ontrymjan, *praevalere, Luc.* 23, 23. *C.*

þurhtrymjan, *confirmare, exhibere, perhibere, Joh.* 10, 25. *C.*

trymendlic, *adj. hortatorius, Bêd. Sm.* 520, 19.

trymig, *adj. firmus, robustus.*
untrymig, *adj. infirmus, aeger, Marc.* 16, 18. *C.*
trymeness (trymness), -e, *f. fulcimentum, munimentum:* tô trymnesse þâs vages, *in munimentum parietis, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 22. tô trymnesse þâs hûses, *Bêd. Sm.* 544, 36. *confirmatio, incitamentum, exhortatio:* mid gelômliere stefne his hâligre trymenesse, *crebra voce ejus sanctae exhortationis, Bêd. Sm.* 505, 17. mid þinre trymenisse sin gestrangôde, *tua persuasione sint roborati, Bêd. Sm.* 492, 25. gestrangôd mid trymnysse þâs eâdigan fâder, *Bêd. Sm.* 486, 13. *vox* trymenes *aut pro* trymedness *aut pro* trymigness *stare videtur. cf.* trumness, *supra.*
trymming, -e, *f. aedificatio, confirmatio, Ælfr. Tw.* 27, 26.
trymd, -e, *f. robur, firmamentum, Ps.* 104, 15. *L.*
*TRINDAN (trand, trundon, trunden), *volvi, volvere. cf. fris.* trind, *rotundus;* trund, *rotundus; suec.* trind, *rotundus.*
trendel, -es, *m. orbis, circulus:* vunderlic trendel veard âteóved âbûtan þære sunnan, *Chron. Sax.* 806.
trendelgêâr, -es, *n. circulus anni (?), Ps.* 64, 12. *T.*
âtrendlôd, *part. volutatus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155.
tryndel, -es, *m. orbis, circulus, Bosw.*
tryndeled, *part. orbiculatus:* tryndeled reâf, *orbiculata vestis, R.* 63. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68.
tringan (trang, trungon, trungen?), *tangere, Ps.* 103, 33. *M. cf.* þringan.
triv, triven, *vide* treov.
trive, *vide* treóve.

Tro (= *goth.* tru).

trod, *vide* TRËDAN.
trog (troh), -es, *m. alveus, alveolus, Cot.* 175. *cantharus, Cot.* 33. *pelvis, Joh.* 13, 5. *C. R. navigium:* lytel trog, *exiguum navigium, linter, Oros.* 2, 5. *theod.* trog, *m. bor.* trog, *n. ital.* truogo. *angl.* trough.
trogscip (trohscip), -es, *n. linter, R.* 83. 103. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 73. 77.
tryge (*male* trige), -es, *m. alveus, Lib. Med.* 3, 48.
tropere (*vel* trôpere?), -es, *m. troparium, i. e. liber tropos sive hymnos sacros continens, Mon. Angl. I.* 232, 8.

Tru (= *goth.* tru).

trucjan (-ôde, -ôd), *deficere, languere:* cneova (= cneovu) trucjad, *genua deficiunt, Lib. Med.* 2, 36. hêr him trucôden eallo his micele crâftas, *Chron. Sax.* 1131. his gesvorene men him trucôdon, *vasalli, qui fidem promiserant, ab eo defecerunt, Chron. Sax.* 1090.
getrucjan, *deficere, Joh.* 2, 3. *H.*
truht, -e, *f. tructa piscis, R.* 102. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 77.
trum, truma, trumjan, trumlic, trumness, *vide* TRIMAN.

Try (= *goth.* tru).

trymjan (trymman), trymming, trymig, trymnes, trymd, *vide* TRIMAN.
tryndel, tryndeled, *vide* TRINDAN.

Trâ (= *goth.* trê, tra).

trâg, vide TRËGAN.

trâisc (trêisc, *Bosw.* trôjesc, *Bêd. Sm.* 584, 6.), *adj. tragicus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 30.

Trê (= *goth.* tri, trê, triu).

trê (= trëge), *Bosw.*, *vide* TRËGAN.
trê (= treov), *Ælfr. gl.* 64, *vide* treov.
trêisc, *vide* trâisc.

Treó (= *goth.* triggv).

treóve (trive, trŷve), *adj. fidus, fidelis, Boeth.* 7, 1. *goth.* triggvs.
getreóve (getrŷve), *adj. fidus, fidelis, Gen.* 42, 32.
ortrŷve, *adj. diffidens*, *Cædm.* 187, 21.
ungetreóve (ungetrive), *adj. infidelis*, *Luc.* 12, 46. *Deut.* 32, 20. *L. Eádg. pol.* 7,
treóvlic, *adj. fidelis*, *Mor. praec.* 64.
getreóvlic, *adj. fidelis, Ps.* 110, 7.
getreóvlice, *adv. fideliter, Bêd.* 3, 23. *Ps.* 11, 6. *L.*
untreóvlice, *adv. infideliter, perfide, Oros.* 4, 5.
trëvness, -e, *f. confidentia, Boeth. Rawl.* 149.
treóv (trŷv), -e, *f. fides, pactum, foedus:* him treóve sealdon, *Cædm.* 123, 17. he vile his treóve and his gehât viđ þe gehealdan, *Bêd. Sm.* 514, 34. heólde fäste treóve, *Cædm.* 204, 20. *Plural. vocis quoque invenitur:* for þâm treóvum, *Boeth.* 24, 3. *Cædm.* 235, 26. him god sealde sôđe treóva, *Cædm.* 143, 3. ic eóv treóva mine selle, *Cædm.* 92, 28.
ortreóv, -e, *f. diffidentia, Oros.* 4, 1.
untreóv (ontreóv), -e, *f. perfidia, dolus, Boeth.* 7, 2.
treóvfäst, *adj. fidelis, Luc.* 16, 12. 17, 19.
untreóvfäst, *adj. infidelis, Nicod.* 6.
treóvfull, *adj. fidus, Bosw.*
getreóvfull, *adj. fidus, Ps.* 18, 8.
getreóvfullice, *adv. fideliter, Ps.* 11, 6.
treóvleás (trŷvleás), *adj. infidus, Bêd. Sm.* 476, 35. *Chron. Sax.* 1094.
getreóvleás (getrŷvleás), *adj. perfidus, Dial.* 2, 14.
treóvleásness, -e, *f. perfidia, Som.*
getreóvleásness, -e, *f. perfidia, Bêd.* 1, 8.
treóvloga, -an, *m. perfidus, foedifragus, Beów.* 5689.
treóvræden, -ne, *f. foedus, pactum, Cædm.* 139, 5.
treóva (trûva), -an, *m. fides:* habbađ godes trûvan, *habete dei fidem, Marc.* 11, 22. godas, on þâm hig trûvan häfdon, *Deut.* 32, 37. *foedus:* on ëcne trûvan, *in perpetuum foedus, Gen.* 17, 19. ic behêt minne trûvan, *Exod.* 6, 4.
getrûva, -an, *m. fides, foedus, Bosw.*
untreóva, -an, *m. perfidia, dolus, Cædm.* 38, 10. *Boeth.* 7, 2.
treóvjan, trûvjan, trŷvjan, treóvan, trŷvan (-ôde, -ôd; -de, -ed), *confidere:* þâ þe treóvjađ on drŷhtne, *qui confidunt in domino, Ps.* 124, 1. ic eóv treóvige, *Ps.* 24, 1. *certum facere, justificare*, hine silfne treóvan, *se ipsum justificare, L. Ælfr. pol.* 4. *goth.* tráuan.
fortrûvjan (-de, -ed), *praesumere, Boeth.* 7, 3.
getreóvjan, getrûvjan, getrûgjan (-ôde, -ôd; -de, -ed), *confidere:* on

þe ic getreóve, *Ps.* 21, 4. *justificare:* getreóvje hine, *L. Älfr. pol.* 32. *Joh.* 14, 26. *C.*
ofertrûvjan, ofertrûan, *nimium confidere, L. Lund.* 8.
ontrûvjan, *confidere in, Luc.* 11, 22. *Cædm.* 233, 2.
ortrûvjan, *diffidere, Älfr. Tw. p.* 35.
geortrûvjan, *diffidere, Boeth. Card.* 44, 28.
treóvung (trûvung), -e, *f. confidentia, columen, Som.*
fortrûvung, -e, *f. praesumptio, praecipitatio, Boeth.* 3, 1.
getrûvung (getrûgung), -e, *f. confidentia, Ps.* 88, 18. *C. V.*
ortrûvung, -e, *f. diffidentia, Scint.* 34.
trûvâdness, -e, *f. confidentia.*
fortrûvedness (fortrûgâdness), -e, *f. praecipitatio, Bosw.*
treóvsjan, trŷvsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fidem dare, L. Constit. p.* 107.
getrŷvsjan, *fidem dare, L. Eâdv.* 6.
untreóvsjan, *decipere, fraudare, Past.* 16, 1. ungetrŷvsôd, *scandalizatus, Math.* 24, 10.
geuntreóvsjan, *scandalizare, Math.* 16, 38.
treóvđo (trŷvđ, treóđ, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. fides data, foedus:* gif ge mine treóvđo gehealdađ, *si vos meum foedus servabitis, Exod.* 19, 5. þis is treóvđe blôd, *Exod.* 24, 8. in treóvđe geþeóded gâstlîces freóndscipes, *foedere copulatus spiritualis amicitiae, Bêd. Sm.* 607, 9.
getreóvđ (getrŷvđ, getrivđ), -e, *f. foedus, Lup.* 50, 7.
ungetrŷvđo, -o, *f. infidelitas, perfidia, Lup.* 9.
untrŷvđo, -o, *et* untreóvđ, -e, *f. perfidia, Oros.* 3, 11. *Cædm.* 36, 33.

Trî (= *goth.* trei).

trilidi, trimesa, trimilchi, *vide* þrî.
trôjesc, *vide* trâisc.

Trû (= *goth.* triggv, tru).

trûgâdness (= trûvâdness), *vide* treóve.
trûva, trûvjan, trûvung, *vide* treóve.
trûđ, -es, *m. tibicen, buccinator, histrio, Älfr. gr.* 9. trûđas, *histriones, R.* 61. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
trûđhorn, -es, *m. n. classica, Bosw.*

Trŷ (= *goth.* triggv).

trŷve, trŷvjan, trŷvleás, trŷvsjan, trŷvđ, *vide* treóve.

Tve (= *goth.* tva).

tvegen, *vide* tvi.
tvelf, tvelffeald, tvelfta, *vide* tvi.
tventig, tventigôđa, *vide* tvi.

Tvë (= *goth.* tvi).

tvë, *vide* tvi.

Tveo (= *goth.* tvi).

tveo (*mel.* tveó), tveobleó, tveofeald, tveofête, tveoræd, *vide* tvi.
tveonjan (*mel.* tveónjan), tveonul, tveonum, tveonung, *vide* tvi.

Tvi (= *goth.* tvi).

tvi (tvig, tvy, tveo, tvē), *nom. numeral, non nisi in compositione obvium, duo.* sanscr. dvi. *lit.* dwi. *graec.* δύω.

tvibēte, *adj. duplicis compensationis dignus*, sie þät tvibēte, *L. Cnūt. pol.* 44.

tvibill, -e, *f. bipennis, securis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63. *Ps.* 73, 7. *V.*

tvibleó (tveobleó), *adj. bis tinctus, Past.* 14, 4.

tvibroven (tvybroven), *pars. bis coctus, Bosw.*

tvibōt, -e, *f. duplex compensatio, L. Æðelb.* 2, 3.

tvicina, -an, *m. bivium, Marc.* 11, 4.

tvidælan (-de, -ed), *bipartire, Scint.* 33.

tviecged (tvigecged), *part. duabus aciebus instructus, Bēd. Sm.* 511, 15. *Ps.* 149, 6.

tvifeald (tveofeald), *adj. duplex, Bēd. Sm.* 482, 1. *Gen.* 43, 15.

tvifealdlice, *adv. duplo, Exod.* 16, 22. *Math.* 23, 15.

tvifealdness, -e, *f. duplicitas, inconstantia, Past.* 34, 3. 42, 2.

tvifealdan (-fyldan, -de, -ed), *duplicare, Lye.*

tvifēte (tviofēte), *adj. bipes, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 26.

tvifingere (tvyfingere), *adj. duos digitos, crassus, L. In.* 49.

tvifyrd, -es, *m. duplex vadum, nom. propr. urbis*, Tviford, *Bēd. Sm.* 606, 5.

tviforlæcan (-hte, -ht), *separare, Scint.* 1.

tvifyrced, *part. bifurcus, Som.*

tvigeræde, *adj. bifidus, Som. bor.* tvirædr, *anceps.*

tvigyld (tvigeld), -es, *n. duplex compensatio, L. Æðelb.* 1, 89.

tvihæmed, *part. bigamus, Som.*

tviheáfded, *part. duplex caput habens, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 55.

tviheolor, -e, *f. bilanx, Bosw.*

tvihive, *adj. duas formas habens, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72.

tvihivjan (-de, -ed), *duas formas induere, dissimulare, Scint.* 9.

tvihund, *nom. numer. ducenti, Lye.*

tvihundmann (tvihindmann), -es, *m. homo cujus capitis aestimatio erat ducentorum solidorum, L. Eádv. Guðl.* 12.

tvihycgende, *part. dissentiens, Lye.*

tvilæft (*forsitan* tvilēft? *cf. bor.* laufi, *ensis, a forma laminae*), *adj. duas laminas habens?* tvilæfte äx, *bipennis, Som.*

tviläpped, *part duas lacinias habens, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 69.

tvilic, *adj. dubius, Lye. cf.* tveólic.

tvilice, *adv. dubidanter, Ben. cf.* tveólice.

tviræd (tvigeræd, tveoræd), *adj. anceps, Boeth.* 41, 3. *Math.* 12, 25.

tvirædness (tvyrædness), -e, *f. dissentio, discordia, seditio, Luc.* 21, 9. 23, 19.

tviscyldig, *adj. dupliciter reus, L. In.* 3.

tvisehtjan (-hte, -ht?), *discordare, Somn.* 114.

tvisehtniss, -e, *f. dissentio, Scint.* 1.

tvislanga, -an, *m. dubietas, ambiguitas, Cot.* 211. *cf.* slingan, *sed fortasse* tvislung, -e, *f. legi debet; vide* tvisljan.

tvisnäcce (-snece), *adj. duas acies habens, Bosw. cf.* snaca.

tvigspræc, -e, *f. geminata loquela, aequivocatio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 80.

tvispræce, *adj. bilinguis, Prov.* 8.

tvispræcness, -e, *f. dissimulatio, Wanl. Cat.* 145.

tvispunnen, *part. bis tortus, Past.* 14, 4.
tvistrenge, *adj. duas chordas habens, Bosw.*
tviteigôd, *part. bis tinctus, Ps.* 108, 28. *V.*
tviveg, -es, *m. bivium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.
tvivintre, *adj. duos annos natus, Math.* 2, 16.
tvivintred, *part. duos annos natus, Bosw.*
tvivyrdig, *adj. ambiguus, dissentiens, Oros.* 2, 5. 5, 7. *cf.* vord.
tviþraven, *part. bis tortus, Past.* 14, 6.
tveoþynccan (-þuhte, -þuht), *verb. impers. cum dat. dubitare, Cædm.* 18, 21.

Voces derivativae aut vocalem brevem conservant, aut eam producunt, aut, quam dicunt, gunam accipiunt.

a) Voces quae vocalem brevem conservant.

tviva (tuva, tva), *adv. bis.* tviva, *Oros.* 5, 2. tuva, *Luc.* 18, 12. ær se hana tuva crâve, *antequam gallus bis cecinerit, Marc.* 14, 30. oftôr þonne tuva, *Chron. Sax.* 894. ær tuva, *antehac bis, jam bis, Boeth.* 35, 2. *Bêd. Sm.* 564, 16. tva, *bis, Chron. Sax.* 897. tveova, *bis, Oros.* 6, 30. tvuga, *bis, Heming* 189.

tvih, *adv. inter, intra.* þâs sie ämihtig drihtna drihten dêma mid unc tvih (= midtvih unc), *ita sit omnipotens dominorum dominus judex inter nos, Cædm.* 136, 5.

betvih (betvuh, betuh), *praepos. dat. reg. inter, Bêd.* 4, 9. betvyh him, *Boeth.* 39, 12. þät vâs betvuh Arabia and Palestina, *Oros.* 1, 3.

betvihlicgan (-läg, -lægon, -legen), *jacere inter, Bêd.* 1, 7.
betvyhgangan (-eode, -gangen), *ire inter, separare, Bosw.*
betvyhgangung, -e, *f. divisio, separatio, Bosw.*
betvyhsettan (-sette, -seted), *ponere inter, Bosw.*

betvihs (betveohs, betveox, betvux), *praep. cum dat. et acc.* betveohs, *Exod.* 34, 10. betveox eóv, *Math.* 20, 26. betvux vîfa bearnum, *Luc.* 7, 28. 11, 51. betvux vulfas, *Luc.* 10, 3. — *Etiam* betvuxt *invenitur, e. gr. Nat. Gregor.* 11, 14.

betvuxâlegedness, -e, *f. interjectio, Älfr. gr. Som.* 48.
betvuxâvorpenniss, -e, *f. interjectio, Bosw.*
betvuxcuman (-cvam, cvêmun, cumen), *accidere, Bosw.*
betvuxgearcôd, *part. omissus, Bosw.*
betvyxsenden (-sende, -sended), *mittere inter, Bosw.*

tvigges, *adv. (gen.), bis, Thorp. Anal.*

tveó (*pro* tveoha, tviha), -n, *m. ambiguitas, scrupulus, dubium:* þonne þær ân tveó ofâdôn bid, *si hîc unus scrupulus remotus est, Boeth.* 39, 4. nis nân tveó, þät, *Boeth.* 32, 1. 36, 3. com on tveón, *Bêd. Sm.* 587, 26. on þam tveón, *in ista dubitatione, Boeth.* 41, 2. bûtan tveón, *sine dubio, Boeth.* 41, 5. bûtan ælcum tveón, *sine omni dubio, Boeth.* 16, 1. tvŷ, *dubium, Boeth.* 40, 1. *cf.* tvih.

tveólic, *adj. dubius, Ben.*
tveólîce, *adv. dubitanter, Ben.*
untveólice, *adv. indubitanter, Thorp. An.*

tveóan, tveógan (tveóde, tveód), *dubitare, fluctuare, haesitare:* ne mâg ic þâs nâ tveógan, *non possum ego de hoc minime dubitare, Boeth.* 35, 9. 39, 2. ic nât ymbe hvät þu git tveóst, nu þu cvist, þät þu nâht ne tveóge, *Boeth.* 5, 3. hi ne tveódon, *non dubitarunt, Bêd. Sm.*

584, 38. be þam nis tô tveógenne, *de quo non est dubitandum, Bêd. Sm.* 555, 33. bûtan tveónne, *sine dubitando, Boeth.* 36, 6. tveón *etiam verbum imperson. est, acc. reg.* nânne mon ne tveóð, *nemini dubium est, Boeth.* 16, 3. ne tveóð me þäs nâuht, *non mihi dubium est de hoc, Boeth.* 36, 3. nê þe nâuht ær ne tveóde, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *theod.* zweôn, zwehôn.

getveóan, getveón (getveóde, getveód), *dubitare, Bosw.*

tveógendlic, *adj. ambiguus, Oros.* 4, 11.

untveógendlice, *adv. indubitanter, Oros.* 4, 5. *Bêd. Sm.* 592, 30.

tveóung, -e, *f. dubitatio, anxietas, perplexitas, Boeth.* 41, 3.

tveóna, tvŷna (*pro* tvihana), -an, *m. interstes, dubium, R. Ben. interl.* 2. *dat. plur.* tveónum *cum praep.* bi, be *tanquam adverb. et praepos. usurpatur, dat. reg. e. gr.* be sæm tveónum, *intra maria, Cædm.* 214, 1. þâ geveard he him betveónum, *Oros.* 6, 30. ne sî lang fäc betveónum, *Bêd.* 4, 9. *etiam dat. sing. pari modo adhibetur, e. gr.* him betvŷnan, *Math.* 9, 3. *Joh.* 16, 17. ge habbad lufe eóv betvŷnan, *Joh.* 13, 35. *his exemplis apparet, dativum re vera praepositione* be *regi,* tveónan, tveónum *autem adverbii naturam habere.*

tveónleóht, -es, *n. crepusculum, Bosw.*

tveónlice, *adv. dubitanter.*

untveónlice, *adv. indubitanter, Thorp. Anal.*

tveónjan, tvŷnigëan (tveónôde, tveónôd), *dubitare, ambigere, haesitare:* gif ge ne tvŷnjad, *si vos non dubitaretis, Math.* 21, 21. hvŷ tvŷnôdest þu? *quid dubitasti? Math.* 14, 31. sume hig tveónedon, *quidam eorum dubitarunt, Math.* 28, 17. tvŷnjende, tvŷnigende, *part. dubitans, anceps, dubius, Cot.* 206. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 55. — tveónjan *parimodo atque* tveógan *tamquam verb. impers. usurpatur, dat. reg. e. gr.* tvŷnôde him, *dubium erat illi, Luc.* 9, 7. him (*dat. plur.*) tvŷnôde, *haesitabant, Joh.* 13, 22. *theod.* zwîfalôn; *bor.* tvila.

tveónung (tveóning), -e, *f. dubitatio, Boeth.* 4. *Ælfr. gr.* 47.

tvŷnigendlice, *adv. forte, Bosw.*

tveónul, tvŷnol, *adj. dubius, Scint.* 9. *theod.* zwinal, *geminus, gemellus.*

tveónulleóht, -es, *n. crepusculum, Bosw.*

tviccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vellere, Som. theod.* zwiôn, zwigôn; *nhd.* zwicken, zwacken.

tviccen (tvicen), -ne, *f.? ambitus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 67.

tvicere, -es, *m. offarius, Ben.*

tvinn (= tvinë), *adj. duplex.* getvinne, *plur. gemini, gemelli, Cot.* 78. *cf.* tvinan.

tvis (tvisë?), *adj. geminus.* getvisan, *plur. gemini, germani, Gen.* 38, 27.

tvisel, -e, *f.? furca. theod.* zwisila.

tviseltôd, -es, *m. scinodens, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56. *cf.* tusc, *infra.*

tviseljan (-ede, -ed), *bipartiri. obd.* zwiselen; *theod.* zwisala, *furca.*

tviseldcorn, -es, *n. scandula (inter tritici nomina), Ælfr. gl. Som.* 67.

tvislung, -e, *f. acceptio (?), Som. biparticio? dubitatio?*

tusc, tux (= tvisc), -es, *m. dens maxillaris, genuinus vel caninus, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. tuxas, *Somn.* 78. *Cot.* 95. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 70. tuxan

(*pro* tuxas), *Ps.* 57, 6. *cf. theod.* zwiski, *binus, biceps, bifidus, gemellus.*

tuxel, -es, *m. mandibula, Text. Roff. p.* 39. tuxlas, *dentes molares, Ps.* 57, 6.

tvist, -es, *m. dyas, laneum fili duplicis textum. bor.* tvistr. *cf.* mâsttvist.

b) Voces vocalem producentes.

tvin (*vel* tvin?), -es, *n. byssus:* gescrŷded mid purpuran and mid tvîne, *indutus purpura et bysso, Luc.* 16, 19. *bor.* tvinni (= tvinji); *batav.* twyn, *n. filum duplicatum. cf.* tvinn, *supra.*

tvinvyrm, -es, *m. tortilis vermis, buprestis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60.

tvînan, *vel* tvinan? (-de, -ed) *duplicare, Som. angl.* to twine; *batav.* twynen.

tvig, -es, *n. ramus, virgultum, palmes:* ic eom vingead, and ge sint tvîgu, *Joh.* 15, 5. tviggu, *Math.* 13, 32. *C.*

tvîgosettend, -es, *m.? (vel potius* setten, -e, *f.?) propago, Cot.* 197.

c) Voces quae gunam habent.

tvegen (= tvajen), tvâ (tvô?), tvâ (tva?), *duo, duae, duo. masc. nom.* cômon tvegen englas, *Gen.* 19, 1. *masc. acc.* geseah tvegen englas, *Joh.* 20, 12. *fem. nom. acc.* brŷda tvâ (tvô?), *Cædm.* 65, 33. tvâ turtlan, *Luc.* 2, 24. on tvâ healfa, *in duas partes, Exod.* 14, 22. *neutr. nom. acc.* tvâ svurd, *Luc.* 22, 38. tvâ gêâr, *Gen.* 45, 6. tôdælan tô tvâ, *bipartiri, Gen.* 15, 10. tôdælan on tvâ, *bipartiri, Gen.* 32, 7. *gen. masc. fem. neutr.* þissa tvega yfela âvder, *Boeth.* 6. ôder tvega, *duorum alterum, Boeth.* 11, 1. 2. hvâder þâra tvegra, *Boeth.* 36, 4. tvegra brôdra odde tvegra gesveosterna sunu and dohtor, *duorum fratrum aut duorum sororum filius et filia, Bêd. Sm.* 491, 3. *dat. masc. fem. neutr.* tvâm hlâfordum þeôvjan, *duobus dominis servire, Math.* 6, 24. his vifum tvæm sägde, *Cædm.* 66, 26. näs tô ânum däge nê tô tvâm, *Num.* 11, 19. on tvâm handum, *in duabus manibus, Deut.* 9, 15. mid his tvâm dohtrum, *cum ejus duabus filiabus, Gen.* 19, 30.

tvâhund, *ducenti, Gen.* 11, 32.

tvâniht, -e, *f. binoctium, Som.*

tvâscealu, -e, *f. bilanx, Ælfr. gl. Som.*

tvelf (= tvalif), *duodecim.* þâ tvelf þine þeôvas, *duodecim tui servi, Gen.* 42, 13. tvelf tîda þäs däges, *duodecim horae diei, Joh.* 11, 9. mid his tvelf leorningcnihtum, *cum ejus duodecim discipulis, Math.* 26, 20. *cum flexione:* þâ tvelfe, *illi duodecim, Marc.* 4, 10. hi tvelfe, *Marc.* 3, 14. ân þâra tvelfa, *unus ipsorum duodecim, Joh.* 6, 71. ân of eôv tvelfum, *unus ex vobis duodecim, Marc.* 14, 20.

tvelffeald, *adj. duodecies, L. In.* 4.

tvelfhund, *duodecies centum, Bosw.*

tvelfhundmann, -es, *m. homo duodecies centenus, i. e. de summa classe* (hyndene) *juxta censum Anglo-Saxonum, eorum scilicet, quorum capitis aestimatio* (vere) *erat duodecies centum solidorum, L. Eâdv. Gudl.* 12.

tvelfhynde, *adj. duodecies centenus.* gif mon hæme mid tvelfhyndes mannes vîfe, hundtvelftig scillingas gebête, þam vere, *si quis rem habuerit cum duodecies centeni hominis uxore, centum et viginti solidos solvat ipsi viro, L. Ælfr.* 10.

tvelfta, *m.* tvelfte, *f. n. duodecimus, cet. Bêd. Sm.* 588, 8.

tvêntig, tventig (*pro* tvântig), *num. card. viginti.* tvêntig rihtvisra, *viginti justorum, Gen.* 18, 31. tô tvêntigum dagum, *in viginti dies, Num.* 11, 19. mid tvêntigum þûsendum, *cum viginti millibus, Luc.* 19, 31. *gen.* tvêntigra.

tvêntigôđa (tventigđa, tventugôđa), *m.* -e, *f. n. vicesimus, cet.* ôđ þone ân and tventugôđan dăg þäs ŷlcan mônđes, *Exod.* 12, 18.

tvæde, *adj. duplex:* se cyning âh tvædne dæl þäs veres, *L. In.* 23. *C.* se biscop and þâ higen âhten tvæde þäs vuda and þäs mästes, *episcopus et conventus duas tertias partes silvae glandiumque possidebant, Concil. Clovehus. ap. Hick. Epist. diss. p.* 80. *vocem* tvæde *pro* tvæđe (= tvenđe), *stare, vox bor.* tvennr *docet.*

tvæfan (-de, -ed), *separare.*

getvæfan, *separare,* 1) *cum acc. et gen.* ne læt þu þec siđđan siđes getvæfan, lâde gelettan, *noli postea ab itinere revocari, in via impediri, Cod. Exon.* 474, 2. god eâđe mäg þone dolsceađan dæda getvæfan, *deus facile potest hostem factis privare, Beów.* 953. sumne Geâta leód of flânbogan feores getvæfde, ŷđgevinnes, *Beów.* 2866. þec âdl ođđe ecg eafôđes getvæfeđ, *Beów.* 3524. 2) *cum dat. et acc.* him se mæra môd getvæfde, bälc forbŷgde, *ei ille potens animum abstulit, superbiam suppressit, Cædm.* 4, 14. þŷ läs him vêstengryre ferhđ getvæfe, *Cædm.* 185, 8.

tvæman (-de, -ed), *separare, dividere.* þê läs þe man äft tvæme, *ne forte quis postea sejungat, L. Eâdm.* 9. *Wilk. p.* 76, 22.

getvæman, *separare:* ne getvæme nân mon þâ þe god gesamnôde, *Math.* 19, 6. ic hine ne mihte gangê (ganges *Kemble*) getvæman, *ego eum non potui gressu privare, Beów.* 1928.

tôtvæman, *disjungere, discernere, tollere:* beó ælc fâcn tôtvæmed, *sit omnis fraus sublata, L. Cnut. eccl.* 17. tôtvæme intingan minne, *discerne causam meam, Ps.* 42, 1.

tôtvæmedness, -e, *f. divisio, Mon.*

untôtvæmed, *part. indivisus, Bosw.*

tvæming, -e, *f. separatio, divisio, Som.*

tvæmđ, -e, *f.? discordia, schisma, Som.*

tviccjan, tviccen, tvicere, tvih, *vide* tvi.

tvincljan (-ôde, -ôd), *rutilare, scintilare:* ic þät lytle leóht geseah tvincljan, *Boeth.* 35, 3. *cf.* tvinan *sub* tvi.

tvine (tvinn), tvinness, *vide* tvi.

tvis, tvisan, tvisel, tviseljan, tvislung, tvist, *vide* tvi.

Tvâ, tvæ (= *goth.* tvái).

tvâ, *vide* tvi.

tvæddung, *vide* TVÎÞAN.

tvæde, *vide* tvi.

tvæfan, *vide* tvi.

tvæman, tvæming, tvæmđ, *vide* tvi.

Tvê (= *goth.* tvái).

tvêntig, tvêntigôđa, *vide* tvi.

Tveó (= *goth.* tviha).

tveó, tveógan (tveóan), tveógendlic, tveóung, *vide* tvi.
tveón, tveónjan, tveónul, *vide* tvi.

Tvî (= *goth.* tvei).

tvig, *vide* tvi.
tvîn, tvînan, *vide* tvi.
*TVÎÞAN (tvåđ, tvidon, tviden), *concedere, dare.*
tiđa, tŷđa, tygđa, *m.* tiđe, *f. n. adj. decl. sequior. compos.* þu þäs tiđa beó, *Cædm.* 142, 12. he väs from dryhtne tŷđe (tŷđa?) þære bêne þe he bäd, *a domino impetravit quod petebat, Béd. Sm.* 607, 32. ealles þäs þe ge biddađ, ge beóđ tiđa (tiđan?), *omnis istus, quod vos petitis, vos eritis compotes, Math.* 21, 22. *forma* tiđa *literam* v *amisisse, forma* tŷđa *literas* v *et* i *conjunxisse videtur* (*cf.* cyma = cvima), *formam* tygđa *denique amplificatam censeo; cf. sax.* tugithôn *juxta* tuithôn *concedere.*
untiđa, *adj. non compos. Past.* 36, 7.
tiđe, -e, *f.? donum, gratia.* tô tŷđe sellan, *dono dare, Béd. Sm.* 540, 27. hire tiđe gefremede, *gratiam ei concessit, Judith* 6. (141, 6).
tiđjan, tŷđjan, tŷđigëan, tygđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *annuere, concedere, permittere:* gif þu me æniges þinges tiđjan ville, *si tu mihi quamvis rem annuere velis, Gen.* 18, 3. geornde þät he scolde him tŷđjan þät he geornde, *Chron. Sax.* 656. nolde nâteshvon him tiđjan, þät, *noluit nequaquam ei permittere, ut, Num.* 21, 23. he nâteshvon hire þäs tiđjan nolde, *ille nequaquam ei hoc annuere noluit, Gen.* 39, 8. he his bêne tŷđigëan volde, *Béd. Sm.* 550, 43. dryhten tiđôde me, *dominus annuebat mihi, Deut.* 9, 19. treóve and hyldo tiđjađ me, *Cædm.* 152, 7. tigđjan, tygđjan, *Oros.* 2, 2. 4. *Sax.* twithôn *et* tugithôn; *batav.* twijden; *mhd.* zwiden.
getiđjan, getygđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concedere:* him engla helm getŷđôde, tuddorspêd onleác folccyninge, *Cædm.* 166, 22.
tvædan (-de, -ed), *adulari.*
tvædung (tvædding), -e, *f. adulatio, Som.*
tvidig, *adj. propitius:* þu scealt tô frôfre veorđan, eallang tvidig l[illegible] dum þinum, häleđum tô helpe, *Beóv.* 3414.
tuddor, tudor (*pro* tvidjor), -es, *n. proventus, propago, soboles, p[illegible]les, foetus:* västmbærnesse tuddres, *foecunditas sobolis, Béd.* [illegible] 493, 8. gôdes tudres gesælig, *bona sobole felix, Boeth.* 39, 8. ty[illegible]ređ ælc tudor, *Boeth.* 39, 8. tudre fyllađ eorđan, *Cædm.* 13, 2.
tuddorfäst, *adj. fertilis, Cot.* 82.
tuddorfull, *adj. fertilis, foecundus, Som.*
tuddorspêd, -e, *f. prolis copia, Cædm.* 166, 24.
tuddorteónde, *part. prolem producens, Cædm.* 59, 5.
tydre, -es, *m. pignus, proles, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 32.
untydre, -es, *m. mala progenies,* þanon untydras ealle onvôco[illegible] Eotenas and Ylfe and Orcnëas, *Beóv.* 221.
ortydre, *adj. sine prole, infertilis, Bosw.*
tyddrjan, tydrjan, tydran (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *propagare, procreare, alere, nutrire:* ic tyddrige, *ego propago, Ælfr. gr.* 36. tydređ æl[illegible] tuddor, *alit omnem creaturam, Boeth.* 39, 8. ælces landes gecyn[illegible] *is,* þät hit him gelice vyrta and gelicne vudu tydrige, *Boeth.* 34, 10.

getydrjan, *parere, Thorp. Anal.*
tyddrjend, -es, *m. propagator, reparator, Herb.* 2, 17.
untydrjende, *part. infertilis, Lib. Med.* 1, 37.
tyddrung (tydrung), -e, *f. propagatio, productio, Boeth.* 34, 12. *Ælfr. gr.* 36.

Tvŷ (= *goth.* tvih).

tvŷ (= tveó), tvŷna, tvŷnjan, tvŷnol, tvŷnung, *vide* tvi.

Da (= *goth.* da).

†DAFAN (dôf, dôfon, dafen), *aptum esse. goth.* gadaban, πρέπειν, συμβαίνειν.
dafenlic, *adj. opportunus.*
gedafenlic, *adj. decens, debitus.* svâ hit gedafenlic is, *Ælfr. Can.* 22. *Béd.* 4, 3.
ungedafenlic, *adj. indecorus, indecens, L. Eádg. can.* 27.
gedafenlice, *adv. decore.*
ungedafenlice, *adv. indecore, Boeth.* 18, 2.
dafenlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Ps.* 9, 22.
gedafenlicness, -e, *f. opportunitas, Bosw.*
ungedafenlicness, -e, *f. dedecus, Som.*
dafenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *verb. impers. decere, Bosw.*
gedafenjan, *verb. impers. dat. reg. decere, Luc.* 4, 43.
gedafnigendlice, *adv. consequenter, Scint.* 11.
dafsum, *adj. conveniens.*
gedafsum, *adj. conveniens, Lye.*
däft, *adj. (part.?) accommodus, mitis, Ben.*
däftlice, *adv. commode, opportune, Som.*
gedäftlice, *adv. decenter, Bosw.*
ungedäftenlic, *adj. inopportunus, indecorus, Past.* 15, 6.
ungedäftlice, *adv. inopportune, indecenter, Som.*
ungedäftness, -e, *f. importunitas, Som.*
däftan (-fte, -ft?), *in tempore aliquid facere.*
gedäftan, *in tempore aliquid facere, Luc.* 22, 12. *Math.* 21, 5.
dêfe, *adj. conveniens, Som.*
gedêfe, *adj. conveniens, Math.* 5, 48. dômfäst and gedêfe, *Cædm.* 78, 2. svâ hit gedêfe ne väs, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 190. on gedêfre yldo, *Béd.* 4, 1. *goth.* gadôbs.
ungedêfe, *adj. inquietus, Obs. Lun.* 8. *R. Ben. interl.* 2.
gedêfelic, *adj. debitus, Béd.* 4, 3.
gedêfelice, *adv. decenter, Béd.* 2, 3.
gedêfness, -e, *f. tranquillitas, Ps.* 89, 12. *L.*
ungedêfedness (ungedêfness?), -e, *f. inquietudo, Som.*
dêfen, -e, *f. opportunitas.*
andêfen (ondêfen), -e, *f. proportio, Boeth.* 32, 2.
dêfre, *adj. tempestivus, Som. sed* dêfre *forsitan nihil est nisi comparativus adj.* dêfe.

†DAGAN (dôg, dôgon, dagen), *lucere?*
däg, -es, *m. dies:* god hêt þät leóht däg, *Gen.* 1, 5. se þridda däg, *Gen.* 1, 13. *tempus vitae* humanne on þreora manna däg, *Bêd. append. p.* 771, 45. on däg, *adv. die.* tô däg, hodie. ydäg (= tvŷ-

dägê), *adv. hodie.* ldäges (hŷdäges?), *hodie, Som.* däges cége, *nom. plur. leucanthemum, bellis, Bosw. theod.* tac. *goth.* dags.
dägdæd, -e, *f. diei opus:* dägdædum fâh, *Cædm.* 212, 18.
dägfeorm, -e, *f. unius diei victus, Ælel. test. Lye.*
Däghräfen, -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 4998.
däghvämlic (*e* däge-gehvam-lîc), *adj. quotidianus, Luc.* 11, 3.
däghvämlice, *adv. quotidie, Math.* 14, 49.
däghvil, -*e*, *f. diei tempus, vita, Beów.* 5448.
dägleóht, -es, *n. diei lumen, sol.*
dägleóhta, -an, *m. qui diei lumen praebet, sol, Cædm.* 275, 3.
dägmæl, -es, *n. horologium, Ælfr. gl.* 27.
dägmælsceavere, -es, *m temporis inspector, magus, Ælfr. gl.* 56, 79.
dägmete, -es, *m. unius diei victus.*
dägmête (-mæte?), -es, *m. agapis (gagates?), Som. Cot.* 15.
dägrêd, -es, *n. tempus matutinum, aurora, Luc.* 24, 1. *Joh.* 8, 2. *Ps.* 29, 6. *theod.* tagarât.
dägrêdlic, *adj. matutinus, Lips.* 129, 6.
dägrêdsang, -es, *m. cantus matutinus, Som.*
dägrêdvôma, -an, *m. aurorae strepitus, Andr.* 125.
dägrim, -es, *n. dierum numerus, aetas, Cædm.* 60, 1.
dägscâd, -es, *m.?* dägscâde, *adv. interdiu, Lib. Med.* 1, 63.
dägsceald, -es, *m.? sol?* dägscealdes hleó vand ofer volcnum, *Cædm.* 182, 22. *sed Thorp.* dägscildes, *alii* dägsceaðes *corrigunt.*
dägsteorna, -an, *m. lucifer stella, Bosw.*
dägtid, -e, *f. diei tempus, Cædm.* 100, 4.
dägtima, -an, *m. diei spatium, Bosw.*
dägväcce, -an, *f. exuvia diurna, R.* 7.
dägveard, -es, *m. diei custos, speculator, Ælfr. gl.* 56.
dägveorc, -es, *n. diei opus, Bosw.*
dägvinn, -es, *n.? expensae diurnae, Som. Cot.* 73. *cf. obd.* tagwann, *diei opus.*
dägvist, -e, *f. victus diurnus, Thorp. Anal.*
dägvôma, -an, *m. diei fragor, diei apparitio, Cædm.* 199, 26.
dägþerlic (däghväðerlic?), *adj. diurnus, Serm. nat. dom.*
dägþern, *inc. g. diei spatium, Bosw. vox suspecta.*
andäg, -es, *m. dies constitutus, Bosw.* andäges, *Beów.* 3866.
andägfirst, -es, *m. tempus constitutum, Bosw.*
forðdäges, *adv. die longe provecto, Beów. gl.*
daga, -an, *m. dies;* dagana, *dierum, Elen.* 193. *Ps.* 77, 32. 88, 38.
dagjan (-ôde, -ôd), *lucescere, Bêd.* 4, 9.
dagung, -e, *f. aurora,* on dagunge þäs däges, *Bêd.* 4, 8.
dôgor, -es, *m. semissis diei, dies, Beów.* 175. *Cædm.* 98, 5. 155, 12. *cf. goth. adj.* -dôgs *in:* ahtandôgs, ὀκταήμερος; fidurdôgs, τεταρταῖος.
Dalamensan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Dalmati, Oros.* 1, 1.
dalc (dolc), -es, *m. spinther, recula, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 18. *Jos.* 7, 21. *cf. bor.* dâlkr, *spina dorsalis piscium;* dôlkr, *dolon.*
daráð (darôð), daru, *vide* DÊRAN.
darste, *vide* DRASAN.

Dä (= *goth.* da).

däg et ejus compos., däghvamlic, *vide* DAGAN.

Dägsanstân, -es, *m. nom. loc. hod. Dauston.*
däl, -es, *n. vallis.* hine on helle vearp, on þâ deópan dalu, *Cædm.* 20, 8. ve sind âvorpene hider on þâs deópan dalo, *Cædm.* 27, 21. *bor.* dalr, *m. theod.* tal, *n. goth.* dal, *n.* φάραγξ, βόθυνον. *cf. etiam bor.* dœla, *f. locus depressus, haustrum. theod.* tuolla, *vallicula, baratrum. Radix* DALAN (dôl, dôlun), *deprimi?*
ofdäl, -es, *n. descensus abruptus:* on þät ofdäl, *Boeth.* 24, 4.
dêla (-de, -ed), *haurire, Joh.* 2, 8. *C. ubi tamen* þœljan *male scribitur.*
Därenta, *vide* Deorvente.
därste, *vide* DRASAN.

De (= *goth.* da).

delfîn, -es, *m. delfinus, Mone A.* 275.
demn, -es, *n.? damnum, strages, Oros.* 4, 6. *Exod.* 22, 5.
demman (-de, -ed), *obturare flumen, Som.*
fordemman, *obturare flumen, Bosw. goth.* faúrdammjan, φράσσειν. *bor.* dammr, *agger.*
dencgan (dengde, denged), *tundere, Som., vide* DINGAN.
Dene, -a, *m. plur. tant. Dani, L. Ælfr. Guð.*
Denamearc, -e, *f. Danorum marca, Dania, Dacia, Oros.* 1, 1. Denmarc, *Chron. Sax.* 1070.
Denmarce, -an, *f. Dania, Chron. Sax.* 1070.
Danegeld, -es, *n. tributum Danis solvendum, Som.*
Denisc, *adj. Danicus, Dacus, Danus, Chron. Sax.* 787.
dene, -es, *m. vallis.* viđ þone dene, *Gen.* 13, 18.
denu, -e, *f. vallis.* ælc denu biđ gefylled, *Luc.* 3, 5. *plur.* dena, *gen.* denena, *dat.* denum.
dene (denn), -es, *n. vallis, Cod. Exon.* 12 *b.*
denbær, -e, *f. vallis nemorosa, glandifera porcis pascendis idonea, Som.*
deneland, -es, *n. convallis, Lips.* 59, 6.
densæta, -an, *m. vallicola, Lye.*
denvare (denvaras), -a, *m. plur. tant. vallicolae, Som.*
deng, dengan, *vide* DINGAN.
dennjan (-âde, -âd), *lubricum fieri* (204, 12).
Deramægđ, *vide* Deoramægđ.
derjan, derjendlîc, derung, *vide* DËRAN.
dernan, derne, *vide* dearc.

Dea (= *goth.* da).

deall, *adj. clarus, superbus:* beornas cômon on mearum môdige, mäđel hegende äscum dealle, *viri venerunt equis (insidentes) fortes, concionem habentes, hastis superbi (freti), Andr.* 1097. fugel feđrum deal, *avis pennis gaudens, Cod. Exon.* 216, 10. þryđum dealle, *robore clari, Beów.* 982. dugeđum dealle, *virtutibus clari, Cædm.* 111, 1. eorlas äscum dealle, *viri navibus clari, Cod. Exon.* 404, 22. *cf. theod.* Tallo, Tello, *nom. propr.; bor.* Heimdallr; Dellingr.
dearc (deorc, *i. q. usitatius*), *adj. suprimens; tenebrosus, Beów.* 318. *Luc.* 11, 34. *Radix* DËRAN?
dearcfull (deorcfull), *adj. tenebrosus, Scint.* 59.
dearcgræg (deorcgræg), *adj. furvus, Som.*

dearcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *obscurare.*
ådeorcjan, *obscurare, Som.*
dearcung (deorcung), -e, *f. crepusculum, Ælfr. gl.* 75.
derne, dyrne (*pro* dearcni), *adj. occultus, Beóv.* 2713. *Luc.* 8, 77. *abl.*
tarni (*pro* tarhni), *latens;* tarhneti, *dissimulatio, praetextus, color;*
tarnjan, *consternare.*
underne (undyrne), *adj. apertus, clarus, L. In.* 43.
derngeligere, -es, *n. fornicatio, adulterium, Bosw.*
derngelëgerscipe, -es, *m. adulterium, Bosw.*
dyrngevrit, -es, *n. apogryphum, Cot.* 10.
dyrnlicgan (-läg, -lægon?), *fornicari, Ps.* 105, 36.
derne (dyrne), *adv. clam, Beóv.* 3755.
undyrne, *adv. palam, Beóv.* 399.
dernan, dyrnan (-de, -ed), *occultare:* ne mihte he hine leng dyrnan, *Ga.* 45, 1. *theod.* tarhnjan, tarnjan, *occultare, dissimulare, supprimere.*
bedyrnan, *occultare, Bosw.*
gedyrnan, *occultare, L. In.* 17, 36.
dearnunga (deornunga, dernunga), *adv. clam, occulte, Deut.* 13, 6.
undearnunga, *adv. palam, Bosw.*

DEARR, *verb. praeterito-praes. praesumere, audere. Ind. praes. sing.* dearr (dear), dearst (*et* durre?), dearr; *plur.* durron. *Subj. praes. sing.* durre; *plur.* durren. *Ind. praeter. sing.* dorste; *plur.* dorston. *Subj. praet. sing.* dorste; *plur.* dorsten. *Inf.* dyrran. — ne dear ic hám fáran, *Gen.* 44, 34. gif he dear, *L. In.* 17. gif þu Grendles dearst nihtlongne first neán bidan, *Beóv.* 1049. hväder þu durre gilpan, *Boeth.* 14, 1. hväder he vinnan dorste, *Oros.* 4, 11. *goth.* dears, *plur.* daúrsun, *praet.* daúrsta; *theod.* tar, *plur.* turrumês; *praet.* torsta. *graec.* θαρρεῖν, θαρσεῖν. *cf.* DËRAN.
dearrlic, *adj. temerarius, Som.*
dearrscipe, -es, *m. temeritas, Som.*
dyrstig, *adj. audax, Bëd.* 2, 6. *Nicod.* 12. *theod.* turstag.
gedyrstig, *adj. audax, Bosw.*
ungedyrstig, *adj. pavidus, Past.* 32, 1.
dyrstiglîce (dyrstelice), *adv. audacter, Marc.* 15, 43.
gedyrstiglîce, *adv. audacter, Bosw.*
dyrstigness (dyrstness), -e, *f. audacia, temeritas, Past.* 13, 2.
gedyrstigness, -e, *f. audacia, temeritas, Bosw.*
gedyrstigan (-de, -ed), *audere, Bëd.* 5, 21.
dyrstlæcan (-læhte, -læht), *audere, Chron. Sax.* 796.
gedyrstlæcan, *audere, Bosw.*
undyrstlic, *adj. timidus, Bosw.*

Dë (= *goth.* di).

DËLFAN (dealf, dulfon, dolfen), *fodere, effodere:* he dealf deópne, *Luc.* 6, 48. gif se delfere þá eorðan ne dulfe, *Boeth.* 40, 6. *theod.* bitëlban (bitalb, *cet.*), *humare, sepelire. cf.* dël.
ådëlfan (ådealf, *cet.*), *effodere, Bosw.*
bedëlfan (bedealf, *cet.*), *circumfodere:* ôð ic hine bedelfe, *Luc.* 13, 8. *humare:* bedealf hit on eorðan, *Math.* 25, 18.
ofdëlfan (ofdealf, *cet.*), *effodere, Math.* 6, 19. *C.*
underdëlfan (underdealf, *cet.*), *suffodere, Math.* 24, 43. *Luc.* 12, 39.

upâdëlfan (up âdealf, *cet.*), *effodere, Past.* 30.
ùtâdëlfan (ùt âdealf, *cet.*), *effodere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
þurhdëlfan (þurhdealf, *cet.*), *perfodere, Älfr. gr.* 28. *Luc.* 12, 39. *C.*
dëlfere, -es, *m. fossor, Boeth.* 40, 6.
dëlfisen, -es, *n. fossorium, Cot.* 90.
dëlfung (dëlfing), -e, *f. ablaqueatio, R.* 50.
bedëlfing, -e, *f. ablaqueatio, Bosw.*
dëlf, -es, *n. effossio, fossa, Thorp. Anal.*
gedëlf, -es, *n. effossio, Thorp. Anal.*

*DËRAN (där, dæron, doren), *rumpere, lacerare. sanskr.* dri
daru, -e, *f. damnum, Cod. Exon.* 144, 2. *Boeth.* 29, 2. *Béd.* 3, 2.
theod. tara, *f.*
derjan (-ede, -ed), *nocere:* þät þu me ne derige (= derje), *Gen.* 21, 23. *Boeth.* 7, 3. *Cædm.* 30, 23. 233, 11.
gederjan, *nocere, Bosw.*
underjende, *part. innocens, Oros.* 1, 6. *Ps.* 23, 4.
derjendlic, *adj. nocivus, Fulg.* 20.
underjendlic, *adj. innocens, Som.*
derung, -e, *f. laesio, Som.*
daräd (darôd, dared; *male etiam:* deorad), -es, *m.? jaculum, telum.*
dareda lâf, *telorum reliquiae, i. e. superstites bellatores, Chron. Sax.* 938. daräd häbbende, *Cod. Exon.* 246, 27. deoräd, *ibid.* 393, 9. *angl.* dart. *bor.* dörr, *m. hasta.* Dörnder, Dörruder, *nom. propr.*
daredlâcende, *part. telo ludens, Cod. Exon.* 358, 29.
deoredsceaft, -es, *m. hasta, Cædm.* 119, 23.
dora, -an, *m. locusta, fucus, burdo* (?), *Som.*

DËTTAN (dätt, dutton, dotten), *cadere. bor.* dëtta (datt, *cet.*), *cadere;* dätta, *palpare;* dotta, *dormitare;* ditta, *occludere. Huc etiam* andettan *et derivatae voces pertinere possunt* (andettan, *procumbere, orare, confiteri?*) *quas equidem sub* hätan *posui, duce goth. voce* andhaitjan, *confiteri.*
dettan (dette, detted), *claudere.*
fordettan, *claudere, Bosw.*
dyttan (dytte, dytted), *opprimere, occludere, Luc.* 11, 53.
bedyttan, *occludere, Bosw.*
fordyttan, *occludere, Ps.* 57, 4.

Deo (= *goth.* di).

Deoramægd, -e, *f. regni Deirae populus, Béd.* 2, 14. 3, 1.
Deorarice, -es, *n. Deira regnum, Béd.* 3, 1.
Deoravudu, -a, *m. Deirorum silva, Béd.* 5, 2.
deorc, deorcfull, deorcung, *vide* dearc.
deored, *vide* daräd *sub* DËRAN.

DEORFAN (dearf, durfon, dorfen), *laborare:* þearle ic deorfe, *Coll. Monast.* (*Th. An.* 102, 6). *cf.* DËRAN; *bor.* diarfr, *audax;* dirfa, *animare.*
gedeorfan (gedearf, *cet.*), *laborare, Bosw. perire:* gedurfon heora scipu, *Oros.* 4, 6.
deorf (dearf?), *laborans.*
gedeorf, *adj. laborans.*
gedeorfnyss, -e, *f. tribulatio, Ps.* 45, 1. *L.*
gedeorf, -es, *n. tribulatio, Math.* 24, 21.

gedeorfsum (gedyrfsum), *adj. afflictus, Bosw. calamitosus, L*
Deorvent (Därenta), -e, *f. Darwent fluvius, Bêd.* 2, 9. 4, 29.
Därentamûd, -es, *m. ostium fluvii Darwent, Chron. Sax.* 1049. Dartmouth.

Di (= *goth.* di).

diabul, *vide* deóful.
diacon (deacon), -es, *m. diaconus, levita, Exod.* 4, 14.
deaconhâd, -es, *m. diaconatus, Bosw.*
Difelin, *vide* Dyfelin.
diht, -e, *f. dictum, jussum:* be his dihte, *Gen.* 39, 3. *dispositio, L. pol.* 68.
gediht, -es, *n. dictum, jussum, Som.*
dihtan (-hte, -hted), *dictare, disponere:* ic eóv dihte, svâ min fâd rice dihte, *Luc.* 22, 29. him dihte Jôsuê, *Jos.* 8, 8.
gedihtan, *dictare, disponere:* þâ gedihton þâ Judêas, *Joh.* 9, 22.
dihtere, -es, *m. commentator, R.* 49.
dihtig, *adj. instructus, Cædm.* 120, 11.
dihtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *disponere, dispensare.*
âdihtnjan, *disponere, dispensare, Bosw.*
gedihtnjan, *disponere, Bosw.*
tôdihtnjan, *disponere, Ps.* 82, 5.
dihtnere, -es, *m. dispensator, Luc.* 12, 42.
dihtnung, -e, *f. dispositio, Wanl. catal.* 293.
gedihtnung, -e, *f. dispositio, Bosw.*
dile, dilegjan, *vide* DÎLAN.
*DIMBAN (damb, dumbun, dumben), *obscurari.*
dimm (*pro* dimb, *cf. theod.* timbari, *obscurus*), *adj. obscurus.* and dim, *Cædm.* 7, 12. on þâ dimman dæd, *Cædm.* 43, 3.
dimme hol, *Boeth.* 2.
dimhof, -es, *n. spelunca, Ælfr. gr.* 13.
dimlic, *adj. obscurus, Bosw.*
dimness, -e, *f. obscuritas, Ps.* 96, 2.
dimme, *adv. obscure, Thorp. Anal.*
dimmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *obscurare,* dimjende, *Som.*
âdimmjan, *obscurare:* þeâh heora môd sie âdimmâd, *Boeth.* 1
fordimmjan, *obscurare, Som.*
dimre (= dimbari), *adj. obscurus. theod.* timbari.
ofdimre, *adj. calamitosus, Bosw.*
dumb, *adj. mutus, Math.* 12, 22. *goth.* dumbs, κωφός. *theod. stultus. bor.* dumbi, *mutus;* dumba, *caligo;* dumbinn, *furvus.*
dumnyss, -e, *f. loquendi impotentia, Som.*
dumbjan (-âde, -âd), *obmutescere. theod.* tumbên, *desipere.*
âdumbjan, *obmutescere;* âdumba and gâ of þisum men, *Ma* 25. *theod.* artumbên, *obmutare, hebetare.*
dumbil (duml), -e, *f.? onocrotalus, Cot.* 23. *Ben. theod.* tumbil, tubil, *onocrotalus. cf. etiam* bitumbiljan, *hebetare, infatuare* tumjan, *circumvenire.*
dinar (dênar), -es, *m. denarius, Som.*
*DINGAN (dang, dungon, dungen), *ici? tundi?*
dincg, -es, *m. fimus; novale,* Som.

denge, -es, *m. novale,* on dengum, *in novalibus, Prov.* 13.
dencgan (dengde, denged), *tundere, Som. cf. theod.* tangol, *malleus.*
dung (dyncg, *novale, Bosw.*), -es, *m. fimus, Luc.* 13, 8.
dyngan (-de, -ed), *stercorare, Som.*
dyngung (dingung), -e, *f. stercoratio, Som.*
dinn, -es, *inc. gen.* on dinnes mere (205, 54). dinnes *nihil nisi genitivus esse potest; si pro* dynnes, dinnes *scriptum sit, nom. prop. theod.* tunnes hûsa, *comparari potest; interpretari tamen* dinnes *et* dynnes *non possum;* on dinges mere, *sicut, MS. Cant. praebet, verti debet: in fimi mare, i. e. in mare algosum.*
dirodin (dĕrodin), -es, *n. coccus, Ps.* 45, 4. 6.
disc (dix), -es, *m. discus, Marc.* 6, 25. *Math.* 23, 26. *tabula, Math.* 21, 12.
discberend, -es, *m. dapifer, Bosw.*
discþegen, -es, *m. dapifer, Bosw.*
discipul, -es, *m. discipulus, Bĕd.* 5, 23.
discipulhâd, -es, *m. discipulatus, Bĕd.* 4, 27.
distāf, -es, *m. colus, Som.*

Do (= *goth.* du, daú, dva).

docce, -an, *f. dilla, Ælfr. gl.* 14. scearpe docce, *oxylapatum, oxalis, rumex, Bosw.*
dofung, *vide* DÛFAN.
dohtig, *vide* DEÁG.
dohtor, *f. filia, Math.* 9, 22. *Gen.* 31, 31. *goth.* daúhtar. *cf.* DEÁG.
dol, *adj.* dol, *subst., vide* DVĔLAN.
dolc, -es, *m. spinther, Jos.* 7, 21. *cf.* dalc. *bor.* dôlkr, dolon.
dolg (dolh), -es, *n. vulnus, cicatrix, Cod. Exon.* 68, 24. *theod.* tolg. *bor.* dolgr, *m. hostis. goth.* dulgs, χρέως. *Radix* DVĔLAN?
dolgbôt, -e, *f. compensatio vulneris, L. Ælfr. pol.* 23.
dolgdrenc, -es, *m. potus ad sanandum vulnus, Som. nisi* doldrenc *legi debeat.*
dolhrûne (dulhrûne), -an, *f. perdicium (parietaria officin. L.), Herb.* 82.
dolgsealf, -e, *f. unguentum ad sanandum vulnus, Som.*
dolhsvaðu, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium, cicatrix, Bosw.*
dolhvund, *adj. vulneratus, Bosw.*
dolgilp, *vide* DVĔLAN.
dollice, dolscipe, dolspræc, *vide* DVĔLAN.
Donafeld, -es, *n. Campodunum, Bĕd.* 2, 14.
Donua, *f. Danubius, Som.*
dopened, dopettan, dopfugel, *vide* DEÓPAN.
dora, dorlæca, *vide* DĔRAN.
Dorcescaster, -e, *f. nom. urb. Chron. Sax.* 639.
Dormceaster, -e, *f. nom. urb. Durobrivae, hodie Dornford. brit.* Cairdorm, *Som.*
Dorsætan (-sætas? *Bosw.*), -ena, *m. plur. Dorsatiae incolae, Chron. Sax.* 837.
Dorvitceaster, -e, *f. Dorobernia, Chron. Sax.* 604.

Du (= *goth.* du).

dubban (-ôde, -ôd), *perculere, creare.* dubban tô riddere, equitem creare, *Chron. Sax.* 1085. *vox bor.*

erat, Math. 25, 10. of þære dura (dure?), *Math.* 26, 71.
dure, -an, *f. ostium, janua.* tô þære duran, *Marc.* 1, 33.
dur (dor), -es, *n. ostium, porta.* duru (*nom. plur.*), *Cod. Exo* 29. dora (= doru), *Bosw. theod.* tor, *n.*
dureleás, *adj. sine janua, Thorp. Anal.*
durustod, -e, *f. postis, Bosw.*
durstodl, -es, *n. postis, Bosw.*
dureveard, -es, *m. janitor, portae custos, Bosw.*
duruþegen, -es, *m. janitor* (149, 24).
duruþignen, -ne, *f. ancilla ostiaria, Joh.* 18, 17.
foreduru, -e, *f. vestibulum, Cot.* 190.
dureras, -a, *m. plur. tant. valvae, Cot.* 183.
dust, -es, *n. pulvis, Math.* 6, 11. *Luc.* 10, 11.
dustdrence, -es, *m. potus pulvere mixtus, L. Med.* 3, 12.
dystig, *adj. pulverulentus, Cot.* 183.
dustrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *detestari? cf. bor.* dustera, *in arenam desce*
âdustrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *detestari, Math.* 26, 74. *C.*
andustrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *detestari, Math.* 26, 74. *R. fortasse* a jan *legi debet. cf.* dâstrjan.
andustrung, -e, *f. detestatio, abominatio, Math.* 24, 15. *R.*

Dy (= *goth.* du).

dyde, *vide* dôn.
dydrjan (-ede, -ed), *illudere, Boeth.* 35, 5. *cf. batav.* dodderig. *a* dodge.
bedydrjan, *illudere, decipere, Gen.* 44, 15.
dyderung, -e, *f. illusio, delusio, Som. simulatio, Col. monast.*
bedyderung, -e, *f. deceptio, Som.*

dyngan, *vide* DINGAN.
dyppan, *vide* DEÓPAN.
Dyra vudu, *vide* Deora vudu.
dyrne, dyrnan, dyrnhæmend, dyrnlicgend, *vide* derne *sub* dearc.
dyrran, *vide* DEARR.
dyrstelice, dyrstig, dyrstigness, dyrstlæcan, *vide* DEARR.
dysig, *adj. stultus* · þâ dysige men, *Boeth.* 33, 3. dysgum mannum, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *cf.* dvâs, dvêse.
gedysig, *adj. stultus, Bosw.*
dysigdôm, -es, *m. imperitia, R. conc. praef.*
dysiglic (dyselic, dyslic), *adj. stultus, Bosw.*
dysiglice (dyslice), *adv. stulte, Gen.* 31, 28.
dysigness, -e, *f. stultitia, Bêd.* 2, 5. *Marc.* 7, 22.
dysigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ineptire, Boeth.* 5, 2. *blasphemare, Marc.* 2, 7.
dystig, *vide* dust.
dyttan, *vide* DËTTAN.

Dæ (= *goth.* dê, dái).

dæd, dædbana, dædbôt, dædfruma, dædhata, dædleán, dædlic, dædrôf, *cet., vide* dôn.
dæl, dælan, dælend, dælere, dælleás, dælnimend, *cet., vide* DÎLAN.

Dâ (= *goth.* dái, dê).

dâ, -n, *f. dama, damula, Ælfr. gl.* 13. *angl.* doe.
dâg (dâh), *vide* DÎGAN.
dâstrjan, dâstrigan (dâstrôde, dâstrôd), *terrere. cf. bor.* dæstr, *labore defessus.* dæsa, *fatigare, ingemescere facere.* dâs (dôs), *languor.* dâsadr, *languens. angl.* dastard, *timidus homo.*
âdâstrigan, *deterrere, Som.*

Dê (= *goth.* dô, dáu).

dêfe, *vide* DAFAN.
dêgle, dêgollice, dêgolnys, *vide* deág.
dêma, dêman, *vide* dôm.
dêpan, *vide* DEÓPAN.

Deá (= *goth.* dáu).

deád, *adj. mortuus, Beów.* 2619. *goth.* dáuþs, νεκρός. *theod.* tôt. *bor.* dáudr. *Radix* DIVAN (dán, divun [*vel:* dêvun?] divans). *cf. goth.* divans, *part.* θνητός, φθαρτός; *undivanei,* ἀθανασία; afdánjan, ἐκλύειν; *bor.* deyja (dô, dôum, dâinn), *mori. theod.* toujan, *mori.*
deádboren, *part. mortuus editus, Herb.* 62, 2.
deádhrägel, -es, *n. mortui vestis, Bosw. cf.* deádhrägel.
deádlic, *adj. mortalis, Oros.* 3, 8. deádlic, *Bêd.* 24, 2.
undeádlic, *adj. immortalis, L. eccl. W. p.* 179, 16.
deádlice, *adv. mortaliter, Bosw.*
deádlicness, -e, *f. mortalitas, Bêd.* 3, 22. deádlicness, *Bosw.*
undeádlicness, -e, *f. immortalitas, Bêd. Sm.* 551, 3.
deádspring, -es, *m. carbunculus, Herb.* 9, 2.
dêdan, dêdan (-de, -ed), *occidere, L. Cnût. pol.* 42.
âdêdan, *occidere, perdere, Gen.* 9, 11. *Ælfr. Thw.* 22, 18.

deáðberende, *part. mortifer*, *Bosw.*
deáðcvealm, -es, *m. mors, interitus, Beów.* 3338.
deáðcvelmend (-cvylmend), -es, *m. mortificatus, Líps.* 78,
deáðdæg, -es, *m. mortis dies, Beów.* 372.
deáðdenu, -e, *f. mortis vallis, Cod. Exon.* 21, 33.
deáðdrepe (-drep), -es, *m. ictus fatalis, Cædm.* 209, 6.
deáðfæg (-fág), *adj. morte discolor, Beów.* 1693.
deáðgod, -es, *m. spectrum*, deáðgodas, *Bosw.*
deáðhyðgel, -es, *n. vestimentum mortui, Bosw. cf.* deádhri
deáðræced, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Cod. Exon.* 200, 30.
deáðreáf, -es, *n. mortui vestimentum, spolium, Cot.* 77.
deáðscûa, -an, *m. mortis umbra, mors, Beów.* 318.
deáðscûfa (scûva?), -an, *m. mors, Líps.* 6, 5. *cf.* deáðscû
deáðscyld, -e, *f. crimen capitale, L. Cnût. pol.* 40.
deáðscyldig, *adj. damnatus, L. Cnût. pol.* 41.
deáðstede, -es, *m. golgatha, Cædm.* 216, 2.
deáðsveltan (-svealt, *cet.*), *mortem pati, Som.*
deáðsynig, *adj. reus, Math.* 5, 21. *C.*
deáðveg, -es, *m. mortis via, Cod. Exon.* 161, 25.
deáðvêrig, *adj. decrepitus, Beów.* 4245.
deáðvic, -es, *n. sepulcrum, Beów.* 2551.
deáðvyrd, -e, *f. fatum, mors, Cot.* 89.
deáðþëgnung (-þênung), -e, *f. funeralia, Bosw.*

deáf, *vidé* DÛFAN.

deág (deáh, *male:* deóg), -e, *f. color, R. Ben.* 55. heorodreóre v fæge deóg (*l.* deág), *Beów.* 1693. *angl.* dye. *cf.* deáv.
deágtelg, -es, *m. ostrum, Cot.* 146.

deágjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tingere, Som.* gedeágód, *tinctus, Bosw.*
bedeágan *tegere?* bedeáht *tectus, Bosw.*

gediégeljan, *occultare, Som.*

bedŷgling, -e, *f. occultatio, Som.*

dêgele (dŷgele, *male:* digele), *adj. secretus, occultus, Luc.* 8, 17. *Math.* 6, 4. 6.

dêgollice, *adv. secreto, clam, Math.* 17, 19. *Oros.* 6, 21.

dêgelness (dŷgelness), -e, *f. solitudo, latebra, Bosw.*

DEÁG, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. Jnd. praes. sing.* deág (deáh), duge, deág; *plur.* dugon. *Conj. praes. sing.* duge; *plur.* dugen. *Ind. praet.* dohte, dohton. *Conj. praet.* dohte, dohten. *Inf.* dugan, *valere, prodesse, bonum esse.* gif se ne deáh, *Boeth.* 27, 2. huru se ealdor deáh, se þæm heaðorincum hider visâde, *Beóv.* 736. ne dohte, *Chron. Sax.* 1006. ne dohte him, *Boeth.* 29, 2. gif hi dohton, *Boeth.* 18, 3. dugende beón, *L. Cnût. eccl.* 15. *cum gen.* þeáh þu heaðoræsa gehvær dohte, grimre gûðe, *Beóv.* 1047. *cum instrum.* hû me cynegôde cystum dohten, *Vîds.* 56. þær me Gotena cyning gôdê dohte, *Vîds.* 89. *theod.* touc; *sax.* dôg; *franc.* taoc; *goth.* dáug (dugun, duhta), συμφέρειν, χρήσιμον εἶναι.

dŷgan, dêgan (-de, -ed), *tolerare, pati, perferre, superare, evadere.* häfde feónda feng feorê gedŷged, *hostium e manibus vivus evasit, Cod. Exon.* 128, 21. *Sax.* dôgjan; *fris.* dâja.

gedŷgan (-de, -ed), *tolerare, perferre, superare, evadere, Chron. Sax.* 978. þurh foreþoncas fŷr gedŷgdon, *praemeditationibus ignem superarunt, Cod. Exon.* 197, 17. hû þu päs dêman scealt yrre gedŷgan, *quomodo tu judicis iram evitare possis, Cod. Exon.* 257, 35. feá pät gedŷgaď þâra þe geræcaď rynegiestes væpen, *Cod. Exon.* 886, 6. seó viht, gif heó gedŷgeď, dûna briceď, *Cod. Exon.* 420, 5. hväďer sêl mäge äfter välræse vunde gedŷgan uncer tvega, *Beóv.* 5059. svylcum gifeďe biď, þät (he) þone hilderæs hâl gedŷgeď, *Beóv.* 598. gif þu þät ellenveorc aldrê gedŷgest, *Beóv.* 1316. ic þät unsôfte ealdrê gedŷgde, *Beóv.* 3309. for þon he sær fela nearo néďende niďa gedŷgde, *Beóv.* 4695. *batav.* ghedôghen.

duguď (dugoď, dugeď), -e, *f. valor, praestantia, virilitas, virtus:* seó duguď päs vlites þe in gimmum biď, *Boeth.* 13. *Oros.* 1, 12. eálá duguďa helm! *Cædm.* 274, 35. *commodum, bonum:* þu ádêmest me fram duguďe and ádrifest fram earde minum, *Cædm.* 63, 14. ôď pät dryhtveras duguďum (*prosperè*) geföron þær is botlvela, *Cædm.* 107, 33. hêt Abrahame duguďum stêpan, *Cædm.* 111, 21. *nobilitas, nobiles* (*oppos.* geógoď): eall seó dugoď of Angelcynnes þeóde, *Chron. Sax.* 1016. se cyning mid eallum his dugoďe, *Chron. Sax.* 626. ac se äglæca éhtende väs, deore deáďscûa, duguďe and geógoďe, *Beóv.* 319. cûďe he duguďe þeáv, *Beóv.* 716. leóde ongêton, dugoď Israhêla, þät þær dryhten cvom, *Cædm.* 183, 13. duguďe ealdor, *princeps magistratus, Luc.* 12, 11. *princeps synagogae, Luc.* 13, 14. 23, 4. *theod.* tugund, tugad.

duguďdômgeorn, *adj. virtutis gloriae cupidus, Andr.* 693. 878. *Elen.* 1291.

duguďgifu, -e, *f. liberalitas, Bosw.*

dyhtig, *adj. validus.* sveord ecgum dyhtig, *Cædm.* 120, 11.

deáv, -es, *m. ros, Ps.* 132, 3. *Cædm.* 239, 16. *bor.* dôgg, *f. theod.* tau, *m.* *cf.* deág.

deófolicund, *adj. diabolicus, Math.* 6.

deófoldæd, -e, *f. scelus, Cædm.* 217, 5.

deófolgild (-geld), -es, *n. idolatria, Bêd.* 1, 7. *idolum, Col.*

gedeófelgild, -es, *n. idolatria, Bosw.*

deófollic, *adj. diabolicus, Nicod.* 29.

deófolscinna (-scinnu?), *n. plur. daemonia, Som.*

deófolseóc, *adj. daemoniacus, Math.* 9, 32.

deófolseócnyss, -e, *f. daemonium, Math.* 8, 28.

deófolvitega, -an, *m. vates diabolicus, Cædm.* 223, 31.

*DEÓPAN (deáp, dupon, dopen), *mergi.*

deóp, *adj. profundus, Joh.* 4, 11. *Ps.* 64, 7. *goth.* diups; *bo theod.* tiuf.

undeóp, *adj. non profundus, Chron. Sax.* 1137.

deóplic, *adj. profundus, L. Eádg. can.* 10.

deóplice, *adv. profunde, Boeth.* 5, 3. *Solil.* 1.

deópnyss, -e, *f. profunditas, abyssus, Nicod.* 24. *Ps.* 41, 9.

deóppancol, *adj. contemplativus, Lye.*

undeóppancol, *adj. minime profundi ingenii, Som.*

deópe, *adv. profunde, Cædm.* 165, 15.

deópe (dŷpe), -an, *f. mare profundum.* teóh hit on dŷpan, *Luc*

deápjan (-âde, -âd), *immergere, baptizare. theod.* toufên.

deápung, -e, *f. immersio, Som.*

dêpan, dŷpan (-te, -ed), *immergere, baptizare, Bosw. theod. goth.* dáupjan.

indêpan, *immergere, Lye.*

dyppan (dypte, dypt), *immergere:* dyppe his finger, *Lev.* 4, 17. *Exod.* 12, 22. *obd.* tüpfen. *nâd.* tuppen. *male etiam* dippan 12, 22.) *scribitur; angl.* to dip.

deórfellen, *adj. pellicius, Bosw.*
deórfriď, -es, *m. cervorum hortus, Bosw.*
deórhege, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Som.*
deórhyrst, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Som.*
deórnett, -es, *n. rete venatoris, R.* 84.
deórtûn, -es, *m. cervorum sepimentum, Bosw.*
deóre (diór, dŷre), *adj. carus, pretiosus:* deóre väs he dryhtne, *Cædm.* 17, 17. se väs him dŷre, *Luc.* 7, 2.
undeór, *adj. non carus, vilis:* undeór hit is, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 62. undeórran veorďě, *minori pretio, L. Ælfr. pol.* 28.
deóre (dŷre), *adv. care, pretiose, Beów.* 4606.
deórboren, *part. illustri gente natus, L. In.* 33.
deórling (dŷrling), -es, *m. dilectus, Boeth.* 27, 8.
deórmôd, *adj. gratiosus, Bosw.*
deórvyrďě, *adj. pretiosus, Math.* 13, 46.
deórvyrďness, -e, *f. res pretiosa, Boeth.* 7, 4.
dŷran (-de, -ed), *carum habere, ornare, Cædm.* 17, 9.
dŷrsjan (-ôde, -ôd), *honorare* (147, 300).

Dî (= *goth.* dei).

-dic, -es, *m. agger, fossa, Bêd.* 1, 5. se mæsta dic (7, 40), *Chron. Sax.* 1016. binnan þam dice, þe ve gemynegôdon, þät Sevêrus hêt gedicjan (11, 18).
dicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aggerere, cingere, Bêd.* 1, 12.
bedicjan, *munire:* hi bedicôdon þâ burh ûtan, *Chron. Sax.* 1016.
gedicjan, *cingere, munire* (11, 18).
dicere, -es, *m. fossor, R.* 60.
dîcung, -e, *f. fossio, R.* 60.

*DÎGAN (dâh, digon, digen), *formare. goth.* deigan (dâig, *cet.*), *πλάσσειν.*
— gedîgan (-de, -ed), *opportune perficere?* svylcum gifeďe biď, þät (he) þone hilderæs hâl gedigeď, *Beów.* 598. gif þu þät ellenveorc aldrě gedigest, *Beów.* 1316. *cf. Beów.* 3309. 4695. *sed annon omnibus his locis* gedŷgan *legi debeat, quaeri potest; vid.* dŷgan *sub* deág, *sed cf. etiam theod.* gitîghit, *constipata, repleta, Graff. V,* 364.
dâg (daag), -es, *m.? "any thing that is loose, dagling, dangling" Som. Bosw. farinaria, Ælfr. gl.* 25. *goth.* dâigs, *m. φύραμα; theod.* teig, *m.; batav.* deeg, *f.; angl.* dough.
digner, -es, *m. follis.* digneras, *folles, Cot.* 93. *cf. goth.* digrei, *f. ἀδρότης. etiam* dyneras, *i. e.* dineras, *legitur, R.* 106.

*DÎLAN (dâl, dilon, dilen), *partiri?*
dâl, -es, *n.? separatio, Bosw.*
gedâl, -es, *n.? separatio, Cædm.* 57, 19.
ordâl, -es, *n. ordalium, scil. judicium, L. Æðel.* 1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 19, 23.
tôdâl, -es, *n. divisio, differentia, Ælfr. gr.* 50. *Luc.* 12, 51.
dæl, -es, *m. pars, portio, Beów.* 3478, *Cædm.* 12, 4.
dælleás, *adj. expers, R.* 18, 90.
dælmælum, *adv. partim, Ælfr. gr.* 38.
dælniman (-nam, -nêmun, -numen), *participare, Ælfr. gr.* 5.
dælnimend (-neomend), -es, *m. particeps, Bêd.* 3, 11.
dælnimendlic, *adj. participialis, Som.*

[illegible], *adv. partim, separatim, Bosw.*
gedæledlice, *adv. separatim, Cot.* 201.
tôdæledlice, *adv. distincte, separatim, Fulg.* 43.
dælednyss, -e, *f. partitio, Som.*
gedæledness, -e, *f. separatio, Som.*
tôdæledness (tôdælness), -e, *f. divisio, Past.* 53, 3.
dælende, *part. dividens, separans, distribuens, Bosw.*
tôdælendlice, *adv. distincte, Ælfr. gr.* 38.
dælere, -es, *m. divisor, distributor, Luc.* 12, 14.
dæling, -e, *f. partitio, Som.*
tôdæling, -e, *f. divisio, Lye.*
dæläx, -e, *f. dolabra, Som.*
dilë (dil), -e, *f. anethum (planta), Math.* 23, 23. *theod.* tilli.
dilesealf, -e, *f. medicamentum ex anetho confectum, Cot.* 208.
diligjan, dilgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *destruere, Bosw. theod.* tiligôn.
âdiligjan, *destruere, delere, Gen.* 17, 14. *Exod.* 32, 32.
fordiligjan, *destruere, delere, Bosw.*
undiligôd, *part. praet. indeletus, Past.* 54, 5.

Dô (= *goth.* dô).

dôan, *vide* dôn.
dôc (dooc), -es, *m. auster, notus, Som.*
dôgor, *vide* DAGAN.
dôm, -es, *m.* 1) *examen, judicium:* þam ylcan dome þê ge dêmad gedêmed, *Math.* 7, 2. äfter eóvrum âgenum dôme, *Boeth.* 14, 2 däg, *dies supremus, Math.* 10, 15. *sententia:* sin hi biscopes dô dig, *sint excommunicati, Bêd.* 4, 5. *auctoritas, dignitas, laus Beóv.* 876. *Vids.* 143. *Cædm.* 4, 19. *plur.* dômas, *decreta, leges,* [illegible] *officium*

dômleás, *adj. improbus, inglorious, Cædm.* 279, 3.
dômlîc, *adj. judicialis, Älfr. gr.* 28.
dômlîce, *adv. judicialiter, potenter, Judith.* 319.
dômsetl, -es, *n. tribunal, Math.* 26, 19.
dômsettend, -es, *m. judex, jurisconsultus, Cot.* 113.
dômjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gloriam tribuere, extollere, Cædm.* 239, 17. 241, 4.
dêman (-de, -ed), *judicare, censere, Math.* 7, 2. *Béd.* 1, 27. *ânum âné:* hie vide nu duguđum dêmać dryhta bearnum, *Cædm.* 103, 14. *tribuere, dare, cum acc.:* and vitig god on svâ hvăđere hond mærđo dême, svâ him gemet þynce, *Beóv.* 1367. hvät his gâste gôdes ođđe yfles dêmed veorđe (238, 15).
ådêman, *examinare, Béd.* 4, 23.
fordêman, *condemnare, Bosw.*
fordêmedness, -e, *f. proscriptio, Bêd.* 1, 6.
gedêman, *judicare, Som.*
ofdêman, *discernere, Math.* 16, 3. *C.*
tôdêman, *adjudicare:* he tôdêmde, *Luc.* 23, 24
dêma, -an, *m. judex, Cædm.* 288, 13. *Luc.* 18, 2. 6.
dêmend, -es, *m. judex, Beóv.* 360.
dêmere, -es, *m. judex, Past.* 18, 2.
dôn (dide, didon [*pro* dêdon = dædon], gedôn, gedên), *verb. anom. agere, facere:* eallu þâ þing þe ge villen, þät men eóv dôn, dôđ ge him þät silfe, *Math.* 7, 12. hvý dêst þu viđ me svâ? *Gen.* 12, 18. þät gefeoht väs gedôn, *Oros.* 3, 9. lif dôn, *vivere, Béd.* 4, 23. dôn fram, *auferre, abire, Ps.* 17, 23. *theod.* tuon (têta tâtumês getânêr).
ådôn, *tollere,* ådô þâs vylne, *Gen.* 21, 10. *Boeth.* 16, 1.
fordôn, fordôan, *perdere, Math.* 10, 28. *Marc.* 3, 6. fordôan, *Math.* 11, 13. *C. theod.* fartuon.
gedôn, *facere.* gedôđ eóv selfe vyrsan, *Boeth.* 14, 2. ne miht ânne locc gedôn, *Math.* 5, 36. he tô blôte gedide, *Oros.* 1, 1.
ingedôn, *immittere.* ingedôn, *part, inditus, Béd.* 5, 12.
ofâdôn, *auferre, amovere, pellere, Boeth.* 39, 4.
oferdôn, *nimium facere, Bosw.*
ondôn, 1) *solvere, Oros.* 5, 4. 2) *imponere, Bosw. theod.* anttuon *et* intuon.
ondôung, -e, *f. solutio, relaxatio, Lib. Med.* 2, 46.
ongedôn, *imponere, Bosw.*
ôđdôn, *amovere, eripere, L. Älfr. eccl.* 19.
tôdôn, *separare, distinguere, Hexaëm.* 4. *Cot.* 190.
tôgedôn, *tegere, addere, Luc.* 10, 35.
underdôn, *supponere, Lev.* 1, 2.
undôn, *aperire, solvere, Exod.* 2, 6. *Gen.* 42, 27. 43, 21. *theod.* anttuon.
upâdôn, *aperire, subicere, Béd. Sm.* 529, 24.
ûtâdôn, *eruere, ejicere, Math.* 7, 4. 5. *Exod.* 21, 26.
þurhdôn, *penetrare, perforare, Job. p.* 167, 38.
dæd, -e, *f. actio, factum, Älfr. gr.* 11. *Ps.* 63, 10. *theod.* tât.
dædbêta, -an, *m. compensator maleficii, Gr. gr. II,* 452.
dædbêtende, *part. maleficium compensans, poenitens, Älfr. Thw. p.* 38.
dædbôt, -e, *f. maleficii compensatio, L. Eádg. poen.* 3. *Math.* 3, 2. 8.
dædbôtnyss, -e, *f. poenitentia, Scint.* 9.

DÛFAN (deáf, dufon, dofen), *mergere.* dûfe seó hand äfter þam þâ vriste. Be hâtan îsene and vätere, 3.

bedûfan (bedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere.* bedofen, *Bosw.*

gedûfan (gedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere.* gedûfan sceolun in þo velm, *Cædm.* 266, 30. he on helle gedeáf, *Cædm.* 306, 27. gedofen, *Math.* 14, 30. *Oros.* 1, 7.

ongedûfan (ongedeáf, *cet.*), *immergere, Past.* 55, 1.

dûfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *immergere, Bosw.* dûfed, *mersus, Ben.*

dŷfan (-de, -ed), *immergere, Bosw.*

dŷfing, -e, *f. immersio, Som.*

dûfe, -an, *f. columba, Som.*

dûfedoppa, -an, *m. pelicanus, Ps.* 101, 7. *L.*

deáf, *adj. surdus, absurdus, stolidus, Ps.* 37, 14. deáf co num *sterile, Past.* 52, 9. *theod.* taub, toub.

âdeáf, *adj. surdus, Bosw.*

âdeáfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *surdescere, Som.*

âdeáfung, -e, *f. surditas, Lye.*

dofjan (-âde, -âd), *delirare, insanire.* dobgende (*l.* dofjen *crepitus, Som. theod.* tobên.

dofung, -e, *f. deliramentum, Cot.* 69.

dûn, -e, *f. mons.* on þære dûne, *Gen.* 31, 45. ofer þâ hêhstan dû 7, 20.

âdûne (= ardûne? afdûne?), *adv. deorsum, Bêd.* 1, 12. 71, 6. *Chron. Sax.* 1083. âdûne âsettan, *deponere, Bêd*

âdûnâstîgan (-stâh, *cet.*), *descindere, Ps.* 71, 6.

âdûnveard, *adv. deorsum, Chron.* 1083.

afdûne, *adv. deorsum, Bosth.* 22, 4.

dûðhamor (dŷðhamer), -es, *m. papyrus, R.* 43. *malleolus, Som. cf. bor.*
dûa, dŷa, *motare, reciprocare.*

Dŷ (= *goth.* diu, dáu).

dŷdan, *vide* deád.
dŷfan, dŷfing, *vide* DÛFAN.
dŷgel, dŷgle (dŷhle), dŷgelnes, *vide* deag.
dŷnan (-de, -ed), *depascere, Ps.* 49, 17.
dŷnige, *vide* dûn.
dŷner (*mel.* diner), *vide* digner *sub* DÎGAN.
dŷpe, *vide* deóp.
dŷr, *vide* deór.
dŷran, dŷre, dŷrling, dŷrsjan, dŷrvyrðe, *vide* deóre,
dŷðhamor, *vide* dûðhamor.

Dra (= *goth.* dra).

drabbe, *vide* DRAFAN.
draca, -an, *m. draco, Beów.* 1778. dracanblôd, -es, *n. cinnabaris, Cot.* 210.
dracentse, -an, *f.? dracontium, Herb.* 15.
dracan, *inc. gen. gypsum, Cot.* 97.
*DRAFAN (drôf, drôfon, drafen), *caedere, premere? goth.* gadraban, λατυμεῖν. *cf. batav.* draf, *m. cursus tolutarius.* draben, *tolutim ire.*
drabbe, -an, *f.? faex, Som. batav.* draf, *n. theod.* treber.
drôf, *adj. turbidus, sordidus, Somn.* 103.
gedrôf, *adj. turbidus, sordidus, Bosw.*
drôflic, *adj. turbulentus, Cod. Exon.* 446, 8.
drôfnyss, -e, *f. turbulentia, Hymn.*
drêfe, *adj. turbidus, Gr. gr. I.* 735. *Sax.* drôbi; *theod.* truobi.
gedrêfnyss, -e, *f. perturbatio, Luc.* 17, 1.
drêfan (-de, -ed), *turbare, conturbare:* for hvon drêfst þu me? *Ps.* 41, 6. drêfde, *Chron. Sax.* 914. *Ps.* 49, 13. *urgere, torquere:* gevât him on nacan drêfan deóp väter, *Beów.* 3804. väter under stôd, dreórig and gedrêfed, *Beów.* 2833. *goth.* drôbjan, ταραάσσειν, ἀναστατεῖν. *theod.* truobjan, *turbare. sax.* drôbhjan.
gedrêfan, *disturbare, Joh.* 11, 33. *Marc.* 9, 42.
gedrêfedness, -e, *f. perturbatio, Math.* 13, 21.
undrêfed, *part. non turbatus, Bosw.*
drêfing, -e, *f. conturbatio, R.* 5.
drêfljende, *part. rheumaticus, R.* 77. *Lye.*
DRAGAN (drôg, drôgon, dragen), *gerere, trahere, Chron. Sax.* 1127.
drôgon me, *Ps.* 66, 2. *ire, Andr.* 1233. ongan þâ leófne veg dragan
dômeádig dryhtnes cempa, *Cod. Exon.* 145, 23. *theod.* tragan, *ferre.*
ûtdragan (ûtdrôg, *cet.*), *extrahere, Oros.* 1, 3.
drägenett, -es, *n. tragula, R.* 1.
gedräg, -es, *n. tractus, gestus; turma, tumultus.* sécan deófla gedräg, *Beów.* 1505. *Andr.* 43, 1555.
drôht, *inc. gen. tractus, Bosw. cf. etiam* drêce.

Drä (= *goth.* dra).

drägenett, *vide* DRAGAN.
drähen (drên), -es, *m. gutta, lacrima. theod.* trahan.
drênflôd, -es, *m. guttarum fluxus, inundatio, Cædm.* 200, 30. *ubi Thorpe tamen drencflôd legere suadet.*

drehnigëan, drênigëan (drehnigôde, drehnigôd, *vel* drehnôde, drêhnôd), *percolare*, *Math.* 23, 24.

Dre (= *goth.* dra).

drehnigëan, *vide* drähen.
drenc, drencan, *vide* DRINCAN.
dreng, -es, *m. miles*, *Glast. p.* 570. *bor.* drengr.
dresten, *vide* DRËHAN.

Drë (= *goth.* dri).

*DRËHAN (dreah, dræhon, drohen), *pigrescere*. *cf. theod.* trehan, trehhan (trah, tráhumês, trohhan) *pigrescere*. bitrohhan, *repostus*, *sopitus*. bitrohanjan, *tepere*. bitrohsaljan, *incestare*.

därste (darste *pro* drahste), -an, *f. fermentum*, *Math.* 13, 33. *angl.* dross.

dresten, *plur. n.? faeces*, *Ps.* 74, 8. *theod.* trestir.

drosn (= drohsn), -e, *f. faex.* eles drosna, *R.* 47. *goth.* draúhsna, draúsna. *theod.* trosana, trusana, truosana. *batav.* droessem.

drysmjan, drysnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pollui*. ôđ þät lyft drysmađ, *Beów.* 2750. *extingui:* leóhtfät is gedrysnôd, *Som.*

ådrysnjan, *extingui*, *Bosw.*

unådrysnendlic, *adj. inextinguibilis*, *Luc.* 3, 17. *C. R.*

undryscende (undrysnende?), *part. inextinguibilis*, *Math* 3, 12. *C.*

DRËPAN (dräp, dræpon, drëpen), *tangere*, *percutere:* þonne bić on hrêđre under helm drepen biteran strælé, *Beów.* 3487. *bor.* drëpa (drap, *cet.*). *theod.* trefan (traf, tráfum, trofan).

drepë, -es, *m. percussio*, *occisio:* þät þý deáđdrepê dryhta svæfon, synfullra sveót, *ut ea occisione populi dormirent* (*perirent*), *peccatorum turma*, *Cædm.* 209, 6. *bor.* drep, *n.* drap, *n.*

drepen (*vel* drëpen?), -ne, *f. percussio:* sefa nearvôde, þät he ne mihte on gemynddrepen hine handum self mid hräglê vrigan, *Cædm.* 94, 34.

Dri (= *goth.* dri).

drif, *vide* DRÎFAN.
driht, drihten (*melius* dryht, dryhten), *vide* DREÓGAN.
DRINCAN (dranc, druncon, druncen), *bibere:* he dranc of þam vine, þå vearđ he druncen, *Gen.* 9, 21. ve æton and druncon, *Luc.* 13, 26.

ådrincan (ådranc, *cet.*), *immergi*, *Thorp. Anal.*

bedrincan (bedranc, *cet.*), *imbibere*, *ebriari*, *Med. Quadr.* 2, 8.

gedrincan (gedranc, *cet.*), *bibere*, *Bosw.*

ofådrincan (ofådranc, *cet.*), *ebibere*, *Ælfr. gr.*

oferdrincan (oferdranc, *cet.*), *nimium bibere*, *Gen.* 43, 34.

ofgedrincan (ofgedranc, *cet.*), *demergi*, *Math.* 18, 6. *C.*

ondrincan (ondranc, *cet.*), *inebriari*.

drinc, -es, *m. potus:* min blôd is drinc, *Joh.* 6, 55. *Jud.* 15, 18. *Beów.* 4711. *cf.* drync.

gedrinc, -es, *n. convivium*, *Bosw.*

drinclagu, -e, *f. assisa potus* (?), *Som. bibendi norma?*

drincefät, -es, *n. poculum*, *Beów.* 4606.

drincleán, -es, *n. praemium bibendi*, L. Caut. pol. 78.

drincvêrig, *adj. ebrius*, *temulentus*. Bosw.

drinca, -an, *m. potus, Bosw.*
ondrinca, -an, *m. potatio, poculum, Béd.* 5, 5.
drincere, -es, *m. potator, Math.* 11, 19. *C.*
drencē (drenc), -es, *m. potus, Bosw.*
drenccuppe (drinccuppe?), -an, *f. poculum, Bosw.*
drencfät, -es, *n. poculum, Bosw. cf.* drincefät.
drencflôd, -es, *m. inundatio, deluvium, Bosw.*
drenchorn (drinchorn?), -es, *n. poculum, Bosw.*
drenchûs (drinchûs?), -es, *n. caupona, taberna, Bosw.*
oferdrenc, -es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Bosw.*
drencēan, drencan (-te, -ed), *aquare, potum dare, Ps.* 35, 9. 59, 3.
ádrencēan, ádrencan, *immergere.* volde hine ádrencan on þære eá, *Boeth.* 16, 2.
fordrencan, *inebriare, Gen.* 19, 32. 33.
gedrencan, 1) *potum dare.* 2) *immergere, Bosw.*
indrencan, *potum dare, Lye.*
oferdrencan, *inebriare, Bosw.*
ondrencan, *inebriare, Ps.* 64, 9. *V.*
drunc, -es, *m. potus.*
oferdrunc, -es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Deut.* 21, 20.
drynce (drync), -es, *m. potus.*
oferdrynce, -es, *m. potus nimius, ebrietas, Deut.* 21, 20.
drynevêrig, *adj. temulentus, Som.*
druncen, *part. praet. ebrius, Beów.* 1056.
undruncen, *part. praet. sobrius, Past.* 12, 4.
druncenhád, -es, *m. ebrietas, Chron. Sax.* 1070.
druncenlät, *adj. lentus? Cot.* 124.
druncenness, -e, *f. ebrietas, Luc.* 21, 34.
druncenscipe, -es, *m. ebrietas, Som.*
druncenvall, *adj. ebrius, Past.* 17, 8.
druncnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *inebriari, Bosw.*
ofdruncnjan, *inebriari, Bosw.*
ondruncnjan, *inebriari, Ps.* 35, 9. *T.*
druncon, -ne, *f. ebrietas, L. Eádg.* 57. *W. p.* 86, 29.
druncengeorn, *adj. ebriosus, R. Ben.* 4.
·isn, -e, *f.? capillamentum, R.* 35.

Dro (= *goth.* dru, draú).

·oge, *vide* drugu.
·ohtád, drohtjan, drohtnjan, *vide* DREÓGAN.
·opa, dropfáh, dropjan, dropetan, dropetung, dropmælum, *vide* DREÓPAN.
·osn, *vide* DRÊHAN.
·osenlic, *vide* DREÓSAN.

Dru (= *goth.* dru).

·ugád, drugung, *vide* drygē.
·ugu (droge), -es, *m. stercus:* drugu þu dreórga, *Cod. Exon.* 368, 5.
droge mannes, *Lib. Med.* 2, 26. *cf.* dryge.
·unc, druncen, druncnjan, druncon, *vide* DRINCAN.
·upjan, *vide* DREÓPAN.
·usjan, *vide* DREÓSAN.

Dry (= *goth.* dru).

dryge (drige, drege, drŷ), *adj. aridus:* on þam drygëan, *Luc.* 23, 31. *Beda* 5, 2. dryg vudu, *Ælfr. gl.* 17. *theod.* trukan, *siccus, jejunus.* *m.* drucno, drocno, *sicce;* drucnjan, *siccare. batav.* droog. *nescio anm.* drŷge, drŷgëan, drûgjan *scribi debeat.*

drygëan, drygan (-de, -ed), *abstergere:* seó drygde his fêt, *Luc.* 7, 38. 44.

ådrygëan, *abstergere, siccare, Ps.* 73, 16.

fordrygëan, *siccare, Joh.* 15, 6.

gedrygëan, *abstergere, siccare, Bosw.*

ofådrygëan, *abstergere, Bosw.*

ûtådryg an, *abstergere, Past.* 2, 5.

drugjan, druvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *arescere:* svå vyrt drugaď, *Ps.* 89, 6.

ådrugjan, ådruvjan, *arescere, Gen.* 8, 13.

fordrugjan, fordruvjan, *arescere, siccare, Joh.* 15, 6. *L.*

gedrugjan, *arescere, siccare, Bosw.*

unådrugôd, *part. nondum siccatus, Past.* 49, 3.

drugåď (drugôď), -e, *f.? -es, m.? siccitas, R.* 96.

drugung, -e, *f. inaquosus locus, Ps.* 77, 20.

dryht, dryhten, *vide* DREÓGAN.

dryncë, *vide* DRINCAN.

dryttan (-tte, -ed), *lente ingredi? cf. bor.* dröttr, *piger pedisequus,* drittaz, *ingrate agere.*

oferdryttan, *superare, Ps.* 94, 2.

Dræ (= *goth.* drê).

DRÆDAN (dreórd *et* drêd; dreórdon *et* drêdon; dræden), *timere. simplex verbum nunquam, quod sciam, invenitur; composita saepe leguntur.*

ådrædan, *timere, Bosw.*

andrædan, ondrædan, *timere, revereri:* ic hine sviďe ondræde, *Gen.* 31, 11. ic ondræďe me god, *metuo mihi a deo, Gen.* 42, 18. hi hine ondrêdon, *Jos.* 4, 14. ondreórdon, *Luc.* 18, 2. *C.* þu him ondrædan ne þearft, *tu non timere debes pro iis, Beów.* 3347.

dræd, -e, *f.? timor, Bosw.*

ofdrædan (-de, -ed), *timidum facere, Math.* 25, 25.

ondrædendlîc, *adj. terribilis, Thorp. Anal.*

ondræding, -e, *f. metus, Oros.* 5, 12.

ondrêso (ondrŷso), -o, *f. timor, Past.* 49, 5.

andrêsn (ondêrsn, ondêsn), -e, *f. metus, Joh.* 19, 38. *C. R.*

ondrêsne, *adj. terribilis, Cædm.* 173, 14.

ondrêsenlic (ondrŷsenlic, ondrŷslic), *adj. terribilis, Bêd.* 2, 16.

Drê (= *goth.* drô).

drêce, *adj. tractus, tortus.*

andrêce, *adj. tortus:* andrêce fêt, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60.

drêcëan, drêcan (drêhte, drêht *et* drôhte, drôht), *compedibus constringere, turbare, vexare, Andr.* 39. mec sorg drêceď, *Cædm.* 131, 23 me þeóvmennen drêhte dôgora gehvam, *Cædm.* 135, 27. drôht, *Bosw s. l. theod.* truohan.

gedrêcan, *turbare, vexare, Bosw.*

gedrêcedness, -e, f. vexatio, *Bosw.*

drêfan, drêfe, drêfing, drêfijende, vide DRAEFAN.

·êman, drêmere, *vide* DREÓGAN.
·ênigëan, *vide* drähen.
·êsn, drêso, *vide* DRÆDAN.

Dreá (= *goth.* dráu).

reám, dreámere, *vide* DREÓGAN.
reár, dreárig, dreárung, *vide* DREÓSAN.

Dreó (= *goth.* driu).

REÓGAN (dreáh, drugon, drogen), *militari, facere, pati:* noldon dreógan leng, *Cædm.* 2, 23. ne cûðon dên nê dreógan, *Cædm.* 12, 23. sorge dreáh, *Elen.* 1261. *goth.* driugan. *theod.* triogan, *fallere.*
ádreógan (ádreág, *cet.*), *pati, Boeth.* 11, 1. 40, 3.
ádreógendlîc, *adj. tolerabilis, Lye.*
bedreógan (bedreáh, *cet.*), *sufferre, Bosw.*
gedreógan (gedreáh, *cet.*), *ferre, modestum esse, Bosw.*
dreóg (dreóh), -es, *m. prudentia. cf.* drŷ.
gedreóg, -es, *m. modestia, prudentia, R. Ben.* 8.
gedreóhlice, *adv. prudenter, L. Cnut. pol.* 73.
gedrŷhð, -e, *f. prudentia, L. Const. W. p.* 148, 2.
dreóhlæcan, -ena, *m. druidae, Bosw. cf.* drŷ.
dreág, -es, *m. larva mortui. bor.* draugr.
gedreág, -es, *n. abyssus? Cod. Exon.* 389, 19.
dreám (= dreágam), -es, *m. gaudium, jubilum, Ps.* 46, 5. *Cædm.* 179, 29. 232, 10. *organum, harpa:* on sealum ve áhêngon dreámas ûre, *Boeth.* 16, 3.
dreámcráft, -es, *m. musica, Boeth.* 16, 3.
dreámhealdende, *part. gaudia servans, Beóv.* 2455.
dreámleás, *adj. maestus, Cædm.* 251, 4.
dreámness, -e, *f. cantus, Ps.* 136, 3.
dreámsvinsung, -e, *f. harmonia, Bosw.*
drême (dryme), *adj. harmonicus.*
gedrême (gedrŷme), *adj. sonorus, Hom.* 8. *Jan.*
ungedrŷme, *adj. dissonus, Som.*
drêman, drŷman (-de, -ed), *jubilare:* drêmâð gode, *Ps.* 46, 1. 80, 1.
drêmere (drŷmere, dreámere), -es, *m. musicus, Boeth.* 16, 3.
gedrŷmere, -es, *m. musicus, consonus, Som.*
dryht, -e, *f. gens, populus, turma, Beóv.* 336. dryhta bearnum, *Cædm.* 61, 6. þât þŷ deáðdrepê dryhta svæfon, *Cædm.* 209, 7. *theod.* truht.
dryhtealdor, -es, *m. populi rex, Bosw.*
dryhtbearn, -es, *n. puer nobilis, Beóv.* 4065.
dryhtcvên, -e, *f. regina, Cod. Exon.* 324, 21.
dryhtfolc, -es, *n. populus, Cædm.* 179, 26. 198, 13.
dryhtguma, -an, *m. popularis, amicus, Bosw.*
dryhtmâðm, -es, *m. thesaurus dominicus, Beóv.* 5681.
dryhtmann, -es, *m. homo, miles, Som.*
dryhtmê, -es, *m. mortuus, occisus, Cædm.* 188, 5.
dryhtscipe, -es, *m. dominatio, Cædm.* 31, 14. *Beóv.* 2939.
dryhtsele, -es, *m. aula regia, Beóv.* 964. 1587.
dryhtver, -es, *m. homo gentilis, Cædm.* 107, 22. 139, 28.

dryhtvunjende, *part. in populo vivens, Cod. Exon.* 293, 26.
dryhtvyrda, -an, *m. theologus (in domini nomine loquens), Son etiam* dryhtvyrde *legitur.*
dryhten, -es, *m. dominus, Exod.* 20, 1. 10. *theod.* truhtin, trohtin trehtin.
dryhtenbealu, -eves, *n. malum, miseria a deo missa, Cod. Exon* 183, 6. 330, 22.
dryhtenlic, *adj. dominicus, Bêd.* 3, 3.
dryhtenveard, -es, *custos domini, Cædm.* 249, 24.
indryhtenvicg, -es, *m. ippus, ips, vermiculus quidam supe arborum folia generatus, Lye.*
droht, -es, *m.? genus vivendi, consuetudo, conversatio.* hû he hi visna trûvâde, drohtes on þære dimman âdle, *Cod. Exon.* 171, 31.
drohtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conversari, Bêd.* 1, 27.
drohtâd, -es, *m. conversatio.* vâs se drohtâd strong, *Cod. Exon.* 53 28. 143, 4. *Beów.* 1506.
drohtung, -e, *f. conversatio, Deut.* 1, 13. *sax.* drohting.
drohtnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conservari, Bêd.* 1, 27. *var. lect.*
drohtnung, -e, *f. conservatio, R. Ben.* 33.
dreónt, -es (*vel* dreónta, -an), *m.? mugitus? multitudo (Thorpe).* eorpan gesceafta fûs ofer folcum fŷrê svætad, blâcan lŷgê, and gebrecu fêrad deorc ofer dreóntum, gedynê miclê, *Cod. Exon.* 385, 15. *cf. bor.* drynja, *mugire;* drunr, *mugitus;* drióni, *m. taurus petulans.*
DREÓPAN (dreáp, drupon, dropen), *stillare, Proverb.* 19. *theod.* triofan.
gedreópan (gedreáp, *cet.*), *stillare, Bosw.*
drŷp, -e, *f. stillicidium, compluvium. theod.* trouñi, *f.*
drŷpan (-te, -ed), *destillare, Bosw. bor.* dreypa.
dropa (drypa, *Som.*), -an, *m. gutta, Luc.* 22, 24.
dropfâg, *adj. stillatus, Herb.* 130. *sturnus, Som.*
dropmælum, *adv. guttatim, Bosw.*
dropjan, drupjan (-ôde, -ôd), *stillare, Ps.* 71, 6.
dropung, -e, *f. stillicidium, Ps.* 71, 6.
droppah (dropfâh?), -es, *m. stronius (sturnus?), Cot.* 174.
dropetan, droppetan (-tte, -ted), *destillare, Ps.* 67, 9. *L.*
dropetung, -e, *f. stillicidium, Ps.* 71, 6. *L.*
DREÓSAN (dreás, druron, droren), *cadere, ruere, Boeth.* 12. dreóseð deáv and regn, *Cod. Exon.* 38, 19. druron deófolgild, *Cædm.* 180, 18.
bedreósan (bedreás, *cet.*), *incidere, implicari, decipi,* þät ic on þone deâdes beám bedroren ne vurde, besvicen tô svîde, *Cædm.* 33, 31. 51, 8. *privare, cum instrum, Cod. Exon.* 139, 24. 291, 8. 306, 31.
gedreósan (gedreás, *cet.*), *ruere:* mägen eal gedreás, *Cædm.* 209, 15.
dreórig, *adj. moestus, Gen.* 44, 13. *Marc.* 14, 19. *Cædm.* 289, 8.
dreórigmôd, *adj. tristis, Cædm.* 169, 24.
dreórigness, -e, *f. moeror, Som. Mone. C.* 40.
dreóriglic, *adj. moestus, Bosw.*
dreóriglice, *adv. moeste, Thorp. Anal.*
drŷrmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *queri, Cædm.* 180, 5.
dreár (*usitatius:* dreór), -es, *n. cruor, Cædm.* 63, 12. *bor.* dreyri, *m.*
dreárfâh (dreórfâh), *adj. sanguinolentus, Beów.* 964.
dreárig (dreórig), *adj.* cruentus, *Beów.* 2833.

dreáriglice, *adv. cruenter.*
dreárjan (-ôde, -ôd), *stillare.*
dreárung, -e, *f. destillatio, Cædm.* 238, 3.
drusjan, *vel* drûsjan? (-âde, -âd), *cadere, Cod. Exon.* 165, 25. 223, 31. *sedari, Beów.* 3360.
drosenlic, *adj. caducus, fragilis, Som. aut* drosendlic (= drusendlic) *aut* dreósendlic *legendum esse videtur.*
dryre, -es, *m. casus, Cod. Exon.* 198, 27.

Drî (= *goth.* drei).

DRÎFAN (drâf, drifon, drifen), *agi, pelli* (*neutr.*); *agere, pellere, persequi:* þeáh eów man ne drife, *Lev.* 26, 17. he ongann drîfan, *Marc.* 11, 15. þât hit sæliđend siđđan hâtân Biówulfes biorh, þâ þe brentingas ofer flôda genipu feorran drîfaď, *ut nautae id* (*quod exstructum est, scil. tumulum*) *posthac vocent Biovulfi arcem, illi qui naves super fluctuum tenebras procul pellunt, Beów.* 5612. *theod.* triban (treib, *cet.*); *goth.* dreiban (dráib).
âdrîfan (âdrâf, *cet.*), 1) *agere, pellere* (14, 13. 198, 173.) *Chron. Sax. introd.* 2) *sculpere,* âdrifenu fatu, *vasa sculpta, R.* 67.
ædrîfan = âfdrîfan? (ædrâf, *cet.*), *expellere, Bosw.*
bedrîfan (bedrâf, *cet.*), *cogere, compellere, Bêd.* 1, 14
fordrîfan (fordrâf, *cet.*), *pellere, Boeth.* 38, 1.
indrîfan, *i. e.* anddrîfan (indrâf, *cet.*), *exprimere, Cædm.* 269, 29.
ofdrîfan (ofdrâf, *cet.*), *pellere, Cot.* 65.
ofâdrîfan (ofâdrâf, *cet.*), *expellere, L. Ælf. pol.* 16.
oferdrîfan (oferdrâf, *cet.*), *expellere, Oros.* 1, 7.
tôdrîfan (tôdrâf, *cet.*), *dispergere, Joh.* 10, 12. *Boeth.* 33, 4. *Beów.* 1085.
ûtdrîfan (ût drâf, *cet.*), *expellere, Luc.* 19, 45.
ûtâdrîfan (ût âdrâf, *cet.*), *expellere, Marc.* 13, 23.
þurhdrîfan (þurhdrâf, *cet.*), *perforare, L. eccl.* 21. *Cædm.* 274, 33.
drif (*vel* drift?), -es, *m.? febris, Math.* 8, 15. *R.*
gedrif, -es, *m.? stipula, Ps.* 84, 12. *T. febris, Bosw.*
drâf (dræf, *male* drôf), -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? expulsio, L. In.* 68. *armenta, Chron. Sax.* 1016.
ûtdræf, -es, *m.? expulsio, exterminatio, Svîđ. vit.*
drâfdenn (drôfdenn), -e, *f. armentorum cubile, Som.*
drâfmann (drôfmann), -es, *m. bubulcus, Som.*
dræfan (-de, -ed), *pellere, expellere, Ps.* 3, 1. *urgere, Beów.* 3804.
âdræfan, *expellere, Gen.* 3, 24.
tôdræfan, *dissipare, Jos.* 10, 13. *Math.* 26, 31. *Marc.* 14, 27.
tôdræfedness (tôdræfnyss), -e, *f. dispersio, Joh.* 7, 35.
dræfere, -es, *m. expulsor.*
ûtdræfere, -es, *m. exterminator, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.
drif, -es, *m. actus, pulsus.*
drifen, *part. pulsus, Bosw.*
gedrifen, *part. pulsus, Bosw.*
undrifen, *part. non pulsus, L. Æđelr. Anl.* 2. *W. p.* 104, 26.
DRÎTAN (drât, driton, driten), *sordes ejicere, cacare.*
gedrîtan (gedrât, *cet.*), *cacare, Med. Quadr. II.* 9.

Drô (= *goth.* drô).

drôf, drôfnyss, *vide DRAFAN.*

drôf (= drâf), *vide* DRÎFAN.
drôht, *vide* drêce.

Drŷ (= *goth.* driu).

drŷ, -es, *m. magus:* þâ cvædon þâ drŷas, *Exod.* 9, 18. *cf.* DREÓGAN.
drŷcräft, -es, *m. ars magica, Exod.* 7, 11.
drŷcräftig, *adj. artis magicae peritus, Bosw.*
drŷmann, -es, *m. magus, Bosw.*
drŷ, *vide* dryge.
drŷpan, drŷpe, *vide* DREÓPAN.
drŷrmjan, *vide* DREÓSAN.
drŷslic, drŷsn, drŷso, *vide* DRÆDAN.

Dva, dve (= *goth.* dva).

dvala, *vide* DVËLAN.
dveljan, *vide* DVËLAN.

Dvë, dveo, dvi (= *goth.* dvi).

DVËLAN (dväl, dvælon, dvolen), *torpere, sopiri.* dæl (*l.* dväl) on gedvilde, *sopitus est in errore, Cædm.* 2, 22. *part.* gedvolen, *perversus, Cædm.* 116, 14.
dval (dvol, dol), *adj. erroneus, stolidus:* þâ dolan rædas, *Cot.* 189. *goth.* dvals, μωρός.
dolgilp, -es, *m. gloria vana, Beów.* 1012.
dvallic (dvollic, dollic), *adj. erroneus, Som. stultus, Beów.* 5288. *haereticus, L. Ælf. can.* 33.
gedvollic, *adj. erroneus, stultus, Som.*
dvollice (dollice), *adv. stulte, L. Ælfr. can.* 35. *Cædm.* 19, 22. *Hexaem.* 20.
dolspræc, -e, *f. loquela stulta, Bosw.*
dolscipe, -es, *m. error, Past.* 50, 2.
dvala (dvola), -an, *m. error, Bosw.*
gedvola (gedveola), -an, *m. error, Boeth.* 33, 2.
gedvolgod, -es, *n. idolum, Bosw.*
gedvolmann, -es, *m. impostor* (74, 35).
gedvolsum, *adj. erroneus, Ælfr. Gen. praef.*
gedvolþing, -es, *n. impostura, Bosw.*
dvoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *errare.*
gedvoljan, *errare, Bosw.* gedvolôde, *Bosw. s. l.*
dvolung, -e, *f. deliramentum, Cot.* 69.
dveljan, dvellan (dvelede, dveled *et* dvealde, dveald), *errare, Marc.* 12, 27. *Deut.* 13, 5. *seducere, Boeth.* 33, 3. 35, 5.
ädveljan, *seducere, Ælfr. ep.* 29.
gedveljan (gedvellan), *seducere, Boeth.* 33, 3.
dvyld (dvild), -e, *f. error, spectrum, Lye. goth.* dvaliþa.
gedvyld (gedvild), -e, *f.? error, Cædm.* 2, 22.
gedvyldlic, *adj. erroneus, Som.*
dvolma (dvalma), -an, *m. error, hiatus, chaos, Luc.* 16, 26. *Boeth. Rawl.* 156, 5.
dvelman, dvilman (-de, -ed), *decipere, fallere. goth.* dvalmôn, rafnafordvilman, *decipere,* seducere, Bosw.

dolg (dolh), -es, *n.* -e, *f.? vulnus, cicatrix, Cod. Exon.* 68, 24. *goth.* dulgs, *m.* χρεώς.
dolgbot, -e, *f. vulneris emendatio, L. Älfr. pol.* 23.
dolgdrenc, -es, *m. potus ad sanandum vulnus, Som.*
dolgrûne (dulhrûne), -an, *f. perdicium, Herb.* 82.
dolgsealf, -e, *f. unguentum ad sanandum vulnus, Som.*
dolgsvaðu, -e, *f. vulneris vestigium, cicatrix, Bosw.*
dolgvund, *adj. vulneratus, Bosw.*
dolgvund, -e, *f. vulnus, Thorp. Anal.*
dylste, -an, *f. pus, tabum, sanies, Lib. Med.* 1, 31. 2, 29.
dylstiht, *adj. purulentus, suppuratus, Lib. Med.* 1, 29.
veomere, *vide* dvimor.
veorg (dveorh), -ges, *m. nanus, R.* 114.
dveorgedvôsle, -an, *f.? pulegium; Herb.* 49. *Älfr. gl.* 16.
vild, *vide* DVĒLAN.
vimor, -es, *n. phantasma, spectrum, Som.*
— gedvimor, -es, *n. phantasma, L. Cnût. pol.* 5.
dvimorlic, *adj. tanquam per visum, Som.*
gedvimorlic, *adj. phantasticus, Dial.* 2, 10.
dvimere (dveomere), -es, *m. seductor, praestigiator, Som.*
gedvimere, -es, *m. praestigiator, Jud.* 5.

Dvo (= *goth.* dva).

vola, dvoljan, dvolma, dvollic, dvolung, *vide* DVĒLAN.

Dvæ (= *goth.* dvê).

ræs (dvæse, dvêse), *adj. hebes, stultus, Älfr. gl.* 7. *fris.* dvês; *batav.* dwaes; *theod.* twâs.
dvæsleóht, -es, *n. ignis, fatuus, Som.*
dvæsness (dvêseness), -e, *f. stupiditas, R.* 88.
dvæsig (dysig), *adj. stultus, Boeth.* 33, 3. 4. *Deut.* 32, 21.
dysiglic (dyslic), *adj. stultus, Bosw.*
dysigness, -e, *f. stultitia, Bêd.* 2, 5. *Marc.* 7, 22.
dvæsig (dysig), -es, *n. error, stultitia, Boeth.* 32, 3.
dysigdôm, -es, *m. imperitia, Praef. R. Conc.*
dvæsigëan, dysigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *ineptire, blasphemare, Marc.* 2, 7. *Boeth.* 5, 2.
dvæscan (-te, -ed), *exstinguere, Bosw.*
âdvæscan, *exstinguere, Math.* 12, 20. *Bêd.* 2, 7, 12.
unâdvæscendlic, *adj. inexstinguibilis, Math.* 3, 12. *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 2.
tôdvæscan, *exstinguere, Cædm.* 238, 11.
dvâsle (dvôsle), -an, *f. pulegium, Ben.*

Dvô (= *goth.* dvê).

ôsle, *vide* dvæs.

Dvî (= *goth.* dvei).

VÎNAN (dvân, dvinon, dvinen), *tabescere, Herb.* 2, 4. 17.
âdvînan (âdvân, *cet.*), *tabescere, Bosw.*

Þa (= *goth.* þa).

æcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *leniter palpare, demulcere, Past.* 41, 4, 61. cf. *bor.* þeka, *movere;* þaufa, *palpare.*

þafjan (*pro* þamfjan), *vide* þâfjan, *sed cf. etiam* þefjan.
þaforlic, *adj. utilis*, *Luc.* 17, 2. *C. R. cf. bat.* dofje, *lucrum*, deftig, *utilis*, *et* þâfjan, *sed etiam* þaroflic, *i. e.* þearflic.
þam, *dat. sing. m. n. gen. pron. se*, *q. v.*
þametan (-tte, -ted), *plaudere*, *Ps.* 97, 8. *M.*
þan (= þam), *in compos.* for þan = for þam, tô þan = tô þam (47, 37).
þan (= þon), *vide* þonne.
þanan (þanon, þonan, þanun, þonon, þanone, þanonne), *adv. inde*, *exinde*, *illinc:* þanan, *Oros.* 3, 7. and þanon he com on Judêisce endas of Jordane, *Marc.* 10, 1. he þanun eode, *ille inde ivit*, *Math.* 4, 21. *Marc.* 6, 1. he fôr þanon, *digressus est illinc*, *Math.* 11, 1. ne gæst þu þanone, *non ibis tu illinc*, *Math.* 5, 26. *Luc.* 12, 59. hi þanonne eodon, *illi inde iverunt*, *Judith.* 11, 7. þanon untydras ealle onvêcon, *Beów.* 221. þanon eft gevât tô hâm faran, *Beów.* 246. þanon up hraðe on vang stigon, *Beów.* 447. þanon he gesôhte Sûðdena folc, *Beów.* 920. *theod.* thanana, danan; *bor.* þaðan; *goth.* þaþrôh, þaþrô, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐκεῖθεν. *cf. pron. demonst.* se, seó, þät.
þanonveard, *adv. exinde*, *istinc*, *Boeth.* 35, 6.
þanc, **þances**, **þancjan**, **þancol**, **þancung**, *vide* ÞINCAN.
þanecan (þonecan), *conj. quando.* þanecan þe, þonecan þe, *quandocunque*, *quotiescunque*, þonecan þe hit være, *quotiescunque id factum esset*, *Boeth.* 18, 3. 35, 27, 1. *cf.* þonne *et goth.* þanuh þan, τότε οὖν.
þanne, *vide* þonne, *quod usitatius.*
þanon, **þanone**, *vide* þanan.
þar, *adv. ibi*, *Math.* 21, 17. *Marc.* 4, 5. 15. *goth.* þar, ἐκεῖ. *cf.* þær.
þara, *adv. ibi*, *Joh.* 11, 15. 31. *goth.* þaruh, ἐκεῖ.
þarfa (*Joh.* 9, 8.), *vide* þearfa.
þarigend, *malignans*, *Ps.* 63, 2. *T. cf.* darigend.
þaroflic (*Luc.* 17, 2. *R.*), *vide* þaforlic *et* þearflic.
þarsca, *vide* ÞÊRSCAN.
Þarsiamægð, -e, *f. Tharsis regio*, *Ps.* 71, 10.
ÞAVAN (þeów, þeówon? þaven), *regelare*, *solvi*, *Aequ. Vern.* 37. *cf.* þeów (= þav) *sub* ÞIVAN *et bor.* þâ, *f. terra egelida;* þeyr, *m. ventus egelidus*, *mens;* þâma, *egelidari;* *theod.* dawjan, daujan, *digerere consumere*, *tapescere*, *tepere;* gadaujan, *madefacere.*
þân (*contr. e* þaven), *adj.* (*part.?*) *madidus*, *humidus*, *Cot.* 133.
þænjan (-ede, -ed), *rigare*, *madefacere*, *Dial.* 1. 4. *cf.* geþavened, *part. humectatus*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 176.
þêgan (-de, -ed), *consumere. cf. theod.* daujan.
ofþêgan, *consumere:* him on svaðe feóllon âðelinga bearn, eccum ofþêgde villgesíðas, *Cædm.* 120, 30. *cf. tamen* þicgan.

Þä (= *goth.* þa).

þäc (þac, þeac), -es, *n. tectum:* micelne âd gesomnôde on þacum, *plurimum congestum advexit in tecto* (*foeneo*), *Bêd. Sm.* 542, 22. mid þäcê beþeaht, *ibid.* 534, 32. *Math.* 8, 8. *C. R. theod.* dah; *bor.* þak.
þäctigel, -e, *f. tecti tegula*, *Som.*
þeccan (þeahte, þeaht), *tegere*, *operire:* þin silf þecest lic mid leóðum, *Cædm.* 54, 15. sceome (scame) þeccan, *Cædm.* 58, 7. seó vân vástmum þeaht, *Cædm.* 115, 20. gefaren hâfdon helmum þeahte, *Cædm.* 120, 3. *theod.* dakjan.

beþeccan, *tegere.* susl provedon, þŷstrum beþeahte, *Cædm.* 5, 23. lyfthelmê beþeaht, *Cædm.* 181, 13.
geþeccan, *tegere, Bosw.*
þecen, -e, *f. tectum, domus:* under mine þecene, *sub meo tecto, Math.* 8, 8. hêg þecena, *stramen tectorum, Ps.* 101, 8. 128, 5.
þecere, -es, *m. tector, Lye.*
þäcele (þäcille, þäccile, þecele), -an, *f. lucerna, Luc.* 11, 34. *R. Joh.* 5, 35. *C. fax, facula, Cot.* 164. stôd se leóma him of svylce fŷren þecele, *extitit radius ab eo quasi ignea fax, Bêd. Sm.* 645, 28.
þider, *adv. huc, Exod.* 32, 34. *goth.* þadrô. *cf.* þider, *quod usitatius.*
þänne (*melius:* þenne), *vide* þonne.
þär, *vide* þær.
þärf, *vide* þeorf.
þäs, þäslic, þäslicness, *vide* þë.
þät, þätte, *vide* þë.

Þe (= *goth.* þa).

þe (*vel* þê?), *conj.* 1) *aut:* in hit âlŷfed þe nâ? *est istud licitum aut (an) non? Math.* 22, 17. hväder — þe, *utrum — an.* hväder hit si þe sôd þe leás, *utrum id sit verum an falsum, Gen.* 42, 6. hväder he vacôde þe slêpte, *Bêd. Sm.* 513, 39. þe — þe, *aut — aut, utrum — an:* þe þâra sôdena gesælda limu, þe sió gesæld self, *aut verae felicitatis membra aut felicitas ipsa, Boeth.* 34, 6. þe mid scinesse, þe mid lustfullnysse, *utrum suggestione an delectatione, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 10. þe on æfen, þe on midre nihte, þe on hancrêde, þe on mergen, *an in vespere, an in media nocte, an in gallicinio, an mane, Marc.* 13, 35. 2) *quam:* þê svidôr þe, *eo celerius quam, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178. þê mâ þe, *magis quam, Boeth.* 35, 3. *goth.* þau, þauh. *cf. pron. dem.* þë *et adv. conj.*
þan, þonne, þeáh, þenden, *cet., etiam conj.* oddê, oddê.
þeccan (þegede, þeged), *tacere? silentium imponere? bor.* þegja, *silere;* þagga, *silentium imponere.*
âþeccan, *silentium imponere? Cod. Exon.* 380, 3, 13.
þefjan (-ede, -ed), *aestuare in animo, Dial.* 1, 9. *cf.* þâfjan; *bor.* þefja, *odorare; nhd.* deffen, *stupefacere.*
þell, *inc. gen. tabulatum. cf. bor.* þöll, *f. pinus; dan.* tall. *cf.* þile.
þellfästen, -es, *n. arx ex tabulatis compacta, Cædm.* 89, 17.
þencan (þencêan), *vide* PINCAN.
þenden, *adv. dum:* þenden þu hêr leofast, *Cædm.* 57, 29. þenden he on þisse veruldê vunôde, *dum in hoc mundo habitaret, Judith.* 22, 18. *donec, quo usque,* þenden þe feorh vunad, *Cædm.* 56, 7. *interea?* nealles fâcenstafas Þeódscildingas þenden fremedon, *Beów.* 2032. *theod.* danta, *quia; goth.* þandê, þandei, ἕως. *cf.* þan, þonne.
þengel, *vide* PINGAN.
þenjan, þennan, *vide* PINAN.
þer, þere (= þær), *ubi, Num.* 20, 1.
þerflicnes, *vide* þearf.
þerinne, þerrihte, *vide* þær.
þerse, *vide* PÊRSCAN.

Þea (= *goth.* þa).

þeac (= þäc), *Bêd. Sm.* 567, 43.
þeaht, þeahtend, þeahtere, þeahtjan, *vide* PINCAN.

þearf, *adj. utilis. bor.* þarfr, þarfsamlegr; *sax.* bitharbi, bitherbi.
þearflic (þaroflic, *Luc.* 17, 2. *R.*), *utilis, Wulfst. par.* þearflicor, *utilius, Luc.* 17, 2. *C. cf.* þaforlic.

ÞEARF, *verb. anom. praeterito-praes.* (*Ind. praes. sing.* þearf, þearft, þearf, *plur.* þurfon; *praet. sing.* þorfte, *plur.* þorfton; *Subj. praes. sing.* þurfe, þyrfe, *plur.* þurfen, þyrfen; *praet. sing.* þorfte, *plur.* þorften; *Infin.* þurfan, þorfan; *part. praes.* þorfende), *cum inf. aut gen., opus habere; indigere; causam habere:* ne þearf ic, *non opus habeo, Boeth.* 23, 3. ne þearft þu ondrædan, *non causam habes timere, Boeth.* 5, 3. ne þearf he nânes þinges, *non indiget ille ullius rei, Boeth.* 24, 4. hû þearf mannes sunu mâran treówe? *Cædm.* 204, 26. nê ic ne þurfe hêr feccan, *neque ego opus habeam hic haurire, Joh.* 4, 15. þât ic ôleccan âviht þurfe, *ut ego adulari opus habeam, Cædm.* 19, 13. leng þonne þu þurfe, *Cædm.* 243, 3. hvät þurfe-ve nu mâ sprëcan? *Boeth.* 24, 4. ge ne þurfon hêr leng vunjan, *vos non opus habetis hic diutius manere, Exod.* 9, 28. mâ þonne þu þurfe, *magis quam* þu *indigeas, Boeth.* 14, 1. þät he nânes þinges mâran ne þurfe, *Boeth.* 24, 2. sam hî þyrfon, sam hî ne þurfon, *Boeth.* 26, 2. þät þät micle morð men ne þorfton þeljan, *Cædm.* 40, 17. ne þorftest þu, *Boeth.* 14, 3. þê mâ þe ær þorfte, *eo magis quam prius indigebat, Boeth.* 35, 3. *goth.* þarf (*inf.* þaúrban), χρείαν ἔχειν, ἀνάγκην ἔχειν, χρήζειν; *sax.* tharf (*inf.* thurbhan).

beþearf, *verb. anom. praet.-praes. opus habere, indigere cum gen.* þu ne beþearft, *tu non eges, Ps.* 15, 1. eówer fäder vät, þät ge ealra þissa þinga beþurfon, *Math.* 6, 32. beþorfte, *Boeth.* 32, 4.

geþearf, *verb. anom. praet.-praes. opus habere, indigere, Mor. praec.* 73. nealles Hetvare hrêm (hrêman?) geþorfton fëðe vîges, þe him foran ongeán linde bæron, *omnino non Chatuarii gloriari opus habebant agiles belli, qui contra eum scutum portarunt, Beów.* 4721.

þearf, -e, *f. opus, necessitas:* hväs være me mâre þearf? *Gen.* 25, 32. nis me þäs nân þearf, þäs ânes ic âh þearfe, *non est mihi istius ullum opus, hujus unius opus habeo, Gen.* 33, 15. god þe ælces mannes þearfe vät, *Boeth.* 39, 10. for eówre þearfe, *pro vestro commodo, Gen.* 45, 5. þonne him þearf sie (228, 2). scôpas þearfe secgað (211, 137).

oferþearf, -e, *f. nimia necessitas, Boeth.* 31, 1.

unþearf, -e, *f. incommodum, damnum, pernicies, Boeth.* 7, 2. *L. Const. W.* 148, 1. *Älfr. Tw.* 41.

þearfleáse, *adv. sine causa* (5, 13).

þearflic, *adj. pauper, egenus, Bosw.*

þearfliceness, -e, *f. mendicitas, paupertas, Ps.* 30, 13.

þearfa, -an, *m. mendicus, pauper, Deut.* 24, 12. *Math.* 5, 3. *goth.* þarba, πτωχός.

þearfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *indigere, Bosw. necessitatem imponere:* þâ him svâ geþearfôd väs, *Beów.* 2200. *goth.* þarban (-âlda), ἀνέχεσθαι. *theod.* darbên.

beþearfjan, *indigere.* beþearfað, *indiget, Bosw.*

þearfan (-de, -ed), *indigere.* þearfende, *egenus, Joh.* 13, 29. *Cædm.* 149, 25. *Béd. Sm.* 591, 6. *goth.* gaþarbjan sik, ἐγκρατεύεσθαι.

beþearfan, *indigere.* beþearfeð, *Bosw.*

þearfedness, -e, *f. paupertas, inopia, Béd. Sm.* 569, 2. 604, 28.

þearl, *adj. acer, vehemens, gravis, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 159. sunl þrovedon,

unþäslic, *adj. incongruus, Ælfr, gr.* 14. *Dial.* 2, 16.
þäslice, *adv. similiter, taliter, Ps.* 147, 9. *L. digne, Scint.* 9.
þäslicness, -e, *f. congruitas, convenientia, Som.*
unþäslicness, -e, *f. incongruitas, Som.*

þät (*nom. acc. sing. neutr.*), *conj. quod, ut:* þäs vealles micelnis is ungelŷfedlic tô secgenne, þät is, þät he is fiftig elna bråd (7, 37). is þät sägd, þät hî cvômon fram þære mægðe (9, 35). þät tô tâcne is, þät sume men ve gesâvon (10, 37). him gehêton, þät hi mihton heora fŷnd efervinnan (11, 24). bædon fultumes, þät þät earme êðel mid eallê ne fordilligâd ne være (11, 34). þâ gesägdon Rômâne, þät hi nê mâ ne mihton fyrdum svencte beón (11, 43). ôð þät, *donec:* väs eâland uncûð, ôð þät Cajus hit mid fyrde gesôhte (10, 36). svâ þät, *adeo ut, Math.* 13, 54. þät *interdum quoque bis ponitur, e. gr.* þät þät nænig þing ne gedafenâde (20, 17); *etiam post* þätte *repetitur, vide* þë, *part. relat.*

þätte (= þät þe), *vide* þë, *part. relat.*

þät, *adv. inde, tantummodo, duntaxat* (72, 41). *Mon. Angl p.* 990.

þät, -ân, *conj. id solum, solum tantum* (13, 8. 15, 17).

þŷ (*instr. neutr.*), *conj. ea ex causa* (48, 6). *quod, quoniam, quia:* ac he for þam nolde, þŷ he mid his folce getrûvâde, þät he hine besvican mihte (8, 23). *igitur* (45, 7, 11). *ideo:* þŷ ic þe hŷran ne cann, *Cædm.* 34, 24. þŷ is â tô vilnjanne, *Boeth.* 36, 7. þŷ — þŷ; þŷ — þê, *ideo — quoniam, Boeth.* 34, 1, 7. mid þŷ, *quum:* mid þŷ se yrðling þis sæde, þâ com sum ôðer (4, 24). mid þŷ Peohtas vif näfdon, bædon him fram Scottum (10, 11). mid þŷ he þâ on þâ mægðe com, þâ vende he (17, 6). mid þŷ hine êhte Äðelfrið, þâ gesôhte he (18, 30). for þŷ, *ea causa, igitur* (7, 4. 43, 10). *quia* (47, 44). *cf.* for þam.

þæge, *nom. plur. masc. et neutr.* sume þæge, *quidam illorum, Joh.* 12, 20. he vyreð mâran þonne þæge sint, *ille faciet majora quam illa sunt, Joh.* 14, 12.

þë, *pron. relat. indecl. seu particula relativa, quae et sola, et cum pron. demonst.* þë, þeó (se, seó), þät *vel aliis pronominibus aut particulis pronominalibus conjuncta ponitur.*

1) þë *solum ponitur: nom. sing. masc.* se ŷlca god, þe geþâfôde, þät he svâ gecostnôd være (5, 31). se scucca, þe hine besvican volde (6, 18). and git mâ väs, þe þät dôn ne volde (12, 45). þurh þäs cyninges gebod, þe hi hider gelaðôde (13, 32). *fem.* nu seó burh svylce is, þe ær väs ealra veorca fästôst, gelice and heó være tô bysne gestealð (8, 3). ofer þâ eâ, þe hâtte Araxis (8, 22). on þære êcan vorulde, þe gevelgað þâ þolmôdan (6, 12). Babilônja, þe þâ veligre väs þonne ænig ôðer burh (7, 16). seó þeód, þe þät eâlond oneardað (13, 44). for þære dehter, þe him âcenned väs (17, 33). fram þære vunde, þe him ær gedôn väs (17, 45). *neutr.* þam steópbearne, þe bûtan fultume väs (3, 32). fŷr com ufan, þe þâ scêp forbärnde (4, 43). is þät land, þe Angulus is nemned (14, 3). þät folc, þe hider com (14, 10). *genitivum non legi. dat. masc.* við þam cyninge, þe se myrðra ær fram sended väs = fram þam s. m. æ. s. v. (17, 39). *fem.* þære þeóde, þe he fore väs (18, 21). on þære tide, þe (= on þære) ôðre men slæpon (19, 21). *neutr.* þät earme mancynn, þe he on bŷð = on þam h. b. (4, 48). äfter þam godgespræce, þe (= þam) he ær onfêng (20, 33). þät hvoél, þe Ixion väs tô gebundên = tô þam l. v. g. (10, 37). *acc. masc.* fram his miclan geleafan, þe he tô gode häfde (6, 17). cy-

þät ænig man mäge ôðrum dôn, þät he ne mäge him dôn þät ÿlce? (4, 46). *plur. nom. masc.* þá assan viđ hi läsvôdon (4, 22). þá Caldeascan (4, 27). þá árleásan blissjađ (6, 10). þá ymbärndon eall Breotan gemæro (10, 1). *fem.* þá betstan meregriótan (9, 11). þá veruldgesælu (45, 28). þá lästan fleógan (45, 30). *neutr.* þá þing (4, 15). þá bern væron gehealdene (7, 2). *gen. masc.* ælc þæra þe gôd geþlihđ (6, 6). þæra rihtvisra gevinn (6, 11). þára eádigra gâsta (28, 45). *fem.* þæs æhta lyre (6, 14). þára boca leáf (10, 29). þára nordþeóda (13, 21). þín visena (13, 25). *neutr.* þára gesæligra veroda (28, 41). *dat. masc.* ß þám feóver hvammum (4, 32). on þæm dagum (8, 9). mid þám dæle (8, 33). hôcas, and mid þám tugon hi hi ádân of þam vealle (12, 26). tô þám elreordum (12, 32). ne väs ænig se þe sealde bebyrigniase þín þe ácvealde væron (14, 26). sió viđervearde vyrd is þæm gôd, þe vinnđ viđ unþeávas (53, 24). *fem.* of þám þeódum (14, 9). *neutr.* of þrim feicum þám strangestum (13, 42). *acc. masc.* forbärnde þá hirdas sunnđ (4, 26). þe gevelgađ þá þolmôdan (6, 13). *fem* þá æhta (4, 36). *neutr.* þá þing (4, 13). þá acêp (4, 43). þá gelimp (4, 43). þá eáland (10, 42). þá cynelican getimbro (14, 20). betvih þá ôđre gôd (15, 4). þá ricu (44, 31). *instr.* (*abl.*) *fem.* bôca, þám seó godcunde æ ávriten is (9, 26). *neutr.* väs þís gefeoht strengre eallum þám ær gedônum (12, 28). *Etiam relativi instar pronomen* þê, þeó, þät *usurpatur, e. gr.* þær beälfan forlêt eall þät þær liđes väs and svêtes (8, 27). for hvon ne ræces þú ûs þone hläf, þone sealdest Sabane? (15, 35). ve viton eáland, þät ve magon oft leóhtum dagum geseón (10, 6). þý läs hi ágylton, *quo minus peccarent* (3, 9). svÿlce he eác þá eáland, þá væron ût on gärsecge bûtan Breotone, tô Rômvara rice geþeódde (10, 42). tô neáta scypene, þára heord him väs beboden (23, 23). veolocas, of þam biđ geverht se veolocreáda tälg (9, 13). Brittas, fram þám hit naman onfêng (9, 25). viđ Pehtum, þá hi ær feor ádrifon (14, 13). êđel and eardungstove geähnôdon, þá hi nu get habbađ (10, 19). — þät þät, *quicquid* (72, 48). *Casus quidam hujus pronominis adverbii et conjunctionis instar adhibentur; sunt autem:*

þäs (*gen. sing. neutr.*), *adv eo, adeo, in tantum:* nære he firmum þäs deóp, merestreám þäs micel, þät his ô min môd getveóde, *Cædm.* 51, 26. 27. nô þäs fela tô his dryhtne gespräc, *Cædm.* 253, 11. näs näa (*l.* nâ) þäs strenglic Satan geflästnôd, *Cædm.* 297, 13. *Etiam* tô þäs *eadem significatione invenitur* (*cf.* tô þam, tô þon), *e. gr.* tô þäs heard and tô þäs stäniht, *adeo dura et petrosa, Bêd. Sm.* 605, 27. forþon nis þäs môdvlanc mon ofer eorđan, nê his gifena þäs gôd, nê in geóguđe tô þäs hvät, nê in his dædum tô þäs deór, nê him his dryhten tô þäs hold, þät he, *cet.* (319, 48). tô þäs micel, *adeo magnum* (10, 4).

þäs, *conj. adeo ut, eo quod, secundum quod:* nê hurn mid eárum ne sceal æfre gehêran þære byrhtestan bêman stefne, þäs ic volde of selde sunu meotudes, dryhten ádrifan and ágan me þäs dreámes gevealđ (198, 173). *cf.* þäs þê *sub* þê (*part. relat.*).

þäslic, *adj. huic similis, aptus, congruus; dignus:* hira cÿđnes näs þäslic, *eorum testimonium non erat par, Marc.* 14, 59. näht þäslices deáđe, *nihil digni morte, Luc.* 23, 15.

gebäslic, *adj. similis, aptus, congruus.*

ungeþäslic, *adj. incongruus, R.* 116. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 80.

unþäslic, *adj. incongruus, Ælfr, gr.* 14. *Dial.* 2, 16.
þäslice, *adv. similiter, taliter, Ps.* 147, 9. *L. digne, Scint.* 9.
þäslicness, -e, *f. congruitas, convenientia, Som.*
unþäslicness, -e, *f. incongruitas, Som.*

þät (*nom. acc. sing. neutr.*), *conj. quod, ut:* þäs vealles micelnis is ungelŷfedlic tô secgenne, þät is, þät he is fiftig elna bröd (7, 37). is þät ëägd, þät hî cvômon fram þære mægðe (9, 35). þät tô tâcne is, þät sume men ve gesâvon (10, 37). him gehêton, þät hi mihton heora fŷnd ofervinnan (11, 24). bædon fultumes, þät þät earme êðel mid eallê ne fordiligäd ne være (11, 34). þâ gesägdon Rômâne, þät hi nê mâ ne mihton fyrdum svencte beón (11, 42). óð þät, *donec:* väs eâland uncûð, óð þät Cajus hit mid fyrde gesôhte (10, 36). svâ þät, *adeo ut, Math.* 13, 54. þät *interdum quoque bis ponitur, e. gr.* þät þät nænig þing ne gedafenäde (20, 17); *etiam post* þätte *repetitur, vide* þë, *part. relat.*

þätte (= þät þe), *vide* þë, *part. relat.*

þät, *adv. inde, tantummodo, duntaxat* (72, 41). *Mon. Angl. p.* 990.

þät, -ân, *conj. id solum, solum tantum* (13, 8. 15, 17).

þŷ (*instr. neutr.*), *conj. ea ex causa* (48, 6). *quod, quoniam, quia:* ac he for þam nolde, þŷ he mid his folce getrûvâde, þät he hine beavican mihte (8, 23). *igitur* (45, 7, 11). *ideo:* þŷ ic þe hŷran ne cann, *Cædm.* 34, 24. þŷ is â tô vilnjanne, *Boeth.* 36, 7. þŷ — þŷ; þŷ — þê, *ideo — quoniam, Boeth.* 34, 1, 7. mid þŷ, *quum:* mid þŷ se yrðling þis sæde, þâ com sum ôðer (4, 24). mid þŷ Peohtas vîf mäfdon, bædon him fram Scottum (10, 11). mid þŷ he þâ on þâ mægðe com, þâ vende he (17, 6). mid þŷ hine êhte Äðelfrið, þâ gesôhte he (18, 30). for þŷ, *ea causa, igitur* (7, 4. 43, 10). *quia* (47, 44). *cf.* for þam.

þæge, *nom. plur. masc. et neutr.* sume þæge, *quidam illorum, Joh.* 12, 20. he vyreð mâran þonne þæge sint, *ille faciet majora quam illa sunt, Joh.* 14, 12.

þë, *pron. relat. indecl. seu particula relativa, quae et sola, et cum pron. demonst.* þë, þeó (se, seó), þät *vel aliis pronominibus aut particulis pronominalibus conjuncta ponitur.*

1) þë *solum ponitur: nom. sing. masc.* se ŷlca god, þe geþäfôde, þät he svâ gecostnôd være (5, 31). se scucca, þe hine beavican volde (6, 18). and git mâ väs, þe þät dôn ne volde (12, 45). þurh päs cyninges gebod, þe hi hider gelaðôde (13, 32). *fem.* nu seó burh svylce is, þe ær väs ealra veorca fästôst, gelice and heó være tô bysne gesteald (8, 3). ofer þâ eá, þe hâtte Araxis (8, 22). on þære êcas vorulde, þe gevelgað þâ þolmôdan (6, 12). Babilônja, þe þâ veligre väs þonne ænig ôðer burh (7, 16). seó þeód, þe þät eâlond oneardað (13, 44). for þære dehter, þe him âcenned väs (17, 33). fram þære vunde, þe him ær gedôn väs (17, 45). *neutr.* þam steópbearne, þe bûtan fultume väs (3, 32). fŷr com ufan, þe þâ scêp forbärnde (4, 43). is þät land, þo Angulus is nemned (14, 3). þät folc, þe hider com (14, 10). *genitivum non legi. dat. masc.* við þam cyninge, þe se myrðra ær fram sended väs = fram þam s. m. se. s. v. (17, 39). *fem.* þære þeóde, þe he fore väs (18, 21). on þære tide, þe (= on þære) ôðre men slæpen (19, 21). *neutr.* þät earme mancynn, þe he on bŷð = on þam h. b. (4, 48). äfter þam godgespræce, þe (= þäm) hê ær onfêng (20, 33). þät hveól, þe Ixion väs tô gebundên = tô þam l. v. g. (30, 37). *acc. masc. fram his mician* geleáfan, þe he tô gode häfde (8, 17). oy-

ning, þe ve ær beforan sædon (7, 13). ælc þæra, þe god gebihd (6, 6). binnan þam dice, þe ve gemynegódon, þät, *nisi* þe *hoc loco ge est*, = þäs (11, 18). geleáfan onféng, þe him Paulinus bodáde (16, 6). *fem.* min yrmd, þe ic þolige (5, 48). þá hvile, þe he on life býd (6, 7). þá mægde, þe mon hátedd Gallia (9, 5). þá þeóde þe he gesæm (17, 3). þät ic ærest þá treóvde forlæte, þe ic tó svá micium cyninge genom (19, 8). *neutr.* of þam lande, þe mon hátedd Ealdseaxan (14, 1). on þam gevinne, þe he gehogód häfde (17, 39). he his gehät gefylde, þe he gehét (18, 26). þät he eal gód, þe he mihte, for méde sillan velde (19, 30). *abl. seu instr. masc.* me eft lædde þý silfan vegê, þe (*vel* þê?) ve ær tó cómon (29, 8). *fem.* on æfenae-þære mihte, þe (= on þære) he of vorulde gangende väs (24, 45). *neutr.* and eom eft forlæten mid monnum lifjan, nálás hvädere þý life, þe (*vel* þê?) ic ær lifde (26, 16). þät andveorc, þe Adam väs of gevorht (48, 11). þät gevyrd forþam dysige, þe (45, 21). *plur. nom. masc.* þri cyningas, þe him gesibbe væron (5, 33). vid heora gevinnan, þe hi oft onhergódon (13, 34). mid eallum hire-gefèrum, þe hire mid cómon (16, 26). þára, þe vèndon, *Beóv.* 1866. þára þe gehýrdon, *Beóv.* 1563. *fem.* þára bóca, þe of Hibernja cómon (10, 29). *neutr.* ealle þá þing, þe þanon cumad (10, 27). þám folcum, þe him underþeódde væron (15, 31). þá þing, þe ás nivan bodáde sindon (21, 25). — þára þe, *eorum* (*earum*) *qui* (*quae*) *saepe etiam cum singulari temporis verbi praedicativi conjungitur, vide Grimm ad Andr.* 28. *Kemble ad Beóv.* 4762. — *gen. neutr.* on sva éddelicum þingum, þe (= þæra) ve biddad (16, 2). *dativum non inveni. acc. masc.* landbigengum, þe hi ær hider ladódon (14, 12). hvät þu nu hafast þínra feónda handa besvicene, þe þu þe ondréde (20, 45). þára gásta, þe þu gesáve (29, 38). *fem.* þurh þám costnungum, þe he him tó dide (4, 9). of þám þeódum, þe ve ær gemynegódon (14, 10). *neutr.* þá þing, þe he áh (4, 13). betvih þá ódre (= ódru) gód, þe he his leódum gefremede (15, 4). deófolgildum, þe mannum þuhte þät hi hvät-hugu forlæten häfden (15, 29). þá vord, þe he næfre ne gehýrde (23, 31). *abl. masc.* mid heora hegum, þe (= mid þám) hí ymbsette væron (22, 18).

2) þë *cum pron. demonst.* se, seó, þät *conjunctum; semper post ponitur. nom. sing. masc.* se ne mäg fýr of heofenum ásendan, se þe on heofenum silf cuman ne mót (5, 2). se þę mid him svá lange sceán (11, 35). ne väs ænig, se þe sealde (14, 26). se Hengest, se þe väs ládteóv (15, 13). se þe þäs sódan cyninges bígang ne cúde (16, 22). se þe him svá micle fremsumnisse forgeáfe, þät he him þäs volde þancunge dón (19, 36). *fem.* seó burh, seó þe mæst väs (8, 2). his treóve, seó þe dýrvurdre være eallum mádmum (20, 20). *neutr.* nánuht mid eóv nabbad fästes ne stranges, þätte (= þät þe) þurhvunjan mäge (8, 8). *gen. neutr.* ic þearfum ne forvyrnde þäs þe him gyrndon (4, 2). biddan þäs þe he bäd, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *gen. dat. acc. et instrum. vix adhibentur, nisi in particulis:* þäs þe, for þam þe, þätte (= þät þe) mid þý þe, *cet. quas infra videas.* — *plur. nom. masc.* and þá þe me etad, ne slæpad (6, 21). þá þe hine ær cúdon (7, 6). þá þe væron fram nádran geslegene (10, 28). ealle, þá þe þone deád besvicjan mihten, ofer þone sæ áflýmdon þá þe ær ælcê geáré ofer þone sæ hlódedon (11, 39, 40). *fem.* sávla, þá þe on gódum veorcum of lichoman gangad (29, 36). *neutr.* leód, þá þe tó æfästnisse belumpon (23, 3).

þâ scipu, þâ þe þær stælvyrðe væron, binnan Lundenbyrig gebrohton (36, 38). — *gen. et dat. non inveni.* — *acc. masc.* mid his ealdormannum, þâ þe he viseste viste (18, 8). *neutr.* þâ veófedu, þâ þe ve hâlgôdon (22, 12). eall, þâ þe he slæpende sang, in gemynde häfde (23, 42). þâs þing and ôðre (= ôðru) þâ þe se dryhtnes ver geseah (30, 3).

3) þë *cum aliis pronominibus:* þu þe, *tu qui, Elen.* 725 (8, 44) *pronomini* he, heó, hit, *praeponitur* þe, *non postponitur e. gr.* þær gellfan sceal dryhtnes dômê se þe hine deað nimeð, *ibi manere* (*i. e. perire*) *debet ex domini sententia is quem mors eripiat, Beów.* 877. hvät se god være, þe þis his beácen väs, þe me svâ leóht ôðÿvde, *quis ille deus esset, cujus hoc signum fuit, quod mihi tam splendidum apparuit, Elen.* 162. volde he þâm gescildnesse gegearvjan, þe he heora lâre onfêng, *voluit iis securitatem parare, quorum doctrinam acceperat* (15, 9). "þe his" *et* "þe heora" *vocabulis* þis *et* he *sejungi, non praetermittendum mihi videtur.*

4) þë *cum adverb. et conjunctionibus:*

þäs þe (þäste), *conj. ex quo:* þäs þe Câsere þät eáland gesôhte (11, 15). and sona þäs þe hi on þis eáland cômon (11, 26). þâ sona þäs þe þis fästen gevorht väs, þâ *cet.* (12, 7). ymb tveif mônâð, þäste hie ær hider cômon (36, 8). *sicut:* eodon vit svigende, þäs þe me þuhte ongeán norðeástrôdor (27, 5). þâra manna sum väs, þäs þe ic gevitan mihte, beacoren preóst (38, 4). *quatenus, quam diu:* hvät ic hvile nu hâliges lâre, leóðgiddinga lof þäs þe vorhte, vordum vemde: vyrd undyrne ofer min gemet, micel is tô secganne, *quid temporis ego nunc sancti doctrinam — quam diu cantilenarum laudem* (*i. e. laudis cantilenas*) *perfeci, verbis foedavi: fatum* (*res gestae*) *supra meas vires est, difficile dictu, Andr.* 1479. þäs þe man dôn mäge, *quatenus homo facere possit, L. Cnût. eccl.* 19. for þam þe þær nân vuht gecyndelices gôdes on nis, þäs þe of him cume, *quia ibi nihil naturalis boni inest, quatenus ab eo veniat* (47, 23).

þam þe, *conj. quum, cum:* ne väs ungelic vrâcu þam þe iu Chaldêas bärndon Hierusaleme veallas, *non fuit impar vindicta, cum olim Chaldei cremarent Hierosolymae muros* (14, 19). *sed forsitan latinum sermonem secutus est auctor: non erat excidium impar illi, cum cet. cf.* þe, *cum, quum.*

þätte (þät þe), *conj. quod, ut:* þätte eallra heora dômê gecoren være, hvät eððe hvonan þät comen være (24, 7). þätte þâ brôðru ârisan sceoldon (25, 16). þätte seó svêtnes, þe ic ær byrigde, in þâ viðgemetnesse þäs äfteran leóhtes väs lytel (29, 3). and svâ väs gevorden, þätte, svâ svâ he hluttrê môdê and bilevitê drihtne þeóvde, þät he eác svylce svâ smiltê deáðê middangeard väs forlætende (25, 21).

þâ þe, *conj. quum,* þâ þe väs lichoman ongyrved, *quum corpore exutus esset* (30, 13).

þanon þe, *conj. unde:* þanon þe him sciphere tô becom (12, 6).

þeáh þe, *conj. quamvis:* þeáh þe hit svâ gehivôd være (4, 44). þeáh þe þu âstÿredest me tô geánes him (5, 12). þeáh þe hi þâs þing sæden (12, 34). þeáh þe he vunne (17, 10).

äfter þam þe, *conj. secundum quod, quemadmodum* (16, 32).

for þam (þan, þon) þe, *conj. quia, quoniam:* for þam þe þis eáland under norðdæle middangeardes ligeð (9, 23). for þam þe þær vîmen feohtað (8, 38). for þon þe ve viton (15, 41). for þam þe hi cymð up of þære sæ (39, 23). for þam þe heó lôcað ufan on helle (39, 25).

for þý þe, *conj. quoniam, quia:* þät väs, for þý þe hie væron beammene þäs ceápes (36, 11). for þý þe he eft ne gehvyrfde tô hit (40, 27).

tô þam þe, *conj. ut:* he mid hi fêran sceolde tô þon þe he þä fæmnan mid his lâre trymede (16, 33).

við þam þe, *conj. pro eo quod:* écne þeóvdôm gehêton, við þon þe him man andlifne forgeaf (14, 29). *ut:* he sende ærendracan tô him and micel feó, við þon þe he hine ofslôge (18, 36).

5) [illegible] (= þät), *conj. quod, ut:* ôð þä tide, þe he väs geþýðedre yldo (23, 16). þäs geáres vurdon-nigen folcgefeoht gefohten við þone here, bûtan þâm, þe him Ælfréd and anlýpige ealdormen oft râde ondon (32, 5). *quia:* þä cômon for þý onveg, þe þára ôðerra scipu ásæton (37, 22). *cf.* for þam þe, for þý þe, äfter þam þe, við þon þe *cet.*

6) þë (= þäs þe), *conj. ex quo:* þý sixtan mônðe, þe he hider com, he eft tô Rôme hvearf (10, 43). of þære tide, þe hi þanon gevitan, ôð tô däge þät hit vêste vunige (14, 4).

7) þë *etiam interdum omitti potest, e. gr.* mid heora heretogan, Reáda hâtte (= þe R. hâtte) (10, 17). and þeáh (= þeáh þe) hi me svâ brêgdon (10, 13). þeáh (= þeáh þe) he bâtâ on ânum men sæs (46, 39). þeáh he ær yfel väs (47, 10).

þëgen, þëgnjan (þênjan), þëgnung (þênung), *vide* PIÐGAN.

þërf, *vide* þeorf.

þërh, *vide* þurh.

ÞËRSCAN *pro* PRËSCAN (þärsc, þurscon, þorscen), *percutere, ferire, verberare, pulsare, Dial.* 1, 2. *Past.* 20, 5. *goth.* þriskan (þrask, þruskum), *ἀλοᾶν. theoð.* drëscan (drasc, drâscumês), *triturare.*

âþërscan, âþrëscan (âþärsc, *cet.*), *excutere, spoliare:* âþroxen (= âþrocsen, âþroscen), *spoliatus, Som.*

geþërscan (geþärsc, *cet.*), *percutere, verberare, Marc.* 14, 65.

ofþërscan, ofþrëscan (ofþärsc, *cet.*), *opprimere, Past.* 14, 5. 19, 2.

tôþërscan (tôþärsc, *cet.*), *conquassare, Chron. Sax.* 1009.

þërscol, -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? tritorium, tribula, flagellum, Cot.* 29. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55. *theod.* driskil.

þërscere (þrëscere), -es, *m. triturator, Som.*

þirsceflôr (þyrscelflôr), -e, *f. area ad triturandum, Gen.* 50, 10.

þërscvald (þrëscvald, þërscold, þerxold, þeorscvold, þyrscvold, þärscvald), -es, *m. limen, Cot.* 122. *Exod.* 12, 22. *Deut.* 6, 9. *bor.* þrësciôldr *et* þrösculdr. *theod.* driscufli (= driscscufli?).

þärsc (þersc), -es, *n. verber, Som.*

geþärsc (geþersc), -es, *n. verber, Dial.* 1, 2.

þës, þeós, þis, *pron. demonstr. hic, haec, hoc; iste, ista, istud. Sing. nom. masc.* þës visdôm, *Math.* 13, 54. þës is godes sunu, *Math.* 27, 54. *fem.* þeós stov is vêste, *Math.* 14, 15. þeós eorðe (9, 8). *neutr.* þis tâcen eóv bið, *Luc.* 2, 12. þis mägen, *Math.* 13, 54. þis *pro nom. masc. et fem. et neutr. sing. et plur. ponitur:* hû nis þis se þe, *Joh.* 7, 25. þis sindon þâ dômas, *Exod.* 21, 1. þis sind þâ dagas, *Lev.* 23, 2.

þis sind þá bebodu and laga, *Lev.* 26, 46. *gen. masc.* þises middangeardes (44, 1). *neutr.* þises hî vundrjaď, *Boeth.* 39, 3. *fem.* geornfullnes þisse (þisere) vorulde, *Math.* 13, 22. on þære sixtan tide þisere vorulde (64, 27). *dat. masc.* hvanon is þisum þēs visdôm, *Math.* 13, 54. *fem.* on þisere stove (68, 37). on þisse bēc (51, 34). *neutr.* on þisum ânum gesceafte (65, 39). *acc. masc.* þisne anveald, *Math.* 21, 23. þisne dāg (64, 5). *neutr.* þis vedd ve healdeď (66, 21). þá he þis sæde, *Luc.* 11, 27. *fem.* þät seó vyrd þás voruld vende, *Boeth.* 5, 1. *abl.* (*instr.*) *masc. neutr.* þisē ungesæliglan vrixlē (*nisi* vrixl *g. f. et* þisse (= þisere) *legi debeat*) (27, 16). on þisē lifē (47, 28). on þeós geāre (34, 22. 36, 10). *plur. nom. masc. fem. neutr.* þás: þás þing, *Math.* 24, 6. þás þri hâdas (72, 50). þás vord (71, 24). *gen. masc. fem. neutr.* þisera, þissa. *dat. masc. fem. neutr.* þisum: þisum leásungum (53, 14). bûtan þisum earfôďum and sorgum (48, 5). *acc. masc. fem. neutr.* þás: þás seofon dagas (64, 40). on þás gnornunga, *Boeth.* 7, 2. þás leásan spell (51, 6).

þislic, *adj. talis, Beów.* 5270.

Peo (= *goth.* þi).

þeorcung (*R. Conc.* 2), *vide* dearcung.

þeorf (þerf, þorof; þärf, *Bosw.* þearf, *Bosw.*), *adj. azymus, sine fermento:* bōc þeorfne hlâf, *Cot.* 208. þeorfne hlâf þu scealt ētan (*Exod.* 34, 18). þeorfe mettas, *azymi cibi, Exod.* 12, 17. þeorfe heorďbacene hlâfas, *Exod.* 12, 19. þerf, *Math.* 26, 17. þorof, *Math.* 26, 17. *C. cf. theod.* derap *et* PEARF.

þeorf, -es, *n. azymum quid:* etaď þeorf seofon dagas, *Exod.* 12, 15, 18. *Etiam* pärf, *fermentum significans, Math.* 16, 6. 11. *invenitur.*

þeorfling, -es, *m. azymum quid, Cot.* 16.

þeorfnyss, -e, *f. fermenti absentia* (68, 27).

þeorfsymbel, -es, *n. azymorum festum, Exod.* 23, 14.

***PEORSAN** (þears, þurson, þorsen), *arescere.* s *aut in* r *transit. cf.* **þyrre**, *aut etiam ut videtur, ejicitur. cf. batav.* dare, daren.

þerran (-de, -ed), *aridum facere.*

âþierran, *diluere* (?), *Past.* 13, 1.

þyrre, *adj. aridus, Lib. Med.* 2, 27. 51.

forþyrrôd, *part. praet. aridus, Som.*

þyrs (þyrr, *Cod. Exon.* 25, 29.), -es, *m. gigas, spectrum, Cot.* 145. *Beów.* 846. þyrs sceal on fenne gevunjan, *Menol.* 532. þyrsas, *cyclopes, Cot.* 52. *cf.* eoten *sub* ĒTAN.

þurst, -es, *m. sitis.* on þurste mînum, *Ps.* 68, 26. ofslean mid þurste, *Exod.* 17, 3. *bor.* þorsti; *theod.* durst; *ndd.* dorst, dost.

þursteg, *adj. siticulosus, avidus, cupidus, Boeth.* 12. *Scint.* 2. *Cædm.* 189, 9.

þyrstan (-ste, -sted), *sitire, plerumque impersonaliter usurpatur, cum acc.* ne þyrst (= þyrsteď) þone næfre, *hic nunquam sitiet, Joh.* 6, 35. hvenne gesâve-ve þe þyrstendne? *Math.* 25, 37. 44. *goth.* þaúrsjan.

ofþyrsted (ofþyrst), *part. siliens, Cædm.* 3, 7. *Jud.* 15, 18.

Pi (= *goth.* þi).

þicce, þiccet, þiccjan, þicceness, þiccul, *vide* PÎHAN.

***PICGAN** (þeh, þeah, þegon, þēgun, þēgen; *et* þigede, þigde) *tangere, sumere,*

capere, accipere, gustare, sortiri, consumere.) he him dæda leán geornne gildeð, þâm, þe his gife villaď þicgan tô þance, *iis gestorum premium libenter dat, iis, qui ejus donum cum gratiarum actione accipere volunt, Cod. Exon.* 109, 26. nê heó þær viht þigeď, þâs þe him ât blisse beornas habbaď, *Cod. Exon.* 414, 3. velan þicgan, mâďmas and meotful, *divitiis frui, thesauris et mulsi poculo, Cod. Exon.* 331, 1. he hit on lust þigeď, *Cod. Exon.* 331, 31. feoh þicgan, *pecuniam accipere, Cod. Exon.* 332, 7. *edere, comedere:* þicgëan þâ hlâfas, *Bëd. Sm.* 494, 14. mete þicgan, *cibum sumere, vesci, Bëd. Sm.* 617, 14. nâht fûles to þiege, *nihil immundi ne comodat, Jud.* 13, 4. ûrum lichoman cyst eall his mägen of þam mete, þe ve þicgaď, *Boeth.* 34, 11. þonne hig mete þicgëaď, *quando cibum sumunt, Math.* 15, 2. svæsendo þeah, *cibum sumpsit, Bëd. Sm.* 553, 30. 600, 16. þät hi bû þëgun âppel unrædum ofer êst godes, *ut ambo ederent pomum inconsiderate contra dei voluntatem, Cod. Exon.* 226, 8. þät hî þät gifl þëgon ofer êces vord, *Cod. Exon.* 226, 24. þät hî me þëgon, *Beóv.* 1121. þät ve mëdu þëgun, *ut mulsum sumeremus, Beóv.* 3265. hi þät fæge þëgon, *illi hoc moribundi comederunt, Judith.* 18. mete þigedon, *cibum acceperunt, Bëd. Sm.* 553, 28. mete þigde, *Bëd. Sm.* 617, 11. (68, 21). vit twâ âpples þigdon, *nos ambo de pomo comedimus, Cædm.* 290, 7. lëg eal þigeď eorďan æhtgestreón, *flamma omnia consumit terrae cimelia, Cod. Exon.* 232, 12. symbel þicgan, *Beóv.* 2014. *Sax.* thiggian (thigida).

âþëgen, *part. praet. distentus, repletus, Cot.* 63.

geþicgan (geþab, geþigde, *cet.*), *sumere, edere, Oros.* 3, 6. *Beóv.* 2022. *accipere,* landriht geþah, *Cædm.* 200, 10. (212, 40).

þigen, -e, *f. comestura, esus.* ât þære þigene (69, 16), *cibus* (69, 12).

þignan, þinan (-de, -ed), *depasci,* þinde, *depastus est, Ps.* 79, 14.

þëgen (þëgn, þëng, þên), -es, *m. servus, minister:* gif þu heora þëgen beón vilt, *Boeth.* 7, 2. þëgnas, *servi, Exod.* 10, 7. *discipulus:* hvâ þegna, *quisnam discipulorum, Boeth. Rawl.* 183. 193. *miles, satelles, eques:* ic hâbbe þegnas under me, *Math.* 8, 9. sealdun þâm þegnum micel feoh, *Math.* 28, 12. *nobilis, baro,* Thanus, *L. Const. Ädelr. W.* 112, 3. 4. 5. 6. Thanus (þegn) *autem fiebat, qui habuit quinque hidas terrae, ecclesiam et culinam, turrim sacram et atrii sedem ac officium distinctum in aula regis, L. Lund. W. p.* 70. § *ult. Ejus proinde capitis aestimatio erat apud Anglos* 2000 *thrimsae, sive ex lege Merc.* 1200, *unde etiam* Tvelfhundmann *dictus est, L. Lund. W.* 72. *L. Ädel. W.* 64. § 13. cyningas mid miclum geferscipe hiora þegna, *Boeth.* 37, 1. cyninges þegnas, *Chron. Sax.* 755. þên, *Math.* 20, 26. þênas, *Exod.* 5, 10. þeng, *Bëd. Sm.* 513, 17.

þegenboren, *part. nobili familia oriundus, L. Val.*

þegenhysse, -es, *m. cliens Thani, Cot.* 43.

þegenlagu, -e, *f. Thani privilegium, L. Cnût. eccl.* 6.

þegenlic, *adj. nobilis, Thorp. Anal. virilis.*

þegenlice, *adv. nobiliter, Th. Anal.* 129. *fortiter, Jos.* 1, 18.

unþegenlice, *adv. non viriliter, turpiter, Lup.* 7.

þegenræden, -ne, *f. clientela, Cot.* 58.

þegenriht, -es, *n. Thani privilegium, L. Ädel. W. p.* 64. § 11.

þegenscipe, -es, *m. Thani dignitas; servitium, officium, L. Eád. pol.* 3. *Oros.* 3, 9.

þegenscolu, -e, *f. clientum turma, Cot.* 43.

þegenvere, -es, *m. Thani capitis aestimatio, L. Æuh. W. p.* 120. § 3.

þignen (þinen, þinnen), -ne, *f. ancilla, serva, Béd.* 536, 18. *Gen.* 35, 25. *Exod.* 2, 5. *obstetrix, Exod.* 1, 15.

þëgenestre (þênestre), -an, *f. ministra, cultrix, Bosw.*

þëgnjan, þênjan (-ôde, -ôd), *servire, ministrare, Cædm.* 37, 6. *Béd. Sm.* 555, 7. 583, 14. 605, 31. gif him sceoldon men þênigan, *Boeth.* 41, 2. vènd, þät he þênige gode, *Joh.* 16, 2.

geþëgnjan, geþênjan, *servire, ministrare, Bosw.*

geþênsum, *adj. officiosus, R. Ben.* 53.

þëgnung (þênung), -e, *f. servitium, officium, obsequium, Luc.* 1, 23. *cena, convivium, Gen.* 43, 16. *Joh.* 13, 2. 4. *famulitium, comitatus, Nicod.* 28. *Boeth.* 37, 1. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 28.

þëgnungbôc, *f. ministerialis liber, liber Leviticus, Praef. lib. Lev.*

þëgnungfät, -es, *n. vas ministeriale, C. R. Ben.* 47.

þëgningmann, -es, *m. administrator, C. R. Ben.* 48.

þëgo (*vel* þëgo?), -e, *f. sumtio, ministratio. cf.* beáhþëgo, beórþëgo *cet. cf. bor.* þäga, *gratia.*

ofþëgan (-de, -ed), *consumere.* ecgum ofþëgde villgésiðas, *Cædm.* 120, 30. *nisi* ofþigde (*ab* ofþicgan) *legi debeat. cf. etiam* ÞAVAN.

þider (þyder), *adv. illuc, istuc, ibi, Boeth.* 25. *Gen.* 39, 1. *Deut.* 1, 37. *quo: Joh.* 8, 21, 22. *Luc.* 12, 33. *Beów.* 755. 5936. þider þe, *quo, Joh.* 13, 33. *goth.* þadrô. *cf.* þäder.

þiderveard, *adv. illorsum, istorsum, Gen.* 19, 27. *Jos.* 10, 7.

þiderveardes, *adv. istorsum, Boeth.* 39, 5.

þigen, þignan, þignen, *vide* ÞICGAN.

þilë (þill), -es, *n.? stipes, tabulatum, assamentum, Cot.* 175. *temo, Lye. cf.* þell, þoll.

þiljan, þilljan (-ôde, -ôd), *tabulare, contignare, Som.*

þiling (þilling), -e, *f. tabulatorium, R.* 58. breda þiling, *tabularum compages, area ad triturandum frumentum, R.* 57.

*ÞINAN (þan, þënun, þunen), *extendi,* τείνειν.

þenjan (-ede, -ed; *male etiam* -ôde, -ôd), *extendere. cum acc.* þenidon bogan, *intenderunt arcum, Ps.* 10, 2. þene mildheortnysse þine, *extende misericordiam tuam, Ps.* 35, 11. *cum dat.* þu þenôdest palmtvigum heora, *extendisti palmites eorum, Ps.* 79, 12. *prosternere:* þät he þenede hig, *ut prosterneret eos, Ps.* 105, 25. þennan, *Cod. Exon.* 253, 29. *goth.* þanjan; *theod.* danjan.

áþenjan (-ede, -ed), *extendere.* áþene þine hand! and he hi áþenede, *Math.* 12, 13. *prosternere:* hi áþenedon hi, *Math.* 2, 11. *expandere:* bogan his he áþenede, *Ps.* 7, 13. mód áþenjan, *animum augere, Béd.* 4, 3. *Lye.*

geþenjan (-ede, -ed), *extendere, Marc.* 12, 49. *C.*

onþenjan, *intendere, expandere, Ps.* 63, 3. *T.*

þenung, -e, *f. extensio.*

áþenung, -e, *f. extensio, Som.*

þun, -es, *n. clangor.*

geþun, -es, *n. clangor, Cot.* 56.

þynjan (-ede, -ed), *crepitare, Cot.* 50. (141, 23).

þunjan (-ôde, -ôd), *crepitare, tonare:* þûfas þunjan (*l.* þunôde), *Cædm.* 187, 32. sundvudu þunôde, *navis crepuit, Beów.* 2809. þunjende, *attonitus, Som. Etiam* þundende, *crepitans, bombosus, Cot.* 198 *legitur.*

tôþunjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tonare, Cot.* 9.

þunung, -e, *f. crepitus, strepitus, Cot.* 51. þunnung, *Som.*

þunor, -es, *m. tonitru, Exod.* 19, 16. þunres bearn, *tonitrus filii, Marc.* 3, 17. þunres slege, *Ps.* 96, 4. *T.* sendan þunras, *Boeth.* 31, 4. *Jupiter:* Þunres dæg, *Jovis dies, Math.* 15, 21. *Rubr.* Þunres môdor, *Jovis mater, Cot.* 124. *theod.* Thonar. *bor.* Þórr. *hibern.* toran. *scott.* torran, torrunn, toirneach.

þunorboda, -an, *m. sparus piscis, Ælfr. gl.* 77. *Som.*

þunorrâd, -e, *f. tonitru:* biddaď dryhten, þât his þunorrâda gesvicen, *Exod.* 9, 28. þâ þunorrâda gesvicon, *tonitrua cessarunt, Exod.* 33, 34. fram stefne þunorrâde þinre, *a voce tonitrus tui, Ps.* 103, 8.

þunorslege (þunderslege), -es, *m. tonitrus ictus, Som.*

þunorvyrt, -e, *f. sedum majus, herba Jovis (planta), Lib. Med.* 1, 47.

þunorjan, þunrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tonare:* hit þunraď, *Boeth.* 39, 3. þunerôde, *intonuit, Ps.* 17, 15. *T.*

þunrung, -e, *f. tonitru, Chron. Sax. Gib. p.* 187, 37.

þynne, *adj. tenuis:* he hâfde neosu þynne, *habuit nasum tenuem, Bêd. Sm.* 519, 34. mid þynre tyrf bevrigen, *cum tenui cespite obtectus, Bêd. Sm.* 619, 20. þynnest, *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 19. *theod.* dunni.

þynhlæne, *adj. tenuis propter maciem, strigosus, Som.*

þynnyss, -e, *f. tenuitas:* þynnys gesihďes, *tenuitas visionis, Herb.* 36, 3.

þynvefen, *part. leviter textus, levidensis, Cot.* 137.

þynnjan (-âde, -âd), *tenuare, Som.* (*male etiam* þinnjan *scribitur*).

âþynnjan, *extenuare, Bosw.*

geþynnjan, *tenuare, attenuare, Boeth.* 5, 3.

þynnung, -e, *f. attenuatio, maceratio, Som.*

þynnul (þinnul), *adj. macilentus, R.* 89. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.

þunvenge (þynnvenge?), -es, *n. tempora capitis:* gif ic selle reste þunvengum minum, *si dedero requiem temporibus meis, Ps.* 131, 4, 5. *theod.* dunwengi, *n.* dunwanga, *f. voces theod.* tuning *et* tinne, *sax.* dunnege *derivationem reddunt dubiam.*

*ÞINCAN (þanc, þuncon, þuncen), *putare. In derivatis* N *passim ejicitur, scil. si* T *sequitur, unde* ht *pro* ct *oritur.*

þanc (þonc), -es, *m. cogitatio, arbitrium, voluntas, gratia:* nâs nâ eóvres þances, *non ex vestro arbitrio erat, Gen.* 45, 8. heora âgnes þances, *eorum propria voluntate, Boeth.* 7, 2. þurh uncres hearran þanc, *nostri domini gratiâ, Cædm.* 49, 32. hâfď se þeóva ænigne þanc, *num accipit servus ullam gratiam? Luc.* 17, 9. þe ic þancas dô, *tibi gratias ago, Luc.* 18, 11. þancas dide, *gratias egit, Marc.* 14, 23. *Adverbialiter usurpantur:* þances, on þance (on þanc), tô þance, *grate, gratis, Cædm.* 32, 20. 147, 20. *theod.* dank.

âfþanc (ofþanc), -es, *m. offensio, invidia, Ps.* 118, 139. *Mone C.* 36.

āþanca, -an, *m. offensum, Judith.* 265. *Thorp. Anal.* 139. *cf.* ofþunca.

āfterþonc, -es, *m. reservatio mentalis, Cod. Exon.* 112, 7.

foreþanc, -es, *m. consideratio, providentia, Bosw.*

foreþanclice, *adv. considerate, Som.*

geþanc, -es, *m. n. mens, Luc.* 9, 46. gód geþanc (*acc.*) *Byrhtn.* 13. heora geþancas, *Luc.* 9, 47.

ingeþanc, -es, *m. mens, cogitatio, Boeth.* 22, 2.

ungeþanc, -es, *m. mala intentio, C. R. Ben.* 5.

orþanc, -es, *m. animus, Cædm.* 266, 6. *cura, Herb.* 9, 2. *Cædm.* 290, 19. *argumentum, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 12. *Past.* 41, 1.

orþancscipe, -es, *m. ars mechanica, Lye.*

unþanc, -es, *m. ingratitudo, fastidium, inurbanitas, Gen.* 31, 29. *Past.* 15, 1.

unþances (*adv.*) *invite, Exod.* 14, 5.

ymbeþanc, -es, *m. circumspectio, Past.* 35, 1.

þancfull, *adj. ingeniosus, Bosw. animosus, Obs. Lun.* 13. *gratus, contentus, Bêd. Sm.* 646, 36. *R.* 115. *efficax, Obs. Lun.* 16. *idoneus, Cot.* 105.

unþancfull, *adj. ingratus, Luc.* 6, 35.

unþancfullness, -e, *f. ingratitudo, Som.*

þanchycgende, *part. gratus, Beów.* 5465.

þancmettan (-tte, -ted), *considerare.*

geþancmettan, *considerare, Cædm.* 115, 9.

þancmetung, -e, *f. deliberatio, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 23.

þancveorđ, *adj. acceptabilis, gratus, Boeth.* 23.

þancvyrđe, *adj. gratus, Bêd. Sm.* 649, 10. *memorabilis, Jud.* 153.

unþancvyrđe, *adj. ingratus, Bas. Reg.* 4, 8.

þancvyrđlic, *adj. gratus, Som.*

þancvyrđlice, *adv. grate, gratanter, Joh.* 6, 11.

þancvyrđlices, *adv. grate, Bêd. Sm.* 609, 9.

þancvord, -es, *n. gratiarum verbum, Vids.* 274.

þancjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gratias agere:* scolde his dryhtne þancjan þäs leánes, *Cædm.* 17, 10. gode þancôde, *Marc.* 8, 6. *gratulari:* þe þancjađ yfelum mînum, *qui gratulantur de malis meis, Ps.* 34, 29. *theod.* dankôn.

geþancjan, *gratias agere, L. Lund.* 7.

þancung, -e, *f. gratiarum actio, Bêd. Sm.* 511, 31. 595, 19.

þancol (þoncul), *adj. meditans, providus, Bosw.*

foreþancol, *adj. providus, Past.* 41, 5.

geþancol, *adj. memor, Luc.* 1, 54. *R.*

þancolmôd, *adj. providus animo, cautus, Cædm.* 102, 24. *Boeth. Rawl.* 172.

þencëan, þencan (þeáhte, þeáht, *et:* þohte, þoht, *incertum quoque, utrum ita scribi debeat,* an þeáhte, þôhte. *cf. goth.* þahta, *sed theod.* dâhta), *cogitare, sentire, considerare. cum gen. Luc.* 5, 21. ne þencē-ve nânes ŷfeles, *Gen.* 42, 31. *cum acc.* he ne mäg vitan hvät he þeneđ, *Boeth.* 39, 9. *statuere. cum infin. Cædm.* 147, 9. 175, 7. 287, 9. *goth.* þagkjan; *theod* denkjan.

âþencëan, *recolligere, invenire, Oros.* 1, 10.

beþencëan, *considerare, Luc.* 15, 17.

unbeþoht, *part. inconsideratus, Som.*
forþencēan, *diffidere, Boeth.* 8.
foreþencēan, *providere, Boeth.* 40, 3.
geþencēan, *considerare, reminisci, Math.* 6, 27.
tôþencēan, *deliberare, meditari, Nicod.* 13. *Chron. Sax.* 1004.
underþencēan, *considerare, Past.* 7, 1.
ymbeþencēan, *circumspicere, Bosw.*
þeaht (þoht), -es, *m.? n.? consilium, Boeth.* 5, 3.
âþoht, -es, *m. inventio, Cot.* 35. *Som.*
geþoht, -es, *m. n.* (-e, *f.*) *cogitatio:* geþohtas, *Luc.* 2, 35. *consilium, Bêd.* 4, 25. þät hi þære geþeahte væron, *Cædm.* 228, 2
geþeahtu, *consilia, Somn.* 292.
ungeþeaht, -es, *m.? n.? temeritas, R. Ben.* 64.
þeahtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *consulere, deliberare, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 28,
þeahtôde þeóden ûre môdgeþoncê, *deliberavit dominus noster animo Cædm.* 6, 21. þeahtôdon ongêan hine, *Marc.* 3, 6.
geþeahtjan, *consulere, consultare, Ps.* 30, 17.
ymbeþeahtjan, *deliberare, Bêd. Sm.* 575, 12.
þeahtend, -es, *m. consiliarius, Thorp. Anal.*
geþeahtendlic, *adj. consultatorius, L. Vihtr. p.* 10 *praef.*
ungeþeahtendlice, *adv. inconsiderate, Bêd. Sm.* 512, 6.
þeahtere, -es, *m. consiliarius, Bêd. Sm.* 516, 25.
geþeahtere, -es, *m. consiliarius, Bêd.* 5, 19.
þeahta, -an, *m. consiliarius.*
geþeahta, -an, *m. consiliarius, Thorp. An.*
þeahtung, -e, *f. consilium.*
geþeahtung, -e, *f. consilium, Bêd.* 4, 25.
þunca, -an, *m. opinio.*
âþunca, -an, *m. taedium, aversio, Beóv.* 999.
þyncēan, þyncan (þûhte, þûht, *vel* þuhte, þuht), *verb. impersonal. cum dat. videri:* eallê him brimu blôdige þûhton, *Cædm.* 214, 20. hi
viggetavum vyrđe þyncēađ eorla geæhtlan, *Beóv.* 734. nô his lifg
dâl sârlic þûhte secga ænegum, *Beóv.* 1677. svâ me þyncđ, *Boet* 33, 1. me þät riht ne þyncđ, *Cædm.* 19, 11. hvät þyncđ þe, þät
sîe? *Joh.* 8, 53. þeâh ûs þynce, *quamvis nobis videatur, Boeth.* 3 8. manegum men þyncđ, þät, *Boeth.* 29, 1. ne þynceđ me gerisn þät, *Beóv.* 5302. *Saepissime* þincan *scribitur sed male. got* þugkjan (þuhte); *theod.* dunhan (dûhta).
ofþyncēan, *displicere:* mäg þäs þonne ofþyncan þeódne Heađ bearna and þegna gehvâm, *Beóv.* 4059.

ÞINDAN (þand, þundon, þunden), *tumere, tumescere:* âtstôd se streám a ongan tô þindenne ongeán, *adstitit flumen et coepit intumescere, Bos s. l.* ic on vincle gefrägn veax (*l.* vâces) nât hvät þindan and þunja *Cod. Exon.* 431, 17. þindende þing, *ibid.* 431, 23.
âþindan (âþand, *cet.*), *intumescere:* he þâ þone âþundenan sæ gesm te, *turgidum mare compescuit, Bêd.* 5, 1.
forþindan (forþand, *cet.*), *intumescere:* forþunden, *Bosw.*
tôþindan (tôþand, *cet.*), *tumere, turgere:* ic tôþinde, *Ælfr. gr.* 16. t þand innôđ, *Hymn.* tôþunden, *turgidus, R. Ben.* 23. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 6 *inflammatus, Ps.* 72, 21.
âþindung, -e, *f. tumor, Som.*

âþundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 2, 17.
forþundenness, -e. *f. tumor*, *Bêd.*
tôþundenlice, *adv. superbe, contumaciter*, *R. Ben.* 57.
tôþundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 19, 4. *contumacia*, *R. Ben.* 62, 71. *superbia*, *R. Ben.* 71.
geþynde (*vel* geþinde?), -es, *n. tuber*, *Herb.* 46, 4.

PINGAN (þang, þungon, þungen), *gravescere: nihil nisi part. praet.* geþungen, *gravis, invenitur.*

þing (þincg), -es, *n.* (*quicquid grave*) 1) *res, causa:* ân þing þe is vana, *una res tibi est deficiens*, *Marc.* 10, 21. þonne bîð hit eall ân þing, and þät ân þing bîð god, *Boeth.* 33, 2. ânes þinges ic þêc volde ærest âcsjan, *Boeth.* 34, 1. äfter þisum þingum, *secundum has res*, *Luc.* 6, 23. nân þing, *nulla res, nihil*, *Boeth.* 34, 9. nân þing grênes, *nihil viridis*, *Exod.* 10, 15. for minum þingum, *meâ causâ*, *Boeth.* 7, 3. for mines vîfes þingum, *meae uxoris causa*, *Gen.* 20, 11. on þisum þingum, *quae cum ita sint*, *Apol.* forlegnysse þingum, *scortationis causa*, *Math.* 15, 32. for ænigum þinge, *quavis de causa*, *Math.* 19, 3. nænig þing, *nequaquam* (20, 17). ænige þinga (ænigê þingê?), *ullo modo* (15, 40). nænige þinga, *nullo modo* (15, 44). 2) *concio, concilium, conventus:* faran tô þinge, *Cod. Exon.* 27, 32. *theod.* ding.

geþing, -es, *n. concilium*, *L. In.* 50, 52. *Cædm.* 245, 25.
geþingelic, *adj. quod ad concilium attinet*, *Cot.* 179.
geþingsceat, -es, *m. liberationis pretium*, *Bosw.*
þinggemearc, -es, *n. tempus concilii designatum, tempus anniversarium* (156, 3).
þingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Cod. Exon.* 250, 13. (6, 38).
foreþingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Bêd.* 4, 3. *Lye.*
þingstov, -e, *f. concilii locus, forum*, *Marc.* 7, 4.

þingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *agere de re, concionem habere, intercedere, supplicare:* þâ þingeras þingjaðe þæm þe þær man yflaðe, and ne þingjaðe þâm þe þät yfel dôðe; þæm være mâre þearf, þe þâ ôðre unscyldige yfelaðe, þät him man þingôde tô þâm ricum, *advocati intercedunt pro iis, qui ab aliquo injuriâ afficiuntur, et pro iis non loquuntur, qui injuriam faciunt; ii, qui alios innocentes injuriâ afficiunt, magis indigerent intercessione coram judicibus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. tô gode þingjan, *ad deum orare*, *Bêd.* 503, 40. for hine þingjan, *pro se supplicare*, *Bêd.* 556, 43. for hi þingjan, þät, *pro iis supplicare, ut*, *Bêd.* 485, 36. bûtan he þingjan ville, *nisi supplicare velit*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 2. ic eów þingâde, *pro vobis intercessi*, *Cædm.* 296, 29.

foreþingjan, forþingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *intercedere*, *Boeth.* 38, 7.
geþingjan, *intercedere, pacisci*, *L. In.* 22. 62. 73. *Math.* 5, 24. *R.*
ôðþingjan, *furari* (?), *L. eccl.* 16.
viðþingjan, *foedus inire*, *Chron. Sax.* 1001.
geþingjo, -e, *f. apparatio*, *Cot.* 8.

þingere, -es, *m. intercessor, advocatus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. *Bêd. Sm.* 608, 3.
foreþingere, -es, *m. intercessor, praecator*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 117.

þingung, -e, *f. oratio, intercessio, interventus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 591, 30. 640, 42.
êðþingung, -e, *f. reconciliatio*, *Bosw.*
foreþingung, -e, *f. intercessio*, *Lye.*

þang, -es, *m. excessus? cf. bor.* þang, *n. fucus litoralis dichotomus;* þöngul, *m. fucus phycodendron.*
geþang, -es, *m. excessus, Ps.* 67, 29.
þengel, -es, *m. rex, dominus:* manna þengel, *Cædm.* 188, 24. *bor.* þengill, *rex, imperans.*
þungen, *part. gravis.* heáhþungen, *illustris, Cædm.* 210, 18. *cf. bor.* þungr, *gravis, sed etiam* ÞVINGAN.
geþungen, *part. illustris* (81, 43). *Bêd.* 2, 1, 12.
geþungenness, -e, *f. gravitas, Scint.* 55.
oferþungenness, -e, *f. excellentia, Bosw.*
þyncgan (-de, -ed), *honorare:* geþynged (*male:* geþincged), *honoratus, Menol.* 14.
þyngđu (þyngđ), -e, *f. conditio, dignitas, R. Ben.* 34. *bor.* þyngđ, *f. gravitas.*
geþyngđu (geþynđ), -e, *f. gravitas, honor, dignitas:* be heora geþyngđum, *L. Jud. p.* 161. gif ve villađ habban þâ miclan geþyngđe, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 2. geþyngđo, *Cædm.* 30, 31. *Male ubique* geþingđ (geþinđ, *Nat. St. Greg.*) *scribitur.*
þyngđeness, -e, *f. honor, Lye.*
geþyngđeness, -e, *f. dignitas, Bosw.*
þung, -es, *m. aconitum, R.* 43. þungas, *aconita, Cot.* 6. *helleborus, R.* 71. *mandragina, R.* 136
irel, þireljan, þirlung, *vide* þyrel *cet.*
irsceflôr, þirscelflor, *vide* ÞRISCAN.
is, þisne, þissa, þisum, *vide* þës.
isa (þissa), þise, *vide* þysa, þyse.
istel, -es, *m. carduus:* þistles blôsm, *cardui flos, pappus, R.* 44. *bor.* þistill, *m.*
þisteltvig, -es, *m.? carduelis avis, Cot.* 160.
*ÞIVAN (þav, þêvun, þiven, *vel:* þeáv, þivon?), *jungi, necti. cf.* ÞAVAN.
þiv (þeov, þeó, þeóv), *adj. junctus, nexus, servilis:* þâ ôđra gesceafta þeove sint, *aliae creaturae serviles sunt, Boeth.* 41, 3. ealla gesceafta he häfde getiohhôd þeove; bûtan englum and monnum, *Boeth.* 41, 3. þeova mann, *servilis homo, Älfr. gr. Som.* 9, 55.
þeovboren (þeóvboren), *part. serviliter natus, servus natus, R. Ben.* 2.
þeovdôm (þeódôm), -es, *m. servitus, servitium, Ps.* 103, 15. *Exod.* 1, 14. *Bêd. Sm.* 593, 30.
þeovesne, -es, *m. servus, L. Älfr. eccl.* 17. *L. Viktr. W. p.* 12.
þeovhâd (þeóhâd), -es, *m. servitudo, servitium, Bêd. Sm.* 587, 42.
þeovmann (þeómann), -es, *m servus, L. In.* 3.
þeovmennen, -ne, *f. serva, L. Älfr. eccl.* 21. *Cædm.* 134, 32. 135, 22.
þeovnêd (-nŷd), -e, *f. servitium, Cædm.* 235, 18. 122, 21.
þeovveorc (þeóveorc), -es, *n. opus servile, L. Viktr.* 10. *Wanl. Cat. p.* 11, 3.
þeov (þeó), -es, *m. nexus, servus, manceps, Num.* 12, 7. *Math.* 20, 27. 25, 21. *Luc.* 19, 3. *theod.* theo, deo, diu.
þeova (þeóva), -an, *m. servus, Gen.* 9, 25. 47, 17. *Math.* 25, 30.
þeove (þeóve), -an, *f. serva, ancilla, Bêd. Sm.* 557, 13. 578, 5.
þiven (*þeoven*, þeóven), -ne, *f. serva, ancilla, Bêd. Sm.* 576, 14. *Gen.* 29, 29. *Math.* 26, 71. *C.*

âþundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 2, 17.
forþundenness, -e. *f. tumor*, *Béd.*
tôþundenlice, *adv. superbe*, *contumaciter*, *R. Ben.* 57.
tôþundenness, -e, *f. tumor*, *Herb.* 19, 4. *contumacia*, *R. Ben.* 62, 71. *superbia*, *R. Ben.* 71.
geþynde (*vel* geþinde?), -es, *n. tuber*, *Herb.* 46, 4.

ÞINGAN (þang, þungon, þungen), *gravescere: nihil nisi part. praet.* geþungen, *gravis*, *invenitur*.

þing (þincg), -es, *n.* (*quicquid grave*) 1) *res*, *causa:* ân þing þe is vana, *una res tibi est deficiens*, *Marc.* 10, 21. þonne bîð hit eall ân þing, and þät ân þing bîð god, *Boeth.* 33, 2. ânes þinges ic þëc volde ærest âcsjan, *Boeth.* 34, 1. äfter þisum þingum, *secundum has res*, *Luc.* 6, 23. nân þing, *nulla res*, *nihil*, *Boeth.* 34, 9. nân þing grênes, *nihil viridis*, *Exod.* 10, 15. for minum þingum, *meâ causâ*, *Boeth.* 7, 3. for mines vîfes þingum, *meae uxoris causa*, *Gen.* 20, 11. on þisum þingum, *quae cum ita sint*, *Apol.* forlegnysse þingum, *scortationis causa*, *Math.* 15, 32. for ænigum þinge, *quavis de causa*, *Math.* 19, 3. nænig þing, *nequaquam* (20, 17). ænige þinga (ænigê þingê?), *ullo modo* (15, 40). nænige þinga, *nullo modo* (15, 44). 2) *concio*, *concilium*, *conventus:* faran tô þinge, *Cod. Exon.* 27, 32. *theod.* ding.

geþing, -es, *n. concilium*, *L. In.* 50, 52. *Cædm.* 245, 25.
geþingelic, *adj. quod ad concilium attinet*, *Cot.* 179.
geþingsceat, -es, *m. liberationis pretium*, *Bosw.*
þinggemearc, -es, *n. tempus concilii designatum*, *tempus anniversarium* (156, 3).
þingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Cod. Exon.* 250, 13. (6, 38).
foreþingræden, -ne, *f. intercessio*, *Béd.* 4, 3. *Lye.*
þingstov, -e, *f. concilii locus*, *forum*, *Marc.* 7, 4. *C.*

þingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *agere de re*, *concionem habere*, *intercedere*, *supplicare:* þâ þingeras þingjaď þæm þe þær man yflaď, and ne þingjaď þâm þe þät yfel dôď; þæm være mâre þearf, þe þâ ôďre unscyldige yfelaď, þät him man þingôde tô þâm ricum, *advocati intercedunt pro iis, qui ab aliquo injuriâ afficiuntur, et pro iis non loquuntur, qui injuriam faciunt; ii, qui alios innocentes injuriâ afficiunt, magis indigerent intercessione coram judicibus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. tô gode þingjan, *ad deum orare*, *Béd.* 503, 40. for hine þingjan, *pro se supplicare*, *Béd.* 556, 43. for hi þingjan, þät, *pro iis supplicare. ut*, *Béd.* 485, 36. bûtan he þingjan ville, *nisi supplicare velit*, *L. Älfr. pol.* 2. ic eów þingâde, *pro vobis intercessi*, *Cædm.* 296, 29.

foreþingjan, forþingjan (-ôde, -ôd), *intercedere*, *Boeth.* 38, 7.
geþingjan, *intercedere*, *pacisci*, *L. In.* 22. 62. 73. *Math.* 5, 24. *R.*
ôďþingjan, *furari* (?), *L. eccl.* 16.
viďþingjan, *foedus inire*, *Chron. Sax.* 1001.
geþingjo, -e, *f. apparatio*, *Cot.* 8.

þingere, -es, *m. intercessor*, *advocatus*, *Boeth.* 38, 7. *Béd. Sm.* 608, 3.
foreþingere, -es, *m. intercessor*, *praecator*, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 117.

þingung, -e, *f. oratio*, *intercessio*, *interventus*, *Béd. Sm.* 591, 30. 640, 42.
ëďþingung, -e, *f. reconciliatio*, *Bosw.*
foreþingung, -e, *f. intercessio*, *Lye.*

þang, -es, *m. excessus? cf. bor.* þang, *n. fucus litoralis dicholomus;* þõngul, *m. fucus phycodendron.*
geþang, -es, *m. excessus, Ps.* 67, 29.
þengel, -es, *m. rex, dominus:* manna þengel, *Cædm.* 188, 24. *bor.* þengill, *rex, imperans.*
þungen, *part. gravis.* heáhþungen, *illustris, Cædm.* 210, 18. *cf. bor.* þungr, *gravis, sed etiam* ÞVINGAN.
geþungen, *part. illustris* (81, 43). *Bêd.* 2, 1, 12.
geþungenness, -e, *f. gravitas, Scint.* 55.
oferþungenness, -e, *f. excellentia, Bosw.*
þyncgan (-de, -ed), *honorare:* geþynged (*male:* geþincged), *honoratus, Menol.* 14.
þyngđu (þyngđ), -e, *f. conditio, dignitas, R. Ben.* 34. *bor.* þyngđ, *f. gravitas.*
geþyngđu (geþynđ), -e, *f. gravitas, honor, dignitas:* be heora geþyngđum, *L. Jud. p.* 161. gif ve villađ habban þâ michan geþyngđe, *Wanl. Cat. p.* 2. geþyngđo, *Cædm.* 30, 31. *Male ubique* geþingđ (geþinđ, *Nat. St. Greg.*) *scribitur.*
þyngđeness, -e, *f. honor, Lye.*
geþyngđeness, -e, *f. dignitas, Bosw.*
þung, -es, *m. aconitum, R.* 43. þungas, *aconita, Cot.* 6. *helleborus, R.* 71. *mandragina, R.* 136
þirel, þireljan, þirlung, *vide* þyrel *cet.*
þirsceflôr, þirscelflor, *vide* ÞRISCAN.
þis, þisne, þissa, þisum, *vide* þês.
þisa (þissa), þise, *vide* þysa, þyse.
þistel, -es, *m. carduus:* þistles blôsm, *cardui flos, pappus, R.* 44. *bor.* þistill, *m.*
þisteltvig, -es, *m.? carduelis avis, Cot.* 160.
*ÞIVAN (þav, þêvun, þiven, *vel:* þeáv, þivon?), *jungi, necti. cf.* ÞAVAN.
þiv (þeov, þeó, þeóv), *adj. junctus, nexus, servilis:* þâ ôđra gesceafta þeove sint, *aliae creaturae serviles sunt, Boeth.* 41, 3. ealla gesceafta he hâfde getiohhôd þeove; bûtan englum and monnum, *Boeth.* 41, 3. þeova mann, *servilis homo, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 55.
þeovboren (þeóvboren), *part. serviliter natus, servus natus, R. Ben.* 2.
þeovdôm (þeódôm), -es, *m. servitus, servitium, Ps.* 103, 15. *Exod.* 1, 14. *Bêd. Sm.* 593, 30.
þeovesne, -es, *m. servus, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 17. *L. Viktr. W. p.* 12.
þeovhâd (þeóhâd), -es, *m. servitudo, servitium, Bêd. Sm.* 587, 42.
þeovmann (þeómann), -es, *m servus, L. In.* 3.
þeovmennen, -ne, *f. serva, L. Ælfr. eccl.* 21. *Cædm.* 134, 32. 135, 22.
þeovnêd (-nŷd), -e, *f. servitium, Cædm.* 235, 18. 122, 21.
þeovveorc (þeóveorc), -es, *n. opus servile, L. Viktr.* 10. *Wanl. Cat. p.* 11, 3.
þeov (þeó), -es, *m. nexus, servus, manceps, Num.* 12, 7. *Math.* 20, 27. 25, 21. *Luc.* 19, 3. *theod.* theo, deo, diu.
þeova (þeóva), -an, *m. servus, Gen.* 9, 25. 47, 17. *Math.* 25, 30.
þeove (þeóve), -an, *f. serva, ancilla, Bêd. Sm.* 557, 13. 578, 5.
þiven (þeoven, þeóven), -ne, *f. serva, ancilla, Bêd. Sm.* 576, 14. *Gen.* 29, 29. *Math.* 26, 71. C.

þivjan, þȳan, þȳvan, þian, þeón (-ede, -ed; -de, -ed), *agere, ducere, premere:* ic gâ ût þȳvende oxan tô felda, *Coll. Monast.* (*Thorp. Anal.* 102, 8.), *arguere, increpare, Joh.* 16, 8. *Ps.* 140, 6. *L. minari, Scint.* 31. *R. Ben.* 27. se cyning, þe mec egesan þeón dorste, *rex, qui me terrore increpare auderet, Beów.* 5468. *theod.* diwjan.

âþivjan (âþȳvan), *ejicere, Oros.* 6, 36.

geþivjan (geþȳvan), *agere, ducere.*

þurhþȳan (þurhþian), *perfodere, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 28, 6. *Ps.* 21, 16. *L.*

þeovrace, -an, *f. minae, R. Ben.* 27.

þeovracjan (-ôde, -ôd), *minari, Ps.* 102, 9.

þeovrigende, *part minax, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 60.

þeovjan, þeóvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *servire:* ne mäg nân þeov twâm hlâfordum þeovjan, *Luc.* 16, 13. hû ne þeovôde ic þe, *nonne servivi tibi? Gen.* 29, 25. *in servitutem redigere:* þät he ûs silfe þeovige, *ut nos ille sibi mancipet, Gen.* 43, 18.

geþeovjan, *mancipare, subjugare, L. In.* 48.

onþeovjan, *inservire, Praef. R. Con.*

underþeovjan, *subjugare, in servitutem redigere, Bosw.*

þeovot (þeóvet), -es, *n.? servitus, servitium, Deut.* 6, 12. 13, 10. *Gen.* 47, 19. *Exod.* 6, 6.

þeovotdôm, -es, *m. servitudo, Past. praef.*

þeovetlic, *adj. servilis, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 28.

þeovetling, -es, *m. servulus, L. Const. Æðel. W. p.* 113, 52.

þeód (*ex* þivaþ), -e, *f.* 1) *gens, natio:* þeód vinð ongean þeóde, *gens contendet in gentem, Math.* 24, 7. manegra þeóda fäder, *multarum gentium pater, Gen.* 17, 4. 2) *provincia, Cædm.* 226, 15. *goth.* þiuda; *theod.* diot.

þeódcyning, -es, *m. rex gentis, Cædm.* 112, 11. 118, 14.

þeódfeónd, -es, *m. hostis publicus, Bosw.*

þeódguma, -an, *m. vir publicus* (*vir popularis?*), *Jud.* 24, 25.

þeódhere (-herige), -es, *m. exercitus popularis, Cædm.* 130, 15.

þeódland, -es, *n. provincia, Cædm.* 106, 4. 133, 15.

þeódlic, *adj. popularis, gentilis, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 45.

þeódlicetere, -es, *m. summus hypocrita, archihypocrita, Tract. de Spir. septif.*

þeódloga, -an, *m. impostor, Tract. de Spir. septif.*

þeódmägen, -es, *n. gentis robur, caterva, Cædm.* 199, 21.

þeódmearc, -e, *f. provincia, Cædm.* 187, 33.

Þeódric, -es, *m. Theodoricus* (208, 24).

þeódsceada, -an, *m. latro publicus, tyrannus, L. Cnût. eccl.* 26.

þeódscipe, -es, *m. gens, Joh.* 11, 48. *disciplina, Ps.* 2, 12. *C. Béd. Sm.* 527, 33. *codex disciplinae, testamentum sacrum, Béd. Sm.* 494, 29. *testimonium, Math.* 24, 14. *C.*

Þeódvine, -es, *m. nom. propr. Chron. Sax.*

þeódvita (-veota), -an, *m. sapiens, cujus sapientia pervulgata est, philosophus, historicus, senator, Lup.* 1, 21. *Jud. p.* 161.

geþeódræden, -ne, *f. consortium, Lye.*

þeóden, -es, *m. rex, dominus, Beów.* 68. *Cædm.* 2, 7. 18, 4. 183, 5. *goth.* þiudans.

þeódenmâðum, -es, *m. thesaurus regius*, Cædm. 26, 20.

þeódisc, *adj. popularis.*

þeódisc, -es, *n. lingua:* on maneg þeódisc, *in multas linguas*, *Boeth.* 19.

þeódan (-de, -ed), *jungere, associare, Boeth.* 16, 3. *cf.* þýdan.

áþeódan, *disjungere, Dial.* 2, 16.

geþeódan, *adjungere, Gen.* 2, 24. hi hie ne geþeódad, *Boeth.* 16, 3. geþeóded vās, *Béd.* 2, 20. *cf.* geþýdan.

geþeóde, -es, *n. societas, lingua:* nê þât geþeóde ne can, *linguam nescit, Boeth.* 27, 3. on ûre geþeóde, *Math.* 1, 23.

geþeódendlic, *adj. copulativus, Ælfr. gr.* 44.

ungeþeóded (ungeþeód), *part. disjunctus, dispersus, Cædm.* 102, 11.

tógeþeódan, *adjungere, Boeth.* 16, 3.

underþeódan, *subjungere, subdere, subigere, detrudere:* þu underþeódest folc under me, *Ps.* 17, 49. he hine ær underþeódde, *Boeth.* 37, 1.

underþeódendlic, *adj. subjunctivus, Ælfr. gr.* 21.

þeódedness (þeódness), -e, *f. junctura, conjunctio, R.* 99.

geþeódness, -e, *f. conjunctio, Ælfr. gr.* 24, 2. *desiderium, Béd.* 4, 24.

underþeódness, -e, *f. subjunctio, subjectio, Béd. Sm.* 584, 40. underþiédnys, *Ps.* 40, 10. *T.*

þýdan (-de, -ed), *premere, comprimere:* þýdde his hlâfordes fôt þearle tô þam hege, *compressit ejus domini pedem vehementer ad maceriem, Num.* 22, 25. *transfigere:* hine hetellce þýdde, *eum valide transfixit, Jud.* 3, 21. *cf.* þeódan *et* þivjan, þývan.

áþýdan, *pellere.*

ûtâþýdan, *repellere, egerere, Ps.* 42, 2. *L.*

beþýdan, *premere, comprimere, Bosw.*

geþýdan, *jungere, associare, Béd.* 1, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 267, 22. 472, 10. *cf.* geþeódan.

underþýdan, *submittere, Oros.* 3, 7.

þeáv (= þáu, þav), -es, *m. mos, ritus, consuetudo, institutum, ratio, lex, Joh.* 19, 40. *Gen.* 50, 3. *Boeth.* 7, 2. 18, 2. *Oros.* 6, 40. *Béd. Sm.* 554, 9. *cf.* ÞAVAN *et bor.* þeyr, *animus, mens, ventus egelidus.*

unþeáv, -es, *m. vitium, culpa, Boeth.* 14, 3. 35, 1. *Oros.* 6, 3.

þeávfäst, *adj. morigerus, modestus, Cædm.* 116, 26. 161, 8.

unþeávfäst, *adj. immorigerus, vitiosus, Som.*

unþeávfästlice, *adv. vitiose, Som.*

unþeávfull, *adj. vitiis plenus, Cot.* 3, 185.

þeávfästness, -e, *f. disciplina, R. Ben.* 7.

þeávlic, *adj. figurativus, morigerus, Som.*

þeávlice, *adv. obedienter, rite, Béd. Sm.* 549, 37.

geþeávlîce, *adv. obedienter, Béd.* 3, 19.

geþýve, *adj. consuetus, Beów.* 4659.

ungeþeáve, *adv. contra morem, Gûdl. vit.* 16.

Þo (= *goth.* þu, þaú, þa).

þoft, þoftscipe, *vide* ÞEÓFAN.

inc viđ þone vǽstm, *Cædm.* 15, 30. þǽt þu inc bǽm tvǽm meaht vîte bevarigan, *Cædm.* 35, 30. inc sceal sealt vǽter vunjan on gevealde, *Cædm.* 13, 6. *acc.* incit, inc: restađ incit hèr, *Cædm.* 174, 19. gelŷfe-git, þǽt ic inc mǽg gehǽlan, *Math.* 9, 28. *num* incit *pro* incic *male ponitur? in manuscriptis enim Anglosaxonibus* C *et* T *facillime confunduntur.* incic *defendi videtur accusativo sing. et plur.* þēc, eóvic. — *plur. nom.* gē: ge þencađ (6, 2). þǽt ge sprǽcon (6, 34). *gen.* eóver. *dat.* eóv: þǽt eóv ne beó tô dysige geteald (6, 33). *acc.* eóvic (eóvih), eóv. geofferjađ þǽs lǽc for eóv (6, 32).

þin, *pronom. poss. sing. tuus, Cædm.* 23, 10. 12. 21. 34, 6.

incer, *pron. poss. dual. vester:* incrê cynnê, *Cædm.* 13, 4. tô incre (*pro* incerre) andsvare, *Cædm.* 35, 19. 36, 25.

eóver, *pron. poss. plur. vester:* tô þreágenne ge logjađ eóvere sprǽce, *ad terrorem injiciendum linguam vestram mutatis* (6, 2). eóverne freónd (6, 3).

þuma (*vel* þûma), -an, *m. pollex, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *angl.* thumb; *theod.* dûmo.

þymele, *adj. unius pollicis crassus, longus, cet. L. In.* 49.

þunlu, -a, *plur. tant. neut. viscera, Som.*

þunjan, þunor, þunorjan, þunorung, þunung, þunvenge, *vide* ÞINAN.

þurfan, *vide* ÞEARF.

þurh, *sarcophagus, vide* þruh.

þurh (þērh, *Math.* 27, 18. þuruh, *Deut.* 21, 23.), *praep.* 1) *cum acc. a) per:* þurh calle Judêan, *per omnem Judæam, Luc.* 23, 5. þurh tvegen dagas, *per duos dies, Bêd. Sm.* 589, 2. þurh fǽsten and þurh vôpas and þurh gebedu, *per jejunia et per fletus et per preces, Bêd. Sm.* 599, 25. nê þu ne sverje nê þurh heofon, nê þurh eorđan, nê þurh þin heáfuđ, *Math.* 5, 34. 36. *b) propter:* þurh nǽn þing, *propter nullam rationem, Dial.* 1, 2. þurh hǽse, *propter mandatum, Bêd. Sm.* 594, 29. 2) *cum dat.* þurh þǽm miclum costnungum, *magnis tentationibus* (4, 9). þurh gevissum þinge, *ipsa re* (65, 17). *goth.* þairh; *theod.* thuruh.

Voces cum þurh *compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:*

1) *Verba:* þurh-blâvan. bringan. brûcan. creópan. cuman. dêlfan. dôn. drifan. faran. fleón. forfaran. gân (gangan). gedôn. geótan, glêdan. hǽlan. irnan. leóran. sceótan. sêcan. seón. slean. smeágan. smitan. smûgan. sticcēan. stingan. svegjan. svîđjan. teón. trymjan. vadan. vîltan. vrēcan. vundjan. vunjan. þŷan (þian). þyrelan.

2) *Substantiva:* þurh-farennes. faru. fǽr. lôcung. vunung.

3) *Adjectiva et participia:* þurh-beorht. bitter. geended. hâlig. hefig. holôd. hvît. lǽred. lǽđ. scine. scînendlic. spêdig. vacol. vêrod.

4) *Adverb.:* þurh-vunigendlice.

þyrhel (þyrel), *adj. perforatus, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *L. Ađelb.* 48. *theod.* durhil.

þyrelvomb, *adj. ventrem perforatum habens, Cod. Exon.* 490, 13.

þyrhel (þyrel), -es, *n. foramen, apertura, Bêd. Sm.* 570, 17. þurhcrŷpđ ǽlc þyrel, *Boeth.* 34, 11. þyrlu, *foramina, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 32. *theod.* durhil.

þyrhelen (þyrlen), *adj. pertusus, Past.* 45, 4.

þyrheljan, þyrljan (-ôde, -ôd), *perforare, terebrare, Exod.* 21, 6. *Lev.* 25, 10.

þyrhelung (*þyrelung*), -e, *f. perforatio,* Past. 21, 2.

he eall his ærran gód (51, 10). 2) *conj.* a) *quam (post comparativum):* betere þonne, *melius quam, Math.* 6, 25. má þonne, *plus quam, Luc.* 12, 23. tvifealdlicór þonne, *duplo magis quam, Math.* 23, 15. him se áftera anveald virs licóde þonne se ærra (45, 2). he häfd máran cunná þonne anveald (47, 46). b) *ergo, autem, vero, igitur:* nánre vuhte lichoma ne beoď þonne tederra þonne þäs mannes, *nullius creaturae corpus vero fragilior est quam hominis* (45, 30). hú mäg þonne his rice standan? *quomodo igitur regnum ejus stare potest? Math.* 12, 26. *sed:* þonne is þeáv, *sed est mos, Bêd. Sm.* 489, 5. gif þonne, *si vero, Luc.* 14, 32. c) *nam, enim:* þonne gif he hine silfne bebint, *nam si ille se ipsum vincit* (43, 30). d) *conclusionem introducit:* ac gif him mon þonne ávint of þá cláďas and him oftýhď þäs anvealdes: þonne miht þu geseon, þät he, *cet.* (51, 21). gif þam cuninge æniges villan vana bíď, þonne lytlaď þät his anveald (47, 40). e) *si:* hú magon þá cyningas forhëlan hiora unmihte, þonne hi ne magon nænne veorďscipe fordbringan bútan fultume (48, 16). f) *quando:* se þe his ær tide ne tioladď, þonne biď his on tíd, untilaď (48, 37). g) *quam si:* hvelc is vyrsa vól oďde angum men máre daru, þonne he häbbe feónd on freóndes anlicnesse (48, 47). þonne — þonne, *cum — tunc:* þonne ge visdóm geleornád häbbea, ne forhogjaď hine þonne: þonne secge ic eóv, þät *cet.* (45, 14). þonne hi sceoldon sprecan, þonne rýndon hi, and þonne hi sceoldon heora sit siófjan, þonne grimetódon hi (53, 5. 6). *theod.* danda.

þonon, þononveard, *vide* þanon.

þor (þorh) *in compositione utilitatem denotat, Lye.*

þorfäst, *adj. utilis:* nê on eorďe nê on feltúne þorfäst is, *neque in terram neque in sterquilinium utile est, Luc.* 14, 35. *R.*

þorleás (þorhleás), *adj. utilitatis expers, inutilis, Luc.* 17, 10. *R. Math.* 25, 30. *C.*

þorn (þyrn, *Exod.* 3, 3.), -es, *m. spina, tribulus:* þornas, *spinae, sentes, Gen.* 3, 8. *Marc.* 4, 7. *goth.* þaúrn. *Radix* ÞEORSAN?

þornêge (þornýge), -es, *n. nom. loci in agro Cantabrigensi, Chron. Sax.* 1049. *nom. Westmonasterii vetus, Chron. Sax.* 1051.

þornþýfel, -es, *m. rubus, Mon. Angl.* 1, 223.

þyrnen, *adj. spineus:* him onsetton þyrnenne helm ávundenne, *et imposuerunt spineam coronam plexam, Marc.* 15, 17. vundon þyrnenne cynehelm, *Joh.* 19, 2.

þorniht (þyrniht, *Som.*), *adj. spinosus, Cot.* 198. *R.* 48.

þorof, *vide* þeorf.

þorp, -es, *n. villa, vicus, Chron. Sax.* 963. *theod.* dorf. *bor.* þorp. *lat. cf.* turba; *graec.* δορυβός.

þost, -es, *m.? fimus:* þost hundes, *Med. ex Quadr.* 11, 8. 9. *theod.* dost, dorst. *Radix* ÞEORSAN?

þoteran, þoterung, *vide* ÞEÓTAN.

Þu (= *goth.* þu).

þu (*vel etiam* þú), *pron.* tu, *sing. nom.* þu: nê þu ne svere þurh þin heáfud, forþam þe þu ne miht ánne locc gedón hvitne oďde bläcne, *Math.* 5, 36. *gen.* þin: nán þin gelica, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *dat.* þë: ic þë þät cýďde (4, 24). *acc.* þëc, þë: ve þëc biddaď, *Cædm.* 234, 18. vite com ofer þë, sârnis þë hrepóde (5, 45). *dual. nom.* git, *Math.* 5, 19. *gen.* incer, *Cædm.* 216, 13. *dat.* inc: nis me inc tó sellanne, *Math.* 20, 23. varjaď

inc viđ þone västm, *Cædm.* 15, 30. þät þu inc bâm tvâm meaht vîte bevarigan, *Cædm.* 35, 30. inc sceal sealt väter vunjan on gevealde, *Cædm.* 13, 6. *acc.* incit, inc: restađ incit hèr, *Cædm.* 174, 19. gelŷfe-git, þät ic inc mäg gehælan, *Math.* 9, 28. *num* incit *pro* incic *male ponitur? in manuscriptis enim Anglosaxonibus* C *et* T *facillime confunduntur.* incic *defendi videtur accusativo sing. et plur.* þëc, eóvic. — *plur. nom.* gë: ge þencađ (6, 2). þät ge sprœcon (6, 34). *gen.* eóver. *dat.* eóv: þät eóv ne beó tô dysige getealđ (6, 33). *acc.* eóvic (eóvih), eóv. geofferjađ þâs lâc for eóv (6, 32).

— þin, *pronom. poss. sing. tuus, Cædm.* 23, 10. 12. 21. 34, 6.

— incer, *pron. poss. dual. vester:* incrê cynnê, *Cædm.* 13, 4. tô incre (*pro* incerre) andsvare, *Cædm.* 35, 19. 36, 25.

eóver, *pron. poss. plur. vester:* tô þreágenne ge logjađ eóvere sprœce, *ad terrorem injiciendum linguam vestram mutatis* (6, 2). eóverne freónd (6, 3).

þuma (*vel* þûma), -an, *m. pollex, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *angl.* thumb; *theod.* dûmo.

þymele, *adj. unius pollicis crassus, longus, cet. L. In.* 49.

þumlu, -a, *plur. tant. neut. viscera, Som.*

þunjan, þunor, þunorjan, þunorung, þunung, þunvenge, *vide* ÞINAN.

þurfan, *vide* ÞEARF.

þurh, *sarcophagus, vide* þruh.

þurh (þërh, *Math.* 27, 18. þuruh, *Deut.* 21, 23.), *praep.* 1) *cum acc. a) per:* þurh ealle Judêan, *per omnem Judæam, Luc.* 23, 5. þurh tvegen dagas, *per duos dies, Bêd. Sm.* 589, 2. þurh fästen and þurh vôpas and þurh gebedu, *per jejunia et per fletus et per preces, Bêd. Sm.* 599, 25. nê þu ne sverje nê þurh heofon, nê þurh eorđan, nê þurh þin heáfud, *Math.* 5, 34. 36. *b) propter:* þurh nân þing, *propter nullam rationem, Dial.* 1, 2. þurh hæse, *propter mandatum, Bêd. Sm.* 594, 29. 2) *cum dat.* þurh þâm miclum costnungum, *magnis tentationibus* (4, 9). þurh gevissum þinge, *ipsa re* (65, 17). *goth.* þairh; *theod.* thuruh.

Voces cum þurh *compositas sub simplicibus quaeras; sunt autem:*

1) *Verba:* þurh-blâvan. bringan. brûcan. creópan. cuman. dëlfan. dôn. drifan. faran. fleón. forfaran. gân (gangan). gedôn. geótan, glêdan. hælan. irnan. leóran. sceótan. sêcan. seón. slean. smeágan. smitan. smûgan. sticcëan. stingan. svegjan. svidjan. teón. trymjan. vadan. vlitan. vrëcan. vundjan. vunjan. þŷan (þian). þyrelan.

2) *Substantiva:* þurh-farennes. faru. fär. lôcung. vunung.

3) *Adjectiva et participia:* þurh-beorht. bitter. geended. hâlig. hefig. holôd. hvît. læred. lâđ. scine. scinendlic. spêdig. vacol. vêrod.

4) *Adverb.:* þurh-vunigendlice.

— **þyrhel** (þyrel), *adj. perforatus, L. Ælfr. pol.* 40. *L. Ađelb.* 48. *theod.* durhil.

þyrelvomb, *adj. ventrem perforatum habens, Cod. Exon.* 490, 13.

— **þyrhel** (þyrel), -es, *n. foramen, apertura, Bêd. Sm.* 570, 17. þurhcrŷpđ ælc þyrel, *Boeth.* 34, 11. þyrlu, *foramina, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 32. *theod.* durhil.

þyrhelen (þyrlen), *adj. pertusus, Past.* 45, 4.

þyrheljan, þyrljan (-ôde, -ôd), *perforare, terebrare, Exod.* 21, 6. *Lev.* 23, 10.

— **þyrhelung** (þyrelung), -e, *f. perforatio, Past.* 21, 3.

þurst, þursteg, *vide* ÞEORSAN.
þuruh, *inc. gen. canalis, Som. cf.* þruh.
þus (*ex* þvis), *adv. sic, ita:* þus vās, *ita fuit, Math.* 1, 18. þus unc gedafenað, *ita nos ambo decet, Math.* 3, 15. lætað þus, *similiter hucusque, Luc.* 22, 51. þus gerād, *hujus modi, talis, Joh.* 8, 5. *obd.* sus; sô dus.

þuslic (þyslic, þyllic, þylc), *adj. talis:* þuslicu, *talia, Boeth.* 8. þises hi vundrjad and maniges þyllices, *hoc mirantur et multum hujus modi, Boeth.* 39, 3. svā hvylc svā ānne þyllicne lytling onfāh, *Math.* 18, 5. manegu ôðre þylce þing, *Marc.* 7, 8. þylc (= þÿlc) *forsitan a* þyllic (= þyslic) *sejungi debet, quippe quod ex* þÿ (*instrum. pron.* þāt) *et* lic *ortum habere potest, quo cum pronomine tamen* þus *etiam cohaeret; cf.* hvylc.

Þy (= *goth.* þu, þa, þi).

þyder, þyderveard, *vide* þider.
þyfe, þyfel (*mel.* þÿfe, þÿfel), *vide* þûf.
þyhtig, *vide* þeón.
þylc, *vide* þus.
þyld, þyldjan, þyldig, þyldiglic, *vide* þoljan.
þylĕ, -es, *m. orator:* þylĕas, þylas, *oratores, Cot.* 144. *Som. Prisci reges oratores inter aulicos nutriebant, cf. Beów.* 2326. 2912. *bor.* þulr.
Þylĕ, -es, *n.? Thule insula:* ôð þāt ÿland (= igland, eáland) þe ve hātad Þyle, þāt is on þam norðvestende þises middaneardes, þær ne bid nāvder nē on sumera niht, nē on vintra dāg, *Boeth.* 39, 3. þonne be vestannorðan Iberuia is þāt ÿtemeste land, þāt man hæt Þila (*l.* Þyle), *Oros.* 1, 2.
þyljan, þyling, *vide* þiljan, þiling.
þyllic, *vide* þus.
þymele, *vide* þuma.
þyncan, *vide* ÞINCAN.
þynhlæne, þynjan, þynne, þynnys, *vide* ÞINAN.
þyrhel (þyrel, þyrl), **þyrljan, þyrelung,** *vide* þurh.
Þyringas, -a, *m. Thuringi* (208, 30).
þyrn, þyrnen, þyrniht, *vide* þorn.
þyrre, *vide* ÞEORSAN.
þyrs, þyrstan, *vide* ÞEORSAN.
þyrscel, þyrscvold, *vide* ÞRISCAN.
þysa (þyssa), **-an,** *m. et* þyse, **-an,** *f. strepitus, Cod. Exon.* 182, 1. 263, 7. 410, 2. *male ubique* þisa, þise, þissa, þisva *scribitur. Radix* ÞEÓSAN (þeás, þuson, þosen), *strepere. cf. bor.* þausn, þeysa; *theod.* dôsjan, dôsôn.
þyslic, *vide* þus.
þyðel (*vel* þÿðel?), **-es,** *m. arbustum:* þyðelas, *Ps.* 79, 11. *L.*

Þæ (= *goth.* þê, þái).

þæfe (*vel* þāf?), *adj. gratiosus; cf.* dea Tanfana *et* þefjan.
geþæfe (*vel* geþāf?), *adj. consentiens, R. Ben.* 7.
þāfa (þāfa?), **-an,** *m. fautor.*
geþāfa, -an, *m. fautor, adjutor, Cædm.* 27, 8. *consentiens, Boeth.* 34, 12. 35, 2.

geþâfsum, *adj. consentiens, Math.* 5, 25. *C.*

þâfjan *vel* þafjan? (-ôde, -ôd), *consentire:* 1) *cum dat.* ge þâfjaď eóver (eóverra?) fâdera veorcum, *consentitis vestrorum patrum factis, Luc.* 11, 48. 2) *cum acc.* þri væron eorlas, þät hie (þâ he?) â noldon hira þeódnes dôm þâfigan onginnan, *Cædm.* 237, 22. *permittere:* þâfa, þät, *Math.* 7, 4. þâfôdest þu gêna, þät me þeovmennen drêhte dædum and veorcum, *Cædm.* 135, 31.

geþâfjan, *consentire, permittere, pati* (46, 14. 26), *Math.* 24, 43.

þâfung, -e, *f. permissio, Boeth.* 5, 1.

geþâfung, -e, *f. permissio, Bêd.* 2, 13. 4, 8.

þâfetere, -es, *m. condonator, Som. indulgens, Past.* 20.

þâforlic, *adj. utilis, Luc.* 12, 2. *C. R. cf. tamen* þearflic.

þæge, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.

þæljan (-de, -ed?), *haurire, Joh.* 2, 8. *C. sed* dæla, *i. e.* dêla *scribi debere equidem censeo, cf. bor.* dæla, *f. haustrum; theod.* tuolla, *baratrum.*

þæm, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.

þænjan (*ex* þavenjan), *vide* ÞAVAN.

þær (þêr, *Num.* 20, 1.) 1) *adv. loci; ibi, illic:* þær ic eom, *ibi ego sum, Math.* 18, 20. wäs âna þær, *fui solus ibi, Math.* 14, 23. *ubi, quo, Math.* 6, 20. 21. fram eástsæ ôď vestsæ, þær Sevêrus iú hêt dicjan (12, 4). þät hi voldon him silfe niman þær hi hit findan mihton (14, 16). þær þær, *ibi ubi, Gen.* 2, 11. *Joh.* 12, 26. þær — þær, *ubi — ibi: Math.* 6, 21. *Ps.* 52, 6. *theod.* dâra, *ibi,* dara, *illic.*

þærâbûtan, *adv. praeterea, Math.* 14, 69.

þærâfter, *adv. postea, L. Const. W. p.* 112, § 7.

þærinne, *adv. intus, C. R. Ben.* 50.

þærmid, *adv. cum eo, Bosw.*

þærof, *adv. ab eo, Gen.* 37, 9.

þæron, *adv. in eo, Deut.* 32, 52.

þærrihte, *adv. rectâ, statim, Math.* 3, 16. 4, 20.

þærtô, *adv. ad hoc, praeter, Deut.* 12, 32.

þærlêgeanes, *adv. e contrario, Bosw.*

þærufon, *adv. praeterea, Bosw.*

þærûte, *adv. foras, Bosw.*

þærvid, *adv. cum eo, Gen.* 47, 16.

þær 2) *conj. subj. reg. ubi, si:* him vif sealdon, þät, þær seó vise on tveón côme, hi þonne mâ of þam vifcynne him cyning curen, þonne of þam væpnedcynne, *iis uxores concesserunt ea conditione, ut, si res in dubium perveniret, magis e sexu feminino regem sibi eligerent quam e sexu masculo* (10, 12). þær *etiam bis ponitur, e. gr.* ac þær þær hi gôde beóď, þonne beóď hi þurh þäs gôdan mannes gôd gôde, *sed si boni sint, boni viri bonitate boni sunt* (47, 4).

þæra, **þære**, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.

þæsma, *vide* ÞÎHAN.

Þâ (= *goth.* þâi, þê, þa).

þâ 1) *adv. temporis, tum, tunc:* þâ cväď heó, *tum illa dixit, Math.* 15, 27. þâ com, *tum venit, Math.* 15, 1. hi þâ äfter gereorde on heora veg fêrdon (79, 30). þâ onsäc se vladôm sârlice and cväď (53, 42). þâ eode he furđêr (50, 31). þâ sona, *tum cito, statim, Math.* 14, 22. þâ gît (gît), *adhuc, Gen.* 18, 19. *Math.* 12, 46. *Beów.* 1067. *theod.* thô, dô.

þá 2) *conj. quando, dum, quum:* þá se brŷdguma ylde, *dum sponsus moratus est, Math.* 25, 5. þá he com, *quando venit, Math.* 13, 54. þá þam hearpere þá þuhte, þät (50, 20). þá se Aulixes tô þam geheáh fôr, þá häfde he sume hundred scipa, *cum Ulixes in bellum iret, circiter centum naves habuit* (52, 24). þá se cyning eft hâm cerde, þá nähte he mâ scipa þonne ân, *quum rex postea domum recederet, non plures naves habuit quam unam* (52, 26). þá þá cvelleras cômon (63, 2). þá *quoque, sicut* þær, *bis ponitur, e. gr.* þá þá se älmihtiga hine ásceáh, *quum omnipotens eum interrogaret* (3, 23). þá þá he þá gelimp geáxód häfde (4, 43). þá þá he hi svá eáđelice forlét (5, 7). þá þá he for his mægum gebäd (6, 39). þá he þá þider com, þá (50, 23). þá þá hi þá fare férdon (79, 20). *etiam* þá þe *eodem sensu legitur:* hwylce þing he geseah, þá þe väs lichoman ongyrved (30, 12). se hälga, þá þe he vacôde on felda (78, 20). *theod.* thô, dô.

þâge, *conj. quando, quum, Thorp. Anal. cf.* þæge *sub* þë, þeó, þät.
þáfa, þáfetere, þáfjan, *vide* þæfe.
þâge, *vide* þá.
þâm, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.
þân (*ex* þæven), *vide* ÞAVAN.
þâra, þâs, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.

Þê (= *goth.* þê, þô).

þê, *vide* þë, þeó, þät.
þêf, *vide* þeóf.
þêfeþorn (*mel.* þŷfeþorn), *vide* þûf.
þêgo, *vide* ÞICGAN.
þêh, *vide* þeáh.
þên (*ex* þegen), þênjan, þênestre, þênung, *vide* ÞICGAN.
þêr, *vide* þær.
þêstrjan, *vide* þeóstrjan.

Þeá (= *goth.* þáu).

þeáh (þêh, *Exod.* 32, 11. *Marc.* 11, 18.), *conj. tamen, veruntamen, Math.* 11, 22, *quamvis, licet, si quidem* (*cum ind. et subj.*), *Math.* 16, 26. *Marc.* 6, 23. *Luc.* 18, 4. þeáh — hvädere, *quamquam — tamen:* and þeáh hi me svê brêgdon, ne dorston hî hvädere me gehrinan, *et quamquam me terruerunt, tangere me iis tamen non licuit* (28, 13). hvädere *etiam omittitur:* þeáh mon nu yfelum men anveald selle, ne geđêf se anveald hine gôdne nê meodumne, gif he ær näs (47, 10). þeáh he ær yfel volde, þonne nyste he, hû he hit gecŷđde (47, 10). þeáh hvädere, *quin etiam, nihilo secius, Math.* 11, 24. *Luc.* 10, 20. *sed, vero, Math.* 17, 27. *certe, Luc.* 11, 8 þeáh gita, *adhuc, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 184. þeáh þe, *etsi, etiamsi, Math.* 26, 33. 35. *Marc.* 14, 29. þeáh þe hit svâ gehivôd være (4, 44). þeáh þe þu ástŷredest me tôgeanes him (5, 12). þeáh þe hi þâs þing sædon (12, 34). þeáh þe he vunne (17, 10). þeáh þe — þeáh, *quamquam — tamen:* þeáh þe bûtû on ânum men sîen, þeáh bid ægđer him on sundran (46, 39). *theod.* doh; *fris.* thah; *goth.* þauh (= þa uh).

geþeáh, *conj. quamvis, Bosw.* geþeáh þe, *quamvis, Bosw.*
þeáht, þeáhtend, þeáhtere, þeáhtan (*mel.* þeaht, *cet.*), *vide* ÞINCAN.
þeáv, þeávfäst, þeávfull, þeávlic, *vide* ÞIVAN.

þicce, *adv. dense*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68. *Cædm.* 124, 20. *frequenter*, *Cædm.* 43, 1.
þiccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *condensare, inspissare*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 37.
þiccol, *adj. grassus, corpulentus*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 74.
þiccet, -es, *n. locus condensus:* þiccetu, *dumeta*, *Ps.* 38, 8.
—þyhtig (*pro* þihtig), *adj. validus*, *Beów.* 3116. 1486.
þihsl, þisl, þixl, *vide* ÞÎHAN.

Þô (= *goth.* þô, þah).

þô, *f. argilla*, *Cot.* 11. *goth.* þahô; *theod.* dahâ.
þôlht, *adj. argillosus*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 3. *Past.* 18, 2.
þôcerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cursare, cursitare, verti, ferri*, *Cot.* 48, 178. *Boeth.* 36. *bor.* þôka, *movere* (*dan.* tøage). þôka, *nebula*. *cf.* þaccjan.
þôden, *inc. gen. turbo*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 3.
þôder (þôðer), -es, *m. pila, sphaera*, *Cot.* 115. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68. *theod.* duoder (Eiris sâzun idisi, sâzun êrâ duoder, *olim sedebant nymphae, sedebant* (*in*) *terrae sphaeram*). *cf.* thôthareid (*bor.* hringeiðr?), *Graff V*, 132.

Þû (= *goth.* þiu, þu).

þûf, *adj. luxurians*. *Radix* ÞEÓFAN, ÞÛFAN (*cf.* þeótan *et* þûtan).
geþûf, *adj. luxurians*, *Cot.* 123. 198.
þûf, -es, *m. vexillum*. þûfas dunedon, *Cædm.* 187, 32. þûfas vundon, *Cædm.* 199, 22. (145, 201).
þûfe, -an, *f. germen, frons* (-dis), *Lye. bor.* þûfa.
þûfeþistel, -es, *m. herba in cancrum valens*, *Lib. Med.* 3. *sonchus, lactuca leporina*, *Som.*
þŷfeþorn, -es, *m. sentis ursina, rhamnus, rosa canina*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 65, 68. *etiam* þêfeþorn *scribitur sed male, e. gr. Cot.* 165. *Ps.* 57, 9. *T.*
þûfig, *adj. frondosus*, *Cot.* 90.
þûfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fruticescere, fruticare*, *Cot.* 90.
þŷfel, -es, *m. spartum, frutex*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64. þŷfelas, *fruticeta*, *ibid.* 68.
ûma, *vide* þuma.
ûsend, -es, *n. mille:* þûsend geâr, *mille annorum*, *Ps.* 89, 40. tŷn þûsend punda, *decem millia librarum*, *Math.* 18, 24. þûsendes ealdor, *chiliarchus*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56. twâ þûsenda, þûsendo (= þûsendu), *duo millia*, *Jos.* 7, 3. *Marc.* 5, 13. twâ and twêntig þûsenda, *Num.* 3, 39. mid twêntigum þûsendum, *cum viginti millibus*, *Luc.* 14, 31. *theod.* dûsunt.
þûsendhive, *adj. milleformis*, *Col. Mon. Thorp. An.* 114.
þûsendlic, *adj. millenus, milliarius*, *Som.*
þûsendmann, -es, *m. chiliarchus, tribunus*, *Exod.* 18, 21, 25.
þûsendmælum, *adv. millies*, *Cædm.* 190, 8.
þûsendrica, -an, *m. chiliarchus*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56.
ûtan, *vide* ÞEÓTAN.

Þra (= *goth.* þra).

ÞRACAN (þrôc, þrôcon, þracen), *robustum esse*, ornari: geþracen hora,

ornatus equus, R. 5. *cf.* þryccan, *premere; bor.* þroka (þrôka?) *aegre se continere.*

þräc, -es, *n. robur, fortitudo, audacia.* þrymmes þräce, *gloriae robori, Cod. Exon.* 37, 14. þraca väs on ôre heard handplega, *audaciarum in phalange durus fuit manum ludus, Cædm.* 198, 22. *sed* þraca *h. l. etiam adj. esse potest. bor.* þrek, *n.* þrekr, *m.*

andþräc (anþräc, onþräc), -es, *n. robur, horror, Som.*

anþräclîc, *adj. terribilis, Som.*

geþräc, -es, *n. apparatus, Cot.* 1. *robur, impetus, Andr.* 823. *Cod. Exon.* 381, 26. 386, 13. 404, 15. *clangor, Cot.* 59.

þrächvil, -e, *f. mora anxia, Cod. Exon.* 275, 22.

þräcrôf, *adj. robore clarus, Cædm.* 122, 22.

þräcvig, -es, *m. proelium audax, Cædm.* 189, 9.

þräcvudu, -a, *m. lignum roboris, scutum, Beów.* 2492.

þracu (þräc), -e, *f. robur, fortitudo, impetus, Andr.* 48, 7. *Beów.* 1185.

þracjan (-ôde, -ôd), *horrere, terrere, Luc.* 1, 50. *C. R.*

andþracjan, anþracjan, onþracjan, âþracjan, *horrere, Ps.* 6, 19. *Ælfr. gr.* 35. *Luc.* 4, 18. âþracjan, *Bosw.*

ofþracjan, *horrere, Bosw.*

þreccan (-te, -ed), *opprimere, Som. cf.* þryccan.

geþreccedness, -e, *f. oppressio, Som.*

þrôc, -es, *n. mensa?* myntera þrôc, *nummulariorum mensae, Marc.* 11, 15. *bor.* þrôk, *molesta mansio.*

þragu (þrag, þrah), -e, *f. cursus, decursus temporis, cursus eventuum, ordo rerum, Cædm.* 252, 4. þonne seó þrag cymeð, *Cod. Exon.* 183, 9. ôð þät rîmgetäl rêðre þrage, daga forðgevât, *Cædm.* 85, 26. he þŷ virs meahte þoljan þâ þrage, þâ heó svâ þearl becom, *ille eo pejus potuit tolerare istum rerum ordinem, postquam ipse tam gravis inciderat, Boeth. Rawl.* 152. þrage (*acc.*) *adv. in tempus, diu, Cædm.* 167, 22. lange þrage, *adv. multum tempus, diu, Cædm.* 86, 5. þrage siððan, *diu exinde, Cædm.* 74, 5. þragum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. temporibus interjectis, Cædm.* 271, 29.

þregjan, þrägjan (-ede, -ed), *currere, Boeth. Rawl.* 192. *goth.* þragjan; *graec.* τρέχειν.

geþregjan, geþrägjan, *currere, Som.*

þrang, *vide* ÞRINGAN.

Prä (= *goth.* þra).

þräc, þräcvig, *vide* ÞRACAN.

þrägjan, *vide* þragu.

Pre (= *goth.* þra).

þrec, þreccan, *vide* ÞRACAN.

þregjan, *vide* þragu.

þrengan, *vide* ÞRINGAN.

þrescan, þrescvald, *vide* ÞRISCAN.

Prë (= *goth.* þri).

ÞRËSCAN, *vide* ÞRISCAN.

Pri (= goth. þri).

priccan, priccedness, vide þryccan, sed cf. etiam goth. þreihan.

þicce, *adv. dense*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68. *Cædm.* 124, 29. *frequenter*, *Cædm.* 43, 1.

þiccjan (-ôde, -ôd), *condensare, inspissare*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 37.

þiccol, *adj. grassus, corpulentus*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 74.

þiccet, -es, *n. locus condensus:* þiccetu, *dumeta*, *Ps.* 88, 8.

—þyhtig (*pro* þihtig), *adj. validus*, *Beów.* 3116. 1486.

þihsl, þisl, þixl, *vide* ÞÍHAN.

Þô (= *goth.* þô, þah).

þô, *f. argilla*, *Cot.* 11. *goth.* þahô; *theod.* dahâ.

þôiht, *adj. argillosus*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 3. *Past.* 18, 2.

þôcerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cursare, cursitare, verti, ferri*, *Cot.* 48, 178. *Boeth.* 36. *bor.* þôka, *movere* (*dan.* taage). þôka, *nebula*. *cf.* þaccjan.

þôden, *inc. gen. turbo*, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 3.

þôđor (þôđer), -es, *m. pila, sphaera*, *Cot.* 115. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68. *theod.* duoder (Eiris sâzun idisi, sâzun êrâ duoder, *olim sedebant nymphae, sedebant* (*in*) *terrae sphaeram*). *cf.* thôthareid (*bor.* hringeldr?), *Graff V*, 132.

Þû (= *goth.* þiu, þu).

þûf, *adj. luxurians*. *Radix* ÞEÓFAN, ÞÛFAN (*cf.* þeótan *et* þûtan).

geþûf, *adj. luxurians*, *Cot.* 123. 198.

þûf, -es, *m. vexillum*. þûfas dunedon, *Cædm.* 187, 32. þûfas vundon, *Cædm.* 199, 22. (145, 201).

þûfe, -an, *f. germen, frons* (-dis), *Lye. bor.* þûfa.

þûfeþistel, -es, *m. herba in cancrum valens*, *Lib. Med.* 3. *sonchus, lactuca leporina*, *Som.*

þŷfeþorn, -es, *m. sentis ursina, rhamnus, rosa canina*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 65, 68. *etiam* þêfeþorn *scribitur sed male, e. gr. Cot.* 165. *Ps.* 57, 9. *T.*

þûfig, *adj. frondosus*, *Cot.* 90.

þûfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fruticescere, fruticare*, *Cot.* 90.

þŷfel, -es, *m. spartum, frutex*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64. þŷfelas, *fruticeta*, *ibid.* 68.

þûma, *vide* þuma.

þûsend, -es, *n. mille:* þûsend geâr, *mille annorum*, *Ps.* 89, 40. tŷn þûsend punda, *decem millia librarum*, *Math.* 18, 24. þûsendes ealdor, *chiliarchus*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56. twâ þûsenda, þûsendo (= þûsendu), *duo millia*, *Jos.* 7, 3. *Marc.* 5, 13. twâ and twêntig þûsenda, *Num.* 3, 39. mid twêntigum þûsendum, *cum viginti millibus*, *Luc.* 14, 31. *theod.* dûsunt.

—þûsendhive, *adj. milleformis*, *Col. Mon. Thorp. An.* 114.

þûsendlic, *adj. millenus, milliarius*, *Som.*

þûsendmann, -es, *m. chiliarchus, tribunus*, *Exod.* 18, 21, 25.

—þûsendmælum, *adv. millies*, *Cædm.* 190, 8.

þûsendrica, -an, *m. chiliarchus*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56.

þûtan, *vide* ÞEÓTAN.

Þra (= *goth.* þra).

***ÞRACAN** (þrôc, þrôcon, þracen), *robustum esse, ornari:* geþracen hors,

tôþriscan (tôþräsc, *cet.*), *conquassare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.
þriscere (þërscere), -es, *m. triturator*, *Som.*
þriscel (þirscel, þërscel), -es, *m.? tritorium*, *tribula*, *flag gl. Som.* 55. *Cot.* 29.
þriscelflôr (þërscelflôr), -e, *f. area ad triturandum*,
þrëscvald (þërscvald, þeorscvold, þërxold, þärscold, þrec *m. limen*, *Cot.* 122. *Exod.* 12, 22. *Deut.* 6, 9. *bor.* þröskuldr.
þräse (þresc, þersc), -es, *m. plaga*, *Som.*
geþresc, -es, *n. verber*, *Dial.* 1, 2.
þrescan (-ede, -ed), *opprimere*, *Ben.*
þritig (þrittig), þritteóđa, þrittigóđa, *vide* þri.
þriva, *vide* þri.

Pro (= *goth.* þru).

þrop, *vide* þorp.
þrosm, þrosmjan, *vide* PREÓTAN.
þrostle (þrosle), -an, *turdus*, *merula*, *Cot.* 130. *R.* 38. *Ælfr. g bor.* þröstr; *suec.* trast; *dan.* trost; *obd.* drostel, droschel, dı tresglen; *gael.* lin-throsg; *slaw.* drozd.
þrote, *vide* PREÓTAN.

Pru (= *goth.* þru).

þruh, -e, *f. loculus*, *locellus*, *sarcophagus:* on þá stænenan þru *in lapideo sarcophago posuerunt*, *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 40. þá þr mynstre gelæddon, *ibid.* 588, 34. þry, *sepulcrum*, *Bêd.* 3 *theod.* druha, truha; *bor.* þrô; *bohem.* truhla; *polon.* truna. c
þrut, *vide* PREÓTAN.

þryðfull, *adj. violentus, atrox, Cod. Exon.* 243, 17.
þryðgesteald, -es, *n. turmarum statio, Cod. Exon.* 22, 19.
þryðlic, *adj. fortis, Beów.* 5734.
þryðsvið, *adj. turmis validus, Beów.* 261.
þryðvord, -es, *n. minae, Beów.* 1279.
þryðjan (-ede, -ed), *cogere, premere.*
âþryðjan, *exprimere:* âþryd (= âþryðed), *expressus, Cot.* 73.
beþryðjan, beþrydjan, *circumdare:* þät hine man volde beþrydjan, *Oros.* 2, 5. 6, 36. on his geveald beþrydan (beþrydjan?) sceolde, *in ejus potestatem vi redigere deberet, Oros.* 3, 7.
geþryðjan, *comprimere, compescere:* þonne Deád nimeð væpnum geþryðeð ealdor ánra gehvás, *quando mors rapit, armis compescit vitam unius cujusque, Cod. Exon.* 231, 9.
þrydig, *adj. violentus, potens:* hâleð onetton on mägencorðrum, môdum þrydge, *Cædm.* 119, 28.
þrôdjan, þreôdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *animo colligere, deliberare:* on his môde þohte *et* þreôdôde, *in animo suo statuit et deliberavit, Bêd. Sm.* 521, 27. *passim etiam* þrŷdjan, þridjan *scribitur, e. gr. Elen.* 548. sume hider sume þider þrŷdedon and þohton, *sed. goth.* þrôþjan, *exercere, aut* þrêdan, *aut* þrôdjan *postulat. forma* þreôdjan *pro* þrôdjan *facillime in* þreôdjan þrŷdjan *transire potuit.*
þreôdung (þridung, þrŷdung, *Cot.* 62), -e, *f. consideratio, deliberatio, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 23.

Þry (= *goth.* þru).

ryccan (-cte, -hte; -ced, -ht), *conculcare, premere:* under heora fôtum þrycað, *Boeth.* 4. þe me þrycton, *qui me primebant, Bêd. Sm.* 536, 37. *theod.* drucchan; *bor.* þryckja. *Etiam* þriccan *scribitur haec vox; cf. goth.* þreihan, *urgere, premere; anglosax.* þringan, þracan, þruh, *cet.*
forþryccan, *opprimere, Cod. Exon.* 273, 22.
inþryccan, *occupare:* þäs vic folc inþriceð (*l.* inþryceð) meara þreátum and manfarum, *hunc locum populus occupat equorum catervis et virorum copiis (generationibus), Cod. Exon.* 119, 18. *cf. langobard,* fara, *progenies.*
ofþryccan, *opprimere, praeoccupare, Luc.* 13, 7. *Ps.* 83, 41. *Boeth.* 8.
ycce, -es, *m. pressura. theod.* druk.
ofþrycce, -es, *m. pressura, Bosw.*
yceness, -e, *f. tribulatio, Math.* 23, 21. *C. R. theod.* drukuessi.
yccedness, -e, *f. pressura.*
forþryccedness, -e, *f. oppressio, Luc.* 21, 25.
geþryccedness, -e, *f. pressura, oppressio, Som.*
ofþryccedness, -e, *f. compressio, Luc.* 21, 23.
oferþryccedness, -e, *f. tribulatio, Ps.* 31, 9.
ydig, þryðjan, þrydung, *vide* ÞRUÞAN.
yh, *vide* þruh.
ylē, -es, *n. frequentia. cf.* þearl, þrillhûs.
geþrylē, -es, *n. frequentia:* for þäs folces geþryle, *propter populi frequentiam, Hom.* 8. *Jan. p.* 18.
ymē (þrymm), þrymfäst, þrymlic, *vide* ÞRIMAN.
yms, *vide* þrims.
yngē, *vide* ÞRINGAN.

þrengan (-de, -ed), *premere*, *Bosw.*

þrynge, -es, *m. turba; canalis*, *Bosw. theod.* drung.

ÞRINTAN (þrant, þrunton, þrunten), *tumere, tumescere:* þrinteð him ea innan ungemæte madmôd, *Cod. Exon.* 315, 1.

âþrintan (âþrant, *cet.*), *tumere:* þryðum âþrunten, *Cod. Exon.* 419, 7.

ÞRISCAN, ÞRËSCAN, ÞËRSCAN (þräsc, þärsc; þruscon, þurscon; þroscen, þorscen, þroxen), *ferire, percutere, verberare, Dial.* 1, 2. *Past.* 20, 5. *Math.* 55. *theod.* drëscan, *triturare. cf. goth.* þreihan (þriscan *ex* þrihiscan?).

âþriscan (âþräsc, *cet.*), *expilare:* âþroxen (= âþroscen), *spoliatus, Som.*

geþriscan (geþräsc, *cet.*), *ferire*, *Marc.* 14, 65. *impellere, Past.* 14, 3.

ofþriscan (ofþräsc, *cet.*), *opprimere*, *Past.* 14, 5. 19, 2.

tôþriscan (tôþräsc, *cet.*), *conquassare*, *Chron. Sax.* 1009.

þriscere (þërscere), -es, *m. triturator, Som.*

þriscel (þirscel, þërscel), -es, *m.? tritorium, tribula, flagellum, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55. *Cot.* 29.

þriscelflôr (þërscelflôr), -e, *f. area ad triturandum, Gen.* 50, 10.

þrëscvald (þërscvald, þeorscvold, þërxold, þärscold, þrecsvald), -es, *m. limen, Cot.* 122. *Exod.* 12, 22. *Deut.* 6, 9. *bor.* þreskiöldr, þröskuldr.

þräsc (þresc, þersc), -es, *m. plaga, Som.*

geþrosc, -es, *n. verber, Dial.* 1, 2.

þrescan (-ede, -ed), *opprimere, Ben.*

þritig (þrittig), þritteóða, þrittigôða, *vide* þri.

þriva, *vide* þri.

Pro (= *goth.* þru).

þrop, *vide* þorp.

þrosm, þrosmjan, *vide* ÞREÓTAN.

þrostle (þrosle), -an, *turdus, merula, Cot.* 130. *R.* 38. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *bor.* þröstr; *suec.* trast; *dan.* trost; *obd.* drostel, droschel, drossel; *wel.* tresglen; *gael.* lia-throsg; *slaw.* drozd.

þrote, *vide* ÞREÓTAN.

Pru (= *goth.* þru).

þruh, -e, *f. loculus, locellus, sarcophagus:* on þâ stænenan þruh gesetton, *in lapideo sarcophago posuerunt, Bëd. Sm.* 589, 40. þâ þruh tô þam mynstre gelæddon, *ibid.* 588, 34. þry, *sepulcrum, Bëd. Sm.* 580, 4. *theod.* druha, truha; *bor.* þrô; *bohem.* truhla; *polon.* truna. *cf.* þryccan.

þrut, *vide* ÞREÓTAN.

*ÞRUÞAN (þräð, þrôðon, þruðen), *congeri? ð in* d *transit.*

þryðu (*ex* þruðju), -e, *f.* 1) *copia, turma:* þryðum dealle, *turmis potentes, Beów.* 982. folca þryðum, *Cod. Exon.* 220, 27. 2) *robur, violentia:* þryðum âþrunten, *Cod. Exon.* 419, 7. *Voc. theod.* Gërtrûd (*hasta potens*), *bor.* þrûða, *mulier, vocalem* u *anomaliter poducunt, nisi transierit* þruðan (þräð) *in* þrûðan (þreâð).

þryðbearn, -es, *n. filius nobilis:* þryðbearn hälеð (*l.* hälеða?) *Andr.* 494.

þryðbord, -es, *m. scutum, clypeus magnus, Elene* 151.

þryðern, -es, *n. aula turmarum*, Beów. 1307.

Preó (= *goth.* þriu).

þreó, *vide* þri.

þreódjan, þreódung (*melius* þródjan, þródung), *vide* PRUÞAN.

*PREÓHAN (þreáh, þrugon, þrogen), *valere, proficere. cf. bor.* þróttr (= þrohtr), *vigor, vires;* þróva (= þroha), *crescere;* þróan, þróí, *augmentum;* þrúga, *vim inferre;* þrúgan, *vis, coactio; alaman.* trühen, drühen, *proficere.*

þreóhtig (*Thorpe mavult* þrohtig), *adj. validus:* ic eom sviftra þonne he, þragum strengra, he þreóhtigra, *ego sum celerior quam ille, interdum fortior, ille validior, Cod. Exon.* 494, 7.

þreáhs (þreáx, þreács), *inc. gen. caries, Cot.* 49.

þrogen, *part. validus, firmus.*

unþrogen, *part. infirmus, Ælfr. epist. II.*

PREÓTAN (þreát, þruton, þroten), *gravescere? pigere? goth.* usþriutan (usþrút, *cet.*), κόπον ἔχειν, ἐπηρεάζειν; *theod.* driuzan (dróz, *cet.*), *pigere; bor.* þrióta (þráut, *cet.*), *deficere;* þrútinn, *turgidus;* þrútna, *turgescere;* þrotna, *deficere;* þrot, *defectus virium;* þroti, *tumor (defectus circulationis sanguinis);* þriótr, *vir obstinax;* þriótskaz, *animum obstinare;* þráút, *res arctae;* þráutgóðr, *tolerans, fidissimus.*

áþreótan (áþreát, *cet.*), *verb. impers. acc. et gen. reg. taedio affici:* me áþrýt, *taedio afficior, Ælfr. gr.* 33. hwý ne læte-ge eów þonne áþreótan? *Boeth.* 32, 2. hi tó ær áþreát, þät hí vealdendes villan læsten, *nimium celeriter taedio afficiebantur, ita ut nollent potentis (dei) voluntatem perficere, Cod. Exon.* 152, 30. ne sceal þäs áþreótan þegn módigne, þät he vislice voruld fulgange, *militem fortem non decet taedio affici, quo minus sapienter mundum perficiat (vitam agat), Cod. Exon.* 347, 31.

unáþreótende, *part. taedio non affectus, indefessus, Cod. Exon.* 24, 21.

þreát, -es, *m.* 1) *congeries, turma:* se väs on þam þreáte þreottèóða secg, se päs orleges ór onstealde, *ille fuit in ea turma decimus tertius vir, ille qui hujus belli initium fecit, Beów.* 4807. engla þreát, *angelorum turma, Cædm.* 270, 23. engla þreátas, *Cædm.* 2, 4. 291, 1. vyrma þreát, *Cædm.* 283, 12. nu þes storm becom, þegen mid þreáte, *Cædm.* 288, 27. gegeaderódon ealne þone þreát, *Math.* 27, 27. 2) *comminatio, minae:* mid svidlicum þreáte, *cum vehemente comminatione, Ælfr. Tw.* 43, 12. is þeós þrag ful strong, þreát ormæte, *Cod. Exon.* 270, 14. *bor.* þráut, *f. res arctae; obd.* trosz, *turma.*

áþreat, -es, *m. taedium, Som. theod. vero* urdriuz, *injuria, quae vox in diabecto anglosaxonica* áþreót *postularet.*

þreátmælum, *adv. turmatim, Som.*

þrýtë (*vel* þrytë?), *adj. taediosus, molestus.*

æþrýtë (áþrýt), *adj. molestus, Aequ. vern.* 38.

æþrýtness, -e, *f. taedium, Bosw.*

þriétan, þrýtan (-tte, -ted), *taedio afficere.*

áþriétan (-tte, -ted), *taedio afficere:* þät ic þe häbbe áþriét (= áþriéted), *quod ego te taedio afficiebam, Boeth.* 39, 12.

þreátjan (-óde, -ód), *urgere, increpare, minari, terrorem incutere:* þät hió hine þreátige, *Boeth.* 40, 1. þreátóde þe, *reprehendit te Gen.* 31, 42. svá mec gelóme láðgeteónan þreátedon þearle

Beóv. 1114. þreátende, *urgens, violentus, Math.* 11, 12. *C. bw.* þreyta; *theod.* drôzjan, *detinere.*

geþreátjan (-ôde, -ôd), *reprobare, Joh.* 16, 8. *R. L. Älfr. pol.* 26.

þreátung, -e, *f. correptio, correctio, Boeth.* 40, 1. *Oros.* 6, 3.

þrut, -es, *m. minae, turba, Bosw. s. l.*

þroten, *part. defessus.*

áþroten, *part. taediosus, Bosw.*

áþrotenness, -e, *f. taedium, Cot.* 91. *Som.*

unáþroten, *part. indefessus, Bosw.*

unáþrotenlîce, *adv. indefesse, Boeth.* 32, 3.

áþrotsum, *adj. taediosus, Cot.* 168.

þrote, -an, *f. guttur:* on þá þrotan, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

þrotu, -e, *f. guttur, Älfr. gl. Som.* 70. *theod.* drozn, *f. guttur, gurgulio, faux;* druzil, *faux; batav.* strot; *ital.* strozza.

þrotbolla, -an, *m. gurgulio, L. Älfr. pol.* 40. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.

þrosm, -es, *m. vapor:* þrosm and þŷstro, *Cædm.* 21, 18. þrosme beþeaht, *fumo obtectus, Cod. Exon.* 96, 8. mid þâs fŷres þrosme, *cum ignis vapore, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 25. âtogenum þâra fŷra þrosmum, *retractis ignium vaporibus, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 24. (27, 39).

þrosmjan, þrysmjan, þrysnjan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *suffocare, turbare, Som. premere, Oros.* 3, 2. 11.

áþrysemjan, *suffocare, Oros.* 5, 4.

forþrysman, *suffocare, Math.* 13, 23.

ofþrosmjan, ofþrysmjan, *suffocare, premere, Math.* 4, 19.

unþrysnende, *part. inextinguibilis, Som.*

þreóteóda, þreótŷne, *vide* þrl.

PREÓVAN (þreáv, þruvon, þroven), *agonizare, Cot.* 140. 194.

þreá (*pro* þreáv), *f. correptio, correctio, inflictio, vindicta:* âfter þære þreá, *post istam castigationem, Bêd. Sm.* 611, 1. mid heardre þreá, *cum aspera invectione, Bêd. Sm.* 527, 11. þære uplican þreá sveopan, *superuae districtionis flagella, Bêd. Sm.* 507, 2. þoljad ve nu þreá on helle, *Cædm.* 25, 5. þráuvô, *argutiae, Som. theod.* drô, *f. minne.*

þreálic, *adj. calamitosus, severus, Cædm.* 79, 28.

þreániéd (-neád), -e, *f. poena, Cædm.* 229, 7. 294, 19.

þreánêdla (-niédla, *Cod. Exon.* 143, 29), -an, *m. arcta compulsio, Beóv.* 444, 2. *cf. tamen* genidla.

þreáveorc, -es, *n. poena, Cædm.* 45, 35.

þreágan, þreágëan (*i. e.* þreájan), þreán (þreáde, þreád), *corripere, castigare, increpare, objurgare, arguere, affligere, vexare:* ic hine þreáge, *ego illum castigabo, Luc.* 23, 22. þu þreádest þeóda, *tu increpuisti gentes, Ps.* 9, 5. þreáde mid vordum, *reprehendit verbis, Gen.* 21, 25. he þreáde þene (= þone) vind, *objurgavit ventum, Luc.* 8, 24. þreágëan, *Marc.* 8, 22. hî þreágëad, *illi castigant, Bêd. Sm.* 490, 17. þreá hig, *afflige eam, Gen.* 16, 6. þât þu me ne þreáge, *ne me torqueas, Marc.* 5, 7. þreád, *castigatus, Ps.* 89, 12. *theod.* drawjan, drouwan, drôjan.

geþreágan, geþreán, *corripere, castigare, affligere.*

þreáung (þreáging), -e, *f. increpatio, castigatio, minae, Ps.* 17, 18. 79, 17. 103, 8.

onþreáung, -e, *f. increpatio, castigatio, Ps.* 149, 7.

þreávjan (-áde, -ád), *reprehendere, corripere:* nû ic þreávje þe, *non ego reprehendam te, Ps.* 49, 9. *T. Sax.* thrôôn; *theod.* drôên.

þreávung, -e, *f. increpatio, Ps.* 75, 6.

þrovjan, þrovigëan (-ôde, -ôd), *pati, poenas dare, agonizare:* leng ne volde torn þrovigëan, *Cædm.* 146, 13. ic þrovôde, *passus sum, Boeth.* 31, 1. *Cædm.* 296, 17. he þrovâde, *Cædm.* 295, 21. hungor hî þrovjad, *famem patientur, Ps.* 58, 7. *theod.* drôên, drôên (*pro* druwên, drowên). *pati. Grimm male, ut videtur,* þrôvjan *ubique scripsit.*

áþrovjan, *pati, poenas dare, Thorp. Anal.*

efenþrovjan, *commiserari, Bosw.*

geþrovjan, *pati, sufferre, Bosw.*

þrovere, -es, *m. qui patitur, martyr, Chron. Sax. Gib.* 104, 17.

þrovestre, -an, *f. quae patitur, martyr, Lye.*

þrovjendlic, *adj. passivus, Älfr. gr. Som.* 19.

unþrovjendlic, *adj. impassibilis, Homil. pasch. p.* 6.

þrovung, -e, *f. passio, martyrium, Bêd. Sm.* 478, 12. 479, 1. 598, 13.

geþrovung, -e, *f. passio, Som.*

þrovend, -es, *m. scorpio (sign. zodiac.), Som.*

Þrovendas, -a, *m. plur. tant. nom. populi:* mid Þyringum ic vâs and mid Þrovendum (209, 64). *cf. bor.* Prœndir, Prôndheimr.

Þrî (= *goth.* þrei).

þrî, *m.* þreó, *f. n. tres, tria:* þâ eorlas þrî, *Cædm.* 123, 16. þrî hlâfas, *Luc.* 11, 5. þreó heorda, *tres greges, Gen.* 29, 2. þreó stova, *Math.* 17, 4. þâs þreó þing, *Exod.* 21, 11. on þreó tôdælde, *in tres partes divisit, Bêd. Sm.* 627, 21. þreó hund, þreó hundred, *trecenti, Gen.* 5, 23. 6, 15. þreó and þritig, *Cædm.* 296, 16. þreó and hundeahtatig, *Exod.* 7, 7. *gen.* þrira, þreora: þreora daga fâreld, *trium dierum iter, Exod.* 3, 18. þreora geâra vâstmas, *Lev.* 25, 21. *dat.* þrim: on þrim dagum, *Math.* 27, 40. þâm gengum (gyngum) þrim, *Cædm.* 222, 9. on þrim gemetum meleves, *in tribus mensuris farinae, Math.* 13, 33. tô þrim hund penegum, *pro trecentis denariis, Marc.* 14, 5. viđ þrim hundred penegum, *pro trecentis denariis, Bosw.* on þisum þrim hundridum, *in istis trecentis, Jud.* 7, 7. *goth.* þreis, *m.* (*f.?*), þrija, *n. theod.* dri, *m.* drio, *f.* driu, *n. gen.* drijo, driero. *dat.* drim. — *In compositione* þri, þri (þrŷ) *et* þreó *invenitur, dijudicatu tamen difficile est, quae voces* þri *habeant, quae* þri.

þribeddôd, *part. tres habens lectos, triclinium, Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.

þriódèger, -es, *n.? triduum, Som.*

þrifeald (þriófeald, þriéfeald, þryfeald), *adj. triplex, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Älfr. gr. Som.* 9, 61.

þryfealdlic, *adj. triplex, L. Älfr. pol.* 35.

þriófealdlice, *adv. tripliciter, Som.*

þrifyldan (-de, -ed), *triplicare, Älfr. gr. Som.*

þrifeoðor, *adj. triquetrus, triangularis, Som.*

þrifête (þryfête, þriefêt), -es, *m. tripos, Cot.* 37. *Älfr. gr. Som.* 9, 26.

þrifyrhed (þryfyred), *part. trisulcus, Som.*

þrifingere, *adj. tres digitos crassus (latus, longus), L. In.* 49.

þrigild, -es, *n. triplex solutio, L. Älfr. Gâdl.* 3.

Beóv. 1114. þreátende, *urgens, violentus, Math.* 11, 12. *C. bor.* þreyta; *theod.* drôzjan, *detinere.*

geþreátjan (-ôde, -ôd), *reprobare, Joh.* 16, 8. *R. L. Älfr. pol.* 26.

þreátung, -e, *f. correptio, correctio, Boeth.* 40, 1. *Oros.* 6, 3.

þrut, -es, *m. minae, turba, Bosw. s. l.*

þroten, *part. defessus.*

âþroten, *part. taediosus, Bosw.*

âþrotenness, -e, *f. taedium, Cot.* 91. *Som.*

unâþroten, *part. indefessus, Bosw.*

unâþrotenlîce, *adv. indefesse, Boeth.* 32, 3.

âþrotsum, *adj. taediosus, Cot.* 168.

þrote, -an, *f. guttur:* on þâ þrotan, *Boeth.* 22, 1.

þrotu, -e, *f. guttur, Älfr. gl. Som.* 70. *theod.* droza, *f. guttur, gurgulio, faux;* druzil, *faux; batav.* strot; *ital.* strozza.

þrotbolla, -an, *m. gurgulio, L. Älfr. pol.* 40. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.

þrosm, -es, *m. vapor:* þrosm and þŷstro, *Cædm.* 21, 18. þrosme beþeaht, *fumo obtectus, Cod. Exon.* 96, 8. mid þäs fŷres þrosme, *cum ignis vapore, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 25. âtogenum þâra fŷra þrosmum, *retractis ignium vaporibus, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 24. (27, 39).

þrosmjan, þrysmjan, þrysnjan (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *suffocare, turbare, Som. premere, Oros.* 3, 2. 11.

âþrysemjan, *suffocare, Oros.* 5, 4.

forþrysman, *suffocare, Math.* 13, 23.

ofþrosmjan, ofþrysmjan, *suffocare, premere, Math.* 4, 19.

unþrysnende, *part. inextinguibilis, Som.*

þreóteóda, þreótŷne, *vide* þri.

PREÓVAN (þreáv, þruvon, þroven), *agonizare, Cot.* 140. 194.

þreá (*pro* þreáv), *f. correptio, correctio, inflictio, vindicta:* âfter þære þreá, *post istam castigationem, Bêd. Sm.* 611, 1. mid heardre þreá, *cum aspera invectione, Bêd. Sm.* 527, 11. þære uplican þreá sveopan, *supernae districtionis flagella, Bêd. Sm.* 507, 2. þoljad ve nu þreá on helle, *Cædm.* 25, 5. þráuvô, *argutiae, Som. theod.* drô, *f. minne.*

þreálic, *adj. calamitosus, severus, Cædm.* 79, 28.

þreániéd (-neád), -e, *f. poena, Cædm.* 229, 7. 294, 19.

þreánédla (-niédla, *Cod. Exon.* 143, 29), -an, *m. arcta compulsio, Beóv.* 444, 2. *cf. tamen* genidla.

þreáveorc, -es, *n. poena, Cædm.* 45, 35.

þreágan, þreágëan (*i. e.* þreájan), þreán (þreáde, þreád), *corripere, castigare, increpare, objurgare, arguere, affligere, vexare:* ic hine þreáge, *ego illum castigabo, Luc.* 23, 22. þu þreádest þeóda, *tu increpuisti gentes, Ps.* 9, 5. þreáde mid vordum, *reprehendit verbis, Gen.* 21, 25. he þreáde þene (= þone) vind, *objurgavit ventum, Luc.* 8, 24. þreágëan, *Marc.* 8, 22. hî þreágëad, *illi castigant, Bêd. Sm.* 490, 17. þreá hig, *afflige eam, Gen.* 16, 6. þät þu me ne þreáge, *ne me torqueas, Marc.* 5, 7. þreád, *castigatus, Ps.* 89, 12. *theod.* drawjan, drouwan, drôjan.

geþreágan, geþreán, *corripere, castigare, affligere.*

þreáung (þreáging), -e, *f. increpatio, castigatio, minae, Ps.* 17, 18. *79, 17. 103, 8.*

þristlæcniss, -e, *f. audacia, Mone Q. I*, 530. § 132.
þristlice, *adv. audaciter, temerarie, Gen.* 44, 18.
þristnyss, -e, *f. audacia, Scint.* 8. *pertinacia, Bêd. Whel.* 343.
þriste, *adv. audacter, Cædm.* 135, 10.
þristjan (-ôde, -ôd), *audere, Som.*
— geþristjan, *audere, Bêd.* 1, 7.
þristig, *adj. audax.*
þristiglice, *adv. audacter, temere, Lye.*

Þrô (= *goth.* þrô, þru).

þrôc, *vide* ÞRACAN.
þrôsm, þrôsmjan (*melius* þrosm, *cet.*), *vide* ÞREÓTAN.
þrôvend, þrôvere, þrôvestre, þrôvjan, þrôvung (*melius* þrovend, þrovere, *cet.*), *vide* ÞREÓVAN.

Þrŷ (*pro* þrî *et* = *goth.* þru).

þrŷfeald, þrŷfete, þrŷfingere, *cet.*, *vide* þri.
þrŷðo, þrŷðjan, þrŷðig, *melius* þryðo, þryðjan, þryðig, *vide* ÞRUÞAN.

Þva (= *goth.* þva).

ÞVAHAN, *contr.* ÞVÊAN, ÞVEAN (þvôh, þvôgon, þvagen *et* þvegen), *lavare, abluere:* gif ic þe ne þvea, *si te non lavero, Joh.* 13, 8. gif ic þvôh eóvre fêt, *si lavi vestros pedes, Joh.* 13, 14. ne þvehst (þvyhst) þu næfre mine fêt, *non lavabis tu unquam meos pedes, Joh.* 13, 8. handa his he þvehd, *manus ejus lavabit, Ps.* 57, 10. þvêad eóvre fêt, *lavate vestros pedes, Gen.* 19, 2. hig þvôgon hira fêt, *Gen.* 43, 24. *goth.* þvahan (þvôh, *cet.*); *sax.* thvahan (thvôh); *theod.* thwahan (thwuoh, *cet.*); *obd.* zwagen; *mnd.* dwân.
âþvêan (âþvôh, *cet.*), *lavare:* âþveah me, *Ps.* 50, 3. âþvôgon, *Bosw.* âþvegen, *lotus, idem.*
beþvêan (beþvôh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*
geþvêan (geþvôh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*
ofâþvêan (ofâþvôh, *cet.*), *ablavare, Past.* 11, 7.
onþvêan (onþvôh, *cet.*), *ablavare, Bêd.* 2, 5.
ôðþvêan (ôðþvôh, *cet.*), *lavare, Bosw.*
þvagen, *part. lotus.*
unþvagen, *part. illotus, Math.* 15, 20.
þvagenness, -e, *f. lotio, Som.*
onþvagenness, -e, *f. lotio, Bosw.*
þvêal (= þvahal), -es, *n. lotio, ablutio, lavacrum:* þät väter his bâna þvêales, *aqua ejus ossium lavacri* (*aqua, qua ejus ossa lota sunt*), *Bêd. Sm.* 536, 6. *plur.* þvêalu, *R. Ben.* 53. þvêala, *ibid.* þvêala ceáca and calica, *lotiones sextariorum et poculorum, Marc.* 7, 8. *delamentum, R.* 115. þvahl, *unguentum, Joh.* 12, 3. *C. goth.* þvahl, *n. λουτρόν; theod.* dwahal, *n. lavacrum; bor.* þvalr, *madidus.*
þvæl (= þvahal), -es, *m. vitta.* þvælas, *taeniae, vittae, Som. batav.* dwaal, *n. tersorium;* þveil, *f. tersorium; theod.* dwahilla, *f. mantile; bor.* þvegill, *tersorium.*
þvænan, þvêanan, *i. e.* þvahenjan (-de, -ed), *irrigare.*
geþvænan, *irrigare:* gif þät väter hi ne geþvænde, Boeth. 33, 4.

þvang, *vide* PVINGAN.
þvarjan, *vide* PVËRAN.

Pve (= *goth.* þva).

þveðerjan, þvyðerjan (-ede, -ed), *opponere, Bosw. theod.* dwadjan, *exaggerare; mhd.* twedigen, *exaggerare.*

Pvea (= *goth.* þva).

þveal, þvean (þvêal, þvêan), *vide* PVAHAN.

Pvë (= *goth.* þvi).

þvër, *vide* PVËRAN.
*PVËRAN (þvär, þværon, þvoren), *agitare? verberare, versare? solvere, temperari? mhd.* twërn (twar, twären, tworen).
åþvëran (åþvär, *cet.*), *agitare, Som.*
geþveor, -es, *n. agitatio, coagulum, Thorp. Anal.* 111, 2.
þviril, -es, *m. bacillus quo agitatur coagulum, Som. verberatorium, Cot.* 168. *theod.* dwiril; *obd.* quirl.
þvarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *temperare:* he þvaraď, *ille temperat, Boeth.* 33, 8. *theod.* twarôn, *misceri.*
þvær (*vel* þvërë?), *adj. mansuetus, mitis, Solil.* 8.
andþvërë, *adj. perversus, Som.*
geþvær, *adj. mansuetus, mitis, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Ps.* 36, 11. þegnas sindon geþvære, *Beów.* 2460.
ongeþvær (-þvæor), *adj. discors, Ps.* 37, 15. *T.*
ungeþvær, *adj. discors, Boeth* 21. 37, 3. 39, 18. *Bëd. Sm.* 528, 31.
ungeþvær, -es, *n. tumultus, Math.* 26, 5. *R.*
geþværlic, *adj. congruens, concordans, Fulg.* 33.
geþværlice, *adv. constanter, Bëd.* 4, 17.
geþværness, -e, *f. mansuetudo, Bëd.* 4, 23. *Ps.* 44, 6.
ungeþværness, -e, *f. dissentio, discordia, improbitas, Oros.* 2, 5. 6, 3. *Joh.* 7, 43.
unþvërë, *adj. discors, Bosw.*
unþværness, -e, *f. discordia, Prov.* 6.
þværlæcan (-hte, -ht), *consentire, Thorp. Anal.*
geþværlæcan, *concordare, Ælfr. resp.* 47.
þværjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concordare.*
geþværjan, *concordare.*
ungeþværjan, *discordare, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 30. *Bëd. Sm.* 505, 22.
unþværjan, *discordare, Bosw.*
þværung, -e, *f. concordantia.*
geþværung, -e, *f. concordantia, consensus, Lye.* geþvernung, *Bea.*
þvoren (þuren), *part. agitatus, versatus.*
geþuren, *part. agitatus, percussus:* þonne heoru bunden, hamere geþuren, sveord sváte fáh, svin ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scireď, *quando ensis ligatus, malleo percussus, gladius sanguine cruentatus aciebus valens porcum super cassidem adversum secat, Beów.* 2571.

Pveo (= *goth.* þvi).

þveor, vide PVËRAN.

þveorg, -es, *m. nanus.*

***ÞVEORHAN** (þvearh, þvurhon, þvorhen), *transversari.* *mhd.* twërhen (twarch, twurhen, tworhen) H *saepissime eliditur.*

—— **þveorh** (þveorg, þvurh, þveor, þvir, þvër, þvur, þvyr), *adj. flexuosus, sinuosus, curvus; perversus, pravus:* mægð þveor, *generatio prava, Ps.* 77, 10. gif he ær preuves (*l.* þveores) vindes (ÿst) bætte, *si ille prius venti perversi turbinem restrinxerit, Boeth.* 41, 3. gecyrde sind on bogan þveorne, *conversi sunt in arcum malum, Ps.* 77, 63. mid þveorum, *cum perverso, Ps.* 17, 28. on þveorh, *perverse:* svâ hie on þveorh sprecaď, *Cædm.* 145, 30. þveorg, *Cod. Exon.* 248, 3. þvër, *Ps.* 4, 3. *L.* þvir, þvyr, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 38. þvurh, þvur, *Luc.* 3, 5. 9, 41. *goth.* þvairhs, *iratus; bor.* þver, *transversus, contumax; obd.* zwerch; *angl.* thwart; *wel.* gwyr, gwyrog, *perversus, curvus.* *cf.* þvëran.

beþvyr, *adj. depravatus, Cot.* 63.

þveorhfyro, -e? *f. via propter curvaturam longior, anfractus, ambitus, flexus, Cot.* 2. *cf. theod.* fiara, *f.* fera, *f. via transversa.* fiarjan, *variare.*

þveorlic, *adj. pravus, perversus, Ælfr. lib. Hom. praef.*

þveorlice, *adv. prave, perverse, Som. Scint.* 9, 49.

þvyrncss, -e, *f. perversitas, pravitas, Scint.* 9. *R. Ben. interl.* 7.

þveorscipe, -es, *m. perversitas, pravitas, Som.*

þveortëmë (þveortÿmë), *adj. inquietus, ferox, rabidus, Boeth.* 37, 4. *improbus, Past.* 37, 4. *R. Ben.* 2.

þveorhtimbere, *adj. intractabilis:* ic tô sôďe vât, þät ic ær ne siď ænig ne mëtte in voruldrice viď þe gelic, þristran geþohtes, nê þveorhtimbran, mägďa cynnes, *Cod. Exon.* 275, 15.

—— **þvirhes** (þvires), *adv. oblique, perverse, Oros.* 4, 6, 8.

þvyresfura, -e, *f. via propter curvaturam longior, Cot.* 81. *cf.* þveorhfyro.

þveorjan, þvyrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *adversari, repugnare, Lye. Som.* 25.

Þvi (= *goth.* þvi).

þviu, *vide* ÞVÎNAN.

ÞVINGAN (þvang, þvungon, þvungen), *premere, cogere.* *theod.* dwingan (dwang, *cet.*).

þvang (þvong), -es, *m. ligamentum, corrigia:* ic ne underfô ânne þvang, *ego non accipiam unam corrigiam, Gen.* 14, 23. sceóna þvang, *calceorum ligamentum, Marc.* 1, 7. þvong, *Marc.* 6, 9.

geþvang (geþong), -es, *m. nervus, Thorp. Anal.*

þvengë (þväng), -es, *n. phylacterium, Math.* 23, 5. þvenegu (þvengu?), *phylacteria, Math.* 23, 5. *C.* *cf. tamen* þvinan, *scil.* si þvæneg *scribi debeat, et* þvahan, si þvëneg (= þvahenig) *ratum haberi possit.*

þvong, *vide* þvingan.

þvurh, *vide* þveorhan.

þvyr, þvyres, þvyrjan, þvyrh, *vide* þveorhan.

Þvæ (= *goth.* þvê, þvái, þvah).

þvæl, *vide* ÞVAHAN.

þvænan (= þvahenjan), *vide* ÞVAHAN.

þvang, *vide* PVINGAN.
þvarjan, *vide* PVĒRAN.

Pve (= *goth.* þva).

þveđerjan, þvyđerjan (-ede, -ed), *opponere, Bosw. theod.* dwadjan, *exaggerare; mhd.* twedigen, *exaggerare.*

Pvea (= *goth.* þva).

þveal, þvean (þvêal, þvêan), *vide* PVAHAN.

Pvë (= *goth.* þvi).

þvēr, *vide* PVĒRAN.
*PVĒRAN (þvār, þværon, þvoren), *agitare? verberare, versare? solvere, temperari? mhd.* twërn (twar, twâren, tworen).
âþvëran (âþvār, *cet.*), *agitare, Som.*
geþveor, -es, *n. agitatio, coagulum, Thorp. Anal.* 111, 2.
þviril, -es, *m. bacillus quo agitatur coagulum, Som. verberatorium, Cot.* 168. *theod.* dwiril; *obd.* quirl.
þvarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *temperare:* he þvarađ, *ille temperat, Boeth.* 39, 8. *theod.* twarôn, *misceri.*
- þvær (*vel* þværē?), *adj. mansuetus, mitis, Solil.* 8.
andþværē, *adj. perversus, Som.*
geþvær, *adj. mansuetus, mitis, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Ps.* 36, 11. þegnas sindon geþvære, *Beów.* 2460.
ongeþvær (-þvæor), *adj. discors, Ps.* 37, 15. *T.*
ungeþvær, *adj. discors, Boeth* 21. 37, 3. 39, 12. *Bēd. Sm.* 338, 31.
ungeþvær, -es, *n. tumultus, Math.* 26, 5. *R.*
geþværlic, *adj. congruens, concordans, Fulg.* 33.
geþværlice, *adv. constanter, Bēd.* 4, 17.
geþværness, -e, *f. mansuetudo, Bēd.* 4, 23. *Ps.* 44, 6.
ungeþværness, -e, *f. dissentio, discordia, improbitas, Oros.* 2, 5. 6, 3. *Joh.* 7, 43.
unþværē, *adj. discors, Bosw.*
unþværness, -e, *f. discordia, Prov.* 6.
þværlæcan (-hte, -ht), *consentire, Thorp. Anal.*
geþværlæcan, *concordare, Ælfr. resp.* 47.
þværjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concordare.*
geþværjan, *concordare.*
ungeþværjan, *discordare, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 30. *Bēd. Sm.* 503, 22.
unþværjan, *discordare, Bosw.*
þværung, -e, *f. concordantia.*
geþværung, -e, *f. concordantia, consensus, Lye.* geþvernung, *Ben.*
þvoren (þuren), *part. agitatus, versatus.*
geþuren, *part. agitatus, percussus:* þonne heoru bunden, hamere geþuren, sveord svâte fâh, svin ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard sciređ, *quando ensis ligatus, malleo percussus, gladius sanguine cruentatus aciebus valens porcum super cassidem adversum secat, Beów.* 2571.

Pveo (= *goth.* þvi).

þveor, vide PVĒRAN.

þveorg, -es, *m. nanus.*

***ÞVEORHAN** (þvearh, þvurhon, þvorhen), *transversari.* *mhd.* twërhen (twarch, twurhen, tworhen) H *saepissime elidilur.*

—— **þveorh** (þveorg, þvurh, þveor, þvir, þvër, þvur, þvyr), *adj. flexuosus, sinuosus, curvus; perversus, pravus:* mægđ þveor, *generatio prava, Ps.* 77, 10. gif he ær preuves (*l.* þveores) vindes (ỳst) bætte, *si ille prius venti perversi turbinem restrinxerit, Boeth.* 41, 3. gecyrde sind on bogan þveorne, *conversi sunt in arcum malum, Ps.* 77, 63. mid þveorum, *cum perverso, Ps.* 17, 28. on þveorh, *perverse:* svâ hie on þveorh sprecađ, *Cædm.* 145, 30. þveorg, *Cod. Exon.* 248, 3. þvër, *Ps.* 4, 3. *L.* þvir, þvyr, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 38. þvurh, þvur, *Luc.* 3, 5. 9, 41. *goth.* þvairhs, *iratus; bor.* þver, *transversus, contumax; obd.* zwerch; *angl.* thwart; *wel.* gwyr, gwyrog, *perversus, curvus. cf.* þvëran.

beþvyr, *adj. depravatus, Cot.* 63.

þveorhfyro, -e? *f. via propter curvaturam longior, anfractus, ambitus, flexus, Cot.* 2. *cf. theod.* fiara, *f.* fera, *f. via transversa.* fiarjan, *variare.*

þveorlic, *adj. pravus, perversus, Ælfr. lib. Hom. praef.*

þveorlice, *adv. prave, perverse, Som. Scint.* 9, 49.

þvyrncss, -e, *f. perversitas, pravitas, Scint.* 9. *R. Ben. interl.* 7.

þveorscipe, -es, *m. perversitas, pravitas, Som.*

þveortëmë (þveortỳmë), *adj. inquietus, ferox, rabidus, Boeth.* 37, 4. *improbus, Past.* 37, 4. *R. Ben.* 2.

þveorhtimbere, *adj. intractabilis:* ic tô sôđe vât, þât ic ær ne sîđ ænig ne mëtte in voruldrice viđ þe gelic, þristran geþohtes, nê þveorhtimbran, mägđa cynnes, *Cod. Exon.* 275, 15.

—— **þvirhes** (þvires), *adv. oblique, perverse, Oros.* 4, 6, 8.

þvyresfura, -e, *f. via propter curvaturam longior, Cot.* 81. *cf.* þveorhfyro.

þveorjan, þvyrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *adversari, repugnare, Lye. Som.* 25.

Þvi (= *goth.* þvi).

þvin, *vide* ÞVÎNAN.

ÞVINGAN (þvang, þvungon, þvungen), *premere, cogere. theod.* dwingan (dwang, *cet.*).

þvang (þvong), -es, *m. ligamentum, corrigia:* ic ne underfô ânne þvang, *ego non accipiam unam corrigiam, Gen.* 14, 23. sceóna þvang, *calceorum ligamentum, Marc.* 1, 7. þvong, *Marc.* 6, 9.

geþvang (geþong), -es, *m. nervus, Thorp. Anal.*

þvengë (þvëng), -es, *n. phylacterium, Math.* 23, 5. þvenegu (þvengu?), *phylacteria, Math.* 23, 5. *C. cf. tamen* þvinan, *scil.* si þvæneg *scribi debeat, et* þvahan, si þvëneg (= þvahenig) *ratum haberi possit.*

þvong, *vide* þvingan.

þvurh, *vide* þveorhan.

þvyr, þvyres, þvyrjan, þvyrh, *vide* þveorhan.

Þvæ (= *goth.* þvê, þvâi, þvah).

þvæl, *vide* ÞVAHAN.

þvænan (= þvahenjan), *vide* ÞVAHAN.

þvænan, þvæne, *vide* PVÎNAN.
þvær, þværlæcan, þværlic, *vide* PVÊRAN.

Pvâ (= *goth.* þvai).

þvât, *vide* PVÎTAN.

Pvêa (= *goth.* þvah).

þvêan, *vide* PVAHAN.

Pvî (= *goth.* þvei).

PVÎNAN (þvân, þvinon, þvinen), *decrescere, minui, Herb.* 2, 4, 17.
þvænan (-de, -ed), *minuere, mollire, Herb.* 2, 8. *Bêd. Sm.* 611, 41.
þvæne, -es, *m. tudicula, malleolus, Som. cf. etiam* þvahan, *si* þvæn = þvahene.
þvin, -es, *n. decrescentia.*
geþvin, -es, *n. tormentum, Cædm.* 43, 26.

PVÎTAN (þvât, þviton (þveoton), þviten), *abscidere:* of þære ilcan style spônas þveoton, *absciserunt ex ea columna astulas, Bêd. Sm* 544, 31. borh sorh biteď, bald ald þviteď, *fidejussorem cura mordet, audacia senectus abscidit* (222, 63).
âþvitan (âþvât, *cet.*), *frustrari:* nâ âþvât him, *nunquam eum frustratus est, Ps.* 131, 11.
geþvitan (geþvât, *cet.*), *abscidere, frustrari, Bosw.*

Voces a sibilante incipientes.

Sa (= *goth.* sa).

saban, -es, *n. sindon:* on sabanum, *in sindone, Cot.* 192.
Saban, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (15, 35). *mhd.* Sabin (= Saben?).

SACAN (sôc, sôcon, sacen), *increpare, certare:* him betvŷnan sacan, *inter se certare, Exod.* 2, 13. sacende, *certans, Scint.* 36. ymb feorh sacan, *pro vita certare, Beów.* 873. *goth.* sakan.
ätsacan (ätsôc, *cet.*), *negare. cum gen.* hi ätsacaď þäs äristes, *resurrectionem negant, Luc.* 20, 27. *cum dat. vel. acc.* þriva þu me äsäcst, *Marc.* 14, 72. *sine casu:* þâ ongan he ätsacan and sverjan, *Marc.* 14, 71.
andsacan, onsacan (andsôc, *cet.*), *cum acc. et gen. negare, refutare, excusare se, Boeth.* 24, 3. forþam þe hie his cräftas onsôcon, *quis ejus potentiam negaverant, Cædm.* 230, 1. þät se være his aldre scyldig, se þäs onsôce, þätte sôď være, *Cædm.* 244, 29.
forsacan (forsôc, *cet.*), *negare, detrahere. cum acc.* gâ âne mynet ofer ealne þäs cyninges anveald, and þâ nân man ne forsace, *Conc. Andef. B,* 8.
foresacan (foresôc, *cet.*), *prohibere, Math.* 3, 14. *C.*
gesacan (gesôc, *cet.*), *arguere, increpare, recusare; cum acc.* ac gesacan (*sed Kemble* gesêcëan *legere vult*) sceal sâvlberendra sŷde genŷded niďďa bearna grundbûendra gearve stove, þær his lichoma legerbedde fäst svefeď after symle, *Beów.* 2001.
ofsacan (ofsôc, *cet.*), *denegare, L. In.* 78.
ôďsacan (ôďsôc, *cet.*), *recusare, repudiare, negare, effugere:* gif he þonne ôďseôce (*l.* ôďsôce), *Lex. Lund.* 8, 4.
viďsacan (viďsôc, *cet.*), *negare, recusare, renunciare, abdicare, repu-*

diare; cum gen. dat. acc. he viðsôc beforan eallum, *coram omnibus negavit, Math.* 26, 70. *Joh.* 18, 27. þu viðsâcst min, *tu abnegabis me, Math.* 26, 34. 75. deofolgyldum viðsacan, *idolis renuntiare, Bêd. Sm* 511, 35. ic viðsace hine, *abnegabo eum, Math.* 10, 33. 26, 35. se þe me viðsâcð, *qui me abnegabit, Math.* 10, 33. *Luc.* 12, 9. se bið viðsacen, *ille erit repudiatus, Luc.* 12, 9.

viðersacan (viðersôc, *cet.*), *contendere in, contradicere, blasphemare, Nicod.* 10. *Luc.* 12, 10.

saca, -an, *m. increpator, accusator. mnd.* sake.

andsaca (onsaca), -an, *m. negator, renuntiator, hostis, Cædm.* 21, 6. 28, 27. 178, 21. 209, 21. *Beów.* 1566. 3363.

gesaca, -an, *m. adversarius, Beów.* 3544.

viðersaca, -an, *m. adversarius, hostis, apostata, proditor, Joh.* 19, 12. *Marc.* 14, 10. *Math.* 26, 14.

sacu, -e, *f. contentio, hostilitas, Beów.* 3711. 4939. *pugna, Beów.* 306. *lis, accusatio, actio, L. Hlod.* 8. *L. Eádg. can.* 7. *potestas alicui a rege concessa, causas cognoscendi atque lites dirimendi intra curiam suam* (sôc), *Hick. Th. I,* 159.

andsacu (andsâc), -e, *f. negatio, L. In.* 41. *Chron. Sax.* 79, 6.

gesacu, -e, *f. accusatio, hostilitas, Beów.* 3472.

viðersacu, -e, *f. contentio, oppositio, Deut.* 32, 51. *Ps.* 105, 31.

secë (secc, sâcc, sâc), -es, *m.? n.?* -e, *f. pugna:* secce ne vêneð tô Gâr denum, *Beów.* 1194. sâcce tô sêcëanne, *Beów.* 5120. nô he him þam sâcce ondrêd, *Beów.* 4689.

viðersâc, -e, *f. contentio, Bosw. cf.* viðersacu.

sacfull (seccfull, *Som.*), *adj. contentiosus, Lev.* 19, 16.

sacleás (sâcleás), *adj. quietus, securus, Chron. Sax.* 1091. *Math.* 28, 20. *C.*

sacendlic, *adj. certativus.*

viðsacendlic, *adj. negativus, abnegativus, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 38.

sacung, -e, *f. contentio.*

viðsacung, -e, *f. renunciatio, Som.*

viðersacung, -e, *f. contradictio, blasphemia, Nicod.* 10.

sacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *arguere, increpare:* gif men sacjað, *si homines certent, Exod.* 21, 22.

andsacjan (onsacjan), *negare:* ne mâg ic nê andsacjan, *Boeth.* 10.

sacen, -ne, *f. lis, accusatio.*

sacenfull, *adj. accusationis plenus, probrosus, Cot.* 151. *cf.* sôcen.

sacentège, *inc. gen. tormenti genus, quo usi sunt proceres Angliae ad affligendos illos, quos in castellis vi detinuerunt, Chron. Sax.* 1137.

onsâccen, *adj. excusatus, Luc.* 12, 9. *C.*

saht (sâht, seht), *adj. reconciliatus:* vurdon sâhte, *Chron. Sax.* 1077. *bor.* sâtt, sætt.

saht (sâht, seht), -e, *f. reconciliatio, pax, Chron. Sax.* 1091. 1140. *goth.* gasahts, *f. vituperium.*

insiht, -e, *f. narratio, Joh. praef. C. goth.* insahts.

unsâht (unseht), -e, *f. discordia, Chron. Sax.* 1093. 1094. 1106.

sehtjan, sehtan (-hte, -ht), *reconciliare:* þät he eal folc sibliz and sehte, *L. const. p.* 147, 1.
gesehtjan, *reconciliare, Chron. Sax.* 1101.
sahtljan, sehtljan (-ôde, -ôd), *reconciliare:* þâ eodon gôde men him betveónon and sahtlôdon heom, *Chron. Sax.* 1066.
sahtnyss, -e, *f. reconciliatio, Chron. Sax.* 1066.
sôc, -e, *f. juris dicendi potestas; ditio, locus vel ambitus,* in qua *eadem potestas exercetur, Hick. Thes.* 1, 159.
bisêcë, -e, *f. visitatio, occupatio:* stov bâd bisæce (*l.* bisêce) betran hyrdes, *locus exspectavit melioris custodis occupationem. Cod. Exon.* 115, 11.
sêcdôm, -es, *m. fuga, refugium, Gen.* 31, 29.
sêcëan, sêcan, sœcan (sôhte, sôht), *petere, adire, Cædm.* 104, 10. 106, 17. *quaerere:* ic sêce mine gebrôðru, *Gen.* 37, 16. âxôde hine, hvät he sôhte, *Gen.* 37, 15. hvät is þät git me sôhton, *Luc.* 2, 49. þâ sêcendan, *petentes, Ps.* 34, 4. sœcan, ~~*Luc.* 4, 18.~~ 15, 8. goth. sôkjan.
bisêcan (bisôhte, *cet.*), *adire, L. Eâdg.* 62.
gesêcan (gesôhte, *cet.*), *petere, inquirere, Bêd.* 1, 23. 4, 19.
gesêcedness, -e, *f. inquisitio, Som.*
þurhsêcëan (þurhsôhte, *cet.*), *perquirere, Sint.* 78.
sôcen (sôcn), -e, *f. quaestio, investigatio:* be manegum sôcnum, *de multis quaestionibus, Bêd.* 1, 27, 8. *refugium, immunitas:* his sêcne häbbe, *L. Cnût. pol.* 69. *Ps.* 58, 19. *curia domini:* ofer sasa and sôcna, *Hick. Thes.* 1, 159, 3. *cf.* sôc.
sacc (säcc), -es, *m. saccus, Gen.* 42, 28. 44, 1. *Ps.* 29, 13. *L. C.*
säccing, -es, *m.? grabatus, Marc.* 6, 55. *cf.* sông.
sadal, -es, *m. asinus* (?), *Joh.* 12, 14. *C. cf.* sadul, *sed etiam* sâd.
sadjan, *vide* säd.
sadul (sadol, sadel, sadl), -es, *m. ephippium, Ælfr. gl.* 59. *bor.* sôdull, *m. theod.* satal. *ir.* sadhal. *slav.* sedlo, siedlo. *cf.* sëdel. *rad.* sedere.
sadelboga, -an, *m. arcus ephippii anterior, Ælfr. gl.* 59.
sadelfelg (sadelfelt), -e, *f.? ephippii pellis, Cot.* 155.
sadeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *equum sternere, Ælfr. gr.* 28, 1.
saftrjende, *part. rheumaticus, R.* 77. *cf. bor. theod.* saft, saf.
sage, -an, *f. serra, R.* 62. *mhd.* sage, sege; *bor.* sôg; *theod.* saga. *cf.* sicol.
secg (säcg), -es, *m. ensis brevis, Bosw. gladiolus, carex, Ælfr. gr.* 61. *Lib. Med.* 1, 56. *cf. theod.* seh, *n. vomer.* sahar, *n. carex.*
secgleác, -es, *m. quoddam porri genus, L. Med.* 1, 47.
secgscere, -es, *m. caricis tonsor, cicada, Lye.*
sägen, -e, *f. ensis, Bosw.*
sägese, -an, *f. ensis, Beóv.* 6302.
sagal (sagol, sagel, sahl), -es, *m. vectis, fustis, Oros.* 2, 5. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 22. mid sahlum, *cum fustibus, Math.* 26, 47. 55. *Marc.* 14, 23. *cf. bor.* sigla, *f. malus. theod.* sagaboum, *malus.*
sagjan (-âde, -âd), *dicere, loqui. verb. defect., nihil legitur nisi imper.* saga; 2, 3, *sing. praes. ind.* sagast, sagad; *theod.* sagên.
secgan, secgëan, seggan (sägde, sæde; sägd, sæd), *dicere, loqui;* hêt secgan, *Exod.* 4, 22. gif ic sôð secge, *si veritatem dico, Joh.* 8, 46. þu hit segst, tu dicis hoc, *Luc.* 23, 3. nu segð ûs seó bôc,

Ælfr. Thw. 10, 15. sege folce, *dic populo, Lev.* 23, 2. sealm secgaď, *psalmum dicite, Ps.* 65, 1. he sägde freóndum, *amicis dixit, Cædm.* 122, 10. þå þing þe ic eów sæde, *Exod.* 23, 13. þät ilce þät þu ær sædest, *Boeth.* 34, 3. ic häbbe þe tó secgenne sum þing, *Luc.* 7, 14. hvat secgëaď, *quid dicunt? Math.* 17, 10. *Sax.* seggjan. *theod.* sagjan.

åsecgan (åsägde, åsägd), *edicere:* heofonas åsecgaď vuldor godes, *Ps.* 18, 1. *theód.* arsagên, *edicere.*

ansecgan, onsecgan, åsecgan (ansägde, *cet.*), *perloqui, eloqui:* gif heó åsæd biď, *Bêd.* 4, 22. *affirmare:* mon ansecgan volde, *L. Eádg. pol.* 4. *vovere, offerre, immolare, Marc.* 14, 12. *C. Bêd.* 1, 7. *Cædm.* 172, 11. (*cf. tamen* sægan). *theod.* anasagên.

andsecgan, onsecgan (andsägde, *cet.*), *contra dicere, renunciare. theod.* antsagên.

besecgan (besägde, *cet.*), *defendere, Bêd.* 5, 19. *theod.* bisagên, *addicere.*

forsecgan (forsägde, *cet.*), *injuste insimulare, L. Eádg.* 4. *Cnût. pol.* 13. *theod.* farsagên, *negare.*

foresecgan (foresägde, *cet.*), *praedicere, prophetari, praefari, Jos.* 6, 22. *Marc.* 13, 23.

gesecgan (gesägde, *cet.*), *dicere, declarare, referre, Bêd.* 1, 12. 4, 3. *devovere, immolare, Judith.* 12.

viďsecgan (viďsägde, *cet.*), *inficiari, Som.*

viďersecgan (viďersägde, *cet.*), *contradicere, Bosw.*

secgend, -es, *m. retator, Bêd.* 3, 15.

åsecgendlic, *adj. effabilis, Som.*

unåsecgende, *part. ineffabilis, Bêd. Sm.* 568, 3.

unåsecgendlic, *adj. ineffabilis, Boeth.* 16, 2. 39, 5.

unåsecgendlice, *adv. ineffabiliter, Bêd. Sm.* 586, 14.

seged (*contr.* sæd), *part. praet. dictus.*

segedness (sägedniss, sägdniss), -e, *f. hostia, Marc.* 12, 33. *C. R.*

ansegedness (åsägdness, *Luc.* 11, 24. *C. R.* onsägdness, *Exod.* 23, 18.), -e, *f. devotio, victima, Bêd.* 1, 7. *mysterium, Luc.* 8, 10. *C. cf. tamen* sægan *sub* SÎGAN.

foreseged (foresæd), *part. praedictus, Thorp. Anal.*

foresegedness, -e, *f. praefacio, Som.*

geseged (gesäged, gesæd), *part. immolatus, Jud.* 12.

gesegedness (gesägedness), -e, *f. mysterium, Math.* 13, 11. *C.*

unsäged (unsæd), *part. non dictus, Wanl. catal. p.* 6.

unåsæd, *part. non elocutus, inopinatus, Cot.* 115.

saga, -an, *m. qui loquitur, narrator, delator, testis.*

foresaga, -an, *m. propheta, Ben.*

onsaga, -an, *m. traditor, nuncius, fama, Som.*

sagu, -e, *f. dictum, traditio, Luc.* 11, 45. *Bêd.* 2, 1. hvät ic þinra bysna ne mäg vuht oncnåvan, siďes ne sagona, *Cædm.* 34, 9. *testimonium, Math.* 26, 65. 27, 13.

onsagu, -e, *f. affirmatio, testimonium, Math.* 26, 60.

sagemann, -es, *m. delator, testis, Som.*

sagol, *adj. loquax, Bêd.* 3, 17.

foresagol, *adj. propheticus, Ben.*

segen (secgen, sägen), -e, *f. traditio, Bêd. Sm.* 501, 2. *Chron. Sax.* 1066. *Oros.* 3, 9.

gesegen, -e, *f. traditio, Beów.* 1732. *Bêd.* 5, 12.

onsägjung (= onsecgung), -e, *f. sacrificium, R.* 34. *Cot.* 116.

saht, sahtljan, sahtnyss, *vide* SACAN.

sal, -es, *n. aula, aedes, domus:* ongunnon him þâ bytljan and heora burræran and sele settan, *salo nivjan, incoeperunt tunc sibi aedificare ipsorumque arcem erigere et aulam ponere, domos renovare, Cædm.* 112, 3. gesâvan ofer since salo hlifjan, reced ofer reâdum golde, *viderunt super thesauro aulas eminere, domos super rubro auro, Cædm.* 145, 11. *bor.* salr. *theod.* sal, *m.*

sele, -es, *m. aula, domus:* sele hlifâde heâh and horngeâp, *Beów.* 162. þone vêrigan sele, *Cædm.* 285, 4. on þisum sidan sele, *Cædm.* 273, 1.

sel (= salja), -e, *f. aula, domus:* Heorot eardôde, sincfâge sel, sveartum nihtum, *Beów.* 332. *ital.* sala, *f. slav.* sala, *f.*

gesele, -es, *n.? tabernaculum, Ps.* 14, 1. *T.*

selefull, -es, *n. poculum in aula porrectum, Beów.* 1231.

selegäst (-gist), -es, *m. hospes in aula receptus, Beów.* 3089.

seleræden, -ne, *f. familia, Beów.* 102. 2691.

selerest, -e, *f. quies in aula sumpta, Beów.* 1374.

selescot, -es, *n.? domus, tabernaculum, Bosw.*

selegescot, -es, *n. domus, tabernaculum, Ps.* 14, 1. *V. Math.* 17, 4. *Cod. Exon.* 90, 28.

selesecg, -es, *m. aulicus, Cod. Exon.* 288, 20.

seleveard, -es, *m. aulae custos, Beów.* 1327.

seleþegen, -es, *m. aulae minister, aulicus, Beów.* 3585.

seld, -e, *f. mansio, domus, Boeth.* 12. *theod.* selida.

seld (seald, *Bêd.* 3, 29.), -es, *n. mansio, domus, palatium:* in þät seld gangan, *Cædm.* 262, 1. *sedes, thronus:* svegltorhtan seld, *Cædm.* 6, 27. he âdräf häftas of þam heân selde, *Cædm.* 277, 10. *Forsitan* seld, *mansio, sejungi debet a* seld, *sedes, scilicet si* seld (sëld?) *pro* sedel, seđel, *transpositis literis* L *et* D, *accipi possit, cf.* sëdel, sëđel.

geselda, -an, *m. qui in eadem aula habitat, aut in eodem transtro sedet, socius, Beów.* 3963. *Cod. Exon.* 289, 24. 480, 5.

gesell, -es, *m.* (gesella, -an, *m.?*), *socius, Bosw. theod.* gisaljo.

seldcyme, -es, *m. adventus ad domum, Cod. Exon.* 380, 27.

sal, *vide* salu.

salf, salfjan, *vide* sealf, sealfjan.

salig (sealh, seal), -e, *f. salix, Cot.* 16. 165.: on sealum, *in salicibus, Ps.* 136, 2. *theod.* salaha.

sealvudu, -a, *m. salicetum. nom. forestae, Chron. Sax.* 878.

sälen, *adj. salignus, Som.*

salm (sealm, psalm), -es, *m. psalmus, Ps.* 70, 24. 94, 2. *Luc.* 24, 44.

sealmbôc, *f. liber psalmorum, Bosw.*

sealmcvide, -es, *m. psalmus, Ps.* 97, 6. *L.*

sealmgliv (gleo), -es, *n. psalmus, Ps.* 143, 11.

sealmlof, -es, *n. psalmus laudans, Ps.* 146, 1.

sealmlofjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in psalmis laudare, Ps.* 104, 2.

salmsang, -es, *m. psalmus, Ps.* 60, 8. *L.* 146, 1. *Bêd.* 4, 7.

salmscôp, -es, *m. psalmista, Bêd.* 6, 33, 37.

sealmvyrhta, -an, *m. psalmista, Älfr. Thw. p.* 2.

sealmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *psallere, Ps.* 107, 1.
saltere, -es, *m. psalterium, sambuca, Ps.* 32, 2. 56, 11. *psalmorum liber, Bêd.* 3, 27.
alt, salten, saltern, *vide* sealt, *cet.*
altjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saltare, Luc.* 7, 32.
alu (sal), *adj. fuscus, niger, Cod. Exon.* 489, 21.
saloneb, *adj. qui rostrum fulvum gerit, Cod. Exon.* 433, 9.
salopâd, *adj. qui vestem fulvam gerit, Cod. Exon.* 439, 1.
alvig (salovig, saluvig), *adj. fulvus, luridus.*
salovigfêdera, -an, *m. qui alam fulvam gerit, Cædm.* 87, 13.
salovigpâd, *adj. qui vestem fulvam gerit, Cod. Exon.* 329, 20. *Judith.* 211. *Chron. Sax.* 938.
seljan (-ede, -ed), *polluere, Boeth. Rawl.* 161. *theod.* salawjan, *sed goth.* sáuljan. *sax. theod.* suljan. *cf.* syljan.
salved, *part. fuscus, pice obtectus.*
salvedbord, -es, *m. navis, Cædm.* 89, 15.
salvige, -an, *f. salvia officinalis, Som.*
sam, 1) *adv. in compositione tantum legitur, lat.* con-exprimens, *e. gr.*
samhivan, *conjuges, cet. graec.* ἅμα. *cf.* SAMAN, sima, *cet.*
samhivan, -ena, *m. conjuges, socii, R.* 13. *cf.* sinhivan.
gesamhivan, -ena, *m. conjuges, socii, Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 8.
samhvylc, *pron. alius, quidam, aliquis, L. In.* 23.
somhvile, *adv. aliquando, interdum, Som.*
sammæle, *adj. concors, consentiens, Chron. Sax.* 1018.
samræd, *adj. concors, consentiens, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 165.
unsamvræd (-ræd), *adj. discors, Boeth.* 36, 3.
samrædness (samvrædness), -e, *f. concordia, Boeth.* 37, 3.
samtenges, *adv. incessanter, Boeth. Rawl.* 165, 13.
samvist, -e, *f. convictus, conjugium, Cædm.* 137, 27.
samvyrcêan (samvorhte, *cet.*), *cooperare, L. Cnût. pol.* 58. *Chron. Sax.* 893.
sam, 2) *conj. cum subj. sive — sive; utrum — an:* sam ve villân, sam ve syllân, *Boeth.* 34, 12. sam hió monnum gôd þynce, sam hió him yfel þynce, *Boeth.* 40, 1. *theod.* sam.
same (some), *adv. item, similiter, pariter:* efne svâ same, *ecce similiter, Boeth. Rawl.* 177, 3. eac svâ same, *ac etiam similiter, ibid.* 163, 2. svâ same svâ, *eodem modo quo:* tvâ þâra gecynda habbad nêtenu svâ same svâ men, *duas harum naturarum habent bruta pariter atque homines, Boeth.* 33, 4. same ylca svâ, *ita — ut, pariter — atque, Bosw. Sax.* sama, samo, same.
samad (samod, somod, somed), *adv. simul, pariter:* þis eordlice and þât ece samod, *hoc terrenum et ista aeterna pariter, Boeth. Rawl.* 180. forveordad samad, *peribunt simul, Ps.* 36, 40. seofon vinter samod, *Cædm.* 255, 8. samod mid me, *simul mecum, Ps.* 54, 15. niht somod and dâg, *nox pariter atque dies, Cædm.* 239, 23. somod ât gâdere, somod tô gâdere, *unâ cum, Cædm.* 191, 14. samod ât gâdere, *Beów.* 656. *sax.* samad. *theod.* samant.
samodârisan (-ârâs, *cet.*), *unâ surgere, Bosw.*
samodâvendan (-de, -ed), *unâ convertere, Ælfr. gr.* 37.
samodblidsjan, -blissjan (-ôde, -ôd), *unâ gaudere, Bosw.*
samodceorfan (-cearf, *cet.*), *secare, Bosw.*

samodcuman (-cvam, -com, *cet.*), *convenire, concurrere, Älfr. g*
samodfealdan (-feóld, *cet.*), *complicare, Älfr. gr.* 24.
samodfeallan (-feóll, *cet.*), *concidere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodfleón (-fleáh, *cet.*), *confugere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodfyllan (-de, -ed), *complere, Älfr. gr.* 30.
samodgeddung, -e, *f. consonantia, Bosw.*
samodgeflit, -es, *n. contentio, congressus, proelium, Cot.* 58.
samodgeflitan (-flât, *cet.*), *contendere, congredi, Bosw.*
samodgemunan (-geman, -gemunde, *cet.*), *comminisci, Bosw. cf. g*
samodgevilnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concupiscere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodherjan (-ede, -ed), *conlaudare, Bosw.*
samodlîce, *adv. unanimiter, Lye.*
somudmencgan (-de, -ed), *commiscere, Bosw.*
samodofþryccan (-hte, -ced, -ht), *conprimere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodrynel, *adj. concurrens, Bosw.*
somodsiðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *commeare, Cot.* 52.
samodslean (-slôh, *cet.*), *concutere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodstandan (-stôd, *cet.*), *constare, Ps.* 26, 5. *L.*
samodsvêgan (-de, -ed), *consonare, Bosw.*
samodsvigjan, -suvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conticere, Älfr. gr.* 26.
samodsvêgende, *part. consonans, Älfr. gr.* 2.
samodvellung, -e, *f. concretio, Cot.* 55.
samodveorpan (-vearp, *cet.*), *conjicere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodvilnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *concupiscere, Älfr. gr.* 28.
samodvunjan (-ôde, -ôd), *commorari, R.* 101.
samodvunung, -e, *f. commoratio, cohabitatio, L. eccl. W.* 186, 5
samodvyrcëan (-vorhte, -vorht), *cooperare, Som.*
samodþrâvan (-þreóv, *cet.*), *contorquere, Älfr. gr.* 26.
samodþreágan (-þreáde, *cet.*), *contorquere, Älfr. gr.* 26.
somodþvêrlic (-þværlic), *adj. harmonicus, Bosw.* (*male* somodþ *scripsit*).
saman (somen), *adv. simul, Joh.* 21, 2. *R.*
samane (samene, samne, somne), *adv. cum* ät *vel* tô, *unà cum,* 799. 5132. *Béd.* 2, 13, 33.
samnjan, somnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *colligere, Oros.* 4, 12. *Ps.* 30, 17. 3 *Cædm.* 191, 16.
gesamnjan, *congerere, convocare, Boeth.* 21.
insamnjan, *colligere, convocare, Béd.* 4, 4.
tôsomnjan, *colligere, congerere, congregare, Béd. Sm.* 554, 11.
semnende, *adv. fortuito, Cot.* 88.
samnung (somnung), -e, *f. congregatio, ecclesia, synagoge, L.* 7, 3
gesamnung, -e, *f. congregatio, ecclesia, Math.* 23, 6. *Luc.* 8, 4
samnunga (somninga, semninga), *adv. immediatè, subito, Béd.* 1, 2, 9, 12. *Luc.* 22, 60. *Beów.* 1282. 3278.
*SAMAN (sôm, sômon, samen), *jungere? congerere? cf.* sam, SIM
semjan (-ede, -ed), *componere, moderare, regnare?* he geseah gesveorc semjan sinnihte sveart under volcnum, *vidit fuscam c nem regnare aeterna nocte, Cædm.* 7, 20. *sed Grimm* sêmjan (-ôd) *posuit* (*ad Andr. et Elen. p.* 101, sêmjan *et* seomjan *compa goth.* samjan, ἀρέσκειν. *bor.* semja (samdi), *componere, modera* gesemjan, *componere, Oros.* 3, 7.

sôm, -e, *f. concordia, decentia, Off. reg.* 15. *L. Const. W. p.* 199.
sôme lufige, *concordiam ama, Som.*
gesôm, *adj. concors, Gen.* 45, 24.
gesême, -es, *n. reconciliatio, L. Hlod.* 10.
unsôm, -e, *f. discordia, L. eccl.* 36.
sêman (-de, -ed), *reconciliare, judicare, L. Eádg. can.* 7. (134, 60). *Cod. Exon.* 334, 22.
gesêman, *reconciliare, Byrhtnôd* 60. *Oros.* 3, 7.
sêma, -an, *m. arbiter, judex, sequester, Älfr. gl. Som.* 56.
sêmend, -es, *m. mediator, Som.*
sanct, -es, *m. sanctus, Chron. Sax.* 978. *Menol.* 388.
sand (sond), -es, *m. sabulum, arena, glarea, Ps.* 77, 31. 138, 17. *Beów.* 424. 3788. *bor.* sandr. *theod.* sand. *Radix* SINÞAN?
sandbeorg, -es, *m. mons arenosus, Boeth.* 12.
sandceosel (-cisel), -es, *m. arena, sabulum, Gen.* 22, 17. *Math.* 7, 26.
sandcorn, -es, *n. arenae granum, Hiob Thw. p.* 167, 19.
sandfull, *adj. arenae plenus, Bosw.*
sandgeveorp, -es, *n. arenae agitatio, Cot.* 108.
sandgrot, -es, *n. granum arenae, Cod. Exon.* 466, 6.
sandhof, -es, *n. domus arenosa, tumulus, Cod. Exon.* 173, 31.
sandhill (-hyll), -es, *m. tumulus arenosus, Bosw.*
sandhrycg, -es, *m. tumulus arenosus, Älfr. gr.* 9, 78.
sandrid, *inc. gen. syrtes, R.* 105.
sandig, *adj. arenosus, Oros.* 5, 7.
sandiht, *adj. arenosus, Bosw.*
sand, *vide* SINÞAN.
sandveald (sanveald, sonveald), *adj. volutabilis sicut arena? Job.* 6, 31. *C. Lye. cf.* sinvealt.
sang, sangere, sangistre, *vide* SINGAN.
saracênas (Sarcinas), -a, *m. Saraceni, Béd.* 5, 23.
Saracênisc, *adj. Saracenus, Jud.* 16.
sarga (särga, *Som.*), *lituus, Bosw.*
sarmende (Sermende), -a, *m. Sarmati, Oros.* 1, 1. 6, 24.
Sarmondisc, *adj. Sarmaticus, Oros.* 1, 1.
sarva, *vide* searn.

Sä (= *goth.* sa).

sad, *adj. satur:* väterê gelafede hildesädne, *Beów.* 5442. viges säd, *bello satiatus* (204, 20). *theod.* sat.
sadjan (-ôde, -ôd), *saturare, defatisci, Boeth.* 39, 4.
sæc, säcc, *vide* SACAN.
sacc, säccing, *vide* sacc.
sæg, *vide* sage.
säfern, -e, *f. nom. flum. Sabrina, Béd.* 5, 23. *Chron. Sax.* 894.
sægednyss, sägen, *vide* sagjan.
sagen, sägese, *vide* sage.
sæht, sahtljan, *vide* SACAN.
sælen, *vide* salig.
sap, -es, *m. succus, Cod. Exon.* 72, 23. sap, *succinum, electrum, R.* 58. *Älfr. gl.* 67. *theod.* saf.
säpleás, *adj. exsuccus, Som.*
säpspén, -es, *m. astulus, Lib. Med.* 2, 65.

säpig, *adj. succulentus, Som.*
saftrjende, *part. rheumaticus, R.* 77.
särga, *vide* sarga.
Sätern (Säter), -es, *m. Saturnus.* Säternes däg, *Rub. Math.* 16, 28. 20, 21.
Säterndäg (Säterdäg), -es, *m. Saturni dies, sabbatum, Luc.* 23, 54. *Exod.* 16, 23.
säđerje, -an, *f. helleboraster, helleborus niger,* säđerjan såd, *Lib. Med.* 3, 13.

Se (= *goth.* sa).

se, seó, þät, *pron. demonst., relat. et artic. is, ea, id; qui, quae, quod.* se, be þam, *is de quo, Math.* 3, 3. se väs genemned, *qui vocatus erat, Luc.* 6, 15. sum vif seó häfde, *Luc.* 13, 11. *Quod ceteros casus é neutr.* þät *attinet, pron.* þë, þeó, þät *videndum est.* se þe, seó þe, *ille qui, illa quae, cet. videatur* þë, þeó, þät.
secc, *vide* SACAN.
secg (*carex*), secgescere, secgtig, secgleác, *vide* sage.
secg, -es, *m.* (*nuncius?*) *vir, heros, Beóv.* 167. 415. seegas and gesiđas, *magnates et comites, Cædm.* 124, 23. *bor.* seggr. *cf. theod.* beinsegga, *pedissequa. cf. etiam* secgan, *dicere, sub* sagjan, *et* secg, *gladiolus, carex, sub* sage.
secgan, secgend, *vide* sagjan.
sefa, -an, *m. animus, mens, intellectus, Beóv.* 88. 553. *Cædm.* 205, 20. 212, 4. 222, 25. 224, 4. þurh sidne sefan, *mente ampla, i. e. undique circumspiciente, Elen.* 377. *theod.* antseffan (antsôp, *cet.*), *sentire, animadvertere.*
segel (sägl), -e, *f.* -es, *n.? sol, Andr.* 89. *goth.* sáuil, *n. cf.* sigel.
segen (secgen), *vide* sagjan.
segene, -an, *f. sagena, Math.* 13, 47. *C. Cædm.* 215, 17.
seht, sehtjan, *vide* SACAN.
sele, selerest, selescot, *vide* sal.
seljan, *polluere, vide* salu.
sellan, syllan (sealde, seald), *dare, tradere, Boeth. Card.* 22, 4. seleđ, seleđ, *Boeth.* 4. 30, 2. sealde his sveord ombihtþegne, *tradidit ensem suum ambacto, Beóv.* 1338. gife, þe him god sealde, *Beóv.* 2543. *prodere, vendere:* syle (sele) eal þät þu häfst, *Luc.* 18, 22. syleđ (seleđ) eal þät he åh, *Math.* 13, 14. mannes sunu þu mid cosse sylst, *Luc.* 22, 48. ic beó seald, *venditus sum, Ælfr. gr.* 30. sellan tô ågenne, *in ditionem tradere, Exod.* 6, 8. syllan viđ feó, *vendere, Exod.* 22, 3. syllan tô ceápe, *vendere, Gen.* 37, 27. syllan tô bôte, *emendare, compensare, Cædm.* 164, 21. *goth.* saljan, *θύειν, θυμιᾶν. theod.* saljan, seljan, *dare. sax.* selljan. *bor.* selja.
gesellan (gesealde, *cet.*), *dare, Beóv.* 1224. 2052. *Bêd.* 4, 19. *Math.* 22, 17. *C.*
ymbsellan (ymbsealde, *cet.*), *circumdare, Bêd. Sm.* 605, 24. 542, 21. *Ps.* 25, 6.
sella (sylla), -an, *m. dator, largitor, Boeth. Raul.* 151.
sellend (syllend), -es, *m. largitor, venditor, Luc.* 19, 45.
selen, *adj. largitus, Bosw.*
seleness (selness), -e, *f. largitio, Marc.* 7, 3. *R.*
geseleness, -e, *f. largitio, Marc.* 7, 3. *C.*

selen (sylen), -e, *f. donum, munus, gratia, Luc.* 11, 13. *Math.* 7, 11.
sealdness, -e, *f. largitio, Cot.* 68.
syllâð, -e, *f.?* (-es, *m.?*), *venditio, L. In.* 62.
seltra (sältra), -an, *m. emberiza, Lin. rubetra (?) avis, Som. cf.* saltjan.
semjan, *vide* SAMAN.
semnendlice, semninga, *vide* sam.
Sempringahâm, -es, *m. nom. oppidi, Chron. Sax.* 858.
sencan, *vide* SINCAN.
sendan, sendness, *vide* SINÞAN.
sengan (-de, -ed), *ustulare. theod.* sengan, *vide* SINGAN.
serevung, *vide* searu.
serfis, -e, *f. servitium, Chron. Sax.* 1070.
serjan (servan), *vide* searu.
Sermende, *vide* Sarmende.
servjan, *vide* searu.
sess, sessjan, *vide* SITTAN.
set, *adv. propterea:* ge etað hûs viduana set feorrane biddende, *exeditis domos viduarum ea de causa in longum orantes, Math.* 23, 14. *R.*
settan, settend, *vide* SITTAN.
settniss (= sehtniss), *vide* SACAN.
sex, Sexan, Sexland, *vide* seax, Seaxan.
seðõ (= se þē), *vide* se *et* þē.
seðjan (-ede, -ed), *requirere?* ic mannes feorh tô slagan seðe svîðôr micle and tô brôðorbanan, þäs þe blôdgyte, välfyll veres væpnum gespêðeð, *ego hominis vitam ab occisore requiram multo vehementius et ab fratricida, quia cruoris effusionem, cladem hominis armis perpetrat, Cædm.* 92, 7. *cf.* syððan *sed etiam theod.* setit, *censet, Graff VI.* 155.

Sea (= *goth.* sa).

seaht, *vide* SACAN.
seal, *vide* seolh.
seal (sealh), *vide* salig.
seald (= seld), *vide* sal.
seald, sealdness, *vide* sellan.
sealf, -e, *f. unguentum*, ân pund deórvyrðre sealfe, *una libra pretiosi unguenti, Joh.* 12, 3.
sealfbox, -e, *f. pyxis ad unguentum conservandum, Luc.* 7, 37.
sealfcynn, -es, *n.? amaracus, Som.*
sealflæcung (læcnung), -e, *f. sanatio per unguentum, R.* 12.
sealfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *ungere, Cot.* 88, 109.
sealfung, -e, *f. unctio, C. R. Ben.* 40.
sealh, *vide* salig.
sealma, -an, *m. cubile, Beów.* 4915. *fris.* selma. *cf.* sal.
sealm, sealmjan, *vide* salm.
sealt (salt), -es, *n. sal:* ge sind eorðan sealt: gif þät sealt âvyrð, hit ne mäg siððan tô nâhte, *Math.* 5, 13. habbað sealt on eów, *habete salem in vobis, Marc.* 9, 50. *mare, Andr.* 1532. *theod.* salz.
saltern, -es, *n. domus, ubi sal servatur et venditur, Bosw.*
sealtfät, -es, *n. vas salis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61.
sealthûs, -es, *n. domus, ubi sal venditur, R.* 109.
sealtleáf, -es, *n. mozicia herba, Bosw.*
sealtstân, -es, *m. lapis salis, Gen.* 19, 26. Cædm. 154, 31.

sealt (salt), *adj salsus, Oros.* 1, 1. geond sealtne væg, *per saltum undam, Cædm.* 236, 19. ofer sealtne mersc, *Cædm.* 199, 4. sealtum ŷðum, *Cædm.* 207, 26.

unsealt, *adj. insulsus, Cot.* 113. *insipidus, Marc.* 9, 50.

sealtness, -e, *f. salsugo, Ps.* 106, 34.

sealtsæleða (?), *salsugo, Lye.*

salten, *part. salitus, Math.* 5, 13. *R. goth.* saltan (saisalt, saltans); *theod.* salzan (sialz, salzan).

sealtere, -es, *m. salinator, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 21.

syltan (-te, -t), *salire, sale condire, Marc.* 9, 50. mid sealte gesylt. *cum sale salitus, Marc.* 9, 49.

sälmèrige (selmèrige *pro* sealtmèrje), -an, *f. salsamentum, Som. theod.* salzmuorra.

searu (searo), -ves, *n. apparatus (bellicus):* geseah þâ on searvum sigeeâdig bil, *Beóv.* 3113. secg on searvum, *Beóv.* 495. gâras stôdon, semanna searo, *Beóv.* 655. beran beorht searo, *Cædm.* 191, 23. *machina bellica:* þær Salem stôd, searvum âfästnôd, *Cædm.* 218, 17. *insidiae proditio:* þâ ic of searvum cvom, fâh from feóndum, *Beóv.* 833. mid searve, *per proditionem, Oros.* 1, 12. nyston þâ searvu, þe him sæton bäftan, *nesciebant insidias, quae iis sedebant a tergo, Jos.* 8, 14. besvicen mid deófles searvum, *seductus diaboli insidiis, Bëd.* 5, 13. syru, *Thorp. Anal. goth.* sarva, *n. plur. ὅπλα, πανοπλία. theod.* saro, *n.* sarawi, *n. armatura.*

searobend, -es, *m. (et* -e, *f.?) vinculum machinatum, Beóv.* 4168.

searocräft, -es, *m. ars insidiosa, insidiae, ars, Cod. Exon.* 1, 16. 110, 25. 136, 13. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 158.

searogemm (-gimm), -es, *m. ornamentum gemmis instructum, Beóv.* 2307. 5498. *unio, Boeth. Rawl.* 181. *Cot.* 170.

searogeþräc, -es, *n. ornamentorum copia, Beóv.* 6199.

searogrimm, *adj. saevus in insidiis, Beóv.* 1181.

searohäbbende, *part. armatus, Beóv.* 473.

searolice, *adv. artificiose, insidiose, Boeth. Rawl.* 181.

searonett, -es, *n. lorica affabre facta, Beóv.* 806.

searonid, -es, *m. malitia dolosa, Beóv.* 1158.

searopil, -es, *m.? jaculum affabre factum, Cod. Exon.* 497, 17.

searovrence, -es, *m. ars insidiosa, machinatio, Oros.* 2, 5. syrevrencëas, *Chron. Sax.* 1011.

searoþonc, -es, *m. insidiae, cogitatio callida, Beóv.* 1543.

searoþoncol, *adj. insidiosus, Thorp. Anal.* 135. 141.

searvjan (-âde, -âd), *ornare?* sinc searvâde (222, 37). *insidiari, Proverb.* 4, 27.

searvung, -e, *f. insidiae, Ps.* 9, 30. *L.*

syrvan, servan (syrvde, syrede, serede, syrved, syred), *insidiari, machinari, moliri, conterere:* he syrvd, *ille insidiatur, Ps.* 9, 31. nân þing ne syrvde, *nullam rem machinatus est, Exod.* 21, 30. syrvde ymbe hine, *insidiabatur ei, Marc.* 6, 19. þu syrvst, *tu conteres, Gen.* 3, 15. *conspirare, Bëd.* 2, 9. *concinnare:* serede and sette, *Cædm.* 265, 29. me seredon ymb, *Cædm.* 296, 6.

besyrvan, *insidiari:* fâcne besyrvan, *fraude decipere, Cædm.* 162, 13. gesirvan, *conspirare, deliberare, Past.* 56, 6.

serevung (syrvung), -e, *f. fraus, Bosw.*

syret (syrvet), -es, *n. latibulum, Som.*

seax (sex, *Jos.* 5, 2.), -es, *n.* (saxum) *culter, R. Ben.* 55. *gladius, vomer, Béd.* 2, 9. 5, 13. *Ps.* 51, 2. *theod.* sahs, *n. cf.* sage, secg, *cet.*

Seaxan, -ena, *m. Saxones, Chron. Sax.* 449. Seaxna gereord, *Saxonum lingua, Béd.* 3, 7. Sexna, *Menol.* 459.

Seaxe, -a, *m. Saxones, Bosw.*

Sexland, -es, *n. Saxonia, Chron. Sax.* 1106.

Së (= *goth.* si).

sëan, *Luc.* 9, 9. *R. vide* sëon.

sëdl, *vide* sedel.

sëdling, -es, *m. Aethiops, Ps.* 67, 34. *T.*

sëgbræde (vëgbræde?), *arnoglossa, Som.*

sëge, *vide* sigu.

sëgel (sëgl), -es, *m. n. velum:* tugon þâ up heora segel, *Chron. Sax. lib.* 160, 32. fealdan þät segl, *Boeth.* 41, 3. hâlige seglas, *Cædm.* 183, 10. *theod.* sëgal, *n. bor.* sëgl, *n. wel.* hwyl. *pol.* zagiel.

sëgelbôsom, -es, *m. sinus veli, R.* 83, 103.

sëgelgyrd, -e, *f. veli balteus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 73. *Mone A.* 315.

sëgelrâd, -e, *f. iter velorum, Beów.* 2858.

sëgelrôd, -e, *f. antenna, Cædm.* 182, 29.

sëgeljan, sëgljan (-ôde, -ôd; -ede, -ed), *navigare:* he sceal segljan be lande, *Oros.* 1, 1. sëgelede vest, *Chron. Sax.* 877.

gesëgeljan, *navigare:* he mihte gesegljan, *Oros.* 1, 1.

ofersëgeljan, *navigando superare, Math.* 9, 1.

sëglung, -e, *f. navigatio, Thorp. Apoll.* nê mid seglinge, nê mid rôvnesse, *neque velificatione, neque remigatione, Béd.* 5, 1.

sëgel, sëgeljan, *vide* sigel.

sëgen, -es, *m. signum, vexillum:* viđ þone segn, *Cædm.* 188, 23. segnas stôdon, *Cædm.* 214, 7. hêht þät segn vesan, *Cædm.* 142, 32. þâ git hie him âsetton segen gyldenne heáh ofer heáfod, *Beów.* 94. sîđđan he under segne sinc ealgôde, *Beów.* 2408. svylce he siomjan geseah segn eallgylden, *Beów.* 5531. *theod.* sëgan. *batav.* sein.

sëgenbora, -an, *m. signifer, R.* 17.

sëgncyning, -es, *m. rex vexillorum, Cædm.* 188, 22.

sëgenjan, sênjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cruce signare, Cædm.* 82, 21. hine blêtsôde and sênôde, *Béd.* 5, 5. nam hlâf and sênôde, *Béd.* 3, 6.

gesëgnjan, gesênjan, *cruce signare, Bosw.*

sëgnung, -e, *f. signatio cruce, Béd. Sm.* 502, 26.

sëld, *adv. raro, inusitate, Oros.* 2, 4. *Älfr. gr.* 28. *Boeth.* 39, 3. *comp.* seldôr, *superl.* seldôst.

sëldcûđ (sëlcûđ), *adj. rarus, ignotus, Boeth.* 34, 4. 35, 6. (50, 30). *Hexaëm.* 12.

sëldhvonne, *adv. raro, Boeth.* 18, 3. 37, 4.

sëldlic (sëllic, sillic), *adj. rarus, mirabilis, stupendus:* is þät sellîc þing, *est ea miranda res, Boeth. Rawl.* 193. syllic tô gehŷrenne, *auditu dignum, L. Älfr. can.* 6.

sellice (sillice), *adv. mirabile, Chron. Sax.* 1127.

sëldan (sëldon, seldum), *adv. raro:* sviđe sëldan, *Boeth.* 16, 1. þær seldon snâv leng ligeđ þonne þri dagas, *Béd.* 1, 1. *comp.* seldnôr, *Bosw.*

sëlf, sëlfæte, sëlfbana, sëlfcvala, sëlflic, sëlfvill, *vide* silf.

sëllic, sëllice, *vide* sëldlic.
sëmjan, *vide* sima *sub* SIMAN.
sënepe, -es, *m. sinapi, Math.* 13, 31. *Marc.* 4, 31. *theod.* senaf. *graec.* σίνηπι.
Sënnâar, *nom. terrae, Assyria, Babilonia* (Scinhar): Sennâar land, *Ga.* 11, 2. Sennera feld, *Cædm.* 100, 23. *angl.* Shinar.
sënev, *vide* sinu.
sërce (syrce), -an, *f. indusium, lorica, Beów.* 451. 665. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71. *Cot.* 13. *cf. theod.* silecho, sëlecho, *m. toga. bor.* serkr, *m.*
undersyrce, -an, *f. indusium, subucula, Cot.* 53.
SËRÞAN (searð, surdon, sorden), *coire cum femina, stuprari:* ne sërd þu ôðres mannes vif, *Som. mhd.* sërten (sart, *cet.*), *quae vox in dial. anglosax.* sërdan (seard, *cet.*) *requirit.*
sëster (*male* säster), -es, *m.* 1) *sextarius, amphora:* fifttine punð vätres gæð tô sëstre, *Lib. Med.* 2, 67. on tvegra sestra gemette oððe on þrera, *duarum amphorarum mensura sive trium, Joh.* 2, 6. 2) *cadus, batus:* hund sestra eles, *centum bati olei, Luc.* 16, 6. 3) *hydria, lagena,* sestras, *Jud.* 7, 16, 19. 4) *mensura,* sestras, *Lev.* 19, 35. 5) *satum* (*hebr.* seah): þri sestras smedeman, *tria sata similaginis, Gen.* 18, 6.
sët, sëtere, sëten, sëtl, sëtlung, sëtennyss, sëtnung, *vide* SITTAN.
sëvere, *vide* SËON.
sëx, sëxhyndman, sëxta, sextig, *vide* six.
sëðel (sëdel, sëdl), -es, *n. sedile, Math.* 5, 34. *R.* 19, 28. *R.* 25, 31. *theod.* sedal, sedhal, *m. n.*
foresedel, -es, *n. primus recubitus, Math.* 23, 6. *C.*
gisedla, *n. plur.? discubitus, Marc.* 12, 39. *R.*

Sëo (= *goth.* si).

sëo, *vide* SËON.
sëofon (sëofan, sëofen, siofun, syfon), *num. card. septem.* 1) *sine flexione:* seofon dagas, *septem* dagas, *Gen.* 8, 12. 31, 23. 50, 10. seofon gôdan geâr, *septem boni anni, Gen.* 41, 53. 2) *cum flexione:* ealle seofone, *cuncti septem, Luc.* 20, 31. hvylces þæra seofona, *cujusnam ipserum septem, Math.* 22, 28. *Marc.* 12, 23. *goth.* sibun.
sëofonbyrig, *plur. f. septem urbes* (*Leicestria, Lincolnia, Nottinghamia, Stanfordia, Derbia, Eboracum et Cestria*), *Chron. Sax.* 1015. *Gibs. in Camd II*, 1103.
sëofonceorla ealdor, *m. septemvirorum dominus, septemvir, Som.*
sëofonfeald, *adj. septemplex, Gen.* 4, 15, 24.
sëofonfealdlic, *adj. septemplex, Ps.* 78, 12. *T.*
sëofonfealdlice, *adv. septuplo, Ps.* 11, 7.
sëofonleâf, -es, *n. septifolium, Herb.* 117.
sëofonniht, *plur. f. septem noctes, hebdomas, Chron. Sax. Gib. p.* 178. *Gen.* 7, 4.
sëofontine, *num. card. septemdecim, Bëd.* 1, 5. 2, 15. 3, 17.
seofonteógeða (seofonteóda), *num. ord. decimus septimus, Gen.* 7, 11. *Bëd.* 1, 5. 3, 24.
seofontig, *num. card. septuaginta. non sine* hund *usurpatur, e. gr.* tvâ and hundseofontig, *duo et septuaginta, Luc.* 10, 1. 17. *dat. adverbii loco adhibitur:* ôð seofon hundseofontigon, *usque septies, septuagies, Math.* 18, 22.

sëofontigôđa, *num. ord septuagesimus. cum* hund *conjungitur.*
sëofođa, *num. ord. septimus, Gen.* 2, 2. *Joh.* 4, 52. *Exod.* 12 15. 34, 21.
SËOLCAN (sealc, sulcon, solcen), *languescere. part.* solcen, *deses, desidiosus, C. R. Ben.* 50. *Past.* 35, 1. *theod.* sëlhan (salch, *cet.*), *torpescere.*
âsëolcan (âsealc), *languescere:* ne læt þu þe þin môd âsealcan (*l.* âseolcan), *ne sinas animum languescere, Cædm.* 130, 30. âsolcen, *part. remissus, ignavus, Scint.* 16. *etiam* âsvolcen, *Bosw. attulit, sed sine loco. tamen etiam theod.* sëlhan *et* swëlhan *confundi videntur.*
unâsolcenlice, *adv. diligenter, R. Ben.* 5.
solcennyss, -e, *f. desidia, mod. confit.* 1.
âsolcennyss, -e, *f. ignavia, Scint.* 24.
besolcèn, *part. deses, ignavus, Bosw.*
sëolf, seolfa, *vide* silf.
sëolfor, *vide* silfor.
sëolh (sëol, siol, syl), -es, *m. phoca, vitulus marinus, R.* 19. *Oros.* 1, 1. *Bêd. Sm.* 583, 8. beóđ oft fangene seolas, *Bêd.* 1, 1. *theod.* sëlach; *bor.* sëlr.
seolhbäd, -es, *n. phocae balneum, mare, Cod. Exon.* 392, 21.
seolhsâđu, -e, *f. iter phocae, mare, Andr.* 1714.
sëoleđ (sioleđ), -e, *f. halec:* ofersvam þâ sioleđa bigong, *Beóv.* 4729. *bor.* silđ, *f.*
sëoloc (sëolc), -es, *m.? sericum, byssus. bor.* silki.
sëolcvyrm, -es, *m. bombyx, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
sëolocen (seolcen), *adj. sericus, bombycinus, R.* 64. *Boeth.* 15.
seomjan, *vide* SIMAN.
SËON *pro* SËHVAN (seah; sâvon, sægon, seâgon, sëgon; sëwen, sëgen, seogen, seoven, sên, sŷn, sin), *videre:* ne seah ic elþeódige, þus manige men môdiglicran, *Beóv.* 670. hât ingân, seon sibbe gedryht, *Beóv.* 771. þær mäg (mon) nihta gehvæm niđvundor seon, *Beóv.* 2730. se väs heâh and brâd, vægliđendum vide tô sŷne (= séonne), *Beóv.* 6311. *goth.* saihvan (sahv, sêhvum, saihvans); *theod.* sëhan (sach, sâhumês, sâwum; sëhanêr).
besëon (beseah, *cet.*), *videre, Ps.* 10, 5. *circumspicere, Marc.* 9, 8.
forsëon (forseah, *cet.*), *contemnere:* se þe þone monnes sunu forsihđ, *Luc.* 9, 26. *cum pron. reflex. errare, Thorpe Anal.*
foresëon (foreseah, *cet.*), *providere, Bêd.* 4, 1.
gesëon (geseah, *cet.*), *videre, conspicere:* land gesâvon, *Beóv.* 441. geseah þâ on searvum sigeeâdig bil, *Beóv.* 3113. secgas gesêgon, *Beóv.* 6250.
geondsëon (geondseah, *cet.*), *perspicere, in conspectu habere:* ic väs þær inne and þât eall geondseah, *Beóv.* 6169. *sed* geond *etiam ad* þât eall *pertinere potest, sicut Vids.* 109: þonan ic ealne geond hvearf êđel Gotena (= geond êđel hvearf).
ofsëon (ofseah, *cet.*), *videre, invenire, Gen.* 16, 7. *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 182.
ofersëon (oferseah, *cet.*) 1) *videre:* for þan hie mägenes cräft mine câđon, selfe ofersâvon, þâ ic of searvum cvom, *Beóv.* 832. 2) *contemnere, Boeth.* 4. 36, 2.
onsëon (onseah, *cet.*), *intueri:* veras onsâvon, *Beóv.* 3299.
ontôseon (ontôseah, *cet.*), *intueri, Bosw.*

tôsëon (tôseah, *cet.*), *aspicere:* flôd blôdê veól (folc tôsægon) hiis heólfrê, *Beóv.* 2844.
tôgesëon (tôgeseah, *cet.*), *aspicere, Cædm.* 233, 5.
upbesëon (up beseah, *cet.*), *sursum aspicere, Luc.* 13, 11.
ymbsëon (ymbseah, *cet.*), *circumspicere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 161.
þurhsëon (þurhseah, *cet.*), *perspicere, Boeth* 32, 2. 41, 1.
sëohe, -an (*contr.* seó, -n), *f. oculi acies, pupilla:* heóld hig svi his eágan seón, *custodivit eam tanquam oculi sui pupillam, Deut.* 32, 10. *Ps.* 16, 9. *Mone, A.* 122. *B.* 34. *theod* sëha.
sëven, *part. visus.*
forsëvenlic, *adj. contemptibilis, Som.*
forsëvenness (forseónness), -e, *f. contemptus, R. Ben.* 43. *Som. Oros.* 4, 4. *Ps.* 122, 4.
foresëvenness (foreseónness), -e, *f. providentia, Bosw.*
gesëvenlic (gesŷnelic), *adj. visibilis, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Béd.* 3, 19.
ungesëvenlic (ungesŷnelic), *adj. invisibilis, Boeth.* 33, 4. *Bêd. Sm.* 552, 17. *Hem. p.* 243.
unsëvenlic, *adj. invisibilis, Boeth.* 40, 2.
ofersëvenness, -e, *f. contemptus, Bosw.*
sëven (sëón, sión, sién, sŷn), -e, *f. visio, visus:* hire þâ siéne onlâh, *Cædm.* 38, 16. hrióh biđ þonne sëo, þe ær gladu vâs on siéne, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155. *bor.* sión, *f. sax.* siun, *f.*
ansión (ansŷn, ansién, onsŷn), -e, *f.* 1) *visus, vultus, Beóv.* 1849. 2) *aspectus, figura, Boeth.* 22, 2. *Past.* 51, 2. 3) *spectaculum, Oros.* 6, 7.
andsión (andsŷn), -e, *f. vultus, facies, Bosw.*
bísên (bísêne?), *adj. coecus, Math.* 9, 27. 11, 5. *C.*
gesêne (gesŷne), *adj. visibilis, Beóv.* 2511.
ofersëven, -e, *f. respectus, Ps.* 72, 4.
sëvend (sëónd), -es, *m. speculator.*
forsëvend (forsëónd), -es, *m. contemptor, Som.*
foresëvend (foresëónd), -es, *m. provisor, Béd.* 3, 4, 23. *Som.*
sëvere, -es, *m. qui videt, cui animi perspicacia, sagax, cautus, Hick. diss. ep.* 29.
sëvestre, -an, *f. speculatrix.*
forsëvestre, -an, *f. contemptrix, Som.*
siht, -es, *n.* (-e, *f.?*) *visus, visio. theod.* siht, *f.*
gesiht, -es, *n. visus:* þu vâst þât gesiht, *Boeth.* 41, 2. þâ gesihtu (79, 10) *sed Thorp.* þâ gesihđe, *istam visionem praeferrebat.*
sihđ, -e, *f. visus, visio. theod. et sax. dialectus* siht, *non* sëhida, *praebent. sed in dial. anglosax. tam saepe formas cum* đ *leguntur, ut vix errorem statuere possis.*
besihđ (besiđ), -e, *f.? despectus; scandalum, offensio, Som.*
gesihđ, -e, *f.* (-es, *n.*) 1) *visus:* yfel gesihđ, *Marc.* 7, 22. scearp gesihđ, *Luc.* 4, 18. *Cædm.* 63, 20. þynnys gesihđes, *Herb.* 36, 3. mid ûrre gesihđe (73, 40). eágna gesihđe, *Cod. Exon.* 1, 13. 2) *visio:* he sume gesihđe geseah, *Luc.* 1, 22. 24, 23.
seonâđ (seonôđ, seonôd), *vide* sinôđ.
seonu, *vide* sinu.
seosel, *vide* sisel.

seotol, seotu, *vide* **SITTAN.**
seox, seoxta, *vide* **six.**
seoddan, *vide* **sið.**

Si (= *goth.* si).

sibb (*pro* sibi), *adj. pacificus, consanguineus, Luc.* 14, 12. *C. cf. goth.*
unsibis, ἀσεβής.
gesibb, *adj. cognatus, propinquus:* þe him gesibbe væron, *Hiob p.* 167.
ungesibb, *adj. non pacificus, discors, Bêd. Sm.* 528, 32.
gesiblice, *adv. pacifice, Boeth. Rawl.*
gesibness, -e, *f. affinitas, Cot.* 7.
sibling, -es, *m. affinis, R.* 92.
gesibling, -es, *m. cognatus, R.* 92.
-sibb, -e, *f.* 1) *consensus, adoptio:* ve eodon mid sibbe, *ambulavimus cum consensu, Ps.* 54, 15. tô tâcne þære sibbe, *in signum adoptionis, Bêd. Sm* 582, 9. 2) *pax:* dryhten selle eóv sibbe, *dominus det vobis pacem, Num.* 6, 26. beóð on sibbe þâ þing þe he âh, *erunt in pace res, quas ille habet, Luc.* 11, 21. þâ git vâs hiera sib ät gädere, æghvylc ôðrum tryve, *Beóv.* 2324. 3) *consanguinitas, cognatus:* forlætað þâ sibbe, *Boeth.* 21. *goth.* sibja, υἱοθεσία. *bor.* sifi, sif; *sax.* sibbja; *theod.* sibba, sippa. *cf. etiam* sifjan, *infra.*
unsibb, -e, *f. dissentio, inimicitia, Cædm.* 281, 13. *Joh.* 7, 43. *C.*
sibädeling, -es, *m. nobilis consanguineus, Beóv.*
sibfäc, -es, *n. affinitas, consanguinitas, L. Ænh. W. p.* 121, 1.
sibgebyrd, -e, *f. nascentia consanguinea, affinitas,* 114, 8.
sibgedryht, -e, *f. turma consuanguineorum, Cædm.* 191, 13.
sibgemæg, -es, *m. consanguineus, Cædm.* 202, 10.
siblâc, -es, *n. pacis oblatio, L. Äðel. praef. secunda.*
siblëger, -es, *n. incestus, L. Cnût. pol.* 48.
siblufe, -an, *f. amor consanguineorum, Cædm.* 2, 25. 152, 3.
sibræden, -ne, *f. affinitas, Chron. Sax.* 1127.
sibscipe, -es, *m. consanguinitas, Bosw.*
sibsum, *adj. pacificus, Oros.* 1, 1.
gesibsum, *adj. pacificus, Math.* 5, 9.
ungesibsum, *adj. non pacificus, Past.* 46, 1.
sibsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Boeth.* 33, 4.
gesibsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Ps.* 34, 23.
sibsumness, -e, *f. pax, quies, Chron. Sax.* 860. *Lev.* 7, 32.
gesibsumness, -e, *f. reconciliatio, Lev.* 7, 32.
ungesibsumness, -e, *f. discordia, Past.* 46, 4.
sibsumjan (-ôde, -ôd), *reconciliari.*
gesibsumjan, *reconciliari, Math.* 5, 24.
gesibsumung, -e, *f. reconciliatio, Ben.*
sibbjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pacificare, L. Eádg. can.* 7. *Ps.* 93, 19.
gesibbjan, *pacificare, Bêd.* 4, 21.
unsibbjan, *dissidere, Cot.* 61.
sic (sich), *vide* **SÎHAN.**
sicet (siccet), sicettan, sicetung, *vide* **SÎCAN.**
sicerjan, *vide* **SÎHAN.**
sicel (sicel), -e, *f. falx, Marc.* 4, 29. *Deut.* 23, 25. *cf.* sage, secg, seax, *cet.*

sicolvyrt, -e, *f. consolidae genus, Som.*
sidefull, sidelice, *vide* sidu.
sidu (sido, siodu), -a, *m. mos, ritus, consuetudo:* heora sidu and heora gecynd onvendan, *mores et naturam mutare, Boeth.* 7, 2. micel sido mid Rômvarum vās, *fuit magna consuetudo Romanorum, Boeth.* 27, 1. þurh cûscne siodo læst mîna lâra, *Cædm.* 39, 2. *theod.* situ; *graec.* ἔθος. *cf.* sid.
unsidu, -a, *m. pravitas, improbitas, Chron. Sax.* 963.
sidefull, *adj. pudicus, modestus, Bosw.*
unsidefull, *adj. impudicus, R.* 90. *Älfr. gr. Som. p.* 74.
sidefullniss, -e, *f. probitas, pudicitia, Abus.* 5.
unsidefullniss, -e, *f. improbitas, Abus.* 5.
sidelice, *adv. ex more, apte, Past.* 21, 2.
unsidelice, *adv. incomposite, Som.*
sife, -an, *f.* (*vel* -es, *n.?*) *cribrum, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60, 65. *bor.* sia, *f. ndd.* sëve, *f. bat.* seef, *f. theod.* sib, *n. dan.* sie, sigte, *f.*
sifôđa (siofôđa), -an, *m. furfur, palea, Boeth.* 34, 11.
sifian (-fte, -ft), *cribrare, Boeth.* 34, 11. *Exod.* 12, 34. *ndd.* siften. *batav.* ziften.
sifđ, -e, *f. zizania, Math.* 13, 25. *C.*
sifjan (-âde, âd), *gaudere, Béd.* 5, 23. *cf.* sibb. *goth.* sifan (sifáida).
sigë *et composita, vide* SÎGAN.
sigel, -es, *n. sigillum, Som. goth.* sigljô. *n.* σφραγίς.
insëgelë, -es, *n. sigillum, Älfr. gl.* 22. *obsignatio, Som. monile, R.* 29. *theod.* insigili, *sigillum; lunula, noneta* (?).
sigeljan (-ede, -ed; -ôde, -ôd), *obsignare, Som. goth.* sigljan.
insëgeljan, *obsignare:* insëglôdon þone stân, *Math.* 27, 66.
sigel, -es, *n.? sol, lunula, monile:* gylden sigele, *Béd. Sm.* 595, 5. ic me gemon geó beran, þâ ic geóng vās, þâ idlan byrdenne gyldenra sigla, *Béd. Sm.* 589, 26. svylce hi ät Finnes-hâm findan meahton sigla, searogimma, *Beóv.* 2307. sidđan Hama ätväg tô herebyrhtan (*l.* þære byrhtan) byrig Brôsinga mene, sigle and sincfät, *Beóv.* 2400. voruldcandel scân, sigel sûđan fûs, *mundi lumen splenduit, sol e meridie accelerans, Beóv.* 3927. *sax.* sugil; *theod.* sigil, *melius tamen videtur* segel, *i. e.* sagil; *goth.* sáuil, *n.* ἥλιος. *cf. etiam sax.* suigli, *anglos.* svegle.
sigelbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut sol, Menol. Fox.* 175.
sigelhearva (sygilhearva, sŷlhearva, silhearva), -an, *m. Aethiops, Ps.* 71, 9. sygilhearvan, *Ps.* 67, 34. sîlhearva, *Ps.* 71, 9. 67, 34. *Gen.* 2, 13. hearva *ubique, ut Grimmius docet, ex* hveorfa *corruptum est.*
sigelhearven, *adj. Aethiopicus:* for his sigelhearvenan vife, *Num.* 12, 1.
sigelhveorfa, -an, *m. vertumnus, Herb.* 50, 136. *solisequium, heliotropium, Cot.* 78. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 66.
sigelvare, -a, *m. plur. Aethiopes, Cædm.* 182, 2.
sigele, -an, *f.? secale,* siglan dust, *secalis pulvis, L. Med.* 1, 54.
Sigen, -e, *f. Sequana, Chron. Sax.* 660.
signess, *vide* SÎGAN.
sigor, sigora, sigrjan, *vide* SÎGAN.
sigsonte, -an, *f. sesama, L. Med.* 1, 31. 39.
siht, *vide* SÎHAN.
silf (sylf, sëlf, seolf), *pron.* 1) *ipse:* ic silf hit eom, *ego ipse sum, Luc.* 24, 39. ic sverige þurh me silfre, *per memet ipsam juro, Gen.* 22, 16.

ic be me sylfum sprece, *Joh.* 7, 17. mid his silfes miht, *cum sui ipsius robore, Cædm.* 178, 10. mid his sylfes villum, *cum sui ipsius voluntate, Bêd. Sm.* 477, 15. ongên hine silfne, *adversus se ipsum, Marc.* 3, 26. betveox him silfum, *apud se, Joh.* 6, 61. ofer eóv silfe, *super vos ipsos, de vobis ipsis, Luc.* 23, 28. 2) *idem, eadem, idem. plerumque declinationis sequioris formas exhibet pronomen* silf *hac significatione positum:* ic selfa secge, *Cædm.* 9, 10. on þam silfan leóhte, *Bêd. Sm.* 596, 3. on þære silfan nihte, *in ea ipsa nocte, Bêd. Sm.* 595, 33. *sed etiam:* se þeóden self, *Cædm.* 9, 10. under þam silfum norðdæle middangeardes, *Bêd. Sm.* 473, 29. seolf, seolfa, *Bêd.* 2, 6 *Cædm.* 265, 7. *goth.* silba, silbô, silbô. *theod.* sëlbo, selbâ, selba *et* selbêr, selbu, selbaz. *mnd.* sulve.

silfæta, -an, *m. qui humana carne pascitur, Andr.* 175. anthropophag

sëlfæte, -an, *f. herba quaedam adversus cancrum, L. Med.* 3, 6.

sëlfbana, -an, *m. suicida, Cot.* 26.

sëlfcvala (sylfcvala), -an, *m. suicida, Bosw.*

sylfdêma, -an, *m. qui suo libitu vivit, R. Ben.* 1.

sëlflic, *adj. sui amans, Boeth. praef. Cot.*

sëlflice, *adv. sui amanter, Bosw.*

sëlflicung, -e, *f. sui amor, Boeth.* 3, 4.

sylfmyrðra, -an, *m. suicida, Bosw.*

sylfmyrðrung, -e, *f. suicidium, Bosw.*

sëlfsceafte, *adj. a semet ipso formatus? sui ipsius naturâ praeditus?* Adam, þær he on eorðan stôd, selfsceafte guma, *Cædm.* 33, 20.

sëlfvill, -es, *m. voluntas propria, Boeth.* 11, 1.

sëlfvilles, *adv. obstinate, libenter, Luc.* 25, 5. *Marc.* 4, 28.

sylfvillende, *part. voluntarie, Ps.* 67, 10. *L.*

silfor (seolfer, sylfer), -es, *n. argentum, Boeth.* 38, 4. ne hâbbe-ge gold nê seolfer, *Math.* 10, 9. feóver hund scillinga seolfres, *quadringenti sicli argenti, Gen.* 23, 16. *goth.* silubr, *n. sax.* silubar. *theod.* silbar. *fris.* selofer.

seolferhammen (-hamen?), *adj. argenteis laminis obductus, Ælfelst. test. Man.*

seolferhilt, *adj. argenteo capulo praeditus, Ælfelst. test. Man.*

seolferfât, -es, *n. vas argenteum, Bêd.* 4, 1.

seolfersmið, -es, *m. faber argenteus, R.* 81.

silfren (seolfren, silfern, *Chron. Sax. Gib.* 177), *adj. argenteus:* nim minne silfrenan läfel, *sumas meum scyphum argenteum, Gen.* 44, 2. silfrenu fatu, *vasa argentea, Boeth.* 36, 1.

silfring, -es, *m. nummus argenteus, Gen.* 45, 22.

silferjan (-de, -ed), *argento obducere:* gesilfred, *argento obductus, Som.* besilfrjan, *argento obducere:* besilfred, *Bosw.* ofersilfrjan, *argento obducere, Past.* 67, 4.

sillan, *vide* sellan (seljan).

sillende, -es, *n. Selandia, Oros* 1, 1.

sillic, sillice, *vide* sëldlic.

†SIMAN (sam, sëmun, sumen), *jungere. cf.* SIVAN, SAMAN *et* sam.

sima, -an, *m. vinculum:* þær his hearra läg simon (*l.* simum) gesæled, *ubi dominus ejus jacebat vinculis ligatus, Cædm.* 47, 23. *sax.* simo, *restis, laqueus; theod.* simez, simiz, *basis; bor.* simi, *laqueus.*

seomjan, sëmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in vinculis esse; vinctus jacere; jacere:*

þær ic seomjan vât þînne sigebrôđor mid þâm burgvarum bendum fästne, *ubi vinctum jacere scio tuum victoriosum fratrem inter cives, vinculis ligatum, Andr.* 183. seomôde on sole sidfäđmed scip, on ancre fäst, *jacebat amplo gremio praedita navis retinaculo, anchorâ vincta, Beów.* 601. ac se äglæca ehtende väs deorc deádscüa duguđe and geógođe, seomâde and syrede, sinnihte heóld mistige môras, *sed nefastus persequebatur atra mortis umbra proceres et juvenes, obsidebat et fraudabat, aeternâ nocte tenebat nebulosas paludes, Beów.* 320, *nisi h. l.* seomedon (*transitivum*) *legi debet.* svylce he siomjan geseah segn eallgylden heáh ofer horde, *Beów.* 5530. seomâđ sorgcearig, sâr eal gemon synna vunde, *jacet curis anxius, dolorem omnem sentit, peccati vulnus, Cod. Exon.* 285, 4. sum sceal on geápum galgan ridan, seomjan ät svilte, *Cod. Exon.* 329, 14. hi on vrace siđdan seomôdon, sveartê siđê, *illi (diaboli) in exilio jacebant, in nigro itinere, Cædm.* 5, 15. geseah deorc gesveorc sëmjan sinnihte, *vidit fuscam caliginem jacere in aeterna nocte, Cædm.* 7, 19.

seomjan (-ede, -ed), *premere, cum acc.* mäst sceal on ceóle segelgyrd seomjan, *veli balteo fas est premere in nave malum* (284, 25). *cum dat.* häfde nêdfara nihtlangne first, þeáh þe him on healfa gehvam hettend seomedon, mägen ođđe merestreám, *habuit profugus noctilongum tempus, quamvis eum in utroque latere hostes premerent, manus militum et maris undae, Cædm.* 191, 4. *si vero dativum addubites,* seomôdon *lege et interpretare: quamvis in utruoque ejus latere hostes essent locati, mil. man. et mar. undae.*

simle (simble, symle, symble), *adv. jugiter, unà, semper, Joh.* 6, 3. ic vât, þät þu me symle gehŷrst, *Joh.* 11, 42. symble bid gemyndgâd morna gehvylce eaforan ellôrsid, *semper in memoriam revocatur uno quoque dieorum prolis iter aliorsum* (*mors*), *Beów.* 4895. symle väs þŷ sæmra, *semper erat eo segnior, Beów.* 5755. *goth.* simle, ποτέ; *sax.* simbla; *theod.* simbal, simble, simblun, simnun.

on simbel (symbel), *in perpetuum, Boeth.* 7, 3. *Judith.* 44.

sam, samod, samnjan, *cet. voces, huc fortasse pertinentes, suo loco quaerus.*

symbel, *conventus, convivium, vide suo loco.*

sin (sine, seon, sun), *adv. semper, perpetuo. cf. goth.* sins, sineigs, πρεσβύτης; sinteinô, πάντοτε. sin *in compositione tantum legitur, e. gr.:*

sincald, *adj. perfrigidus, Cædm.* 207, 25.

sindoin, -ges, *n. vulnus magnum, Beów.* 1627.

sindreám, -es, *m. jubilum assiduum, Cod. Exon.* 152, 20.

sinfulle, -an, *f. sempervivum, quinquefolium, Herb.* 124.

singal, *adj. perpetuus, assiduus, Beów.* 306.

singalflôvende, *part. perpetuo fluens, R.* 97.

singallice, *adv. continuo, semper, Boeth.* 12. *Boeth. Rawl.* 157. sin ganlice, *Boeth.* 18, 1.

gesingallîcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *continuare, Bosw.*

gesingallîcôde, *adv.* (?) *continuatim* (?) *Ps.* 140, 7. *V.*

singala, *adv. continuo, Beów.* 378.

singales, *adv. continuo, Beów.* 2263.

singalness, -e, *f. assiduitas, Mone B.* 4592.

gesingaljan (-ôde, -ôd), *continuare, Ps.* 88, 49. *C.*

sinhere, -ges, *m. exercitus permagnus, Beóv.* 5867.
sinhiv, -es, *n. conjugium, Bêd.* 4, 5.
sinhivan, -ena, *c. conjuges, Cædm.* 48, 19. 49, 9. 59, 3.
gesinhivan, -ena, *plur. c. conjuges, Past.* 52, 8.
sinhivjan, sinhigjan, sinigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *nubere, matrimonium inire, Luc.* 20, 25. *C. R.*
gesinhigjan, *matrimonium inire, Luc.* 20, 34. *R.*
sinhivscipe, -es, *n. conjugium, Boeth.* 21.
sinhvurful (siunhv.), *adj. cylindricus, Bosw.*
sinlice, *adv. assiduo.*
gesinlice, *adv. assiduo, curiose, R. Ben.* 58. *saepe, R. Ben.* 56.
sinniht, -e, *f. nox profunda, Cædm.* 3, 27. 7, 20. 8, 2.
sinrædcn, -ne, *f. conjugium, Som.*
sinscipe, -es, *m. conjugium, Boeth. Rawl.* 165. *adulterium, Can. Eádg. mod. imp. poen.* 22.
gesinscipe, -es, *m. conjugium, Bêd.* 4, 5, 19.
sinsciplic, *adj. conjugalis, Lye.*
gesinsciplic, *adj. conjugalis, L. eccl.* 43.
sinsnæd, -es, *m.? assidua laceratio? frustum*, sinsnædum, *frustatim, Beóv.* 1479.
sintrendel (-tryndel), -es, *m. scutum ubique rotundum, ancile, R.* 53.
sinvealt (sinevealt, sinovealt, siunvealt), *adj. teres, cylindricus, ubique rotundus, Mone B.* 1705. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 26. *volubilis, Aeq. vern.* 3. *Herb.* 49, 1.
sinevealtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vacillare, nutare, Som.*
sinevealtness, -e, *f globositas, rotunditas, Aequ. vern.* 17. *R.* 100.
sinvrænness, -e, *f. continua impuritas, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57. *cf. tamen?* synvrænnes.
sinþyrstende, *part. perpetuo sitiens, Oros.* 2, 9.
sinc, -es, *n. thesaurus, opes, divitiae, Beóv.* 161. 1208. 2340. *Cædm.* 103, 28. 145, 9. sinc bîd þeórôst, *Menol. Fox.* 480. sincê and seolfrê, *Cædm.* 219, 25. sinces hirde, *Cædm.* 126, 27. sinc *ad* SINCAN *pertinere potest, quia ex populi opinione thesauri magis magisque subsident, immerguntur.*
sincfâh (-fâg), *adj. ornatu, cimeliis splendidus, Cod. Exon.* 395, 29.
sincfät, -es, *n. vas pretiosum, Beóv.* 4594.
sincgestreón, -es, *n. thesaurus cumulatus, Beóv.* 2178.
sincgifa (-geofa, -giefa), -an, *m. thesauri largitor, Beóv.* 2117.
sincgifu (-geofu), -e, *f. thesauri distributio, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 151.
sincgimm, -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *gemma preciosa, quicquid preciosum, monile, Elen.* 265.
sincmâdum, -es, *m. thesauri cimelium, Beóv.* 4381.
sincþêgo, -o, *f. thesauri distributio, acceptio, Beóv.* 5763.
SINCAN (sanc, suncon, suncen), *subsidere, delabi:* þâ fandôde, hvâder sincende sæflôd þâ git være under volcnum, *Cædm.* 86, 27. *goth.* siggqan, *βαθίζεσθαι. theod.* sinchan. *cf.* SÎGAN.
besincan (besanc, *cet*), *subsidere, delabi:* tvâ byrig on eorðan besuncon, *Oros.* 3, 2. seó burh besanc on eorðan, *Oros.* 3, 11.
sencan (-te, -ed), *mergere, demergere:* hine on þam streáme sencte, *Bêd. Sm.* 631, 22. *consumere, extinguere:* volde his sunu cvellan folmum sinum, fŷre sencan mæges dreórê, *voluit filium ne-*

care manibus suis ignemque extinguere consanguinei sanguine, Cædm. 176, 4.

besencan, *mergere, demergere:* si besenced on sæs grund, *sit demersus in maris profundum, Math.* 18, 6. besencte me, *Ps.* 68, 3.

unbesenced, *part. non immersus, non obrutus, Som.*

gesencan, *mergere, Bosw.*

tôsencan, *mergere, Gen.* 9, 11.

sinder, -es, *n. scoria, spuma metalli, caries, putredo lignorum vel ferri, Bosw. cf.* sand.

sinderôm, -es, *m. ferrugo, Cot.*

SINGAN (sang, sungon, sungen), *canere, cantare.* 1) *sine obj.* hû ve singaď? *quo modo nos cantabimus? Ps.* 136, 5. þät ic singe þe, *Ps.* 29, 13. hû se scôp sang, *Boeth.* 30. *tit.* 2) *cum acc.* sang nivne ic singe þe, *Ps.* 143, 11. sang gode lofsang, *Exod.* 15, 1. lióď, þe ic geó sang, *Boeth.* 2. *goth.* siggvan (saggv, *cet.*); *theod.* singan (sanc, *cet.*).

âsingan (âsang, *cet.*), *canere, Boeth.* 39, 4. âsungen Boeth. III, 1 (E)

besingan (besang, *cet.*), *incantare, Herb.* 93, 2.

foresingan (foresang, *cet.*), *praecinere, Som.*

gesingan (gesang, *cet.*), *canere, Joh.* 13, 38. *C. R.*

undersingan (undersang, *cet.*), *succinere, Älfr. gr.* 28, 7.

singendlic, *adj. cantabilis, Ps.* 118, 74.

singendlice, *adv. cum cantu, jocunde, Som.*

äftersingend, -es, *m. succentor, Bosw.*

foresingend, -es, *m. praecentor, R.* 33.

sang (song, sanc, *Cædm.* 197, 19. *Boeth. Rawl.* 168), -es, *m. cantus, Ps.* 143, 11.

äftersang, -es, *m. cantus posterior, Älfr. ep.* 1, 31.

sangcräft, -es, *m. canendi ars, Cod. Exon.* 206, 25.

songlufu, -e, *f. canendi amor, Cod. Exon.* 378, 14.

sangere, -es, *m. cantor, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68. 80.

sangestre, -an, *f. cantatrix, Som.*

sengan (-de, -ed), *ustulare (a sono ignis), Som.*

besengan, *ustulare, Oros.* 2, 7. *Math.* 13, 6. *C.*

unbesenged, *part. non ustulatus, Lup. serm.* 7.

sinhigscipe, sinhîvan, sinhîvjan, sinniht, *vide* sin.

sining, -e, *f. sinuatio. cf.* sinu.

besining, -e, *f. sinuatio, R.* 100.

SINNAN (sann, sunnon, sunnen), *sentire, cogitare, secum reputare:* sâr ne sinniď, *dolorem secum non reputat, Cod. Exon.* 354, 27. *cum gen.* hrâ veorces ne sann, *corpus dolorem non sensit, Andr.* 1278. *memorare:* and fägerro lyt for äďelinge idese sunnon, *et parum esse formosius feminâ coram principe commemorabant, i. e. paucas mulieres formosiores esse feminâ, Cædm.* 111, 10. *theod.* sinnan (san, sunnumês).

sino, *vide* sinu; sinopë, *vide* sënepe.

sinôď (seonâď, synôď), -es, *m.* mid ânmôdan ræde ealles sinôďes, *Chron. Sax.* 797. sinôďes dôm, *Béd. Sm.* 530, 35. seonâď, *Bêd. Sm.* 502, 36.

sinôďlic, *adj. synodalis, Béd. Sm.* 572, 1.

sinôďstov, -e, *f. synodi locus, Bosw.*

sinræden, sinvealt, sinþyrstende, *vide* sin.

sinu (sino, seonu), -ve (-e), *f. nervus (acetabulum (?) Bosw.)*, for þære

sinve vunde, *L. Älfr.* 40. þâ greátan sinve, *ibid.* þâ âthrân he his sine on his þeó, *Gen.* 32, 25. sina togung, *spasma, Herb.* 30, 5. senv, *Cot.* 163. *theod.* sênewa. *cf. lat.* sinus.

sineve, -an, *f. nervus:* þâ smalan sinevan, *L. Älfr.* 40.

seonobenn, -e, *f. vulnus nervos laedens, Cod. Exon.* 328, 17.

seonobend, -e, *f. vinculum ex nervis consertum,* siððan hine Niðhâd on nêde legde svoncre seonobende unsêllan mon, *ex quo eum Nidhadus vinxerat viculo flexibili ex nervis serto, virum infeliciorem, Cod. Exon.* 377, 19.

sineht, *adj. nervosus, L. Med.* 2, 36.

SINÞAN (sanð, sunðen, sunden), *ire. voces quae ad hoc verbum pertinent, aut* ð *tuentur ejicientes* n, *aut servantes* n, ð *in* d *mutant.*

sið (*pro* sinð), -es, *m.* 1) *gressus, iter, expeditio:* sende on langne sið, *Cædm.* 5, 8. hêt me on þisne sîð faran, *Cædm.* 32, 7. 2) *adventus, Boeth. Rawl.* 189. 3) *semita, callis, Math.* 3, 3. *Cædm.* 208, 4. 4) *tempus, vicis, Gen.* 27, 36. seofon siðum, *septies, Gen.* 33, 3. ôðrê siðe, *iterum, Math.* 26, 42. ôð seofon siðas, *usque septies, Math.* 18, 21. 5) *sors:* þâtte sið heora secgan môste, *Cædm.* 210, 2. hvider fundast þu sîðas dreógan? *Cædm.* 137, 7. *goth.* sinþs, *m. vel* sinþ, *n. theod.* sind, *m.*

besið, -es, *m. scandalum, Som.*

forðsið, -es, *m. abitus, mors, Bosw.*

framsið, -es, *m. abitus, mors, Lye.*

unsið, -es, *m. iter infelix, infortunium, Som.*

ûtsið, -es, *m. exitus, excessus, obitus, Ps.* 115, 2. *L. Cod. Exon.* 178, 9.

siðbôc, *f. itineris liber, Bosw.*

siðboda, -an, *m. itineris nuncius, Cædm.* 193, 21.

siðfär, -es, *n. iter, Ps.* 139, 6.

siðfät (-fat, -fet), -es, *n. iter, profectio, semita, Ps.* 22, 3. 24, 4. 26, 17. hî healtedon fram siðfetum heora, *claudicarunt a semitis eorum, Ps.* 17, 47. sunnan siðfät, *solis cursus, Cædm.* 182, 25. *tempus:* äfter sîðfate, *post tempus, progrediente tempore, Guðl. Vit.* 2.

siðfrom, *adj. iter suscipiens, Cod. Exon.* 157, 15.

siðmägen, -es, *n. itineris robur, milites.* vif sceal geþeón, leóf mid hire leódum leóhtmôd vesan, rûne healdan, rûmheort beón mearum and mâðmum, meodorædenne, sorge siðmägen simle æghvär, eodor äðelinga ærest gegrêtan forman fullê, *mulier proficiet, si cara est hominibus, gratiosa animo, eosque alloquens, liberalis donis* (*equis*) *et cimeliis, mulsi largitione, cum cura bellatores semper ubique heroum septum salutans primo poculo* (282, 18).

siðnese (-nêsen? -neósen?), -e, *f. itineris exploratio, iter:* þêh ve siðnesan (siðneósenne?) frêcne gefêrân, *quamvis iter cum terrore perficiamus, Andr.* 584. *cf. goth.* niuhseins; *bor.* niósn, *visitatio, exploratio;* nausna, *olfacere;* naust, *n. statio navalis sub tecto.*

siðstäp, -es, *m. gressus, Ps.* 16, 6. *L.*

siðverod -es, *n. exercitus proficiscens, Cædm.* 127, 22.

gesið (gesiðð *pro* gesiði), -es, *m. comes, socius:* gesiððas, *Cædm.* 124, 3. *praepositus, L. In.* 50. *Béd.* 3, 14.

gesiðcund (siðcund), *adj.* 1) *qui ejusdem conditionis cum quovis altero prius memorato, e. gr. cum Thane, L. In.* 45. *cum*

viro quinque hidarum, L. Lund. de werigild 12. 2) *praepositus quidam pagensis, cujus officium erat in expeditione militari se praebere paratissimum, L. Vihtr.* 7, 8. *L. In.* 51. 54.

gesiddcundlic, *adj. sociatis, Bêd.* 2, 9.

gesiddmann, -es, *m. comes, socius, L. In.* 30.

gesiddscipe, -es, *m. comitatus, Bêd.* 3, 28.

siddjan (-ôde, -ôd), *proficisci, ire:* hig in tô helle cuce siddôdon, *hi in sepulcrum vivi descendebant, Num.* 16, 33. þâ com ellenrôf eorl siddjan, *Cædm.* 110, 27.

forðsiddjan, *prodire, abire, Som.*

framsiddjan, *abire, Som.*

insiddjan, *intrare, Cædm.* 95, 12.

upsiddjan, *ascendere, Bosw.*

ûtsiddjan, *exire, Cod. Exon.* 21, 4.

sand, -e, *f. missio, legatio:* þurh his ræde and sande, *per ejus consilium et legationem, Hom. nat. Greg.* 2, 7. *ferculum, dapes:* sci forme sand, *Cot.* 214. twâ sanda, *R. Ben. interl.* 32.

onsand, -e, *f. missio, Ps.* 77, 54.

sendan (-de, -ed), *mittere, Gen.* 43, 4. *Math.* 10, 16. he sende bodan, *misit nuncios, Luc.* 9, 52. *immittere, abjicere:* he sent his sicel, *immittit falcem, Marc.* 4, 29. he hine gelômlice on fŷr and on wâter sende, *eum saepe in ignem et aquam abjecit, Marc.* 9, 22.

âsendan, *emittere, Bosw.*

âgênsendan (ongeansendan), *remittere, Bosw.*

forsendan, *mittere, Bosw.*

foresendan, *praemittere, R. Conc. Lye.*

gesendan, *mittere, Lye.*

geondsendan, *mittere super, tegere, Bosw.*

ofersendan, *mittere super, Ælfr. gr. Bosw.*

onsendan, *mittere, mittere in, Bêd.* 2, 1.

onâsendan, *mittere in, Scint.* 53.

tôsendan, *admittere, Scint.* 28.

tôâsendan, *admittere, Wanl. cat.* 292.

tôansendan, *destinare, Cot.* 68.

tôgesendan, *admittere, Scint.* 28.

ûtsendan, *emittere, Som.*

sendedness (sendness), -e, *f. missio, legatio, Cot.* 133.

onâsendedness, -e, *f. missio, Ps.* 77, 54. *L.*

sund, *adj. integer, Jac.* 1, 4.

ansund (onsund), *adj. integer, Aeq. vern.* 3.

ansundness, -e, *f. integritas, Wanl. cat.* 292, 36.

gesund, *adj. integer, sanus,* beó gesund, *salve,* beóð gesunde, *salvete, Ælfr. gr.* 33, 66.

sundfull, *adj. integritatis, sanitatis plenus, Bosw.*

gesundfull, *adj. prosperus, Ps.* 67, 21.

sundfulljan (-ôde, -ôd), *sanus esse, prosperare, Bosw.*

gesundfulljan, *prosperare, Ps.* 1, 4. 36, 7.

sundfullice, *adv. prospere, Bosw.*

gesundfullic, *adj. prosperus, Boeth.* 39, 7.

gesundfullice, *adv. prospere, Ps.* 44, 5.

sundfullness, -e, *f. prosperitas, sanitas, salus, Bosw.*
gesundfullness, -e, *f. prosperitas, sanitas, Boeth.* 6. *Ælfr. Thw. p.* 43.
gesundlic, *adj. prosperus, Béd.* 4, 23. *Ps.* 117, 24.
gesundsumlice, *adv. pacifice, Chron. Sax.* 920.
gesundig, *adj. prosperus, Béd.* 5, 1.
synto, -o, *f. integritas, sanitas, Béd. Sm.* 541, 43.
gesynto, -o, *f. salus, sanitas, Béd.* 2, 13. *Jud.* 90. *Cædm.* 195, 5. on gesyntum, *prospere, Beów.* 3734.
sundor (sunder), *adv. seorsim, separatim:* sundor standan, *seorsim stare, Béd. Sm.* 503, 38. sundor ânra gehvylc, *unus quisque separatim, Cædm.* 239, 13.
sundorcräft, -es, *m.* -e, *f. privilegium speciale, Boeth. Rawl.* 179.
sundorerfe, -es, *n. hereditas peculiaris, Judith.* 26, 22.
sundorfolgôð, -es, *m. comitatus specialis.*
sundorfolgôða, -an, *m. comes specialis, discipulus, Oros.* 6, 31.
sundorfreóls, -es, *m. privilegium speciale, Æðelr. privil.*
sundorfreódôm, -es, *m. privilegium speciale, ibid.*
sundergerêfland, -es, *n. terra tributaria specialis, Cot.* 106.
sundergifu, -e, *f. privilegium, honor, Boeth.* 27, 2. *Cædm.* 254, 4.
sunderhälga, -an, *m. pharisaeus, Math.* 9, 11, 14. 12, 38.
sundorland, -es, *n. territorium privilegiatum, Bêd. Sm.* 647, 21.
sunderlif, -es, *n. vita privata, Bêd.* 579, 7.
sundorlŷp (synderlŷp), *adj. specialis, peculiaris, R. Conc. praef. cf.* leáp.
sundorlêpes, *adv. alienatim (?), Mone, B.* 295.
sundormælum, *adv. separate, Bosw.*
sundornotu, -e, *f. dignitas specialis, officium speciale, Bosw.*
sundernytt, -e, *f. munus proprium, Beów.* 1328.
sundorspræc, -e, *f. conversatio, interlocutio privata, Math.* 2, 7.
sunderstov, -e, *f. locus secretus, Boeth.* 33, 4.
sunderweorðung, -e, *f. privilegium speciale, Cot.* 149.
sundorvurðmynt, -e, *f. honor singularis, R.* 99.
sundorvic, -es, *n. privata, secreta, remota mansio, Bêd. Sm.* 567, 2.
on sundran (âsundron, *Marc.* 4, 34.), *adv. separatim, Cædm.* 52, 11.
sunderjan, syndrjan (-ede, -ed; *et* -ôde, -ôd), *separare, Math.* 19, 6. *C.*
âsynderjan (-ede, -ed), *separare, Math.* 10, 35.
gesunderjan (-ôde, -ôd), *separare, Cædm.* 8, 18. 10, 26.
tôsunderjan, *separare, Bosw.*
syndrung, -e, *f. separatio, distinctio, divortium, Som.*
âsyndrung, -e, *f. divortium, Cot.* 68.
synderig, *adj. singularis, peculiaris, Cædm.* 80, 6. *in plur. singuli:* he syndrigum his hand onsettend, *ille singulis manum imponens, Luc.* 4, 40. þurh syndrige dagas, *per singulos dies, Ps.* 41, 15.
syndriglic, *adj. singularis, specialis, Bêd. Sm.* 584, 20.
syndriglice, *adv. separatim, Béd. Sm.* 489, 2.
syndrige, *adv. seorsim, separatim, Marc.* 4, 34. *C.*
penŷge, *vide* SÎPAN.

sisu, -ve, *f. naenia. theod.* siswâ, sisâ, *naeniae.* sisagomo, *pelicanus:*
sisesang, *carmen lugubre. bor.* sisa (sisâdi), *difficilia lente moliri.*
sisemûs, *f. glis, Som. theod.* sisimus.
seoslig, *adj. lugubris.* se hâlga ver âlda gehvylces þurh þâ âdelan miht þe hine seoslige sôhton on þearfe hâleð hygegeómre hælde bitû lic and sâvle, *vir sanctus per potentiam nobilem generis unius cujusque homines animo maestos* (= *omnis generis homines maestos*) *sanavit quoad utrumque corpus et animum, Cod. Exon.* 157, 29. *Thorpius tamen vocem* seoslig *ad* susl *refert, si recte, potius* syslig *scribi debet.*

SITTAN *pro* SITJAN (sät, sæton, sêten), *sedere:* geseah tvegen englas sittan, *Joh.* 20, 12. se þe sitt, *qui sedet, Luc.* 22, 27. sittaŧ hêr, *sedete hîc, Math.* 26, 36. âdeling ærgôd unbliðe sät, *Beów.* 260. þær svidferhðe sittan eodon þrydum dealle, *Beów.* 981. *manere, habitare:* sittege on ceastre, *manete in urbe, Luc.* 24, 49. þâ þe sittaŧ ofer eorðan ansŷne, *qui habitant in terrae facie, Luc.* 21, 35. *theod* sitzan (sat, sâzumes, sezanêr). *goth.* sitan (sat, sêtum, sitans).
âsittan (âsät, *cet.*), *considere, finire:* gesundne siŧ âsittan, *iter feliciter peragere, Elen.* 996.
ätsittan (ätsät, *cet.*), *adsidere, remanere.* þâ ätsæton þâ Centiscan þær beäftan, *Chron. Sax.* 905.
besittan (besät, *cet.*), *possidere, Bêd.* 2, 1. *circumdare, L. Älfr.* 38. besät þâ sinhergê sveorda lâfe, *circumdedit magno exercitu ensium reliquias* (*superstites*), *Beów.* 5877.
eftsittan (eftsät, *cet.*), *residere, Bosw.*
forsittan (forsät, *cet.*), *deserere:* þät eágena bearhtm forsiteð and forsveorceð, *Beów.* 3531. *negligere:* gif hvâ gemôt forsitte þvira, *L. Äðelst. II,* 23. *obstruere:* häfdon þone veg forsæten, *Oros.* 4, 6. *Ps.* 21, 11.
foresittan (foresät, *cet.*), *praesidere, Som.*
gesittan (gesät, *cet.*), *sedere, Ps.* 126, 3. *Luc.* 7, 36. monig oft gesät rîce tô rûne, 341. viŧ earm gesät, *se brachio innitebatur, Beów.* 1492. *inhabitare:* gesæton land, *Cædm.* 59, 9.
ofsittan (ofsät, *cet.*), *superne sedere:* ofsät þone selegäst, *Beów.* 3089. *opprimere, Deut.* 28, 33.
ofersittan (ofersät, *cet.*), *omittere, non exercere?* þät ic viŧ þone güðflogan gelp ofersitte, *Beów.* 5053. *non uti,* vit on niht sculon secge ofersittan, *Beów.* 1361.
onsittan (onsät, *cet.*), *incumbere, premere, Marc.* 11, 7. *Exod.* 6, 9. *theod.* anasitzan.
onsittan (onsät, *cet.*), *metuere:* heofoncyninges niŧ sviðe onsæton, *Cædm.* 48, 1. þu þe lâðra ne þearft hâleða hildþräce hvile onsittan, *Cædm.* 130, 10. þät he þâ fæhðe ne þearf eóver leóde (eóverra leódu?) sviðe onsittan, *Beów.* 1187. *theod.* antsitzan.
ongesittan (ongesät, *cet.*), *insidere, Bosw.*
tôsittan (tôsät, *cet.*), *habitare,* tôseten, *Oros.* 1, 1.
undersittan (undersät, *cet.*), *subsidere, Älfr. gr.* 26, 5.
uppesittan (uppesät, *cet.*), *in alto sedere, Cædm.* 305, 16.
ymbsittan (ymbsät, *cet.*), *circumsedere, circumdare, obsidere, Beów.* 1122. *Ps.* 21, 11. *Bêd. Sm.* 577, 31.

sittend, -es, *m. qui sedet.*

foresittend, -es, *m. praeses, Bosw.*
ymbsittind, -es, *m. vicinus, Beów.* 18. 3650. 5464.
sittung, -e, *f. sessio.*
onsittung, -e, *f. habitatio, Bosw.*
sëtennyss, -e, *f. assessio, Som.*
ofseteness, -e, *f. obsessio, Cot.* 144.
siot (sët), -es, *n. sedes, occasus:* mid þŷ tô sete eode sunne, *quum ad occasum ivit sol, Marc.* 1, 32. *R. theod.* sëz.
geseot (gesët), -es, *n. sedes, locus ubi quid aedificatum est:* hâted hêhenglas bêman blâvan ofer burga geseotu, *Cædm.* 302, 20. þät hie fore leódum leóhte blicad ofer burga gesetu, *Cod. Exon.* 76, 16.
ymbsët, -es, *n. circumsessio, obsessio, Bêd. Sm.* 542, 19.
sëträgel, -es, *n. tapes, Lye.*
siotu (seotu), -e, *f. stabulum,* siota, *stabula, Cot.* 174. *bucetum, Som. theod.* seozu.
sitel (seotol, sëtol, sëtel, sëtl), -es, *n. sedes, Boeth. Rawl.* 160. eode þâ tô setle, *Beów.* 2464. þâ vās on healle heardecg togen sveord ofer setlum, *Beów.* 2578. þu setst ûs on þät setl þînes sceoppendes, *Boeth.* 7, 5. setlu þâra þe cnîfran sealdon he tôbräc, *Math.* 21, 12. *occasus:* þâ þâ sunne eode tô setle, *Gen.* 15, 17. *podex, Herb.* 102, 2. *theod.* sezal.
gesetel, -es, *n. sedes, Marc.* 12, 39. *R.*
ûtsetel, -es, *n. forinseca sessio, Bêd. Sm.* 513, 42.
sëtlgang, -es, *m. occasus, Ps.* 112, 3. *C. M.*
sëtlgangan (-gêng, *cet*), *ire ad occasum, Bêd.* 5, 23.
sëtlräd, -e, *f. iter ad occasum, Cædm.* 184, 19.
sëtlrägel, *tapes, Bosw.*
sëtlung, -e, *f. occasus, Ps.* 112, 3. *sessio, positio, Ps.* 138, 1. *L.*
setin (seten), -e, *f. plantaria, Cot.* 149. *propago vitis, Ps.* 79, 12. *C.*
settan (-tte, -ted, *cont.* tt), *ponere, collocare, plantare:* þu hête settan gemæru âbûtan, *jussisti ponere terminum circa, Exod.* 19, 23. ic sette minne rênbogan on volcnum, *Gen.* 9, 13. under cyfe settad, *subter modium ponunt, Math.* 5, 15. hi setton, *posuerunt, Joh.* 8, 3. sete þîne hand, *Gen.* 24, 2. *componere:* ic þâs bôc vrât and sette, *Bêd. Sm.* 647, 34. *pacare, finire:* gesundne sid settan, *iter feliciter peragere, Elen.* 1005. sid geseted, *Andr.* 155. sculon fæhde settan, *debent inimicitiam pacare, L. Eâdm. pol.* 7. *Boeth.* 34, 3. *possidere:* þu settest sædran mîne, *possedisti renes meos, Ps.* 138, 12. settan beforan, *ponere ante, Deut.* 11, 26. settan ofer, *ponere supra, Gen.* 48, 18. *theod.* sazjan.
âsettan, *constituere, Beów.* 93. 1327. *destinare, R. conc. praef.*
ansettan, onsettan, *imponere, opprimere, Marc.* 3, 17. *Boeth.* 39, 10.
besettan, *circumsidere, circumdare, Beów.* 2905. *collocare, Ps.* 68, 42.
forsettan, *includere, Bosw.*
foresettan, *anteponere, praeponere, Bosw.*
gesettan, *ponere, Beów.* 187. 1654. 3390. *pacare, Beów.* 4053. *plantare, Cædm.* 23, 23. *constituere, Bêd.* 3, 8. *possidere, Bosw.*

insettan, *instituere, Béd.* 4, 23.
ofsettan, *opprimere, Jud.* 5. *Ps.* 21, 11. *L.*
ofersettan, *supraponere, tegere, Boeth.* 18, 1.
onâsettan, *adponere, imponere, Math.* 19, 15.
onbesettan, *inserere, Älfr. gr.* 60
ongeansettan, ongênsettan, *ponere contra, objicere, Cot.* 144.
ongesettan, *imponere, Scint.* 32.
tôsettan, *adponere, Ps.* 61, 10. 83, 6.
tôâsettan, *adponere, Béd. Sm.* 528, 20.
tôgesettan, *adponere, Béd. Sm.* 611, 40.
unsettan, *deponere, Marc.* 15, 36. *C.*
undersettan, *subponere, substituere, Bosw.*
upâsettan, *erigere, Chron. Sax.* 1001. *Béd. Sm.* 627, 14.
viðsettan, *reponere, resistere, Älfr. Tw.* 12, 19.
ymbsettan, *obsidere, Bosw.*
settend, -es, *m. stator, dispositor, Cædm.* 237, 5.
foresettendlic, *adj. anteponendus, praepositivus, Som.*
foranonsettende, *praeclusus (?) Béd.* 5, 1.
settere, -es, *m. latro, Joh.* 10, 1. *C. cf.* sætere.
setting, -e, *f. positio.*
ymbsetting, -e, *f. obsessio, Lye.*
setedness (settednes, setness, sätness), -e, *f. positio, traditio, Marc.* 7, 3. *R. Math.* 15, 2. 3. *C.*
foresettniss (forsettednes, *Ps.* 77, 2.), -e, *f. praepositio, intentio, Som.*
forgesettniss, -e, *f. praepositio, intentio, Bosw.*
gesetedness (geseteness, gesetness, gesätness), -e, *f. positio, fundamentum, Math.* 13, 35. *Marc.* 7, 5. *Exod.* 12, 25. *Boeth.* 21. *collocatio, decretum, Som.*
onsetness, -e, *f. constructio, Luc.* 11, 50. *R.*
sess, -es, *m. sedes, solium:* þâ se âðeling glóng, þât he bi vealle gesæte on sesse, *Beów.* 5430. þâ he bi sesse geóng, *Beów.* 5509. *bor.* sess, *m. sedes, sella;* sessa, *f. pulvinar.*
sessjan (-âde, -âd), *considere, subsidere:* sæ sessâde, *Andr.* 453. *cf. tamen Grimmium ad hunc locum.*
sæte, -es, *n.? castrum:* of þâm sætum faran, *Chron. Sax.* 894. *bor.* sæti, *n. mhd.* sâze, *f.*
sæte (sætas), -a, *m. plur. tant. habitatores, in compositione tantum legitur, e. gr.* dûnsæte, *monticolae;* densæte, *vallicolae;* Sumursæte, *Somersetenses, cet.*
sæta, -an, *m. colonus, Beów.* 479.
sæte, *adj. locum tenens?*
andsæte, *adj. exosus, odiosus, Älfr. gr.* 33.
sætan (-tte, -ted), *obsidere. mhd.* sâzen.
ûtan ymbsætan, *obsidere, Béd. Sm.* 633, 2.
sætere, -es, *m. insidiator, seductor, Past.* 53, 7. sêtere, *Luc.* 20, 20. *C.*
sætung, -e, *f. insidiae, perfidia, Béd.* 5, 23. *occupatio, possessio, aucupatio, Cot.* 14.
sætnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insidiari.*
gesætnjan, gesetnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *insidiari, Marc.* 6, 19. *C.*
sætnere (setnere), -es, *m. seditiosus, Marc.* 15, 7. *C.*

sætning (setning), -e, *f. insidiae, perfidia, Bêd.* 2, 12. setnung, *seditio, Marc.* 15, 7. *R. Luc.* 23, 19. *R. bor.* setnung.

SIVAN (sav, seáv, sivum *vel* suvum?), siven (*vel* soven?), *suere.*

— sivjan, seovjan (*Beów.*), suvan (*Cot.* 293), (-ede, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *suere, sarcire, Beów.* 806. sivaď, *Marc.* 2, 21. searonet seovaď, *rete dolosum consuunt, Andr.* 64. sivôdon, *Gen.* 3, 7. *part. praet. Bosw.* gesived, gesivôd, gesiuved, *Som.* gesieved, *attulit. goth.* siujan.

unâsivôd, *part. non sartus, Joh.* 19, 23.

besivjan (-ede, -ed), *jungere:* besived feďergeveorc, *Cot.* 145.

seód, -es, *m. sacculus, crumena, loculus:* vyrcëaď seódas, *parate crumenas, Luc.* 12, 33. 22, 26. cyninga seód, *thesaurus regius, Cot.* 93. *theod.* siut, *m. sutura; bor.* sióďr, *m. crumena.*

seódcist, -e, *f. cophinus, Cot.* 204.

seám (seóm, *Luc.* 11, 46. *R.*, sêm, *Bosw.*), -es, *m.* 1) *sutura, rima:* geclæm ealle þâ seámas mid tyrvan, *Ælfr. serm de creatione.* 2) *sacculus, Luc.* 10, 4. *C.* 22, 35. *C. R.* 3) *sarcina jumentaria, onus, Luc.* 11, 46. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 32. *sunt qui* seám *onus, sarcina, ad σάγμα referant; sed* seám, *sutura, haud dubie ad* sivan *referri debet. Quum etiam sarcina ad sarcire referatur,* seám, *onus, ab* seám, *sutura, separare nolui. theod.* soum, *m.*

oferseám, -es, *m. sarcina, onus, Luc.* 12, 33. *C. R.*

seámbyrden, -ne, *f. sarcina jumentaria, Bosw.*

seámhors, -es, *n. equus sarcinarius, Ælfr. gl Som.* 59. *R.* 20.

seámsadol, -es, *m. ephippium sarcinarium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59.

— seámere, -es, *m. sartor, sutor, Coll. Monast.*

seámere, -es, *m. equus onerarius, burdo, jumentum, R.* 16. *Cot.* 25, 167. *theod.* soumari.

seámestre, -an, *f. sartrix, Som.*

sêman, sŷman (-de, -ed), *onerare:* ge sŷmaď men, *vos oneratis homines, Luc.* 11, 46. sŷmâď eóvre assan, *Gen.* 45, 17. sêman, *Luc.* 11, 46. *C. R.*

ofersŷman, *opprimere, R. Ben.* 39, 64. *Scint.* 12.

x (seox, *Chr. Sax.* 656. sëx, *Joh.* 2, 6. *R.*), *num. card. sex:* six dagas, *Exod.* 16, 26. äfter six dagum, *Math.* 17, 1. six hundredu, *sexcenti, Exod.* 12, 37. six hund þusenda, *sexcenties mille, Num.* 1, 46.

sixecge, *adj. hexagonus, R.* 100.

sixfeald, *adj. sexiplex, Bosw.*

sixhyrned, *part. sexangulus, R.* 100.

sixhundmann, -es, *m. homo sexcentenus, i. e. de media* hynden *sive classe juxta censum Anglosaxonum, eorum scilicet, quorum capitis aestimatio (vere) erat sexcentorum solidorum. Si talis occisus fuerit injuste, pendebatur ex istis sexcentis solidis octoginta domino suo pro* manbôt, *i. e. hominis amissi compensatione, L. In.* 70. *iidem erant isti* sixhundmen, *qui alibi etiam* þegnas medmeran, *thani minores, et* râdcnihtas, *equites, dicti sunt, Text. Roff.* 38.

sixta (sexta, *L. Vihtr.* 1.), *m.*, -e, *f. n. sextus, a, um, Gen.* 30, 18. *Math.* 20, 25.

sixtêne (-tine, -tŷne), *num. card. sedecim, Bêd.* 3, 5. 4, 19.

sixteóďa, *num. ord. decimus sextus. Math.* 6, 24. Rubr.

—— sixtig, *num. card. sexaginta, Gen.* 5, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23.
sixtigfeald, *adj. sexagies, Math.* 13, 8.
sixteogeđa, sixtigeđa, *num. ord. sexagesimus, C. R. Ben.* 24.
siđen, siđđan, *vide* siđ.

So (= *goth.* su, saú, sa).

soc, *vide* SÛCAN.
socc, -es, *m.* soccus, *caligula, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61. soccas, *pedules, R. Ben. interl.* 55. *bor.* sockr, *m. obd.* socke, *f.*
Soccaburh, *f. nom. urbis Sockburn, Chron. Sax.* 780.
socen, *vide* SÛCAN.
socjan, *vide* SEÓCAN.
soden, *vide* SEÓÞAN.
soden, *adj. subitaneus, Som. angl.* sudden.
sodenlice, *adv. subito, Som.*
Sodoma (*vel* Sôdoma?), -an, *f. nom. urb. Cædm.* 115, 27.
Sodomaburh, *f. nom. urb. Gen.* 14, 10. *Cædm.* 115, 32.
Sodomaceaster, *f. nom. urb. Gen.* 18, 22.
Sodomaland, -es, *n. Sodomaeorum terra, Math.* 10, 15.
Sodomarice, -es, *n. Sodomaeorum regnum, Cædm.* 129, 23.
Sodomavaru, -e, *f. Sodomites, Math.* 11, 24.
Sodomisc, *adj. Sodomaeus, Cædm.* 116, 12.
Sodomitisc, *adj. Sodomiticus, Gen.* 13, 13.
sogođa (sogeđa), *vide* SÛGAN.
sol, -es, *n. volutabrum, sordes:* sleaď he eft on þâ solu, *cadit postea in sordes, Boeth.* 37, 4. svin simle vilnaď licgan on fûlum solum, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *theod.* sol, *m. n.*
solmônâď, -es, *m. mensis Februarius, Lye, qui tamen* sôl (= *goth.* sáuil, *sol,* ἥλιος) *subaudit, et vocem ad solem refert, male quidem, ut mihi videtur.*
gesyl, -es, *n.? volutabrum, R.* 56.
syljan (-ede, -ed), *luto immergere, foedare, polluere, Past.* 54, 1. *sax.* suljan, *sed goth.* sáuljan, *quod nisi pro* saúhljan *scriptum sit, verbum* siulan (sâul, sulum, sulans), *pollui, proponere suadet.*
âsyljan, *foedare, Som., qui tamen male* âsvylegan *scripsit.*
solcen, solcennes, *vide* SEOLCAN.
sole, -an, *f. solea, R.* 28. *Lye. orbita, retinaculum, Cot.* 147. *goth.* suljа, *f.* σανδάλιον. gasuljan, θεμελιοῦν. *theod.* sola, *solea, planta, basis.*
solu, -e, *f. retinaculum.* seomôde on sole scip, on ancre fâst, *jacebat navis ligata retinaculo, anchrorâ firmata, Beów.* 601.
solor (*i. q.* salor), -es, *m. aula, Cod. Exon.* 212, 2. *cf. obd.* söller.
som, some, somed (somod), somne, somnjan, somnung, *vide* sam.
som, *vide* sum.
sona (suna, *Ps.* 72, 19.), *adv. cito, mox, statim:* anveald biď sona forealdôd, *Boeth.* 17. hi þâ sona forlêton hira nett, *Math.* 4, 22. sona âfter, eft sona, *post cito, Math.* 24, 29. ærest sona, *primum, Boeth. Rawl.* 166. sona þäs þe, sona svâ, *statim ex quo, Bêd. Sm.* 498, 29. *Luc.* 1, 44. sona in stäpe, *immediate, Bêd. Sm.* 515, 5. sona hraďe, *ex templo, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 21. *angl.* soon *et theod.* sân *suadent* sôn *scribere, obstat tamen allata vox* suna *et goth.* suns, *adv.* εὐθέως, ἐν ἀτόμῳ, ἐφάπαξ. *Radix* SUNAN?

sones, *adv. cito, statim, Chron. Sax.* 1140.
sond, sondbeorg, sondhyll, *vide* sand.
sond, *f. vide* sand *sub* SINÞAN.
song (sang), *vide* SINGAN.
song (*vel* sông, *i. e.* sæing?), -e, *f. stratum, Marc.* 14, 15. *C. Luc.* 22, 12. 17. *theod.* sange *manipulus frumenti; bor.* sæng, sæing, *stratum, lectus; dan.* seng; *suec.* säng.
sonvealt, *vide* sinvealt.
sopcuppa, *vide* SÛPAN.
sorg (sorh), -e, *f. dolor, cura, sollicitudo, anxietas:* me sorg drêceď, *Cædm.* 131, 21. him sorh åståh, *Cædm.* 233, 11. him ealle þa nearonesse þære sorge åfyrde, *Bêd. Sm.* 579, 34. *theod.* soraga; *goth.* saúrga; *mhd. verbum* sërn (sar, såren, sorn), *laedi, laedere, legitur, unde* sorg *ortum habet.*
sorg, -es, *m.? n.? cura, anxietas:* tô tâcnunge sorges and sâres, *Boeth.* 7, 2.
sorgcearu, -e, *f. dolor, anxietas, Cod. Exon.* 13, 27.
sorgcearig, *adj. anxius, curis sollicitus, Cædm.* 276, 15. *Beów.* 4905.
sorhfull, *adj. anxius, Cædm.* 281, 20. *Jud.* 10, 10.
sorgfullness, -e, *f. anxietas, Som.*
sorgleás, *adj. sine cura, impavidus, securus, Math.* 28, 14.
sorhleásness, -e, *f. securitas, Som.*
sorhleást, -e, *f. securitas, Somn.* 271, 273.
sorgleóď, -es, *n. cantus doloris, querela, Beów.* 4916.
sorglice, *adv. luctuose, funeste, Nath.* 6. *Beów.* 4916.
sorgstäf, -es, *m. dolor, Cod. Exon.* 282, 8.
sorgvelm (-vylm), -es, *m. curae fluctuatio, aestus doloris, Beów.* 1802. 3981.
sorgvord, -es, *n. curarum verbum, Cædm.* 49, 8.
besorg, *adj. sollicitus, R. Ben.* 72. besorgôst, *Boeth.* 39, 2.
orsorg, -e, *f. gaudium, Boeth. Fox.* 21, 17.
orsorg, *adj. sine cura, Boeth.* 14, 3.
orsorglice, *adv. sine cura, secure, Boeth.* 39, 7.
orsorgness, -e, *f. securitas, Boeth.* 6, 10.
sorgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dolere, sollicitus esse, Boeth.* 7, 3. *Bêd.* 3, 12.
besorgjan, *dolere, Thorp. Apol.*
orsorgjan, *securum esse, non curare, negligere, Bosw.*
sorgung, -e, *f. lamentatio, Vulfst. par.* 4.
sot, *adj. hebes, stultus, R.* 88.
sotlice, *stulte, Chron. Sax.* 1137.
soďďa, *tum, Joh.* 11, 7. *vide* siď.

Su (= *goth.* su).

suege, -an, *f. moticilla ficedula, Som. Rad.* sûgan?
sufi (suful, sufol, sufel), *vide* SÛPAN.
sugu, -e, *f.* (*vel* sug, -es, *n.?*), *sus, scrofa:* suges (suge?) sveard, *Som. fris.* singge; *bat.* zeug, zog, *f.*; *wal.* hwch, *sus; bret.* houch, *m. aper. Rad.* SÛGAN?
suht, *vide* SEÓCAN.
suhtor, -es, *m.? cognatus? cf. goth.* svaihra. *theod.* suegir, *cet.*
suhtorfädera, -an, *m. fratruelis, Cod. Exon.* 321, 15.

suhtorgefńdera, -an, *m. fratruelis, Beów.* 2322.

suhterja, suhterga (suhtriga), -an, *m. fratruelis, fratris filius, Cain.* 106, 23. 114, 9. 122, 20. 124, 31.

sulh (sulg, sul; sylg, sylh, syl), -es, *m.? n.? aratrum:* sules reost, *lignum in quo vomer firmatur, Cot.* 61. þe his hand âsett on his sulh, *qui manum imposuit aratro, Luc.* 9, 62. sylh, syl, *Bosw.* sulub, *Luc.* 9, 62. *R.*

sulhälmesse (sulälmesse), -an, *f. arationis eleemosina, scil. denarius in singula aratra sive carucas impositus, pauperibus eleemosinae nomine erogandus, et ab Ăđelrêdo rege, ut quidam existimarunt, institutus, Ăđelr. Const. W. p.* 108, 5. 114, 5. *L. Eádg. can.* 54. *L. Cnût. eccl.* 8.

sulhäx (syläx, *Cot.* 54.), -e, *f. vomer, Cot.* 54.

sulhbeám, -es, *m. aratri arbor, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55.

sulhgangpening, -es, *m. i. q.* sulhälmesse, *Bosw.*

sulhgeveorc, -es, *n. arationis opus, Cædm.* 66, 19.

sulhäbbere, -es, *m. qui aratrum tenet, Cot.* 171.

sulhhandla, -an, *f. aratri capulus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55.

sulhgeteóg, -es, *n. instrumenta ad arandum, Thorp. Anal.*

sulhincele, -es, *n. aratiuncula, Cot.* 11.

sulhreost, -e, *f. lignum quo vomer tenetur, Cot.* 61.

sulhjan (-ôde, -ôd), *arare, Grimm. gr. III.* 415, 16.

sulhung (sulung), -e, *f.* 1) *aratio.* 2) *tanta fundi portio, quanta unico per annum aratro coli potuit; carucata terrae, Som.*

gesylhđ, -e, *f.? aratrum (?) Som. aratio?*

sum, *terminatio adjectivorum qualitatem indicans, e. gr.* langsum, *diuturnus;* vynsum, *amoenus, cet. theod.* sam. *angl.* some.

sum, *pron. aliquis, quidam, Beów.* 491. 796. 2503. sum feóll þone veg, *Marc.* 4, 4. 5, 7. sum vitega, *Luc.* 9, 19. sum ægleav man, *quidam juris peritus vir, Luc.* 10, 25. sume vurdon tô vulfum, *Boeth.* 38, 1. sumes hundredmannes þeóva, *Luc.* tô sumre stove, *Gen.* 28, 11. sum — sum, *alius — alius, unus — alter, Boeth.* 33, 2. *Exod.* 16, 17. *cum gen.* hundseofontigra sum, *unus ex septuaginta, circiter LXX. Gen.* 46, 27. feára sum, *paucorum unus, paucis comitatus, Beów.* 2823. fiftina sum, *unus e quindecim, Beów.* 413. gilpvorda sum, *aliqua verba gloriosa, Beów.* 1344. hit sume, *id aliquid, ejus aliquid, Exod.* 16, 20. sume ge, *quidam vos, quidam vestrum, Joh.* 6, 64. sume hig, *quaedam illa, i. e. quaedam illorum.* sume *etiam cum numeral. cardin. conjungitur, e. gr.* þâ væron hi sume tên geâr on þam gevinne, *erant ii circiter decem annos in bello, Boeth.* 38, 1. *goth.* sums; *bor.* sumr; *theod.* sum.

somhvylc, *pron. alius, quidam, aliquis, L. In.* 23.

somhvile, *adv. aliquando, interdum, Som.*

sumor (sumer), -es, *m.* (*dat.* sumera *et* sumere), *aestas:* sumor is gehende, *aestas est propinqua, Math.* 24, 32. þâs sumeres, *hac aestate, Chron. Sax.* 1067. tô sumere, *aestate, Chron. Sax.* 1047. on sumera, *aestate, Boeth.* 29, 3. 34, 10. ofer þone midne sumor, *per dimidiam aestatem, Chron. Sax.* 1006. *goth.* sumrus? *theod.* sumar. *cf.* sunne.

sumorlæcan (-hte, -ht), *verb. imp.* sumorlæcđ, *aestas apropinquat, Bosw.*

sumorlic, *adj. aestivus, Ælfr. gl.* 76.

sumorlîđa (-lida), -an, *m. mensis aestivus, scil. Junius, Julius, Augustus, Chron. Sax.* 871.

Sumorsæte (Sumursætas, *Bosw*), -a, *m. plur. tant. Sumersetenses, Chron.* 845. 878.

Sumorsætascir, -e, *f. ager Sumersetensis, quam olim Belgae incolebant, postea Vestsaxones, Chron. Sax.* 1122.

Sumertûn, *nom. oppidi, Somerton, Chron. Sax.* 733.

sumsende, -es, *n. aqua palustris?* (291, 47).

suna, *vide* sona.

*SUNAN (san, sônun, sunen), *rectificare? cf. goth.* sunja, ἀληθῶς, sunja, *f.* ἀλήθεια, Sunjáifriþa, *nom. propr.*, sunjôn, δικαιοῦν, sunjôns, ἀπολογία; *franc.* sunni, *n.?* sunna, *f.? legalis necessitas, L. Sal. 1*, 1. *tit.* 49. 51. 52. *L. Rip. tit.* 32. *L. Sal.* 2, 4. *cf. Du Fresne sub* sonna, sunnja, *sonium, sonia; theod.* sunniboto, *gerulus sunnis, i. e. nuncius legalis, judicialis;* sôna, suona, *f. judicium, sententia, censura, concilium, reconciliatio, satisfactio, propitiatio, pax, examen; bor.* syn, *abnegatio, impedimentum,* synja, *renuere,* sôn, *f. reconciliatio, vas mellis (examen apum? cf. supr. theod.* sôna, *examen). voces goth.* sáun, λύτρον, ussáuneins, *reconciliatio, juxta* sunan (san sônum) *olim etiam* siunan (sáun, sunum) *exstitisse docent.*

synn (*i. e.* sunja), -e, *f. id quod rectificari debet, peccatum, culpa:* ælc þe synne vyrcd, is þære synne þeóv, *Joh.* 8, 34. synna andettan, *peccata confiteri, Math.* 3, 6. âþveaн of synnum, *purgare a peccatis, Ps.* 50, 3. *rixa, inimicitia:* þâ vâs synn and sacu Sveóna and Geáta, *tunc erat rixa et lis Suionum et Gautorum, Beóv.* 4939. *bor.* syn, *abnegatio,* synd, *f. peccatum; theod.* sunta, *peccatum, macula.*

unsynnum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. innocenter, Beóv.* 4174.

synbend, -es, *m.* -e, *f. culpae vinculum, Chart. Eádv. R.*

synbôt, -e, *f. peccati emendatio, compensatio, Bosw.*

synfull, *adj. culpae plenus, Cædm.* 209, 8. *impius, Luc.* 5, 8. 18, 13.

synleás, *adj. sine culpa, innocens, Joh.* 8, 7.

synlic, *adj. culposus, Chron. Sax.* 1106.

synræs, -es, *m. aggressus culposus, vita culposa, L. Eádg. can. poen.* 16.

synsceaða, -an, *m. culpose nocivus, Cædm.* 4, 17. *nisi* sinsceaða, *perpetuo nocivus, legi debeat.*

synvrænness, -e, *f. lascivia in peccatis, ni* sinvrænness, *assidua lascivitas, praeferas, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57.

synnig, *adj. scelestus, culposus; impius, reus, Marc.* 14, 64. *C. R. Cædm.* 145, 17. 152, 35.

unsynnig, *adj. innocens, Beóv.* 4174. *L. Ælfr. pol.* 26, 31.

syngjan (-ôde, -ôd), *peccare, Gen.* 20, 6. 39, 9. *Num.* 22, 34.

Tôrsyngjan, *cum pron. refl.* hine, *peccare, se peccatis polluere, Bosw.*

gesyngjan, *peccare, Beóv.* 4878. *Math.* 5, 28.

unsyngjan, *culpa purgare, L. In.* 21.

sunor, -es, *m.? grex, Math.* 8, 32. *C. R. Luc.* 8, 32. *C. cf. supra* sôn, suona, *examen. proprie voce* sunor *animalia illa significata esse puto, quae diis offerrentur. cf.* tifer, tiber, *victima; obd.* ungezifer, *animalia non offerenda.* sonarpair (-bêr), *aper, gregis dux, Graff* 6, 246. *cf.* porro: *quodsi ingenuus* sonarti, *i. e. duodecim*

equas cum admissario, furatus fuerit, L. Rip. 18. *qui scrofam cum verre, quod dicunt* son (sôn?) *furatus est, L. Angl.*

sôđ (*i. e.* sanađ), *adj. verus, Joh.* 17, 3. 7, 40. *Bêd. Sm.* 502, 31. *Boeth.* 38, 2. *goth.* sunis. *bor.* sannr.

sôđ, -es, *n. veritas, Chron. Sax.* 1091. *Oros.* 1, 1. for sôđ, *pro veritate, Boeth.* 7, 3. mid sôđe, *cum veritate, Boeth.* 10. tô sôđe, *pro veritate, Cædm.* 268, 30. tô sôđum, *pro veritate, Math.* 5, 22.

unsôđ, -es, *n. inveritas, fasitas, mendacium, Vulfst. parænes.* 1.

sôđes (*gen. neut.*), *adv. profecto, certe, amen:* sôđes, þu eart godes sunu, *Luc.* 4, 41. sôđes, ic eów secge, *amen, vobis dico, Math.* 5, 26.

sôđe, *adv. vere, certe:* ic sôđe gelæste, *fideliter perficiam, Cædm.* 139, 11.

sôđ, *adv. vere, certe, amen:* sôđ, ic þe secge, *amen, tibi dico, Math.* 26, 24. sôđ, sôđ, ic eów secge, *amen, amen, vobis dico, Joh.* 13. 16. 20.

sôđbora, -an, *m. astrologus, poeta, Chron. Sax.* 975. *cf.* vêđbora.

sôđcvêđ (sôđcvæđ), *adj. veridicus, Joh.* 3, 33. *C.*

sôđcvide, -es, *m. vera locutio, proverbium, Boeth.* 5. *Cædm.* 244, 10. 294, 14.

sôđfäst, *adj. veritatis tenax, verax, Cædm.* 1, 17. 178, 9. *Math.* 22, 16. *Marc.* 12, 14. *Boeth.* 33, 4.

gesôđfästan (-ste, -sted), *confirmare, justificare, Math.* 12, 37. *C.*

unsôđfäst, *adj. injustus, infidus, Luc.* 18, 2. 6. *C. Ps.* 5, 5. *C.*

sôđfästnyss, -e, *f. veracitas, sinceritas, integritas, Joh.* 8, 44. *Nicod.* 9. *Ps.* 145, 5. *Gen.* 47, 49. *veracitas in re, in dicto, Joh.* 18, 38. 45. 16, 13.

unsôđfästnyss, -e, *f. falsitas, injustitia, Ps.* 31, 5. *T.*

sôđhvädere, *conj. veruntamen, Som.*

sôđlice, *adv. vere, in veritate, certe, amen, ecce:* sôđlice, þu eart godes sunu, *Math.* 14, 33. sôđlice on eornest, *nam revera, Math.* 13, 17. sôđlice se steorra him beforan férde, *ecce stella antecedebat eos, Math.* 2, 9.

sôđlufu, -e, *f. caritas, Scint.* 1. *Joh.* 4, 16.

sôđsagol, *adj. verum loquens, verax, Bêd. Sm.* 545, 5.

unsôđsagol, *adj. falsidicus, mendax, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 73.

sôđspræcu, -e, *f. vera loquela, Bosw.*

sôđsprēcende, *part. veri loquens, Bosw.*

gesôđ, -es, *m. parasitus, is qui semper assentatur, Cot.* 152.

sôđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *probare.*

gesôđjan, *probare, L. Eâdv. Guđ.* 6. *assentari, Som.*

unsôđjan, *mentiri, Som.*

geunsôđjan, *refellere, L. Cnût.* 15.

sêđan (-de, -ed), *confirmare, affirmare:* sum ôđer sêđde and cvăđ, *Luc.* 29, 52. fästnigende and sêđende, *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 40, 16.

âsêđan, *affirmare:* ve âsêđađ ûre spræce, *Ælfr. gr.* 38.

gesêđan, *probare, confirmare:* gif þu gesêđan mihť, *Boeth.* 7, 3. *Ps.* 93, 4. *Cod. Exon.* 15, 28.

sund, sundor, sundrjan, *vide* SINDAN.

sund, sundbûend, sundgyrd, sundhengest, sundmere, *vide* SVIMMAN.

ıner (= sunor), *vide* SUNAN.
ınfeld, sunfolgend, sungiht, *vide* sunne.
ınna, -an, *m. sol, Gen.* 32, 31. *theod.* sunno, *m.* sunna (*et* sumna), *f. goth.* sunna, *m.* sunnô, *f. cf.* sumor, sûd.
ınne, -an, *f. sol:* ær sunne tô setle eode, *antequam sol ad occasum vergebat, Exod.* 17, 12. seó sunne scân, *sol splendebat, Exod.* 16, 21.
sunnan dăg, *solis dies, Béd. Sm.* 545, 30.
sunbeám (sunnebeám), -es, *m. radius solis, Béd. Sm.* 535, 24.
sunbearo, -ves, *m. silva solis* (264, 33).
sunbryne, -es, *m. aestus solis, Bosw.*
sundeáv, -es, *m. drosera, Lin. Mone A.* 520.
sunfeld, -es, *n. campus elysius, Cot.* 77.
sunfolgend, -es, *m.? solsequium, Som.*
sungang, -es, *m. solis cursus, Bosw.*
sungiht, -e, *f. solstitium, Martyrolog. Jun.* 24.
sunlic, *adj. solaris, Aequ. vern.* 10.
sunscin, -es, *m.? solis splendor, Cot.* 170.
sunsët, -es, *n. occasus solis, Math.* 24, 27. *C.*
sunsetl, -es, *n. occasus solis, Bosw.*
sunstede, -es, *m. solstitium, Aequ. vern.* 12.
suntreó, -ves, *n. solis arbor, origia, Cot.* 175. *Som.*
sûd (*i. e.* sund, sunnad?), -es, *m. regio solaris, meridies. acc. tantum invenitur, adverbii instar usurpatus, meridiem versus significans:* sûd and nord, *versus meridiem et septentrionem, i. e. a meridie ad septentrionem, Béd. Sm.* 475, 19. simle sûd odde nord sumne gemêtad, *semper versus meridiem aut versus septentrionem quendam inveniunt, Vide.* 138. manig gecvăd, þätte sûd nê nord be sæm tveonum ofer eomengrund ôder nænig sêlra nære, *Beóv.* 1709. *theod.* sund. *bor.* sunnr.
Sûdberh (beorh? burh?), *nom. oppidi, Sudbury, Chron. Sax.* 799.
sûddæl, -es, *m. regio australis, meridionalis, Math.* 12, 42. *Gen.* 13, 1. 14.
sûdeást, *adv. ad vulturnum, Boeth.* 29, 3.
sûdeástern, *adj. ad vulturnum pertinens, Bosw.*
sûdfolc, -es, *n. australis populus, Angli australes, Béd. Sm.* 486, 17. *Sodomitae? Cædm.* 120, 17. *comitatus Suffolciensis, Chron. Sax.* 1075.
sûdgeveorc, -es, *n. pomaerium Londinense ad austrum urbis situm, Chron. Sax.* 1072.
Sûdgyrvas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Gyrvii australes, Béd. Sm.* 587, 21.
sûdhealf, -e, *f. regio australis, Num.* 3, 29. *Deut.* 1, 7.
Sûdhamtûn, *nom. oppidi, Som.*
Sûdhymbre, -a, *m. plur. tant. Suthymbri ad australem Humbri fluminis partem degentes, Chron. Sax.* 642.
sûdland, -es, *n. australis terra, Gen.* 24, 62.
sûdmann, -es, *m. homo australis,* sûdmonna sinc, *Cædm.* 121, 28.
Sûdmyrcne, -a, *m. plur. tant. Mercii australes, Béd. Sm.* 557, 36.
Sûdpihtas, -a, *m. plur. tant, Picti australes, Chron. Sax.* 560.
sûdrihte, *adv. austrum versus, Oros.* 1, 1.
Sûdseaxan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. Saxones australes, Chron. Sax.* 661. 998.
Sûdseaxisc, *adj. ad Saxones australes pertinens,* Chron. Sax. 1000.

sûđveard, *adj. austrum versus situs, Boeth.* 16, 4.
sûđveardes, *adv. austrum versus, Boeth. Card. p.* 150.
sûđveg, -es, *m. via australis, Cædm.* 187, 23.
sûđvëst, *adv. ad libonotum, ad africum, Boeth.* 9.
sûđvind, -es, *m. africus, Cædm.* 196, 10.
sûđvestern, *adj. ad libonotum situs, Thorp. Apol.*
sûđmest (-mæst), *superl. maxime australis, Oros.* 1, 7.
sûđan, *adv. ab austro, Cædm.* 119, 5. 120, 2. *Chron. Sax. Ing.* 1, 9.
sûđan, *ab austro, Bêd. Sm.* 555, 14. *theod.* sundan; *bor.* sunnan.
sûđanveard, *adj. ad austrum situs, Chron. Sax. Ing p.* 2, 9.
sûđer, *n.? auster, meridies. theod.* sundar; *bor.* sûđr, *n.*
Sûđreá, *f. comitatus Surreiensis, Suthereia, Suthregia, Chron. S* 722.
Sûđrŷgë (-rige), -ea, *m. plur. tant. Surreiensee, Chron. Sax.* 853, 921. *si nomen ad antiquos Regnos referri debet, ut ed* Sûđ-rige *scribi debet, obstat tamen* sûđr-eá; *theod.* sundaraw
sûđern, *adj. australis, meridionalis.* se sûđerna wind, *Boeth.* 6. 77, 30. fram deófle sûđernum, *a daemonio meridiano, Ps.* 90, 6. *th* sundarin.
sûđernvudu (sûđervuđu), -ea, -a, *m. abrotonum, R.* 39.
sûđernvyrt, -e, *f. abrotonum, Bosw.*
sunor, *vide* SUNAN.
sunu, -a, *m. filius:* se âncenneda sunu, *unigenitus filius, Joh.* 1, 18. suna gifta, *ejus filii nuptiae, Math.* 22, 2. mine twegen suna, *mei filii, Math.* 20, 21. vorn geatrŷnde suna and dohtra, *multitudinem nuit filiorum filiarumque, Cædm.* 74, 13. ægđer minra sunena, *uter meorum filiorum, Gen.* 27, 45. twegen suna, *duos filios, Math.* 21, *goth.* sunus. *theod.* sunu (*plur.* suni). *bor.* sonr.
Surfe, -a, *m. Servii, vel potius Sorabi, Sorbi, Oros.* 1, 1.
susl, -es, *n.* 1) *sulphur* (?): cvic susl, *Som.* þá he hit geare viste nihte beseald, suslê geinnôd, *cum domum paratum sciret, perpetua n obrutam sulphure* (*cruciatu?*) *impletam, Cædm.* 3, 28. 2) *crucia supplicium:* ece susl, *aeternum supplicium, Math.* 25, 46. helle s *Älfr. gr.* 13. þá ungeendôdan suslu, *Nicod.* 29. *pro* susl, *sulphur, f sitan* sufl, *i. e.* svefel, *legi debet.* susl, *cruciatus, forsitan ad* svi *referri potest.*
suslbona, -an, *m. qui cruciatu necat, diabolus, Cædm.* 305, 1.
suslen, *adj. sulphureus, Thorp. Apol.*
seoslig (*pro* suslig?), *adj. afflictus, Cod. Exon.* 157, 29.
suster, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 75, *vide* sveoster.

Sy (= *goth.* su, sa, sai).

syđþan, *Boeth.* 22, 1. *vide* siđ.
syfan, *Oros.* 1, 1. *vide* seoton.
syfeling, syflja, *vide* suful *sub* SUPAN.
syfeđa, *vide* sifođa.
sygelhvearfa, *vide* sigelhvearfa.
syl (syll, *i. e.* svëll), -e *f. basis, locus, statio, Beóv.* 1544.
syl, *vide* sulh.
syld, *balcos* (?) *Ben. cf. bor.* sild, *halec.*
syle, *Bêd. Sm.* 582, 8. *i. q.* seolh.

ylen, *vide* selen.
ylf *et composita*, *vide* silf.
ylfor, sylfren, *vide* silfer.
ylh (sylg), *Past.* 52, 9. *Bêd. Sm.* 622, 12. *vide* sulh.
yljan, *vide* sol.
ylla (sëlla?), -an, *m. sella, sedes, Cot.* 175.
ylla, syllan, syllađ, syllend, *vide* sella, sellan, sellađ, sellend.
yllic, *vide* sëldlic *et* sêllic *sub* sæl.
ylofren, *Boeth. Rawl.* 161, *vide* silfren.
ylttan, *vide* sealt, *sed cf. etiam obd.* sulzen.
symbel (syml), -es, *n. convivium, epulae, prandium, coena, Oros.* 3, 9. sât ât þam symble, *Bêd. Sm.* 534, 28. tô symble gesomnâd, *Bêd. Sm.* 534, 27. he ârâs fram þam symle, *ibid.* 597, 7. nâs hie þære fylle gefeân hâfdon, mânfordædlan, þât hie me þêgon, symbel ymbsæton sægrunde neâh, *neque illi strage gaudebant scelesti, ita ut me devorarent, ad coenam sederent in maris fundo, Beów.* 1122. *sax.* sumbil. *cf.* siman, seomjan, saman, *porro* samod, samnjan, *cet.*
symbeldäg, -es, *m. dies convivii, Exod.* 32, 5.
symbelhûs, -es, *n. domus convivii, Luc.* 22, 12. *C. R.*
symbeltîd, -e, *f. convivii tempus, Exod.* 23, 16.
symbelvêrig, *adj. convivio fessus, Cædm.* 94, 19. 159, 26.
symbelnyss (symelnyss, *Past.* 80, 3.), -e, *f. solennitas*: symbelnys mëssesanges, *solennitas missae, Bêd. Sm.* 496, 43. 505, 20.
symbeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *epulari*: symbljađ, *epulentur, Ps.* 67, 3. *C.* mid þŷ hi þâ lange symbledon, *quum illi diu epulis vacarent, Bêd. Sm.* 534, 40.
symbel, symle, *vide* simle *sub* SIMAN.
syn *et composita*, syngjan, synnig, *vide* SUNAN.
syndergifu, synderlic, synderlŷp, syndrjan, syndrig, *vide* SINÞAN.
synscipe, synsciplic, *vide* sinscipe, sinsciplic.
synto, *vide* SINÞAN.
sype, *vide* SÛPAN.
syrce, *vide* sërce.
syret, syrevrencë, syru, syrvan, syrvung, *vide* searu.
syx, syxfeald, *vide* six.
syđan, syđđan, *vide* siđ.
syđđan, *i. e.* **syđjan** (-ede, -ed), *ulciscoi? requirere?* gif þonne Frisna hwylc frêcnan spræce þâs morđorhetes myndgjend være, þonne hit sveordes ecg syđđan scolde, *si postea Frisionum aliquis atroci sermone odium lethale commemorasset, tum gladii acies id ulcisci deberet, Beów.* 2206. *cf.* seđjan. *ex aliis dialectis nihil afferre possum, nam neque goth.* sôđjan, χορτάζειν, *neque* suþjan, νήθειν, *comparare audeo.*

Sæ (= *goth.* sê, sâi).

sæ (sêo, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 155. *gen. dat.* sêvę, *Exod.* 15, 23. siêv, *Exod.* 15, 4. siê, *Exod.* 15, 1.), *m. et f. mare, fretum*: *a*) *m.* and eallo ofer þone sæ âflŷmdon (11, 40). on þâs sæs varođe (12, 6). sæes flôdes veaxnes, *maris aestus incrementum, Bêd.* 5, 3. bât (*navem*) on sæve, *Cod. Exon.* 458, 12. se brâda sæ, 70, 28. be þam reâdan sæ, *Cædm.* 186, 6. on eldne sæ, *Beów.* 1008. hvât eâc sæ cŷđde, hvâ hine gesette on aldne grund tîrmeâhtig cyning, forþon he hine tredne him engeaa

gyrede, *Cod. Exon.* 71, 32. *b*) *f.* seó sæ slôh tô gâdere, *Exod.* 14, 21. anveald sæ, *potestas maris*, *Ps.* 88, 10. bebeád þam vinde and þæm sæ, *Math.* 8, 26. gevende þâ sæ tô drŷum, *convertit mare ad aridam*, *Exod.* 14, 21. þære reádan sæs väteru, *rubri maris aquae*, *Deut.* 11, 4. on sæ reádre, *in mari rubro*, *Ps.* 105, 21. *incerti generis, potius tamen masc. quam fem., genitivus:* grund sæs, *Ps.* 64, 7. sæs svêg, *Luc.* 21, 25. väteru sæs, *Ps.* 32, 7. sæs mûð, *Marc.* 5, 1. *pluralis casus etiam, qui passim leguntur, utrum sint gen. masc. an gen. fem., dicere non possum:* sæs, *maria*, *Gen.* 1, 10. be sæm tveonum, *inter maria*, *Beóv.* 1710. 2595. *Cædm.* 205, 28. 214, 1. (*non:* "*by the two seas*"; *minime enim legitur:* be sæm tvâm, *sed:* be sæm tveonum, *i. e.* betweenn sæm.). ofer sæs, *super maria*, *Ps.* 23, 2. *goth.* sáivs, *m.* *theod.* sêo, *m. f.* *bor.* sær, *m.* siór, *m.*

sææl, -es, *m. conger, congrus*, *Cot.* 135. 136.

sæbât, -es, *m. lintber, navis, cymba*, *Beóv.* 1259. 1784.

sæbeorh, -ges, *m. mons marinus:* sæbeorga sand, *Cædm.* 205, 25.

sæbold, -es, *n. navis*, *Kemble in gloss. ad Beóv.*

sæbrim, -es, *n. aequor*, *R.* 96.

sæceosol, -es, *m. arena maris*, *Gen.* 32, 12. *R.* 58.

sæcerr (-cirr), -es, *m. maris flexus, undarum recessus*, sand sæcir span, *arenam maris recessus nevit*, *Cædm.* 196, 13. *nisi* spôn, *excitavit, legi debeat.*

sæclif, -es, *n. rupes marina*, *Boeth.* 7, 4.

sæcocc, -es, *m. larus*, *MS. Cot. Tib. A.* 3.

sæcolu, -e, *f. gagates*, *Som.*

sæcyning, -es, *m. rex maritimus, piratarum dux*, *Beóv.* 4761.

sædeór, -es, *n. bestia marina*, *Beóv.* 3020.

sædraca, -an, *m. leviathan*, *Cot.* 200. *serpens marinus*, *Beóv.* 2851.

sædrencê, -es, *m.* (*vel adj.?*), *inundatio?* fiftêna stôd deóp ofer dûnum sædrence (sædrencê?) flôd monnes elna, *Cædm.* 84, 17.

sæebbung, -e, *f. undarum recessus, sinus, aestuarium*, *Ælfr. gl.* 69.

sæelfen -ne, *f. nympha*, *Cot.* 142.

sæfästen, -es, *n. munimentum maritimum*, *Cædm.* 185, 24.

Sæferð, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (209, 31).

sæfisc, -es, *m. piscis marinus*, *Gen.* 1, 28.

sæflôd, -es, *m. inundatio*, *Chron. Sax.* 1014. 1099. *Cædm.* 86, 28.

Sæfola (Seafola), -an, *m. nom. propr.* (*equus marinus*), *Cod. Exon.* 325, 22.

sæfolde, -an, *f. terra marina*, *Cædm.* 14, 22.

sægemære, -es, *n. litus*, *Luc.* 16, 17. *Math.* 4, 13.

sægenga, -an, *m. nauta, navis*, *Beóv.* 3761. 3813.

sægesæta, -an, *m. litoris incola*, *Cot.* 156.

sægrund, -es, *m. maris profundum*, *Cædm.* 196, 9.

sæhengest, -es, *m. hippopotamus*, *Cot.* 114. *navis.*

sæhete, -es, *m. maris aestus*, *Béd.* 5, 1.

sæholm, -es, *m. mare profundum*, *Andr.* 529.

sæhryðer, -es, *n. vitulus marinus*, *Cot.* 207.

sælâc, -es, *n. munus maritimum*, *Beóv.* 3248. 3302.

sælâdu, -e, *f. iter maritimum*, *Beóv.* 2272.

sælâf, -e, *f. maris reliquiae*, *Cædm.* 215, 16.

sæleóð, -es, *n. carmen nauticum, nautica hortatio*, *κέλευσμα*, *Cot.* 53.

sælic, *adj. marinus, nauticus, Béd.* 1, 14.
ofersælic, *adj. transmarinus, Boeth.* 3, 28.
sælida, -an, *m. nauta, Thorp. Anal.* 122, 32. sæleoda, *Cædm.* 201, 18.
sælîđende, *partic. nauta, Beóv.* 752.
sæmann, -es, *m. nauta, Lup.* 1, 15. *Beóv.* 655. *Cædm.* 184, 11. 208, 4.
sæmearh, -es, *m. equus marinus, navis, Cod. Exon.* 361, 5.
sæmêđe, *adj. mari fessus, Beóv.* 647.
sæmint (sèomint), -e, *f. althaea, ibiscus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64.
sænaca, -an, *m. navis, linther, Cod. Exon.* 122, 32.
sæness (-näss), -es, *m. promontorium marinum, Beóv.* 444. 1136.
sænett, -es, *n. rete ad piscandum in mari aptum, Ælfr. gl.*
særima, -an, *m. litus, Chron. Sax.* 897. 991.
særinge, -es, *m. nauta, Beóv.* 1373.
særyric, -es, *n. arundinetum, Cod. Exon.* 360, 24.
sæsæta, -an, *m. litoris incola.*
sæscæđa, -an, *m. pirata, Cot.* 155.
sæsiđ, -es, *m. iter maritimum, Beóv.* 2291.
sæsnägl (-snæl), -e, *f. cochlea marina, Ælfr. gl.* 77.
sæstrand (-strond), -es, *m. litus, Jos.* 11, 4.
sæstreám, -es, *m. oceanus, Cædm.* 193, 22.
sætiliga (-tilga, tilca), -an, *m. mare aggrediens, Boeth. Rawl.* 158.
sævæg, -es, *m. unda maris, Cædm.* 240, 9.
sævang (-vong), -es, *m. planities marina, Beóv.* 3924.
sævarođ, -es, *n. litus maris, Boeth.* 32, 3.
sæväter, -es, *n. aqua marina, Gen.* 1, 22.
sæváur (-vavr, -vòr?), -es, *n.? alga marina, R.* 42.
sæveall, -es, *m. agger marinus, maris cacumen, Cædm.* 197, 6.
sæveard, -es, *m. maris custos, Som.*
sævelm (-vylm), -es, *m. maris aestus, Beóv.* 782.
sævicing, -es, *m. pirata, incola maris, Cædm.* 199, 3.
sæviht, -e, *f. animal marinum, Béd.* 1, 1.
sævudu, -a, *m. arbor marina, navis, Beóv.* 430.
sæþeóf, -es, *m. pirata, Cot.* 9.
sævisc, *adj. marinus.*
ofersævisc, *adj. transmarinus, Martyrol. Jan.* 12.
gesêuling, -es, *m. servus, minister, Chart. Cnût.*
gesêuness, -e, *f. aequor, Cot.* 15.

sæd, sædberend, sædere, sædleáp, sædlic, sædnađ, sædset, sædtima, *vide* SÁVAN.

sæde, sædon (= sägde, sägdon), *vide* secgan *sub* sagjan.

sæl, *adj. bonus, positivus, quod sciam, non invenitur, sed comparativus tantum et superlativus; compar.* sêlra, sêlla, *melior; superl.* sælòst, sêlest, *optimus. e. gr.* deáđ biđ sêlla eorla gehvylcum þonne edvitlif, *mors est melior virorum cuicunque quam vita probrosa, Beóv.* 5776. hû? nis seó sâvl sêlre þonne mete? *quid? nonne est anima melior quam cibus? Math.* 6, 25. ge sint sêlran, *vos estis praestantiores, Math.* 10, 31. sêlrum tidum, *meliore tempore, Cædm.* 267, 29. seó sêleste gesælđ, *optima felicitas, Boeth.* 24, 2. on sêlestre heortan, *in optimo corde, Luc.* 8, 15. nimađ of eóvrum sêlustan västmum, *accipite de vestris optimis fructibus, Gen.* 43, 11. Omérus, se góda scôp, mid Grêcum sêlest väs, *Boeth.* 41, 4. secgađ sælîđend, þät þäs sele stande receđa sêlest

rinca gehvylcum îdel and unnyt, *Beóv.* 818. ôfost is sêlest tô geciðanne, hvanan eóvre cyme sindon, *optimum est celerrime profiteri, unde veneritis, Beóv.* 510. *goth.* sêls, ἀγαθός.

unsæl, *adj. infortunatus:* siððan hine Niðhâd on nêde legde, unsêllan man (211, 6).

sêl, *adv. comp. melius:* sona sêl vâs, *cito melius erat, Bêd.* 3, 9. geliŷfde, þät hire sona sêl være, *Bêd.* 5, 2. þŷ sêl dide, *Cædm.* 246, 34. sêlôst cunnon, *optime norunt, Aeq. vern.* 15. *cf. adv.* leng *sub* lang.

sæl (sêl, *Math.* 26, 16.), -es, *m.* (*et* -e, *f.*) *salus, opportunitas:* vit be þisse stræte stille þencaŏ sæles bidan, *Cædm.* 147, 10. þâ seó sæl geveard, þät his vif sunu on voruld brohte, *ibid.* 72, 14. ôð þät sæl âlamp, þät hió Beóvulfe beâghroden cvên medoful âtbär, *Beóv.* 1238. þâ vâs sæl and mæl þät tô healle geóng Healfdenes sunu, *Beóv.* 2010. se þe geveald hafaŏ sæla and mæla, 3221. on nænne sæl, *nunquam, Oros.* 44. on nânum sæle, *nullo tempore, Bosw.* þonne ic on sælum vîs, *donec eram in prosperitate, Boeth. Rawl.* 152. þâ vâs on sælum sinces brytta, *tum erat laetus thesauri dispensator, Beóv.* 1207. þâ vâs eft svâ sær þeód on sælum, *Beóv.* 1280. þu on sælum vesl *salve, Beóv.* 2341.

sælmeoto, *f.? salutis moderatio:* site nu tô symble and on sælmeoto sigehrêð (tô) secgum, *Beóv.* 973. *sed Kemblius legere suadet* on sælum ete (*in prosperitate ede*); *si bene, quod dubitem, pro* tô secgum, mid secgum *legi debet.*

sælvang, -es, *m. fertilis planities, Cædm.* 78, 14.

sælan (-de, -ed), *evenire, contingere feliciter, Kemble ad Beóv.*

gesælan, *feliciter evenire, verb. impers. cum dat. pers.:* hvâdere me gesælde, þät ic mid sveorde ofslôh niceras nigene, *Beóv.* 1142. him gesælde, þät þät sveord þurhvôd vrätlicne vyrm, *Beóv.* 1773. svylce hira mandryhtne þearf gesælde, *Beóv.* 2500.

sælig, *adj. beatus, Bosw.*

gesælig, *adj. beatus, fortunatus, felix, Oros.* 5, 2. *Ælfr. gr. Som.* 1, 34. gesælgôsta, *felicissimus, Boeth.* 26, 1.

unsælig, *adj. infelix, infaustus, Oros.* 5, 1. *Cædm.* 40, 10.

ungesælig, *adj. infelix, infaustus, Boeth.* 38, 3. *Bêd. Sm.* 523, 32.

gesælige, *adv. fauste, Cot.* 89.

sæliglice, *adv. prospere, Som.*

gesæliglîce, *adv. feliciter, Boeth.* 11, 1. *Bêd.* 5, 19.

ungesæliglice, *adv. infeliciter, Bosw.*

sæligness, -e, *f. prosperitas, felicitas, Som.*

gesæligness, -e, *f. felicitas, Bêd.* 1, 7.

ungesælìgness, -e, *f. infelicitas, Ps.* 13, 7. *Bêd. Sm.* 519, 10.

sælð, -e, *f. felicitas, bona, opes, Boeth.* 14, 2. *theod.* sâlida, *f. bor.*

sæll (*pro* sælð).

gesælð, -e, *f. felicitas, bona, opes, Boeth.* 11, 1. 34, 3.

ungesælð, -e, *f. infelicitas, infortunium, Boeth.* 6. 29, 1. 38, 2. 39, 8.

unsælð, -e, *f. infelicitas, infortunium, Boeth.* 10. 38, 4. 39, 2.

sæl (= sâl), sælan (*vincire*), *vide* SÎLAN.

sæmra, *m.* sæmre, *f. n. adj. compar. segnior, segnius, pejor, pejus:* simle vâs þŷ sæmra, *in momento erat eo segnior, Beóv.* 5755. hit is sæmre nu, *nunc pejus est, Boeth. Rawl.* 159. hî sêcaŏ þät hêhste gôd on

þâ sæmran (sâmran) gesceafta, *Boeth.* 33, 1. ne væron þät gesiđa þâ sæmestan, *non erant comitum pessimi* (211, 125). *cf.* sâm, *adv. et theod.* lancseim *et, quae sequitur, vocem.*

sæne, *adj. segnis, tardus:* þone sænan, se biđ tô slav, þu scealt hâtan assa mâ þonne man, *Boeth.* 37, 4. he vâs tô sæne, *Béd.* 3, 13. he on holme vâs sundes þê sænra, *in mari fuit natatus eo segnior*, *Beóv.* 2871. þâs siđfâtes sæne veorđan, *Andr.* 204. sæne môd, *Cod. Exon.* 122, 32. *goth.* sâins (*pro* sahins).

âsânjan (-ôde, -ôd), *segnis fieri:* næfre ic lufan sibbe þeóden (þeódnes?) ât þearfe þîne forlæte . . . âsânjan, *nunquam ego tuum cognationis amorem propter domini necessitatem segnem fieri permittam*, *Cod. Exon.* 172, 23. *cf. goth.* sâinjan, βραδύνειν. *sed Thorpe* âsvânjan *legere vult. ante* âsânjan *haud dubie vox excidit, forsitan:* sârê, *dolore.*

særig, særnys, *vide* sâr.

sæslice, *adv. jam.* sæslice gedœmed is, *jam condemnatus est*, *Joh.* 3, 18. *R. primam vocis partem illustrare non possum; contractionem aut corruptionem sapit. cf.* þäslice,

sæt, sæta, sætan, sætere, sætnung, sætung, *vide* SITTAN.

sævere, *vide* SÂVAN.

Sâ (= *goth.* sâi, sê).

sâcerd, -es, *m. sacerdos, levita*, *Marc.* 14, 47. *Deut.* 27, 9. 14. *Math.* 14, 63. *praeses*, *Exod.* 2, 16. *Gen.* 41, 45.

sâcerdgerisen (*part.*), *sacerdoti aptus, congruus*, *Bêd.* 3, 7.

sâcerdhâd, -es, *m. sacerdotium*, *Luc.* 1, 8, 9.

sâcerdland, -es, *n. terra sacerdotalis*, *Gen.* 47, 26.

sâcerdlic, *adj. sacerdotalis*, *Béd.* 5, 23.

sâd, -es, *n. laqueus*, *Math.* 27, 5. *C. theod.* said, seid, *n. laqueus, tendicula;* seito, *m. laqueus;* seita, *f. chorda.*

sâg, *vide* SÎGAN.

sâl, *vide* SÎLAN.

sâm, *adv. semi, in compositione tantum legitur, e. gr.*

sâmboren, *part. abortivus*, *Cot.* 19.

sâmbryce, -es, *m. semifractura, violatio pacis, quae tum fieret, quum bona ordinati cujusdam injuriam passa sunt, aut quum honori ejus aliquantulum derogatum est*, *L. Viktr.* 13, 9.

sâmcvic (-cuc), *adj semivivus*, *Luc.* 10, 13. (90, 87).

sâmgrêne, *adj. semiviridis, serotinus*, *Cot.* 87.

sâmlæred, *part. semidoctus*, *L. Eâdg. can.* 12.

sâmvis, *adj. semidoctus, semisapiens*, *Past.* 30, 1.

sânjan, *vide* sæne.

sâpe, -an, *f. sapo*, *Ælfr. gr. lomentum*, *Cot.* 126. *cf.* SÎPAN.

sâpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sapone oblinere*, *Som.*

sâr, *adj. gravis, molestus:* þät me is on minum môde svâ sâr, *Cædm.* 27, 20. sorga sârôst, *Cædm.* 122, 19. deâđ ne bisorgađ, sâre sviltcvale, *Cod. Exon.* 224, 1.

unsâr, *adj. sanus*, *Past.* 2, 6.

sâre, *adv. graviter:* me þät cynn haiađ sâre âbolgen, *Cædm.* 76, 14.

sâr, -es, *n.* tô tâcnunge sorges (sorge?) and ânfealdes sâres, *Boeth.* 7, 2. seó ofering þe veorđ tô sâre, *superfluitas tibi erit in dolo-*

rem, Boeth. 14, 1. fram såre, *ex dolore, Ps.* 106, 39. on þam mæstan såre, *Boeth.* 7, 1. mid þåm ærran sårum, *Béd.* 4, 19.
sårbenn, -e, *f. vulnus dolens, Cod. Exon.* 163, 11.
sårclåd, -es, *n. ligamentum vulneris, Cot.* 93, 126. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 57. 69.
sårcvide, -es, *m. elegia, loquela dolorosa, Boeth. Rawl.* 152, 1.
sårferhd, *adj. tristis animo, Cædm.* 135, 17.
sårheort, *adj. tristis animo, Bosw.*
såreheortnyss, -e, *f. animi tristitia, Bosw.*
sårlic, *adj. tristis, moestus, dolendus, Béd.* 2, 1. *Boeth.* 11, 2. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.
sårlice, *adv. acerbe, acriter, graviter, Gen.* 21, 16. *Boeth.* 18, 3. 40, 3.
sårseófung, -e, *f. acerbi querela, suspirium, Cot.* 200.
sårspell, -es, *n. questus, querela, Cod. Exon.* 458, 6.
sårstäf, -es, *m. querela, Cod. Exon.* 116, 10.
sårvräc, -es, *n. exilium dolendum, vita terrestris, Cod. Exon.* 224, 27.
sårness, -e, *f. tristitia, dolor, Gen.* 3, 16. 6, 6.
sårjan (-ode, -ód), *dolere, Luc.* 2, 48. *Béd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9.
sårig, *adj. tristis, Gen.* 48, 17. *Joh.* 21, 17. *Boeth.* 10.
unsårig, *adj. doloris expers, Som.*
sårigferhd, *adj. tristis animo, Beóv.* 5721.
sårigmód, *adj. tristis animo, Beóv.* 5879.
sårigness, -e, *f. tristitia, moeror, Dial.* 2, 22. *Luc.* 22, 45.
sårigjan, sårgjan (-ode, -ód), *dolere, Marc.* 14, 33. sårgódon, *Ps.* 87, 9.
besårgjan (-ode, -ód), *condolere, Thorp. An. Älfr. Tw.* 42, 1.
gesårgjan, *dolere,* gesårgode, *Chron. Sax.* 897.
sårgung, -e, *f. lamentatio, Scint.* 6.
besårgung, -e, *f. lamentatio, Bosw.*
såul, *vide* såvel.
SÅVAN (seóv, seóvon, såven), *serere, seminare:* þu scealt såvan, *Lev.* 25, 3. ne såv þu þinne äcer, *ne serito tu tuum agrum, Lev.* 19, 19. ne seóve þu gód sæd? *nonne sevisti bonum semen? Math.* 13, 27. hi seóvon äceras, *seminabant agros, Ps.* 106, 37. *goth.* sáian (sáisó, sáisóun, sáians); *theod.* sâjan, sâwan (sâta).
åsåvan (åseóv, *cet.*), *serere,* åseóve, *sereret, Bosw.*, åsåven äcer, *seges, Älfr. gl.* 18.
besåvan (beseóv, *cet.*), *serere, semine implere, Bosw.*
gesåvan (geseóv, *cet.*), *seminare, Math.* 13, 3. *C.*
ungesåven, *part. non seminatus, L. Wall.* 7.
tôsåvan (tôseóv, *cet.*), *disseminare, Gen.* 9, 19.
såvere (sævere, *Math.* 13, 3. *H*), -es, *m. sator, Lye.*
sævet, -es, *n. seminatio:* tid þäs sævetes, *Béd.* 4, 28. *tit.*
sæd, -es, *n. semen:* se þe seóv þät gode sæd, se is mannes sunu, *Math.* 13, 37. vyrta sæd, *herbarum semen, Gen.* 1, 29. corn sædes, *granum seminis, Boeth. Rawl.* 183, 3. 9. ealra sæda läst, *omnium seminum minimum, Math.* 13, 32. *proles:* sæd getreóvfullra, *proles fidorum, Ps.* 21, 22. *goth.* sêþs; *theod.* sât.
sædberende, *part. frugifer, Gen.* 1, 12.
sæddrence, -es, *m. potus ex semine coctus, Cot.* 211.
sædleáp, -es, *m. corbis seminis, Chron. Sax.* 1124.
sædlic, *adj.* seminarius, Som.

sædsete, -es, *n. seminationis locus, Thorp. Anal.*
sædtîma, -an, *m. tempus seminandi, Hex.* 7.
sêdan (-de, -ed), *seminare, Math.* 13, 3. *C.*
sædere, -es, *m. sator, Math.* 13, 3.
sædnâd, -es, *m.? seminatio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 67.

sâvel (sâvl, sâul), -e, *f. anima, Luc.* 12, 19, 23. sâvl and lichoma vyrcaď ânne man, *Boeth.* 34, 6. seó sâvl fèrď tô heofonum, *Boeth.* 18, 4. âfter þäs lichaman gedâle and þære sâvle, *Boeth.* 18, 4. manna sâvla sint undeádlice and êce, *Boeth.* 11, 2. sâvul, *Boeth.* 33, 4. sâul, *Boeth.* 30, 2. *goth.* sáivala; *sax.* sêola; *theod.* sêla; *bor.* sâl; *fries.* siele; *suec.* själ; *dan.* sjel.
sâvelberende, *part. animatus, Beów.* 2002.
sâveldreór, -es, *n. cruor vitalis, sanguis, Cædm.* 91, 31.
sâvelhord, -es, *m. animae thesaurus, animae custodia, corpus, Cod. Exon.* 329, 15.
sâvelhûs, -es, *n. animae domus, corpus, Cod. Exon.* 163, 34. 170, 19.
sâvelleás, *adj. animae expers, mortuus, Dial.* 1, 10.
sâvelsceat, -tes, *m. animae pretium, sacerdotibus datum vel legatum, ut pro defunctorum animabus solennes supplicationes haberent, L. Const. Æðel. W. p.* 108.
orsâvle, *adj. mortuus, Cot.* 80. *Judith.* 10.
sâveljan (-ôde, -ôd), *animam emittere, mori:* ôď þät he sâvlôde, *donec ille animam emitteret, Wanl. Cat.* 18. *animâ instruere, Kemble ad Beów. sub* sâvl.

Sê (= *goth.* sô, sê, sáu).

sêc, sêcan (sêcëan), *vide* SACAN.
sêd (sæd), sêdan (= sædan), *vide* SÂVAN.
sêfte, sêftlîc, sêftnes, *vide* sôfte.
sêl (= sæl), *Math.* 26, 16. *M.*, *vide* sæl.
sêlla, sêlra, sêlest, sêlôst, *vide* sæl.
sêma, *arbiter*, sêman, sêmend, *judicare, vide* SAMAN.
sêman, *onerare, vide* seám *sub* SIVAN.
sênât, -es, *m. senatus, Oros.* 2, 4.
sêpan, *nutrire, vide* SÛPAN.
sêremônâď, *vide* seármônâď.
sêta, sêtere, *Bêd. Sm.* 644, 22. *vide* sæta *sub* SITTAN.
sêtnere, sêtnung, *vide* SÎTTAN.
sêvan (-de, -ed), *docere, Elen.* 530. *cf.* sêpan, *Grimm comparat "to shew."*
sêďan, sêďung, *vide* sôď *sub* SUNAN.

Seá (= *goth.* sáu).

seác (*Ps.* 6, 2.), *vide* seóc.
seád (*Luc.* 12, 33. *CR. Joh.* 12, 6.), *vide* seód *sub* SIVAN.
seáda, -an, *m. phthisis morbus, Lye. cf.* seáďa.
seáfjan (*Marc.* 8, 12. *R.*), *vide* seófjan.
seám, seámere, seámestre, *vide* SIVAN.
seáp, *vide* SÛPAN.
seár, *adj. siccus. cf. bor.* sâur, *n. stercus.*
seármônâď (sêremônâď, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. mensis* Junius, Bosw.

seárjan (-ôde, -ôd), *siccare, Oros.* 4, 6. *arescere:* ealdað and seárad svâ nu monna gehvylc (220, 90). *batav.* sôren; *fris.* sôrjen, *Japix.* âseárjan, *arescere, Som. theod.* arsôrên.
forseárjan, *arescere, Bosw.*

seáv (*melius fortasse videtur* seáp, *cf. bor.* sâup, *sorbillum, quum* p *et* v *facillime confundantur; conf. tamen etiam theod.* sou, *n. succus, nisi* sou *quoque calami lapsu pro* souf *scriptum est; sed Nôtkêr etiam* souwe, *f. praebet*), -es, *n. succus, liquor, gluten, Herb.* 31, 2. 3. fealan lætæð sveart sumsendu, seáv of bôsme, *cadere sinunt nigras aquas palustres, succum ex sinu* (291, 47).

seáð, *vide* SEÓÞAN.

seáða, -an, *m. tendiculum* (*tendicula?*), *Cot.* 172. *cf.* seáda.

Seó, Sió (= *goth.* siu).

seó, *ea, illa, vide* se.

seó, *sim, sis, sit, vide* si.

seó (= seohe), *vide* SÊON.

seóbjend, *vide* seóſjan.

*SEÓCAN (seác, sucon, socen), *aegrotari. goth.* siukan (sáuk, *cet.*), ἀσθενεῖν, νοσεῖν.

sióc, seóc, sŷc (*male:* seác, *Ps.* 6, 2. T.; sêc, *Bosw.* sic, *Bosw.*), *adj. aegrotus, Boeth.* 38, 7. *infirmus:* sum seóc man, *Joh.* 11, 1. þonne hie seócne man gesióð, *cum videant aegrotum hominem, Boeth.* 36, 4.
geseóc, *adj. aeger, Lye.*

seócness, -e, *f. aegritudo, infirmitas, Scint.* 5.
oferseócness, -e, *f. nimia infirmitas, L. Eádg. can.* 30, 36.

sŷcljan (-ôde, -ôd), *aegrotare, Lye.* gesŷclôd, *aegrotatus, Gen.* 48, 1. *Joh.* 4, 46.

socjan (-ôde, -ôd), *macerare* (*macerari?*), *Bosw.* ôód. socheu, *aegrotari.*

suht, -e, *f. morbus, infirmitas, Cædm.* 30, 24.

seód, seódcist, *vide* SIVAN.

séoſjan, sióſjan (-ôde, -ôd), *gemere.* þær þâ ceara seóſôdon hât ymb hoftan (218, 10).
seóbgende (*i. e.* seóſjende), *part. querulus, Som.*
seóſung (sióſung), -e, *f. gemitus, lamentatio, Boeth.* 11, 1.

SEÓGAN, *vide* SÛGAN.

seón (= seohan), *vide* SEON.

seón, seónde, *vide* SÎHAN.

SEÓÞAN, SIÓÞAN (seáð, sudon, soden), *ebullire, coquere:* seóðað eóverne mete, *Lev.* 8, 31. seáð, *coxit, Gen.* 27, 17. svâ þâ mælceare magæ Healfdenes singala seáð, *ita curam opportunam Halbdani filius continuo coxit, Beóv.* 378. ic þäs môdceare sorhvylmum seáð, *ego propterea animi curam anxietatis undis coxi, Beóv.* 3981. sudon, *Num.* 11, 18. soden, *Béd. Sm.* 513, 34. ungesoden, *incoctus, Herb.* 4, 12. *bor.* sióða (sáuð, *cet.*). *theod.* siodan (sôt, *cet.*). *voces gothicae* sáuþa, ἑψοί, sáuþs, θυσία, *huc trahi possunt, quoad literam; primae significatio tamen rem dubiam reddit, quod hanc ipsam attinet. altera difficultatem non habet.*

âseóðan (âseáð, *cet.*), ebullire, âsoden, *Bosw.*

ofâseóðan (ofâseáð, *cet.*), *coquere, effervescere, Béd.* 4, 9.

seáð, -es, *m. barathrum, puteus, lacus, fovea:* on þone ylcan seáð, *Béd. Sm.* 268, 17. seáð he openôde, and he hreás on seáð, þone he vorhte, *Ps.* 7, 16. he dealf ânne seáð, *fodit lacum, Marc.* 12, 1. *hora* (*i. e. horva*) seáð, *sordium receptaculum, cloaca, Boeth.* 37, 2. *theod.* sôd, *m. frie.* sâth, sâd.

seáða (seáda, *Lye.*), -an, *m. tendiculum, Cot.* 172. *phthisis, Lye.*

sêðan (-de, -ed), *decoquere. bor.* seyða.

âsêðan, *decoquere, Bosw.*

gesod, -es, *n. coctio, Ælfr. gl.* 21.

syd (sydë?), -es, *m.? n.? volutabrum, Lye.*

gesyd (gesydë?), -es, *m.? n.? volutabrum, R.* 56.

Sî (= *goth.* sei).

sî, sist, sî; sîn, sîn, sîn (*et* sie, siest, *cet.* sige, sigest, *cet.*), *sim, sis, sit, simus, cet., vide gram.*

SÎCAN (sâc, sicon, sicen), *suspirare, Oros.* 2, 7. *angl. to sigh.* (*in Derbysh. to sike*).

onsîcan (onsâc, *cet.*), *gemere.* onsâc, *Boeth.* 14, 3.

siccet (*pro* sicet), -es, *m.? gemitus, Ps.* 30, 12. *L.*

siccettan (-tte, -ted), *gemere, singultire, suspirare, Ælfr. Tw.* 36, 1.

siccetung, -e, *f. suspirium, singultus, gemitus, Hom. Greg. p.* 12. *R.* 78.

SÎDAN (sâd, sidon, siden), *extendi:* syngryn sideð, *peccati calamitas extenditur* (222, 65).

sid, *adj.* 1) *amplus, spatiosus, latus:* þiós side gesceaft, *haec ampla creatio* (*mundus*), *Boeth. Rawl.* 196. unlytel dæl sidre foldan, *non parva pars spatiosae terrae, Cædm.* 154, 5. geond þisne sidan grund, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 177. side herjas, *magni exercitus, Cædm.* 194, 14. *Andr.* 1068. sid veorod, *magnus populus* (159, 158). side byrne, *ampla lorica* (148, 338). torn geþolôde vine Scildinga, veána gehvelcne, sîdra sorga, *Beów.* 296. þät ic sveord bere oððe sidne scild, geolorand tô gûðe, *Beów.* 869. 2) *varius:* sidra gesceafta, *variarum creaturarum, Boeth. Rawl.* 167. sidra gesceafta ânlêpraælc, *variarum singularum creaturarum una quaevis, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 187. *compar.* sidra, *superl.* sidest.

sidfâðmed, *part. amplo sinu praeditus, Beów.* 602.

sidfeax, *adj. amplis capillis praeditus, capillatus, Ælfr. gr.* 43. *Thorp. Apol.*

sidfexed, *part. capillatus, Ælfr. gr.* 43. *Beów. gloss.*

sidrand, -es, *m. scutum amplum, Beów.* 2579.

sidreäf, -es, *n. ampla vestis, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 69.

side, *adv. late, ample:* side and vide, *Cædm.* 8, 3.

side, -an, *f. latus:* geopenôde his sidan mid spere, *Joh.* 19, 34. he âtŷvde him his handa and his sidan, *Joh.* 20, 20. be sidan, *ad latus, Cædm.* 299, 5. on eallum sidum, *ubique, Boeth.* 18, 2. *theod.* sitâ.

sidâdl, -e, *f. dolor in latere, R.* 10.

sîdsâr, -es, *n. dolor in latere, Bosw.*

sidvärc (-veorc), -es, *m. dolor in latere, Bosw.*

sâd, -es, *m.? n.? laqueus, Math.* 27, 5. *C. theod.* said, seid, *n. restis;*

seito, *m.* seita, *f. restis, chorda; bor.* seid, *n. faetura asellorum minuta;* seidr, *m. fascinatio,* seida, *incantare, fascinare.*

sâdal, -es, *m. asinus, Joh.* 12, 14. *C.*

sidu, -a, *m. mos, ritus, consuetudo, Boeth.* 7, 2. 21, 1. 27, 1. 39, 9. *theod.* situ, *m. cf. tamen graec.* ἔθος.

unsidu, -a, *m. improbitas, pravitas, Chron. Sax.* 963.

sidefull, *adj. modestus, pudicus, Bosw.*

unsidefull, *adj. impudicus, R.* 90. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.

sidefulnyss, -e, *f. pudicitia, Abus.* 5. *Mone B.* 1719.

unsidefulness, -e, *f. inpudicitia, Abus.* 5.

sidelice, *adv. ex more, apte, Past.* 21, 2.

side, -an, *f. sericum, Thorp. Anal.*

sîden, *adj. sericus, bombycinus, Col. Monast.*

sifer, sifernys, *vide* sŷfer.

SÎGAN (sâg, sâh, sigon, sigen), *moveri, deorsum ferri, procidere, irruere:* ne mäg hió hider ne þider sigan, *nec potest huc neque illuc procidere, Boeth. Rawl.* 178. ealle steorran sigaď äfter sunnan, *Bosw. s. l.* gevât se vilda fugel on æfenne earce sêcan, ofer vonne væg vêrig sigan hungrig tô handa hâlgum rince (gevât sêcan, gevât sigan = sôhte, sâh), *Cædm.* 88, 9. on eorďan sâh, *in terram procidit, Bêd. Sm.* 537, 31. ôď þät seó äďele gescearft sâh tô setle, *donec nobilis creatura (sol) ad sedem prociderit,* 204, 17. guman onetton, sigon ät somne ôď þät hi ältimbred (*l.* saltimbre, *vel* seletimbre) ongitan mihton, *viri properabant, ibant turmatim, donec aulam adspicere possent, Beóv.* 611. sigon þâ tô slæpe, *Beóv.* 2502. *theod.* SÎGAN (seic, sigumês).

âsigan (âsâh, *cet.*), *procidere,* âsâh, *Bosw. s. l.* âsigen, *Bosw. s. l.*

gesigan (gesâh, *cet.*), *procidere, Bosw. s. l.*

ofsigan (ofsâh, *cet.*), *abire, Math.* 25, 41. *C.*

ofersigan (ofersâh, *cet.*), *obrui,* ofersagen (*l.* ofersigen), *obrutus, Mod. confit., Bosw.*

onsigan (onsâh, *cet.*), *descendere, appropinquare, Boeth.* 25.

sîge, -es, *m.* (*vel* sig, -e, *f.?*), *occasus:* sió sunne, þonne hió on sige veorďeď, *Boeth. R.* 169.

niďsige, -es, *m.? descensus, Bosw. s. l.*

sâg, -es, *n. fascia, onus:* ic häbbe hneccan steápne and sidan tvâ, sâg on middum, *Cod. Exon.* 490, 3. *nâd.* seeg, *n. fascia. cf. bor.* seigr, *adj. firmus, tardus.*

sægan (-de, -ed), *facere ut quid procidat, immolare, debellare, vincere:* ôď se mæsta dæl þäs heriges läg hilde gesæged, *donec maxima exercitus pars jaceret bello consumpta, Judith* 294. häfdon eal fela eotena cynnes sveordum gesæged, *multos gigantes ensibus debellarunt, Beóv.* 1761. *bor.* seigaz, *lentescere.*

onsægan, *immolare, sacrificere, Bêd.* 1, 7. tilmôdig eorl tiber onsægde þeódne engla, *Cædm.* 113, 15. his valdende on þam gieďstede gild onsægde, *Cædm.* 172, 11. *cf. tamen* onsecgan.

sægedness, -e, *f. hostia, Marc.* 12. 33. *CR.*

onsægedness, -e, *f. immolatio, sacrificium, Exod.* 23, 18.

onsægung, -e, *f. immolatio, sacrificium, Cot.* 116. *R.* 34.

sigenness (signyss), -e, *f. descensus, Luc.* 19, 37. *C.*

sigē, -es, *m. triumphus, pompa, victoria:* âhte siges geveald, *habuit victoriae potestatem,* Chron. *Sax.* 1066. gif he him sige forgeâfe, *si*

ei victoriam concederet, Béd. 2, 9. mid micelê sigê hâm fôron, *magno triumphu domum abibant, Béd.* 1, 12. *victoriae corona*, bâd þone êcan sige, *exspectavit aeternam victoriae coronam, Béd. Sm.* 593, 14. þâ vās gesŷne, þät sige forgeaí Constantinô cyning älmihtig (159, 144). *goth.* sigis, *n.* νῖκος. *sax.* sigi, *m. theod.* sigu, *m. fris.* si, m.

sigebeácen, -es, *n. victoriae signum* (160, 168). *trophea, Béd.* 3, 2.

sigebeág, -es, *m. victoriae corona, Béd.* 1, 7. *Joh.* 19, 2. *C.*

sigebŷme, -an, *f. victoriae tuba, Cædm.* 214, 6.

sigedryhten, -es, *m. dominus victoriae, victoriosus* (210, 104.) *Cædm.* 33, 21.

sigefäst, *adj. victoriosus, Béd.* 2, 9.

gesigefäst, *adj. triumphans, Cædm.* 234, 8.

gesigefästan (-ste, -sted), *coronare, Béd.* 2, 6.

Sigeferð, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (131, 16. 25). *theod.* Sigufrid?

sigefolc, -es, *n. populus victoriosus, Judith.* 152.

sigegefeoht, -es, *n. proelium victoriosum, Béd.* 3, 3.

Sigehere, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (208, 28).

sigehrêð (= hrêðê), *adj. victoriâ exultans, Beóv.* 974.

sigehrêðig, *adj. victoriâ exultans, Beóv.* 187.

sigeleás, *adj. victoriae expers, Cædm.* 20, 20.

sigeleóð, -es, *n. carmen victoriale* (159, 124).

sigelic, *adj. victoriosus, Cot.* 198.

sigemêce, -es, *m. ensis victoriosus, Cod. Exon.* 93, 24.

sigmetod, -es, *m. creator victoriae, victoriae largitor, Vôdan, Beóv.* 3554.

sigereáf, -es, *n. vestis triumphalis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.

sigeric, *adj. victoriosus, Cædm.* 213, 34.

sigerice, *adv. cum triumpho, Cædm.* 179, 11.

sigerôf, *adj. victoriâ illustris* (157, 47. 158, 71).

sigesceorp, -es, *n. vestis bellica, triumphalis, Cod. Exon.* 341, 16.

sigetiber (-tifer), -es, *n. sacrificium triumphale, Cædm.* 203, 12.

sigetorht, *adj. victoriâ splendidus, Cædm.* 279, 19.

sigeveæpen, -es, *n. ensis victoriosus, Beóv.* 1601.

sigevang (-vong), -es, *m. victoriae campus, Bosw.*

sigeþeód, -e, *f. populus victoriosus, Boeth. Rawl.* 150.

sigeþreát, -es, *m. turma victoriosa, Cod. Exon.* 53, 2.

sigeþûf, -es, *m. vexillum victoriosum* (145, 201).

sigor, -es, *m. victoria* (158, 85. 142, 89. 160, 184). sigor eft âhvearf, *Cædm.* 124, 24. sigores âgend, *victoriae dominus, Cædm.* 307, 11. sigorum blissjan, *victoriis gaudere, Béd.* 2, 1.

sigorleán, -es, *m. n. victoriae praemium, Cædm.* 176, 27.

sigorlic, *adj. triumphalis, Cot.* 56.

sigortifer, -es, *n. sacrificium triumphale, Cod. Exon.* 257, 30.

sigorvorca, -an, *m. victoriae largitor, Cædm.* 198, 2.

sigora, -an, *m. victor, deus, Cædm.* 205, 9.

sigrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *triumphare, Älfr. gr.* 24.

SÎHAN, *contr.* SEÓN (sâh, sihon, sihen; *et* seáh, sugon, sogen?), *colare, percolare, Som. effervescere, Lye. part. pr.* sigende, seónde, *pro* sihende, *e. gr.* svâ svâ sigende sand, þone rên svilgð, *Boeth.* 12. seónde geallic, *fel colando se purgans, felliflua passio, Som. theod.* sihan (sêh, *cet.*).

âsihan, âsian (âsâh, *cet.*), *percolare, exspuere, Math.* 23, 24. *theod.* arsihan.

ûtsihan (ûtsâh, *cet.*), *effervescere, Oros.* 1, 7. *theod.* ûzsihan.

sihu (seóhhe, *Lye*), -e, *f. colatorium. theod.* siha, *f.*

sic (sich, *Som.*), -es, *m.? n.? sulcus aquarius, lacuna, fossa, Boxx. theod.* gesig, *m. n. lacus, palus. bor.* siki, *n. lacuna aquosa.*

sicerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *penetrare, Past.* 57, 1. *bor.* sikra, *minutim fluere. obd.* sickern.

siht, -e, *f.? profluvium.*

ûtsiht, -e, *f.? profluvium, profluvium ventris, Oros.* 6, 7. *Alfr. gl. Som.* 57.

*SÎLAN (sâl, silon, silen), *jungere? laqueare? cf. theod.* silo, *funis, epihredium, traheria, esseda;* widarsili, *obstaculum.* Silingâ, *nom. gent. (ligati, cf.* Semnones, *i. e. ligati); bor.* sili, *m. ansa restis;* sili, *n.;* sil, *clupea longa, teres, argentea;* sila, *sulcare;* siling, *f. incisura;* silungr, *trutta, fario;* silalegr, *tardus, quasi pendens. cf. sanscr.* si, *ligare;* sri, *ire; graec.* σειρά, *funis.*

silende (*vel* silende?), *part. epulans, Ps.* 67, 3. *T. cf.* symbel (*a* SIMAN), *et bor.* sila, *sulcare, et mhd.* sil, *assecla.*

sâl (sæl), -es, *m. funis, vinculum:* rîdeď racentan sâl, *premit catenæ vinculum, Cædm.* 24, 3. *habena:* sâlas, *Cot.* 7, 101. *ansa, vectis, R.* 25, 10. segl sâle fâst, *Beóv.* 3898. *theod.* seil.

sælan (-de, -ed), *loro ligare:* sævudu sældon, *Beóv.* 450. sælde tô sande sidfâďme scip, *Beóv.* 3830. *cf. goth.* insâiljan, χαλᾶν.

âsælan, *astringere:* sorgum âsæled, *Cædm.* 132, 18. searvum âsæled, *Cædm.* 207, 21.

gesælan, *loro ligare, Beóv.* 5524. *Cod. Exon.* 123, 6.

onsælan, *solvere, Math.* 21, 2. *R.*

unsælan, *laxare, Math.* 21, 2.

sîn, *pronom. poss. suus, a, um.* þâ sunnan sines bereâfaď beorhtan leóhtes, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 153. andsvarôde dryhtne sinum, *Cædm.* 131, 8. viď dryhten sinne, *Cædm.* 19, 22. ofslôh brôďor sinne, *Cædm.* 60, 19. idese sîne, *Cædm.* 160, 23. folmum sinum, *Cædm.* 176, 3. *goth.* seins. *theod.* sinêr.

SÎPAN (sâp, sipon, sipen), *stillare; sorbere, Som. fricare, macerare, Som. cf.* sâpe *et theod.* seifar, *spuma.*

sipenêge (-ŷge), *adj. lippus, Past.* 11, 4.

sîď (*pro* sinď) *et composita, vide* SINÞAN.

sîď, *adj. serus; positivus non occurrit, compar. et superl. leguntur, e. gr.* biď seó siďre tid sæda gehvylces mætre in mägne, *est hoc serius tempus infertilius in quocunque seminum genere, Cod. Exon.* 104, 31. ät siďestan, *ultimo, denique, L. In.* 18. and nu ät siďestan silfes feore beágas bebohte, *et nunc denique suâ ipsius vitâ annulos emit, Beóv.* 6021. *superl. quoque* siďemest *scribitur, e. gr.* ät siďemestan, *Math.* 22, 27. *Oros.* 1, 11. *goth.* seiþu, *adv. sero.*

sîď, *adv. compar. serius:* sîď and ær, *serius et prius, Menol.* 398. þenden þis sveord þolaď, þät mec ær and sîď oft gelæste, *Beóv.* 4995. þe him sîď and ær gifena dryhten fergifen häfde, *Cædm.* 177, 24. þät hi ær eďďe sîď verhton on vorulde, *Cod. Exon.* 65, 11. þâ vearď sîď and late sum tô þam arod þâra beadorinca, þät he in þät bîrgeteld nîďheard nêďde, tum factus *est sero et tarde unus et el-*

ter bellatorum ita celer, ut in tentorium ire bello fortis auderet, Judith. 275. *goth.* seiþs. — *Hoc adverbium compar.* siđ *non solum superlativum habet* siđôst, *sed etiam denuo comparativum format* siđôr, *e. gr.* he his eadordôm synnum âsvefede, þät he siđôr fôr on leófes lâst, *Cædm.* 199, 10. *a lexicographis* siđ (= *goth.* seiþs) *cum* siđ (= *goth.* sinþ), *confunditur, parimodo atque in lingua theod.* sit *et* sint.

siđþan [*vocalis* i *corripitur, ut videtur, unde formae:* siđđan, siđþan, siþþan (*Beóv. loc. plur.*), siđđen (*Chron. Sax.* 1123), siođđan, seođđon (*Bêd.* 4, 6. *Caedm.* 269, 22), sëđđan (*Oros.* 1, 3), syđđan (*Beóv.* 4772), syđþan (*Beóv.* 1129), siđđa (*Boeth. Rawl.* 185), sođđa (*Joh.* 11, 7. *R.*), *oriuntur, cf. theod.* sîd *et* sidar, *mhd.* sit *et* sider, *ndd.* sëder] 1) *adv. deinde, postea, exinde, quando quidem:* ge farađ siđđan, *Gen.* 18, 5. þät syđþan nâ ymb brontne ford brimlîđende lâde ne letton, *Beóv.* 1129. and siþđan vitig god on svâ hvâđere hond hâlig dryhten mærđo dême, *Beóv.* 1364. næfre he on aldordagum ær nê siþđan heardran hâle, healþegnas fand, *Beóv.* 1439. þät hine syđþan nô brond nê beadomécas bitan ne meahton, *Beóv.* 2906. siđđan þâ fæhđe feó þinôde, *Beóv.* 934.

siđþan (syđđan, siþđan, *cet.*), 2) *conj. ex quo, postquam:* syđđan ærest vearđ feásceaft funden, *Beóv.* 12. siþđan him scippend forscrifen häfde, *Beóv.* 211. syđþan hie þäs lâđan lâst sceávôdon, *Beóv.* 263. siđđan æfenleóht under heofones hâdor beholen veorđeđ, *Beóv.* 821. siþþan morgenleóht sûđan scîneđ, *Beóv.* 1202. siþđan ic hond and rond hebban mihte, *Beóv.* 1305. syþđan viges heard vyrm âcvealde, *Beóv.* 1765. seoþđan Grendel vearđ îngenga mîn, *Beóv.* 3548.

siđþät, *conj. ex quo, postquam:* siđþät se hearmscađa tô Heorute âteáh, *Beóv.* 1525.

le (*i. e.* sigđe), -an, *f. falx, Cot.* 84, 90. *ndd.* sëgd, sëged; *bor.* sigđ, *f. fris.* sid, sied, *f.*

Sô (= *goth.* sô).

ô, sôen, *vide* SACAN.

fte (sôft, sêfte), *adj. mitis, mollis, suavis, Ps.* 84, 19. *T.* ne sceolde nân vis man villjan sêftes lifes, *Boeth.* 40, 3. deáđ he gedêđ sêftran, *Boeth.* 39, 10. *theod.* sanfti. *ndd.* sachte.

sôftlic (sêftlic), *adj. mollis, Solil.* 9.

—sôftness (sêftnyss), -e, *f. mollities, Oros.* 6, 3. *avaritia, Mone C.* 42.

sôfte, *adv. molliter, suaviter:* sôfte svâ, *Cædm.* 12, 2. þý sôftôr lifađ, *Boeth.* 39, 10.

— unsôfte, *adv. graviter, acerbe, Beóv.* 2308. 4276. *Judith.* 228.

sêft, *adv. compar. facilius, jucundius, Beóv.* 5495.

l, -e, *f.? sol. goth.* sâuil, *n. bor.* sôl, *f. cf.* sägel, sigel.

sôlsêce, -an, *f.? solsequium, heliotropium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *R.* 40.

late, -an, *f. solsequium, solanum herba, Bosw.*

n, *vide* SAMAN.

n, -es, *m. sonus, cantus, cantilena:* for þære mirhte þäs sônes, *propter jucunditatem cantus, Boeth.* 35, 6. he väs on lyst þäs seldcûđan sônes, *ibid.* sônas tô singanne ongunnan, *Bêd. Sm.* 565, 35.

na (*melius* sona), *vide* sona.

sông (*i. e.* sôing, sæing, *cf.* sâccing), -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? stratum, Marc.* 14, 15. *C. Luc.* 22, 12. *bor.* sæing, sæng.

sôt, -es, *n. fuligo, Cot.* 87. *Älfr. gr.* 9, 3. *bor.* sôt; *angl.* soot; *theod.* swia; *celt.* suidh, suidhe, *fuligo. etiam formam* sôď *Bosw. attulit, sed. s. l.*

sôtig, *adj. fuliginosus, Som.*

sôď, sôde, *et composita, vide* SUNAN.

Sû (= *goth.* siu).

SÛCAN, SÛGAN (seác, seág; sucon, sugon; socen, sogen), *sugere, lactere. mirum in modum hac in voce* C *et* G *alternant.* sûgan, *Past.* 17, 10. þâ breóst þe þu suce, *ubera, quae tu suxisti, Luc.* 11, 27. þât hig sucon hunig of stâne, *ut sugerent melle ex petrâ, Deut.* 32, 13. sûcende, *sugens, Math.* 21, 16. of mûďe cildra and sûcengra (? sûcendra) *ex ore infantium et lactentium, Ps.* 8, 3. *theod.* sûgan (soug, sugumês, soganêr).

âsûgan (âseág, *cet.*), *sugere,* âsogen, *Cot.* 193.

forsûgan (forseág, *cet.*), *sugendo perdere,* forsogen, *Som.*

sŷcan (-te, -ed), *lactare, Luc.* 23, 29. *theod.* sougjan.

âsŷcan, *ablactare:* svâ âsŷced, *Ps.* 130, 4.

sugu, -e, *f.* (*vel* sug, -es, *n.? Grimm gr. III.* 328, 6); *sus scrofa,* suges (suge?) sveard, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.

sucga (sugga), -an, *m. ficedula, Som. moticilla ficedula, ficitula, Mone A.* 43.

soc, -es, *m. suctus:* fram soce âteáh, *a suctu abduxit, Gen.* 21, 8.

gesoc, -es, *n. suctus, Gen.* 21, 7.

sogoďa (sogeďa), -an, *m. succus, Lib. Med.* 1, 2. 2, 34, 39. *Som. Ben. deliquium animi, palpitatio cordis:* ne irne he, þê lâs þe he hvylcne vlættan and sogeďan on his heortan ne âstŷrige, *R. Ben.* 43. gif si sogoďa getenge, *si sit palpitatio molesta, Herb.* 90, 11.

SÛPAN (seáp, supon, sopen), *sorbere, gustare, Past.* 58, 9. *Math.* 16, 28. *C.*

sŷpe, -es, *n.? m.? irrigatio, humectatio:* for þam sŷpe, *Boeth.* 33, 4. *bor.* sâup, *n. jusculum, sorbillum;* sûp, *n. jusculum, sorbillum; theod.* souf, *m.* sûf, *m. jusculum, sorbillum.*

sopcoppa, -an, *m. catinus pulmentarius, Test. Älfléd.*

sufl (sufol, sufel), -es, *n. pulmentarium, obsonium, Job.* 21, 5. *Deut.* 14, 15. *bor.* sufl, *n. sorbillum.*

gesufel, *adj. pulmentaris, L. Lund.* 8. *W. p.* 68, 36.

syflja, -an, *m.? pulmentarium:* tvâ gesodenes syfljan sanda, *duo cocti pulmentarii fercula, R. Ben. interl.* 39.

syfling, -es, *m.?* (-e, *f.?*), *obsonium, Bosw. commixtio, tumultuatio, Som.*

gesyfled, *part. pulmentaris, Bosw.*

sûr, *adj. acidus:* sûr meolc, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. *theod.* sûr.

sûreáged (-êged), *part. lippus, Älfr. gr.* 30, 5.

sûrmelstapulder, -es, *m.? malus matiana, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

sûrig, *adj. acidus, acerbus:* þâ sûrige eágan, *lippi oculi, Cot.* 124, 180.

sûriglice (sûrilice), *adv. acerbe, Som.*

sûrness, -e, *f. aciditas, Cot.* 10.

sûrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *acescere, Som.*

âsûrjan, *acescere, Cot.* 10, 177.

sŷring, -e, *f. lac serosum, oxygala, Älfr. gl. Som.* 32. *Baptua, Cot.* 28.
tel, sûteljan, *vide* sveótol.
tere, -es, *m. sutor, R.* 110.
vjan, *vide* svigjan.
đ (= sunđ), sûđan, sûđerige, sûđern, *cet.*, *vide* sunne.

Sŷ (= *goth.* sij, siu, sáu, sô).

= si. *cf.* beón *et* vësan.
can, *vide* SÛCAN.
rle, *vide* SEÓPAN.
fer (*forsitan* syfer; *etiam* sifer *legitur*), *adj. sobrius, purus, R. Ben.* 54. *theod.* sûbar.
unsŷfer (unsifer), *adj. impurus, Cot.* 108.
sŷferlice, *adv. sobrie, pure, Som.*
sŷferness, -e, *f. sobrietas, puritas, Hom. pasch. p.* 12.
unsŷferness, -e, *f. impuritas, sordes, Béd. Sm.* 551, 21.
fjan, *vide* seófjan.
l, -e, *f. columna, fulcimentum, postis, basis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 73. *Oros.* 1, 1. *theod.* sûl, sûli; *sax.* sûl; *bor.* sûla; *goth.* sáuls, στύλος. *cf. etiam goth.* gasuljan, θεμελιοῦν. sáuls *ita se habet ad* suljan, *ut* sáun *ad* sunan; *si quis* sal, sele *assumere vellet, verbum* SULAN (sal, sôlum, sulans), *fulcire, aedificare, statuere posset,* sŷl, sûl *enim pro* syl, sul *stare videtur; sin* sûl, sŷl *defendat,* SIULAN (sául, sulum) *juxta* SULAN (sal, sôlum) *statui potest, parimodo atque* SIUNAN *juxta* SUNAN.
lhveorfa (= sigelhveorfa), *vide* sigel.
ma (= sêma), *vide* SAMAN.
man, *vide* seúm *sub* SIVAN.
n (= sin), *vide* beón, vësan, *et gram.*
pe, *vide* SÚPAN.
ring, *vide* sûr.
đan, sŷđđan, *vide* siđ.

Sca (= *goth.* sca).

SCACAN, SCEACAN (scôc, sceôc; scôcon, sceôcon; scacen, sceacen), *quatere, concutere:* väl hlencan sceôc, *strages fortem concussit, Cædm.* 188, 31. *ire, evadere, volare, effugere:* þonne stræla storm scôc ofer scildveall, *quando sagittarum impetus volavit super scutorum aggerem, Beów.* 6230. bega folces väs hira blæd scacen, *eorum amborum effugerat populi flos* (*utriusque populi ceciderat juventus*), *Beów.* 2242. gäst inne sväf, ôđ þät hräfn hlaca heofones vynne bliđheort bodôde (eft) beorht scacan, *hospes intus dormivit, donec corvus niger coeli laetitiam* (*i. e. solem*) *hilaris annunciavit iterum lucidam venire, Beów.* 3602. eft *in codice deest; cui displicet* eft, *aut* beorht onscacan (*lucidam advenire*) *legere potest, aut, puncto post* bodôde *posito,* gevât beorht scacan (*coepit lucida prodire, scil. coeli laetitia, i. e. sol*). — þâ seó tid gevât ofer tiber sceacan middangeardes, *quum tempus coepisset ire super terrae fructus, Cædm.* 9, 2. geviton on fleám sceacan, *coeperunt in fugam verti, Thorp. Anal.* 140, 5. (*Judith.* 292). *bor.* skaka, *quatere;* skekja, *quatere; sax.* scacan, *abire, fugere; bor.* skækja, *meritrix.*

âscacan, âsceacan (âscôc, âsceôc, *cet.*), *quatere.* þriva âscäceđ feđre flyhthvate, *ter concutit pennam ad fugam promptam*, Cod. Exon.

207, 20. *excutere:* âsceacaď þät dust of eóvrum fôtum, *Marc.*
vibrare: âscäcď sveord his, *Ps.* 7, 13. *deserere:* he âsceace
fram Äďelrède, *Chron. Sax.* 1001.
ofscacan, ofsceacan (ofscôc, ofsceôc, *cet.*), *effugere, Bosw.*
ofâscacan, ofâsceacan (ofâscôc, ofâsceôc, *cet.*), *effugere, Älfr. g*
onscacan, onsceacan (onscôc, onsceôc, *cet.*), *concutere, vibrare*
feďera onsceôc, *Cædm.* 88, 26.
onâscacan, onâsceacan (onâscôc, onâsceôc, *cet.*), *incutere, Älfr. g*
tôscacan, tôsceacan (tôscôc, tôsceôc, *cet.*), *excutere, pellere, Älfr*
47. *Ps.* 28, 7.
gesceánjan, *i. e.* gesceacenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *conquassare, Ps.*
7. *C. cf.* eánjan *sub* eácen, *sed etiam* scûnan.
onsceacenness (onsceacness), -e, *f. animi commotio, Ps.* 140,
sceacel, -es, *n.? plectrum, Cot.* 183. scecel, *Cot.* 153.
scacul (sceacul), -e, *f.? columbar, R.* 3. *batav.* schakel, *f. m*
brum catenae, consecutio, conjunctio. angl. shackle.
scadu (scado, sceadu, scad, scead, *pro* scavadu?), -ves, -es, *m.* (*et*
-e, *f.*) *umbra, Ps.* 106, 10. *Boeth.* 53, 1. scad (*f.*), *Ps.* 106, 10. sc
(*f.*), *Ps.* 16, 10. 101, 12. lif is sviďe anlîc sceade, and on þære sce
nân mon ne mäg begitan þâ sôďan gesælďa, *vita valde similis est*
brae, et in umbra nemo potest cognoscere veras felicitates, Boeth.
3. on deáďes sceade, *in mortis umbra, Luc.* 1, 79. þät väs yldum
þät hie ne môste se sinscaďa under sceadu bregdan, *hominibus no*
erat, quod semet ipsos non potuit ille assiduus latro sub umbram
quere (*i. e. interficere*), *Beów.* 1408. däg æresta geseah deore (*i. e*
ce) sceado sveart sviďrjan geond sidne grund, *Cædm.* 8, 33. *goth.*
dus, *m. theod.* scato, *m. cf.* sceddan, scudan, *sed etiam* scuvan.
scadugeard, -es, *m. septum umbriferum, nemus, lucus, Bosw.*
scaduhelm, -es, *m. umbrae galea, caligo, Beów.* 1293.
scadvjan (-ede, -ed; -ôde, -ôd), *adumbrare, Som.* he scadevôde þe
umbravit te, Ps. 90, 4.
ofersceadvjan, *obumbrare, Marc.* 9, 7.
ymbscadvjan, *obumbrare, Som.*
scadevung (sceadvung), -e, *f. adumbratio, umbraculum, Mone B.*
scadvig (sceadvig), *adj. ombrosus, Som.*
SCAFAN (scôf, scôfon, scafen), *radere, scabere, Med. Quadr.* 6, 7.
rasit, Bêd. 1, 1. *goth.* skaban (skôf, *cet.*). *theod.* scaban (scuop,
âscafan (âscôf, *cet.*), *radere, Bosw.*
scäfere, -es, *m. tonsor, Som.*
scafa (sceafa; sceaba, *Som.*), -an, *m. runcina, radula, Som*
146. 218.
scebb (scäbb; sceabb, *Past.* 11, 1.), -e, *f. scabies, Bosw.*
sceafen, -ne, *f. ramentum, Lye.*
scafôď (sceafôď, sceafď), -e, *f. ramentum, Som.*
sceafďe, -an, *f. rasura, assula* (10, 29). sceafďan nimaď and
väter sendaď, *Bêd.* 3, 2. 3, 13.
scôf, -e, *f.? scobs, Bosw. bor.* skôf, *f. crusta.*
*SCAGAN (scôg, scôgon, scagen), *prominere? cf. bor.* skaga (ska
prominere; skögul, *f. excelsa, nom. valcyriae propr.* skögull, *m*
minentia; skógr, m. silva, lucus capitalis; skagi, *m. promontorium*

sceacga (*i. e.* sceccga), -an, *m. caesaries, frondium fasciculus, Cot.* 54. *bor.* scegg, *n. barba;* sceggi, *m. barbatus.*

sceacged (*i. e.* sceccged), *part. comatus, Som.*

scegd (scägd, *Bosw.* sceigd, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 73. scêd, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. liburna, scapha, R.* 83. *bor.* skeid, *f. navigii longioris quoddam genus velocis.*

scegdmann (scägdman, *Cot.* 155. scêdman, *Som.* sceidman, *Älfr. gl.*), -es, *m. pirata, Älfr. gr.* 7.

L, SCEAL, *verb. anom. praeteritopraes. debeo; Ind. praes. sing.* scal (sceal), scalt (scealt), scal (sceal); *plur.* sculon (sceolon) *cet. Subj. praes. sing.* scyle; *plur.* scylen. *Praet. ind. et subj.* scolde (sceolde) *cet.:* ägif þät þu me scealt, *redde quod tu mihi debes, Math.* 18, 28. hû scel scealt þu? *quantum debes? Luc.* 16, 5. sceal ic lædan þinne sunu? *num necesse habeo ducere filium tuum? Gen.* 24, 5. he sceal sveltan, *debet mori, Joh.* 19, 7. ve ôdres sceolon âbidan? *nos ne alterum debemus exspectare? Math.* 11, 3. þät man scyle vênan, *ut putare possit, Boeth.* 20. ve sculon biddan þone fäder, *patrem precibus adire debemus, Boeth.* 33, 3. *cum infinitivo subsequenti* sceal *futuri significationem habet, semper tamen cum levi sensu jubendi, e. gr.* þät ge lange lifian scylen, *ut vos diu vivere possitis, Boeth.* 19. hvät sceal ic sinnan? *quid canam? Bêd.* 4, 24. þu scealt sveltan, *tu morieris, Gen.* 2, 17. sculde, *debebat, Bosw.* scolde, *deberet, Boeth.* 35, 4. sculen, *debent, Bêd.* 1, 27. scule, *debeat, Boeth.* 40, 3. þâ sædon hi, þät þäs earperes vîf sceolde âcvelan and hire sâvle man sceolde lædan tô helle, *Boeth.* 35, 6. *goth.* skal (skulda). *theod.* scal, scolta. *mhd.* sol, solte. ✓ SCÊLAN.

gescola, -an, *m. condebitor, Cot.* 208. *mhd.* geschol.

scyld, -e, *f.* 1) *debitum,* forgylde scyld, *solveret debitum, Math.* 18, 5. 2) *reatus, culpa, delictum, scelus:* seó scyld tô his heortan hvearf, *culpa revertebatur in ejus cordem, Bêd. Sm.* 599, 34. his scylde forgifennisse bäd, *Bêd. Sm.* 553, 33. bûton ælcere scylde, *absque ulla culpa, Boeth.* 29, 2. *theod.* sculdi, scult.

unscyld, -e, *f. innocentia, Ps.* 40, 13.

scyldfrêcu, -e, *f. culposa audacia, Cædm.* 55, 23.

scyldfull, *adj. culposus, reus, Cædm.* 53, 30.

yldan (-lde, -ld), *reum dicere,* gescyld, *Thorp. Anal.*

yldung, -e, *f. reatus:* þe scyldunga bæde, *qui culpam exigit (exigeret), L. Äðelst.* 11.

yldig, *adj. reus, sons:* deaðes scyldig, *morte dignus, Math.* 26, 66. he hine scyldigne ongëte, *se sontem sciat, Bêd.* 27, *resp.* 9. scyldigra, *magis reus, Boeth.* 7, 5. scyldiga, *reus, Boeth.* 38, 6.

unscyldig, *adj. insons, Bosw.*

unscyldigniss, -e, *f. insontia, innocentia, Ps.* 7, 9.

yldigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *accusare, Bosw.*

bescyldigjan, *accusare, Bosw.*

forcyldigjan, *condemnare, Bosw. accusare, Thorp. Anal.*

gescyldigjan, *reum facere, carpere, Luc.* 20, 20.

unscyldigjan, *purgare culpâ, Som.*

yldigung, -e, *f. reatus, culpa, Som.*

ld, -e, *f. Scaldis fluvius, Chron. Sax.* 833.

dhulas, *m. plur. pampini, Bosw.*

scaldhyflas, *m. plur. alga marina, Som.*
scaldþýfelas, *m. plur. fruticeta, Dial.* 2, 2.
gescaldvyrt, -e, *f. senecio, Cot.* 174.
scallan, *vide* SCËLLAN.
scalu, *vide* SCËLAN.
scamol (scamul, scamel, sceamol, sceamel), -es, *m. scabellum, scamnum, subsellium, Ps.* 98, 5. *C. Ps.* 109, 2. *Math.* 5, 35. 22, 44. *Marc.* 12, 36.
scamu (sceamu, scomu, sceomu), -e, *f. pudor, modestia, dedecus, Luc.* 14, 19. *Ps.* 43, 17. *T. Boeth.* 11, 1. *nuditas,* hêt heora sceame þeccan, *Cædm.* 58, 6. sceomo, *Béd.* 4, 24. scomu, *Luc.* 3, 8. *R.*
scame, an, *f. pudendum, veretrum,* scaman, *pudenda, Cot.* 47. *Ps.* 43, 17. *C.*
scamfäst (sceamfäst, *Älfr. gr.* 28.), *adj. verecundus, pudicus, R.* 10.
unsceamfäst, *adj. impudicus, Ben.*
scamfästness, -e, *f. pudicitia, Lye.*
scamfull, *adj. pudicus.*
unsceomfullnyss (unscomfullniss), -e, *f. impudicitia, Marc.* 7, 22. *C. R.*
scamleás (sceamleás, *Gen.* 19, 24. scomleás, *Past.* 9, 2.), *adj. impudicus, Past.* 31, 1.
scamleáslic, *adj. impudens, inverecundus, Lye.*
sceamleáslice, *adv. inverecunde, Älfr. resp.* 66.
sceamleásness, -e, *f. impudentia, Lye.*
sceamleást, -e, *f. impudicitia, Marc.* 7, 22.
scamlic (sceamlic, *Jos.* 6, 18.), *impurus, turpis, Älfr. Tw.* 42, 14.
unscomlice, *adv. turpiter, Cædm.* 148, 19.
scamlim, -es, *n. membrum genitale, veretrum, Cot.* 169.
scamjan, sceamjan, sceomjan, scemigan (-ôde, -ôd), *erubescere, Ps.* 24, 21. 118, 46. *Béd.* 2, 2. *Cædm.* 140, 14. sceolde sceamjan seofon dagas, *Num.* 12, 14. *saepe imperson. usurpatur, cum dat. et gen. e. gr.:* him þäs ne sceamôde, *Gen.* 2, 25. *cum acc.* sceamôde calle his viðervinnan, *Luc.* 13, 17.
âscamjan, âsceamjan, *erubescere, Bosw.*
forsceamjan, *erubescere, Scint.* 8.
gecamjan, gesceamjan, *erubescere, Oros.* 4, 12. *Ps.* 69, 3.
ofsceamjan, *erubescere, Bosw.*
onsceamjan, *erubescere, Boeth.* 3, 4. *C.*
sceamung, -e, *f. confusio, Ps.* 68, 23.
scandu (sceandu, scondu, sceondu = scamada?), -e, *f. dedecus, Cot.* 66. *pudor, confusio, Cædm.* 54, 9. *Scint.* 56. *theod.* scanta. *goth.* skanda. *cf.* σκάνδαλον.
scandhlêvung, -e, *f. infamia, Cot.* 116. *cf.* hlêva.
scandhûs, -es, *n. lupinar, Martyrolog. Jan.* 21.
scandlic (scondlic, sceondlic), *adj. inhonestus, Boeth. Rawl.* 178, 24. *turpis, Boeth.* 14, 3.
scandlice, *adv. inhoneste, turpiter, Oros.* 1, 12. *L. Hlodh.* 11.
scandlicnyss (scondlicness, sceondlicniss), -e, *f. turpitudo, nuditas, Béd.* 1, 27.
scendan (scende, scended), *confundere, contumeliâ afficere, L. Const. W. p.* 112, 7.
gescendan, *confundere, contumeliâ afficere, Ps.* 118, 31. *Gen.* 20, 6.

sceadung, e, *f. confusio, contumelia, dedecus.*
forscending, -e, *f. confusio, perplexitas, Luc.* 21, 25. *R.*
scendednyss (scendnyss, *Ps.* 44. *L.*), -e, *f. confusio, dedecus, Som.*
gescendnyss, -e, *f. confusio, Ps.* 34, 30. 43, 17.
gescento, -o, *f. confusio*, scealt þu nu hvädre minra gescenta scome þrovjan, *Cod. Exon.* 369, 30.

scasca, *vide* SCINCAN.

SCAPAN, SCEAPAN, SCEPPAN (scôp, sceôp, scôpon, sceôpon, scapen, sceapen), *creare, formare, Temp. praes. conjugationis sequioris formationem habet,* SCEPPAN *enim pro* SCEPJAN *positum est.* ic hivige eôde scyppe (= sceppe), *formo vel creo, Älfr. gr.* 28. he bebeád and sceapene sint, *imperavit et facti sunt, Ps.* 32, 9. he rihtlice sceôp eall þät he sceôp, *bene formavit omnia quae creavit, Boeth.* 39, 2. *ordinare;* naman scapan, *nomen dare, nominare:* scôp him Heort naman, *dedit ei nomen Heort Beów.* 155. väs him nama sceapen, *Cædm.* 9, 11. *theod.* scafan, sceffan (scuof, *cet.*), *haurire, facere, creare, imponere,* âscapan, âsceapan (âscôp, âsceôp, *cet.*), *creare, formare, Bosw.*
forscapan, forsceapan (forscôp, *cet.*), *transformare:* and hie ealle forsceôp dryhten tô deóflum, *Cædm.* 20, 14. *Boeth.* 38, 1.
gescapan, gesceapan (gescôp, *cet.*), *formare, creare, imponere:* he gesvâc his veorces, þe he gesceôp tô vyrcëanne, *Gen.* 2, 3, 20.

sceppend (scippend, scyppend, sceoppend), -es, *m. creator, Boeth.* 34, 10.

scapen, *part. creatus, formatus.*
unsceapen, *part. non formatus, imperfectus, Som.*

scapenniss (sceapennyss), -e, *f. creatio, Som.*
gesceapenniss (gesceapenyss), -e, *f. creatio, Älfr. resp.* 1.

scapung, -e, *f. creatio.*
forscapung, -e, *f. transformatio, perversa actio, Oros.* 1, 7.

sceap (scäp), -es, *n. creatio, creatura. bor.* skôp, *n. plur. fata.*
forsceap, -es, *n. perversa actio, Bosw.*
gescap (gesceap), -es, *n. creatio, Bêd.* 4, 24. *Beów.* 1293. 6163. *pl.* gesceapu. 1) *forma, pulchritudo, Cædm.* 32, 14. 2) *verenda, pudenda, Gen.* 9, 22. *Herb.* 94, 4. 102, 1. 3) *mandata, Cædm.* 52, 12. 95, 4.
gescäphvil, -e, *f. tempus constitutum, dies mortis, Beów.* 52.
gesceaplice, *adv. apte, Bêd.* 4, 19.

-scipë, -scypë (*i. e.* -scepë), -es, *m. forma, modus, conditio, non nisi in compositione occurrit, e. gr.* freóndscipe, *amicitia;* eorlscipe, *virtus bellatorem decens;* geóngerscipe, *servitium;* hlâfordscipe, *dominatio;* leódscipe, *natio;* landscipe, *territorium;* forôscipe, *profectus, cet. theod.* scaf; *mhd. nhd.* schaft.

sceapjan (-ôde, -ôd), *creare, formare:* ic sceapige, *creo, L. Cnût. pol.* 13.

sceaft, *adj. formatus, in compositione tantum legitur, cf.* feásceaft, selfsceaft, *cet.*

sceaft, -e, *f. creatura, Boeth.* 14, 2. *in compositione saepe occurrit, e. gr.* feásceaft, *miseria;* frumsceaft, *origo;* hygesceaft, *animus;* metodsceaft, *divina creatio, mors;* geôcsceaft, *solatium, cet.*
ëdsceaft, -e, *f. regeneratio, Boeth.* 34, 10.
gesceaft, -e, *f. creatio, creatura, Boeth.* 41, 2. *Marc.* 10, 16. 16, 5. seó alde gesceaft, *terra, Cædm.* 42, 17. bräde gesceaft, *mundus,*

Cod. Exon. 61, 29. deóp gesceaft, *mare, ibid.* 58, 5. læne gesceaft, *vita humana, Beów.* 3244. *etiam cum gen. subst.* foldan gesceaft = folde, *Cod. Exon.* 59, 16. *et in compositione* ferígesceaft, *mors, Beów.* 3498. handgesceaft, *opus manuum, Cædm.* 22, 24. lifgesceaft, *vita, cet.*

scôp (sceôp), -es, *m. poeta, Beów.* 179. 987. 2126. *Boeth.* 41, 1.

scôpcräft (sceôpcräft), -es, *m.* (-e, *f.*) *ars poetica, Älfr. gr.* 36.

scôpgereord, -e, *f. dictio poetica, poema, Bêd.* 4, 24.

scôpleóď, -es, *n. poetica cantilena, Oros.* 6, 5.

scapulare, -es, *n. humerale, R. Ben.* 55.

scarp, *vide* scearp.

scaru, *vide* SCËRAN.

scateran (-ede, -ed), *dissipare:* he it scaterede sotlice, *Chron. Sax.* 1137. *angl.* to scatter. *cf.* SCEDDAN.

scav, scavjan, scavend, scavere, scavung, *vide* SCUVAN.

*SCAÞJAN (scôď, scôďon, scaďen), *laedere, vulnerare, nocere. goth.* skaþjan (skôþ, *cet.*), ἀδικεῖν.

sceaďen, *part. laesus.*

sceaďenyss (*i. e.* scaďennyss), -e, *f. laesio, damnum, Bêd.* 2, 16.

scaďa, sceaďa, -an, *m. hostis, adversarius, Joh.* 10, 11. *Marc.* 14, 48. *Luc.* 10, 30. *Boeth.* 3, 1.

sceaďen, -ne, *f. latrocinium, noxa, Cædm.* 53, 31.

scëďď (*pro* scaďi), *inc. gen. damnum, Bosw. goth.* skaþis, *n.* ἀδικία.

sceďdæd (scäďdæd), -e, *f. crimen, Cot.* 92. *R.* 50.

scäďmann, -es, *m. latro, Bosw. cf. tamen* scegďmann, *pirata, sub* SCAGAN.

sceďďan, scäďďan (-ede, -ed), *laedere, vulnerare, nocere. cum dat.:* him sceďďaď (*l.* sceďeď), *ei nocet, Bêd.* 2, 1. ic þâm sâvlum ne mót aenigum sceďďan, *animis ullis nocere non possum, Cædm.* 273, 33. ûs seó vyrd scyďeď (*l.* sceďeď) heard and hetegrim, þät is svâ berecûď, *Andr.* 1561. *cum acc.:* hine nóht sceďďende, *eum nihil laedentes, Bêd.* 4, 26. *bor.* skeďja (skaďdi), *laedere, vulnerare.*

sceďeniss (*i. e.* sceďednis), -e, *f. laesio, nocumentum, Bêd.* 2, 7.

scäďďend, -es, *m. latro, Bosw.*

sceaďjan (-ôde, -ôd), *injuriam facere, nocere:* gif þær hvylc þeódsceaďa sceaďjan onginneď, *L. Cnût. eccl.* 26. *theod.* scadôn; *bor.* skada (skaďadi).

gesceaďjan, *injuriam facere, nocere:* hû he on manna sâvlum mest gesceaďjan mäge, *L. Cnût. eccl.* 26.

scädig (scäďdig), *adj. noxius, sons, Älfr. gr.* 9, 39.

Sce (= *goth.* sca).

scebb, *vide* SCAFAN.

scecel, *vide* SCACAN.

sced (= scadu), *vide* scadu.

SCEDDAN (scôd, sceôd; scôdon, sceôdon; scaden), *effundere, obruere, profligere, opprimere. cum dat.:* tô scedende (*l.* sceddanne) blôd, *Ps.* 13, 16. cûď väs vide siďďan, þät ece niď ealdum scôd svâ aďol varum (*l.* êďelvarum), *notum erat procul exinde, quod aeternum odium homines obruerat, patriae incolas, Cod. Exon.* 346, 5. feore gefreoďäde, þät him feóndes hand ät þam ŷtemestan ende ne scôde, *animam protexit,*

ne eum hostis manus in extremo fine profligeret, Cod. Exon. 129, him gnornunga gæste scôdun, *neque ei (ejus) animum tristitiae ob runt, Cod. Exon.* 134, 30. ôð þät him yldo benam mägenes vynnum (*l.* seó) þe oft manegum scôd, *donec ei senectus eripiebat roboris gaudia, quae jam multos oppressit, Beów.* 3771. ac ûs hearde sceôd freólicu fæmne þurh forman gylt, *sed nos duriter oppressit pulchra femina (Eva) primo crimine, Cædm.* 61, 15. svâ him viht ne sceôd grim glêda niđ, *ita ut eos nequaquam opprimeret saeva ignium ira, Cædm.* 245, 17. him þâ cviđe siđđan and his frumcynne frêcne scôdun, *eum haec verba postea et ejus sobolem duriter opprimebant, Cædm.* 96, 20. *Omnibus his locis Grimmius (ad Andr. p.* 93) sceód (*ab* scâdan, *sejungere*) *legere vult, ita ut subaudiri debeat "ab omni salute", quam ellipsim satis duram censeam. accidit ut longe saepius* scôd, scôdon *inveniatur quam* sceód, sceódon. *Sed quum ex* scôd, scôdon *bene* sceôd, sceôdon *fieri posset, non ex* sceód, sceódon; scôd, scôdon *nisi calami lapsu, ab* sceâdan, scâdan (sceód, *cet.*) *abstrahendum esse puto.* sceađjan, *nocere, quod significationem attinet, optime quadrare videtur, sed praeteritum* scôđ, sceôđ; scôdon *scribi debet, et plurali tantum* đ *pro* đ *concedi potest. Itaque cum anglice* to shed, *effundere, obruere; fris.* skedda, *concutere; theod.* schütten, schütteln *et* schüttern; *batav.* schudden, *inveniatur, verbum primitivum* SCUDAN (scad, scôdun, scuden) *concutere, statuendum esse videtur, unde* sceddan, *i. e.* scadjan (scôd, scôdun, scaden) *bene derivari potest. vide* SCUDAN.

gesceddan (gescôd, gesceód, *cet.*), *effundere, obruere, opprimere. cum dat.:* him hearde gesceód, *eum duriter oppressit, Andreas* 18. þät ûs hild ne gesceôde, *ne nos bellum opprimeret, Andr.* 1430. he manegum gesceôd gillende gryre, *multos oppressit horror resonans (nisi h. l.* gesceód *legi et* gillende gryre *tanquam accusativus sumi debeat), Cædm.* 298, 25. him cvealm gesceôd, *mors eum oppressit, Cædm.* 98, 1. him vlenco gesceôd, *Cædm.* 258, 20. þam oferhygd (*arrogantia*) gesceôd, *Cædm.* 247, 1. svâ him ær gescôd hild, *Beów.* 3174. se þe him gesceôd, *Beów.* 4441.

Scedenigge (-ègje), *m. Scandinavia, Beów.* 3370. *theod.* scatenavia (-augia).

Scedeland, -es, *n. Scandinavia, Beów.* 38.

scegđ, *vide* SCAGAN.

scel (scelli?), -es, *m. echinus piscis, Som.*

scelle, *vide* SCILLAN.

Sceltiferas, -a, *m. plur. tant. Sceltiberi, Oros.* 4, 12.

scemigan, *vide* scamjan.

scencan, scencē, scencel, *vide* SCINCAN.

scendan, scendnys, *vide* scand *sub* scamu.

scepjan (sceppan), sceppere, *vide* SCAPAN.

scer, *vide* SCĒRAN.

scericge (scearecge, *Martyrol. Oct.* 29), -an, *f. mima, Martyrol. Oct.* 19. *cf. theod.* scarn, *jocus.*

scern, scernvibba, *vide* scearn.

scerpan, scerpseax, *vide* scearp.

scerpen (scerven, *Beów.* 1531), *hac de voce dubitare licet. nam primo quaeritur, utrum* scerpen *scribi debeat an* scerven; *deinde, utrum participium sit an adjectivum. pro* p *loquuntur voces* bor. scorpinn, cor-

rugatus, contortus; skorpa, *nisus vehemens;* skirpa, *exspuere, relinquere. Si participium est,* scorpen *legi debet.* eorlum veard ealu scerpen (scerven) *viris cerevisia effundebatur, Beów.* 1531. meodu scerpu veard, *mulsum effusum est, Andr.* 1526.

scett (*Deut.* 16, 19), *vide* sceatt.

scevjan, scevung, *vide* scavjan.

sceďdæd, sceďenis, sceďď, sceďďan, *vide* scaďjan.

Scea (= *goth.* sca).

sceaba (= scafa), sceabb, *Som.*, *vide* SCAFAN.

sceac, *adj. piger, R. Ben. interl.* 4. *legendum videtur* sleac.

sceacan, sceacel, sceacul, *vide* SCACAN.

sceacga, sceacged (*pro* sceeg, sceeged), *vide* SCACAN.

sceadu, sceadvjan, sceadvig, sceadvung, *vide* scadu.

sceafa, sceafen, sceafoďe (sceafďe), *vide* SCAFAN.

sceaft, *adj.* sceaft, *subst.*, *vide* SCAPAN.

sceaft (scäft, *Älfr. gr.* 9), -es, *m. contus, telum, jaculum, hasta, hastile:* hindveard sceaft, *postrema pars cuspidis, L. Älfr. pol.* 32. sperelcis sceaft, *cuspidis expers hasta, contus, R.* 53. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. on sceafte, *in hastili, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150. hlyn scilda and sceafta, *clangor scutorum hastarumque, Cædm.* 124, 13. *theod.* scaft (*plur.* sceftl). *Radix* SCAFAN? SCAPAN?

Sceaftesburh (Scäftesburh), *nom. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 982.

sceaftmund (scäftmund), -e, *f.?* (*manubrium hastae?*) *mensura dimidio pedis aequalis, a nonnullis* shaftment *ab aliis* shaftmet *dicta, extendens a vertice pollicis erecti ad extremitatem palmae, quam Saxones* mund *vocabant, Bosw. etiam* scäftamund *legitur, e. gr.* nigon scäftamunda, *L. Äďelst.* 2, 2.

scäftla, -an, *m. hastile.* scäftlan, *hastilia, Som.*

SCEAL, *verb. anom.*, *vide* SCAL.

scealc (scalc, *Bosw.*), -es, *m servus, minister, Cædm.* 230, 10. *Boeth. Rawl.* 170, 8. *goth.* skalks; *bor.* skalkr; *theod.* scalch, scalk.

scealcfæmne, -an, *f. serva, Bosw.* Unbeskeale J. d. H.

scealc, -es, *m. tremor, horror:* oft þät gesæleď, þät ve on sælâde scipum under scealcum, þonne sceór cymeď, brecaď ofer bâdveg brimbengestum, *Andr.* 512. *bor.* skelkr.

sceald, -es, *m.? Graff VI*, 484. *adj.* scald, *sacer, ex Gloss. K. et Pa. ditulit; invenitur quoque in* scaldeiche, *ilex* (*arbor sanctivus?*), *arbor mirae magnitudinis, robur Jovis; quercus nimirum illa in Gaesmere* (*Geismar*), *quam Bonifacius* (*Vinfrid*) *cecidit. Etiam* scaltan, *navem ducere, afferri potest, et bor.* skald, *n. poeta* (*sacer?*). *Anglosax. vox legitur Cædm.* 182, 22: dägscealdes hleó vand ofer volcnum, *i. e. solis umbraculum gyrante cursu movebatur super nubibus. Sed Thorp.* dägsceoldes hleó, *i. e. diei scuti umbraculum* (= *solis umbraculum*) *legere suadet. cf. etiam supra* scaldþýfel, scaldhûlaa, scaldhyflas.

scealfing, scealfor, *vide* SCEOLFAN.

scealga (scylga), -an, *m. rubellio, rocea piscis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.

scealu, *vide* SCËLAN.

sceam, -es, *m. equus albus? Cod. Exon.* 404, 8. *fortasse* sceâm, *i. e.* scâm, *scribi debet, cf. obd.* schimmel.

*sceam*jan, sceamu, sceamung, *vide* scamu.

sceamol (sceamul), *vide* scamol.

sceanca, *vide* SCINCAN.
sceandu, sceandlic, sceandnys, *vide* scamu.
sceap, sceapan, sceapennys, sceapere, *vide* SCAPAN.
scear, scearsvaďu, *vide* SCĒRAN.
sceard, *vide* SCĒRAN.
scearfe, *vide* SCEORFAN.
-scearn (scern, sciern, *Ps.* 112, 6. *V.*), -es, *n. fimus, stercus, Älfr. gr.* 13. *bor.* skarn, *n.*
scearnvibba, -an, *m. scarabaeus, R.* 22.
scearnvifel, -es, *m. scarabaeus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.
scearp, scearplic, scearpness, *vide* ~~SCEORPAN.~~
scearu, scearsvaďu, *vide* SCĒRAN.
-sceatt (scātt), -es, *m. peculium, pecunia, thesaurus, L. Äďelb.* 76. *lucrum, munus:* micelne sceat begitaď, *magnum lucrum inde acquirunt, Col. Mon. Th.* 107. underfēng fela sceatta for hire, *Gen.* 12, 16. behēton hira sceattas, *contulerunt eorum munera, Jud.* 16, 5. ealle his sceattas, *Chron. Sax.* 1064. 1067. *nummus quidam Anglosaxonum, Äthelberti temporibus vigesima pars solidi, postea, Äthelstāni temporibus* 12½ sceattas *solidum compensabant. cf. L. Äďelb. W. p.* 6. *L. Lund. W. p.* 72, 10. *goth.* skats, *bor.* skattr, *tributum. theod.* scaz, *thesaurus;* scazn, *substantia. slaw.* skot, *jumentum. cf. Grimm. gr. III,* 325.
ofersceatt, -es, *m. usura, Math.* 25, 27.
orsceattinga, *adv. gratis, Bēd.* 3, 27.
sceatcodd, -es, *m. pera, R.* 3.
sceatver, -es, *m. miles stipendiarius? Cædm.* 124, 17. *sed Thorpius "shooters" interpetatus est. Tum aut* sceótver *aut* sceátver *scribi debet.*
sceav, sceavend, sceavigend, sceavere, sceavjan, sceavung, *vide* SCUVAN.
sceaďa, sceaďen, sceaďjan, *vide* SCAĐJAN.

Scë (= *goth.* sci).

SCĒLAN (scāl, scælun, scolen), *separare, glubere. cf.* SCAL, SCEAL.
scile, -es, *n. discrimen, differentia, Som. Bor.* skil, *n. discrimen; apertura telae; jus aequitas.*
scilhrunge, -an, *f. libramen, libratio, Som. cf. obd.* runge, *f. fustis.*
sciljan (-ede, -ed), *distinguere, dividere, Bosw. bor.* skilja.
scilung, -e, *f. differentia, Bosw.*
tōscilung, -e, *f. differentia, Bosw.*
sceolh (sceol, scyl, scēl), *adj. strabo. theod.* scēlah, *strabo, obliquus.*
sceoleáge, -an, *n. strabo, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.
sceolēgē, *adj. strabo, strabus, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.
sceolēged, *part. strabo, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3. scyleēged, *Bosw.* sculeáged, *idem.*
besoyljan (-ede, -ed), *intueri, Boeth.* 38, 5. *melius* besceoljan *scriberetur.*
scell (*i. e.* scali), -e, *f. concha, Past.* 47, 3. *testa, terrae concavitas, Martyrol.* 19 *Mart. Boeth. Rawl. p.* 178. *echinus piscis, Som. etiam* sciell *scribitur, sed male.*
scelfisc, -es, *m. echinus, piscis, testaceus, Boeth.* 41, 5. *bor.* skelfiskr.

unscelleht, *adj. sine concha, Som.*

scealu (scalu, *Bosw*), -e, *f. scala, putamen, Som.*

âscealjan (-ôde, -ôd), *decorticare, Cot.* 79.

sceljan (-ede, -ed), *decorticare.*

âsceljan, *decorticare, Bosw.*

scâlu (sceâlu), -e, *f. lanx, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 73. *R.* 59. *trutina, Cod. Exon.* 16. *Bosw. theod.* scâla; *bor.* skâl, *f.*

scëld, scëldburh, *vide* scild.

scëlège, scëlêged, *vide* sceolh *sub* SCËLAN.

scëllan, *vide* SCILLAN.

scëlling, *vide* scilling.

scëp, *vide* sceop.

SCËRAN (scär, scear; scæron, sceâron; scoren), *tondere, secare:* hâleſ hygerôfe scildburh scæron, *bellatores animati scutorum arcem secuerunt, Judith.* 305. scieran (= scëran), *Past.* 18, 7. sciran (= scëran), *Gen.* 38, 13. scoren, *fractus, Past.* 33, 1. þonne sveord svâtê fâh svin ofer helme ecgum þyhtig andveard scireð, *quando ensis — aprum supra galeam eminentem secat, Beów.* 2575. *theod.* scëran (scar, scârumâ, scoranêr); *bor.* skëra (scar, scârum, scorinn), *secare, tondere, lacerare.*

bescëran (bescär, *cet.*), *tondere:* hi ealle heora heâfod bescearon, *Oros.* 4, 11. bescoren preóst, *attonsus clericus, Bêd.* 5, 13. man ne môt hine besciran (= bescëran), *Jud.* 12, 5. gif he hine on bismor tô homelan bescyre, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 31. gif he hine tô preóste bescyre, *ibid.*

gescëran (gescär, *cet.*), *caedere, abradere:* helm oft gescär, fæges fyrdhrägel, *Beów.* 3052. ac he him on heâfde helm ær gescär, *Beów.* 5942.

ofâscëran (ofâscär, *cet.*), *tondere:* gif he þone beard ofâscyre, mid xx scillingum gebête, *L. Ælfr. pol.* 31.

scir (*gro* sciri), -e, *f. divisio, portio; portio regni, provincia, pagus:* nân scir ne volde gelæstan, *Chron. Sax.* 1010. of ælcere scire, *Chron. Sax.* 1013. *dispensatio, cura, negotium:* âgif þîne scire, *redde tuam dispensationem, Luc.* 16, 2. þære cyrican scire onfêng, *ecclesiae curam suscepit, Bêd.* 2, 20. for intingan þâra cynelicra scira, *pro causa regalium negotiorum, Bêd.* 3, 23. *theod.* scira (*i. e.* scirja), *cura, negotium.*

scire (*i. e.* scirje), -an, *f. divisio, provincia:* mê innan sciran mê ût of scire, *L. Cnût. pol.* 18.

scirebiscop (scirbiscop), -es, *m. episcopus provinciae, Nerd. preóst. lag.* 12.

sciregemôt (scirgemôt), -es, *n. provincialium conventus, L. Eâdg. pol.* 5. *L. Cnût.* 17.

sciregerêfa (scirgerêfa), -an, *m. provinciae gubernator, R.* 6. *Off. Reg.* 13.

sciremann (scirmann), -es, *m. provinciae praepositus, L. In.* 8. *Luc.* 12, 42. *C. R.*

scirmælum, *adv. divise, turmatim, confuse, Boeth.* 20.

scirseax (scierseax, *Bosw.*), -es, *n. novacula, forceps, Cot.* 139.

scerjan, scirjan, scyrjan (-ede, -ed), *ordinare, deputare:* gif þe alvalda ûre dryhten scirjan vilie, þät þu randvigum rûmor môte frätva dælan, *si tibi omnipotens ordinare (concedere) velit,*

ut bellatoribus largius possis cimelia distribuere, *Cædm.* 171, 12. scolde him beón deáđ scyred, *mors ei deputata erat*, *Cædm.* 31, 15. se me beág forgeaf, on þam siex hund väs smætes goldes gescyred sceatta scillingrime, *qui me annulum tradidit, in quo erant sex centum nummorum, ordinati ex solidorum computatione*, *Cod. Exon.* 324, 9. hrađe siđđan väs äfter mundgrîpe mêcê geþinged, þät hit sceâdenmæl scyran (*l.* scyrjan) môste, *Beów.* 3875 *pellere, trudere:* sceôp þâ and scyrede scyppend ûre oferbygdig cyn engla of heofnum, *Cædm.* 5, 1.

âscerjan, âscirjan (-ede, -ed), *separare:* he âscirede Adâmes bearn, *Deut.* 32, 8. âscyred beón, *sejungi*, *Somn.* 218.

âscyrigendlic, *adj. disjunctivus*, *Älfr. gr.* 44.

unâscyrjendlic, *adj. inseparabilis*, *Bosw.*

âscyrigendlice, *adv. disjunctive*, *Älfr. gr.* 44.

bescerjan, bescirjan, bescyrjan (-ede, -ed), *privare:* ic bescired beó fram tûnscire, *Luc.* 16, 4. yrre on môde äđele (ëđelê?) bescyrede his viderbrecan, vuldorgestealdum, *Cædm.* 4, 34. he häfđ ûs þeáh þäs leóhtes bescyrede, *Cædm.* 25, 12. vîtum vêrige vuldres bescyrede dreámum bedælde heôfon deóp gehygd, *Cædm.* 285, 26.

bescerung (-scyrung), -e, *f. exauctoratio*, *Som.*

besceredness (-scyredness), -e, *f. abdicatio*, *Cot.* 14.

gescerjan (-ede, -ed), *ordinare, destinare:* sceolde his dryhtne þancjan þäs leánes þe he hjm on þam leóhte gescerede, *Cædm.* 17, 11.

tôscerjan (-ede, -ed), *separare*, *Prov.* 17.

scär (scear, scer), -e, *f.* (-es, *m.?*) *vomer*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 28. *Som.* 55. *Scint.* 32. *theod.* scaro.

scearu (scaru), -e, *f.* 1) *divisio, portio, turma*, *R.* 74. *Cot.* 20. *cf.* folcscearu, gûđscearu. 2) *tonsura*, *Bêd.* 5, 21. fêng tô scäre, *tondebatur*, *Chron. Sax.* 757. gif preóst sceare misgŷme beardes ođđe feaxes, *si presbyter tonsuram negligat barbae vel comae*, *Nord. preóst. lag.* 34. sceâpa scearu, *ovium tonsura*, *Gen.* 31, 19. 3) *penis, ilia, alvus*, *Som. theod.* scara.

Scearstân (Sceorstân), -es, *m. locus in agro vigorniensi terminalis, qui quatuor comitatus distinguit*, *Chron.* 1016.

scearsvađu, -e, *f. tonsurae vestigium*, *Nord. preóst. lag.* 40. *lectiones varias* scearvađ *et* scearvad *laudare non possum.*

sceard, *adj. fractus, laceratus*, *Beów.* 5653. searde scûrbeorge (-beorga), *Cod. Exon.* 476, 9. *privatus:* he väs his mæga sceard, *Chron. Sax.* 938.

sceard, -es, *n. fragmen:* eall þâ sceard, *omnia fragmina*, *Boeth.* 18, 1.

scearp, *adj. acutus, acer:* scearp nägelseax, *acuta novacula*, *Ps.* 51, 2. scearpe gâras, *acutae lanceae*, *Cædm.* 124, 18. *sagax, ingeniosus, argutus:* scearpe væron, godes vord tô bodjanne, *Bêd.* 5, 9. mid scearpre gleavnisse, *Bêd.* 3, 9. scearp andgit, *acre ingenium*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 18. *theod.* scarf. *cf graec.* κάρφειν.

scearpgebilôd, *part. acuto rostro praeditus*, *Hexaëm.* 8.

scearplic, *adj. acer*, *Past.* 20, 3.

scearplice, *adv. acute, efficaciter*, *Herb.* 50, 2.

scearpness, -e, *f. acies, sagacitas, acumen*, *Boeth.* 34, 8.

scearpnumol, *acer tactu*, *Herb.* 35, 3.
scearpsêne (-siéne), *adj. acuto visu praeditus*, *Boeth.* 32, 2.
scearpþancfullice, *adv. efficaciter, acri ingenio*, *Scint.* 77.
scearpþanclice, *adv. acri ingenio, efficaciter*, *Scint.* 32.
scerpan, scyrpan (-te, -ed), *acuere*, *Prov.* 27. hi scyrpton tungu heora, *Ps.* 139, 3.
âscerpan, *exacuere*, *Boeth.* 20. hi âscyrpton sva svâ sveord tungan heora, *Ps.* 63, 3.
gescerpan, *acuere*, *Deut.* 32, 41. *Boeth.* 28.
scærë (scær), *adj. limpidus, purus, sonorus. bor.* skær.
âscærë, *adj. incultus*, *L. Eádg. can.*
bescærë, *adj. limpidus, purus:* vâs vunjende vær, vilbec bescæræ, *erat durans laetitia, voti-fluvius serenus* (221, 26).
scoren, *part. tonsus*, *Past.* 33, 1.
unscoren, *non tonsus*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 70.
scor, -e, *f. incisura; numerus vicenarius*, *C. R. Ben. ad* calc.
scora, -an, *m. trichilum*, *Cot.* 174. *Som.*
score, -an, *f. litus, ripa*, *Som.*
scorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *perire*, *Béd. Wh. p.* 66. *Som.*

Scëo, Scio (= *goth.* ski, ska, sku).

sceòcca, *vide* scucca.
sceòfl, *vide* scofl.
sceol (sceolh), sceoleáge (-ége), sceolêged, *vide* SCËLAN.
*SCEOLFAN (scealf, sculfon, scolfen), *tremere. bor.* skialfa. *cf.* SCËLAN.
Scilfe, -es, *m. nom. propr. qui aliis est terrori? theod.* Scilpi (*pro* Scilbi).
Scilfing, -es, *m. Scilfii filius, Suionum rex, quippe qui Sueciae regi ex Scilfii sanguine procreati dicebantur*, *Beów.* 5931. *theod.* Scilpung (*pro* Scilbung).
Scilfingas, -a, *m. plur. tant.* 1) *Scilfii suboles.* 2) *Suiones, quippe qui de regia ipsorum gente nomen acceperunt*, *Beów.* 5850.
scelfan, scylfan (-de, -ed), *vacillare*, *Lye.*
viðscelfan, *praecipitare*, *Som.*
scelfe (scylfe), -an, *f. abacus, scamnum, tabulatum, tectum*, *Cædm.* 79, 4.
scealfor, -es, *m. mergus avis*, *R.* 36. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.
scealfra, -an, *m. mergus avis*, *ibid.*
scealfung, -e, *f. praecipitatio? demersio?*
scealfingstôl, -es, *m. sella urinatoria; cathedra, in qua rixosae mulieres sedentes aquis demergebantur*, *Som.*
sceòmjan, sceòmu, *vide* scamjan, scamu.
sceònca, *vide* SCINCAN.
sceònd, sceòndlic, *vide* scandu *sub* scamu.
sceòp (scep), -es, *m. cumera*, *Cart. calc. C. R. Ben.* sciop, *Math.* 13, 48. *angl.* ship. *cf. lat.* scopellus, scapilus, scaphula. *ad* SCAPAN *referri potest*, si *scil.* ëo *hac in voce aequiparari possit illi* ëo *in* sceòppend, sceònd *cet., sed cum* scip, *navis, etiam comparari potest.*
sceòppend (= sceppend), *vide* SCAPAN.
SCEORFAN (scearf, scurfon, scorfen), *radere*, *Oros.* 1, 7. *minutatim scindere*, *Herb.* 1, 2. cf. scëran, sed etiam ceorfan.

forsceorfan (forscearf, *cet.*), *corradere:* hi forscrufon (*l.* forscurfon), *Oros.* 5, 4.
ofsceorfan (ofscearf, *cet.*), *abradere, Marc.* 14, 47. *C.*
sceorfa (*pro* scorfa?), -an, *m. scabies, furfur, Bêd.* 2, 5.
gesceorf, -es, *n. rosio, Som.*
scirfemûs, *f. sorex, Cot.* 176.
sceorfung, -e, *f. rosio, Som.*
scearfe (sceorfe?), -an, *f. fragmen, Cot.* 190.
scurf, -es, *m. scabies, Herb.* 21, 2.
scurfed, *adj. scabiosus, Cot.* 207.
ceorjan, *vide* SCÊRAN.
ceorp, -es, *n. vestitus, habitus cujusvis generis, Oros.* 3, 10. 4, 4. *cf.* scearp; *bor.* scorpinn, *rugatus. Radix* SCÊRAN *videtur. cf.* scrûdan *et* scrûd, *sed etiam* scerpen.
gescirpla, -an, *m. vestitus, Beów. gl.* Nidr. 250
gescirped, *part. vestitus, ornatus, Bêd.* 2, 13. *Boeth. Rawl.* 170.
ceòrt, sceòrtjan, sceòrtlic, sceòrtnes, *vide* scort.
ceòt, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
ceòttas, *vide* Scottas.

Sci (= *goth.* ski).

ciccels (scyccyls), -es, *m. chlamys, Math.* 27, 28, 31. *bor.* skickja, *f. pallium.*
ciccing, -es, *m. cappa, Cot.* 31, 164.
cife, *vide* SCÎFAN.
cift, sciftan, *vide* scip, *m.*
cild (scêld, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 150; scyld, *R.* 53), -es, *m.* 1) *scutum, clypeus:* scildas lixton, *scuta micarunt, Cædm.* 185, 20. lytel scild, *pelta, ancile, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63. þâ lässan scildas, *peltae, parmae, R.* 53. 2) *tutela, refugium, Ps.* 70, 4. *T. goth.* skildus; *bor.* skiöldr; *theod.* scilt. *cf.* SCÊLAN.
gescild, -es, *m.? refugium, Ps.* 71, 1.
scildburh (scêldburh, *Cædm.* 283, 23.), -ge, *f. scutorum testudo, Judith.* 26, 2.
scildfrêc, *adj. clypeo fortis, Beów.* 2060.
scildhreóda, -an, *m. clypei tectum, clypeus, Cædm.* 184, 26. *Cod. Exon.* 42, 19.
scildtruma, -an, *m. testudo, Ælfr. gr.* 47. *Grimm. gr.* 3, 444.
scildveall, -es, *m. clypeorum vallum, Beów.* 6230.
scildvîga, -an, *m. bellator scuto instructus, Beów.* 573.
scildvyrhta, -an, *m. scutorum fabricator, L. Æðelst.* 11.
Scild (*pro* Scildi?), -es, *m. nom. propr. Beów.* 7, 27.
Scilding, -es, *m. nom. propr. patron. Scildi filius, Beów.* 3581.
Scildingas, -a, *m. plur.* 1) *reges Danorum, quippe qui ab* Scildo *geniti dicebantur, Beów.* 2835. 2) *Dani, qui regiae gentis nomine appellabatur, Beów.* 740. 1819. *cf.* Scilfingas, Kerlinge (= *Francones*), Amalunge (= *Gothi*) *cet.*
scildan (-lde, -ed), *protegere, defendere, Cædm.* 131, 3. *Ps.* 16, 10. hine scildon, *Bêd.* 3, 19.
gescildan, *protegere, Ps.* 16, 10.
scildend, -es, *m. protector, Ps.* 58, 12.

gescildend, -es, *m. protector, Ps.* 8, 3.
scildness (*pro* scildedness), e, *f. protectio, defensio, Bêd.* 1, 2.
gescildness, -e, *f. protectio, defensio, Bêd.* 2, 5. *Gen.* 14, 20.
scildere, -es, *m. defensor, Th. Ps.* 17, 3.
scilfe, *vide* SCEOLFAN.
scilhrunge, sciljan, *vide* SCËLAN.
SCILLAN (scall, sceall; scullon; scollen), *sonare. theod.* scëllan (scal, scullumês).
Scilling, -es, *m. nom. propr.* (*Vîds.* 103).
scallan, -ena, *m. plur. tant. testiculi, Med Quadr.* 10, 4, 10.
scelle (scylle), *adj. sonans, sonorus:* scyll vās hearpe (221, 27), *concisus, Cot.* 35. (*cf.* zerschellen).
scilling, -es, *m. solidus* (= 12½ *penning*). tvelf hund scillinga, *L. Lund. W. p.* 72, 8. *L. Ädelb.* 15. tvelf scillingas be tvelf penningum, *duodecim numismata unum quidque ex duodecim penningis, Exod.* 21, 11. *siclus, Gen.* 20, 16. 23, 16. *drachma, Math.* 26, 15. 27, 3.
*SCINCAN (scanc, scuncon, scuncen), *rigere?*
gescinco (gesanco, *exugia, Cot.* 167), *n. plur.* 1) *exugia.* 2) *exungia, Som.*
scanc (sconc, *L. Ädelst.* 3. sceanc, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. sceonc, *Ps.* 17, 9.), -es, *n. crus,* sconco, *crura, Joh.* 19, 31. *R.*
scanca (sceanca, *Joh.* 19, 32.), *crus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 71. *L. Älfr. pol.* 41.
scancbeágas, -a, *m. plur. crurum cinctoria, periscelides, Cot.* 211.
scancbendas, -a, *m. plur. crurum ligamina, periscelides, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.
scancbeorg, -es, *m.? crurum tutela, Cot.* 177.
scancgegirelan, -ena, *m. plur. periscelides, Cot.* 154.
scanclyra, -an, *m. cruris pulpa, Älfr. gl. R.* 73. *bor.* hlyri.
scencel (scencen), -e, *f.? rutrum, Cot.* 21. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 55.
scenc, -e, *f.?* (-es, *m.?*) *poculum, potus, Ps.* 79, 6. *C. Math.* 10, 42. *C. calix, poculum, Dial.* 2, 12. *R. conc.* 6. *bor.* skenkr; *obd.* schank, *m.* schenke, *f.*
scencan (-te, -ed), *potum sive poculum administrare:* ûs eallum þénâde and scencte, *Bêd.* 5, 4. *propinare:* him betvih beado vih scencton, *inter se certamina sacra* (*disputationes sacras*) *propinabant, Bêd.* 4, 29. *theod.* scankjan, scenkan.
scine, -an, *f. cruris pars anterior, Som. theod.* schina, *lamina ferrea.*
scinbân, -es, *n. cruris pars anterior, R.* 75. *theod.* scinbein.
scinhosa, -ena, *f. plur. ocreae, Som.*
scinefrjan, *vide* SCÎNAN.
scinna (= scinja), scincräft, scingedvola, scinlâc, scinlæca, scinliggend, scinu, *vide* SCÎNAN.
scip, -es, *n. navis, ratis:* scip ofertogen mid ŷđum, *navis operta fluctibus, Math.* 8, 24. scipes hlâford, *navis gubernator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77. on þät scip, *Joh.* 6, 21. tugon hira scipu tô lande, *Luc.* 5, 7. *goth.* skip. *theod.* scif. *graec.* σκάφη. *si quis voces bor.* skipa, *ordinare, constituere;* scipa, *constitutio, ordo;* skipta, *distribuere, dividere, mutare;* skeipla, *in lubrico lapsare; theod.* untarsciphan, *intersepire, comparare audeat, verbum* SCÎPAN (scâp, scipon, scipen), *formare, construere, in medio ponere potest, ita ut* scip *quicquid constructum significet. Radix* SCIP *juxta* SCAP locum habere potuit. *cf.* scift, sciftan.

scipcräft, -es, *m. ars navigandi, Bosw.* scipferend Ash. 250
scipfarend, -es, *m. navigans, navigator, Béd.* 3, 15. *tit.*
scipfät, -es, *n. cymba, R.* 26.
scipflota, -an, *m. nauta, Chron. Sax.* 938.
scipforđung, -e, *f. navis provisio, L. Cnût. pol.* 10.
scipfyrd, -e, *f. expeditio navalis, Chron. Sax.* 999. 1009.
scipfyrding, -e, *f. expeditio navalis, Chron. Sax.* 999 *var.*
scipgebroc, -es, *n. navis fractio, Oros.* 1, 11.
scipgefêr, -e, *f. iter navale, Bêd.* 2, 20.
scipgetavu, -e, *f. navis apparatus, aplustra, R.* 103. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
sciphamor, -es, *m. navis portisculus, ille qui remiges dirigit et hortatur, R.* 83. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.
sciphere, -es, *m. exercitus navalis, Chron. Sax.* 973. 1001.
sciphlædder, -e, *f. navis scala, Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.
sciphläst, -e, *f. navis onus, navis piratica, Oros.* 4, 6. *Chron. Sax.* 882. 875.
sciphlåford, -es, *m. navis gubernator, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
scipläd, -e, *f. iter navale, Béd.* 3, 15.
sciplædend (-lêdend), -es, *m. naviger, Cot.* 202.
sciplic, *adj. navalis, Cot.* 202.
sciplidend, -es, *m. nauta, Bosw.*
scipliđ, -es, *n. exercitus navalis, Bosw.*
scipliđend, -es, *m. navigans, navigator, Béd.* 5, 9.
scipmærels, -es, *m. funis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 78.
scipmann, -es, *m. nauta, L. eccl.* 35.
scipråp, -es, *m. funis, Oros.* 1, 1.
sciprôđor, -es, *n. remis, Bosw.*
sciprôvend, -es, *m. remigator, Bosw.*
scipsetel, -es, *n. remigatoris sedes, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
scipsteorra, -an, *m. puppis, Bosw.*
scipstióra, -an, *m. gubernator navis, Past.* 9, 2. *Boeth.* 41, 3.
sciptearu, -ves, *m.? pix, Martyrol. Jun.* 15.
sciptoll, -es, *m. naulum, R.* 104.
scipveorud, -es, *n. exercitus navalis, Cot.* 138.
scipvlse, -an, *f. navis forma, Exod.* 2, 3.
scipvyrhta, -an, *m. navis fabricator, R.* 9.
forescip, -es, *n. prora, Bosw.*
scipincle, -es, *n. scapha, carabus, R.* 44, 88. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 73, 77.
scipjan (-ôde, -ôd), *navem conscendere, navigare, Chron. Sax.* 1091.
gescipjan, *navem conscendere, in navem imponere, Chron. Sax.* 893.
scipere, -es, *m. nauta. nauta, Chron. Sax.* 1046.
ip (*male:* scyp), -es, *m. commissura, assumentum:* se niva scip, *novus panniculus, Luc.* 5, 36. *Marc.* 2, 21. âfyrđ þone nivan scip, *tollit novum assumentum, Marc.* 2, 21. *Radix* SCÎPAN (scâp, *cet.*), *cf. bor.* skeipla, *lapsare.*
scift, -e, *f. divisio, Som. bor.* skipt. *theod.* schicht.
sciftan (-fte, -fted), *dividere, L. Cnût. pol.* 75. *ordinare, dictare, R. Conc. proem. et epilog. theod.* schichten. *bat.* schiften. *bor.* skipta.
pe (= scepê), *vide* SCAPAN.
ppan, scippend (= sceppan, sceppend), *vide* SCAPAN.
re, scira, *vide* SCÎRAN.

scirfemûs, *vide* SCEORFAN.
Sciring, -es, *m. nom. propr. bor.* Sciringes heal, *Sciringi angulus, litoris Norvegici pars, Oros.* 1, 1.
scitta, *vide* SCÎTAN.
scittan, scittol (*mel.* scyttan, scyttol), *vide* SCEÓTAN.
scittisc (*mel.* scyttisc), *vide* Scottas.
sciddja, *vide* Scyďja.

Sco (= *goth.* scu, sca).

scobl (= scofl), *vide* SCÛFAN.
scocca, *vide* scucca *sub* SCUVAN.
scofen, scofl, *vide* SCÛFAN.
scolimbos (*vox. graec.*), *scolymos, Som.*
scomu, scomleás, *vide* scamu.
sconc, sconca, *vide* SCINCAN.
scond, scondhlêvung, scondlic, *vide* scand *sub* scamu.
scop, -es, *m.? stirps, Hymn. Lye.*
scor, score, scorjan, *vide* SCËRAN.
scort (sceòrt, *Boeth.* 39, 3. 40, 5.), *adj. curtus, brevis:* hû ne bid þonne þät lange yfel virse þonne þät scorte? *Boeth.* 38, 2. *compr.* scyrra (*Boeth.* 39, 3). *superl.* scyrtest: ic þe môste getæcan svâ sceortne veg, svâ ic scyrtestne findan mihte, *Boeth.* 40, 5. *bor.* kortr; *theod.* kurt, kurz, scurt, scurz; *graec.* κυρτός; *wallach.* skurtu; *alban.* iskurtar. *cf.* SCËRAN.
scortlic (sceòrtlic), *adj. momentaneus, Cor.* 4, 8.
scortlice, *adv. breviter, paululum, Oros.* 1, 1, 14. *Ps.* 36, 10. *L.*
scortnyss (sceòrtness), -e, *f. brevitas, Ps.* 2, 1.
scortscip, -es, *n. navicula, R.* 83, 103.
scortjan, sceòrtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *descrescere, Aequ. vern.* 12.
gesceòrtjan, *deficere, Joh.* 11, 3. *C.*
unscortjende, *part. non deficiens, Luc.* 12, 33. *C. R.*
scyrtan (-rte, -ted), *abbreviare, Boew.*
gescyrtan, *abbreviare:* he gescyrte þâ dagas, *Marc.* 13, 20. *contrahere, Joh.* 11, 3. *C.*
scot, scotfreoh, scotjan, scotung, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
Scottas (Sceòttas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Scoti, Hiberni, Bêd.* 1, 1, 34. 3, 13, 19. *Chron. Sax.* 603.
Scotland, -es, *n. Scotia, Chron. Sax.* 934. 1031. *Hibernia, Bêd.* 1, 1.
Scyttisc, *adj. Scoticus, Bêd.* 3, 3, 21.

Scu (= *goth.* scu).

scucca, *vide* SCUVAN.
SCUDAN (scâd, scôdon, scuden), *perfundi? tremere?* þâ hi on unсyďďu scomum scudende (*l.* scudene?) scofene vurdon, *tum ii (Adam et Eva) in exilium pudore trementes (perfusi) pulsi sunt, Cot. Exon.* 153, 19. *cf.* SCEDDAN; *batav.* schudden; *obd.* schütten, schütteln, schüttern. *si part.* forsceden (*Thorp. Anal. ed.* 2. *p.* 154) *non pro* forscâden *positum sit, parimodo ut* trudan *in* tredan, scudan *in* scëdan *transtisse videtur.*
sculan, *vide* SCAL.
sculdor, -e, *f.* (-es, *n.?*), *humerus, scapula:* on his sculdre bär, *Bêd.* 3, 19. on hira sculdra, *Gen.* 9, 23. gif man ôďrum þâ sculdru forslea, *si*

quis alteri scapulas absciderit, *L. Älfr. pol.* 40. on his sculdrum, *L. Älfr. pol. Wh. p.* 90. 4. *theod.* scultarra, sculdra, *f. cf.* scild *et* SCĒLAN.

sculdorhrägl, -es, *n. scapulare, superhumerale, Älfr. gl.*

sculdorvärc, -es, *m. dolor humeri, Bosw.*

culêged (= sceolhêged), *vide* SCĒLAN.

curf, *vide* SCEORFAN.

cutel, *vide* SCEÓTAN.

SCUVAN (scav, scôvum, scuven), *lucere, videri? cf.* scavjan, *aspicere; goth.* skuggva, ἔσοπτρον; usskavjan, ἀνανήφειν; skôhsl, *n.* δαίμων, δαιμόνιον; *bor.* skoða, *aspicere;* skuggi, *umbra;* skuggsiá, *speculum;* skyggja, *polire, adumbrare;* skŷ, *nubes;* skŷa, *obnubilare;* skyggja, *speculum;* skygn, *oculatus, hemeralops, perspicuus;* skygna, *obumbrare, pellucidum facere;* skygni, *vestibulum, prospectus;* skŷla, *umbra;* skŷla, *protegere;* skolbrûnn, *badius;* skulbrŷndr, *badius;* skûmr, *larus fusce niger; theod.* scuwo, *spectaculum, umbra;* scucar, scuchar, *speculum;* scuginna, *tugurium. cf. angl.* gleav *cum goth.* glaggvus; *theod.* bliuwan *et goth.* bliggvan; *theod.* houwan *cum bor.* hôggva, *cet. utrum goth.* skuvan (skav, skôvum, skuvans) *dixerint, an* skuggvan (skaggv, skôhvum, skuggvans), *quis dicat?*

scuva (scûa), -an, *m. umbra:* sealde him deáðes scuvan, *Cædm.* 293, 15. under þam scuvan þære þŷstran nihte, *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 14. scûa, *Ps.* 106, 10. *bor.* skuggi.

scucca (scocca, *Job: p.* 165. sceòcca, *Math.* 4, 10.), -an, *m. daemon, diabolus, Boeth.* 39, 6. *goth.* skôhsl, *n. obd.* gescheuche, *n. spectrum. cf.* scinna *et* SCÎNAN.

scyhan, scŷan (-te [-de] -ed), *suggerere, suadere:* scŷed, *suggerit, Bêd.* 1, 27. *respons.* 9. tô forsceape scyhte, *ut perderentur suggessit, Cædm.* 55, 22. þâ ærestan synne se vêriga gâst scŷde, *primum peccatum maledictus spiritus suggessit, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 15. *Math.* 28, 14. *R.* ôðer hine scyhte, þât he sceaðena gemôt nihtes sôhte, *Cod. Exon.* 109, 30. *urgere, ferri:* âc þât fŷr scŷde tô þâm þe þâ scylde vorhton, *sed ignis ferebatur in eos, qui crimen commiserunt, Cædm.* 232, 26. *Sed nescio annon ubique* scyndan, scynde, scyndeð, *legi debeat. cf. saltem* scyndan, *etiam* scûfan.

scŷness (scynness), -e, *f. suggestio, tentatio, Bêd. Sm.* 497, 10, 12, 13, 17, 24.

sceavu (sceáv), -e, *f. scena, Cot.* 194. *theod.* scou.

sceavstov, -e, *f. theatrum, Bosw.*

scavjan, sceavjan, scevjan (-ôde, -ôd), *aspicere, intueri, Chron. Sax.* 1137. þât mâg man on bocum sceavjan, *Oros.* 1, 11. ic sceavôde tô svlðran, *aspexi versus dextram, Ps.* 141, 5. *respicere:* sceava þis folc, *respice hanc gentem, Exod.* 33, 13. *inspicere, explorare,* gevât land sceavjan, *Cædm.* 106, 33. ceós þe men, þât magon sceavigêan þone eard Chanâan landes, *Num.* 13, 3. *goth.* scavjan; *theod.* scawôn, scouwôn.

besceavjan, *circumspicere, Marc.* 3, 5. *considerare, Math.* 6, 28.

forsceavjan, *providere, Ben.*

gesceavjan, *circumspicere, Cædm.* 95, 19. *considerare, Bosw.*

ofersceavjan, *inspicere, Bosw.*

onbesceavjan, *inspicere, Bosw.*

ymbsceavjan, *circumspicere, Som.*

sceavend, -es, *m. is qui aspicit.*

ofersceavigend, -es, *m. episcopus, Älfr. ep.* 1, 36.
sceavendspræc, -e, *f. loquela scenica, Cot.* 169.
sceavendvise, -an, *f. cantus scenicus* (292, *VI*, 9).
sceavjendlic, *adj. visibilis.*
ymbsceavjendlîce, *adv. circumspecte, Bêd. Sm.* 637, 5.
sceavere, -es, *m. speculator, explorator, Beów.* 503. *Gen.* 42, 9. *scurra, Cot.* 182.
besceavigere, -es, *m. inspector, spectator, Som.*
foresceavere, -es, *m. propheta, Lye.*
sceavôd, *part. intuitus, visus.*
besceavôdness, -e, *f. visio, Ps.* 9, 11.
foresceavôdlice, *adv. provide, Lye.*
unbesceavôd, *part. inconsideratus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77.
unbesceavôdlice, *adv. inconsiderate, R. conc. praef.*
sceavung, -e, *f. specula, Som. spectaculum, consideratio, praetextus, Luc.* 23, 48. *R. contemplatio, Bêd.* 4, 28. *Boeth.* 34, 8. *Psalm.* 72, 4.
foresceavung, -e, *f. providentia, Boeth.* 39, 4.
onbesceavung, -e, *f. inspectio, Bosw.*
scôh (scô, sceô), -es (-s), *m.* 1) *tegmentum, tegmentum pedis, caliga, Cot.* 155. 176. 2) *ficus morbus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. triven sceô, *cothurnus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. vîfes scôs, *braxeae, ibid.* unhêge sceôs, *talares, ibid.* sceôna þvanga, *corrigia, calceorum ligamentum, Marc.* 1, 7. *goth.* skôhs; *bor.* skôr; *theod.* scuoh.
gescŷ (*i. e.* gescêhe), -es, *n. caligae, Math.* 13, 11. *Deut.* 25, 9.
Sceôburh, -ge, *f. nom. urbis, Chron. Sax.* 894.
scôhnägel, -es, *m. caligae clavus, Bosw.*
scôþvang (sceôþvang), -es, *m. calceorum ligamentum, Luc.* 3, 16. *Joh.* 1, 27.
scôjan, sceôjan (-de, -d), *calceare:* ic sceôge me, *ego calceo, Älfr. gr.* 26.
scôd (sceôd), *part. calceatus, Bosw.*
gescôd, *part. calceatus, Somn.* 49, 50.
unscôd, *part. discalceatus, Deut.* 25, 11.
scôere, -es, *m. calceorum fabricator, sutor, Som.*
scôma (*ex* scôvama?), -an, *m. umbra, umbraculum?*
scômhylti (scoomhylti), *frutices, Cot.* 93.

Scy (= *goth.* sku, ska).

scyccels, *mel.* sciccels, *q. v.*
scyf, -es, *n.? dolium, Som. cf.* SCÛFAN.
scyfel, *vide* SCÛFAN.
scyl (= scell), *vide* SCËLAN.
scylcen, *adj. impurus, immodestus, Som. cf.* solcen *sub* SKOLCAN.
scyld, scyldan, scyldend, Scylding, scyldnes, *melius* scild, *cet. q. v.*
scyld, scyldig, scyldigjan, scyldigung, scyldung, *vide* SCAL.
scyle, *mel.* scile, *vide* SCËLAN.
scylfan, scylfe, Scylfing, *vide* SCEOLFAN.
scylga, *vide* scealga.
scyndan (scynde, scynded), *concurrere, properare:* þâ ongunnon monige êfstan and scyndan tô gehŷranne godes word, *Bêd.* 1, 27. he geseah his

ágen líf tô þam ende êfstan and scyndan, *Gûdl. vit.* 2. tô þam dvo-
endum læcedômum deófolgilde êfeston and scyndon, *Bêd.* 4, 27. *sug-
ere:* scynde, *suggessit, Bosw. theod.* scuntan, *sollicitare, suggerere,
lere, cogere. radix* SCINDAN (scand, scundon, scunden), *excoriare?*
áscyndan, *tollere:* þu áscyndest fram me freónd, *Ps.* 87, 19.
nes (scŷness), *vide* scŷan *sub* SCUVAN.
e (= scepë), *vide* SCAPAN.
en, -e, *f. stabulum:* nê scypene his neátum ne timbređ, *Bêd.* 1, 1. tô
áta scypene, *Bêd.* 4, 24. *theod.* schoppen, *m. ndd.* schupp, *f. slaw.*
opa. *cf.* sceòppa *et* scop.
pan (= sceppan), *vide* SCAPAN.
pan (= scerpan), *vide* scearp *sub* SCËRAN.
tan, *vide* scort.
e, scytefinger, scyteheald, scytel, scyterssë, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
ta, scyttan, scyttel, scyttels, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
tisc, *vide* Scottas.
đia (Scyđđja, Sciđđia, Sciđđicg, Sciđđige, *Boeth. Rawl.* 150. *Boeth.
Oros.* 2, 4.), *Scythia, Chron. Sax. Gib. pag.* 1, 13.
Scyđđëas, -a, *plur. masc. Scythi, Boeth.* 18, 2.

Scæ (= *goth.* skê, skái).

cere, -es, *m. latro, Joh.* 10, 1. *C. theod.* scâhhari.
gan (-de, -ed), *prominere?* scêgan, *i. e.* scægan, *fortasse scribendum
t. cf.* SCAGAN.
tôscægan (-de, -ed), *distare, Bêd. Sm.* 526, 35.
nan, *vide* SCÎNAN.
p (scêp, *Luc.* 15, 6. sceâp, *Gen.* 29, 2. *male* sceòp, *Lev.* 1, 10.), -es,
ovis: scæp þe hirde nabbađ, *oves quae pastorem non habent, Math.*
36. svá sceâp gemang vulfas, *sicut oves inter lupos, Math.* 10, 16.
eod. scâf.
scæpblæt, -es, *m.? n.? ovium balatus, Bosw.*
Scæpêg (Sceâpig), -e, *f. ovium insula, nomen insulae in agro Cantia-
no, Chron. Sax.* 832. 854.
scæpheord (sceâpheord, scêphyrd), -e, *f. ovium grex, Gen.* 4, 2. 38,
12. *Exod.* 12, 32.
scæpheorden (sceâpheorden, sceôpheorden), -ne, *f. ovile, magalia, ma-
palia, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78. *R.* 108.
scæphirde, -es, *m. ovium pastor, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.
sceâphirêd, -es, *n. ovium grex, Ps.* 106, 41.
scêpscearu, -e, *f. ovium tonsura, Gen.* 38, 12.
êpen, *adj. ovilis.*
scêpensteall, -es, *m. ovile, R.* 1.
, *vide* SCËRAN.
đ (sceâđ, scâđ), -e, *f. vagina:* dô þin sveord on his scæđe, *Math.* 26,
. brugdon of scæđum hringmæled sveord, *distrinxerunt e vaginis an-
latam habentes crucem gladios, Cædm.* 120, 9. sveord of scæđe âtu-
n, *Ps.* 36, 14. *theod.* sceida; *bor.* skeiđir, *f. plur. Radix* SCÎPAN?
. scâdan.
đe (sceâđe, sceòđe, scæđđe), *inc. gen. clavus, Joh.* 20, 25. *C. R. cf*
r. skeiđ, *f. pecten telae, cochleare.*

Scâ (= *goth.* skâi).

SCÂDAN, SCEÂDAN (sceód, sceódon; scâden, sceâden), *separare, dividere:* svâ mid siđas tvâ Nilus sceaded and eft Vendelsæ vide rice, *ita ut duobus filiis Nilus et deinde mare mediterraneum separaret amplum regnum,* *Cædm.* 133, 10. þâ sindon tô sceâdenne mid Trentan streâme, *Bit.* 3, 24. þonne ic forđ sciód, *ex quo hinc abii, Cædm.* 67, 20. heo (*l.* hit) on riht sceódon gold and godveb, *illi juste diviserunt aurum et purpuras, Cædm.* 215, 21. *in utroque tamen loco* scio, sceo (*pro* sciód, sceódon) *legitur.* Scâdan *a lexicographis cum* Sceddan *confunditur, cujus praet.* scôd *etiam* sceod (*i. e.* sceôd) *passim scribitur. goth.* skitan (skaiskâid, skaiskâidum, *cet.*). *cf. lat.* scindo (scidi), *graec.* σχίζειν.

âscâdan, âsceâdan (âsceód, *cet.*), *separare:* and hine fram sýtum âscêd (= âsceód), *L. eccl. Wilk.* 184, 52. hi of cyricêan gemâne âscâdene sien, *L. Vihtr.* 2. nu ic eom âsceâden fram þære scinn dryht, *Cædm.* 275, 25.

bescâdan (besceód, *cet.*), *attribuere, vestire* (?) *Bosw.*

forscâdan, *separare, expellere:* ge sind forscâdene, on eóv scyld sinel, *Cod. Exon.* 131, 1.

gescâdan, *separare, decidere, dijudicare:* rôdora rædend hit on riht gescêd (= gesceód), *Beóv.* 3110. volde huru fâđmum hilde gescâdan yrre and egesfull, *Cædm.* 209, 25. *privare, cum instr.* þât hi oft fela folca feorê gesceódon, heriges helmum, þâra þe him held ne vâs, *Cædm.* 216, 32. *tribuere, destinare:* ne mihton forhabban merestreâmes môd; ac he manegum gesceód gillende gryre, *Cædm.* 200, 25. Ègyptum vearđ þâs dâgveorces deóp leân gesceod (*l.* gesceâden, *aut, si* gesceód *servare malis,* vearđ *delendum est*), *Cædm.* 209, 29. gescâdan *quoque cum* gesceddan *confunditur.*

tôscâdan (tôsceód, *cet.*), *dividere, separare, distinguere, interpretari, Boeth.* 20. *Ps.* 43, 1. 67, 15.

scâd (sceâd), -es, *m.*? *distinctio, ratio, Bosw.*

gescâd (gesceâd), -es, *n. distinctio, ratio:* for hvylcum gescâde, *Ælfr. gr.* 44. *Beóv.* 574.

tôsceâd, -es, *m. distinctio, differentia, Boeth.* 42.

ungesceâd (*acc.*) *adv. valde, vehementer:* æled vâs ungesceâd micel, *Cædm.* 231, 6.

scâdlice, *adv. prudenter, Bosw.*

gescâdlice, *adv. rationabiliter, Boeth.* 39, 2.

ungescâdlic, *adj. imprudens, Bosw.*

ungescâdlice, *adv. imprudenter, C. R. Ben.* 43.

unscâdelice, *adv. irrationabiliter, R. Ben.* 31.

scâdvis, *adj. prudens, Bosw.*

gescâdvis, *adj. rationalis, prudens, Boeth.* 41, 2.

ungesceâdvis, *adj. irrationalis, inconsultus, Boeth.* 11, 2. 13. 27, 1. 39, 8. 9.

scâdvisnyss, -e, *f. distinctio, ratio, prudentia, Boeth.* 5, 3. *C.*

gescâdvisness, -e, *f. ratio, Boeth.* 33, 4.

ungesceâdvisness, -e, *f. imprudentia, ignorantia, Boeth.* 36, 6. *Past.* 39, 1.

scæddig, *adj. prudens, Lye.*

scæddigness, -e, *f. prudentia, Bosw.*
âd, *vide* scæd.

Scê (= *goth.* skái, skáu, skê).

ênan (*mel.* scænan), *vide* SCÎNAN.
êne (scŷne, sciêne, scióne), *adj. formatus, bene formatus, pulcher, formosus:* cvâd þät his lic være leóht and scêne, *Cædm.* 17, 26. þes boda sciêne, *Cædm.* 41, 14. he forlærde idese sciêne, *Cædm.* 43, 34. idesa sceónôst (*l.* sceánôst), *mulierum formosissima, Cædm.* 44, 5. idesa sciênôst, *Cædm.* 51, 4. vîf curon mægd scŷne and fägere, *Cædm.* 76, 5. engla scynôst, *Cædm.* 22, 10. scênum (sciónon), *adv.* (*dat. plur.*) *pulchre:* eoforlic sciónon oferhleór bæron, *apriformem cassidem pulchre gestarunt, Beóv.* 304. *goth.* skáuns, ὡραῖος, ibnaskáuns, σύμμορφος; *theod.* scôni. *cf.* scûnjan.
ênn (*i. e.* scænë), *vide* SCÎNAN.
êp, scêpen, *vide* scæp.
ête, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
êd, *vide* scæd.
êd, *vide* scegd, scägd *sub* SCAGAN.

Sceá, sceâ (= *goth.* skáu, skê, skái, ska).

seâcere, *Marc.* 15, 7. *vide* scæcere.
seâdan, sceâdvis, *vide* scâdan.
seâf, *vide* SCÛFAN.
seâl, *vide* scâl *sub* SCËLAN.
seâp, *vide* scæp.
seât, sceâtan, *vide* SCEÓTAN.
seâv, sceâvjan, sceâvere, sceâvung, *vide* scavjan *sub* SCUVAN.
seâde, *vide* scæde.
seâdel, -es, *n. liciatorium, Som. angl.* shut'le; *cf. bor.* skáud, *n. retrimentum.*

Sceó, sceô (= *goth.* skiu, skô).

seô, sceôjan, *vide* scôh *sub* SCUVAN.
SCEÓFAN, *vide* SCÛFAN.
seóh, *adj. timidus, pavidus. theod.* sciuhan, *expavescere.*
sceóhmôd, *adj. timidus, pavidus animo, Cod. Exon.* 282, 32.
seôl, sceôlu, *vide* scôlu.
seônjan, sceônung, *vide* scûnjan.
seôp, *vide* scôp *sub* SCAPAN.
seôp (= sceâp), *vide* sæp.
SCEÓRAN (sceár, scuron, scoren), *impellere? cf. theod.* scioro, *velociter.*
scûr (*pro* scour?), -es, *m. imber, procella, pluvia:* hägles scûr, *Cædm.* 50, 13. vearmlic volcna scûr, *Cædm.* 238, 5. flâna scûras, *Judith. v.* 221. *goth.* skura, *f. obd.* schauer. *cf.* scheuern, *fricare.*
sceór (= scûr), -es, *m. imber, procella, Andr.* 512.
scûrbeorg, -e, *f. pinnae* (*munimentum contra sagittas*), *Cod. Exon.* 476, 9.
scûrboga, -an, *m. arcus pluv., Cædm.* 93, 5.
scûrscadu, -ve, *f. tutela contra pluviam, grandinem, cet. Cædm.* 50, 22.

scûra, -an, *m. imber, procella:* he ârîman mâg rægnas (*l.* regnes) scûran, dropena gehvêlcne, *Cædm.* 265, 22.

scur (*vel* scûr?), -e, *f. impulsus, fricatio, pugna:* genam þâ vundeloce sceppendes mâgd scearpne mêce, scurum heardne and of scâde âbrâgd svîdran folme, *sumpsit itaque tortos- capillos- habens dd virgo acutum ensem in pugnis durum, et e vagina distrinxit dextra manu, Judith. v.* 79. *sax.* scur (*dat.* scurun *et* scurim). *Schmellerus quoque voces duas* scûr *et* scur (scuri) *posuit; sed distinctio inter* scur, *m. et* scur, *f. fortasse rejicienda est;* scuri *enim anglosax.* scyr *et* scûri, scŷr *postulat.*

score, -an (?) *f. Ultus, quippe ad quod undae, naves adpelluntur, Sam. cf. tamen* score, *incisura, sub* SCÊRAN.

sceót, *vide* SCEÓTAN.

SCEÓTAN (sceát, scuton, scoten), 1) *celeriter vehi, ruere,* ligetas scitad, *fulmina celeriter vehuntur, Bêd.* 4, 3. of þam munte scŷtt, *Beó.* 9, 21. 2) *ducere:* of þam vege, þe scŷtt tô þam pytt, *Gen.* 24, 63. *Oros.* 3, 3. 3) *jaculari:* se þe of flânbogan firenum sceóted, *ille qui ex arcu peccata jaculatur (qui peccata suggerit), Beóv.* 3486. blâce stêdum ût sceótendum scire leóman, *Cædm.* 184, 24. 4) *erogare, dare, tribuere:* sceóte man älmessan, *eroget homo eleemosynas, De var. cas.* 2. sceótan tô gädere, *expendere unà, Lup.* 1, 1. 5) *transferre:* sceótan tô þam biscope, *L. Eádg. can.* 7. *bor.* skiótu; *theod.* scioxan.

âsceótan (âsceát, *cet.*), *cum impetu erumpere, Oros.* 6, 36.

ûtâsceótan (ût âsceát, *cet.*), *erumpere, ebullire, Oros.* 3, 7. *Past.* 2, 5.

besceótan (besceát, *cet.*), *jaculari:* besceát, *Bosw.* *mitti, abire:* bescutun, *Luc.* 8, 31.

foresceótan (forsceát, *cet.*), *anticipare, Bosw.*

gesceótan (gesceát, *cet.*), *jaculari, Beóv.* 4682.

ofsceótan (ofsceát, *cet.*), *jaculando attingere:* his mæg ofsceót, brôder ôderne, *Beóv.* 4874.

onsceótan (onsceát, *cet.*), *inserere, propellere, Nicod.* 27.

ôdsceótan (ôdsceát, *cet.*), *abire, recedere, abjicere, Wanl. Cat. p.* [illegible]

tôsceótan (tôsceát, *cet.*), *irruere, effugere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 131. *Chron. Sax.* 1083.

undersceótan (undersceát, *cet.*), *subire, suffulcire, Past.* 1, 3.

þurhsceótan (þurhsceát, *cet.*), *trajicere, transfigere, Oros.* 3, 9.

sceót, *adj. celer, promptus, aptus, C. R. Ben.* 58. *bor.* skiótr, *celer.*

sceóta, -an, *m. fructus, trocta piscis, Menol.* 526. sceótan, *fructus, Thorp. Anal.* 106.

sceóte, -an, *f. tructa, piscis.*

sceótend, -es, *m. jaculator, Cædm.* 184, 24. *Beóv.* 1400. 2045. 2301.

sceótung, -e, *f. jaculatio, jaculum, Aequ. vern.* 43. *Ps.* 54, 24. *C.*

sceát, -es, *n. sinus, gremium. bor.* skáut, *n.*

ansceát (ansceót), *n. plur. exentera, Cot.* 73.

sceát, -es, *m.* 1) *pars, portio, angulus:* eordan sceátas, *Cædm.* 133, 5. *Boeth. Rawl.* 161, 31. foldan sceátas, *Cædm.* 265, 6. sæs sceát, *maris sinus, Bêd.* 1, 33. 2) *vestis:* under his sceát, *Bêd.* 2, 9. veofodes sceátas, *altaris pallia, Monom. Angl.* 1, 221, 60. 3) *pellis:* heórtes sceát, *R.* 29. *Ælfr. gl.* 61. *theod.* scôza. *f. goth.* skáuts, *m.*

sceátline, -an, *f. propes, Mone A.* 7.

sceátan (sceót, sceóton, sceáten), *cedere in partem alicujus. cf. bor.* skeyta, *ambas partes, coaptare.* skáuta (-aði), *caput redimere linteis, vela pandere.*

gesceátan (gesceót, *cet.*), *dividere, cedere in partem alicujus:* hit gescŷtt tô his dæle, *Exod.* 29, 26. hig gesceátaď tô Âárônes dæle, *Exod.* 29, 28. eóver eard ûs gesceóte, *Jos.* 9, 8.

sceátel (*male* sceáďel?), -es, *n.? liciatorium, Som. angl.* shuttle.

scête (scŷte), -es, *m.? portio, angulus; vestis, Ps.* 88, 49.

ûtscŷtling, -es, *m. extraneus, Scint.* 64.

scête (scŷte), -an, *f. sindon, linteum,* on clænre scŷtan befeóld, *Nicod.* 11. 13. *Béd.* 3, 9. *Math.* 27, 59. *R.*

scot (sceòt), -es, *n. symbolum, tributum, solutio, Som. vide* leóhtscot, Rômscot; *theod.* scoz.

scotfreoh (-frih), *adj. immunis, non tributarius, Bosw.*

gescot (gesceòt), -es, *n. jactus, jaculum:* væmna (= væpna) flugon mid sviftum gesceòte, *Jud. c.* 16. *p.* 162. nim þin gescot, *Gen.* 27, 3. gescotu, *Oros.* 3, 9. *symbolum, propitiatorium, R.* 109.

scotjan (-ôde, -ôd), *jaculari, Chron.* 744. *Chron. Sax.* 1083.

ofscotjan, *jaculando attingere, Exod.* 19, 13.

scotung, -e, *f. jaculatio, telum, Ps.* 54, 24.

scyte, -es, *m. ictus, meatus. theod.* scuz.

forscytlic, *adj. obserans?* forescytlican dura, *vectiferae, valvae, Lye.*

onscyte, -es, *m. adgressus, Lup.* 1, 8, 18.

underscyte, -es, *m. subingestio, Aequ. verm.* 4.

ûtscyte, -es, *m. eruptio, effluxus, Mon. Angl. I,* 101, 43.

scytefinger (scytelfinger, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. digitus secundus, quo telum mittitur, L. Ăďelb.* 54. *L. Ălfr. pol.* 40.

scyteheald, *adj. praeceps, Cot.* 143. 157.

scyteræsë, *adj. praeceps ruens, Som.*

scytja (scytta), -an, *m. sagittarius, jaculator, Gen.* 21, 21.

scytte, -es, *m. jaculator, Cod. Exon.* 296, 15.

scyttan (-tte, -ted), *obserare, Ălfr. gr.* 36.

forscyttan, *praevenire, Ps.* 48, 10. *L.*

scytel, *adj. obserans, astrictorius, astringens, Lib. Med.* 2, 1.

scytel, -es, *n. momentum, testiculus, Med. Quadr.* 2, 10.

scyttel, -es, *m. obex, sera, vectis, repagulum, Nicod.* 27.

scytels, -es, *m. vectis, sera.* scytelsas, *vectes, Ps.* 106, 16. 147, 2.

forescyttels, -es, *m. vectis, Cod. Exon.* 20, 4.

Scî (= *goth.* skei).

scîa (scîu), *n. plur. crura, Joh.* 19, 32, 33. *C. R. cf.* scinu *et* scanca.

SCÎDAN (scâd, scidon, sciden), *scindere. cf. etiam* SCÂDAN.

scid, -es, *n.? currus, Ps.* 67, 18. *C. bor.* skiď, *pertica cursoria, xylosolea; lamina lignea. theod.* schit.

scidë, -es, *n.? scindula, Cot.* 164. *bor.* skidi, *n. branchae balaenarum.*

scideveall, -es, *m. murus de scindulis congestus, R.* 56.

SCÎFAN (scâf, scifon, scifen), *volvere, rotare. mhd.* schîben (scheip, *cet.*). *bor.* skifa (skifďi), *discindere, deturbare. cf.* SCÛFAN.

scife, -es, *m.? praecipitium, praecipitatio, Dial.* 1, 2. *bor.* skiß, *f. asserculus. theod.* schibe. *cf. tamen* scyfe *sub* SCÛFAN.
onscife, *f.?* -es, *m.? aggressus, Bosw. s. l.*

scâf, *adj. obliquus, curvus. bor.* skeifr, *obliquus;* skeifa, *f. soles equi ferrea.*
scâffôt, *adj. curvis pedibus, Cot.* 173.

scift, -e, *f. divisio, Som. obd. et ndd.* schicht.

sciftan (-fte, -fted), *dividere, dictare, L. Cnut. pol.* 75. *bor.* scipta á skifta; *ndd.* schichten.

*SCÎMAN (scâm, scimon, scimen), *micare, coruscare. theod.* sciman.

scima, -an, *m. coruscatio, splendor:* þære sunnan scima, *Boeth.* 3, 1. leóhtes scima, *Bêd.* 4, 10. *Boeth.* 35, 3. heó mid heore beorhtan sciman, *Boeth.* 4. *goth.* skeima; *sax.* scimo.

scimjan (-ôde, -ôd), *splendere, Älfr. gr.* 24. *Luc.* 17, 24. *C. verb. impers.* me skimjaď (skimaď?), *lippus sum, Älfr. gr.* 30.
âscimjan (-ôde, -ôd), *splendere, Herb.* 2, 31.

sceâm (*pro* scâm?), -es, *m equus albus?* sceâmas, *Cod. Exon.* 404, 8. *obd.* schimmel.

scimerjan (-ede, -ed), *lucere, micare, Bosw. batav.* schemeren. *obd.* schimmern.

SCÎNAN (scân, sceân; scinon, scinen), *splendere, fulgere:* hâtâst scinď, *Boeth.* 3, 2. svâ se lŷgrâsc lŷhtende scinď, *sicut fulgur coruscans splendet, Luc.* 17, 24. gûďbyrne scân, *lorica micuit, Beóv.* 640. gôlfâg scinon veb âfter vagum, *Beóv.* 1982. se steorra scân þrî mônâas, *Chron. Sax.* 678. ansŷn sceân, *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 13. vîgbord scinon, *scuta micarunt, Cædm.* 207, 14. *theod.* scinan (scein, *cet.*).

âscinan (âscân, *cet.*), *clarescere:* cûďlicôr âscineď, *Bêd.* 5, 1.

gescînan (gescân, *cet.*), *splendere, Boeth.* 34, 5.

oferscinan (oferscân, *cet.*), *splendore obruere, Math.* 17, 5.

ofscinan (ofscân, *cet.*), *splendere, Bêd.* 4, 27.

ymbscînan (ymbscân, *cet.*), *circumfulgere, Luc.* 2, 9.

scînë (scîn), *adj. lucidus, splendidus* (141, 14).
þurhscînë, *adj. pellucidus, transparens, Älfr. gl. Som. p.* 67.

scinë (scinn), -es, *n. praestigium, phantasma, daemon, Cot.* 197. *Som.* scinnum and scuccum, *Beóv.* 1871. svâ biď scinna þeáv, deófla vise, *Cod. Exon.* 362, 4. *theod.* gascin, *n. phantasma. cf.* scucca *sub* SCUVAN.

scincräft, -es, *m. ars praestigia convocandi, Oros.* 3, 3.

scincräftig, *adj. artis magicae peritus, Dial.* 1, 10.

scîngedvola, -an, *m. magus, praestigiator, Bosw.*

Scinfeld, -es, *m. campus splendoris? Malifica* (*Mellifica, scil. terra?*) (40, 24).

scinhiv, -es, *n. praestigii forma, praestigium, Cot.* 82. 150.

—— scinlâc, -es, *n. spectrum, phantasma, Math.* 14, 26. *Oros.* 3, 6, 9. 3, 22.

scinlæca, -an, *m. magus, L. Älfr. eccl.* 33.

scinliegende, *part. praestigiis impeditus, Cot.* 217.

scinja (scinna), -an, *m. splendor:* häfdon scinnan forscapene, *habuerunt splendorem transformatum, Cædm.* 269, 12.

scinness, -e, *f. splendor, Marc.* 13, 24. *C.*

scinendlîc, *adj. lucidus, Ps.* 18, 9. *L.*

þurhscinendlic, *adj. pellucidus, praeclarus, Ps.* 15, 6. *L.*

scân (sceân), -es, *m. splendor? superficies.*

Sceânfeld, -es, *m. campus splendoris? Intimphonis (In Typhoneis, sc. speculis?)* (40, 25).

scênn (*i. e.* scænë), -es, *m.? superficies:* svâ vâs on þam scênne (*i. e.* scænje) sciran goldes þurh rûnstafas rihte gemearcôd, *Beóv.* 3386.

scænan, scênan (-de, -ed), *facere ut aliquid appareat, aperire; leviter vulnerare; frangere*, scændon þâs þeóde, *Vulfst.* 9. *Bêd.* 5, 12. com þryðbord scênan, *sursum tollit scutum (?) Elen.* 151. *bor.* skeina, *vulnerare.*

gescænan (-de, -ed), *aperire, vulnerare; conquassare, conterere, confringere, Ps.* 57, 5. 67, 31. 106, 15. hafelan gescênan, *frontis cutem conterere, Andr.* 1143.

tôscænan (-de, -ed), *frangere, destruere, Joh.* 19, 36. *C. R.*

scæning, -e, *f. collisio, vulneratio.*

gescæning, -e, *f. collisio, Cot.* 59.

gescænedness, -e, *f. collisio, Cot.* 59.

scinu, -e, *f. cruris pars anterior, Som.*

scinbân, -es, *n. tibia, R.* 75.

scinhosa, -a, *f. pl. ocreae, Som.*

scinn (*i. e.* scinë), -es, *n. cutis, pellis:* beran scin, *ursi pellis, Mon. Angl. I.* 221, 62.

scîr, *adj. purus, limpidus:* þurh ân scir väter, *Chron. Sax.* 656. þâ scirran väter, *Cot.* 118. scir burna, *Boeth. Rawl.* 155. *albus:* þâs eardas sint scire tô ripene, *campi sunt albi ad messem, Joh.* 4, 35. *lucidus, splendidus:* sceân scir verod, *Cædm.* 185, 19. hringiren scir, *Beóv.* 642. *goth.* skeirs.

scirenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *splendidum reddere? illustrare?* saga, hvät ic hâtte, þe svâ scirenige sceavendvisan, hlûde onhŷrge? (292, VI, 9). *bor.* skirna, *clarescere.* si scirenige *et non* scirenige *legere fas est; verbum* sciran (scâr, sciron, sciren) *statui potest. Huc etiam pertinere potest* scearecge, scericge, *mima, scil. si voces hae* scearecge, scericge (*pro* scæricge) *scribi possunt. cf. tamen theod.* scirno, *scurra, joculator*, scernôn, *subsannare.*

SCÎTAN (scât, sciton, sciten), *cacare, Som. theod.* scizan.

bescitan (bescât, *cet.*), *oblinere, Bosw.*

scitta, -an, *m. profluvium, fluor alvi, St. Dunelm. et Joh. Abb. de Sti Petri Burgo, ad ann.* 987. *theod.* scizzata, *f. proluvies.*

Scô (= *goth.* scô).

scô, scôd, scôere, *vide* SCUVAN.

scôf, *vide* SCAFAN.

scôh, scôhnägel, *vide* SCUVAN.

scôlu (sceôlu, *male* scâlu, *Beóv.* 2634.) 1) *schola, Chron. Sax.* 816. 874. 885. *Boeth.* 3, 1. 2) *caterra, coetus, multitudo, Boeth.* 14, 3. *L. eccl.* 20. *Anglorum modern. distinctio inter* school, *scola, et* shoal, *coetus, rem dubiam reddere potest, an non* scôlu (= *schola*) *a* scolu (= *coetus*) *sejungi debeat; sed et batav.* schole *et mhd.* schuole *pariter utramque notionem habent.*

scôlmægister, -es, *m. magister scholae, Som.*

scôlmann, -es, *m. scholaris, discipulus, Bosw.*

sceôltruma, -an, *m. caterva magna, Beow.*
scôlere, -es, *m. discipulus, L. Eádg. can.* 10.
scôm, *vide* SCUVAN.
scôp, *vide* SCAPAN.

Scû (= *goth.* skiu).

*SCÛDAN (sceád, scudon, scoden), *fundere. cf.* SCUDAN *et* SCEDDAN; *bor.* scáud, *n. retrimentum.*
besceád, *adj.? aut part.* (*pro* besceádód?) *conspersus, Sem.*
gesceádness, -e, *f. confusio, Ben. cf. tamen* gescendness.

SCÛFAN, SCEÓFAN (sceáf, scufon, scofen), *trudere, dejicere:* hét hi scealcas scûfan þâs hyssas in bæiblyse, *Cædm.* 330, 11. scûfaď tô grunde in þät nearve nid, *Cædm.* 304, 21. and him selfa sceáf reáf of him, *Cædm.* 94, 20. scufon hine of þære ceastre, *Luc.* 4, 29. hét sceófan me on cveartern, *jussit trudere me in carcerem, Gen.* 41, 10. þâ hie ut uncŷďďu scofene vurdon, *Cod. Exon.* 153, 20. *goth.* skiuban; *theod.* sciuban; *bor.* skûfa (-aďi).
âscûfan (âsceáf, *cet.*), *expellere, Ps.* 77, 36. *V.*
bescûfan (besceáf, *cet.*), *violenter trudere, Beów.* 367. *detrudere, Oru.* 1, 12. *Marc.* 5, 13.
forscûfan (forsceáf, *cet.*), *detrudere, Beow.*
tôscûfan (tôsceáf, *cet.*), *detrudere, dispergere, Luc.* 1, 52. *C. R.* se þone lŷg tôsceáf, *Cædm.* 237, 20.
ûtscûfan (ût sceáf, *cet.*), *ejicere, Beów.* 429.
viďscûfan (viďsceáf, *cet.*), *repellere, confutare, Bêd. Sam.* 549, 4. 572, 17.
sceáf, -es, *m. fasciculus, manipulus, Gen.* 37, 7. *theod.* sceap.
sceáfmælum, *adv. manipulatim, Math.* 13, 30. *C.*
Sceáf, -es, *m. nom. propr. Genealog. regum Angliae.*
Sceáfa, -an, *m. nom. propr.* Sceáfa veóld Longbeardum, *Vide.* 33.
Scêfing, -es, *m. nom. patronym. Sceáfi filius, Beów.* 7.
scyfe (*vel* scŷfe), -es, *m.? praecipitatio, Ps.* 51, 4. *L.*
scyfjan, *vel* scŷfan? (-ede, -ed; -de, -ed?), *suggerere:* scyfď on móde, *Bêd.* 1, 27. *resp.* 9.
scyfel (scyfl), -es, *m. instigator, Mavors, Cot.* 130.
scyftan (-fte, -fted), *vergere, pellere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 169. *Chron. Sax.* 1046.
scofl (sceûfl), -es, *m.?* -e, *f.? ligo, pala, rutrum, Cot.* 174.
scûnjan, sceónjan (-ôde, -ôd), *timere, aufugere, vitare, Ps.* 69, 2. *T. theod.*
sciuhan. *cf.* scêne; *rad.* SCUVAN?
âscûnjan, *evitare, L. Cnût. pol.* 7. *detestari:* he âscûnôde hine, *Gen.* 27, 41. 37, 4.
anscûnjan (onscûnjan), *vitare, abominari, Boeth.* 7, 2. *Ps.* 5, 7. *Deut.* 18, 12.
forscûnjan, *detestari, timere, Scint.* 4.
scûnjendlîc, *adj. abominabilis.*
âscûnjendlic, *adj. detestabilis, Luc.* 16, 15.
anscûnjendlic, *adj. abominabilis, evitandus, Ps.* 14, 2.
scûnung -e, *f. abominatio, Lye.*
âscûnung (âsceónung), -e, *f. execratio, Marc.* 13, 14.
onsceónung, -e, *f. abominatio, Math.* 24, 15. *C. R.*

onscŷnan (-de, -ed), *timere*, *Joh.* 14, 27. *C.*
scûr, scûrboga, scûrsceadu, *vide* SCEÓRAN.

Scŷ (= *goth.* sciu, scu).

scŷan, scŷness, *vide* SCUVAN.
scŷþvang, *vide* scôh *sub* SCUVAN.
scŷne, *vide* scêne.
scŷr, *mel.* scir, *q. v.*
scŷte, *vide* scête *sub* SCEÓTAN.

Scrä, screa (= *goth.* skra).

scräbb (scraeb = scrabe?), -e, *f.* (-an, *f.?*) *merga*, *Som. obd.* scharbe? *cf.* SCEORFAN, *sed etiam* scräf.
scräf, -es, *n.* (*plur.* scrafu) *spelunca:* geond þät atole scräf, *Cædm.* 216. þät láde scräf, *Cædm.* 278, 33. behéddon hig on scrafum, *Jud.* 6, 2. scref, *Cædm.* 266, 23. screaf, *Cot.* 52. *cf. etiam* scruft *et bor.* skrof, *n. glacies spongiosa;* skrôfa, *pelicanus minimus naribus anthropomorphis. Radix videtur* SCRUFAN (scräf, scrôfon, scrufen), *incidere.*
scräpe, *mel.* screpe, *q. v.*
screaf, *vide* scräf.

Scre (= *goth.* skra).

scref, *vide* scräf.
scremman, *vide* SCRIMMAN.
screncan, screncedness, *vide* SCRINCAN.

Scrë, Scrëo (= *goth.* skri).

SCRÊPAN, SCREOPAN (scräp, scræpon, screpen), *scalpere, radere, Som.* scripende, *part. austerus, Luc.* 19, 21. *R. cf. theod.* screfôn, *incidere.*
âscreopan, âscrêpan (âscräp, *cet.*), *scalpere* (5, 23). *egerere, Cot.* 71.
bescreopan (bescräp, *cet.*), *scalpere, radere, Bosw.*
screope, -an, *f. strigil, scalprum, Lye.*
scripen, *adj. austerus, Luc.* 19, 21. *C.*
screpan (screppan? scræpan?) (-te, -ed), *scalpere, arescere, Marc.* 9, 18. *R. mhd.* schraven; *mnd.* schrapen, *incidere, scalpere.*
âscrepan (âscreppan? âscræpan?), *egerere, Cot.* 71.

Scri (= *goth.* scri).

scric, -es, *m. turdus, R.* 37. *Cot.* 160. *Ælfr. gl.* 66. *theod.* scruc; *mnd.* scrik. *cf. saxx.* scricôndi, *garrula avis.*
scrid, scridefinnas, scridol, scridvägen, scridvisa, *vide* SCRÎPAN.
scrif, scrift, *vide* SCRÎFAN.
scrifen, -ne, *f. notio incerta. cf. bor.* skraf, *nugae; loquela;* scrafian, *garrulus;* skref, *gradus, passus* (221, 13).
Scrimbre, -es, *m. pugil, gladiator, Bosw. s. l. cf.* scrimman *et bor.* scrambr, *vulneratus.*
SCRIMMAN (scramm, scrummon, scrummen), *arescere, marcescere, Herb.* 26. *cf. bor.* skrimta, *crepare, stridere;* skrimsl, *m. monstrum;* skramsla, *strepere labiis. Sed voces theod.* scrimjan, *zelare;* scramasahs, *culter validus; bor.* skrâma, *leviter vulnerare;* skrâmr, *vir cicatricosus;*

skruma, *nugari, docent verbum primitivum fuisse* SCRIMAN (scrim, scrêmon, scrumen).

scremman (-de, -ed), *offendiculum ponere, impedire:* ne scremme þa blinde, *Lev.* 19, 14.

SCRINCAN (scranc, scruncon, scruncen), *contrahi, arescere, Bosw.*

âscrincan (âscranc, *cet.*), *arescere, premi, Bosw.*

forscrincan (forscranc, *cet.*): þâ sona forscranc þät treó, *Marc.* 4, 6. forscruncon (6, 20).

gescrincan (gescranc, *cet*), *arescere, Oros.* 3, 9.

screncan (-te, -ed), *offendiculum ponere, impedire, Past.* 59, 6.

âscrencan, *supplantare, Past.* 43, 9. 53, 5. *Cot.* 71.

forscrencan, *supplantare, premere, Bosw.*

gescrencan, *supplantare, Ps.* 17, 41. *C. Past.* 2, 6.

screncedness, -e, *f. supplantatio, Bosw.*

gescrencedness, -e, *f. supplantatio, Ps.* 40, 10. *C.*

scripen, scripende, *vide* SCRÊPAN.

scritta (*i. e.* scritja), -an, *m. hermaphroditus, B.* 76. *cf. sax.* scritan (scrêt, scritum), *lacerare, findere.*

scriď, scriďol, *vide* SCRÎPAN.

Scro (= *goth.* skru).

scrobb, -es, *m. frutex, Lye. cf. batav.* schrobben.

Scrobbesburh, *f. nom. urb. agri Salopiensis, Shrewsbury, Chron. Sax.* 1015.

Scrobscir, -e, *f. Salopiensis provincia, Chron. Sax.* 1006. 1094.

Scrobsætas, -a, *m. plur. incolae provinc. Salop, Bosw.*

scrybë, -es, *m. frutex, Bosw.*

Scru (= *goth.* skru).

scrudnjan, scrutnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *scrutari, Ps.* 118, 115. scrutnôn, *C. B. Ben. theod.* scrudôn, scrodôn. *cf.* SCREÓDAN.

âscrutnjan, *scrutari, Som.*

scruft, -e, *f.? spelunca, Bosw. cf.* scräf.

Scry (= *goth.* skru).

scrybë, *vide* scrobb.

scryft, *melius* scrift, *vide* SCRÎFAN.

Scrâ (= *goth.* ê, ái)

scrâl (*vel* scral?), -es, *m. exclamatio, Cod. Exon.* 314, 27. 332, 10. *cf. bor.* skriala, *sonitum edere (de rebus pertorrescentibus);* skrill, *plebs tumultuans;* skræla, *arefacere;* skrækr, *ejulatus. obd.* schrill. *cf.* SCRÎAN.

Screá (= *goth.* skráu).

screáde, screádjan, screádung, *vide* SCREÓDAN.

screáva (*vel* screava?), -an, *m. mus araneus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.

Screó (= *goth.* skriu).

*SCREÓDAN, SCRÛDAN (screád, scrudon, scroden), *secare? cf. bor.* skriódr, *vas amplum;* skreyta, *ornare;* skraut, *ornatus.*

scrûd, -es, *n. vestitus, vestimentum, Gen.* 45, 22. *Deut.* 10, 18. *bor.* skrûd, *n. ornatus, vestis.*
scrûdland, -es, *n. terra, quae tributi instar vestes dedit, Eádsigi test.*
scrûdvaru, -e, *f. vestitus, habitus, L. Const. W. p.* 107, 5.
scrŷdan (-de, -ed), *vestire, Math.* 6, 30. man scrŷdde hine, *Gen.* 41, 14. *bor.* skrŷda.
gescrŷdan, *ornare, vestire, Gen.* 3, 21.
unscrŷdan, *devestire, Math.* 27, 28. *Marc.* 15, 20.
ymbscrŷdan, *circumvestire, Marc.* 6, 25.
screáde, -an, *f.* (*vel* screáda, -an, *m.*) *praesegmen, R.* 63. 80.
screádseax, -es, *n. culter, Bosw.*
screádjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praesecare, Som. theod.* scrôtan (scriat, scriatumês, scrôtanêr).
âscreádjan, *praesecare, Thorp. Anal.*
bescreádjan, *praesecare, Bosw.*
gescreádjan, *praesecare, Thorp. Anal.*
screádung, -e, *f. praesecatio, praesegmen, Math.* 14, 20. *C. Marc.* 7, 28. *C. R.*
screádungisen, -es, *n. scalprum, R.* 2.

Scrî (= *goth.* screi).

SCRÎAN (scrâ, scrigon, scrigen), *vociferari. theod.* scrian (screi, *cet.*).
forscrian (forscrâ, *cet.*), *abdicare.* forscrâh, *abdicavit, Cot.* 205.

SCRÎDAN, SCRÎPAN (scrâd, scrâd, scridon, scriden), *ire, vagare, commeare:* leax sceal scrîdan, *Menol.* 539. men ne cunnan, hvider Helrûnan hvyrftum scrîdad, *Beóv.* 325. siddan scaduhelma gesceapu scrîdan cvômon, *Beóv.* 1294. gevât scrîdan, *Beóv.* 5135. bana vide scrâd, lâd leódhata, *Cædm.* 180, 3. scrifen scrâd, glâd þurh gescâd in brâd (?) (221, 13). *theod.* scritan (screit); *sax.* scrîdan (scréd). *Etiam in sax. dial. interdum* d *pro* d *scribitur.*
tôscrîdan (tôscrâd, *cet.*), *meare, iter facere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 176.
scrîdol (scridol; *forsitan* scrîdol), *adj. vagabundus, gyrovagus, Som.*
scrîdê (scride, scrid, scrid, screod), -es, *m.* 1) *cursus:* habbad scyrtran scrîde, *habent breviorem cursum, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 193. 2) *basterna, currus, Cot.* 26, 89.
scridvâgen, -es, *m. currus, Boeth.* 27, 1.
scridvisa, -an, *m. currus ductor, R.* 61.

SCRÎFAN (scrâf, scrifon, scrifen), 1) *radere, scribere.* 2) *curare, cum gen.:* se hlâford ne scrifed, *Boeth. Rawl.* 186. rihtes ne scrifed, *recti non curat, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 187. 3) *imponere, injungere, cum acc.* sele vid his life, svâ hvät svâ him man scrife, *Exod.* 21, 38. se þe him lange ær êdelleásum on neád gescrâf vêan, vitum fäst, *Cædm.* 186, 16. 4) *poenitentiam injungere, L. Älfr. pol.* 1. *Wilk. p.* 34, 52. *L. eccl.* 36. *Wilk. p.* 191, 34. hû him scîr metod scrifan ville, *Beóv.* 1952. ne mäg he þam scrifan, *L. eccl.* 36. *Wilk. p.* 191, 41. *theod.* scriban (screip, *cet.*), *scribere.*
bescrifan (bescrâf, *cet.*), *poenam imponere, Bosw.*
forscrifan (forscrâf, *cet.*), *condemnare, proscribere:* sid þan him scoppend forscrifen häfde, *Beóv.* 212. hû he þät verud forscrifen häfde,

Cædm. 267, 5. *corradere*, *Oros.* 5, 4. *Som.* *nisi hoc* ultimo loco forscrifan *pro* forscrifan *positum sit.* *cf.* sceorfan.

gescrifan (gescráf, *cet.*), *scribere*, *imponere*, *assignare*, *praescribere*, *censere*, *Can. Eádg. conf.* 2. svâ him Vyrd ne gescráf hrêd ât bîdle, *Beów.* 5145.

scrif, -es, *n. scriptura.* *theod.* scrib.

gescrif, -es, *n. censura*, *Cot.* 59. gescrifu, *caeremoniae*, *Som.*

scrift, -es, *m. scriptura; confessio*, *Greg.* 59. gif preóst scrifte forvyrne, *Norð. preóst lag.* 8. tô his scrifte, *L. Eádg.* 4. *confessionarius:* þonne sceal se scrift hine georne âxjan, *L. eccl.* 31. se scrift him sceal þâ bôte secgan, *L. eccl.* 31.

scriftbôc, *f. liber confessionalis*, *Bosw.*

scriftscir, -e, *f. parochia*, *L. Eádg. can.* 6, 9, 15.

scriftspræc, -e, *f. confessio*, *L. Eádv. Gûð.* 5.

scrin, -es, *n. scrinium*, *arca:* svâ þât scrin in bîð geboren, *Jos.* 3, 12. mid þam hâlgan scrine, *Jos.* 4, 7. *marsupium*, *Joh.* 12, 6. 13, 29. *Eisam gen. masc. esse videtur, e. gr.* tvâ gyldene scrines (*pro* scrinas), *Chron. Sax.* 1070. *theod.* scrin.

SCRÎPAN, *vide* SCRÎDAN.

Scrô (= *goth.* skrô).

scrôp (scræp), *aptus*, *Bosw.*

scroepe (i. *e.* scrêpe), *aptus*, *Bêd.* 1, 1. *batav.* schrap. *num verius*

SCRAPAN (scrôp) *ponere licet?* *cf.* *theod.* urscruof, *gigas.*

gescrêpe (gescræpe), *aptus*, *Bêd.* 1, 1.

ungescrêpe (ungescræpe), *adj. incommodus*, *Bêd. Sm.* 605, 20.

ungescrêpe, -es, *n. incommodum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 611, 22.

gescrôpelice (gescrêpelice), *apte*, *Bêd.* 4, 19.

gescrêpenesa (gescrêpeness), -e, *f. accommodatio*, *Som.*

ungescrêpness, -e, *f. incommodum*, *Bêd. Sm.* 589, 37.

Scrû (= *goth.* skriu, skru).

scrûd, scrûdland, scrûdvaru, *vide* SCREÓDAN.

Scrŷ (= *goth.* skriu, skru).

scrŷdan, *vide* SCRÛDAN.

scrŷfen, -e, *f. rotatio?* (321, 13). *bor.* skrûfan, *f.*

Sla, slä (= *goth.* sla).

slac, slacjan, *vide* sleac.

slaga, *vide* SLAHAN.

SLAHAN, SLEAHAN, SLAGAN, *contr.* SLEAN, SLÂN (slôh, slôgon, slagen, slâgen, slegen), 1) *ferire*, *percutere:* ic slea Ægypta land, *Exod.* 3, 20. se þe sleahð (= slehð, slyhð) his fâder, *Exod.* 21, 15. sume hine slôgon mid hira brâdum handum, *Math.* 26, 68. yrringa slôh, *Beów.* 3130. 2) *icere*, *percutere:* hi slôgon hira vedd, *foedus percusserunt*, *Gen.* 21, 27. 3) *figere:* slean ân geteld, *tentorium figere*, *Exod.* 33, 7. slôh his geteld, *Gen.* 31, 25. 4) *projicere:* slean on oespas, *vincire*, *in vincula jacere*, *Boeth.* 38, 1. 5) *occidere*, *trucidare:* ne sloh (= sleah) þu, *Cædm.* 204, 12. se hagol slôh ealle þâ þing, þe ûte væron, *Exod.* 9, 25. man slihð, *mactabunt*, *Deut.* 28, 31. ne slea-ge, *ne occidite vos*, *Luc.*

3, 14. on ýðum slôg niceras, *Beów.* 837. vǽs Finn slǽgen, *Beów.* 2298. 6) slean tô somne, slean tô gǽdere, *conjungere et conjungi:* gif vit unare word tô somne sleaď, *Boeth.* 35, 5. slôh micel mist, *magna caligo orta est* (*congressa est*), *Gen.* 15, 17. seó sæ slôh tô gǽdere, *mare congressum est, Exod.* 14, 27. slagan, *Math.* 15, 21. *R.* slân, *Math.* 10, 27. *R. Marc.* 14, 65. *R. goth. theod. sax.* slahan (slôh, sluoc, *cet.*).

âslean (âslôh, *cet.*), *excutere, interficere, Bosw.*

– beslean (beslôh, *cet.*), *privare, cum instr.:* beslôh sinsceaďan sigorê and gevealdê, *Cædm.* 4, 17. freóndum beslǽgene, *Cædm.* 121, 15. vǽs heáfdê beslegen, *decollatus est, Bêd.* 1, 7.

forslean (forslôh, *cet.*), *necare, Bosw.*

—geslean (geslôh, *cet.*), 1) *figere:* geslôh his geteld, *Gen.* 12, 28. 2) *percutiendo adipisci:* geslôh fǽhďe mǽste, *Beów.* 912. sid þan hie þá mǽrda geslôgon, *Beów.* 5988. Offa geslôh cynerica mǽst (209, 28).

— ofslean (ofslôh, *cet.*), *caedere:* mid sveordê ofslôh niceras, *Beów.* 1143. 3328. *Bêd.* 5, 19. *Gen.* 20, 11.

ofâslean (ofâslôh, *cet.*), *abscidere, Boeth.* 39, 4.

onslean, *i. e.* andslean (anslôh, *cet.*), *destruere, Cot.* 209.

onslean, *i. e.* anaslean (onslôh, *cet.*), *infligere, infigere, Deut.* 1, 33. *impingere, Deut.* 1, 33.

onbeslean (onbeslôh, *cet.*), *incutere, Ælfr. gr.*

ongeslean (ongeslôh, *cet.*), *incutere, caedere, Bêd.* 1, 13.

ongeanslean (ongean slôh, *cet.*), *caedere contra, Beów.* 1356.

tôslean (tôslôh, *cet.*), *destruere, Oros.* 4, 2.

ûtslean (ût slôh, *cet.*), *excutere, efflorescere, Bosw.*

ûtâslean (ût âslôh, *cet.*), *excutere, ictu eruere, Oros.* 4, 5. *efflorescere in cute, Past.* 5, 2.

þurhslean (þurhslôh, *cet.*), *percutere, Marc.* 14, 27. *C. R.*

slǽg, -es, *m. plaga, ictus.*

onslǽg, -es, *m. inflictus, Cot.* 111.

slaga, -an, *m. necator, interfector, Exod.* 22, 2. *L. Ælfr. pol.* 26.

slegê, -es, *m. percussio, ictus, verberatio, Nicod.* 24, 27. *Scint.* 50. *trucidatio, caedes, L. Ælfr. pol.* 26. *Bêd. Sm.* 557, 30.

oferslege, -es, *m. superior januae pars, Exod.* 12, 22, 23.

slegebýtel, -es, *m. malleus ferreus, Lib. Med.* 3, 53.

slegefǽge, *adj. caede periturus, Judith. XII,* 7.

slecgê, -es, *m. malleus ferreus major, Cot.* 135.

slegel, -es, *m. plectrum, Cot.* 152.

slagen, *part. ictus, percussus.*

untôslǽgen, *part. inconcussus, Solil.* 4.

ofslegennyss, -e, *f. abscisio, interfectio, Past.* 43, 25.

sleht (sliht, slyht), -e, *f. caedes. cf.* manasliht.

foresliht, -e, *f. internecio, Cot.* 108.

gesleht, -es, *n. caedes, Chron. Sax.* 938.

slôg, *inc. gen. locus concavus, volutabrum, lacuna coenosa, Bêd. Sm.* 619, 17. *bor.* slôg, *f. callis.* slôg, *n. intestina piscium;* slô, *f. os porosum sub cornibus pecudum.*

laaga, *vide* SLINGAN.

lav (sleav), *adj. tardus, piger:* þu yfela þeów and slava, *Math.* 25, 26. tô slav, *Boeth.* 37, 4. *sax.* sleu; *angl.* slow; *vocalis* a *fortassis producta est* (slâv). *cf.* sleac.

unslav, *impiger*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.
slavlice, *adv. tarde*, *Som.*
slavvyrm, -es, *m. caecilia*, *stellio*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 60. *regulus*, *Scint.* 8.
slavjan (-ôde, -ôd), *piger esse*, *L. Eádg. can. poen.* 16. *goth.* slavan (slavâida), σωπᾶν.
âslavjan, *torpescere*, *Oros.* 4, 13.
forslavjan, *pigere*, *Boeth.* 10.
slevd (slāvd), -e, *f. pigritia*, *torpor*, *Boeth.* 18, 3. 36, 6.
slāc, *vide* sleac.
slād (slede), -es, *m. vallis*, *campus*, *Oros.* 2, 4. (8, 40). *bor.* slōdr.
slāge (slege), *vide* SLAHAN.

Sle (= *goth.* sla).

slede, *vide* slād.
slege, slegen, sleht, *vide* SLAHAN.
slevd, *vide* slav.

Slea (= *goth.* sla).

sleac (slāc, *Cot.* 71.), *adj. lentus*, *piger*, *remissus*, *R.* 86. sleacran lifes, *remissioris vitae*, *Bēd.* 5, 14. *bor.* slakr; *sax.* slak. *cf.* slav.
unsleac, *adj. impiger*, *Cot.* 112. *Prov.* 6.
sleacfull, *adj. somnolentus*, *R. Ben. interl.* 22.
sleaclice, *adv. pigre*, *lente*, *C. R. Ben.* 55.
unsleaclice, *adv. impigre*, *R. Ben.* 5.
sleacmôd, *adj. piger animo*, *Bosw.*
sleacmôdness, -e, *f. animi tarditas*, *pigritia*, *Bosw.*
sleacness, -e, *f. tarditas*, *pigritia*, *Som.*
unsleacness, -e, *f. diligentia*, *Som.*
sleacjan, slacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pigrescere*, *tardare*, *relaxare*, *remittere*: gif he þonne lythvon slacôde, *si ille vero aliquantum remiserit*, *Exod.* 17, 11. hi ne slacôdon, *illi minime relaxarunt*, *Exod.* 17, 2.
âslacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *laxare*, *Cot.* 103.
âslacigendlic, *adj. remissivus*, *Ælfr. gr.* 38.
âslacigendlice, *adv. remisse*, *Ælfr. gr.* 38.
tôslacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dissolvi*, *dissolvere*, *Prov.* 18.
âsleccan (-cte, -ced), *laxare*, âslācte, *Bosw.* *sax.* slekjan, *debilitare*, *debilitare*.
tôsleccan (-cte, -ced), *dissolvere*; tôsliced (*l.* tôsleced), *Bosw.*
SLEAN, *vide* SLAHAN.
sleav, *vide* slav.

Sleo, sli (= *goth.* sli).

sleove (*vel* sleóve), -an, *f. mugil*, *Cot.* 139. *cf.* sliv.
slicc, *vide* SLÎCAN.
sliddor, sliderjan, slidor, *vide* SLÎDAN.
sliht (= sleaht), *vide* SLAHAN.
sliht, *vide* SLÎCAN.
SLINCAN (slanc, sluncon, sluncen), *repere*, *Som.* *cf. theod.* SLÎHHAN (sleih, *cet.*).
slincend, -es, *m.* (*part.*) *reptile*, *Ps.* 103, 26.
SLINGAN (slang, slungon, slungen), *circumagi*, *torqueri*; *circumagere*, *torquere*; *conjicere*, vibrare, jaculari, Ælfr. resp. 40.

slanga (slancga), -an, *m. circumactio. cf.* tvislanga, *dubietas, Cot.* 211.
ipe, slipeg, slipor, slipper, *vide* SLÎPAN.
ite, slitor, slitness, *vide* SLÎTAN.
iv, -es, *m.? tinea, tinctus (piscis), Cot.* 161. *Mone A.* 289. *cf.* sleove.

Slo = *goth.* slu).

oca, -an, *m. buccella, Past.* 47, 11. *cf. theod.* sluc; *batav.* slok; *sed bor.* slôka (sloka?), *deglutire.*

Slu (= *goth.* slu).

luma, -an, *m. sopor, somnus:* nê he tid forsât, þât hine æresta elne benômon slæpa sluman, *Cod. Exon.* 122, 31.
slumère, -es, *m. dormitator, Som.*
slumèrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dormitare, nictare, Lye. cf. bor.* sluma, *tacere, vultum simul et animum demittere;* slŷma, *otiosus haerere; batav.* sluimeren, *dormitare;* slommeren, *inquietum reddere.*

Slæ (= *goth.* slê, slái).

lægu, *inc. gen. Lethargus (nomen canis), Som. cf. bor.* slægr (slœgr?), *vafer;* slægr (slœgr?), *commodum;* slægja (slœgja?), *pratum.*
LÆPAN, SLÂPAN (slêp, slêpon, slæpen, slâpen), *dormire:* ve slâpad, *Boeth.* 34, 11. slæpst þu? *Marc.* 14, 37. hi slêpon, *Math.* 13, 25. slâp mid me, *concumbe mecum, Gen.* 39, 7. *goth.* slêpan (sáizlêp, *cet.*); *theoh.* sláfan (sliaf, *cet.*).
âslâpan (âslêp, *cet.*), *domire.* âslâpen, *somnolentus, Som.*
beslæpan (beslêp, *cet.*), *dormire, concumbere, Bosw.*
geslâpan (geslêp, *cet.*), *dormire, Ps.* 67, 14.
onslæpan (onslêp, *cet.*), *obdormire, Bêd.* 2, 6. *theod.* antsláfan.
slæp, -es, *m. somnus, Gen.* 15, 12. *Luc.* 9, 32. þât he hit sæde be svefnes slæpe, *quod ille id locutes esset de somni dormitione, Joh.* 11, 13.
beslêp (beslæp), *adj. somnolentus, Som.*
oferslæp, -es, *m. somnus nimis longus, Med. Quadr.* 4, 1.
slæpbære, *adj. somnum afferens, Herb.* 154, 1.
slæpern, -es, *n. cubile, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78. *Bêd. Sm.* 595, 39.
slâpfulniss, -e, *f. somnolentia, veternus, R.* 78.
slâpgeorn, *adj. somnolentus, somni cupidus, Bosw.*
slæpleás, *adj. insomnis.*
slæpleást, -e, *f. insomnia, Ben.*
slæpvyrt, -e, *f. herba somnifera, papaver, lactuca, Som.*
slæpere, -es, *m. dormitor, Wanl. Cat. p.* 5.
slæpig, *adj. somnolentus.*
unslæpig, *adj. insomnis, Cot.* 114.
slâpol, *adj. somnolentus.* tô slâpol, *adj. nimis somnolentus, R. Ben.* 4.
slâpolnyss, -e, *f. somnolentia, Bosw.*
læting, *vide* SLÎTAN.
æv, slævd (*mel. videtur* slav, slevd), *vide* slav.

Slâ (= goth. slái, slê).

slâ (slâhe), -n (-an), *f. prunum sylvestre, Lye. ndd. bat.* slê; *obd.* slâhe; *dan.* slaan; *swed.* slån; *slav.* sliwa; *bohem.* sluoa.

slâhþorn, -es, *m. spina nigra, Cot.* 165.

slân (*Math.* 10, 27. *R.*), *vide* SLAHAN.

slâpan, slâpere, slâpgeorn, slâpol, *vide* SLÆPAN.

slârege (slârje), -an, *f. brassicae genus, sella regia dicta, L. Med.* 1, 11.

slâv, slâvjan, *vide* slav.

Slê (= goth. ê, ô, áu).

slêbescoh, -es, *m. soccus, crepida, Som.*

slêf (slŷf), -e, *f. manica.* slŷfa, *manicae, R.* 48. *angl.* sleeve; *bat.* slief. *cf. bor.* sliófr; *goth.* sliupan; *theod.* sliufan. *sed vox. anglosax. goth.* sliuban *postulant.*

slêfe (slŷfe), -an, *f. manica, Cot.* 129, 185. slŷfan gyrdel, *manicae cingulum, R. Ben.* 55. be slŷfan gebunden, *submanicatus, R.* 17.

slêfleás, *adj. sine manica, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 68.

slêfan, slŷfan (-de, -ed), *induere, Guðl. vit.* 14. geslêfed, *manicatus, R.* 3.

slêp (= slæp), slêpan, *vide* slæp, slæpan.

slêpan, *vide* SLEÓPAN.

Sleó (= goth. sliu).

SLEÓPAN, SLÚPAN (sleáp, slupon, slopen), *clam et subito intrare:* hvilum læte eft slûpan tô somne, *Cod. Exon.* 385, 3. *goth.* sliupan; *theod.* sliufan. *cf.* Slipan.

âslûpan (âsleáp, *cet.*), *labi, elabi:* læt þe âslûpan sorge of hreóstum, *Cædm.* 169, 7.

onslûpan (onsleáp, *cet.*), *irruere:* gârsecg vêdde, up âteáh, onsleáp, *mare sasvivit, surrexit, irruit, Cædm.* 208, 28. *sed Thorpe* on sleáp (*in altum*) *legere vult.*

tôslûpan (tôsleáp, *cet.*), *dissolvi, devolvi:* þât hie ne môton tôslûpan, *Boeth.* 21. 39, 5. tôslupon þâ bendas, *Boeth.* 35, 2. *Bêd. Sm.* 391, 13. vearð heora heorte tôslopen, *erat eorum cor liquefactum, Jos.* 5, 1.

tôslûping, -e, *f. dissolutio, Scint.* 12.

slŷpe (slêpe), -es, *m. ansula, indumentum. theod.* slouf, *m.*

slŷpescôh, -es, *m. crepida, Cot.* 174.

slêpan, slŷpan (-te, -ed), *ponere, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 161.

beslêpan (-te, -ed), *ponere, inponere:* hû hefig geôc he beslêpte on calle, *Boeth.* 16, 4.

unslŷped, *part. solutus, Marc.* 7, 35.

slopen, *part. lapsus.*

unslopen, *part. solutus, Som.*

slop, -es, *m.? indumentum; theod.* sluph, slof, *m.*

foreslop, -es, *m.? stola, Luc.* 20, 46. *C.*

Slî (= goth. slei).

SLÎCAN (slâc, slicon, slicen?), *percutere:* se þe slicð, *ille qui percutit Exod.* 21, 20. gif hvylc slice, *si aliquis percusserit, Exod.* 21, 22.

gif hira ôđer slieđ, *Exod.* 21, 18. *theod.* slihhan (sleih, *cet.*), *repere; bor.* slikja, *polire;* sleikja, *lambere.*

slicc, -es, *m. malleus, Prov.* 19.

tôslicjan (-ede, -ed), *dissolvere, Bosw.*

slihtecláđ, -es, *n. commissura, Cot.* 53. *Lye.*

SLÎDAN (slád, slidon, sliden), *labi, prolabi, Som. cf.* sliđ, sliđen *et goth.* sliupan.

âslîdan (âslád, *cet.*), *labi, elidere:* âslád, gefeóll, vagađ, *Cot.* 130. *Lye.* âsliden beón, *Scint.* 13, 24, 78.

—ätslidan (ätslád, *cet.*), *elabi:* hira fôt ätslide, *Deut.* 32, 35.

onâslidan (on âslád), *illabi, Bosw.*

slide, -es, *m.? lapsus:* generedest fôt mine fram slide, *Ps.* 55, 13. he nerede fêt mine of slide, *eripuit pedes meos a lapsu, Psalm.* 114, 8.

slidor (*vel* slidor?), -es, *m.? pulvinus, phalanga, i. e. cylindrus ligneus, qui vectibus promovetur ad naves traducendas, R.* 104. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.

slidor (sliddor), -es, *m.? labina, i. e. nivium moles ex altissimorum montium culminibus gravi impetu defluens, R.* 56. *lubricitas, Bosw.*

sliderjan (-ede, -ed?), *dilabi, Past.* 38, 6.

LÎFAN (sláf, slifon, slifen), *findere, Som.*

tôslifan (tôsláf, *cet.*), *findere, Cot.* 179.

lim (*i. e.* sliham), -es, *m.? n.? limus, fimus, Cot.* 126. âfństnôd ic eom on slime, *infixus sum in limo, Ps.* 68, 2. *bor.* slim, *n. phlegma, pituita; theod.* slim, *m. limus, fimus;* slihmo, *viscus.*

slimig, *adj. limosus, Som.*

LÎPAN (sláp, slipon, slipen), *labi, repere; solvi, laxare, Som. theod.* slîfan (sleif, *cet.*), *labi, vergere. cf.* SLEÓPAN.

tôslipan (tôsláp, *cet.*), *dissolvi, Herb.* 62.

slipē (slip), -es, *m. lapsus, Lye.*

oferslip, -es, *m. alba, vestis sacerdotalis, L. Eádg. can.* 46.

slipeg, *adj. lubricus, Som.*

slipur, *adj. lubricus, Scint.* 78.

slipore, -an, *f.? lubricum, lubricitas, Ps.* 34, 7.

slipper, -es, *m.? crepida, Som.*

LÎTAN (slât, sliton, sliten), *findere, scindere, discerpere:* nu sît (= slîteđ) me hunger and þurst, *Cædm.* 50, 2. vâlgâr sliteđ, *hasta scindit* (332, 61). he gefâng hrađe slæpendne rinc, slât unvearnum, bât bâniocan, *Bedv.* 1476. slât his âgen reâf, *dirupit propriam vestem, Math.* 26, 65. he slât stân, *interrupit petram, Ps.* 77, 18. he slât sæ, *interrupit mare, Ps.* 77, 16. se unclæna gâst hine slitende vâs, *Marc.* 1, 26. *theod.* slîtan (sleiz, *cet.*).

âslitan (âslât, *cet.*), *discindere, diruere:* mûdheortnysse his âsliteđ, *Ps.* 76, 8. âslât þâ tûnas ealle, *diruit omnia oppida, Bêd.* 3, 16.

forslitan (forslât, *cet.*), *diruere, lacerare, Som.*

tôslitan (tôslât, *cet.*), *discindere, dilacerare, Marc.* 5, 4. 7, 13. *Math.* 27, 51. *Ps.* 73, 16.

slite, -an, *f. herba orbicularis, Herb.* 18.

slitere, -es, *m. lurco, Cot.* 123.

slitung (slîting), -e, *f.* 1) *morsus, laceratio, Deut.* 32, 24. 2) *impago, Cot.* 9.
slætan (-tte, -ted), *scindere, vellicare; theod.* sleizjan.
slæting, -e, *f. fissura; vestigia ferarum indagandi licentia, manandi copia, Chron. Sax.* 1088. *Lye. theod.* sleizunga, *fissura; bor.* sleita, *vafrities.*
slite, -es, *m. scissura, fissura:* se slite bîđ þê virsa, *Matth.* 9, 16.
forslit, -es, *m. internecio, Cot.* 108.
sliter, *adj. haereticus,* sliterum sagum, *haereticis fabulis, Jos. Ant.*
slitnyss (= slitenness), -e, *f. discerptio, Som.*
forslitniss, -e, *f. desolatio, Bosw.*
fromslitnyss, -e, *f. desolatio, Marc.* 13, 14. *C.*
tôslitnyss, -e, *f. dilaceratio, separatio, Bêd. Sm.* 479, 14. *Job.* 7, 43. *C. R.*
unsliten (unslitten), *part. inconsutilis* (?) *Joh.* 19, 23. *C.*
slîv, -es, *m.? tinca, cyprinus piscis, R.* 102. *theod.* slio. *cf.* sleove.
sliđ, *adj. durus, saevus, Cod. Exon.* 384, 17.
sliđheard, *adj. durus, asper, Cædm.* 24, 15.
sliđen, *adj.* (*vel* sliđen, *part.?*) *durus, saevus, Cod. Exon.* 288, 12. þéh sliđne vyrd, *haec aspera fortuna, Boeth.* 5, 3. on þâ sliđnan tid, *Cod. Exon.* 161, 27. 316, 22. þurh sliđen searo (262, 12).

Slô (= *goth.* slô).

slôg, -es, *m.? n.? locus concavus, volutabrum:* sum slôg on þam vege, *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 17. *bor.* slôg, *f. callis;* slægr, *vafer; hibern. caelum:* sloc, sluic, *m. volutabrum. cf.* slahan.

Slû (= *goth.* sliu).

SLÛPAN, *vide* SLEÓPAN.

Slŷ (= *goth.* slô, sláu).

slŷf, slŷfe, *vide* slêf.
slŷpe, *vide* SLEÓPAN.

Smä (= *goth.* sma).

smäc, smaccan, *vide* SMËCAN.
smäl (smal, smeal, *Boeth.* 29, 1.), *adj. gracilis, exilis, tenuis, parvus:* greát and smäl, *grossi et graciles, Cot.* 98. hangađ be smalan þræde, *Boeth.* 29, 1. smalan vyrmas, *tenues vermes, Boeth.* 16, 2. hi smale hrägel vefađ, *illi subtiles vestes texunt, Bêd. Sm.* 601, 16. smälst, smalôst, *angustissimus, Oros.* 1, 1. *theod.* smal; *slav.* malo.
smälæl, -es, *m. anguilla, Cot.* 161.
smälþearm, -es, *m. ile, intestinum,* smälþearmas, *R.* 74. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71.
smälþistel, -e, *f. parvus carduus, Cot.* 216.
smale, *adv. subtiliter, parve:* þeáh þu me smale tôdæle svâ dust, *Boeth.* 13.
smallung (smalung?), -e, *f. minutio, diminutio, Som.*

Sme (= *goth.* sma).

smeccan, *vide* SMËCAN.

ell (smāll), -es, *m. alapa*, Joh. 18, 22. C. *cf.* bor. smellr, *crepitus, tinnitus;* smēlla (small, smullum), *crepere, tinnire.*

elt (smylt), -es, *m.? sartate, Lin. salmo eperlanus, Mone A.* 293. *sardina piscis, Cot.* 161.

elt, smeltan, smelting, *vide* SMĒLTAN.

erc (smārc, *Lye*), *risus.*

smercjan (smearcjan, *Boeth.* 39, 4.) (-ôde, -ôd), *subridere:* he smercôde, *Boeth.* 34, 12. 35, 4. 40, 2. *cf.* oód. smieren, smielen.

tôsmercjan, *subridere, Gudl. vit.* 10.

Smē (= *goth.* smi).

SMĒCAN (smāc, smæcon, smēcen), *sapere. cf.* σμάω, σμάω, σμήχω.

smicer, *adj. elegans, Cot.* 71, 74. smicerest, *Cot.* 150. *theod.* smēhhar.

smicere, *adv. eleganter, affabre, Cot.* 82. smicrôr, *elegantius, Past.* 63.

smicerness, -e, *f. elegantia, Cot.* 101. *theod.* smēchari, *f.*

smicerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *polire. theod.* smēhharôn.

gesmicerjan, *fabrefacere, Cot.* 88, 184.

smāc (smācc, smecc), -es, *m. sapor, gustus, Cot.* 113, 138. *theod.* smac.

smacjan (-ôde, -ôd), *demulcere. theod.* smahhên, *sapere.*

gesmacjan, *demulcere, Lye.*

smeccan (-te, -ed), *gustare, Ælfr. gr.* 28. *theod.* smacjan, smecchên.

gesmeccan, *gustare, R.* 5.

mēdeme (smēdme, smeodeme, smideme), -an, *f. similago, farina, amylum, Gen.* 18, 6. *Lev.* 2, 2. *Exod.* 29, 40. *nom. etiam* smidema, smeodema *legitur, quod si recte, vox gen. masc. est.*

SMĒLTAN (smealt, smulton, smolten), *liquefieri. theod.* smēlzan (smalz); *cf.* mēltan.

smilt (smēlt, *Prov.* 16. smeolt, *Andr.* 1581. smolt, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 156), *adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus, tenuis, Deut.* 32, 2. *cf.* smylte.

smeltan, smyltan (-te, -ed), *liquefacere.*

smelting (smylting), -es, *m.? succinum, electrum, R.* 58. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63.

smolt, -es, *n. pinguedo, R. Conc. bor.* smolt, *n.*

smylte, *adj. serenus, placidus, tranquillus.* smylte rên, *Bēd. Sm.* 582, 34. smylte mōd hāfdon, *Bēd. Sm.* 598, 40. þurh þone smyltan wind, *Boeth.* 4. *sax.* smultar.

smyltness (smoltness), -e, *f. serenitas, tranquillitas, Math.* 8, 26. *Marc.* 4, 39. *silentium, Math.* 22, 34. *C. serum diei, Joh.* 6, 16. *pinguedo, R.* 89. *Ælfr. gl.* 74.

smyltan (smylte, smylted), *pacare.*

gesmyltan, *pacare, compescere, Bēd.* 5, 1.

mēru, -ves, *n. adeps, unguentum:* þāt smeru vundê êt, *Jud.* 2, 22. *Lev.* 4, 25. of smeruve, *ex adipe, Ps.* 80, 15. *C. theod.* smero, *n. bor.* smiór, *n. hibern.* smear, *m. caled.* smior, *m.*

smēremangere, -es, *m unguenti venditor, Boxw.*

smērenysse, -e, *f. unctio, Hom.*

smērevig, *adj. unguinosus, Hom.*

smirilic, *adj. unctuosus, pinguis, Hom.*

smërvjan, smërjan, *Ps.* 44, 9. smirjan, *Exod.* 29, 36. smyrjan, *Luc.* 7, 46. smyrigan, *L. Ælfr. can.* 32. (-ede, -ed *et* -âde, -âđ?), *oblinere, tingere, ungere:* ic smirje mine flân on blôd, *tingam meas sagittas in sanguine, Deut.* 32, 42. smyra þin heâfod, *unge caput tuum, Math.* 6, 17. smirađ, *unget, Lev.* 6, 20. *theod.* smerwan, smeran, smiran, *ungere.*

besmirjan, besmërjan, *illinere, Cot.* 108.

gesmirvan, gesmirjan, *illinere, Exod.* 29, 29.

smërung (smirung, smyring), -e, *f. unctio, unguentum, Ps.* 132, 2. *cassia, Ps.* 44, 10. *C.*

smeringvyrt, -e, *f. crispa, victoriola, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64. *R.* 41. *cf.* smeortvyrt.

smiringele, -es, *n. oleum, unguentum, Exod.* 29, 21.

smërels (smyrels), -es, *m.? unguentum, L. Eâdg.* 66. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 74.

bismer (bismor), -es, *n. opprobrium, insultatio, Oros.* 6, 30. *Deut.* 28, 29. *Marc.* 14, 64.

bismorfull, *adj. horrendus, Lye.*

bismorleôđ, -es, *n. blasphemia, insultatio.*

bismerlîc, *adj. turpis, Oros.* 4, 3. *L. Eâdg. can.* 20.

bismorlice, *adv. probrose, L. Ælfr. can.* 35.

bismerness, -e, *f. pollutio, Som.*

bismerspræc, -e, *f. blasphemia, Bosw.*

bismärvord, -es, *n. opprobrium, insultatio, L. Hlođ. W. p.* 9, 2.

bismerjan, bismorjan (-ôde, -ôđ), *irridere, deridere, Ps.* 2, 4. *Math.* 27, 39. *Gen.* 39, 14. bismirjende, *insultans, Dial.* 2, 1.

bismerung, -e, *f. blasphemia, Bosw.*

bismerjend, -es, *m. illusor, Prov.* 11, 4.

smërt (smeort), *inc. gen. adeps? cf. etiam* SMEORTAN.

smeortvyrt, -e, *f. veneria, filix, aristolochia, Herb.* 20. *cf.* smering.

Smeo (= *goth.* smi).

smeodoma, *vide* smedeme.

smeolt, *vide* SMËLTAN.

SMEORTAN (smeart, smurton, smorten), *dolere, Som.*

smeoru, *vide* smëru.

Smi (= *goth.* smi).

smicer, smicerjan, smicerness, *vide* SMËCAN.

smideme, *vide* smëdeme.

smilt, *vide* SMËLTAN.

smirilic, smiring, *vide* smëru.

smitta, smitennes, *vide* SMÎTAN.

smiđ, smiđjan, smiđđe, *vide* SMÎÞAN.

Smo (= *goth.* smu, smaú).

smolt, *adj.* smolt, *subst.* smoltnyss, *vide* SMËLTAN.

smorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *suffocare, Math.* 13, 7. 18, 28. *R. pro* smorhjas, smorvjan *stare videtur. bat.* smooren. *cf. Schmeller III*, 475; *sed etiam* smëru *et goth.* smairþr.

âsmorjan, *suffocare, L. Ælfr.* 49. he hine on his bedde âsmorôdon, *Som.*

forsmorjan, *suffocare, Lye.*

ofsmorjan, *suffocare, Oros.* 6, 36.

Smy (= goth. smu).

smylte, **smyltniss**, *vide* **SMÊTAN.**
smyrels, **smyrjan**, **smyrung**, *vide* **smëru.**

Smæ (= goth. smái).

smæt, *vide* **SMÎTAN.**
smæde, *vide* **SMÎPAN.**

Smê (= goth. smô).

smêcan, *vide* **smeócan.**
smêga (**smœgavyrm**), *vide* **SMEÓGAN.**
smêde (**smœde**, *Luc.* 3, 5. *C. R.*), *adj. laevis, planus, mollis, suavis:* ic eom smêde, *sum glaber, Gen.* 27, 11. on smêdne feld, *in planam viam, Bód. Sm.* 618, 40. smêde vegas, *Luc.* 3, 5. þá smêdan vord, *Älfr. Thw. p.* 29. *angl.* smooth. *kibern. caledon.* maoth. *cymr.* mwydh. *ndd.* smœdig. *cf. etiam* **smæde** *sub* **SMÎPAN.**

— **unsmêde** (**unsmæde**, *Herb.* 58, 1.), *asper, salebrosus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.

smêdness, -e, *f. planities, R.* 96. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.

unsmêdness, -e, *f. scabrities, callositas, Cot.* 44.

smêdjan (-de, -ed), *complanare, R.* 36.

gesmêdjan, *complanare*, se ele gesmêd þá vunda, *oleum sanat vulnera, Past.* 17, 10.

Smeá (= goth. smáu).

smeágêan (**smeágan**, **smeán**), **smeágung** (**smeávung**, **smeáung**), **smeálic**, **smeámett**, **smeád**, **smeáþancol**, **smeáþancfull**, **smeávyrm**, *vide* **SMEÓGAN.**
smeát (= **smát**), *vide* **SMÎTAN.**

Smeó (= goth. smiu).

SMEÓCAN (**smeác**, **smucon**, **smocen**), *fumare:* hi smeócad, *fumabunt, Ps.* 143, 6. **smeócende**, *fumans, Math.* 12, 20.

smêc (**smŷc**), -es, *m. fumus, Boeth.* 27, 3. se smŷc árás, *Exod.* 19, 18. gesâvon þone smêc svîde heáge ástîgan, *Jos.* 8, 20. **smeóc** (*i. e.* **smeác**), *Ps.* 101, 4. *V. obd.* smauch.

smêcan, **smŷcan** (-te, -ed), *fumare, Exod.* 19, 18. *Ps.* 143, 6. *V.*

smoca, -an, *m. fumus, Ps.* 17, 10. *L.*

smocjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fumare, Gen.* 15, 17. *Ps.* 103, 33.

SMEÓGAN, **SMÛGAN**, **SMÛAN** (**smeág**, **smeáh**; **smugon**, **smogen**), *serpere, repere, penetrare, Älfr. gr.* 28, 4. **smûgende**, *Boeth.* 24, 1. *theod.* **smiugan** (**smouc**); *bor.* smiuga (smáug).

undersmeógan (**undersmeág**, *cet.*), *surripere, C. R. Ben.* 52.

þurhsmûgan (**þurhsmeág**, *cet.*), *perrepere, percurrere, Som.*

smûendlic, *adj. reptilis:* **smûendlicu**, *reptilia, Ps.* 68, 39. *L.*

smŷgel (*vel* **smygel**?), -es, *m. cuniculus:* smŷgelas, *cuniculi, Cot.* 37. *Som. bor.* smiugr, *m. cuniculus;* smuga, *f. rima.*

smeág (**smeá**), *adj. subtilis, accuratus.*

smeálic, *adj. subtilis:* **smeálicu fandung**, *subtilis inquisitio, Past.* 20, 3. mid smeálicre spræce, *Boeth.* 28.

smeálice, *adv. subtiliter, accurate:* sceálice þencan, *Boeth.* 24, 1. smeálicôr sprëcan, *Both. tit.* 13. smeálicôst, Boeth. 10.

smeálicness, -e, *f. subtilitas, acumen, Som.*
smeámettas, -a, *m. plur. dapes, epulae:* mid cynelicum meoltum gefylled, *Bêd.* 3, 6.
smeávyrm (smêgavyrm, smœgavyrm), -es, *m. herpes morbus, Lib. Med.* 3, 9.
smeáþancfull, *adj. contemplativus, Som.*
smeáþancfullnyss, -e, *f. contemplatio, Som.*
smeáþancol, *adj. contemplativus, Som.*
smeáþancollice, *adv. contemplative, subtiliter, Dial.* 2, 22, 2.
smeáþancolnyss, -e, *f. subtilitas, Thorp. Anal.*

smeágan, smeágëan, smeán (smeáde, smeád), *quaerere, meditari, considerare, scrutari:* hi âgunnon betwux hlm smeágan, hwylc of him þät tô dônne wære, *Luc.* 22, 23. þâ ongan se farisêisca on him smeágëan, *Luc.* 11, 38. be þam ge smeágëaď, *de hoc quaeritis, Joh.* 16, 19. smeáď ge, *meditemini vos, Boeth.* 32, 2. ve smeán, *meditemur, Boeth.* 41, 5. þät ic smeáde, *ut meditarer, Ps.* 118, 148. he smeádon, *meditati sunt, Marc.* 9, 10. bid smeád, *erit meditatus, Ps.* 1, 2. *bor.* smeygja, *penetrare, se insinuare.*
âsmeágan, âsmeán (âsmeáde, âsmeád), *ruminare, sentire:* gif me hit âriht âsmeáď, *L. Eádg. can.* 13. *investigare:* stige mine þä âsmeádest, *Ps.* 138, 2.
foresmeágan, foresmeán, *praemeditari, Bosw.*
onsmeágan, onsmeán, *investigare, Bosw.*
tôsmeágan, *inquirere, Boeth.* 42. *C.*
þurhsmeán, *perscrutari, Scint.* 7.

smeágendlic, *adj. deliberativus, contemplativus, Som.*
unâsmeágendlic, *adj. non contemplativus, Aeq. Vern.* 44.

smeágung (smeávung, *Ps.* 18, 15. *C. T.* smeáung, *Boeth.* 39, 18.), -e, *f. scrutinium, studium, meditatio, indagatio, discussio, argumentatio, Ps.* 63, 6. 118, 24, 97, 99. *Boeth.* 39, 8. smeáungas yfle, *Matth.* 15, 19. *Marc.* 7, 21. *R. Ben.* 2.
âsmeáung, -e, *f. contemplatio, Thorp. Anal.*
foresmeáung, -e, *f. praemeditatio, Som.*
ofersmeáung, -e, *f. consideratio, Past.* 15, 6.
onsmeáung, -e, *f. investigatio, Boeth.*

smeáď (*pro* smeágď), -e, *f. meditatio, Ps.* 118, 77.

smocc, -es, *m. colobium, indusium, R.* 27. *theod.* smoccho, *m. bor.* smockr, *m. tubus, vagina.*

Smî (= *goth.* smei).

SMÎTAN (smât, smiton, smiten), *percutere:* þu smitst ofer, *impones, Exod.* 29, 20. he smât intô heofonas, *Luc.* 24, 51. *H. theod.* smigan (smeig), *illinere.*
besmîtan (besmât, *cet.*), *inquinare, Marc.* 7, 15. *Judith.* 59.
gesmîtan (gesmât, *cet.*), *inquinare,* gesmiten, *unctus, Som.*
þurhsmîtan (þurhsmât, *cet.*), *percutere, Som.*
smîting, -e, *f. contagio, pollutio, Lye.*
smæte, *adj. obryzum, Cot.* 166, 170, 172. smæte gyldenan clâdas, *obryzae laminae, Cot.* 2, 143. of smeâtê goldê, *Chron. Gib. p.* 177, 6. smætes goldes, *Vîds.* 91.

smitta (= smitja), -an, *m. macula, R. Ben. interl. prol. obd.* smiz, smuz.
smiten, *part. percussus, jactus.*
besmiten, *part. inquinatus.*
besmitenness, -e, *f. sordes, Béd.* 3, 23.
ongesmiten, *part. inquinatus, Bosw.*
unbesmiten, *part. non inquinatus, purus, Ps.* 17, 32. *Gen.* 37, 22.
***SMÎÞAN** (smâđ, smiđon, smiđen), *fabrefacere. cf. theod.* gesmide; smeidar, *cet.*
smæđe, *adj. laevis, mollis, Bosw. cf. tamen* smêđe.
smiđ, -es, *m. faber, fabricator, artifex, Marc.* 6, 3. 13, 55. *Beóv.* 807. 2903.
smiđcräft, -es, *m.* (-e, *f.*) *fabri ars, Béd.* 5, 14.
smiđcräfteg, *adj. artificiosus, Cædm.* 66, 15.
smiđlice, *adv. fabriliter, Cot* 84.
smiđtange, -an, *f. forceps fabri, Bosw.*
smiđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fabricare, cudere, Cot.* 46. *Älfr. gr. Som.* 28, 6.
âsmiđjan, *fabricare, affabre facere, Bosw.*
besmiđjan, *fabrefacere, affabre facere, Beóv.* 1543.
gesmiđjan, *fabricare, R.* 64.
smiđđe (= smiđje), -an, *f. fabri officina:* on his smiđđan, *Béd.* 5, 14. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 65.

Smû, Smŷ (= *goth.* smiu).

SMÛAN, SMÛGAN, *vide* SMEÓGAN.
smŷgelas, *vide* SMEÓGAN.

Sna (= *goth.* sna).

***SNACAN** (snôc, snôcon, snacen), *repere. theod.* snahhan (snuoh), *repere. cf. bor.* snôkr, *anguis, et* snican.
snaca, -an, *m. coluber, scorpio, Älfr. gr.* 8. snacan, *scorpiones, Luc.* 10, 19. *bor.* snakr.
snacc, -e, *f. navis, navicula, scapha, Chron. Sax.* 1052. 1066. *batav. ndd.* smakk, *f. francogall.* semaque. *angl.* smack. *bor.* sneckja, *pristis. theod.* snaga, snarka, *navis rostrata.*
snacca (snecca?), -an, *m. cochlea, R.* 30. *cf.* SNACAN.

Snä, Snea (= *goth.* sna).

snäcce (snecce?), *adj. cf.* þrisnäcce, *trisulcus, et* snacc, snacca.
snägel (snägl, snæl, snegel), -e, *f. limax, Cot.* 120. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.
snear, *adj. celer, fortis; bor.* snar. *cf.* SNEÓVAN.
snearlice, *adv. celeriter, Cod. Exon.* 391, 16. *cf.* snora.
snerjan, snyrjan (-ede, -ed), *alacriter ire, Beóv.* 799. *Cod. Exon.* 182, 7.

Snë (= *goth.* sni).

snëll, *adj. alacris, celer, velox, fortis, Oros.* 2, 5. *Judith.* 199. *theod.* snell; *bor.* snialir.
snëllic, *adj. celer, velox, fortis, Bosw.*
snellice, *adv. celeriter, Cod. Exon.* 332, 8.
snellness (snelness), -e, *f. celeritas, alacritas, Som.*
snëlle, *adv. cito, Cædm.* 191, 26.
snëlljan (-ôde, -ôd), *accelerare, Som.*

Sni (= goth. sni).

snid, snidere, *vide* SNÎPAN.

Sno (= goth. snu).

snod, -es, *n. vitta, cappa, Cot.* 32. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61. *bor.* snod, *n. lar-go. theod.* snuoba, *vitta.*

snofel, -es, *m.? phlegma, mucus, Som. cf. mhd.* snûwen, snouwen; *nl.* snauben.

snoflig, *adj. pituitosus, Som.*

snyfling, -es, *m. mucus, phlegma, Lye.*

snoffa, -an, *m. nausea, R. Conc. praef.*

snora, -an, *m.? sternutatio, rhonchus, Cot.* 174. *cf. bor.* snörla, *rhonchus, ducere. cf.* snear.

snoru, -e, *f. nurus, Luc.* 12, 53 *Math.* 10, 35. *theod.* snura.

snot, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

snotor, snotorlice, snotorness, snotorscipe, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

Sny (= goth. snu).

snyfling, *vide* snofel.

snyrjan, *vide* snear.

snyring, -es, *m. rupes.* snyringas, *cautes, Cot.* 44. *cf.* snear.

snyter, snytro, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

Snæ, Snâ (= goth. snái).

snæd, snædan, snædel, snæding, *vide* SNÎPAN.

snæd, *inc. gen. falcis ansa, Som. angl.* sneath, snead. *Rad.* SNÎPAN?

snâs, snæsan, *vide* SNÎPAN.

snâv, snâvceald, snâvhvit, snâvlic, *vide* SNÎVAN.

Snê (= goth. snô).

snêr, -e, *f. funis, chorda,* vās gellende snêr, *erat chorda sonans* (231, 25). sum sceal mid hearpan ät his hlâfordes fôtum sittan, snêre vræstan, *Cod. Exon.* 332, 9. *theod.* snuer; *goth.* snôrjô.

Sneó (= goth. sniu).

sneóme, *vide* SNEÓVAN.

*SNEÓTAN (sneát, snuton, snoten), *emungere. theod.* sniuzan, snûzan, sniutan, snûtôn.

snŷtan (-tte, -ted), *emungere, Lye.*

snŷting, -e, *f. emunctio, Lye.*

snot, -es, *n.? mucus, Som. bor.* snot.

gesnot, -es, *n. mucus, Bosw.*

Snoting, -es, *m. nom. propr.*

Snotingahâm, -es, *n. nom. oppidi, Nottingham, Chron. Sax.* 868.

snotor, *adj. prudens, sapiens, sagax* (*cf. Attici emuncti, i. e. sagaces*). seó snotore mägd, *Judith.* 125. ongeat hâligne ver and snoterne, *Béd. Sm.* 554, 8. *bor.* snotur; *theod.* snotar; *goth.* snutr.

unsnotor, *adj. insipidus, Ælfr. gr. Som.* 9, 38.

snotorlice, *adv. sapienter, Ps.* 46, 7. *Marc.* 12, 34. *C. R.*

unsnotorlice, *adv. insipienter, Ælfr. gr.* 33.

snotorness, -e, *f. sapientia, Ælfr. T. p.* 14.

unsnoterness (unsnyterness), -e, *f. imprudentia, Ps.* 21, 2. *L. T.*

snotorscipe, -es, *m. sapientia, Mone B.* 3156.
snytro, *adv. sapienter, Ps.* 46, 7.
snytro (snyttro), -e, *f. sapientia, Ps.* 18, 8. *Cædm.* 217, 25. snyttrum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. sapienter, Beóv.* 1738. 1877.
unsnyttro, -e, *f. imprudentia:* his unsnyttrum, *in imprudentia sua, Beóv.* 3465.

SNEÓVAN (sneáv, snuvon, snoven?), *festinare:* þâ com morgen torht beácna beorhtóst ofer breomo sneóvan, *Andr.* 242. on brim sneóveð snel under segle, *Andr.* 504. mid ærdage eástan sneveð (*l.* sneóveð), *Cod. Exon.* 356, 12. *goth.* snivan (snáu, snivum (snévum), snivans). *cf.* snear.
— sneóme (sniome), *adv. celeriter, confestim, statim, citò, Cod. Exon.* 358, 7. ne gesâve þu nû sniómôr þeáh me on sæ vadan, *Cædm.* 51, 21. *Sax.* sniumi, *adj. velox.* sniumo, *adv. confestim. theod.* sniumi, sliumi, *adj. celer, velox;* sniumo, sliuno, *adv. velociter, cito.*
snûd (*pro* snûð?), *adj. velox, celer, celeriter, irruens:* þær bîð æghvylcum synvyrceadra on þâ snûdan tîd leófra (*l.* leófre) micle þonne eall þeós læne gesceaft, þär (*l.* þât) he hine sylfne on þam sigeþreáte behŷdan mäge, *Cod. Exon.* 52, 32.
— snûde, *adv. velociter, cito:* he vearð snûde forsended, *Beóv.* 1801. hêt snûde eft cuman, *Beóv.* 3735. þâ seó snotere mägð snûðe gebrohte, *Judith.* 128.
— snûd (*pro* snûð?), -es, *m.?* (-e, *f.?*) *celeritas, alacritas:* ûs bär on hrânrâde heáhstefn naca, snellic sæmearh, snûde bevunden, *Andr.* 267. *bor.* snûðr, *m. agilitas, alacritas.*
snŷðjan (-ôde, -ôd), *properare, festinare:* ic snŷðige forð, vegen on vägne, *Cod. Exon.* 403, 18.

Snî (= *goth.* snei).

NÎVAN (snâv, snivon, sniven; *et* snivde, snived), *ningere:* hit sniveð, *Ælfr. gr.* 22. svâ svâ hit rine (= rigne) and snive and styrme, *Béd. Sm.* 516, 17. nâp nihtscûa, norðan snivde (219, 32).
besnivan (-de, -ed), *nive tegere, Bosw.*
snâv, -es, *m. nix:* ofer snâv âblicen, *super nivem dealbatus, Ps.* 50, 8. forstas and snâvas, *Cædm.* 239, 29. *theod.* snêo, *m. bor.* snær, sniór, sniár, *m.*
snâvceald, *adj. frigidus ut nix, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 194.
snâvhvit, *adj. albus sicut nix, R.* 93.
snâvlic, *adj. niveus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 75.

NÎÞAN (snâð, snidon, sniden), *secare, amputare, caedere:* þu snitst, *secabis, Exod.* 29, 17. þät man mäge sniðan his unþeávas, *ut vitia ejus amputari possint, Boeth.* 38, 7. sniden mid snide, *Past.* 30, 2. *goth.* sneiþan (snáiþ). *theod.* snidan (sneit).
âsniðan (âsnâð), *amputare, Bosw.*
besniðan (besnâð *et* besniðede), *abscidere, privare:* väs vide cûð, þätte Ongenþió ealdré besniðede Hæðcen Hrèðling við Hrefnavudu, *Beóv.* 5844.
gesniðan (gesnâð, *cet.*), *amputare, Exod.* 20, 25. gesnâð, *Marc.* 14, 47. *C.*
ofâsniðan (ofâsnâð, *cet.*), *abscidere, Bosw.*
ofsniðan (ofsnâð, *cet.*), *abscidere, privare, Gen.* 22, 13.
tôsniðan (tôsnâð, *cet.*), *discindere, dissecare, Lev.* 1, 8.
ymbsniðan (ymbsnâð, *cet.*), *circumcidere, Luc.* 1, 59. *Gen.* 17, 23.

snid (*pro* snîð), -e, *f. serra, serrula, Past.* 30, 2. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55. *R.* 2.

snidisen, -es, *n. culter, Lib. Med.* 2, 22.

snîðung, -e, *f. amputatio, maciatio, R.* 35. *Cot.* 136.

gesnîðung, -e, *f. dolatio, Som.*

snæd, -e, *f. morsus, offa, offella, buccella:* spices snæd, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61. snæda, *buccellae, Ps.* 147, 6. snæd landes, *Bosw.* ni snæd þâs hûsles, þe heó þicgan sceolde (66, 38). *bor.* snâð, *n. cibus.*

sneið, *f. segmen.* snâð *et* sneið *diversae quidem voces videntur, non ex eadem radice oriundae, sed uti* bâtr *et* beitr (*cymba, navicula*) *ad* BÎTAN *pertinent, sic etiam* snâð *et* sneið *ad* SNÎPAN. *genus vocum borialium diversum est, an non etiam genus saxonicarum, nescio.*

snædmælum, *adv. offatim, frustatim, Som.*

snædan (-de, -ed) 1) *caedere, amputare, Math.* 21, 8. *R.* 2) *offa (cibo) reficere* þâ snædde he þær and his menn, *tum refecit se ille ibi et ejus homines, Chron. Sax.* 1051. *bor.* sneida, *secare;* snada, *cibum capere.*

besnædan (-de, -ed), *amputare, Cædm.* 248, 16. 250, 34.

snæding, -e, *f. refectio, mixtum, R. Ben. interl.* 38. *R. Conc.* 1.

snædel, -es, *n. extales, exta, Cot.* 66. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71.

snâs, -e, *f. veru, Cot.* 111, 181. *bor.* sneis. *cf.* bâsnjan *sub* BÎDAN; bysn *sub* BEÓDAN; viss *sub* vitan.

snæsan (-de, -ed), *impingere, Ben.*

âsnæsan, *impingere:* gif he foran eágum âsnæse, gelde þone ver, *L. Ælfr.* 32.

onâsnæsan, *impingere, vulnerare:* gif man hafað spere ofer eaxle, and hine man onâsnæseð, gylde þone ver bâtan vite, *L. Ælfr.* 32.

onsnæsan, *impingere, L. Ælfr.* 32. *L.*

snide (snid), -es, *m. incisura, incisio, L. Med.* 1, 72. *offa, Cot.* 52. *theod.* snit.

gesnid, -es, *m.? occisio, R. Ben.* 7.

snidenness, -e, *f. incisura.*

ymbsnidenness, -e, *f. circumcisio, Jos.* 5, 6. *Joh.* 7, 22.

snidere, -es, *m. scissor, amputator, Som. theod.* snitari.

Snû, Snŷ (= *goth.* sniu).

snûd, snûde, *vide* SNEÓVAN.

snŷtan, snŷting, *vide* SNEÓTAN.

Spa (= *goth.* spa).

spadu (spad), -e, *f.* (*vel* spada, -an, *m.?*) *ligo, fossorium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55. *theod.* spato, *m. batav.* spade, *f. polon.* szpado, *ensis.*

SPANAN (spôn, speôn; spônon, speônon; spanen, sponen) *allicere, provocare, excitare, sollicitare:* span þu hine, *Cædm.* 36, 22. hi spanaðþe tô þinre unþearefe, *Boeth.* 7, 2. hie mid listum speôn, *Cædm.* 37, 12. hió speôn hine, *Cædm.* 43, 2. *theod.* spanan (spuon). *Voces theod.* spunni (*pro* spuni), *uber;* spunôn, *interpetari;* unspunalih, *inpersuasibilis, verbum primativum fuisse* SPUNAN (span, spônumês, spunanêr) *docent.*

åspanan (åspôn, *cet.*), *allicere, Lye.*
bespanan (bespôn, *cet.*), *allicere, persuadere, Oros.* 1, 2. gif he ænigne man bespeône, *L. Eádg. can.* 16.
—forspanan (forspôn, *cet.*), *seducere:* ôđ hine his hyge forspeôn, *Cædm.* 22, 34.
gespanan (gespôn, *cet.*), *allicere, suadere:* he väs gesponnen (*l.* gesponen), *Béd.* 3, 21.
gespan, -es, *n. suggestio, persuasio, Past.* 53, 7. *Cædm.* 45, 2.
spanu, -e, *f. mamma, uber:* spana, *ubera, Som.*
spanere (sponere), -es, *m. suasor, leno, Cot.* 133.
spanend, -es, *m. suasor.*
forspanend, -es, *m. leno, Som.*
spanung (sponung), -e, *f. suasio, seductio, lenocinium, Som.*
forspanung (forspang), -e, *f. seductio, Bosw.*
spenjan (-ede, -ed), *allicere, Bosw. bor.* spenja.
spenend, -es, *m. leno, Lye.*
forspennend (*i. e.* forspenjend), -es, *m. leno, Som.*
forspennestre, -an, *f. lena, Älfr. gr.* 9, 3.
forspenning, -e, *f. seductio, Som.*
gespenning, -e, *f. incitamentum, Som.*
pange, -an, *f. seracula, spinther, Cædm.* 29, 4. *Radix* SPANNAN?
gespang (gespong), -es, *n. seracula, vinculum, Cædm.* 24, 14.
PANNAN (speónn, spênn, speónnon, spênnon, spannen), *extendere, nectere, copulare:* spênn mid spangum, *Cædm.* 29, 4. *theod.* spannan (spian, *cet.*). *cf.* SPINNAN.
gespannan (gespeónn, *cet.*), *extendere, jungere:* grimhelm gespeón, *galeam alligavit, Cædm.* 188, 27. hors gespannan, *equos jungere, Past.* 44, 8.
onspannan (onspeónn, *cet.*), *recludere, solvere:* his helm onspeón, *Beów.* 5443.
ymbspannan (ymbspeónn, *cet.*), *circumplecti, Béd. Sm.* 616, 7.
spann, -e, *f. palma, R.* 72. sponn, *Béd. Sm.* 580, 5.
gesponn, -es, *n. nexus, vinculum, Cædm.* 47, 14.
parjan, *vide* spär.
parrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *obdere, occludere, Cot.* 145. *goth.* sparzôn? *Radix* SPÊRAN?
besparrjan, *obdere, occludere, Bosw.*
gesparrjan, *obdere, occludere, Math.* 6, 6. *C.*

Spä (= *goth.* spa).

pär, *adj. parcus:* spär mete, *parcus cibus, Scint.* 12.
spärhende, *adj. frugi, parcus, Älfr. gr.* 9, 78.
spärlice, *adv. parce, Scint.* 49.
spearness, -e, *f. parcitas, parsimonia, Som.*
-sparjan (-ôde, -ôd), *parcere:* spara þeóvum þinum, *parce servis tuis, Ps.* 18, 13. *C.* nê cyricum nê mynstrum seó here hand (*vel* heres hand?) ne sparôde, *Béd.* 4, 26. nâ he sparađ, *non parcet, Ps.* 77, 55 *C. theod.* sparên, sparôn.
pär (*vel* spær?), *inc. gen. gypsum.*
spärstân, -es, *m. gypsum, Som. creta argentaria, Älfr. gl. Som.* 67.
pären (*vel* spæren?), *inc. gen. gypsum, Cot.* 96.

spärhafoc, *vide* spearva.

spärlira (spearlira), -an, *m. sura, crus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71. on spearlirum, *in cruribus, Deut.* 28, 35. *cf. bor.* lær, læri, *femur.*

spärlired, *part. surosus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. *R.* 77.

Spe (= *goth.* spa).

specca, -an, *m. macula, Cot.* 133, 179. *ndd.* spaak; *batav.* spikkel.

specfäg, *adj. maculosus, Bosw.*

spelt, -es, *m. far, Cot.* 83.

spendan (-de, -ed), *consumere* (?) *Som.*

âspendan, *expendere:* âspendan þearfum, *R. Ben. interl.* 58. ic âspende yfele, *Ælfr. gr.* 47.

forspendan, *consumere, Oros.* 1, 1.

spendung, -e, *f. consumptio, Som.*

spenjan, spenend, spennestre, spenning, *vide* SPANAN.

Spea (= *goth.* spa).

spearca, -an, *m. scintilla:* sum spearca sôdfästnesse, *Boeth.* 35, 5. 38, 7. of þam lytlan spearcan, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 8. *batav.* sparke, sperke.

spearlira, *vide* spärlira.

spearuljan, *vide* SPEORNAN.

spearva (speara), -an, *m. passer:* tvegen spearvan, *Math.* 10, 29. fif spearvan, *Luc.* 12, 6. *theod.* sparo; *bor.* spörr; *obd.* sperling, sperk; *sax.* sparf; *dan.* spurv, spurre.

spearhafoc (spärhafoc, *Bosw.* spärhabuc, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. accipiter fringillarius, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *R.* 38.

Spë (= *goth.* spi).

spëca, spëcan, *vide* SPRËCAN.

spëlbôc, spëlboda, *vide* spëll.

spëlc (spilc, *Bosw.*), -e, *f. fascia, lamina lignea, quae fractis ossibus continendis accommodatur, Som. bor.* spialk, *f. asserculus;* spilkur, *f. plur. assulae, quae ossibus luxatis applicantur.*

spëlcjan, spëlcëan (-ôde, -ôd?), *tendere, fulcire, accommodare ferulas membris fractis, L. Med.* 1, 25. *Som.* spilcëan, *Past.* 17, 9. *cf.* spillan.

spëld, -es, *n.* (*plur.* spëldru) *taeda, fax.* spæca þæra spëldra, *manipuli sarmentorum in taedas factorum bitumine inducti, Cot.* 188. *bor.* spëld, *n. tabula;* spiald, *n. tabula. cf.* spilla.

spëljan (-ôde, -ôd), *vices alicujus obire, vicario munere fungi, R. Ben.* 63. naman speljend, *nominis vicarius, pronomen, Som. etiam* spelljan *scribitur, e. gr.* svâ he ôfstlice god spëllôde, *Cædm.* 257, 18. *cf.* spëll, spiljan.

âspëljan, *vicario munere fungi, L. Lund. p.* 71.

spëliga, -an, *m. vicarius.*

gespëlja (gespëliga), -an, *m. vicarius, L. const. W.* 147, 13.

spëligend, -es, *m. vicarius:* se cyning is Cristes silfes speligend, *Bëd. W.* 2, 17.

spëlung (spëling), -e, *f. vicis, R. Ben.* 2. *etiam* spëllung *legitur, R. Ben. interl.*

spëll, -es, *n.* 1) historia, narratio: hvanan me þâs spëll cômon, *Bëd. Sm.*

471, 20. þät spëll, þät ic nivan âvrät, *Bëd. Sm.* 471, 9. 2) *dictum, sermo, doctrina:* ôcte þät spëll mid leóde, *Boeth.* 12. hit is sviđe riht spëll, *Boeth.* 35, 1. 3) *lingua:* tô englisenum spëlle gevende, *Boeth. praef.* 4) *fabula, rumor, fama:* ealdra cvêna spëll, *senum mulierum fabula, R.* 100. *Boeth. Rawl.* 197. 5) *mandatum, nuncius, Cædm.* 61, 11. 155, 2. 186, 8. 6) *incantamentum, carmen magicum, Boeth.* 38, 1. *bor.* spiall; *theod.* spëll. *cf.* spëljan, spillan, spiljan.

anspëll, -es, *n. conjectura, Cot.* 56.

bigspëll (bispell), -es, *n. exemplum, fabula, Math.* 13, 18, 34. *Boeth.* 35, 5.

bigspëllbôc, *f. fabularum, exemplorum liber, Bosw.*

spëlbôc, *f. homiliarum liber, Mon. Angl. I.* 222, 16.

spëlboda, -an, *m. propheta, nuncius, Cædm.* 210, 10. 230, 9.

spëllcvide, -es, *m. sermo historicus, Oros.* 3, 1.

spëlljan (-ôde, -ôd), *sermocinari, fabulari, loqui, narrare, docere, Boeth.* 37, 2. *Älfr. gr.* 35. him väs last micel, þät he leód spëllôde, *Boeth. praef. Cot.* þâ hig spellôdon, *Luc.* 24, 15.

gespëlljan, *narrare, colloqui, Luc.* 24, 15. *C.*

spëllung, -e, *f. narratio, colloquium, Ps.* 118, 85. *Älfr. gr.* 50. *Boeth.* 5.

SPËRAN (spär, spæron, sporen), *investigare, quaerere.*

spëre (spëore, spiore), -es, *n.* 1) *hasta, hastile, lancea:* geopenôde his sidan mid sperê, *Joh.* 19, 34. ge hine mid sperê sticôdon, *Nicod.* 13, 8. 2) *contus:* speru, *conti, Cot.* 35. *catapultae, Cot.* 45, 189. *theod.* sper; *bor.* spiôr.

spërebrôga, -an, *m. hastarum terror, Cod. Exon.* 398, 27.

spëreleás, *adj. sine hasta, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.

spërenïđ, -es, *m. pugna hastarum, Cædm.* 124, 7.

spërevyrt, -e, *f. hinnula campana, Herb.* 97. *nepeta sylvatica, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

gespërôd, *part. hastatus, Älfr. gr.* 43.

spor, -es, *n. vestigium, notatio vestigii, investigatio:* on þam spore, *Boeth.* 38, 5. þät ælc man være gelâstfull ôđrum ät spore, *L. Lund.* 4. âdrife þät spor ût of his scire, *sequatur vestigium extra ejus provinciam, L. Lund.* 8, 4.

spura (spora, *Bosw.*), -an, *calcar, Cot.* 41. mid þam spuran, *Älfr. T. p.* 36, 25. *cf.* speornan.

spurlëđer, -es, *n. calcaris lorum, Thorp. Anal.* 110, 13.

sporeteng, -e, *f.? calcaneum, Ps.* 55, 6. *T.*

spyrjan (-ede, -ed), *investigare, quaerere, arguere, disputare:* genôh rihte þu spyrast (*pro* spyrest), *Boeth.* 26, 2. hi þâ spyredon, hvät and hvonan he väs, *Bëd.* 1, 33. ealle men spyrjađ äfter þam hêhstan gôde, *Boeth.* 39, 9. *theod.* spurjan.

âspyrjan, *investigare, L. Äđelr.* 2.

äfterspyrjan, *investigare, Bosw.*

bespyrjan, *quaerere, inquirere, Bosw.*

ofspyrjan, *inquirere, L. In.* 17.

spyrjend (sperjend, *Prov.* 11.), -es, *m. investigator.*

unâsporjendlice, *adv. investigabilis, Dial.* 2, 16. *Prov.* 5.

spyrjung, -e, *f. investigatio.*

âspyrjung, -e, *f. inventio, Cot.* 186.

spyrigness, -e, *f. investigatio, Som.*

ofspyreness, -e, *f. inquisitio, Bosw.*
spyrd, -es, *m. stadium, Luc.* 24, 13. *C. R. theod.* spurt, *m.*
spërta (spirta, *Cot.* 41.), -an, *m.* (?) *sporta, Math.* 15, 37. *R.*

Speo (= *goth.* spi, spaí).

speore, *vide* spëre.
SPEORNAN, SPURNAN (spearn, spurnon, spornen), *calcare, offendere, Som. cf.* spura *sub* SPËRAN.
andspurnan (andspearn, *cet.*), *cespitare, Bosw.*
ätspurnan, ätspeornan (ätspearn, *cet.*), *cespitare:* þŷ läs þu þinne fót ät stâne ätspeorne, *Luc.* 4, 11. he ätspyrnd, *Joh.* 11, 9.
gespeornan (gespearn, *cet.*), *cespitare:* þät heó for flôde fôtum ne meahte land gespornan (*l.* gespeornan), *Cædm.* 87, 33. sondland gespearn, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 11.
ongeanspeornan (ongean spearn, *cet.*), *recalcitrare, Bosw.*
onspeornan (onspearn, *cet.*), *impellere, Cot.* 106.
viðspeornan (viðspearn, *cet.*), *recalcitrare, offendere contra, Luc.* 17, 3. *R.*
spurnere (spornere, *Bosw.*), -es, *m. fullo, Ælfr. gr.* 9, 3.
spurnettan, spornettan (-tte, -ted), *calcitrare, Cot.* 140, 196.
sporning, -e, *f. offendiculum, Rom.* 14, 20.
spyrnan (-de, -ed), *offendere. theod.* spurnjan.
onspyrnan, *offendere, Math.* 11, 16. *C.*
ôðspyrnan, *impellere, Bosw. impingere, offendere.*
spyrning, -e, *f. offensio.*
atspyrning, -e, *f. offensio, Math.* 16, 23.
andspurness, -e, *f. offensio, Som*
onspyrness, -e, *f. offensio, scandalum, Bosw.*
unspornende, *part. non impingens, non offendens, Scint.* 60.
spearnljan (-ôde, -ôd), *irruere, offendere:* he ätforan hire spearnlôde mid fôtum, *coram ea irruit apud pedes, Jud.* 4, 21.
speovjan, *vide* SPÎVAN.

Spi (= *goth.* spi).

spic, -es, *n. lardum:* spices snæd, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61. sconc spices, *L. Æðelst. W. p.* 56, 10. *bor.* spik, *n. theod.* spëk, *m. n.*
spichûs, -es, *n. caupona, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.
spicmâse, -an, *f. parula, Mone A.* 41.
spigettan, *vide* SPÎVAN.
spilc, spilcëan, *vide* spëlc, spëlcean.
spild, spilde, *vide* spillan.
spiljan (-ôde, -ôd), *scurrilibus jocis vacare, Off. Episc.* 7. *theod.* spilôn.
spillan (spilde, spilled), *prodigum esse, corrumpere, vitiare, consumere, privare, perdere:* eall þät god spilde, *Cædm.* 154, 22. spilde of here (= heora) eágon, *privavit eos oculis, Chron. Sax.* 1124. *bor.* spilla; *theod.* spildan.
forspillan (-de, -ed), *corrumpere, consumere, perdere, Math.* 16, 25. *Oros.* 3, 9.
gespillan, *corrumpere, consumere, Luc.* 16, 1. *C.*
spillung, -e, *f. corruptio, consumptio, perditio, Chron. Sax.* 999.
spilledness, -e, *f. corruptio, perditio.*
forspilledness, -e, *f. perditio, Math.* 7, 13.

spild, *adj. prodigus, efficax:* þät bid ân spilde lyb vid eágena dimnesse, *illud est efficax remedium ad ocolorum caliginem, L. Med.* 1, 2. *theod.* spild.

spild, -e, *f. praecipitium, praecipitantia. theod.* spildi, *f.*

spildsid, -es, *m. iter praeceps, interitus, Cædm.* 187, 18. *Past.* 52, 5.

spind, -es, *m.? adeps, arvina, pinguedo, Mone A.* 174. *theod.* spint.

spindel (spinl), *vide* SPINNAN.

spinge (*mel.* spynge), *vide* spynge.

SPINNAN (spann, spunnon, spunnen), *extendere, nere:* ic spann, *nevi,* ge spunnun, *nevistis, Älfr. gr.* 25. nê ne spinnad, *Math.* 6, 28. *theod.* spinnan (span, *cet.*). *cf.* SPANNAN.

gespinnan (gespann, *cet.*), *extendere, nere, Som.*

spinn, -es, *n. opificium netorium.*

inspinn, -es, *n. opificium netorium, R.* 110.

spindel (spinl), -e, *f. fusus, tenticum, Cot.* 164. *Älfr. gr.* 8. *theod.* spinnala.

spirjan, *mel.* spyrjan, *vide* SPËRAN.

spirta, *vide* spërta.

spittan, *vide* SPÎVAN.

spivel, spivedа, *vide* SPÎVAN.

Spo (= *goth.* spa, spaú).

sponere, sponung, *vide* SPANAN.

spongo, -ean, *f.* spongea, *Math.* 27, 48. *cf.* spynge.

sponn, *vide* SPANNAN.

spor, spora, sporeteng, *vide* SPËRAN.

spornere, spornettan, sporning, *vide* SPEORNAN.

sporta, -an, *m. sporta, Cot.* 209. *cf.* spërta.

Spu (= *goth.* spu, spaú).

spura, spurjan (= spyrjan), *vide* SPËRAN.

spurnan, spurnere, spurnettan, *vide* SPEORNAN.

Spy (= *goth.* spu, spaú).

spyngë, -ean, *f. spongea, Marc.* 15, 36. *Joh.* 19, 29.

spyrd, *stadium, vide* SPËRAN.

spyrd, *inc. gen. sporta, Coll. Monast.*

spyrjan, spyrigness, *vide* SPËRAN.

spyrta, -an, *m.? sporta, Bosw.*

Spæ (= *goth.* spê, spái).

spæc, -e, *f. framen, Cot.* 165. *termes, vimen, sarmentum:* spæca þâra spëldra, *manipuli sarmentorum in taedas factorum bitumine inducti, Cot.* 128. *theod.* spacha (spâcha?). *cf.* spicing, spâca; *bor.* spik, *f. bacillus pineus;* spakja, *ramentum ligni.*

spæc, spæcehreóv, spæcehûs, *vide* spræc *sub* SPRËCAN.

spætan, spætljan, *vide* SPÎVAN.

Spâ (= *goth.* spái).

spâca, -an, *m. radius rotae:* ælces spâcan bid ôder ende fâst on þære na-

fe, ôđer on þære feige, *Boeth.* 39, 7. feiga hangjađ on þám spicu (spâcum?), *ibid.* *cf.* spæc, spîcing.

spâdl, *vide* SPÎVAN.

spâtl (spâđl), spâtljan, spâtlung, *vide* SPÎVAN.

Spê (= *goth.* spô, spâi).

spêd (= spæd), *vide* SPÎVAN.

spêd, spêdan, spêdig, spêdiglic, spêdigness, *vide* SPÔVAN.

spêlan (-de, -ed), *abluere.* *theod.* spuoljan. spêlâđ, *excusatus, Lge.*

âspêlan (*male* âspŷljan), *abluere:* svin nyllađ âspŷljan (*l.* âspêljađ) on hluttrum väterum, *Boeth.* 37, 4.

spên, -es, *m.* *fibra;* spênas, *fibrae, Cot.* 85. *cf.* spôn (= spân).

Spêne, -a, *m.* *plur.* *tant.* *Hispani, Oros.* 4, 7.

Spî (= *goth.* spei).

spicing, -es, *m.* *clavus, Somn.* 51. *cf.* spæc, spâca; *bor.* spik, *f.*

spigettan, *vide* SPÎVAN.

spitu (*vel* spitu?), -e, *f.* *veru, Ælfr. gr.* 11. *bor.* spita, *claviculus lignus;* spita, *impalare; sed theod.* spiz.

SPÎVAN (spâv [spâu, *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 30.], spîvon, spîven), *spuere, vomere, spumare; cum instrum.* (*abl.*) ic blôđê spâv, *Bêd.* 5, 6. holm heôlfri spâv, *Cædm.* 206, 9. ongan hine brecan tô spîvenne, *Chron. Sax.* 1003. *goth.* speivan (spâiv); *theod.* spiwan, spîan (spei, spê); *bor.* spŷa (spîê).

âspîvan (âspâv, *cet.*), *evomere, Cot.* 78.

ûtâspîvan (ût âspâv, *cet.*), *evomere, Past.* 58, 9.

spîvedrenc, -es, *m.* *emeticum, Lib. Med.* 2, 25. *cf.* spîvoldrenc.

spîvere, -es, *m.* *vomitor, R.* 4.

spîving, -e, *f.* *vomitio, evomitio, Cot.* 78.

spæd (*pro* spâđ, *male* spêd, *Cot.* 155), -e, *f.* *pituita.*

spâđl (spâdl), -es, *n.? m.? sputum, Math.* 27, 30. *R. Joh.* 9, 6. *C. R.* *angl.* spattle.

spætan, spâtan (-tte, -ted), *spuere, exspuere:* ic spæte, *Ælfr. gr.* 28, 3. spætton on his ansŷne, *inspuerunt in ejus faciem, Math.* 26, 67. 27, 30. spætende, *spuens, Marc.* 7, 33. *mhd.* speizen; *bor.* spŷta.

âspætan, *exspuere, Joh.* 9, 6. *C. R.*

geondspætan, *exspuere, Bosw.*

onspætan, *inspuere, Marc.* 14, 65. *Luc.* 18, 32.

spâtl (spætl), -es, *n.? m.? sputum:* of his spâtle, *Joh.* 9, 6. *Past.* 36, 9. *Cod. Exon.* 69, 17. *theod.* speichila, speihhaltra.

spâtljan, spætljan (-ôde, -ôd), *spumare, pytissare, Som. R.* 78.

spâtlung, -e, *f.* *spumatio, pituita, R.* 78.

speovjan (-ede, -ed), *vomere,* hira spâtl speovdon, *Cod. Exon.* 69, 17.

spivol, *adj.* *emeticus.*

unspivol, *adj.* *non emeticus, vomitum sistens, Som.*

spivol, -e, *f.? vomitio, Som.*

spivoldrenc (spivolddrenc, *Bosw.* *cf.* *theod.* speihhaltra), -es, *m.* *emeticum.*

spivеđa (spivđa), -an, *m.* *vomitus, Somn.* 292. *Herb.* 173, 2.

spigettan (-tte, -ted), *spuere:* gif hire fäder spigette on hire nebb, *si ejus pater inspuisset in ejus faciem, Num.* 12, 14.
spittan (-tte, -tted), *spuere, Math.* 27, 30. *R. mhd.* spitzen.
gespittan, *spuere, Luc.* 18, 32. *C.*

Spô (= *goth.* spê, spô).

spôn (spoon, *Cot.* 93. *R.* 60.), -es, *m. astula, putamen, fomes, cremium:* spônas and sceafdan nimad, *Bêd. Sm.* 524, 30. spônas þveoton, *Bêd. Sm.* 544, 44. *theod.* spân, *m. bor.* spônn, *m. cf.* spêm.
SPÔVAN (speóv, speóvon, spôven), *succedere:* ne meahton spôvan, *Cædm.* 137, 23. þe giena speóv, *Cædm.* 170, 9. hû svlde him speóve, *Bêd. Sm.* 505, 27. *theod.* spuoan, spôan.
gespôvan (gespeóv, *cet.*), *succedere, Thorp. Anal.*
spôvenness (spôvness), -e, *f. successus.*
fordspôvness, -e, *f. profectus, Bêd.* 2, 4.
spêd, -e, *f. prosperitas, Num.* 14, 41. *eventus, fructus, Cædm.* 144, 4. *facultas, potentia, Cædm.* 66, 14. *opes, victus, Boeth.* 5, 1. *principium, Cædm.* 1, 6. *festinatio, Cædm.* 161, 21. *diligentia, Cædm.* 122, 30. *theod.* spuot.
unspêd, -e, *f. inopia, paupertas, Ps.* 87, 9.
spêdan (spêdde, spêded), *progredi, succedere, Chron. Sax.* 656. he væpnum gespêdad, *Cædm.* 92, 12. *Chron. Sax.* 135.
forespêdan, *prosperare, Bosw.*
gespêdan, *succedere, Cædm.* 92, 12.
spêdig, *adj. dives, felix, prosperus, Oros.* 1, 1. västmum spêdig, *Cædm.* 169, 19.
unspêdig, *adj. inops, pauper, Ps.* 11, 5. *sterilis, Cædm.* 59, 13.
ungespêdig, *adj. inops, Som.*
þurhspêdig, *adj. praedives, Som.*
spêdiglic, *adj. substantiam habens, Lye.*
gespêdiglice, *adv. prospere, Ps.* 44, 5. *L.*
spêdigness, -e, *f. opulentia, substantia, Som.*

Splo (= *goth.* splu?).

lott, -es, *m.? macula:* se finta is blâcum splottum searoliee beseted, *Cod. Exon.* 218, 18. *cf. angl.* spot; *bor.* spotti, *m. frustulum.*

Spra (= *goth.* spra).

ranca, *vide* SPRINCAN.
rangettan, *vide* SPRINGAN.

Sprä, spre (= *goth.* spra).

räncan (= sprencan), *vide* SPRINCAN.
rängan (= sprengan), *vide* SPRINGAN.
reo, spreccan, *vide* SPRËCAN.
rencan, *vide* SPRINCAN.
rengan, *vide* SPRINGAN.

Sprë, spreo (= *goth.* spri).

RËCAN, SPREOCAN (sprëc, spræcon, sprëcen), *ramificare, loqui:* þu scealt sprëcan, *Exod.* 19, 6. þu spricst openlice, *loqueris plane, Joh.*

16, 29. he spricd bi him silfum, *a se ipso loquitur, Joh.* 7, 18. mid spræc þe ic spräc, *sermo quem locutus sum, Joh.* 12, 48. þät ge on eárum spræcon, *quod vos in aure (auribus) locuti estis, Luc.* 12, 3. hig spræcon him betvynan, *locuti sunt inter se, Luc.* 24, 14. *Litera* 8 *passim eliditur, e. gr.* spëcan, *Exod.* 32, 22. *theod.* sprehhan (sprah, *cet.*), *loqui.*

besprëcan (bespräc, *cet.*), *obloqui, Oros.* 1, 10. 2, 4. *L. Äðelst.* 1. *theod.* bisprechan.

forsprëcan (forspräc, *cet.*), *prohibere, abnuere;* forsprecen, *Bosw.*

foresprëcan (forespräc, *cet.*), *proloqui, antedicere;* foresprecen, *antidictus, Boeth.* 37, 2. *intercedere, Som.*

ofersprëcan (oferspräc, *cet.*), *maledicere, Ps.* 43, 18. *L. theod.* ubersprechan, *blasphemare.*

ongeansprëcan (ongean spräc, *cet.*), *loqui contra, Ps.* 43, 18. *theod.* ingaganspreehan.

onsprëcan (onspräc, *cet.*), *accusare, Bêd.* 3, 5. *theod.* anasprechan, *appellare.*

tôsprëcan (tôspräc, *cet.*), *addicere, Luc.* 1, 22.

ymbesprëcan (ymbespräc, *cet.*), *loqui de, Bêd.* 14, 2.

sprëca (spëca), -an, *m. consiliarius, Cædm.* 161, 18. *theod.* sprecho.

ansprëca (onsprëca, anspëca), -an, *m. accusator, persecutor, Som. L. Eádv.* 1.

foresprëca (forsprëca, forespëca), -an, *m. sponsor, prolocutor, Lup. Serm.* 1, 22.

ofersprëca, -an, *m. loquax, Past.* 15, 6.

sprëcol (spreocol, spëcol, speocol), *adj. loquax, Ps.* 139, 12. *cf.* spræcol.

ofersprëcol, *adj. loquax, maledicens, Past.* 38, 8. *C.R. Ben.* 15.

sprëcolnyss, -e, *f. loquacitas, Scint.* 54.

ofersprëcolnyss, -e, *f. loquacitas, Past* 43, 1.

sprëcende, *part. loquens.*

unsprëcende, *part. non loquens, mutus, infans, R.* 87. *Cot.* 214.

sprec (sprecë), -es, *n.? sarmentum, Som. bor.* sprek, *n. ramentum; theod.* sprahhulla, *f. ramentum, siliqua;* spraioh (?) *ramenta.*

spreccan (spreahte, spreaht), *fruticare.*

åspreccan (åspreahte, åspreaht), *fruticare:* þå väs västmum åveaht voruld åspreaht, *tum terra erat expergefacta frugibus fruticata* (221, 9).

spræc (spæc), -e, *f. loquutio, sermo, verbum:* flôve min spræc svå deáv, *fluat sermo meus tanquam ros, Deut.* 32, 2. hvät be mid þære spræce mænde, *quid per istum sermonem voluit, Gen.* 18, 20. *sermo, lingua:* Léden spræc, *lingua latina, Ælfr. gr.* 2, 5. heora spræc is tôdæled on två and on hundseofontig, *Boeth.* 18, 2. ealle men spræcon åne spræce, *Gen.* 11, 1. *colloquium, consultatio, consilium:* hêt tô his spræce cuman, *Bêd. Sm.* 486, 39. äfter heora spræce, *Jud.* 3, 19. ät spræce, *Cædm.* 122, 29. *disquisitio, disputatio, controversia, lis:* svå is þisse (= þisere) spræce, *Boeth.* 39, 4. þu spenst me on þå mæstan spræce, *Boeth.* 39, 4. þät folc þe häfde ænige spræce, *populus qui ha-*

beret ullam litem, Exod. 33, 7. *fama, rumor:* þäs þê mâ seó spræc be him fêrde, *eo magis rumor de eo dimanabat, Luc.* 5, 15. þâ fêrde þeós spræc be him, *tum ibat hic rumor de illo, Luc.* 7, 17. vidmærsjan þâ spræce, *diffundere rumorem, Marc.* 1, 45. *theod.* språhha.

äfterspræc (-spæc), -e, *f. blasphemia, Bosw.*

bigspræc (-spæc), -e, *f. supplantatio, Lye.*

forespræc (-spæc), e, *f. praefatio, Boeth.* 38, 7.

onspræc, -e, *f. accusatio, L. Lund. W. p.* 71.

viðerspræc, -e, *f. contradictio, Ps.* 30, 26. *L.*

ymbespræc, -e, *f. sermo de, Nat. S. Greg.* 30, 2.

sprælcern, -es, *n. forum, judicium, Joh.* 18, 28. *C. R.*

sprælccräft, -es, *m. ars loquendi, rhetorica, Bosw.*

sprælccynn, -e, *f. figura locutionis, modus loquendi, Bëd. Sm.* 648, 42.

sprælcfull, *adj. loquax, disertus, Ps.* 139, 12.

sprælchûs, -es, *n. tribunal, R.* 107.

sprælcevîse (sprëcevîse?), -an, *f. modus loquendi, R.* 100.

sprælcë, *adj. disertus, facundus. theod.* språhhi.

gesprælcë, *adj. facundus, Exod.* 4, 10.

gesprælce, -es, *n. conversatio.* gesprælcu, *oracula, Cot.* 143.

gesprælcelîce, *adv. facunde, Ælfr. gr.* 47. *Som.* 48, 49.

sprælcol, *adj. disertus, Ps.* 139, 12. *theod.* språhhal. *cf.* sprëcol.

språcen, -e, *f. herba quaedam ad tussim, Lib. Med.* 1, 15.

Spri (= *goth.* spri).

SPRËTTAN (sprätt, sprutton, sprotten), *illidi, provenire. bor.* spretta (spratt, *cet.*). *cf.* SPREÓTAN.

âsprëttan (âsprätt, *cet.*), *provenire, crescere, Bosw.*

sprytten (-tte, -tted), *germinare:* sprytte seó eorðe grôvende gärs, *herbescat terra pullulans gramen, Gen.* 1, 11. sprytted leáf, *Boeth. Rawl.* 196.

sprytting, -es, *m. germen, Ps.* 79, 12. *L.*

tôsprytting, -e, *f. instigatio, Chron. Sax.* 1101.

Princan, *vide* SPRINGAN.

Princl, -e, *f.? fiscella, Som. obd.* sprenkel. *cf.* SPRINGAN.

Prindlice, *adv alacriter, Mone B.* 64.

âsprindlâd, *part. virgulis extensus, Lib. Med.* 2, 24.

Pring, *vide* SPRINGAN.

PRINGAN, SPRINCAN (sprang, spranc; sprungon, sprungen), *prosilire, efferre se, procedere, exire, germinare:* gif þeós spræc tô vide springð, *Nicod.* 17. þes hlisa sprang, *haec fama exiit, Math.* 9, 26. sprincð he up, *Boeth.* 25. spranc, *exiit, Math.* 9, 26. *C. theod.* springan (sprang, *cet.*).

âtspringan (âtsprang, *cet.*), *evadere, Beów.* 2236.

âspringan, âsprincan (âsprang, *cet.*), *surgere, prorumpere, Ps.* 111, 4. *Gen.* 7, 11. *deficere, Ps.* 70, 10. 76, 3.

gespringan (gesprang, *cet.*), *prosilire, Bosw.*

onspringan (onsprang, *cet.*), *prosilire, ebulire, Cod. Exon.* 202, 2.

tôspringan (tôsprang, *cet.*), *diffundi, Bosw.*

spring, -es, *m. fons, scaturigo*, R. 9. *fistula, carbunculus morbus, exulceratio, Herb.* 47, 1.
åspring, -es, *m. fons, scaturigo, Bosw.*
gespring, -es, *m fons, Bosw. Beów.* 1689.
ofspring, -es, *m. suboles, Gen.* 3, 15. *Deut.* 31, 21.
springvyll, -es, *m. fons, Bosw.*
springvyrt, -e, *f. actureda, Bosw.*
springness, -e, *f. exitus.*
ätspringness, -e, *f. defectio, Ps.* 118, 53.
sprincel, -e, *f. fiscella, Som.*
spranca, -an, *m. stirps, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
sprangettan (-tte, -ted), *palpitare, Som.*
sprengan, sprencan (-de, -ed; -te, -ed), *spargere minutim, Herb.* 141, 6. *Math* 25, 24. *Exod.* 24, 8.
besprengan, *spargere, Bosw.*
gesprengan, *spargere, Bosw.*
sprungen, *part. aspersus, fissus.*
åsprungenness, -e, *f. eclipsis, defectio, Som. Ps.* 118, 53.

Spro (= *goth.* spru).

sprota, sprote, *vide* SPREÓTAN.

Spru, spry (= *goth.* spru).

sprucg, *inc. gen. seditio.*
gesprucg, *inc. gen. seditio, Somn.* 171.
spryttan, *vide* SPRËTTAN.

Spræ (= *goth.* sprê, sprái).

spræc, spræccräft, spræccynn, spræcern, spræcfull, spræchûs, spræcol, *vide* SPRËCAN.
sprædan, *vide* SPRÎDAN.

Sprâ (= *goth.* sprê?).

sprâcen, -e, *f. herba quaedam ad tussim, Lib. Med.* 1, 15. *cf.* SPRËCAN.

Sprê (= *goth.* sprê, sprái, sprav?).

sprêc, *i. q.* spræc, *vide* SPRËCAN.
sprêgan (-de, -ed), *fundere. cf. mhd.* sprönwen; *batav.* spreyen. *cf. etiam* SPRÎAN.
geondsprêgan, *perfundere, Gâdl. vit. c.* 6.

Spreó (= *goth.* spriu).

SPREÓTAN (spreát, spruton, sproten), *germinare, fruticare, pullulare; theod.* spriozan (sprôz, *cet.*). *cf.* SPRËTTAN, *sed etiam* SPRÎAN *et mhd.* spriten, sprizen, sprinz, spranz, *cet.*
spreót, -es, *m. trudis, contus*, R. 48. *Cot.* 35. *Älfr. gl.* 65. spreótas, *trudes, amites, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63, 73.
sprŷtan (-tte, -ted?), *germinare, fruticare:* sprŷtan ongunnon, *Cædm.* 61, 10. þonne sprŷt (= sprŷted) his gerd, *tum pullulabit ejus virga, Num.* 17, 5. *cf.* spryttan *sub* SPRËTTAN.
sprŷting, -es, *m. germen.*

sprota, -an, *m. clavus*, *Cot.* 52.
sprote (sprauta, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 64.), -an, *f. surculus, virgultum*, *Bosw.*

Sprî (= *goth.* sprei).

*SPRÎAN (sprâ, sprivon, spriven?), *praetendere. cf. theod.* spriu, *palea; batav.* spreyen *et* sprêgan *supra.*
âsprian (âsprâ? *cet.*), *praetendere:* âspriaď mildheortnysse þine, *Ps.* 35, 11.

*SPRÎDAN (sprâd, spridon, spriden), *praetendere. mhd.* spriten (spreit, *cet.*). *cf. theod.* sprid, *rupes ex lignis; suec.* sprida, *extendere. cf.* SPRÎAN.
sprædan (-dde, -ded), *extendere, Lye. theod.* spreitan; *batav.* spreiden, spreijen.
gesprædan, *extendere, Math.* 12, 13. *C.*
oferspræden, *tegere, R. Ben.* 53.
tôsprædan, *spargere, Somn.* 171.

*SPRÎTAN (sprât, spriton, spriten), *findere. theod.* spliuan (spleiu, *cet.*). *cf.* SPRÎAN.
spritle (*male* sprŷtle), -an, *f. assula, astula, ferula, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 43. *cf. theod.* sprizalôn, *incidere, inspicare faces; mhd.* sprizel, *m. astula.*

Sprŷ (= *goth.* spriu).

sprŷtan, sprŷting, *vide* SPREÓTAN.
sprŷtle (*mel.* spritle), *vide* SPRÎTAN.

Sta (= *goth.* sta).

stace, stacjan, stacung, *vide* STËCAN.
stacte, -an, *f. stacte, ladanum, oleum myrrhinum, Gen.* 37, 25.
stafes-acre, -an, *f. staphisagria, herba pedicularis, Som.*
stafjan, *vide* STËFAN.
*STALAN (stôl, stôlan, stalen), *jacere, collocari. cf.* STILLAN.
stäl, -es, *m.? locus, status:* on nânum stäle beón, *Oros.* 5, 8. on loófes stäl, *Cædm.* 68, 7.
stelö, -es, *m.? columna:* on þisum þrim stelum stent se cynestôl, *in his tribus columnis positus est thronus regius, Ælfr. Thw.* 40, 50. *cf. lith.* stalas, *mensa; theod.* stalopiot, *statuarium; mhd.* stalboum, stelboum, staltage *cet.*
stôl, -es, *m. sedes, thronus:* stôlas, *Cædm.* 1, 15. hû he him strenglicran stôl gevorhte, *Cædm.* 18, 15. gôdlicran stôl, *Cædm.* 18, 31. *theod.* stuol.
staljan, stalu, stalung, *vide* STËLAN.
stalla, -an, *m. cancer, Cot.* 176.
stall (steall), stallere, *vide* STILLAN.
stamor (stamur, stamer), *adj. balbus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. *bor.* stamr; *goth.* stamms. *cf. mhd.* stëmen (stam, stâmen, stumen), *impedire, cohibere.*
stommettan (-tte, -ted), *balbutire, mutire, Cot.* 134. *bor.* stama, *lingua haesitare; theod.* stamalôn.
stommvlisp, *adj. blaesus, balbus, Cot.* 23.
stanc, stancrjan, *vide* STINCAN.

stand, *vide* STANDAN.

STANDAN (stôd, stôdon, standen), *stare, sistere se, esse:* ic stande upan þis (þisum) beorge, *stabo super hoc monte, Exod.* 17, 9. ge standaď, *vos statis, Marc.* 11, 25. hû mâg his rice standan? *Math.* 12, 26. þät godes lof on eallum þingum stande, *C. R. Ben.* 57. hig standân þær, *illi stent ibi, Num.* 11, 16. hû stent his rice? *quomodo stabit regnum ejus? Luc.* 11, 18. stôd ät þære dura, *stetit ad ostium, Exod.* 33, 9. þät þu stôde ongean me, *quod tu stetisti contra me, Num.* 22, 34. þâ eá stôdon, *fluvii steterunt, Boeth.* 35, 6. gâras stôdon, sæmanna geom, samod ät gâdere, *Beów.* 654. nis þät feor heonan milgemearces, þät ic mere standeď, *Beów.* 2724. him of eágum stôd lŷgge gelicôst leóht unfâger, *Beów.* 1446. leóht inne stôd efne svâ of heofene hâdre scineď rîdores candel, *Beów.* 3140. bryneleóma stôd eldum on andan, *Beów.* 4631. Norďdenum stôd atelic egesa ânra gehwylcum, *Beów.* 1560. him stent egesa of þe, *iis erit metus de te, Deut.* 28, 10. *theod.* standan (stuont, *cet.*); *goth.* standan (stôþ, *cet.*). *cf.* STUDAN.

ástandan (ástôd, *cet.*), *surgere:* uplang ástôd and him fâste viďfeng, *surrexit et valide arripuit eum, Beów.* 1512. *instare, durare:* hig ástôdon, *illi instabant, Luc.* 23, 23.

andstandan, anstandan (andstôd, *cet.*), *sustinere, contendere:* andstandende ongean, *R. Ben.* 1. *adversari, constare, habitare, Som.*

ätstandan (ätstôd, *cet.*), *adstare, exstare:* sveord þurhvôd vrâtlicne vyrm, þät hit on veallc ätstôd, dryhtlic îren, *Beów.* 1776.

ágênstandan, ongeanstandan (ágên stôd, *cet.*), *obsistere, Luc.* 11, 53.

bestandan (bestôd, *cet.*), *occupare, Thorp. Anal.*

bigstandan (bigstôd, *cet.*), *adstare, adjuvare:* him bigstôdon bunan and orcas, *Beów.* 6089. bigstandaď me strange geneátas, *Cædm.* 18, 36.

forstandan (forstôd, *cet.*), *contra stare, impedire:* nefne Vyrd forstôde and þäs mannes môd, *Beów.* 2106. ingang forstôd, *Beów.* 3098. þät he sæmannum mihte hord forstandan, bearn and brŷde, *Beów.* 5906. *defendere, protegere:* gif git þät fâsten fŷre villaď forstandan, *Cædm.* 152, 18. *L. In.* 62. *prodesse:* hvät forstent hit þâm? *Boeth.* 18, 4. *intelligere:* ic mâg forstandan þine âxunga, *Boeth.* 5, 3.

forestandan (forestôd, *cet.*) *praestare, Cod.* 149.

gestandan (gestôd, *cet.*), *stare, durare, esse, Bêd.* 4, 6.

ofstandan (ofstôd, *cet.*), *surgere, Job.* 6, 18. *R.*

oferstandan (oferstôd, *cet.*), *insistere, Bêd.* 4, 16.

ôďstandan (ôďstôd, *cet.*), *impedire, Oros.* 6, 1. *Boeth.* 35, 6.

understandan (understôd, *cet.*), *intelligere, percipere, considerare, meditari, Boeth.* 39, 8. *Past. praef.*

upstandan (up stôd, *cet.*), *surgere, Bonw.*

upástandan (up ástôd, *cet.*), *surgere, Nicod.* 18.

ûtan ymbstandan (ûtan ymbstôd), *circumstare, Boeth.* 37, 1.

viďstandan (viďstôd, *cet.*), *contra stare, resistere, obsistere, Bêd. Sm.* 481, 14. *Jos.* 1, 5. *Luc.* 21, 15. *Boeth.* 6.

viďerstandan (viďerstôd, *cet.*), *resistere, Ps.* 16, 9.

ymbstandan (ymbstôd, *cet.*), *circumstare, Bêd. Sm.* 589, 9. *Ps.* 140, 3.

ymbegestandan (ymbegestôd, *cet.*), *circumstare:* nealles hî (hine?) on heápe handgesteallan âďelinga bearn ymbegestôdon hildecystum, *Beów.* 5191.

stand, -e, *f. alveus statarius, cadus, Lib. Med.* 1, 13.
standende, *part. stans.*
forestandend, -es, *m. antistes, Älfr. gr.* 9, 26.
standlic, *adj. stabilis.*
instandlic, *adj. substantialis, Bosw.*
standenness, -e, *f. existentia.*
ástandness, -e, *f. subsistentia, Béd.* 4, 17.
ymbstandenness, -e, *f. circumstantia, Ps.* 140, 3. *L.*
standard, -e, *f. vexillum statarium, Chron. Sax.* 1138.
TAPAN (stôp, stôpon, stapen), *gradi, ire:* eorl furðôr stôp, *Beów.* 1516. stôpon styrnmôde, stercedferhðe, *Judith.* 227. he stäpð beforan þisum folce, *Deut.* 3, 28.
ástapan (ástôp, *cet.*), *egredi:* forð nêar ástôp, *Beów.* 1484.
bestapan (bestôp, *cet.*), *gradi, ire, Bosw.*
forestapan (forestôp, *cet.*), *praecedere, Luc.* 22, 26.
forðstapan (forð stôp, *cet.*), *procedere, Marc.* 14, 35.
gestapan (gestôp, *cet.*), *gradi:* he tô forð gestôp dyrnan cräfte, *Beów.* 4573.
ofstapan (ofstôp, *cet.*), *scandere, Jos.* 10, 24.
onbestapan (onbestôp, *cet.*), *ingredi, Älfr. gr.*
onstapan (onstôp, *cet.*), *ingredi, Ps.* 31, 10.
stäp, -es, *m. gressus, passus:* stapas, *Ps.* 72, 2. *L. Math.* 5, 41.
instäpe, *adv. immediate, Béd.* 2, 12.
onstäp, -es, *m. aggressus, aditus, Ps.* 67, 26.
stäpmælum, *adv. gradatim, Scint.* 26.
stepë, -es, *m. gressus, passus:* ne gang þu, mône, ânne stepe furðôr, *nec ito tu, luna, unum gressum ulterius, Jos.* 10, 12. he him geednivôde þone stepe rihtes geleáfan, *ille iis recuperavit gressum rectae fidei, Bêd. Sm.* 485, 8. stepëas, *Ps.* 36, 36. *T.* stepas, *Ps.* 16, 6.
stepescô (stäppescô), -s, *m. soccus, subtalaris, Cot.* 174.
stapa, -an, *m. viator. cf.* mearcstapa, eorðstapa, *cet.*
steppan (stepte, steped), *gradi, ire.*
foresteppan, *praecedere, Bosw.*
gesteppan, *initiare, incipere:* gesteped, *initiatus, Cot.* 108.
insteppan, *inire, ingredi, Ps.* 25, 4. *L.*
ofsteppan, *ingredi, scandere, Jos.* 10, 24.
ofersteppan, *transgredi, Boeth.* 21.
vidsteppan, *praetergredi, Ps.* 79, 13. *L.*
steppung, -e, *f. gressus, Som.*
forestepping, -e, *f. antecepatio, Som.*
stepness, -e, *f. tritae viae calcatio, Som.*
stapul (stapol, stapel), -es, *m. fulcrum, basis, Off. Reg.* 3. *Cot.* 28. *stipes:* for vegfêrendra gebêlnysse stapulas gesettan, *ob viantium refrigerium stipites erigere, Bêd. Sm.* 520, 5. *tabula, Coll. Monast.* 21, 12.
understaplan (-de, -ed), *supplantare, Ps.* 16, 14. *L.*
arc, *vide* stearc.
areblind (stäreblind, *Som.*), *adj. coecutiens, Solil.* 10. *cf.* starjan.
ārjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fixis oculis intueri:* nê on þâ beorhtan gescäft ne môt ic æfre mâ eágum starjan, *Cædm.* 272, 22. þe on svylc starað, *Beów.*

1986. þonne he on þät sinc starać, *Beów.* 2970 (*in utroque loco scribitur*). *bor.* stara; *theod.* starên, *insidiari;* nidarstarên, *des*
gestarjan, *fixis oculis intueri, Cod. Exon.* 19, 27.
tôstarjan, *fixis oculis intueri, Cædm.* 260, 32.
staub (*Cot.* 213. *Lye*), *vide* steáp.
stać ol, stać olfäst, stać olferhć, stać oljan, stać olung, stać olvang, *vid*
DAN.

Stä (= *goth.* sta).

städe (stede), *vide* STUDAN.
stäf, stäfcräft, stäfnjan, *vide* STËFAN.
stälhrân, -es, *m. rheno* (*a decoy reindeer*), *Oros.* 1, 1. *Ing. Lect. cf.* steall.
stäp, stäpmælum, *vide* STAPAN.
stär, -es, *m. turdus, sturnus, passer, R.* 37. staras, *passeres, Ma* 29. *C. theod.* stara, *f.*
stearn, -es, *m. sturnus, turdus, passer, Älfr. gl. Som.* 62. 66.
starn.
stäć, stäćhlêpa, stäćsvalve, stäćveall, stäćvyrt, *vide* STUDAN.

Ste (= *goth.* sta).

steb (= stäf), *vide* STËFAN.
stede, stedfäst, stedig, stedigness, *vide* STUDAN.
stefn, stefning, *vide* STËFAN.
stele, *vide* STALAN.
stellan, *vide* STILLAN.
stemn, stemnettan, stemning, *vide* STËFAN.
stemvise, *inc. gen. cyclus, Cot.* 210. *Som.*
stenc, stencan, stencedness, *vide* STINCAN.
stencg (steng), *vide* STINGAN.
stentan, *vide* STINTAN.
stepe, steppan, stepnes, *vide* STAPAN.
stercedferhć, *vide* stearc.
sterne (styrne), *adj. severus, asper, durus, rigidus, Cot.* 85. *Chron* 1070. häfde styrne mód, *Cædm.* 4, 28. *angl.* stern; *theod.* sta *rigidus;* storchanên, *obrigere;* stur, *adj. magnus. cf.* starjan.
styrnlic, *adj. severus, asper:* vearna, þät þu nân þing styrnli sprece, *cave, ut nihil duri loquaris, Gen.* 31, 29.
styrnlîce, *adv. severe, rigide, dure, Scint.* 16. *alacriter, a Off. Reg.* 1.
styrnmód, *adj. severus animo* (*Judith.* 227).
steće, *adj.* steće, *subst., vide* STUDAN.

Stea (= *goth.* sta).

stealc, *adj. arduus?* bidać stille stealc stânhleoću, *Cod. Exon.* hvilum stealc hlićo stigan sceolde up in éćel, *Cod. Exon.* 498, 17. mas staću beátać, stundum veorpać stealc hleoću stâné and sand *Exon.* 382, 6. *cf. bor.* stelkr, *m. totanus;* stilkr, *m. caulis.* στελεχός.
stealcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pedetentim ire, Som. cf. bor.* stikla, *sall*
stealcung, -e, *f. grallatio, Som.*

STEALDAN (steóld, steóldon, stealden), *possidere: cum dat.* staðol æhtum steóld, *status (meus) bona possedit, vel: firma bona* (staðolæhtum) *possedi* (221, 22). *goth.* gastaldan.

steald, -es, *m. possessor, vir, vide* hägsteald. *cf. theod.* gastaldjo, *gestor, minister.*

gesteald, -es, *m. vir. cf.* þryðgesteald.

gesteald, -es, *n. possessio, bonum, Cædm.* 4,36. *Cod. Exon.* 283, 25.

ingesteald, -es, *n. familia, domus, Beów.* 2303. *cf.* inn, *domus.*

stealll, stealljan, stealleré, *vide* STILLAN.

stearc, *adj. asper, rigidus:* se stearca vind cymð norðan eástan, *Boeth.* 9. stearce stormas, *Boeth.* 23. *theod.* starach; *bor.* sterkr, styrkr. *cf. goth.* staúrknan, ξηραίνεσθαι; sterne, starjan.

stearcheort, *adj. animo validus, animosus, Beów.* 4571.

stearlice (= stearclice?), *adv. rigide, violenter, Som.*

sterced, *part. animatus, roboratus.*

stercedferhð, *adj. animosus, Judith.* 227.

stearfjan, *vide* STEORFAN.

stearn, -es, *m. clavus, gubernaculum, Som. cf.* steórn. *angl.* stern.

stearnsetl, -es, *n. puppis, Som.*

stearn, -es, *m. turdus, sturnus:* him stearn oncvåð ùrigfeðera (219, 23). *cf.* stär.

Stë (= *goth.* sti).

STËCAN (stäc, stæcon, stëcen), *icere, pungere. theod.* stëhhan (stah, stâhhumes, stohhanêr).

sticë, -es, *m. punctio, incisio, L. Äðelb.* 66. stice eágena, *punctio oculorum, Med. ex Quadr.* 5. *theod.* stich; *goth.* stiks, στίγμη.

insticë, -es, *m. punctio, dolor lateris, L. Med.* 2, 54.

sticeâdl (sticâdl), -e, *f. dolor lateris, R.* 10. *Alfr. gl.* 57.

sticvärc, -es, *m. dolor lateris, Bosw.*

sticwyrt, -e, *f. agrimonia, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64.

stic (styc, stycge, *Marc.* 12, 42.), -es, *m. aereae monetae apud Anglo-Saxones species, dimidiam partem quadrantis valens:* tvegen stycas, þät is feórðing penninges, *duae sticae id est quadrans denarii, Marc.* 12, 42.

sticca, -an, *m. baculus, Cot.* 97, 167. *paxillus, clavus:* se sticca him eode ùt þurh þät heáfod intò þære eorðan, *Jud.* 4, 21, 22. *cochlear, Herb.* 18, 4.

sticjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pungere, transfigere:* hî hine mid sperê sticôdon, *Nicod.* 13. þâ me beornas sticôdon gârum, *Cædm.* 297, 1. *haerere, inhaerere:* he forlêt þâ þät sveord sticjan on him, *permisit autem gladium haerere in illo, Jud.* 3, 22. deófol sticað þe on, *diabolus tibi inhaeret, Joh.* 7, 20. þäs spâcan sticað ôðer ende on þære felge ôðer on þære nafe, *Boeth.* 39, 7. *jugulare:* sticôde beóð, *jugulati erimus, Bëd. Sm.* 482, 1. *theod.* sticchan, stecchan, stecchên.

ofsticejan, *transfigere, Oros.* 5, 12.

tôsticjan, *infigere, transfigere, Oros.* 3, 9.

þurhsticcëan, *percolare, Cot.* 201.

sticung, -e, *f. adhaesio, inhaesio, Oros.* 4, 1.

sticel, -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus:* þâ gnättas mid sticelum him derjað, *Boeth.* 16, 2. *theod.* stichil; *mhd.* stachel.

sticels, -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus:* sticelsas, *Ps.* 57, 9.

sticol, *adj. arduus, acclivis, praeceps, R. Ben. interl.* 2. *theod.* stechal.

sticelness, -e, *f. praecipitium, Hymn.*

stacu, -e, *f. stipes, sudes, paxillus:* gif hvâ drife stace on man, *L. Eádg. cân. mod. imp. poen.* 40.

staca, -an, *m. sudes, stipes:* nigon fêt of þam stacan, *L. In.* 78.

stacung, -e, *f. confossio cum palo, L. Eádg. imp. poen.* 40.

stocc, -es, *m. stipes, truncus:* ge þeóvjaď stoccum and stânum, *servietis stipitibus et saxis, Deut.* 28, 36, 64. *tuba, Math.* 6, 2. C. *theod.* stok.

stycce (sticce), -es, *n. frustrum, offa, Lev.* 1, 7. *Exod.* 29, 17. *Boeth.* 35, 5. *theod.* stucchi.

styccemælum, *adv. frustatim, membratim, gradatim, Oros.* 1, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 477, 3. 484, 15.

*STËFAN (stäf, stæfon, stëfen), *fulcire?*

stëfn (stëmn), -e, *f.* -es, *m.?* 1) *mandatum, tempus praestitutum:* hi hâfdon heora stemn gesetenne (gesetene?), *illi habuerunt tempus praestitutum, Chron. Sax.* 894. 2) *vox:* com stefn of heofonum, *venit vox de coelis, Math.* 3, 17. seó stefen him andsvaróde, *Nicod.* 24. gif þu sanges stefne gehŷrdest, *si carminis vocem audivisti, Béd. Sm.* 568, 30. hira stefna svidródon, *eorum voces invalescebant, Luc.* 23, 23. herjaď hâlgum stefnum, *Cædm.* 305, 33. se (seó?) stemn is Jacobes stefn, *Gen.* 27, 22. stemn is geslagen lyft, *Ælfr. gr.* 2. geòmran stemne, *tugubri voce, Boeth. Rawl.* 152. *goth.* stibna, *f. theod.* stimna, stimma.

stëfnbyrd, -es, *n.* (*vel* -e, *f.?*) *mandatum, jussum, Cod. Exon.* 349, 12.

steofnjan, stëfnjan (-de, -ed, *et* -ôde, -ôd), *vocare, citare, indicere, instituere:* stefnôde Godvine tô þam gemôte, *Chron. Sax.* 1094. steofnjan, *Chron. Sax.* 1093. stëfned, *convocatus, L. Lund. W. p.* 71. stefnjende, *Cot.* 12. *theod.* stimmjan, stimmên.

bestëfnjan (-de, -ed; -ôde, -ôd), *vocare, Bosw.*

gestëfnjan (-de, -ed), *instituere, constituere, condere, Cædm.* 10, 21.

stëmning, -e, *f. praestitutum tempus, Chron. Sax.* 894.

stiht (*pro* stift), -e, *f. dispositio. theod.* stift, *n. f.*

gestiht, -e, *f. dispositio, Som.*

stihtan (-hte, -hted), *disponere:* Vilhelm veóld and stihte Engellonde, *Chron. Sax.* 1087. *theod.* stiftan.

stihtere, -es, *m. dispensator, Past.* 50, 4.

stihtung, -e, *f. dispositio, providentia:* mid vundorlîcre stihtunge þære godcundan ârfâstnesse, *Béd. Sm.* 644, 11. 46.

forestihtung, -e, *f. praedestinatio, Béd.* 4, 29.

gestihtung, -e, *f. dispositio, determinatio, Oros.* 2, 1.

stihtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *disponere, determinare:* upplîcan dôme stihtigende, *Béd.* 4, 3. *sax.* stiftôn.

gestihtjan (-ôde, -ôd), *disponere, determinare, Béd.* 1, 14.

forestihtôd, *part. praestitutus, praedestinatus, Bosw.*

stäf (steb, *stipes, truncus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 55.), -es, *m. fulcrum, fustis, baculum:* nime stäf him on hand, *L. Eádg. can. poen. magn. W. p.* 97, 5. mid his stäfe, *Exod.* 21, 19. þâ cild rîdaď on heora stafum,

Boeth. 36, 5. *litera:* hûmeta cann þes stafas? *quomodo noscit iste literas? Joh.* 7, 15. âvriten on grêciscum stafum, *Luc.* 23, 38. *plur.* stafas, *literae, epistola, charta:* Lucius sende stafas, *Chron. Sax.* 189. þät he him sende trymmendlice stafas, *ut mittat ei hortatorias literas, Bêd.* 642, 38. of godcundum stafum, *de scripturis sacris, Bêd.* 4, 24. nim þine stafas, *accipe tabellas tuas, Luc.* 16, 7. *theod.* stab.

stäfcräft, -es, *m. literarum scientia, grammatica, Älfr. gr. praef. Som.* 1, 26.

stäfgefêg, -es, *n. literarum junctura, collectio, systema, syllaba, Älfr. gr.* 3. *literatura, Ps.* 70, 17.

stäfgevrit, -es, *n. litera scripta, Bosw.*

stäflic, *adj. literarius, Cot.* 126.

stäflider, -es, *n. balista, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. *theod.* stabaslinga.

stäfplega, -an, *m. literarum instructio, Bosw.*

stäfræv (stäfrôv), -e, *f. literarum series, ordo alphabetum, Bêd. Sm.* 648, 40.

stäfrôf, *adj. literis clarus, Bosw.*

stäfrôf, -es, *n. elementum, Cot.* 78.

stäfsveord, -es, *n. dolon, hastile laminam habens longiorem et ensiformem, Älfr. gl. Som.* 63. *theod.* stabaswert, *framea;* swertstab, *mucro.*

stäfvis, *adj. literarum peritus, literatus, Obs. Lun.* 1, 17.

stäfvrit, -es, *n. literarum scriptura, Bosw.*

stäfvritere, -es, *m. literarum scriptor, Cot.* 97, 201.

stäfvyrt, -e, *f. abrotanum, Som.*

gestäflæred, *part. literatus, Obs. Lun.* 1, 7, 21.

stafjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dictare, dirigere:* svâ he hine silf stafôde, *sicut ille eum ipse direxit, Gen.* 24, 9. *theod.* stabôn, *adramire;* stabên, *dirigere.*

stäfn, stefn (stemn), -es, *m.* 1) *stirps, truncus:* upveardes grêvd ôd þone stemn, *Boeth.* 34, 10. se is stemn and staðol ealra gôda, *Boeth.* 34, 5. 2) *prora navis, Boeth.* 3. tô lides stefne, *Chron. Sax.* 938. on stefn stigon, *Bedv.* 422. *bor.* stafn; *fris.* stevene, *f.*

stefna, -an, *m. quae proram gerit, navis. cf.* hingeðstefna, bundenstefna, *cet.*

stemnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *condere.*

âstemnjan, *condere, Bêd. Sm.* 472, 17.

forestemnjan, *impedire, Ben.*

stefning (stemning), -e, *f.? peripetasma, peristroma, limbus, R.* 28, 116. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 80.

stemnettan (-tte, -ted), *invenire? Thorp. Anal.*

stofn (*vel* stôfn?), -es, *m.? stipes, Älfr. gl. Som.* 64. *angl.* stovin.

stybb, -es, *n.? stirps, truncus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 65. *angl.* stubble; *theod.* stoppala.

stēl, -es, *m. caulis, caudex, scapus, manubrium, Cot.* 31. *Herb.* 51, 1. *obd.* stil; *ndd.* stel; *bor.* stilkr.

STĒLAN (stäl, stælon, stolen), *surripere, furari:* ne stēl þu, *ne furator, Exod.* 20, 15. þeóf ne cymð bûton þät he stēle, *Joh.* 10, 10. vênst þu, þät ve þines hlâfordes gold stælon? *Gen.* 44, 8. *goth.* stilan; *theod.* stēlan; *bor.* stēla.

bestēlan (bestäl, *cet.*) 1) *privare aliquem aliqua re.* 2) hine, *clam se subducere*, gif hvá on ôðre scire hine bestēle, *si quis in alium comitatum clam se subducat*, *L. In.* 39.

forstēlan (forstäl, *cet.*), *furari*, *L. In.* 25. *text. Roff.* þät he ceáp forstæle oðde forstolenne gefeormige, *L. In.* 46.

stala, -an, *m. fur.*

gestala, -an, *m. fur:* þät he nê gevita ne gestala nære, *quod non conscius furti neque fur esset*, *L. In.* 35. oft in gestalum standaď, *saepe inter fures statis*, *Cod. Exon.* 132, 31.

stalu, -e, *f. furtum:* stalu ne lufaď nâne yldinge, *Älfr. Tw.* 9, 4. viď þære stale, *pro furto*, *Exod.* 22, 3. mid stale, *cum furto* (*per furtum*), *Math.* 15, 19.

stälgest, -es, *m. fur*, *Cod. Exon.* 433, 13.

stalgong, -es, *m. gressus furtivus*, *Cod. Exon.* 170, 17.

stälhere, -es, *m. copia, turma praedatorum*, *Chron. Sax.* 897.

stältihtla (staltihtla), -an, *m. furti accusatio*, *L. In.* 46. *tit. L. Eádv.* 9.

stälveorď (-vyrďe), *adj. furto dignus*, *Chron.* 896.

stälvyrt, -e, *f. salvia horminum*, *Mone A.* 455. *gallitricum*, *Lin.*

staljan (-ôde, -ôd), *furari:* ne stala þu, *L. Älfr.* 6. gif he stalige, *L. In.* 7. þe stalôdon, *qui furati sunt*, *L. Äďelst.* 3.

forstaljan, *furari*, *L. In.* 24.

gestaljan, *furari*, *L. Eádv. Guďr.* 3.

stalung, -e, *f. furtum, rapina*, *Oros.* 5, 2.

stælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere, irrepere, subrepere* (on ânne anê þingé): feóvertig daga fæhďe ic ville on veras stælan, *quadraginta dierum bello in homines obrepere volo*, *Cædm.* 81, 28. gefeor hafaď fæhďe gestæled, *porro obrepsit clade*, *Beóv.* 2880. þâ ic on morgne gefrägn mæg ôďerne billes ecgum on bonan stælan, *Beóv.* 4966. (ânum anê þingé): hû hie him on edvit oft onsettaď, svearte sûslbonan, stælaď fæhďe, *Cædm.* 305, 2.

âstælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere:* þät me næfre deófol on âstælan ne mäge, *L. Eádg. can.* 9.

gestælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere:* ne mäg synne on me fâcnes frumbearn firene gestælan, *Cod. Exon.* 166, 18. *inculpare, accusare* (ânum ân þing): svâ he ûs ne mäg ænige synne gestælan, *quamquam non potest nos accusare propter peccatum*, *Cædm.* 25, 10.

oferstælan (-de, -ed), *obrepere, convincere:* gif hvá on leásre gevitnesse openlice stande, and he oferstæled veorďe, *L. Cnût. pol.* 34. gif hva mænan âď sverige, and he oferstæled veorďe, *L. Cnût. pol.* 33.

onstælan, *obrepere, convincere*, *Bêd.* 5, 19.

onbestælan, *obrepere, convincere:* se þe frione forstæle, and hit onbestæled si, svelte se deáďé, *L. Älfr. eccl.* 15.

stulur (stulor), *adj. furtivus*, *Som.*

stulorlice, *adv. furtim*, *Älfr. gr.* 38.

stört, *vide* steort.

Steo (= *goth.* stai, sti).

steofnjan, vide STĒFAN.

steore, *vide* stirc.

STEORFAN (stearf, sturfon, storfen), *mori, perire:* **stearf** of hungor, *Chron. Sax.* 1124. *theod.* stërban.

ástеorfan (ástearf, *cet.*), *mori, perire:* ástorfen, *cadaverosus, Wanl. Cat.* 43, 17.

steorfa, -an, *m. lues, pestis, Lup.* 1, 7.

stearfjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fame vel frigore perire, Bosw.*

ástеrfan (-de, -ed), *necare, exsiccare, Math.* 15, 13. *R.* stânum ástyrfed, *lapidibus necata, Cod. Exon.* 13, 27.

steorm, *vide* storm.

steorn, -e (*vel* steorne, -an?), *f. frons. theod.* stirna.

steorned (steorred, *Cot.* 91.), *part. frontosus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 72.

steorra, -an, *m. stella, Boeth. Rawl.* 194. *Math.* 2, 10. *goth.* stairnô, *f. bor.* stiarna, *f. theod.* sterno, sterro, *m. cf. graec.* ἀστήρ. *lat.* astrum. *hispan.* astro, *m. et* estrella, *f.*

steorsceavere, -es, *m. astrologus, Cot.* 77.

steorvigln, *n. plur. constellationes, Mone B.* 2546.

STEORTAN (steart, sturton, storten), *evertendo tegere, erigere. theod.* stërzan (starz).

steort, -es, *m. cauda, promontorium, Exod.* 4, 4. *Boeth.* 35, 6. *theod.* stërz.

steart, -es, *m. spina:* se hâlga staert (*l.* steart), *sacra spina, os sacrum, Cot.* 163. *theod.* starz.

Sti (= *goth.* sti, stai).

sticâdl, sticca, stice, sticel, sticels, sticol, *cet. vide* STËCAN.

stigel, stigerâp, *vide* STÎGAN.

stigul (*pro* sticul?), -es, *m. paxillus, R.* 44.

stihtan (*pro* stiftan), stihtere, stihtjan, stihtung, *vide* STËFAN.

***STILLAN** (steall, stullon, stollen), *sedari, quiescere.*

stille, *adj. fixus, quietus:* stânas sint stille gecynde, *Boeth.* 34, 11. ofer þâ stillan eorðan, *Boeth.* 21. *theod.* stilli.

unstille, *adj. inquietus, turbidus, Boeth.* 35, 6. 39, 6.

stilledrenc, -es, *m. potus ad compescendos dolores, Som.*

stille, *adv. quiete, tacite, Gen.* 37, 11. *Béd. Sm.* 564, 39.

stilleboren, *part. abortivus, Som.*

stillice, *adv. tacite, tranquille, Fulg.* 4.

stillness, -e, *f. quies, serenitas, silentium, Béd. Sm.* 601, 1. 623, 31. *Boeth.* 7, 1.

unstillness, -e, *f. inquietudo, agitatio, tumultus, Chron. Sax.* 755. *Béd. Sm.* 549, 32.

stillan (-de, -ed), *quietum reddere, compescere, Älfr. gr.* 24.

gestillan, *compescere, Cot.* 34. *Älfr. gr.* 24, 33. *Cædm.* 194, 2.

ôðstillan, *compescere, Herb.* 5.

stilljan (-âde, -âd), *quiescere.*

gestilljan, *quiescere, Luc.* 23, 56. *theod.* stillên.

unstilljan, *inquietare, turbare, agitare, Som.*

steall (stall; *male* ställ, stell, stäl), -es, *m. locus, sedes:* on his steal (stealle), *in ejus loco, Chron. Sax.* 693. 803. *stabulum:* horsa steall, *Bosw. status:* se steall svâ nivre cyricôan, *Béd. Sm.* 505, 11. on

frècennesse heora stealles, *Béd. Sm.* 601, 17. *cf.* stäl *sub* stalan. *theod.* stall.

foresteall (forsteall), -es, *m.? interceptio, Som. obstaculum, Bosw.*

gesteall, -es, *n. constitutio, status, locus:* eal þis eorðan gesteall ídel veorðeð, *Cod. Exon.* 293, 2. *objectio, Cot.* 144.

onsteall, -es, *m. dispositio:* þá väs fruma sive älda tudres, onstäl (*l.* onsteal) vynlic, fägèr and gefealic, *Cod. Exon.* 151, 17. *cf. tamen* stäl *sub* stalan.

viðsteall, -es, *m. obstaculum, Cod. Exon.* 166, 20.

viðersteall, -es, *m. oppositio, Cod. Exon.* 168, 32. *resistentia, Serm. pass. Dom. obex, Cot.* 144.

stealveard, -e, *f. adjutorium, Vocab. Deuv.*

stealljan (-ôde, -ôd), *locum habere, evenire, Bosw.*

forestealljan, forstealljan, *intercipere, Som. impedire, Bosw.*

forðstealljan, *evenire, provenire, Bosw.*

stealla, -an, *m. qui locum habet.*

gestealla, -an, *m. qui locum habet. cf.* eaxlgestealla; folcgestealla, nŷdgestealla.

steallere, -es, *m. aulae praefectus, oeconomus, Wanl. Cat.* 150.

stellan (stealde, steald), *ponere, locare. theod.* stellan (stalta).

ástellan, *statuere:* Crist hit ástealde and tæhte, *Hom. in dedic. eccl. suscipere:* ástealde gevinn, *proelium iniit, Oros.* 2, 3. þone fleám ærest ástealde Purcytel, *Chron. Sax.* 1010. *praebere:* tô bysne ásteald, *Oros.* 2, 4. *Past.* 3, 1.

onstellan, *constituere, Beów.* 4810. *Béd.* 4, 24.

styltan (-lte, -lted), *haerere, haesitare, obstupescere, Marc.* 1, 22. 10, 32. *C. R. cf. theod.* stullan, *sistere, haerere. sed cf. etiam* stelt *et theod.* stëlzan.

ástyltan, *stupescere, Lye.*

forstyltan, *stupescere, Bosw.*

viðstyltan, *haesitare, dubitare, Math.* 21, 21. *C.*

still (stiell, styll), -es, *m. saltus, scansio, Cod. Exon.* 45, 15. 23. 33.

styllan, stëllan (-de, -ed), *saltare:* hlŷpum stylde, *cursibus saltavit, Cod. Exon.* 46, 3. stëlldon hî eft, *Béd.* 5, 12. *cf. bor.* stilla, *sicco pede transire et* stealcjan.

gestyllan, *saltare:* hvilum he tô eorðan eft gestylde, *Cod. Exon.* 40, 34. cûð þät geveorðeð, þätte cyning engla munt gestylleð, gehleápeð heádûne hyllas and cnollas, *Cod. Exon.* 45, 9.

oferstëllan, *saltando superare, Bêd.* 5, 6.

STINCAN (stanc, stuncon, stuncen) 1) *ruere, ferri;* 2) *odorare:* ic stince svôt, *Älfr. gr.* 37. *Ps.* 134, 17. *V. foetere:* nu he stincð: he väs for feóver dagum deád, *Joh.* 11, 39. *Oros.* 6, 32. 3) *odorari:* þá se vyrm onvôc — vrôht väs gènivád — stanc äfter stâne: stearcheort onfand feóndes fôtlâst, *Beów.* 4570. *goth.* stigqvan, *ruere, ferri* (συμβάλλειν); *theod.* stinchan, *odorare. cf.* stingan, stëcan, στίζειν.

gestincan (gestanc, *cet.*), *odorari:* sume magon gehŷran sume gestincan, *Boeth.* 41, 5. hi lyft gestuncon, *Béd.* 1, 1. *Béd. Sm.* 474, 35.

stinc, -es, *m. odor, fragrantia, foetor, Bosw.*

onstinc (onsting), -es, *m.? dominium, i. e. jus hospitii ad dominum pertinens; tributum, census, Chron. Sax.* 675. *cf. goth.* bistugqvs, προσοχή.

stincende, *part. olens:* stincendist, *olentissimus, Nicod.* 27.
stanc, -es, *m. odor, foetor; pluvicinatio* (?) *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. *theod.* stanch.
stancor, *adj. odorus?*
stancorjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pluvicinare* (?) *Som.* 72. *pulvicinare* (?) *Lye.*
stenc, -es, *m. odor, fragrantia, foetor:* se vôlberenda stenc þære lyfte, *odor aeris pestiferus, Béd. Sm.* 482, 8. blôstman stences, *Cædm.* 286, 25.
gestence, *adj. odorus, Herb.* 154, 1.
stencan (-te, -ed), *olere, odorare, Som. spargere, Math.* 12, 30. *R.*
âstencan, *dissipare, spargere, Som.*
tôstencan, *dissipare, dispergere:* þu tôstenctest feónd þîne, *dispersisti inimicos tuos, Ps.* 88, 11. tôstencton unrihtwise æ þîne, *dissipaverunt impii legem tuam, Ps.* 118, 126.
stencedness, -e, *f. dispersio, Som.*
tôstencedness, -e, *f. dispersio, Ps.* 146, 2. *distractio, R. Ben.* 67. *destructio, C. R. Ben.* 67.
STINGAN (stang, stungon, stungen), *pungere:* seó beó sceal losjan, þonne heó hvæt yrringa stingđ, *Boeth.* 31, 2. he vās mid spere in his sidan gestungen, *L. eccl.* 21. *W. p.* 183, 28. *immittere:* nân lævede man nâh mid rihte tô stingan (stinganne?) hine an ânre (*l.* âne) cyrican, *nullus laicus homo debet se immittere in ecclesiam, Chron. Sax.* 694. *goth.* usstiggan, ἐξαιρεῖν. *theod.* stingan.
âstingan (âstang, *cet.*), *eruere, Som.*
bestingan (bestang, *cet.*), *injicere, Bosw.*
ofstingan (ofstang, *cet.*), *perforare, Chron. Sax.* 755. *L. Ælfr. Mos.* 21.
onbestingan (onbestang, *cet.*), *injicere, Bosw.*
tôstingan (tôstang, *cet.*), *injicere, Chron. Sax.* 694.
understingan (understang, *cet.*), *supponere, suffulcire, Past.* 17, 4.
ûtâstingan (ût âstang, *cet.*), *eruere, Chron. Sax.* 797.
þurhstingan (þurhstang, *cet.*), *perforare, transfigere, Deut.* 15, 17. gif man riht hamscild þurhstingđ, mid veorđe forgelde, *si quis patellam dextram transfigat, pretio emendet, L. Æđelb.* 33.
sting (stincg), -es, *m. aculeus, stimulus, Som.*
fordâsting, -es, *m. exhortatio, R. conc. praef.*
stenge (stencg, steng), -es, *m. vectis, sudes, Béd. Sm.* 537, 33. *Beów.* 3274. *Ælfr. gr.* 9, 28. *Math.* 26, 47. *C.*
stynge (styng), -es, *m. aculeus, Béd. Sm.* 511, 23.
STINTAN (stant, stunton, stunten), *hebetare, Bosw. hebere?*
âtstentan (-stente, -stented), *retundere, Som.*
gestentan, *admonere, Ælfr. hom. praef. p.* 5.
stunt, *adj. hebes, stultus, fatuus, Math.* 5, 22.
stuntlic, *adj. stultus, Abus.* 2.
stuntlice, *adv. stulte, Quadr.* 3.
stuntnyss, -e, *f. stultitia, Abus.* 11.
stuntscipe, -es, *m. stultitia, Marc.* 7, 22.
stuntspræc (-spæc), -e, *f. locutio stulta, Bosw.*
stuntsprēca (-spēca), -an, *m. stulte loquens, Som.*
stuntvita, -an, *m. insipiens, Ps.* 13, 1. *L.*
stundvyrde, *adj. stulta verba faciens, Som.*
styntan (stynte, stynted), *obtundere.*

ástyntan, *obtundere, Scint.* 12. *Cot.* 101.
forstyntan, *contundere, Cot.* 48, 177.

stirc (stiorc, *Prov.* 15. styric, *Luc.* 15, 23.), -es, *m. juvencus, vitulus, Cot.* 27. *ndd.* sterke, *f. cf. theod.* stër, *aries; angl.-sax.* stearc.

Sto (= *goth.* sta, stu).

stocc, *vide* STËCAN.
stod (= studu), stodlan, *vide* STUDAN.
stofe, -an, *f. sudatorium, balneum, Som. theod.* stuba, *f. ovile. cf.* stov.
stofn, *vide* STËFAN.
stolt, *adj. superbus. theod.* stolz.
stoltferhď, *adj. superbus animo, Bosw.*
stomer, stommettan, stommvlisp, *vide* stamor.
stondan, *vide* standan.
stoppa, stoppjan, *vide* STEÓPAN.
stor, *adj. vide* STEÓRAN.
storc, -es, *m. ciconia, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63. *theod.* storah. *cf.* STEÓRAN, stearc.
storfa (*Mone Quellen I. p* 519. § 121) *i. e.* steorfa, *vide* STEÓRFAN.
storm, stormig, stormsæ, *vide* STEÓRAN.
stotte, -an, *f. equa vilis, Chart. calc. C. R. Ben.*
stov (*male videtur* stôv), -e, *f. locus, mansio, habitaculum, Joh.* 19, 20. on þære stove dura, *Num.* 12, 5. on vêstum stovum, *in desertis locis. Marc.* 1, 45. *bor.* stô, *f. fris.* stê, *f. cf.* stofe.
stovlic, *adj. localis, Ælfr. gr.* 5.

Stu (= *goth.* stu).

*STUDAN (städ, stôdon, studen), *sistere. cf.* STANDAN. D *in* Þ *transit.*
studu (stoď, *Cot.* 137.), -e, *f. postis, destina, clavus, columna:* þære stude nô ne onhrân, *istam destinam non tetigit, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 33. he genam þâ studu, *amplexus est destinam, Bêd. Sm.* 543, 31. hine onhylde tô ânre þâra studa, *se inclinavit cuidam destinarum, Bêd. Sm.* 543, 38. *ndd.* stud, studde; *theod.* studjan, *statuere, fundare.*
styď (styd), -e, *f. postis, Bêd. Sm.* 544, 42. 543, 33.
stäď, -es, *n. littus, ripa, Cædm.* 215, 8. *Chron. Sax.* 897. *portus, locus, Chron. Sax.* 449. 794.
stäďhlêpa, -an, *m. littoris extremitas, Som.*
stäďsvalve, -an, *hirundo littoralis, Bosw.*
stäďveall, -es, *m. agger littoralis, Cædm.* 83, 7.
stäďvyrt, -e, *f. planta littoralis, Herb.* 32, 1.
stede (styde, steďe, *Byrhtn.* 63.), -es, *m. locus, situs, statio:* þis enga stede, *Cædm.* 23, 9. se stede is hâlig, *hic locus est sanctus, Jos.* 5, 15. in þone stede, þe is gecveden Cerdices ora, *Chron. Sax.* 495. on þâm tvâm stedum, *in his duabus stationibus, Chron. Sax.* 887. in (on) stede, *in loco, instar, Lye.*
stedfäst, *adj. firmus, Lye.*
stedevang, -es, *m. locus:* âfter stedevongum, *Cod. Exon.* 154, 33.
stede (styde, steďe, *L. Const. W. p.* 148, 2.), *adj. obstinatus, pertinax, Math.* 21, 19. *R. Beów.* 1963. *cf. theod.* stâti.
stedeheard, *adj. pertinaciter durus, Judith.* 233. *cf.* stiďheard.
stede, -an, *f. stranguria, Med. ex Quadr.* 2, 12. 8, 11.

stedig, *adj. stabilis, sterilis, Ps.* 112, 8. næron þine heorda stedige, *Gen.* 31, 38. *theod.* stâtig?
stedigness, -e, *f. stabilitas, Lye. sterilitas, Ps.* 34, 4.
städdig, *adj. stabilis, constans, gravis, Som.*
gestäddig, *adj. stabilis, constans, Boeth.* 39, 5.
unstäddig, *adj. instabilis, infirmus, Älfr. T. p.* 34.
ungestäddig, *adj. inconstans, Boeth.* 39, 3.
ungestäddiglic, *adj. inconstans, vagabundus, Past.* 38, 1.
ungestäddiglice, *adv. inconstanter, Past.* 47, 1.
städdigness, -e, *f. constantia, gravitas, R. Ben. interl.* 6.
gestäddigness, -e, *f. constantia, gravitas, Bêd.* 3, 15.
unstäddigniss, -e, *f. instabilitas, Som.*
ungestäddignyss, -e, *f. inconstantia, petulantia, Past.* 2, 5.
stadol (stadul, stadel), -es, *m. fundamentum, basis:* he is stemn and stadol ealra gôda, *Boeth.* 34, 5. dûna stadelas, *montium fundamenta, Deut.* 32, 22. *firma sedes:* steorra on stadole, *Chron. Sax.* 975. stille on stadole, *Cædm.* 251, 9. 252, 21. *status, situs, positio:* stadol þære stove, *R. Ben.* 55. tô stadole beteran lifes, *Lye.*
stadolfäst, *adj. firmus, Boeth.* 35, 3. *Deut.* 31, 6.
unstadolfäst, *adj. instabilis, inconstans, Marc.* 4, 17.
stadolfästan (-ste, -sted), *condere, firmare, Bosw.*
gestadolfästan, *fundare, stabilire, Ps.* 20, 11.
stadolfästlice, *adv. firme, L. eccl.* 42.
stadolfästnung, -e, *f. fundatio, Ps.* 136, 10. *L.*
stadolfästnyss, -e, *f. stabilitas, firmamentum, Ps.* 18, 1. *L.* 103, 6.
unstadolfästness, -e, *f. instabilitas, infirmitas, Thorp. Anal.*
stadolvang, -es, *m. statio, Cædm.* 114, 31. *Cod. Exon.* 417, 4.
stadol, *adj. constans, stabilis.*
stadolferhd, *adj. constans animo, Bosw.*
stadolness, -e, *f. stabilitas, Som.*
stadoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *stabilire, fundare, Ps.* 101, 26.
gestadoljan, *stabilire, fundare, confirmare, Bêd.* 3, 23. *Ps.* 20, 11.
stadoljend, -es, *m. fundator, Ps.* 27, 2. *L.*
stadolung, -e, *f. fundamentum, Ps.* 136, 10. *T.*
gestadolung, -e, *f. stabilitas, Ps.* 103, 6. *T.*
stôd, -es, *n. armentum equorum, Älfhelm. Testam.*
gestêde, -es, *n. equaritia, grex equarum.*
gestêdhors, -es, *n. admissarius, Bêd.* 2, 13.
stôdfald, -es, *n. armentum equorum, Mon. Angl. I.* 260, 59.
stôdhors, -es, *n. equus emissarius, Bosw.*
stôdmyre, -an, *f. equa, L. Älfr. pol.* 16.
stôdþeôf, -es, *m. qui equos ex armento furatur, L. Älfr. pol.* 9.
stêda (stêda), -an, *m. equus emissarius, Ädelst. Test. Älfr. gl. Som.* 59.
stodla, -an, *m. quoddam supellectilis instrumentum, Som. theod.* studal *et* stuodal, *pidonius textoris.*
stulor, stulorlice, *vide* STËLAN.
stun, -es, *m. strepitus.*
gestun, -es, *n. strepitus, Cot.* 157.
stunjan (-ôde, -ôd), *obtundere:* stunôde sió brâne ŷð vid ôðre, *impingebat furvus fluctus in alterum, Boeth. Rawl.* 189. *aures obtundere, stupefacere, ibid. p.* 168. *cf. bor.* stynja, *ingemescere.*

stund, -e, *f. spatium temporis, hora, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 188. *theod.* stunta.
Radix STUDAN?
stundmælum, *adv. tempore, mox, Älfr. gr.* 38. *R. Ben. interl.* 9.
stund, *inc. gen. signum, vexillum, R. conc.* 1. *cf.* standard.
stundjan (-ôde, -ôd), *dolere. cf. theod.* stuoên, *conqueri, et* stun, stunjan, *supra.*
âstundjan, *dolere, R. Ben.* 36. *theod.* arstuên, *luere, expendere.*
stunt, stuntlic, stuntnyss, stuntscipe, stuntspræc, *vide* STINTAN.
stupjan, *vide* STEÓPAN.
stur, *vide* STEÓRAN.
stut (*vel* stût?), *inc. gen. culex, Cot.* 208. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59. *cf. bor.* stûta, *inverti;* stuttr, *brevis.*

Sty (= *goth.* stu, sta).

stybb, *vide* STËFAN.
styca, stycce, stycge, *vide* STËCAN.
styde (= stede), *vide* STUDAN.
styde (= studu), *vide* STUDAN.
styll, styllan, *vide* still, stillan.
styltan, *vide* STILLAN.
styng, *vide* STINGAN.
styrc, *vide* stirc.
styrja, styrjan, styrednes, styrjendlic, styrung, *vide* STEÓRAN.
styrman, *vide* STEÓRAN.
styrnan, *vide* STEÓRAN.
styrne, styrnlic, styrnlice, styrnmôd, *vide* sterne.
styð, *vide* STUDAN.

Stæ (= *goth.* stê, stái).

stæger, *vide* STÎGAN.
stælg (= stægel), *vide* STÎGAN.
stælhere, stæltyhtla, stælveorð, stælþing, *vide* STËLAN.
stæna, stænan, stænen, stænig, stæniht, stænung, *vide* stân.
stær, *vide* stêr, *quod melius.*

Stâ (= *goth.* stái, stê).

stâljan, stâlu, stâltihtla, *vide* STËLAN.
stân, -es, *m. lapis, saxum:* stân uppan stâne, *lapis super lapidem, Math.* 24, 2. se stân âveg ânumen väs, *lapis sublatus erat, Joh.* 20, 1. lêca hvylce stânas hêr sint, *Marc.* 13, 1. *rupes, petra:* gecerde stân on mere vätera, *convertit rupem in stagna aquarum, Ps.* 113, 8. he lædde väter of stâne, *eduxit aquam e petra, Ps.* 77, 19. *testiculus, Chron. Sax.* 1124. 1125. *goth.* stáins; *theod.* stein.
stânäx, -e, *f. bipennis, R.* 51. *Cot.* 25.
stânbeorg, -es, *m. rupes, mons lapidibus compositus, Cot.* 205.
stânberende, *part. ossicula habens (fructus), Cot.* 114.
stânbill, -es, *n. bipennis, marra, Cot.* 134.
stânboga, -an, *m. arcus lapideus, Beów.* 5086.
stânbrycg, -e, *f. via lapidea, lithostroton, Älfr. gl. Som.* 58.
stânbucca, -an, *m. cynips, Älfr. gr.* 9, 57. *ibex; capricornus signum, Som.*

stânburh, -ge, *f. urbs (arx) lapidea, Cædm.* 133, 17.
stânceosel, -es, *m. glarea, Bosw.*
stânclif, -es, *n. rupes, Ps.* 113, 8. *V.*
stânclûd, -es, *rupes, Ps.* 113, 8. *L.*
stâncropp, -es, *m. illecebra, andrachne, piper murinum, Som.*
stânfâh, *adj. ex lapidibus varius, Beów.* 637.
stângaderung, -e, *f. lapidum collectio, Ps.* 61, 3. *T.*
stângetimber, -es, *n. agger lapideus, Cot.* 128.
stângeveorc, -es, *n. agger lapideus, Bêd. Sm.* 642, 43.
stângilla, -an, *m. pelicanus, Mone A.* 66. *Ps.* 101, 7. *C. V.*
stânhege, -es, *m. agger lapideus, Ps.* 79, 13. *L.*
stânheng, -e, *f.? saxum pendulum, Lye.*
stânhliđ (-hleođ, *Cod. Exon.* 292, 18.), -es, *n. rupes, scopulus, Cod. Exon.* 444, 16. *Cædm.* 219, 28. *Beów.* 2817.
stânhrocca (-rocce, *Cot.* 143.), -an, *m. rupes, Som.*
stânhivet, -es, *n.? lapicidina, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57.
stânlesung, -e, *f. lapidum collectio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 58.
stânlîm, -es, *m. mortarium, Cot.* 209.
stânmerce, -an, *f. petroselinum, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66.
stânscilf, -es, *m.? lamina rupis? rupes, Bosw.*
stânscilje (-scylige), -an, *f. petroselinum, Marc.* 4, 5.
stânstycce, -es, *n. crustum, Cot.* 50.
stântorr, -es, *m. turris lapideus, Cædm.* 102, 14.
stânveall, -es, *m. agger lapideus, Ps.* 61, 3. *C.*
stânveorđung, -e, *f. adoratio lapidum, Som.*
stânvyrhta, -an, *m. lapicida, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57.
stænys (stænnyss?), -e, *f. latomia, Som.*
unstâna, -an, *m. eunuchus, Som.*
stæna, -an, *m. gillo, Cot.* 99. *poculum pastorale, Som.*
stænen, *adj. lapideus, Exod.* 20, 25. 31, 18. *Joh.* 2, 6.
stânig (stæniig, *Bosw.*), *adj. saxosus, petrosus.*
stâniht (stæniht, *Math.* 13, 5.), *adj. petrosus, Bêd. Sm.* 605, 27.
stænan (-de, -ed), *lapidare, lapidibus obruere, Joh.* 10, 33. 11, 8. *R.*
hine þær stændon, *Jos.* 7, 25.
âstænan, *gemmare, gemmis ornare:* âstæned gyrdel, *Cot* 201.

Stê (= *goth.* stô, stâu, stiu).

êda, *vide* STUDAN.
êl (*ex* stâhel *contracta vox, etiam sed male* stŷl *scribitur*), -es, *m. chalybs, Lye.*
stêled (stŷled), *part. chalybe temperatus, Cod. Exon.* 176.
êm, stêman, *vide* steám.
êpan (*pro* stŷpan, steópan), *vide* STEÓPAN.
êpan, stêpegong, stêpel, *vide* steáp *sub* STEÓPAN *sed cf. etiam* STAPAN.
êr (*male* stær), -es, *n. historia, Bêd. Sm.* 598, 5. 10. 609, 32. *theod.*
stôrja, *f.*
stêrmelda, -an, *m. delator fiscalis, L. Hlođ.* 5.
stêrvritere, -es, *m. historicus, Oros.* 4, 14.
êran, *vide* stôr.
êđa, *vide* stêda *sub* STUDAN.

Steá (= *goth.* stáu).

steám (stêm, stŷm), -es, *m. vapor, odor, fumus, Scint.* 10.
stêman (-de, -ed), *redolere, fumare, Älf. gr.* 26.
bestêman, *illinere:* blôdê bestêmed, *Cædm.* 206, 8. *Cod. Exon.* 67, 10.
steáp, *adj.* steáp, *subst., vide* STEÓPAN.
steáras, *insidiatores, Luc.* 20, 20. *R. pro* sceáras, *i. e.* sceáveras *scriptum videtur.*
steáru, -e, *f. balista, Cot.* 23. *cf.* STEÓRAN.

Steó (= *goth.* stiu).

*STEÓPAN (steáp, stupon, stopen), *fundere, invertere.*
steóp, *adj. privignus.*
steópbearn, -es, *n. orphanus, pupillus, Ps.* 81, 3. *V.*
steópcild, -es, *n. orphanus, pupillus, Exod.* 22, 22.
steópdohtor, *f. filia parente orbata, privigna, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.
steópfäder, *m. vitricus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.
steópmôder, *f. noverca, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.
steópsunu, -a, *m. filius parente orbatus, privignus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 75.
steópan, stŷpan (-te, -ed), *orbare, Ps.* 108, 9. *etiam sed male* stêpan *scribitur; theod.* stiufan.
åstŷpan, *orbare, Ps.* 108, 9. *V.*
åstŷpedness (åstŷpness), -e, *f. orbatio, Cot.* 187.
steáp (*male* steóp), -es, *m. poculum majus, cantharus, batiolus, Boeth. Rawl.* 158. *L. Hlod.* 12. *theod.* stouf.
steáp, *adj. arduus, acclivis, praeceps excelsus:* vorhton mid stânum steápne beorh ofer him, *Jos.* 7, 26. beorgas steápe, *Beów.* 443. steápne brôf, *Beów.* 1846.
steápes, *adv. in altum, sursum, Cædm.* 154, 16.
stêpan (-te, -ed), *erigere, honorare:* þeáh þe hine mihtig god mägenes vynnum, eafeðum stêpte ofer ealle men, *quamvis eum potens deus roboris gaudiis, viribus exstruxerit super omnes homines, Beów.* 3432. strengum stêpton, *Cædm.* 101, 2. ic þe duguðum stêpe, *Cædm.* 139, 7. *bor.* steypa, *fundere, invertere.*
gestêpan, *erigere, exaltare, Cædm.* 196, 26. *adjuvare:* folcé gestêpte ofer sæsiðe sunu Ohteres, vigum and væpnum, *populo adjuvit super mare filium Ohtheri, bellatoribus et armis, Beów.* 4782.
stêpegong, -es, *m. honor:* stêpegongum veóld, *honores habui* (221, 28).
stêpel (stŷpel), -es, *m. turris:* ofer þâ feól se stêpel, *supra quos cecidit turris, Luc.* 13, 14. ânne stŷpel timbrjan, *Luc.* 14, 28.
stŷpere (*male* stipere?), -es, *m. destina, postis, fulcimen, Älfr. gl. Som.* 61. *bor.* steypir, *m. praecipitium. cf.* stapol *sub* STAPAN.
stupjan (-ôde, -ôd), *humi se inclinare, Oros.* 6, 24.
stoppa, -an, *m. poculum majus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 60.
stoppjan (-ôde, -ôd), *pungere. theod.* stopphôn, stuphan.
forstoppjan, *obturare, Som.*
steór, -es, *m. juvencus, anniculus, Cot.* 21, 112. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 59. *theod.* stiurs; *lat.* taurus. *cf.* STEÓRAN.
steóroxa, -an, *m. taurus, R.* 21.
*STEÓRAN (steár, sturon, storen), *valere, vigere, pollere.*
steóran, stióran, stŷran (-de, -ed), *regere, gubernare, Boeth.* 17. *Boeth.*

Raw. 158. *cum acc.* Ôsvic þät rice XI geár stŷrde, *Bêd.* 5, 23. he stŷreð þone rôdor, *Boeth.* 39, 9. *cum dat.* þâ him stŷran cvom stefn of heofonum, *Cædm.* 204, 8. *theod.* stiurjan; *goth.* stiurjan, ἱστάναι, διαβεβαιοῦσθαι.

gestŷran (-de, -ed), *regere, cum dat.* meaht þu Adame eft gestŷran, *Cædm.* 36, 8.

stiór (steór), -e, *f. disciplina, correctio, L. Cnût. pol.* 2. *L. Æsh.* 31, 32.

steórleás, *adj. irregularis, incorrigibilis, Boeth.* 5, 3.

steórness (stiérness), -e, *f. disciplina, Ps.* 2. 12. *T.*

stiór (steór), -es, *n. gubernaculum:* steóres man, *L. Ædelb. Aul.* 4. *Bêd. Sm.* 643, 41.

steórbord, -es, *n. dextrum navis latus, Oros.* 1, 1.

steórern, -es, *n. gubernaculi locus, Som.*

steórmann, -es, *m. gubernator, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 73.

steórrôder, -es, *n. gubernaculum, Boeth.* 35, 3.

steórscofel, -e, *gubernaculum, R.* 104.

steórsetl, -es, *n. gubernaculi locus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 73, 78.

steórstefn, -es, *m. puppis, Som.*

steóra, -an, *m. gubernator, Boeth.* 35, 3. *Past.* 56, 5. *Cod. Exon.* 349, 13.

foresteóra, -an, *m. proreta, Som.*

steóru, -e, *f. gubernatio, Bosw.*

steáru, -e, *f.? balista, Cot.* 23. *cf. bor.* stâur, *m fustis.*

stêran, stŷran (-de, -ed), *movere, agitare:* þonne vind stŷreð lâd geviðru, *Beów.* 2749. *theod.* stôrjan; *bor.* steyra.

âstêran, *disturbare, Bosw.*

geondstŷran, *penitus agitare, Boeth. Rawl.* 156.

stêrung (stŷrung), -e, *f. motio, agitatio, Math.* 8, 24.

stŷredness (stŷreness), -e, *f. commotio, Bêd. Sm.* 646, 4.

onstŷredness, -e, *f. commotio, Bêd.* 4, 9.

Stur, -e, *f. plurimorum in Anglia fluviorum nomen:* Sture-mûda, *Chron.* 865.

stor, *adj. magnus, ingens, Chron. Sax.* 1055. *bor. vox* stôr *verbum* sturan (stâr, stôrum) *postulat.*

styrjan (-ôde, -ôd), *movere, agitare:* eal þät þe styrað and leofað, *omne id quod movet et vivit, Gen.* 9, 3. eall flæse þe ofer eorðan styrôde, *omnis caro quae super terram movebat, Gen.* 7, 21.

âstyrjan, *excitare, agitare:* hit ne mihte þät hûs âstyrjan, *Luc.* 6, 48.

bestyrjan, *aggerare:* hi bestyredon. *aggeraverunt. Bêd.* 3, 2.

onstyrjan, *commovere, excitare:* sume sceolon oft onstyrjan unsibbe monna mægðum, *Cædm.* 291, 14.

ymbestyrjan, *everrere, Luc.* 15, 8.

styrjendlic, *adj. mobilis, Dial.* 2, 22. *reptilis, Gen.* 1, 21.

unstyrjendlic, *adj. immobilis, intolerabilis, Math.* 23, 4. *C.*

unâstyrjendlic, *adj. immobilis, Hymn.* 9.

styrung, -e, *f. commotio, agitatio:* vâteres styrung, *Joh.* 5, 3. *Math.* 26, 5.

âstyrung, -e, *f. commotio, Bosw.*

styredness (styrôdness?), -e, *f. motus, volutatio:* calle mine styrenesse forleás, *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 19.

styrja (styriga), -an, *m. rhombus piscis, porcus marinus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 77. *R.* 101. *acipenser, Thorp. Anal.*

storc, -es, *m. ciconia, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 62.

storm, -es, *m. procella, tempestas:* þone storm tôveardne foreseah, *Bêd. Sm.* 542, 4. se svearta storm, *Boeth. Rawl.* 154. *theod.* sturm.

stormsæ, -es, *mare turbidum, Boeth.* 38, 1.

stormig, *adj. procellosus, nimbosus, Som.*

styrman (-de, ed), *procellosum esse:* hit rigne and snive and styrme, *Bêd. Sm.* 516, 17. styrmendum vederum, *Boeth.* 7, 3. *debacchari, saevire:* he styrmde and gylede, *Judith.* 25. *agitare, concutere:* strælas stede hearde styrmdon, *tormenta locum valida concusserant Judith.* 24, 35.

bestyrman, *agitare, Boeth.* 3, 2.

styrnan *vel* stŷrnan? (-de, -ed), *restringere, corrigere:* he styrnde sviðe verode mid vitê, *valide coercuit populum poenâ, Cædm.* 130, 22. *Thorpius tamen* stŷrde *legere vult, quod placet.*

Stî (= *goth.* stei).

stif, *adj. durus, rigidus, inflexibilis, Som. theod.* stif. *sed angl.* stiff. *bor.* styfr.

stifeness, -e, *f. durities, rigor, Som.*

stifjan (-ôde, -ôd), *rigere, rigescere, R.* 18. *angl.* to stiffen.

âstifjan, *obrigere, Cot.* 146. his sinev âstifôde, *Gen.* 32, 32.

stiferh, *vide* stigeferh.

STÎGAN (stâh, stigon, stigen), *ascendere, descendere, ire:* ne stige he on his hûs, *ne descendat in ejus domum, Marc.* 13, 15. fæhðe ic ville eallne âcvellan þe beûtan beóð earce bordum, þonne sveart racu stîgan ongineð, *irâ volo omnes interficere qui extra nave sint, quando nigra inundatio ascendere incipiat, Cædm.* 82, 1. stâh he on scip, *in navem ivit, Bêd. Sm.* 623, 27. stâh up on ân treov, *ascendit in arborem, Luc.* 19, 4. stigon þâ þornas, *ascenderunt spinae, Marc.* 4, 7. *goth.* stigan; *theod.* stigan; *bor.* stiga; *graec.* στείχειν.

âstigan (âstâh, *cet.*), *ascendere, Bosw.*

forestigan (forestâh, *cet.*), *praecedere, Bosw.*

gestigan (gestâh, *cet.*), *ascendere, descendere, ire, Cædm.* 124, 22.

niðerstigan (niðer stâh), *descendere, Num.* 11, 17.

niðerâstigan (niðer âstâh), *descendere, ibid. var. lect.*

oferstigan (oferstâh, *cet.*), *transcendere, praecedere, excedere, Bêd.* 5, 19.

upstigan (up stâh, *cet.*), *sursum ascendere, Gen.* 28, 12. *Joh.* 1, 51.

upâstigan (up âstâh, *cet.*), *sursum ascendere, Bêd. Sm.* 628, 20. *Ps.* 67, 19.

stigend, -es, *m.* 1) *ascensor.* 2) *apostema in extremitate palpebrarum, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57.

âstîgend, -es, *m. ascensor, Exod.* 15, 1.

upstigend, -es, *m. ascensor, ibid. var. lect.*

oferstîgendlic, *adj. superlativus, Bosw.*

stigu (stig), -e, *f. semita, via, callis, trames:* tô rihtre stige geteón, *Bêd. Sm.* 623, 13. þâ þe þurhgâð stîga sæs, *qui perambulant semitas maris, Ps.* 8, 8. *T. scala, Bosw.*

upâstig, -e, *f. ascensio, Ps.* 83, 6.

upstîg, -e, *f. ascensio, Béd. Sm.* 545, 33.

stigvita (stîvita), -an, *m. qui vias noscit, incola:* þâ þe Sodoma and Gomorra golde berôfan bestrudon stigvitum, *qui Sodoma et Gomorra auro claras (urbes) spoliarunt incolis, Cædm.* 125, 14. veallas beofjaŋd steâpe ofer stîvitum, *aggeres tremunt ardui supra incolas, Cod. Exon.* 383, 13.

stige, -an, *f. hara, porcile, Som. theod.* stîgâ; *bor.* stia, *f. capsa.*

stigefearh, -es, *m. porcellus, Bosw.*

stigeveard (stiveard), -es, *m. dispensator, oeconomus, Chron.* 1093.

stigjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in porcili includere, Lye. theod.* stigôn.

stægel (stælg), *adj. arduus, acclivis:* sum mäg heâhne beâm stælgne gestigan, *Cod. Exon.* 42, 27. *theod.* steigal.

stæger, -es, *m.? gradus, ascensorium, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61. *theod.* steigir.

stigē (-stig), -es, *m. gradus, ascensorium, via, semita.*

stigeråp (stigråp), -es, *m. scansile, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 59. stiråpas, *R.* 66.

stigel, -es, *m.* 1) *gradus, scala, Som.* 2) *paxillus, R.* 44. *theod.* stigala, *f. posticium;* stiagil, *m. ascensus, gradus.*

stigenness, -e, *f. ascensio.*

åstigenness (åstigness), -e, *f. ascensio, ascensus, Ps.* 103, 4.

upåstigenness, -e, *f. ascensio, Béd,* 629, 15. *ascensus, Ps.* 103, 4. *L.*

stîvan (-de, -ed), *apparere:* stîvdon vyllas, *apparuerunt fonstes, Ps.* 17, 17. *T. forsitan* ŷvdon *legi debet.*

stîveard, *vide* stigeveard *sub* STÎGAN *et cf. bor.* stia, *f. opus, labor molestus.*

stîd, *adj. durus, severus, asper, Luc.* 19, 21. stîd vinter, *Chron. Sax.* 1086. stîdum vordum, *verbis duris, Cædm.* 172, 22. *fris.* stîth. *cf.* stîf *et bor.* stia.

stîdferhd (-frihd, *Cædm.* 7, 16.), *adj. animo durus, Cædm* 16, 10. 84, 32.

stîdhygdig (-hydig), *adj. animo durus, inflexibilis, Cædm.* 175, 16.

stîdlic, *adj. durus, severus, acerbus, Cædm.* 102, 14. mid stîdlicum gefeohte, *Judith.* 7, 22.

stîdlice, *adv. severe, rigide, L. Cnût. pol.* 30.

stîdmôd, *adj. animo severus, Cædm.* 146, 16.

stîde, *adv. acerbe, rigide, Gen.* 42, 30.

stîdness, -e, *f. severitas, Scint.* 9. *violentia, R. Ben.* 58. *durities, Marc.* 16, 14. *C. R.*

stîdjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fortior fieri.*

åstîdjan, *indurare, arescere:* åstîdôde miht mîn, *Ps.* 21, 14.

gestîdjan, *fortior fieri, Guðl. vit.* 2.

onstîdjan, *indurare, Job.* 12, 40. *C. R.*

Stô (= *goth.* stô).

stôd, stôdfald, stôdhors, stôdmyre, stôdþeof, *vide* STUDAN.

stôl, *vide* STALAN.

stôl, -e, *f. stola, Chron. Sax.* 963.

stôr, -es, *m. thus, ladanum:* þe ofrôdon þone stôr, *qui offerebant thus, Num.* 16, 35. *Gen.* 43, 11. *cf.* steór *et* taurus.

stôrcylle (-cille), -an, *f. thuris vas, obba, Num.* 16, 6. *Lev.* 10, 1.

stôrsticca, -an, *m. thurea virgula, Mon. Angl. I,* 221.

stêran (-de, -ed), *thurificare, suffitum indere:* stêre ätforan gode, *thurifica coram deo, Num.* 16, 7. 47.
stôv, *melius videtur* stov, *quod videas.*

Stŷ (= *goth.* stê, stáu, stiu).

stŷficjan (-ôde, -ôd), *radicare, terminare.*
åstŷficjan, *eradicare:* þät he åstŷficge unþeávas, *ut exterminet vitia, Boeth.* 27, 1.
stŷl, stŷled, *vide* stêl, stêled.
stŷman, *vide* steám.
stŷpel, *vide* STEÓPAN.
stŷran (= steóran), stŷran (= stêran), stŷre, stŷrung, *vide* STEÓRAN.

Stra (= *goth.* stra).

strace, stracjan, stracung, *vide* STRËCAN.
strand, *vide* STRINDAN.
strang, stranghende, strangjan, stranglic, strangung, *vide* STRINGAN.
strav (streav, streáv, streóv, strevu, streu, streá), -es, *n. stramen, stramentum, stratum, Älfr. gr.* 4, 13. *Math.* 7, 13. *R. theod.* strao, strô.
stravberje (streavberige), -an, *f. fraga, Herb.* 38. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 64. *Cot.* 87.
streven (streóven), *adj. stramineus, Som.*
streaven (streoven), -e, *f. stratum, lectus:* hêht he him streovne gegearvjan, *Béd. Sm.* 508, 6. streón, *Ps.* 40, 3. *V.*
strevjan, streávjan, streóvjan (-ôde, -ôd), *sternere:* treova bôgas streóvôdon, *arborum ramos sternebant, Math.* 21, 8. *Marc.* 11, 8. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 38. *theod.* streuuan (strewita); *goth.* stráujan. *cf.* strêgan, strêdan.
åstreovjan, *sternere, adspergere.*
bestreovjan, *sternere, Bosw.*
strevung, -e, *f. stratum, Ps.* 131, 3. *L.*

Strä (= *goth.* stra).

sträc, sträclice, *vide* STRËCAN.
Strätclŷdvealhas (Strætlêdvealas, Strætclŷdvealas, Stræclidvealas), -a, *m. plur. tant. Britanni* (*Stratcludenses*) *Gallovidiae apud Scotos olim incolae, sed qui frequentibus Scotorum et Pictorum incursionibus lacessiti in Cambriam concesserunt, regioneque omni inter Conovium et Devam fluvium occupata ibi regnum constituerunt, quod a flumine* Clŷda, *cujus ripis circumjecit,* Strätcluyd *dicebatur, Chron. Sax.* 875. 924. *Lye.*

Stre (= *goth.* stra).

strec, streclice, strecness, *vide* STRËCAN.
streccan, *vide* STRËCAN.
streng, strengel, strengëo, strenglic, strengd, *vide* STRINGAN.
streven, strevjan, strevung, *vide* strav.

Strea (= *goth.* stra).

streav, streavberige, streavjan, *vide* strav.

stræt, -e, *f. via strata, platea, forum:* on þære stræte, *in ipsa platea, Gen.* 19, 2. on stræta hyrnum, *in platearum angulis, Math.* 6, 5.
stræt (*ex* stravet?), *inc. gen. stratum, lectus, Ps.* 6, 6. *C.* 62, 7. *C.* 131, 3. *C.*

Strâ (= *goth.* strái).

strâcan, strâcjan, strâcung, *vide* STRÎCAN.
strâpul, -es, *m. bracca.* strâpulas, *braccae, R.* 27. *obd.* streifling. *cf. etiam bor.* stripill, *m. corpus nudum;* stripaðr, *nudus.*

Strê (= *goth.* strav, strê, stráu).

strê (= strav), *n. stramen, Math.* 7, 3. *C.*
strêgan (-de, -ed), *spargere, Bêd. Sm.* 509, 28. strêgan *pro* strevjan *scribi videtur. sed cf. etiam* stêgdan.
ástrêgan, *aspergere, Ps.* 50, 8.
bestrêgan, bestrêvan, *spargere, Bosw.*
tôstrêgan, *dispergere, dissipare:* þu tostrêgdest ûs, *dispersisti nos, Ps.* 43, 13. *C.* he tôstrêgde, *dispersit, Ps.* 111, 8. *C.*
strêgdness (strægdness), -e, *f. sparsio, dispersio, Bêd. Sm.* 635, 29.
strêl, strêlbora, *vide* stræl.
strêmê, *vide* streám.
strêne, *Ps.* 6, 6. 62, 7. (= streóne, streoven), *vide* strav.
strêt, *vide* stræt.

Streá (= *goth.* stráu).

streá, streáberige, *vide* strav.
streám, -es, *m. flumen, fluvius, alveus:* reáde streámas, *Cædm.* 196, 23.
streámracu, -e, *f. inundatio, irrigatio, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 76.
streámråd, -e, *f. fluvii cursus, Cod. Exon.* 296, 21.
streámståð, -es, *n. littus, Cædm.* 86, 21.
streámveall, -es, *m. littus, Cædm.* 90, 12.
streámjan (-ôde, -ôd), *fluere, Som.*
strême, *adj. fluens:* þâ com he tô sviðe strêmre eá, *Bêd. Sm.* 478, 4.
streáp, streápsmeáung, *vide* STREÓPAN.
streáv, streávjan, *vide* strav, strevjan.

Streó (= *goth.* striu).

streón, -es, *n. robur, vis:* þâs lichaman fâgero and his streón, *Boeth.* 32, 2.
gestreón, -es, *n. robur, copia, opes, thesaurus:* hêt þâ upberan âðelinga gestreón, frâtve and fæt gold, *Beów.* 3837. on him gladjað gomelra lâfa heard and bringmæl, Heaðobearna gestreón, *Beów.* 4070. *lucrum:* gestreónes vâstm, *mercis fructus, Oros.* 5, 13. *Ps.* 126, 4. mid gestreóne, *Luc.* 19, 23. þonne him god heora æhta and ætvist, eorðan gestreóna (= gestreónu) ongenimeð, *Cædm.* 73, 21. hêt þâ beran Israêla gestreón, hûslfatu hâlegu on hand verum, *Cædm.* 260, 4.
Streónesalh (-healh, -halh, -heal), -es, *n.? nomen loci in agro Eboracensi, hodie Whitby dicti, ad ostium Iscae fluvii, ubi monasterium exstruxit Hilda abbatissa anno* 658, *et denique obiit anno* 680. *Chron. Sax.* 680. *Bêd. Sm.* 557, 2. 592, 37.
streónnama (streónama), -an, *m. cognomen, Som.*
streónan, striénan, strŷnan (-de, -ed), *acquirere:* hi strŷndon velan and

viste, *Cædm.* 59, 28. ic häbbe gestrŷned, *Math.* 25, 22. se þe him sylfum strŷnd, *qui sibi ipsi thesaurum recondit, Luc.* 12, 21. *gignere, procreare:* strŷnde suna and dohtra, *Cædm.* 69, 20. he be vife ongann bearna (= bearnu) strŷnan, *Cædm.* 74, 14. *theod.* striunan.

åstrŷnan, *acquirere, procreare, Cædm.* 59, 19.

gestreónan, gestrŷnan, *acquirere, procreare, Cædm.* 302, 11. *Math.* 1, 2.

gestrŷnendlic, *adj. genitivus, Älfr. gr.* 7, 17.

strŷnd, -e, *f. stirps, genus:* he väs äðelre strŷnde, *ille erat de nobili stirpe, Béd. Sm.* 591, 34. se väs of þære cynelîcan strŷnde, *qui fuit de regia stirpe, Béd. Sm.* 621, 8.

*STREÓPAN (streáp, strupon, stropen), *vellere.*

streáp (*vel* strêpe?), -es, *m. basis.* stræpas (= streápas, strêpas?), *bases, R.* 16.

streápsmeáung, -e, *f. argumentum, Lye.*

strŷpan, strêpan (-te, -ed), *vellicare, privare. theod.* stroufên.

bestrŷpan, *vellicare, spoliare:* viduvan bestrŷpan, *Off. Episc.* 8.

stropp, -es, *m. struppus, Älfr. gl. Som.* 77 (*inter navalia*).

Strî (= *goth.* strei).

STRÎCAN (strâc, stricon, stricen), *ire, cursum tenere, caedere:* striced ymbûtan, *cursum tenet circum, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 177. *theod.* strichan (streich).

åstrîcan (åstrâc, *cet.*), *percutere, Som.*

oferstrîcan (oferstrâc, *cet.*), *occupare, Luc.* 13, 7. *H.*

strâcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *palpare, demulcere, Past.* 41, 4.

strâcung, -e, *f. delinimentum, R.* 99. *Lye.*

strica, -an, *m. linea, apex:* nân stäf ne bîð nê an strica åvæged of þære ealdan gesetnisse, *Jud.* 15. *Aequ. vern.* 4.

stric, -es, *m.? plaga, pestis, Lup.* 7, 7.

gestric, -es, *n. seditio, Som.* 159.

stricele, -an, *f. papilla, Lye.*

STRÎDAN (strâd, stridon, striden), *tendere, ire; contendere, pugnare. theod.* strîtan (streit).

bestridan (bestrâd, *cet.*), *tendere, contendere; conscendere:* hors bestridan, *equum conscendere, Lye.*

gestridan (gestrâd, *cet.*), *conscendere, Bosw.*

strîð (*pro* strid), -es, *m. certamen, pugna, bellum:* he þone lâdan strîð ânforlæted, *Cædm.* 36, 16. *theod.* strit.

strîðlice, *adv. districte, Scint.* 34.

strædě, -es, *m.? passus, gressus, Som.*

Strû (= *goth.* striu).

STRÛDAN (streád, strudon, stroden), *spoliare, vastare:* ve earme menn reáfjað and strûdað, *nos infirmos homines spoliamus et eis fraudem facimus, Béd. Sm.* 548, 19. þâ hie tempel strudon, Salomônes seld, *Cædm.* 260, 18. fŷnd gold strudon, âhudon þâ mid herge hordburh vera, *Cædm.* 121, 7. þät se secg være synnum scyldig, se þone vong stráde (*l.* streád *vel* strude), *Beów.* 6142. näs þâ unhlytme, hvâ þät hord strude, *Beów.* 6247. strûdende fŷr, *Cædm.* 154, 15. stroden, *dispersus, Lye.* *cf.* STRÊGDAN. *theod.* strudjan.

Strë (= *goth.* stri).

STRĂCAN (străc, stræcon, străcen), *dirigere?*

stric, -es, *m. funis, laqueur.*

gestric, -es, *n. seditio, Somn.* 159.

stricele (strycele), -an, *f. manilla, papilla, Lye.*

strac, *adj. rigidus, violentus, Greg. Dial.* 1, 9. *cf.* stræc.

strec (străc), *adj. fortis, magnanimus, violentus, L. Cnüt. pol.* 19.

strece nimaď, *violenti rapiunt, Math.* 11, 12. *cf.* stræc.

streclice (străclice), *adv. districte, Som. violenter, Past.* 5, 3. *Scint.* 111.

strecnyss, -e, *f. violentia, vis, Lye.*

strec, -es, *m.? districtio:* strec regoles, *districtio regulae, R. Ben.* 37.

anstreces, *adv. sine intermissione:* and fôron anstreces dăges and nihtes, *Chron. Sax.* 894. and eodon anstreces, *Chron. Sax.* 1010.

streccan (streahte? strehte; streaht? streht), *extendere, prosternere:* þu strecst þine handa, *extendes tuas manus, Joh.* 21, 18. strehton hira reáf, *straverunt vestimenta eorum, Math.* 21, 8. vel gestreht bed, *Somn.* 165. *theod.* strecchan.

ástreccan, *extendere:* he ástrecce his hand, *Gen.* 3, 22. *prosternere:* ástrehte hine tô eordan, *Gen.* 18, 2.

stræc, *adj. fortis. bor.* strâkr, *nequam.*

anstræc, *adj. pertinax:* þâ anstræcan, *pertinaces, Past.* 42, 2.

stræclice, *adv. districte, Som.*

TRĂGDAN, STRĂDAN (strâgd, strugdon, strogden), *cadere, ruere:* G *eliditur:* steorran svâ some strĕdad of heofone, *stellae parimodo cadunt ex coelo, Cod. Exon.* 58, 24. stroden, *dispersus, Lye. cf.* STRŪDAN.

stregdan, strĕdan (stregde, stregd, *et* strĕdde, strĕded), *spargere:* þu strĕdest me mid hyssopan, *asperges me hyssopo, Ps.* 50, 8. þær ic ne strĕdde, *ubi non dispersi, Math.* 25, 26. *bor.* strodan. *cf.* strĕgan.

bestregdan, bestrĕdan, *aggerare:* bestrĕddon, *aggeraverunt, Bosw.*

gestregdan, gestrĕdan, *spargere, Bosw.*

tôstregdan, tôstrĕdan, *dispergere, dissipare:* nâ ic tôstrĕde, *non dispergam, Ps.* 88, 33. he tôstrĕded, *ille dispergit, Ps.* 147, 5. tôstret, *dispergit, Luc.* 11, 22. tôstrĕd, *dispersus, Somn.* 292. *Ps.* 21, 12. *cf.* tôstrĕgan.

forstrogdnyss, -e, *f. praesumptio, Ps.* 51, 4. *V.*

Stri (= *goth.* stri).

STRINDAN (strand, strundon, strunden), *tendere?*

strind, -es, *m.? n.? stirps, Som. bor.* strind, *f. littus.* strindi, *n. ora.*

strand, -es, *m. ripa, littus, Math.* 13, 48. *Joh.* 21, 4. *theod.* strand; *bor.* strönd.

STRINGAN (strang, strungon, strungen), *stringere.*

string, -es, *m.? chorda, funis, Somn.* 73.

strang (strong), *adj. robustus, fortis, strenuus, efficax:* beó strang, *esto fortis, Deut.* 31, 7. on stranges hûs, *in potentis domum, Math.* 12, 29. he is strengra þonne ic, *Math.* 12, 21. of þrim folcum þâm strangôstan, *Bĕd. Sm.* 483, 20. se strengsta god, *Gen.* 46, 3. *theod.* strangi.

anstrang, *adj. debilis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 74. *Boeth.* 33, 1.

stranghende, *adj. manu fortis, Älfr. T. p.* 12, 25.

stranglic, *adj. validus, fortis, Ælfr. T. p.* 33, 16. *Num.* 13, 20. *Boeth.* 16, 3.
stranglice, *adv. fortiter, firmiter, Bêd. Sm.* 632, 25. *Ælfr. gr.* 38.
strangmôd, *adj. animo fortis, Wanl. catal.* 54.
strangnyss, -e, *f. robur, fortitudo, Ps.* 58, 10. *L.* 16, 16.
unstrangness, -e, *f. debilitas, languor, Som.*
strangjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vigere, Ælfr. gr.* 26, 2.
gestrangjan, *corroborare, Deut.* 3, 28. *Exod.* 1, 7.
unstrangjan, *languere, Som.*
strengë, *adj. validus, fortis, Luc.* 11, 22. *Gen.* 46, 3.
strenglic, *adj. firmus, validus, Cædm.* 18, 14.
strengum (*dat. plur.*), *adv. violenter, Beów.* 6229.
strengel, -es, *m. dux, rex, Beów.* 6225.
strengëo (strengo), -o, *f. robur, vigor, Beów.* 2541. 3066. hâfde gît stîde strengëo, *Cædm.* 150, 21. on strengo þeódscipes, *Bêd. Sm.* 492, 18.
strengđu (strengđo, strengđ), -e, *f. robur, fortitudo, potentia:* ic singe strengđe þîne, *Ps.* 58, 18. on strengđe horses, *Ps.* 146, 11. hafđ mihî and strengđo, *Cædm.* 58, 22.
strengan (-de, -ed), *extendere.*
âstrengan, *extendere, R.* 15.
strengë (streng), -es, *m. funis, chorda:* strengëas hearpan, *Past.* 22. saltere tên strenga, *psalterium decem chordarum, Ps.* 32, 2. he vorhte svipan of strengum, *fecit flagellum e funiculis, Joh.* 2, 15. *stirps:* of þam strenge com, *de qua stirpe descendit, Ælfr. T. p.* 6, 3.
stryngë, -es, *m. athleta.*
gestryngë, -es, *m. athleta:* gestrynga plegstov, *athletarum locus, Cot.* 151.

Stro (= *goth.* stru, stra).

strod, stroden, *vide* STRÚDAN.
strond, *vide* strand *sub* STRINDAN.
strong, stronglic, *vide* strang *sub* STRINGAN.
stropp, *vide* STREÓPAN.

Stræ (= *goth.* strê, strái).

stræc, stræclice, *vide* STRËCAN.
strædan (*pro* stregdan), *vide* STRËGDAN.
stræde, *vide* STRÎDAN.
strægan, strægdnes, *vide* strêgan.
stræl, -es, *m. sagitta, telum:* strælas, *tela, Ps.* 63, 8. strælas stede hearde styrmdon, *tormenta locum vehementer concusserunt, Judith.* 24, 34. *theod.* strâlâ, *f. bor.* striâli, *m. radius luminis. slaw.* strela, striela, *sagitta.* streliz, *sagittarius.*
strælbora, -an, *m. sagittarius, Cot.* 14.
strælvyrt, -e, *f. callitrichon herba, Som.*
stræljan (-ôde, -ôd), *sagittare:* hî stræljađ, *sagittabunt, Ps.* 63, 4.
stræl (*ex* stravel), -e, *f.? aulaea, stratum, stramentum, Ps.* 6, 6.
stræp (*mel.* streáp?), -es, *m. basis, R.* 16. *vide* STREÓPAN, *sed cf. etiam bor.* stripr, *m. cacumen montis.*

bestrûdan (bestreád, *cet.*), *spoliare:* þâ þe Sodoma goldê berôfan (? berufon) bestrudon stigvîtum, *Cædm.* 125, 14. bestroden, *infiscatus, Cot.* 108.

gestrûdan (gestreád, *cet.*), *spoliare: cum gen.* bereáfôdon þâ receda vuldor reádan goldê, sincê and seolfrê, Salamônes tempel gestrudon gestreóna, *Cædm.* 219, 27.

strûdere, -es, *m. spoliator, raptor, prodigus, Cot.* 206. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 56.

strûdung, -e, *f. rapina, spoliatio, L. Const. W. p.* 109, 7. strûtung, *Wulfst. par.* 4.

strêdan (-de, -ed), *aggerare, cumulare, Bosw. cf.* strëgdan.

bestrêdan, *aggerare, Bosw.*

stryđjan (-ede, -ed), *aggerare.*

bestryđjan, *aggerare, firmare:* ne vâcjađ þâs geveorc, stondeđ stiđlice, bestryđed fâste, *Cod. Exon.* 351, 29. bestryđedon, *aggeraverunt, Bêd.* 3, 2.

strydere, -es, *m. prodigus, Cot.* 157.

strod, -es, *n. fraus, Bosw.*

gestrod, -es, *n. fraus, Boeth.* 3, 4. *proscriptio, Cot.* 194.

strûta, -an, *m. struthiocamelus, Cot.* 159. *Som. theod.* strûz; *batav.* struis; *dan.* strûds; *bor.* strûts; *graec.* στρόνδος.

strûtium, *n. struthium, herba, Herb.* 145.

Strŷ (= *goth.* striu).

strŷnan, strŷnd, *vide* streónan.

strŷta (= strûta), *Bosw.*

Sva (= *goth.* sva).

sva, *adj. sic, ita:* hit väs sva, *Boeth.* 36, 6. hit väs þâ sva gedôn, *erat autem ita factum, Gen.* 1, 7. hit ne mäg nâ sva beón, *non potest ita fieri, Exod.* 10, 11. sva menige, *tam multi, Boeth.* 33, 2. sva micel, *tam magnus, Math.* 8, 10. sva vel, *tam bene, Boeth.* 22, 1. sva forđ, *ita porro, Boeth.* 38, 5. sva some (same), *parimodo, Cædm.* 270, 1. eal sva, *omnino ita* (4, 46). sva hvâ sva, *quicunque, Gen.* 9, 6. sva hvät svâ, *quodcunque, Math.* 16, 19. sva hvylc svâ, *quicunque.* sva hväđer svâ, *quicunque* (*ex duobus*), *Boeth.* 34, 10. sva hvær svâ, *ubicunque, Math.* 24, 28. sva hvider svâ, *quocunque, Marc.* 14, 14. *goth.* sva; *theod.* sô.

svâ, *conj. ut, sicut, tanquam:* beóđ mildheorte, svâ eóver fäder is mildheort, *Luc.* 6, 36. sva hit is svâ þu segst, *ita est sicut dicis, Boeth.* 26, 2. 35, 3. þe veras eahtigađ efne sva side svâ sæ bebûgeđ vindge eardveallas, *te viri honorabunt tam procul quam mare circumit ventosos aggeres, Beów.* 2447. se älmihtiga eorđan vorhte vlitebeorhtne vang svâ väter bebûgeđ, *omnipotens creavit terram, aspectu pulchram planitiem* (*ita*) *sicut aqua eam circumit, Beów.* 186. svâ eác, *sicut etiam;* svâ þeáh, *sicut tamen, tamen, Gen.* 8, 12. 15, 14. sva lange svâ, *tam diu quam, Marc.* 2, 19. sva gelic svâ, *pariter ac, Boeth.* 35, 3. *Bêd. Sm.* 516, 15. sva up svâ, *tam alte quam, Boeth.* 25. svâ leng sva sviđôr, *quo diutius, eo validius, Exod.* 19, 19. *goth.* svê; *theod.* sô.

svasvâ, *conj. sicut, ut:* svasvâ on heofenum, *sicut in coelis, Math.* 6,

10. svasvâ he ær dide, *sicut prius fecit, Boeth.* 16, 1. svasvâ mêdgildan dagas, sva sind his dagas, *sicut mercenarii dies ejus sunt ejus dies* (6, 4). þâ cômon hi sona mid sciphere on heora landgemæro and slôgon eall and cvealdon þät hi gemêtton, and svasvâ ripe ernď fortreddon and fornâmon and hi ealle foryrmdon, *venerunt cum navali exercitu statim in fines terrae eorum, et necaverunt omnes interfeceruntque quos invenirent, sicut etiam messem maturam conculcaverunt et rapuerunt et eos omnes pauperes reddiderunt* (11, 32). *goth.* svasvê.

svelic (svilc, svylc), *adj. talis:* manegum svylcum bigspellum, *Math.* 4, 33. ôďer svylc, *aliud tale, simile, Exod.* 7, 11. svylces, *ejus modi, Exod.* 13, 11. be svilcum and be svilcum, *his et aliis, Boeth.* 38, 1. svilc — svilc, *talis — qualis, Boeth.* 38, 2. *Math.* 13, 19. *goth.* svaleiks; *theod.* solih.

svylce, *conj. tanquam, quasi, veluti, sicut, etiam, insuper:* svilce ليceteras, *tanquam hypocritae, Math.* 6, 5. svilce his lâreov, *sicut ipsius doctor, Math.* 10, 25. svylce þri mônďas, *circa tres menses, Luc.* 1, 56. 3, 23.

svylcness, -e, *f. qualitas, R. Ben.* 55. *Herb.* 139, 2.

svaleve (svealve), -an, *f. hirundo, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 63. tvâ svalevan, *Gnôm. vit.* 8.

svamm, -es, *m. tuber, fungus.* sinvealle svammas, *rotunda tubera, volvi, R.* 19. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 66. *goth.* svamms; *bor.* svampr. *cf.* SVIMMAN.

svan, -es, *m. olor, cygnus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 62. *cf.* SVUNAN.

svanrâd, -e, *f. cyni via, mare, Beóv.* 398. *Cod. Exon.* 283, 4.

Svanavic, -es, *n. nomen loci in agro Dorsetensi, Chron. Sax.* 877.

svanevyrt, -e, *f. herba quaedam contra schirrum, L. Med.* 1, 31.

svancor, *vide* SVINCAN.

svangettan, svangetung, *vide* SVINGAN.

svarjan, svaru, *vide* SVERJAN.

svartung (*Ps.* 17, 30. *T.*), *vide* sveart.

svaďu, -e, *f. vestigium:* nænige svaďe his ôhvær ätŷvde, *nullum vestigium ejus uspiam apparuit, Bêd. Sm.* 593, 3. hvädre him sió sviďre svaďe veardâde hand on Hiorte (*i. e.* hvädre him sió sviďre hand svaďe v. o. H.), *Beóv.* 4192 *cf. bor.* svaďi, *m. continui rupis declivitas, lubricitas;* svada (svödu), *f.* 1) *idem.* 2) *vulnusculum cutis laesae;* sveďja, *ferro excoriare;* sveďja, *f. framea; fris.* suethe, *fines; batav.* zwade, *f.; obd.* schwaden. *cf.* svëdrjan, sveďel, sveďjan, *num radix* SVËÞAN (sväď, svæďon, svëďen) *statui posest?*

svaďerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitescere:* brimu svaďrôdon, *Beóv.* 11, 35. *ni* svëďrôdon, sveoďrôdon *legi debet. cf. tamen obd.* schwadern, *undare, moveri.*

svaďul, -es, *m. laesio? eversio?* nimďe lŷges fäďm svulge on svaďule, *Beóv.* 1577. *si* svâďul *scribi posset, vox bor.* SVÎÞA (sveiď, svidum, sviďinn), *urere, dolere, radicem praeberet. cf. tamen* svaďilfarir, *iter detrimentosum.*

Svä (= *goth.* sva).

sväcc, *vide* svecc.

sväfung, *mel.* svëfung, *vide* SVËFAN.

svägel (*Cædm.* 272, 24.), *vide* svegel.

sväger, *vide* svēger.
sväger *pro* sva fäger, *Boeth.* 42.
sväđ (*Boeth.* 39, 1.), *vide* svađu.
sväđer (svađor), *i. e.* sva hväđer, *vide* sva *et* hväđer. sväđer he häbbe, *Boeth.* 36, 7. sväđor hi voldon, *Boeth.* 41, 2. svađor mon mäge, *L. Eádg. pol.* 7.
sväđil, *vide* sveđel.

Sve (= *goth.* sva).

svebban, *vide* SVĒFAN.
svecc (svācc), -es, *m odor, sapor:* seó svētnes þās miclan svecces, *Bēd. Sm.* 629, 20. of þære sealfe svecce, *Joh.* 12, 3. villselo stȳmeđ svētum sveccum, *Cod. Exon.* 212, 22. *theod.* swechan (svach, schwāchumes, schwochan), *olere.*
sveccan (-te, -eđ), *odorari, Lye.*
gesveccan, *odorari, Ps.* 113, 14. *M.*
svedjende, *part. molaricus? Ælfr. gl. Som.* 72. *cf.* sveđjan.
svelic, svelc, *vide* sva.
svenc, svencan, svencedness, *vide* SVINCAN.
sveng, svengan, *vide* SVINGAN.
SVERJAN (svôr, svôron, svaren, svoren), *jurare:* ic sverige þurh me sylfne, *juro per me ipsum, Gen.* 22, 16. sverjađ me nu þurh dryhten, *jurate mihi nunc per dominum, Jos.* 2, 12. se þe sveređ, *Math.* 23, 16. þone âđ him svôr, *Gen.* 24, 9. svôron him betveonon, *jurabant inter se, Gen.* 21, 31. *goth.* svaran (svôr); *theod.* swerjan (suuor).
ātsverjan (ātsvôr, *cet.*), *abjurare:* se þe his ær âđ ātsvoren hāfđ and eft âđ ātsverjan ville, *L. In.* 35. *L.*
foresverjan (fore svôr, *cet.*), *praejurare, Bosw.*
forsverjan (forsvôr, *cet.*), *pejerare, Math.* 5, 33. *abjurare,* he sigeværnum forsvoren hāfde, *Beóv.* 1602.
ofsverjan (ofsvôr, *cet.*), *juramento negare, L. Ælfr. pol.* 26.
ôđsverjan (ôđsvôr, *cet.*), *juramento negare, L. In.* 35.
tôsverjan (tôsvôr, *cet.*), *jurare in:* svâ hi durron tôsverjan, *Nord. preóst. lag.* 57.
sverigendlic, *adj. jurativus, Som.*
sverung, -e, *f. juratio, jus jurandum.*
ôđsvering, -e, *f. abjuratio, Ps.* 104, 8. *ni* ôđsvering *legi debet.*
sveard (sveord), -es, *n. juramentum, conjuratio:* þonne bióđ âbrocene on bâ healfe (healfa?) âđsveord eorla, *Beóv.* 4123. *theod.* suart, suert.
svaru, -e, *f. affirmatio, dictum.*
andsvaru, -e, *f. responsum, Beóv.* 705.
svarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *affirmare, respondere, Orm.* 219.
andsvarjan, ansvarjan, onsvarjan (-ôde, -ôd), *respondere, Beóv.* 514. *Boeth.* 26, 2. þâ ne mihton hig him andsvarjan, *Math.* 22, 46.
geandsvarjan, *respondere, Bosw.*
sveđjan (-ede, -eđ), *ligare? investigare? theod.* swedjan, *cremare. cf.* svađu *et* sviđorjan.
besveđjan, *ligare, Joh.* 19, 40. *C.*
gesveđjan, *investigare:* gesveđôdest, *investigasti,* Ps. 138, 2. T.

sveðung, -e, *f. fomentum*, *R. Ben.* 28. *theod.* svedunga. *cf.* svaðu, sviðorjan.

sveðil (sveðel, svädil), -es, *m. fascia*, *Cot.* 213, 84. sveðelas, *institae*, *Cot.* 108. *bat.* zwachtel. *cf.* svaðul *et* sviðorjan.

Svea (= *goth.* sva).

svealve, *vide* svaleve.

sveard, -e, *f. cutis*, *Cot.* 40, 163. *ndd.* svàrde; *mhd.* swarte; *batav.* zwoord. *cf.* SVËRAN.

svearcjan, *vide* SVEORCAN.

svearf, *vide* SVEORFAN.

svearm, -es, *m. examen*, *grex*, *Älfr. gr.* 9, 12. *Cot.* 78. *theod.* swarm; *batav.* zwerm. *cf.* SVËRAN.

svearmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in examen concurrere*, *Som.*

svearnjan, svearnung (= svearcnjan, svearcnung), *vide* SVEORCAN.

sveart, *adj. niger*, *fuscus:* sveartum nihtum, *Beóv.* 333. vuduréc ástáh sveart of sviclpole, svôgende lêc, *Beóv.* 6284. menegêo sveartra gásta, *Béd. Sm.* 628, 4. landa sveartôst, *Cædm.* 31, 19. *theod.* swarz; *goth.* svarts; *bor.* svartr.

sveartgeallig, *adj. melancholicus*, *Bosw.*

svearthæven, *adj. fuscus*, *ater*, *Cot.* 50.

svearthæviða, -an, *m. color fuscus*, *Cot.* 50.

sveartnyss, -e, *f. nigredo*, *Som.*

sveartjan (-åde, -åd), *nigrescere*, he sveartàde, *Cædm.* 269, 24.

åsveartjan, *denigrari*, *Aequ. vern.* 11, 39.

svertling, -es, *m. ficedula avis*, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

Svë (= *goth.* svi).

SVËFAN (sväf, svæfon, svëfen), *sopire*, *dormire:* he sôfte sväf, *Cædm.* 12, 2. heáf väs genivåd, svæfon seledreámas, *Cædm.* 179, 29. þät þý deáddrepê dryhta svæfon, synfulra sveót, *Cædm.* 209, 7. fand þá þær inne äðelinga gedryht svëfan äfter simble, *Beóv.* 237. *bor.* sofa (*pro* svëfa).

sveofot (svëfot), -es, *m. somnus:* þonne he Hrôðgáres heorðgeneátas slôh on sveofote, *Beóv.* 3161. þe him on sveofote sáre geteóde, *Beóv.* 4584.

svëfung, -e, *f. sopor*, *Som.*

svefen, -es, *n. somnium:* hvät þät svefn beheólde, *quid istud somnium significaret*, *Gen.* 41, 8. he ne visse vord svefnes sines, *Cædm.* 223, 27. bi áfêngon andsvare on svefnum, *Math.* 2, 12. svefnes vôma, *Cædm.* 223, 12. *bor.* svëfn; *dan.* sövn; *suec.* sömn. *cf.* sopor (= svapor).

svefnreccere, -es, *m. somniorum interpres*, *Cot.* 37.

svefnjan (-ede, -ed), *somniare:* hû þe svefnede, *Cædm.* 224, 5.

svefnjend, -es, *m. somniator*, svefnigend, *Gen.* 37, 19.

svebban, svefjan (-ede, -ed), *dormire facere*, *necare:* svefeð, ondsendeð, *Beóv.* 1193. for þan ic hine sveordê svebban nelle, *Beóv.* 1352. ne môton vit on værlogum vrëcan torn godes, svebban synnig cynn, *Cædm.* 152, 35.

åsvebban, *dormire facere*, *Béd.* 3, 15. *necare:* be ŷðlâde uppe lægon sveordum åsvefede, *Beóv.* 1128. he his ealdordôm synnum åsvefede, *Cædm.* 199, 9.

gesvebban, gesveſjan, *dormire facere, Älfr. gr.* 30. *Ps.* 3, 5. *L.*
onsvebban, onsveſjan, *dormire facere, sepelire, Gloss. Deuv.*

svëfecjan, svyfecjan (-ede, -ed), *extirpare.* svefeced, *extirpatus, Som.*
åsvëfecjan, åsvyfecjan, *exstirpare, eradicare, Bosw. cf.* styfecjan.

svëfel, -es, *m. sulphur:* se bernenda svefl, *Boeth.* 16, 1. sendan svëfl of heofonum, *Cædm.* 153, 19. hit rinde fŷr and svefl, *Luc.* 17, 29. regnscûr mid svefle gemencged, *Gen.* 19, 24. *goth.* svibls; *theod.* sueful; *suec.* svafwel, *n.; dan.* svovol, *n.*
svëfelþrosm, -es, *m. sulphuris vapor, Ps.* 10, 7.
svëflen, *adj. sulphureus, Oros.* 1, 3. *Älfr. resp.* 66.

svëgelë, *adj. clarus visu audituve, lucidus, sonorus:* þät ic sceavige svegle searogimmas, *Beóv.* 5494. häfde vitig god sunnan siðfät svegle ofertolden, *Cædm.* 182, 26. gästas hvurfon, sôhton siðfrome svegle (*sed Grimm:* svegles, *i. e. coeli*) dreámas, engla éðel þurh þä äðelan miht, *Andr.* 640. *cf. Schmeller ad Héljand p.* 105. *goth.* sviglôn, *ἀυλεῖν;* svignjan, *ἀγαλλιάζειν* (*sed etiam* svêgnjan *scribitur*); *theod.* suekalâ, *tuba, tibia; goth.* svikns, *ἀθῶος;* svikneins, *καθαρισμός.*

svëgel, -es, *n. coelum, aether:* svegles leóht, *Cædm.* 266, 27. svegles brytan, *Cædm.* 266, 17. svegles aldor, *Cædm.* 153, 18. geseven under svegle, *Cod. Exon.* 181, 2. þonne sió reáde rôd ofer ealle svegle (*l.* eallu sveglu) scineð, *Cod. Exon.* 68, 13.
svëgelbôsm, -es, *m. coeli sinus, Cædm.* 1, 18.
svëgelbeorht, *adj. lucidus sicut coelum, Cod. Exon.* 174, 33.
svëgelcyning, -es, *m. rex coeli, Cædm.* 160, 30.
svëgelsið, -es, *m. iter coeleste, Cædm.* 184, 10.
svëgelvuldor, -es, *m. gloria coeli, Cod. Exon.* 173, 13.
svëgelvered, -es, *n. coelestis exercitus, Beóv.* 1205.
svëgeltorht, *adj. clarus sicut coelum, Cædm.* 2, 32. 6, 27.

svëgele, -an, *f. fistula, calamus tibia, chelys, barbiton. theod.* swekalâ.
svëgelhorn, -es, *n. tuba, Som.*
svëgelrâd, -e, *f. tibiae cursus, modulatio, sonus* (222, 29).

svëgjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praevalere:* sveogôde, *praevaluit, Ps.* 51, 7. svegôdon ofer ûs, *praevaluerunt super nos, Ps.* 64, 3. *cf.* svëgele *et* svôgan. þurhsvëgjan, *praevalere, Bëd. Sm.* 629, 21.

svëgir (svëger), -e, *f. socrus:* geseah he his svegre, *Math.* 8, 14. ongên hire svegre, *Math.* 10, 35. *goth.* svaihrô; *theod.* swigar. *cf.* sveor.

svëlca, -an, *m. pustula, R.* 9. *cf.* svile, SVËLLAN.

SVËLGAN, SVILGAN (svealh, svulgon, svolgen), *deglutire, devorare, imbibere.* 1) *cum acc.:* se þe svelgeð (þâ þe svelgad?) folc, *qui devorat* (*devorant?*) *plebem, Ps.* 52, 5. svasvâ sigend sond þone rên svilgð, sva svilgð seó gitsung, *Boeth.* 12. hit seó eorðe svilgð, *Boeth.* 33, 4. nimðe lŷges fädm svulge on svaðule, *nisi ignis amplexus devoraret in eversione, Beóv.* 1557. 2) *cum instrum.* (*abl.*): heó väldreórê svealh, *stragis cruorem imbibit, Cædm.* 62, 19. svealg eorðe Abeles blôdê, *Cod. Exon.* 345, 23. blôd ædrum dranc, sinsnædum svealh, *Beóv.* 1479. välstreámas verodum svelgad, *Cædm.* 78, 31. cvealmdreórê svealh þes middangeard, *Cædm.* 60, 22. *theod.* suelahan, suelhan.

forsvëlgan (forsvealh, *cet.*), *devorare,* lëg ealle forsvealg, *Beóv.* 2238. lic eall forsvealh, *Beóv.* 4156.

gesvëlgan (gesvealh, *cet.*), *devorare:* þâ mägenþreátas meredeáď gesvealh, *Cædm.* 210, 9.
ofsvëlgan (ofsvealh, *cet.*), *devorare, Boeth.* 19.
svëlgend, -es, *m. abyssus, Boeth.* 7, 4. *edax, Luc.* 7, 34.
svëlgendness (svëlhness), -e, *f. deglutitio, vorago, Cot.* 46.
ofsvëlhnyss (ofsylness), -e, *f. ingluvies, Mone C.* 44.
svëlgere, -es, *m. edax, vorax, Som.*
svolgettan (-tte, -ted), *gargarizare, Som.*
SVËLLAN, SVILLAN (sveall, svullon, svollen), *tumere, turgere, Exod.* 9, 10. þâ sió vund ongann svëlan and svëllan, *Beóv.* 5422. *theod.* swëllan (swal, swullumês, swollanër).
âsvëllan (âsveall, *cet.*), *tumere, turgere, Bosw.*
tôsvëllan (tôsveall, *cet.*), *intumescere, turgere, Älfr. gr.* 26. *Bëd. Sm.* 616, 23.
svëll, -es, *m.? ustio, pestis, Som. bor.* sullr, *tumor, ulcus.*
gesvëll, -es, *n.? tumor, Herb.* 4, 13.
svëlca, -an, *m. pustula, R.* 9.
svëll (syll), -e, *f.?* -es, *n.? basis:* þær from sylle âbeág medubenc manig, *Beóv.* 1544. *theod.* suell, *n.* suelli, *f. bor.* sollr, *m.*
SVËLTAN (svealt, svulton, svolten), *mori, perire:* ic mäc svëltan blidlice, *possum mori alacriter, Gen.* 46, 30. svëlte ic hër, *moriar ego hic, Deut.* 4, 22. svealt, *obiit, Cædm.* 70, 15. þät ve svulton, *Num.* 21, 5. þu scealt deáďë svëltan, *tu futurus es morte perire, Gen.* 2, 7. draca morďrë svealt, *Beóv.* 1778. *bor.* svëlta, *jejunare, esurire, fame perire.*
âsvëltan (âsvealt, *cet.*), *mori, perire, Bosw.*
forsvëltan (forsvealt, *cet.*), *mori, perire, Bosw.*
gesvëltan (gesvealt, *cet.*), *mori, Ps.* 81, 6.
svylt, -es, *m. mors:* tô svylte, *Cod. Ex.* 153, 10. ôď þät ende becvom, svylt äfter synnum, *Beóv.* 2510. þe hine svylt fornam, *Beóv.* 2872. *bor.* sultr, *m. fames. goth.* svults.
svyltcvalu, -e, *f. dolor mortis, Cod. Exon.* 135, 32. 224, 1.
svyltdäg, -es, *dies mortis, Cædm.* 74, 12.
svylthvil, -e, *hora mortis, Cod. Exon.* 222, 18. 235, 32.
svëltendlic, *adj. moribundus, Luc.* 7, 12.
*SVËRAN (svär, sværon, svoren), *rigere; premi, dolere; theod.* suëran.
svior (sveor, svyr, svër), -es, *m. columna (quia sustentat aedes).* svior, *Ps.* 74, 3. *T.* sveor, *Past.* 41, 5. svyr, *Ps.* 74, 3. ân birnende svër, *flammea columna, Exod.* 13, 21. svëras, *columnae, Ps.* 74, 3. *C.* betvux tvâm stænenum svërum, *Jud.* 16, 28. *cf. theod.* swirôn, *firmare.*
sviora (sveora, *Bëd. Sm.* 588, 43. svura, *Marc.* 9, 42. svyra, *Math.* 18, 6.), -an, *m. cervix, collum, Ps.* 128, 4. *Bëd. Sm.* 589, 23.
sveorbân, -es, *n. os cervicis, Ps.* 128, 4. svirbân, *ibid. C.*
svurbeág, -es, *m. torques, Älfr. gl. Som.* 69.
svurcosp, -es, *m. jugum armentorum, Bosw.*
sveorcôďa, -an, *m. dolor cervicis, Älfr. gl. Som.* 57.
svurplättas, -a, *m. plur. plâgae collares, Bosw.*
sveorhnitu, -a, *n. plur. lendes collares, Cot.* 167. *Som.*
svurrâcentëh, -es, *n.? torques, catena collaris, Älfr. gl. Som.* 68.
svurrôd, -e, *f. crux circum cervicem pendens, Cod. Ex.* 1, *a. ult.*

sveorsceacul, -es, *n.? jugum, torques, R.* 15.
sveortêh, -es, *n.? collarium, millus, R.* 21.
sveorvärc, -es, *m. cervicis dolor, Bosw.*
sveord (svurd, svord, svyrd), -es, *n. ensis, gladius (quia opprimit?), Ps.* 36, 16. 43, 6. 58, 7. *Luc.* 22, 38. *Math.* 26, 47. *goth.* svaird; *theod.* swert.
sveordbealo, -eves, *m. n. mors ense data, Beów.* 2287.
sveordberende, *part. gladium ferens, Cædm.* 65, 2.
sveordbora, -an, *m. ensifer, Cot.* 200. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 63.
sveordfrëca, -an, *ense audax, ense fortis, Beów.* 2935.
sveordgesving, -es, *n. pugna, proelium, Judith.* 240.
sveordhvita, -an, *m. qui enses facit, L. Älfr. pol.* 19. *cf.* swertveger.
sveordleóma, -an, *m. gladii fulgur, Hick. Thes. p.* 192. *not.*
sveordvëgende, *part. gladium ferens, gladiator, Somn.* 119.
Sveordveras, -a, *m. plur. Suardones? Vids.* 62.
sveordvîgende, *part. gladio pugnans, Cædm.* 194, 13.
gesvurdôd, *part. ense armatus, Älfr. gr.* 43.
sveard, -e, *f. cutis spissa, Cot.* 40, 163.
svearm, -es, *m. examen, Älfr. gr.* 9, 12. *Cot.* 78. *cf.* þreát *syb* þreótan.
svearmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *in examine concurrere, Som.*
svær, *adj. gravis, Boeth. Rawl.* 161. *piger, deses, Math.* 25, 26. *Cot.* 61. *tristis, Ps.* 4, 3. *Cot.* 184. *theod.* swâri, *gravis; goth.* svêrs, *honestus, honoratus.*
sværlice, *adv. graviter, severe, Vit. Svîđ.*
sværmôd, *adj. tristis, languidus.*
sværmôdness, -e, *f. languor, pusillanimitas, Past.* 20. *Ps.* 54, 8. *L.*
sværnyss, -e, *f. gravitas, onus, Num.* 11, 11. *torpor, hebetudo, Boeth.* 35, 1.
svor (*pro* sveor?), -es, *m.? n.? dolor?* nê him bealu benne gebiden häfdon, licvunde svor, *Cædm.* 193, 1. *mhd.* swër, *dolor, ulceratio.*
svorettan (-tte, -ted), *suspirare:* of inneveardre heortan sviđe svorette, *Béd. Sm.* 501, 14.
âsvorettan, *suspirare, Bosw.*
svoretendlic, *adj. anhelanti similis, Cot.* 18. *Som.*
svoretung (sveoretung), -e, *f. suspiratio, suspirium, Béd. Sm.* 596, 10. 538, 25.
svornjan (-ôde, -ôd), *coalescere, Cot.* 36. *cf.* vorn, *sed etiam* sveorcan, *scil. si* svornjan *pro* svorcnjan *scriptum sit.*
đoljan (-ôde, -ôd), *mitescere, pacatus fieri, Chron. Sax.* 1123. *cf.* sviđorjan.
đorjan, *vide* sviđorjan.

Sveo (= *goth.* svaí, svi).

ogjan, *vide* svëgjan. *cf. etiam* SVÔGAN.
SEOLCAN (svealc, svulcon, svolcen), *arescere. cf.* SEOLCAN. *theod.* uelah.
âsveolcan (âsvealc, *cet.*), *remitti.*
âsvolcen, *remissus, Scint.* 16.
âsvolcenness, -e, *f. ignavia, Scint.* 24.

Sveon (= Sveoan, Svian), -a, *m. plur.* (*dat.* Sveom, *Vide.* 31. 58.) Sui nes, *Chron. Sax.* 1025. *Beów.* 4940.

Sveoland, -es, *n. Suecia, Oros.* 1, 1.

Sviorice, -es, *n. Suecia, Beów.* 4965.

Sveoþeód, -e, *f. Suionum populus, Beów.* 5839.

sveop (= svip), sveopa, sveopjan, sveopung, *vide* SVÎPAN.

sveor (svior, svër, *i. e.* svihor), -es, *m. socer, Gen.* 38, 25. *Job.* 18, 11 *Boeth.* 10. *goth.* svaihra; *theod.* swëhur; *sax.* swiri, *consobrinus. cf.* svëgir.

gesvirja, -an, *m. sororis filius, Cot.* 35.

sveor (*columna*), sveora (*cervix*), *vide* SVËRAN.

SVEORCAN (svearc, svurcon, svorcen), *caligare:* sveorcende mód, *caligans animus, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 153. ne him invitsorh on sefan sveorcad *Beów.* 3471. *theod.* swërcan. *Sax.* suërean. *cf.* SVËRAN.

âsveorcan (âsvearc, *cet.*), *caligare, languere:* âsvearc âre mód, *Job.* 2, 11.

forsveorcan (forsveare, *cet.*), *caligare, Bosw.*

gesveorcan (gesvearc, *cet.*), *caligare:* lyft up gesvearc, *Cædm.* 18, 4. *deficere, deficere animo:* gesvearc se godes man, *defecit dei vir, Béd.* 4, 25. ic gesvearc, *excidi, Ps.* 30, 15. *V.*

sveorc, -es, *m. caligo.*

gesveorc, -es, *n. nubes, Cædm.* 7, 19. 50, 12. *Sax.* giswërc; *theod.* giswerc.

sveorcendferhd, *adj. tristis animo, Judith.* 269.

sveorcness, -e, *f. caligo, horror.*

gesveorcness, -e, *f. horror, Eccl. p.* 276.

svearcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *confundi.*

âsvearcjan, *confundi.* âsvarcôd, *Ps.* 70, 26.

svearcnjan, svearnjan, svarnjan (-ôde, -ôd), *confundi.*

âsvearcnjan, âsvearnjan, âsvarnjan, *confundi, Ps.* 85, 16.

âsvearnung (âsvearcnung), -e, *f. confusio, Ps.* 43, 17.

svorc, -es, *m. caligo, nubes.*

gesvorc, -es, *n. nubes, Bosw. theod.* geswork.

svorcenness, -e, *f. caligo, obscuritas, Ps.* 10, 2. *L.*

sveord *et composita, vide* SVËRAN.

SVEORFAN (svearf, svurfon, svorfen), *tergere, verrere, politre, Cod. Exon* 410, 24. min heáfod is hamorê geþuren (= geþvoren), svorfen feóle (= file), *Cod. Exon.* 497, 18. *theod.* swërfan, *tergere, extergere; goth.* svairban, ἐξαλείβειν, bisvairban, ἐκμάσσειν. *cf. lat.* Sorbere. *cf.* SVËRAN.

gesveorfan (gesvearf, *cet.*), *elimare, Cot.* 71.

sveorf, -es, *m. spuma metallorum.*

gesveorf (gesvyrf), -es, *n.? spuma metallorum, Herb.* 3.

svearf, -es, *m. gurges. theod.* swarb.

gesvearf, -es, *n. spuma metallorum, Med. Quadr.* 2, 8. *gurges.*

sveostor (sveoster, svuster, svyster), *f. soror, Béd. Sm.* 529, 29. 574, 11 588, 22. *Gen.* 19, 33. *Math.* 12, 50. *goth.* svistar; *theod.* swestar; *isl.* systir; *sansc.* svasri; *finn.* sisa; *lett.* sessu; *russ.* sestra; *polen.* siostra; *lat.* soror (*i. e.* svasor).

sveosterbearn, -es, *n. sororis filius vel filia, Bosw.*

sveostersunu, -a, *m. sororis filius, Oros.* 6, 30.

gesveostor (gesvustor, *Marc.* 10, 29.), *plur. tant. sorores*, *Cædm.* 157, 16. gesvystrena, *sororum*, *Boeth.* 35, 4.
sveoðorjan, *vide* sviðorjan.

Svi (= *goth.* svi).

vic, svicë (*adj.*), svicol, *vide* SVÎCAN.
ïccan (-te, -ed), *recipere?*
gesviccan, *recipiscere* (?) *Ben.*
ïft, *celer*, *vide* SVÎFAN.
ïftelere, *vide* SVÎPAN.
ïgene, *adj. amarus*, *Som.*
ïlc, svilce, *vide* sva.
ïlë, -es, *n. apostema*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57. *cf.* sviljan.
ïlgan, *vide* SVËLGAN.
ïljan (-åde, -åd *vel* -ôde, -ôd?), *lavare*, *Ps.* 6, 6. *L.* *cf. obd.* swelen; *theod.* swilês, *obcalescere*, *obcallescere;* swilizôn, *calere*, *arere;* swal, swalm, *vorago.* *cf.* svilë, *supra.*
ïlligan (-de, -ed), *devenustare*, *contaminare.* *cf. sax.* swiliwan.
åsviligan, *devenustare*, *contaminare*, *Som.*
VIMMAN (svamm, svummon, svummen), *natare*, *Gen.* 1, 20. *theod.* swimman. *cf.* sviman.
ätsvimman (ätsvamm, *cet.*), *enatare*, *Chron. Sax.* 918.
besvimman (besvamm, *cet.*), *natare*, *Bosw.*
ofersvimman (ofersvamm, *cet.*), *pernatare*, *Bosw.*
onsvimman (onsvamm, *cet.*), *adnatare*, *Bosw.*
svimmendlic, *adj. natatilis*, *Ælfr. gr.* 24.
——sund (*pro* svumd), -es, *n.?* 1) *natatio:* he mid sundê þâs eá oferfaran volde, *Oros.* 2, 4. he on holme vâs sundes þê sæura, *ille in mari erat natationis eo tardior*, *Beóv.* 2871. sona vâs on sunde se þe ær ät sæece gebâd vighryre vrâðra, *Beóv.* 2335. flôd on sund âhôf earce from eorðan, *Cædm.* 83, 32. 2) *mare*, *vadum:* streámas vundon, sund vid sande, *Beóv.* 424. þâ vâs sund liden eoletes ät ende, *Beóv.* 415. hie on sund stigon, *Cædm.* 198, 8. *bor.* sund, *n. natatus*, *fretum;* synda, *nare*, *natare.*
sundbûend, -es, *m. maris incola*, *nauta*, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 185.
sundflît, -e, *f. certamen nauticum:* ymb sundflite, *Beóv.* 1009.
sundgebland, -es, *n. mixtura freti*, *aequor*, *Beóv.* 2899.
sundgerd (-gyrd), -e, *f. virga quae metitur maris profunditas*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.
sundhelm, -es, *m. maris tegmentum*, *mare*, *Cod. Exon.* 382, 13. 488, 4.
sundhengest, -es, *m. equus marinus*, *i. e. navis*, *Cod. Exon.* 53, 20. 54, 4.
sundhvät, *adj. in natatione alacris*, *Cod. Exon.* 363, 21.
sundline, -an, *f. nautica linea*, *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 78.
sundmere, -es, *m. lacus natatilis*, *Cot.* 110.
sundnytt, -e, *f. munus natationis*, *Beóv.* 4715.
sundplëga, -an, *m. natationis ludus*, *natatio*, *Cod. Exon.* 182, 10.
sundreced, -es, *n. domus marina*, *navis*, *Cædm.* 80, 28.
—— sundvudu, -a, *m. arbor marina*, *navis*, *Cod. Exon.* 42, 24.

sumsendu, -a, *n. plur. humor, guttae:* feallan lætaď sveart sumsendu, seáv of bôsme, *Cod. Exon.* 385, 19.

SVINCAN (svanc, svuncon, svuncen), *laborare, operari, fatigari:* unnytlice ve svincaď, *inutiliter laboramus, Boeth.* 41, 2. he svincď äfter þam velan, *laborat propter divitias, Boeth.* 33, 2. ôďre svuncon and ge eodun on hira gesvinc, *Joh.* 4, 38. git on väteres æht seofon nibt svuncon, *Beóv.* 1028.

besvincan (besvanc, *cet.*), *laborare, fatigari:* þät ge ne besvuncon, *Joh.* 4, 38.

ymbesvincan (ymbesvanc, *cet.*), *laborare pro, Boeth.* 18, 2.

svinc, -es, *m. labor, molestia, Ps.* 21, 10. *C.*

gesvinc, -es, *n. labor, opus, Joh.* 4, 38. þis gesvinc, *Gen.* 42, 21.

gesvincdäg, -es, *m. dies laboris* (218, 2).

svincfull, *adj. laboris plenus, Chron. Sax.* 1085.

gesvincfull, *adj. laboriosus, molestus, Boeth.* 41, 1. *Past.* 60.

svincfullice, *adv. laboriose, aerumnose, misere, Som.*

svincfullness, -e, *f. labor, aerumna, molestia.*

gesvincfullness, -e, *f. tribulatio, Ps.* 33, 6. *L.*

svanc, *adj. flexibilis:* svoncre seonobende, *Cod. Exon.* 377, 19.

svancor, *adj. gracilis (labori assuetus):* vicg svancor and sadolbeorht, *Beóv.* 4345.

svenc, -e, *f.? tentatio, Luc.* 22, 28. *R. condemnatio, Luc.* 24, 20.

gesvenc, -es, *n. tribulatio, Bosw.*

svencan (-te, -ed), *turbare, affligere malo:* ne sceal nân man siócne mannan svencan, *Boeth.* 38, 7. hvŷ svencst þu þis folc? *Exod.* 5, 22. svenct hine silfne, *Boeth.* 24, 1. hig eóv tô deáde gesvencaď, *Luc.* 21, 16.

gesvencan, *fatigare, tribulare, Luc.* 21, 16.

svencedness, -e, *f. vexatio, molestia, Som.*

gesvencedness, -e, *f. afflictio, Ps.* 9, 9. *Math.* 13, 24.

ungesvencedlic, *adj. indefatigabilis, Bêd. Sm.* 631, 35.

svuncen, *part. vexatus, afflictus.*

ungesvuncen, *part. non elaboratus, Cot.* 117.

svuncenferhď, *adj. animo fatigatus, Cod. Exon.* 328, 29.

SVINDAN (svand, svundon, svunden), *tabescere, consumi;* svindeď, *tabescit, Ps.* 111, 9. svand, *tabescebat, Ps.* 106, 26. hefigê slêpê svundon, *inerti somno tabescebant, Béd. Sm.* 601, 11. *cf.* SVÎNAN.

âsvindan (âsvand, *cet.*), *tabescere, consumi:* þŷ läs ealle gesceafta âsvindaď, *Boeth.* 33, 4. hvŷ ge sva âsvundene sión? *Boeth.* 40, 4.

svind, *adj. tabidus, iners, deses.*

âsvind (æsvind), *adj. iners, Cot.* 108.

âsvindung, -e, *f. desidia, Som.*

svendan (svende, svended), *consumere, perdere.*

tôsvendan, *consumere, perdere:* tôsveóp hine and tôsvende, *Cædm.* 237, 23.

svunden, *part. consumtus.*

âsvundenlice, *adv. segniter, Som.*

unâsvundenlice, *adv. segniter, Bêd. Sm.* 567, 23.

âsvundenness, -e, *f. desidia, inertia, Béd.* 3, 5.

SVINGAN (svang, svungon, svungen), *vibrare, flagellare, caedere, verbe-*

rare: nè gôd hafoc geond sæl svingeđ, *neque bonus falco circum funem vibrat*, *Beóv.* 4522. hi svingađ, *caedunt*, *Math.* 10, 17. svang þät fŷr on två, *Cædm.* 29, 12. he svang, *verberavit*, *Joh.* 19, 1. *theod.* swingan.

besvingan (besvang, *cet.*), *caedere*, *flagellare:* ic väs besvungen mîne däg, *Ps.* 72, 14.

gesvingan (gesvang, *cet.*), *flagellare*, *caedere:* god gesvang Faráó, *Gen.* 12, 17.

sving, -es, *m.* *verber:* mid grimmum svingum svang, *Bèd. Sm.* 508, 13. mid hù miclum svingum, *Béd. Sm.* 508, 24.

gesving, -es, *n.* *fluctuatio:* svå väter bebûgeđ þisne beorhtan bôsm, sealtŷđa gesving, *Cod. Exon.* 356, 7.

svingel, -e, *f.* *verber*, *verberatio*, *vexatio:* äfter his svingle, *post vexationem* (7, 9). on svingelum, *in verberibus*, *Ps.* 88, 32.

svingele, -an, *f.* *verber*, *verberatio:* åh se teónd åne svingelan ät him, *L. In.* 48.

svingeljan (-ôde, -ôd), *verberare.*

svinglung, -e, *f.* *verberatio*, *flagellatio*, *R.* 10. *vertigo*, *Med. Quadr.* 4, 6. (*cf.* *obd.* swindel).

svinsjan, *i. e.* svingsjan (-åde, -åd), *se gyrare:* faređ feđrum snell (se fugel) flyhte on lyfte, svinsađ and singeđ svegle tò gêanes, *Cod. Exon.* 206, 9. *sonum gyrare*, *modulari:* singeđ sva and svinsađ sælum geblissåd, *Cod. Exon.* 207, 11. svinsađ sibgedryht svêga mæstê, *Cod. Exon.* 239, 8. hlûde bi hearpan hleóđor svinsåde, *sonore ad harpam cantus se gyravit* (210, 105). svegelråd svinsåde sviđe, ne minsåde, *tibiae cursus* (*sonus*) *valde modulabatur, neque minuebatur* (222, 29).

svinsung, -e, *f.* *sonitus*, *modulatio*, *melodia*, *Cot. Béd.* 597, 5.

svinsungcräft, -es, *m.* *ars modulationis*, *musica*, *Cot.* 130.

svinsungdreám, -es, *m.* *harmonia*, *Cot.* 4, 181.

svangor, *adj.* *desidiosus:* nå läs (nealles?) eallum monnum æghvær svongrium and heora lifes ungemyndum secgan volde, *non omnibus hominibus passim desidiosis ac eorum vitae incuriosis referre volebat*, *Béd. Sm.* 630, 37. nis he (se fênix) hinderveard nè hygegælsa, svår nè svongor, svå sume fûglas, þå þe late þurh lyft låcađ fiđrum, *non est ille* (*Phoenix*) *abjectus neque tardi animi*, *non lentus neque desidiosus sicut aves aliae, quae segniter per aërem ludunt pennis* (*i. e. volant*), *Cod. Exon.* 220, 24. *theod.* swangar, *praegnans.*

svangorness, -e, *f.* *torpor*, *desidia*, *Past.* 9, 2. *Boeth.* 36, 6.

svangettan (-tte, -ted), *vacillare*, *fluctuare*, *palpitare*, *Cot.* 158.

svangetung, -e, *f.* *fluctuatio*, *Som.*

svengë (sveng), -es, *m.* *vibratio*, *ictus*, *Beóv.* 4767. 5368. *Cædm.* 161, 26. 163, 5.

svengan (-de, -ed), *vibrare*, *quassare*, *jactare*, *Ps.* 135, 15. *V.* åsvengan, *vibrare*, *quassare*, *Ps.* 135, 15. *C.*

svingel, svingeljan, svinglung, *vide* SVINGAN.

svinsjan, svinsung, *vide* SVINGAN.

svip, svipjan, svipp, *vide* SVÎPAN.

svira, svirbân, *vide* sveora, *sub* SVËRAN.

sviđerjan, sveođerjan, svëđerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *decrescere*, *minui:* blâce stôdon ofer sceótendum scire leóman, scinon scildhreóđan; sceadu svidrô-

don, neovle nihtscuvan, neáh ne mihton heòlstor âhŷdan: heofoncandel barn, *cet. lucida steterunt lumina super bellatores; fulgebant scuta, umbrae minuebantur, proclives noctis nubes; cominus non potuerunt speluncas obtegere: coeli lucerna lucebat*, *Cædm.* 184, 27. git him mód heápum, mägen sviðrâde, *jam catervis eorum animus roburque minuebantur*, *Cædm.* 193, 7. cyre sviðrôde sæs ät ende, *arbitrium cessavit in profundo mari*, *Cædm.* 207, 12. lêt Babilône blæd sviðrjan, *cessare fecit Babiloniae gloriam*, *Cædm.* 258, 30. mägen väs gesviðrôd, *robur periit*, *Elen.* 697. fŷr ongan svëðrjan, *ignis extinguebatur*, *Beów.* 5409. hild svëðrôde, *pugna cessavit*, *Beów.* 1796. vædu svëðerôdon, *undae componebantur*, *Andr.* 533. *cf.* svaðorjan, svâðel; *bor.* Sviðrir (*Vôdani cognomen, placator, mitigator*); *mhd.* svëden (svat, svâden, svëden), *urere;* swedel, *malagma; theod.* swëdunga, *fomentum.* swëda, *f. nidor.* swithel, *f. instita;* swithâ, *reliquiae;* swithilôth, *abominatio. bor.* sveðja, *excoriare;* svaða, *cutem laedere;* svaði, *m. lubricitas;* svaða, *f. lubricitas, vulnusculum*; svæði, *n. conflages; locus depressus. Haud dubie verbum* SVËÞAN (svâð, svæðon, svëðen), *consumi, urere, statui potest. attamen cf. etiam bor.* sviðan (sveið, sviðu, sviðinn), *urere.*

gesviðorjan, *componere, placare, Bosw.*

gesvëðrung, -e, *f. deliquium, L. Med.* 2, 21.

Svo (= *goth.* sva, svu).

svoderjan (-ôde, -ôd), *soporatus esse, Ps.* 3, 5. sveoðorjan *legendum esse censeo; quod si quis renuat*, svôderjan *scribere debet, ita ut juxta* svëðan (svâð, *cet.*) *etiam* svaðan (svôð, svôðon, svaðen) *poni possit.*

svolgettan, *vide* SVËLGAN.

svolung = sulung, sulhung, *q. v.*

svon, *vide* svan.

svongor, svongorness (= svangor), *vide* SVINGAN.

svope (*Hick. Thes.* 227, 8) *l.* sveope, *vide* SVÎPAN.

svor (*consobrinus, Cot.* 35) *l.* sveor, *q. v.*

svorcenness, *vide* SVEORCAN.

svord (*Ps.* 149, 6), *vide* sveord *sub* SVËRAN.

svorettan, svoretendlic, svoretung, *vide* SVËRAN.

svornjan, *vide* SVËRAN.

svoðung (= svëðung), sveoðung, *vide* svëðjan *et* svoðrjan.

Svu (= *goth.* svu, svaí, svi).

svulc (= svylc), *vide* sva.

svulung (= sulung), *vide* sulhung.

svun (*i. e.* svin): and eác svylce tô þeosum lande mid fullan freodôme ic an þät þridde treov and þät þridde svun (*l.* svin) of ævesan (*l.* æfesan, æfesne) þäs nêxtan vudes, *praeterea quoque unà cum hoc praedio cum plena libertate dono tertiam quamque arborem et tertium porcum in pasnagio hujus sylvae, Chart. Eádv. Hick. Thes. p.* 159.

*SVUNAN (svan, svônon, svunen?), *animo deficere, vox suspecta; nam ut* svun *pro* svin, *ita* svunan *pro* svînan *scribi potuit. tamen non prorsus rejicienda videbatur propter theod.* swanên, *animo videre, et angl.* to swoon.

âsvunan (âsvan, âsvônon, âsvunen?), *deficere animo, Som. cf. tamen* SVÎNAN.

svura, **svurbeág**, **svurcosp**, **svurplättas**, *cet. vide* **sveora**, *sub* **SVËRAN.**
svurd, **svurdbora**, **svurdhvita**, **svurdleóma**, **svurdvëgend**, *vide* **sveord** *sub* **SVËRAN.**
svuster, **svustorsunu**, *vide* **sveoster.**

Svy (= *goth.* svu, svaí, svi).

svylc, **svylcnes**, *vide* **sva.**
svylt, **svyltdäg**, **svylthvil**, *vide* **SVËLTAN.**
svyr, *m. vide* **sveor.**
svyrd, **svyrdbora**, **svyrdgesving**, *vide* **sveord** *sub* **SVËRAN.**
svystar, **svystorsunu**, *vide* **sveostor.**

Svæ (= *goth.* svê, sváí).

svæ (*Past.* 40). *cf.* **svâ** *sub* **sva.**
svæfan, *vide* **SVÎFAN.**
Svæfas (**Svæfë**), **-a**, *m. plur. Suevi, Oros.* 1, 1. *Nordhalbingi, Vids.* 22. 44.
svæman, *vide* **SVÎMAN.**
svæp, *vide* **SVÎPAN.**
svæpyls, *vide* **SVÎPAN.**
svær, **sværnes**, *vide* **SVËRAN.**
svæs, *adj. dulcis, suavis:* min svæs freá, *Cædm.* 168, 15. fäder flettgesteald freóndum dælde svæsum and gesibbum, *Cædm.* 97, 13. volde gesyllan his svæsne sunu tô sigetibre, *Cædm.* 303, 11. gif þu sunu âge oddе svæsne mæg, *Cædm.* 150, 28. svæse gesiдas, *Beów.* 57. þonon he gesôhte svæsne êдel, *Beów.* 1035. leóde svæse, *Beów.* 3733. *goth.* svês, ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *theod.* swâs, *familiaris, privatus, carus.*
gesvæs, *adj. carus, dulcis, Assumpt. St. Joh.*
svæslæcan (-hte, -ht), *blandiri, Prov.* 7.
gesvæslæcan, *blandiri, Älfr. gr.* 31.
svæslic, *adj. benignus.*
unsvæslic, *adj. insuavis, immitis, Judith.* 65.
svæslice, *adv. benigne, blande, Boeth.* 16, 2. *Béd. Sm.* 585, 36.
svæsness, **-e**, *f. benignitas, epulae, Som.*
gesvæsness, -e, *f. blanditia, Älfr. gr.* 13.
svæsspræc, -e, *f. blanditia, Bosw.*
svæsvyrde, *adj. blande loquens, Älfr. gl. Som.* 80.
svæsend, **-es**, *n. esca, epulae* (*in plur. tant. usurpatur*). **svæsendu**, *Béd. Sm.* 528, 20. 617, 18. *Cædm.* 168, 7.
svæsenddagas, -a, *m. plur. dies fasti, epulae, Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.
svætan, **svætung**, *vide* **svât.**

Svâ (= *goth.* sváí, svê).

svâ, *vide* **sva.**
svâcenlic, *vide* **SVÎCAN.**
svâmjan, *vide* **SVÎMAN.**
svân, **svângerëfa**, **svânjan**, *vide* **SVÎNAN.**
svâp, **svâpa**, **SVÂPAN**, **svâpen**, **svâpjan**, *vide* **SVÎPAN.**
svâr, *vide* **svær** *sub* **SVËRAN.**
svât, **-es**, *m. sudor:* on svâte þines andvlitan, *Gen.* 3, 19. *sanguis, cruor, Cædm.* 60, 24. 299, 6. *Cod. Exon.* 24*a*. *theod.* sweiz.
svâtclâd, -es, *n. sudarium, Som.*

svâtfâh, *adj. cruentatus, Beów.* 2215.
svâtlinē, -es, *n. sudarium, Luc.* 19, 20.
svâtsvaðu, -e, *f. cruoris vestigium, Beów.* 5887.
svâtþyrl, -es, *n. porus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 71.
svâtig, *adj. sudans, Oros.* 3, 9. *cruentatus,* svâtig hleór, *Cædm.* 57, 27. svâtge vunde, *Cod. Exon.* 89, 19.
svætan (-tte, -ted), *sudare, Oros* 4, 8. *Ælfr. gr.* 24. he sva sviðe svætte, svâ he on svôloðan middes sumeres være, *Bëd. Sm.* 549, 29.
svætung, -e, *f. sudatio, Som.*
svâte, -an, *f. cerevisia, caelia, Cot.* 42, 168. *theod.* swâzen, *abolere; obd.* swâszi, sweiszi.

Svê (= *goth.* svê, svô).

Svêfas, *vide* Svæfas.
svêg, svêgcyrm, svêgan, svêgung, *vide* SVÔGAN.
svêlan, *vide* svôl.
svês, svêsend, *vide* svæs.
svête, *adj. savis, dulcis, gratus:* hû svête, *quam dulce, Ps.* 118, 103. me simble svête vâs, *mihi semper dulce fuit, Bëd. Sm.* 647, 27. svêg þâs svêtan sanges, *ibid.* 630, 23. *comp.* svêtra, *superl.* svêtest, *ibid.* 567, 39. *goth.* sutis; *theod.* suoz; *sax.* swôti.
unsvêtē, *adj. insuavis, Cod. Exon.* 88, 12.
svêtlice, *adv. dulciter, suaviter, Bëd. Sm.* 649, 1.
svêtmetē, -es, *m. esca dulcis,* svêtmettas, *epulae, Boeth.* 15.
svêtness, -e, *f. dulcedo, suavitas, Boeth.* 7, 1. *Bëd. Sm.* 578, 13.
svôtstenc, -es, *m. aroma, Bosw.*
svôtstencende, *part. aromaticus, Bosw.*
svêtan (-tte, -ted), *condire, Som.*
gesvêtan, *condire, indulcorare, R.* 32. gesvêted vin, *melicraton, Herb.* 110, 2.

Sveó (= *goth.* sviu).

sveót (*ex* svivot, svivot, *vel* svihot, svihot), -es, *n.? turba, cohors, multitudo, comitatus:* sveót Ebrêa, *Judith.* (147, 299). sveótum cômon, *Cædm.* 199, 20. sveót sande nêar, *Cædm.* 191, 25. fife fôron folccyningas sveótum sûðan, *Cædm.* 119, 5. dryhta svæfon, synfulra sveót, *populi dormiebant* (*moriebantur*) *peccatorum turbae, Cædm.* 209, 8. *Radix haud dubie* svivan *vel* svihan (svâv, svâh; svivon, svigon; sviven, svigen) *conjungi, congregari. cf. theod.* sweiga, *vaccaritia, armentarium;* swia, *fuligo; bor.* sveigja, *flectere, curvare;* sveigr, *vimen, arcus;* sûgr (*pro* svîgr), *accursus, alluvies maris;* svia, *remittere;* svig, *curvatura;* svigna, *incurvescere, cet. Quam ad radicem nomen* Swiz (Swyz) *etiam pertinet, quod ex* svihaz *contractum puto. cf.* SVÎHAN.
sveótol (sviótol, *Boeth.* 10. svital, *Boeth.* 34, 12. svytel, *Bosw.* svutel, *Marc.* 6, 14.), *adj. publicus, manifestus, apertus:* hit is sveótol, *Boeth.* 36, 7. hû ne is þe nu genôh sveótol, *Boeth.* 34, 7. þât is þât sveótolôste tâcen, *id est signum maxime evidens, Boeth.* 38, 3.
unsveótol, *adj. non publicus, non manifestus, Boeth.* 33, 4.
sveótole (svutele, *Boeth.* 20.), *adj. manifeste, plane:* nu ic ongite genôg sveótole, *Boeth.* 33, 2. get sveótolôr, *adhuc planius, Boeth.* 34, 6. sveótolôst, *Boeth. praef.* svotole, *Bëd. Sm.* 515, 20.

åsveótole, *adv. manifeste, Bosw.*

sveótollice (sveotolice, svutellice), *adv. manifeste, Oros.* 1, 11. *Bêd. Sm.* 607, 3. *Gen.* 15, 13.

sveótoljan, sviteljan, svŷteljan, svŷteljan (-ôde, -ôd), *indicare, probare:* sveótolaď, þät god is ece, *Boeth.* 42. *Math.* 16, 21. svitelôde, *Ps.* 147, 9.

gesveótoljan, gesvŷteljan, *indicare, manifestare, publicare, Deut.* 1, 5. *Luc.* 8, 17.

sveótelung (svitelung, svŷtelung, svutelung), -e, *f. manifestatio, testimonium, Gen.* 21, 30. *Ps.* 24, 15. *L.*

gesvŷtelung, -e, *f. manifestatio, Bosw.*

svŷtelungdäg, -es, *m. epiphania, Wanl. catal. p.* 121.

Svî (= *goth.* svei).

SVÎCAN (svâc, svicon, svicen), *desciscere, cessare:* bûtan his lic svice, *Beóv.* 1926. næfre hit ät hilde ne svâc, *Beóv.* 2920. *prodere, seducere, decipere:* þê läs þê ænig hira þe svice, *Exod.* 34, 15. nâ svicď, *Ps.* 14, 6. *sax.* swîcan, *deficere; theod.* swihhan, *deserere, fallere, languere. cf.* vîcan.

åsvican (åsvâc, *cet.*), *desciscere, deserere, fallere, offendere:* gif þin hand þe åsvice, *Math.* 5, 30.

besvican (besvâc, *cet.*), *fallere:* hie hira gâl besvâc, *Cædm.* 21, 21. ôď þät hie langung besvâc, *Cædm.* 217, 28. þone deáď besvîcan, *mortem evitare, Bêd. Sm.* 481, 1.

fromsvican (from svâc, *cet.*), *deserere:* him from svicon, *Cædm.* 119, 18.

gesvican (gesvâc, *cet.*), *deserere, fallere:* âc seó ecg gesvâc þeódne ät þearfe, *Beóv.* 3048. gûďbill gesvâc nacod ät niďe, *Beóv.* 5165. Nägling gesvâc ät secce, *Beóv.* 5358. *cessare:* gesvâc se vind, *Math.* 14, 32. god on þone däg gesvâc his veorces, þe he gescôp tô vyrcanne, *Gen.* 2, 3. *Luc.* 5, 4. gesvîcaď, *cessate, Abus.* 11.

svica, -an, *m. deceptor, proditor, impostor:* se svica sæď, *Math.* 27, 63. *Chron. Sax.* 1055. 1075.

unsvîca, -an, *m. securitas, Chron. Sax.* 1048.

svicenda, -an, *m. seductor, proditor.*

besvicenda, -an, *m. pellex, Cot.* 170. *Lye.*

ungesvicendlice, *adv. incessanter, R. Ben.* 4.

svicung, -e, *f. deceptio, seductio, scandalum, R. Ben. interl.* 53. *Scint.* 36.

gesvicung, -e, *f. cessatio, R. conc. praef.*

svîcjan (-ôde, -ôd), *seducere, offendere, fraudare:* georne he svîcôde ymb þâ sâvle þe hire ær þâ siéne onláh, *libenter ille fraudavit animâ eam, cui antea visum praebuerat, Cædm.* 38, 15. gif þin hand þe svicaď, *si manus tua te offendat, Math.* 18, 8. *offendi, derelinquere:* ne svicige ic, *non offendar, Marc.* 14, 29. þeáh þe ealle svicjân, *etiamsi omnes offendantur, Marc.* 14, 29. þe ne svicaď on me, *qui non fuerit offensus in me, Math.* 11, 6. *theod.* swihhôn.

besvicjan, *scandalizare, offendi, derelinquere, Math.* 18, 6. *Joh.* 6, 61.

gesvicjan, *scandalizare, offendi, derelinquere, Deut.* 32, 26.

unsvicjende, *part. non deficiens, Cædm.* 294, 25.

svicþol (*vel* svicþol), -es, *n. id quod destructionem patitur, rogus:* vudurêc ástáh sveart of svicþole, *fumus ligni ascendit fuscus a rogo, Beów.* 6284.

svâcendlic (svâcjendlic, svæcendlic?), *adj. percommodus, Som. theod.* sweihhan, *desciscere.*

svic, -es, *m. dolus:* mid his svice, *Oros.* 3, 7. *theod.* swih, *m.*

besvic (bisvic, bigsvic), -es, *m. dolus, fraus, L. Eádv.* 1.

bisvicfeall, -e, *f. decipula, Som.*

gesvic, -es, *m. fraus, dolus, scandalum, Ps.* 49, 21. *T.*

sviccrâft, -es, *m. ars fraudandi, insurrectio, Marc.* 15, 7.

svicdôm, -es, *m. seductio, proditio, scandalum, Jud.* 16, 4. *Marc.* 4, 19. *Math.* 18, 7.

svicë, *adj. fraudulentus, exitiosus:* nordmen væron sûdfolcum svice, *Cædm.* 120, 17.

svicjan (-ôde, -ôd), *vagari:* þurh cûde stove svicôden, *Bêd. Sm.* 571, 4. *theod.* swihhôn, *vagari, evagari.*

svicol, *adj. fallax, dolosus, mendax, Jud.* 16, 8. *Menol.* 467. *theod.* swihhal.

unsvicol, *adj. non fallax, fudus, Vulfst. paraen.* 1.

svicollice, *adv. fraudulenter, Lye.*

svicolness, -e, *f. fraudulentia, deceptio, Lye.*

svicen, *part. desertus, fraudatus.*

gesvicenness, -e, *f. cessatio, Wanl. catal.* 2. *Ælfr. T.* 29.

gesvicenjan (-ôde, -ôd), *cessare, derelinquere, Deut.* 32, 26.

ungesvicen, *part. incessans, Hymn.*

SVÎFAN (svâf, svifon, svifen), *circumagi, circumrotari, vagare, oberrare:* svifed svifte untiorig, *indesinens circumagitur velociter, Boeth. Rawl.* 192. *theod.* swiban (sweib), *ferri, labi. sed goth.* sveiban (sváif), *διαλείπειν. cf.* SVÎPAN.

ásvîfan (ásvâf, *cet.*), *exorbitare, Bosw.*

onsvîfan (onsvâf, *cet.*) 1) *elabi:* bordrand onsvâf vid þam gryregieste Geáta dryhten (dryhtne?), *scutum elabebatur Gautarum domino contra horrendum hostem, Beów.* 5115. *si tamen* dryhten *servari debeat,* bordrand *accusativus est et vertendum, scutum vertebat contra horrendum hostem Gautarum dominus.* 2) *vertere retro, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 162.

tôsvîfan (tôsvâf, *cet.*), *oberrare, Boeth. Rawl. p.* 164.

ymbesvîfan (ymbesvâf, *cet.*), *circum ire, Som.*

svæfan (-te, -ed), *volvere, vibrare. theod.* sweibôn.

ásvæfan (-te, -ed), *abstergere, Past.* 36, 8.

fordsvæfan, *proficere, Ps.* 88, 22. *C.*

svift, *adj. celer, velox, alacer:* bufan þam sviftan rôdore, *Boeth.* 36, 2. svifte vindas, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 164. sviftôst, *Oros.* 1, 1. *Bêd. Sm.* 619, 1. *vox theod.* sviftôn, *conticescere, cum voce goth.* sveiban *bene convenit, sed etiam ad* swigên, *tacere, trahi potest.*

sviftlice, *adv. celeriter, velociter, Ps.* 6, 10. *L.*

sviftness, -e, *f. velocitas, Boeth.* 39, 3.

svigë, *adj. quietus:* stille þynced lyft ofer lande, and lagu svige, *Cod. Exon.* 383, 16. *cf.* SVÎHAN.

svigo, -e, *f. stupor, Math.* 25, 5. *R.*

svigëa (svîgga, sviga), -an, *m. silentium, R. Ben.* 38, 42. *Past.* 15, 1. *Nicod.* 22.

svîtima (svigtima), -an, *m. silentii tempus, tempus noctis, Bosw.*

svîgjan (-âde, -âd; -ôde, -ôd), *silere, admirari:* ne sviga þu, *ne sileas, Ps.* 27, 1. þeáh þe sió tunge svigâde, *Bêd. Sm.* 627, 30. ne sviged (svigad?), *non silebit, Ps.* 49, 3. svigêdon, *Bêd. Sm.* 536, 31. *Verbum hocce etiam* svûgjan, svŷgjan, sûvjan, *Ps.* 27, 1. *Marc.* 3, 4. *Luc.* 1, 20. *scribitur.*

forsvigjan, forsûgjan, forsûvjan, forsŷgjan, *silentio praeterire, Boeth.* 17.

gesvigjan, gesûvjan, *silere, Solil.* 16. *Boeth. Rawl.* 18, 4.

svîgjung (svigung), -e, *f. silentium, conticinium, stupor, Cot.* 48, 58. *Math.* 5, 42. *R. mora, Math.* 24, 48. *R.*

gesvigung, -e, *f. silentium, Off. Hom. Chr.* 4.

sviunga, *adv. cum silentio, clam, Joh.* 11, 28. *R.*

*SVÎHAN (svâh, svihon, svihen), *jungi, contrahi. cf.* svigjan.

sviung (*pro* svihung), -e, *f. spasmus, Ælfr. gl. Som.* 57.

*SVÎMAN (svâm, svimon, svimen) *in deliquio esse.*

svima, -an, *m. vertigo, deliquium:* he on sviman läg, *Judith.* 106. *bor.* svimi, *m.* svimr, *m.* svim, *n. vertigo; nhd.* swim, *f.; batav.* swym, *f.; fris.* swime, *f.*

svâmjan (-ôde, -ôd), *motitari, circumferri:* rôdor svâmôde ofer niddа bearn, *Cod. Exon.* 167, 33. *mhd.* sweimen.

âsvâmjan, *sedari:* lŷg ne âsvâmad, hât ofer helle, *Cædm.* 24, 12.

svæman (-de, -ed), *ire? motitari?*

âsvæman, *ire, vivere?* þät vât se þe sceal âsvæman sârigferhd, *Cod. Exon.* 183, 12.

SVÎNAN (svân, svinon, svinen), *pastum agi; agi, ferri; decrescere. theod.* svinan (swein). *cf.* svid (= svind).

svîn, -es, *n. porcus, sus.* anlicôst fættum svinum, *Boeth.* 37, 4. svina heord, *porcorum grex, Math.* 8, 3. *theod.* swîn.

svân, -es, *m. subulcus, bubulcus, Chron. Sax.* 755. svâna steorra, *hesperus stella, Som. juvenis, vir. cf. bat.* svân; *bor.* sweinn; *theod.* swein; *sax.* swên

insvân, -es, *m. subulcus curtis dominicae, Bosw. cf.* inn.

svângerêfa, -an, *m. officiarius, cujus erat sylvas regias tempore pasnagii elocare, numerum pecoris agistandi (?) et limites terrae depascendae assignare, Bêd. Sm. App.* 768. *Hick. ep. diss. p.* 80.

svânjan (-ôde, -ôd), *tabescere, evanescere.*

âsvânjan, *evanescere, tabescere, Bosw.*

SVÎPAN (svâp, svipon, svipen), *involvere. theod.* swîfan (sweif), *circumagi, vibrare. cf.* SVÎFAN; *goth.* midjasveipáins, *f.* καταχλυσμός, *revolutio.*

âsvîpan (âsvâp, *cet.*), *verrere, Som.*

SVÂPAN (sveóp, sveópon, svâpen), *verrere:* svîft vind svâped, *Boeth. Rawl. p.* 157. svâpendum vindum, *Bêd. Sm.* 542, 37. ic sveóp, *verrebam, Ps.* 76, 6. vide vædde, vælfâdmum sveóp, *procul pepulit, amplexibus letiferis verrit, Cædm.* 208, 9. *mhd.* sweifen (swief), *involvere, vagare. theod.* sveifjan, *certare.*

âsvâpan (âsveóp, *cet.*), *verrere, Som.*

besvåpan (besveóp, *cet.*), *suadere*, *Béd.* 2, 12. *Ps.* 103, 2. *serenum reddere*, *Bosw.*

forsvåpan (forsveóp, *cet.*), *penitus verrere*, *expellere*, *abolere:* hie Vyrd forsveóp on Grendles gryre, *Beóv.* 949. ealle Vyrd forsveóp mine magas, *Beóv.* 5624. hafađ ûs god silfa forsvåpen on þås sveartan mistas, *Cædm.* 25, 9.

ymbsvåpan (ymbsveóp, *cet.*), *circumdare*, *amictu circumdare*, *Ps.* 44, 11. 15. *C.* ymbsveóp, *Béd. Sm.* 541, 42.

svåpyn (svåpen), *part. acupictus*, *vermiculatus*, *segmentatus*, *Som.* insvåpen, *part. intus motus*, *provocatus*, *Cot.* 105.

svåpjan (-ôde, -ôd), *certare. theod.* sweifjan.

forsvåpjan, *sternere*, *Bosw.*

sværp (svåp), -es, *m.? n.? suasio*, *Bêd. p.* 432. *W.*

æsvåp (åsvåp), -es, *n. pergamentum.* æsvåpa (= æsvåpu), *Som. theod.* åsweif.

gesvåp (gesvæp), -es, *n. sordes*, *peripsema*, gesvæpo, gesvæpa, *Cot.* 149. gesvåpa, *ruinae*, *R.* 17.

ymbsvåp, -es, *m.? circuitus*, *circumlocutio*, *ambages*, *Som. theod.* umbisweif, *amictus.*

sværpils, -es, *m. amictus*, *Ps.* 103, 7. *C.*

svip (sveop), -es, *n. flagellum*, svipo, *flagella*, *Ps.* 31, 13. *T.*

svipe (sveope), -an, *f. flagellum:* he vorhte svipan of strengum, *Joh.* 2, 15. þam getreóvleásan cyninge þære uplican þreá sveopan ungevunôd væron (15, 22). *bor.* svipa, *f.*

gesvipe, -an, *f.* (*vel* -es, *n.?*) *flagellum*, *Som.*

tôsvipe, -an, *f.* (-es, *n.?*) *flagellum*, *Ps.* 37, 18. *L.*

svipë (svipp), *adj. celer*, *versutus*, *astutus*, *Bosw. cf. bor.* sviplegr, *repentinus.*

gesvipë (gesvipp), *adj. celer*, *astutus*, *Bêd.* 2, 9.

svipjan, sveopjan (-ôde, -ôd), *flagellare*, *cito agere*, *agitare*, *volvi*, *volvere*, *cum instrum:* rôdor svipôde meredeáđa mæst (*l.* mæstê), môdige svulton, *coelum flagellavit maximâ maris morte*, *fortes perierunt*, *Cædm.* 702, 8. *bor.* svipa (svipađi), *vibrare*, *flagellare*, *celerare*, *festinare.*

svipor (sviopor, sveopor), *adj. astutus.*

gesvipor (gesviopor), *adj. astutus.*

gesviporlice, *adv. astute*, *Ps.* 82, 3. *V.*

gesviperness, -e, *f. astutia*, *Marc.* 12, 15. *C. R.*

sviftelere, -es, *m. subtalaris*, *R.* 8. *Ælfr. gl. Som.* 61.

svital, sviteljan, svîtelung, *vide* sveót.

sviđ, *adj. validus*, *fortis:* väs þät gevin tô sviđ, *Beóv.* 381. hvät þu eart mihtum sviđ! *Cædm* 233, 32. þurh þå sviđan miht, *per magnam potentiam*, *Cædm.* 237, 24. manna sviđôst, *Boeth. Rawl.* 189. hvilum bić se villa sviđra, *Boeth.* 34. seó sviđe hand, *vel* seó sviđre hand, *manus dextra.* sette his þå sviđan hand him on þät heáfod, *Béd. Sm.* 515, 19. gif þin sviđre hand þe åsvice, *Math.* 5, 13. hefjan sviđran hand ofer, *levare dextram manum super*, *Gen.* 48, 14. *Etiam sine* hand: hælo þære sviđran, *salus dextrae*, *Ps.* 19, 7. tô sviđran, *ad dextram*, *Ps.* 15, 18. on sviđran, *in dextra*, *a dextra*, *Math.* 27, 29. ät sviđrum, *ad dextram*, *Ps.* 108, 30. fram sviđrum, *a dextra*, *Ps.* 90, 7. þät sviđre

eáre, *dextra auris, Luc.* 22, 15. sviđra bôh, *dexter humerus, Lev.* 7, 32. *goth.* svinþs; *sax.* swith; *theod.* swind; *bor.* sviđr, svinnr. *cf.* SVÎNAN.

sviđferhđ, *adj. validus, fortis, Beów.* 344.

sviđfrom (-feorm, *Cædm.* 106, 12. *Cod. Exon,* 386, 35; -ferom, *Cædm.* 1, 17.), *adj. fortis, validus.*

sviđfromjan, sviđfeormjan (-ôde, -ôd), *invalescere, crudescere, Cædm.* 47, 180.

sviđfromlice, *adv. valide, Bosw.*

sviđhvät, *adj. strenuus, Hick. Thes.* 135, 10.

sviđhycgende, *part. strenue cogitans, Beów.* 1831.

sviđlic, *adj. ingens, vehemens, Ps.* 46, 5. *L. Gen.* 15, 14.

sviđlice, *adv. vehementer, valde:* sviđe sviđlice, *Boeth.* 22, 2. *Math.* 27, 14.

sviđlicness, -e, *f. vehementia, R. Ben. interl.* 41.

sviđmôd, *adj. magnanimus, Cædm.* 222, 5.

sviđsprêcol, *adj. valde loquax, Ps.* 11, 3. *L.*

sviđstincende, *part. valde odorus, Cot.* 86, 202.

sviđe, *adv. valde, multum, vehementer, Boeth.* 7, 1. 11, 1. 29, 2. sviđôr and sviđôr, *magis magisque, R. Ben.* 62. svâ he sviđôst mihte, *Boeth.* 4, 24. sva sviđe svâ, *tantum — quantum, Bêd. Sm.* 632, 8. þê sviđôr, *eo magis, Math.* 27, 23. sva micle sviđôr, *eo multo magis, Boeth.* 1. sva sviđôr, *eo magis,* sva sviđôr svâ, *quo magis:* svâ he him sviđôr bebeád, sva hi sviđôr bodôdon, *Marc.* 7, 36.

forsviđe, *adv. valde vehementer, Bosw.*

ofersviđe, *adv. nimio, Boeth.* 39, 11.

sviđjan (-ôde, -ôd), *invalescere, praestare:* ic sviđige, *praevaleo, Ps.* 12, 4. *T.* þûfađ and sviđađ, *frutescit et invalescit, Cot.* 90.

gesviđjan, *praevalere, Bosw.*

ofersviđjan, *praevalere, excedere, Ps.* 24, 16. *T.*

ofsviđjan, *superare, Bosw.*

þurhsviđjan, *praevalere, Ps.* 51, 7. *L.*

sviđjan (-de, -ed), *firmare, munire:* þâ leóde ne voldon ealdor sviđan, *homines nolebant dominum adjuvare, Cædm.* 119, 16. þâ ongann he hine sviđan voruldgestreónum, *tunc ille eum adjuvare coepit thesauris, Cædm.* 164, 18. hâfde he þâ gesviđed sôđum crâftum verodes aldor, *Cædm.* 179, 17.

gesviđan (-de, -ed), *firmare, munire, adjuvare:* he þâ mid his gâstes gife gyngran gesviđde, *Cædm.* 300, 19.

ofersviđan, *superare, Luc.* 11, 22.

sviđendness, -e, *f. munitio.*

ofersviđendness (-sviđness), -e, *f. pressura, afflictio, Luc.* 21, 25. *C. R.*

sviđung, -e, *f. adjuvatio.*

ofersviđung, -e, *f. pressura, Joh.* 16, 21. *C.*

sviđerjan (-ôde, -ôd), *praevalere, invalescere,* väter sviđrôde, *aqua invaluit, Gen.* 7, 19. hungor sviđrôde, *fames gravis erat, Gen.* 12, 10. stefna sviđrôdon, *voces invalescebant, Luc.* 23, 23.

âsviđerjan, *aggravare, Bosw.*

gesviđerjan, *praevalere, superare, Bosw.*

ofersviđerjan, *praevalere, superare, Ps.* 12, 4. *L.*

Svô (= *goth.* svô).

SVÔGAN (svêg, svêgon, svôgen), *ingredi, grassari cum strepitu:* and

seofon healfa svêgaď vindas, blâvaď brecende bearhtma mæstê, *Cod. Exon.* 59, 10. vudurêc âstâh sveart of svicþole, svôgende lêc vôpe bevunden, *Beów.* 6285. dryhten lêt rûme of sædra gehvære ègorstreámas svearte svôgan, *Cædm.* 83, 5. strûdende fŷr steápes and geápes svêgende forsvealh eal eodor, *Cædm.* 154, 17. *cf. bor.* sôga (*pro* svôga), sôgaďi, *profundere. cf.* svegjan.

âsvôgan (âsvêg, *cet.*), *invadere, obducere:* âsvôgen, *obductus, Past.* 52, 9.

onsvôgan (onsvêg, *cet.*), *invadere, obducere, Bêd.* 4, 5.

insvôgenness, -e, *f. invasio, Bêd.* 2, 5.

onsvôgenness, -e, *f. invasio, Bosw.*

svêgē (svêg), -es, *m. strepitus, sonitus, sonus:* leáfes svêg, *folii strepitus, Lev.* 26, 36. se svêg me nŷr vās, *Bêd. Sm.* 628, 31. bŷman svêg, *tubae clangor, Exod.* 19, 19. sæs svêg, *maris strepitus, Luc.* 21, 25. svêgas vätera, *sonitus aquarum, Ps.* 76, 16. nē vās him se svêg tê sorge, *non erat iis ille strepitus (ignis) curae, Cædm.* 232, 22. *tympani sonus, hora, Cot.* 201. *instrumentum musicum:* svêgē herelic, *classicum, Cot.* 47. on svêge, *in tympano, Ps.* 149, 3. *T.* svêgas, *organa, Ps.* 136, 2. *T. homo, persona:* svêgēa onfangenays, *hominum receptio, Scint.* 59.

gesvêg, -es, *m. strepitus, clangor, Bosw.*

svêgcräft, -es, *m. musica ars, Thorp. Apol.*

svêgcyrm, -es, *m. fragor, Som.*

svêgē, *adj. strepens.*

ansvêgē, *adj. harmonicus, consonus:* ansvêge sang, *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

ungesvêgē, *adj. dissonans, R.* 34. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 62.

svêgan (-de, -ed), *sonare, cum sonu irruere:* hit svêgď, *sonat, Älfr. gr.* 22. vind sviďlic svêgde, *ventus vehemens irruit, Job.* 165. svêgdon väteru, *Ps.* 45, 3.

svêgung, -e, *f. sonitus, Som.*

svôl, *adj.* (?) *calidus, Bêd. Sm.* 549, 30. *T. theod.* swuoli, *fervidus. cf. bor.* svalr, *frigidus. Radix* SVALAN (svôl, svôlon, svalen), *statui potest.*

svôl, -es, *m. calor:* þonne on svôle birneď fugel mid neste, *Cod. Exon.* 212, 23.

svôläď, -es, *m. aestus, cauma, Beów.* 2224.

svôläďa, -an, *aestus, cauma,* mid svêluďan, *cum adurente febre, Deut.* 28, 22. in svôlôďan middes sumeres, *Bêd. Sm.* 549, 30. *Älfr. gl. Som.* 76.

svêlan (-de, -ed), *urere, ustulare:* þonne on fŷrbaďe svêlaď sæfiscas, *Cod. Exon.* 61, 19. *male quoque* svælan *scribitur.*

besvêlan, *igne consumere, comburere:* väs se lŷgdraca glêdum besvêled, *Beów.* 6078.

forsvêlan, *comburere, inflammare:* seó sunne hit forsvêlde, *Marc.* 4, 6.

gesvêlan, *inflammare, R.* 60.

svôt, *vide* svêt.

Svû (= *goth.* svin).

svûtel, svûteljan, svûtelung, *vide* svêt.

Svȳ (= *goth.* svei, sviu).

svȳca, *vide* **svica.**
svȳgjan, *vide* **svigjan.**
svȳn, *vide* **svin** *sub* **SVÎNAN.**
svȳtel, svȳteljan, *vide* **sveót.**
svȳvjan, *vide* **svigjan.**
svȳđ, *vide* **sviđ.**

HVÄT IC VÄS BLÎÞEHEORT BÈC ÄT ENDE.